



KADOC

Vlamingenstraat 39
3000 LEUVEN

PLAATSINGSLIJST

VAN HET ARCHIEF

SCHEUT (CICM)

GENERALAATSARCHIEF

GEPUBLICEEERDE INVENTARIS



A. THE FOUNDATION

A. I. Documents related to the Foundation

A. I. a. Folder containing photocopies and typewritten transcriptions of Letters and other items of the "Dossier Missien van Scheut" kept in the Archives of the Archdiocese of Mechelen (A.A.M., *Religieuses* 19) (see *Section photocopies*).

-the Folder contains Documents from 1858 till 1898.

-the Folder has been drawn up in 1968 by Dr. J. Calbrecht

-for more details see Section photocopies.

A. I. b. Folder containing typewritten Transcriptions of Documents related to the Foundation of Scheut kept in the Archives of the Propaganda Fide at Rome (Jan. 29, 1862 - Oct. 9, 1863) (see *Section photocopies*).

-for more details see Section photocopies.

A. I. c. Folder containing printed Brochures concerning "L'oeuvre de la Mission belge en Chine" (1861-1866) (10 items).

1. *Un mot sur l'Oeuvre de la Mission belge en Chine* (Mechelen, de Steenackers-Klerx, 1861, 20 pages) (2 copies).
2. *Etablissement d'une Mission Belge en Chine placée sous l'autorité de la Sacrée Congrégation de la Propagande de Rome, de l'archevêque de Malines, et sous les auspices de leurs grandeurs les évêques de Belgique* (Brussels, H. Goemaere, 1862, 24 pages) (2 copies).
3. *Etablissement d'une Mission belge en Chine placée sous l'autorité de la Sacrée Congrégation de la Propagande de Rome, de l'archevêque de Malines, et sous les auspices de leurs grandeurs les évêques de Belgique. Lettres d'institution canonique* (Brussels, H. Goemaere, 1863, 12 pages) (3 copies). (This Brochure contains: 1) (L) (F) Letter from Card. E. Sterckx to the faithful (Mechelen, Nov. 28, 1862); 2) (L) (F) Letter from Card. E. Sterckx to Th. Verbist (Mechelen, Nov. 28, 1862); 3) (L) (F) Letter from Card. A. Barnabo to Th. Verbist (Rome, Nov. 14, 1863).
4. *Etablissement d'une Mission belge en Chine placée sous l'autorité de la Sacrée Congrégation de la Propagande de Rome, de l'archevêque de Malines, et sous les auspices de leurs grandeurs les évêques de Belgique. Décret et Lettres* (Brussels, H. Goemaere, 1864, 14 pages) (2 copies) (This Brochure contains: 1) (L) (F) Decree by the Prop. Fide (Rome, Sept. 1, 1864); 2) (L) (F) Letter from Card. A. Barnabo to Th. Verbist (Rome, Sept. 1, 1864); 3) (L) (F) Letter from Card. A. Barnabo to Card. E. Sterckx (Rome, Sept. 1, 1864)).
5. *Les Missionnaires belges en Mongolie. Lettre de M. Verbist provicaire apostolique de Mongolie* (Mechelen, E. and I. Van Moer, 1866, 14 pages) (1 copy) (This Brochure contains a Letter (F) of Th. Verbist (Sywantze, April 22, 1866).

A. I. d. Folder containing items concerning Benjamin Bossue; "Mission du Pôle Nord" and Wall-Inscriptions in the Room of Th. Verbist.

1. Envelope containing 2 items concerning Benjamin Bossue, S.J., Bollandist.

1. 1. (handwritten) (transcription) Abstracts from the "memento journalier" of B. Bossue (23 pages), containing a Biography of B. Bossue and Abstracts from the Diary (F) of B. Bossue (from Jan. 28, 1862 till Aug. 10, 1866).
1. 2. (original) (F) Letter from B. Bossue to Th. Verbist concerning the Jubilee of Our Lady of Hal, politics in Belgium, the French - Prussian War, concerning Letters of Fr. Vranckx and Al. Van Segvelt, concerning Edmond, Brother of Th. Verbist, concerning the Sisters of Hal (Hal, Sept. 2, 1866).

2. Envelope containing (printed) (F) Brochure *Mission du Pôle Nord. Adresse de remerciements Leurs Grands NN.SS. les Archevêques et Evêques belges et compte rendu général sur la mission depuis son origine jusqu'au 1er mars 1869, par le préfet apostolique T.R.B. Bernard* (Brussels, H. Goemaere, 1869, 60 pages, 1 illustration) (1 copy) (This Brochure contains: 1) "Adresse de remerciements..." by B. Bernard (Mechelen, March 1, 1869); 2) Letter from B. Bernard to abbot X. Ciamberlani, Procurator General of the Mission (...;...); 3) "Considérations" by A. Boller, Apostolic Missionary at Tromsøe (Lapland) (Tromsøe, March 1, 1868).

3.(typewritten) (transcription) Wall-Inscriptions in the Room of Th. Verbist in the "Rue Coppens, 19" at Brussels (1 item).

A. I. e. Folders (7) containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from Scheut-Fathers, Lazarists and others to Th. Verbist and A.E. Smorenburg (1865-1867).

A. I. e. 1. Folder containing Letters from Scheut-Fathers to Th. Verbist (1865-1867).

1. 1. J. Bax (Sept. 13, 1865 - Oct. 14, 1867) (15 items).
1. 2. J. Bax and R. Verlinden (Brussels, Sept. 2, 1865) (1 item).
1. 3. Willem Meyer (March 31, 1867 - July 13, 1867) (4 items).
1. 4. Gerard Muiteman (Scheut, July 13, 1867) (1 item).
1. 5. Théodore Rutjes (Febr. 15, 1867 - July 15, 1867) (2 items).
1. 6. Jeroom Van Aertselaer (Scheutveld, Febr. 15, 1867) (1 item).
1. 7. 1. Jozef Wilryckx (Rome, Sept. 10, 1867) (1 item).
1. 7. 2. Letter from J. Wilryckx to J. Bax (Rome, Sept. 10, 1867)(1 item).

A. I. e. 1.BIS Folder containing Letters from Remi Verlinden to Th. Verbist (1867) (12 items).

A. I. e. 2. Folder containing Letters of and to Ant. E. Smorenburg (1866-1868).

2. 1. Letters from A.E. Smorenburg to Th. Verbist (April 2, 1866-Sept. 28, 1867) (6 items).
2. 2. Letter from A.E. Smorenburg to Fr. Vranckx (Peking, March 12, 1867) (1 item).
2. 3. Book containing Fair copies of Letters of A.E. Smorenburg (1866)
 2. 4. Letter from Martial Mouly to A.E. Smorenburg (Peking, Oct. 23, 1868) Letter of the "Légation de France en Chine" concerning Paul Splingaerd (Peking, Nov. 10, 1868) (2 items).

A. I. e. 3. Folder containing Letters from the Lazarists and the "Missions Etrangères de Paris" (M.E.P.) and others to Th. Verbist (1866-1867).

3. 1. Mgr. Anouilh (Tchungtingfou, March 14, 1867) (1 item).
3. 2. 1. Géraud Bray (April 3, 1866 - Nov. 15, 1867) (9 items)
"Lyste des objets de Sywantse" (1 item).
3. 2. 2. G. Bray to F. Hamer (Eul-che-san-hao, April 15, 1866) (1 item).
3. 2. 3. G. Bray to P. Tchong (Lazarist) (April 22, 1866 - May 27, 1866) (3 items).
3. 2. 4. G. Bray to Al. Van Segvelt (Eul-che-san-hao, Aug. 16, 1866) (1 item).
3. 3. Claude Marie Chevrier (Febr. 16, 1866 - Dec. 9, 1867) (12 items).
3. 4. Jean Victor Gottlicher (Siouen-hao-fou, May 26, 1866) (1 item).
3. 5. Edmond J. Guierry (March 30, 1866 - April 8, 1867) (11 items).
3. 6. Alex. Mesnard (M.E.P.) (May 15, 1866 - April 7, 1867) (5 items).
3. 7. Joseph Martial Mouly (Febr. 5, 1866 - Oct. 6, 1867) (10 items)
one printed item (Sept. 14, 1867).
3. 8. Vincent Ou (Ta-si-kheou-vai, Jan. 21, 1866) (1 item).
3. 9. François Ferd. Tagliabue to a confrère (Shanghai, March 26, 1867) (1 item).
3. 10. Thierry (May 10, 1866 - Dec. 1867) (17 items).

A. I. e. 4. Folder containing Letters from non-CICM to Th. Verbist (1865-1867).

4. 1. Madame Bellini (Rotterdam, June 10, 1867) (1 item).
4. 2. Reverend Bergeys (...;...) (1 item).
4. 3. Reverend Biermans (Dilbeek, Febr. 14, 1867) (1 item).
4. 4. Marie Bisschop (Antwerpen, Aug. 10, 1867) (1 item).
4. 5. Family Lamal (Brussels, June 13, 1866) (1 item).
4. 6. Louise De Mortier (Ixelles, Nov. 14, 1866) (1 item).
4. 7. "Soeurs de Notre Dame de Namur" (Febr. 8, 1866 - July 14, 1867) (1 item undated) (4 items).
4. 8. "l'Oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi" to Th. Verbist and J. Bax (Paris, July 29, 1865 - Aug. 1, 1867) (5 items).

4. 9. "l'Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance" (Paris) to Th. Verbist and J. Bax
Paris, May 25, 1867 - Dec. 17, 1867) (2 items).
4. 10. Mgr. Sohier, Bishop of Cohin China (Hué, June 2, 1867) (1 item).
4. 11. Josephine Verbist-Vanden Heuvel (Oostende, Sept. 10, 1866)
(1 item).
4. 12. Mlle. Joly (?) (--; May 10,-) (1 item).

A. I. e. 5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) Letters from Chinese Priests to Th. Verbist (1866-1867).

5. 1. Barnabas Yao (--; March 6, 1866 - Oct. 17, 1866) "Casus conscientiae" (6 items).
5. 2. Fr. Laurentius Cham (...;...) (1 item).
5. 3. Joannes Jan, Missionary at San Sê (Sim pim, Dec. 10, 1867) (1 item).
5. 4. Matthias Tchang (March 15, 1867 - Oct. 13, 1867) (2 items).
5. 5. Letter from Th. Verbist to Ignatio Tchao (Sywantze, March 2, 1866
(1 item).

A. I. e. 6. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) Letters from Petrus Ling to Th. Verbist and others (1866-1867).

6. 1. Letters to Th. Verbist (Sept. 9, 1866 - Aug. 30, 1867). (9 items).
6. 2. Letters to Th. Verbist and others (1866) (6 items).

A. I. f. Folder containing photocopies of handwritten transcriptions (F)
by V. Rondelez of:

1. Notes and Decisions made by Th. Verbist and his Council (1865-1867)
(4 pages).
2. Items coming from Rome, Paris and Lyon (1866) (4 items) (2 pages).
3. Letters (22) and other items of the Lazarists (Chevrier, Smorenburg and G. Bray) (1866) (7 pages).
4. Letters (21) of Martial Mouly (Febr. 5, 1866 - Nov. 2, 1866) (14 pages).
5. Letters (5) of Alex. Mesnard, B. Bossue, P. Ling and others (1866)
(3 pages).
6. Letters (12) of Scheut-Fathers and others to Th. Verbist (Al. Van Segvelt; F. Hamer; Yao
Barnabas) (1866) (14 pages).
7. Letters (2) from J. Bax to Th. Verbist (Aug. 16, 1866 and Sept. 15, 1866) (2 pages).
8. Photocopy Confrères of handwritten history of the last trip and the Death of Th. Verbist (data of J.
Bax; J. Rutjes and A.E. Smorenburg)
(3 pages).
9. Photocopy Confrères of typewritten transcription of the "Geschiedenis van de dood van onze
algemeen overste" by
A.E. Smorenburg (4 pages).
10. 1. Letter from A.E. Smorenburg to Fr. Vranckx (Sywantse, July 25, 1868)
(3 pages).
10. 2. Notes by J. Bax concerning A.E. Smorenburg (2 pages).
11. Photocopy Confrères of handwritten Letter from A.E. Smorenburg (?) to the President of "l'Oeuvre
de la Propagation de la Foi" (Paris) (Sywantse, Jan. 23, 1868) (1 item).

A. I. g. (Exercise-Book) (handwritten) (F) *Maison de la Mission Belge en Chine. Recettes et Dépenses* (1861-1873).

A. I. h. Several photos of people related to Foundation CICM.

A. II. Founder Th. Verbist

A. II. a. Official Documents

A. II. a. 1. Folder containing (handwritten) official items concerning Th. Verbist and his parents (1757-1865).

1. 1. (copy) Certificate of Baptism of the Grandmother of Th. Verbist: Anna Maria Theresia Bessems baptized on Sept. 10, 1757).
1. 2. (copy) Marriage-Certificate of the Grandparents of Th. Verbist: Joannes Baptist Verbist + A.M. Theresia Bessems (married on July 4, 1779).
1. 3. (Abstract) Death Certificate of the Grandfather of Th. Verbist: Joannes Baptist Verbist (on Nov. 8, 1795).
1. 4. (Abstract) Death Certificate of the Grandmother of Th. Verbist: A.M. Theresia Bessems (on Febr. 7, 1796).
1. 5. (Abstract) Certificate of Baptism of the Father of Th. Verbist: Josephus Guilielmus Verbist (born and baptized on Aug. 20, 1787).
1. 6. (Abstract) (typewritten) Marriage-Certificate of the Parents of Th. Verbist: J. Guilielmus Verbist + Catherine Antoinette Troch (Certificate of Nov. 10, 1819).
1. 7. (copy) Certificate of Baptism of Josephus Guilielmus Verbist (Aug. 20, 1787) and (copy) Certificate of Birth of Theophil Verbist (June 12, 1823).
1. 8. (Abstract) Certificate of Birth of Theophil Verbist (born on June 12, 1823).
1. 9. (Abstract) Certificate of Birth of Theophil Verbist (born on June 12, 1823).
1. 10. (original) Document containing study-results of Th. Verbist at the End of the Philosophy course at the Minor Seminary of Mechelen (11th on 56) (Aug. 20, 1844).
1. 11. (original) Document concerning the "tonsura" of Th. Verbist (Dec.19, 1845).
1. 12. (original) Document concerning the "acolytatus" of Th. Verbist(Dec. 19, 1845).
1. 13. (original) Document concerning the "subdiaconatus" of Th. Verbist(Dec. 19, 1846).
1. 14. (original) Document concerning the "diaconatus" of Th. Verbist (May 29, 1847).
1. 15. (original) Document concerning the "presbyteratus" of Th. Verbist (Sept. 18, 1847).
1. 16. (original) Document concerning the Admission of Th. Verbist to the Academia Theologica of the Seminary of Mechelen (March 13, 1847).
1. 17. (original) Letter of Jurisdiction (Dec. 11, 1847) "prolongatio facultatum" till the End of 1863.
1. 18. (original) Letter of Appointment of Th. Verbist as Chaplain at the Military School at Brussels (Coudenberg) (Aug. 19, 1853) "prolongatio facultatum" till the End of 1863.
1. 19. (original) (handwritten) (hand Th. Verbist): vows (Oct. 24, 1864).
1. 20. (original) (handwritten) (hand Th. Verbist) (L) Oath regarding Chinese Rites (Nov. 28, 1865).
1. 21. (Photocopy Confrères) (handwritten) (L) Baptism Record of Th. Verbist (St.- Antonius of Padova - Antwerpen) (Antwerpen, June 13, 1823).

1. 22. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) *Codicille à mon Testament of :*

1. Th. Verbist (Aug. 25, 1865) (3 items) (handwritten) (F) *Projet pour Mr. l'abbé Verbist (...;...).*
2. A. Van Segvelt (Aug. 13, 1865) (1 item).
3. F. Hamer (Aug. 14, 1865) (1 item).
4. R. Verlinden (Aug. 15, 1865) (1 item).
5. F. Vranckx (Aug. 16, 1865) (1 item).
6. (handwritten) (F) *Projet pour les prêtres de la Mission à remettre à Mr. l'abbé Verbist, et à déposer par celui-ci dans la caisse à trois serrures. Codicille à mon testament (...;...).*

A. II. a. 2. Folder containing official Documents, concerning Th. Verbist and A.E. Smorenburg in China (1865-1866).

2. 1. Official Documents concerning Th. Verbist.

2. 1. 1. (original) (L) Request by Th. Verbist, A. Van Segvelt, Fr. Vranckx and F. Hamer to get the Faculty "impertiendi Benedictionem Apostolicam" (...;...) (at the bottom of the folio) (original) (L) Permission (H. Capalti, Secretary of the Prop. Fide) (Rome, Aug. 20, 1865).
2. 1. 2. (original) (handwritten) (printed) (L) Decree from Pio IX (Card. A. Barnabo) to Th. Verbist: Faculties as Vicar Apostolic of Mongolia (Rome, Sept. 7, 1865) (3 items).
2. 1. 3. (original) (L) Letter from Card. A. Barnabo to Th. Verbist concerning: 1) the Division of the Jurisdiction in Mongolia (between Th. Verbist and G. Bray); 2) the taking over of Mongolia (Rome, Sept. 12, 1865).
2. 1. 4. (original) (L) Decree of the Prop. Fide (Card. A. Barnabo): Appointment of Th. Verbist as Provicar Apostolic of Mongolia + Faculties (Rome, Sept. 12, 1865).
2. 1. 5. (original) (L) Decree of the Prop. Fide (Secretary H. Capalti) containing Faculty for Th. Verbist to give his priests the faculty to administer confirmation (Rome, May 27, 1866).
2. 1. 6. Letter from the Prop. Fide (H. Capalti) to Th. Verbist concerning his Faculties to administer confirmation (Rome, June 18, 1866).
2. 1. 7. (original) (L) Letter from Card. A. Barnabo to Th. Verbist concerning his relation towards G. Bray (Rome, May 31, 1867).
2. 1. 8. (original) (L) Formula of the renewal of vows by Scheut-Fathers (Oct. 24, 1867).
2. 1. 9. (handwritten) (hand Th. Verbist (?)) (L) List of Faculties and Privileges in the Mission of China (Sywantze, Jan. 25, 1866) (18 folios) "addenda vel mutanda ... a D. Tagliabue redacta" (8 folios).
2. 1. 10. (handwritten) (hand Th. Verbist) (L) "Manuductio Missionarii in Mongolia" (4 folios) (...;...).
2. 1. 11. (handwritten) (hand F. Hamer(?)) (L) Request to the "Congregatio Rituum" concerning special liturgical favors for Mongolia (...;...).
2. 1. 12. (original) (F) (Ch) Letter of safe-conduct given to Th. Verbist, A. Van Segvelt, Fr. Vranckx, F. Hamer, and P. Splingaerd by the French Consul (Tientsin, Nov. 23, 1865).

2. 1. 13. (original) (F) (Ch) Letter of safe-conduct given to Th. Verbist by the "Affaires de France en Chine" (Henry de Belonnes) (Peking, Nov. 27, 1865).
2. 1. 14. (original) (F) Letter from Martial Mouly to Th. Verbist concerning Faculties of Priests when they are in another Diocese (Sept. 27, 1866).
2. 2. Official Documents concerning Antoon E. Smorenburg.
 2. 2. 1. (original) (L) Decree (Card. Giovanni Simeoni, Secr. of the Prop. Fide) to A.E. Smorenburg: Faculties (Rome, April 5, 1868).
 2. 2. 2. (original) (handwritten) (printed) (L) Documents and Letters from Card. G. Simeoni, Secretary of the Prop. Fide, to A.E. Smorenburg: Faculties (Rome, April 19, 1868).
 2. 2. 3. (original) (L) Letter from Card. A. Barnabo, Prefect of the Prop. Fide, to Th. Verbist concerning Faculties of A.E. Smorenburg (Rome, April 28, 1868).
 2. 2. 4. (original) (L) Letter from Card. A. Barnabo to A.E. Smorenburg after the Death of Th. Verbist (Rome, June 19, 1868).
 2. 2. 5. (original) (L) Documents concerning the Law of eating meat during Lent (--; May 6, 1868).
 2. 2. 6. (original) (L) Letter from Yao Barnabas (to A.E. Smorenburg (?): concerning Letter of August 10, 1868 of Provicar A.E. Smorenburg (Sywantze, Aug. 18, 1868).
 2. 2. 7. (original) (F) Letter of the "Légation de France en Chine" (A. De Lallemand) concerning the drawing up of the Death Certificate of Th. Verbist (Peking, June 3, 1868).
2. 3. Expense Accounts (1865-1866) (among others "frais divers occasionnés par le premier départ" (July 15, 1865).

A. II. b. Letters

A. II. b. 1. Folder containing Letters from and to Th. Verbist (1860-1868).

1. 1. Letters (handwritten) from Th. Verbist to:

1. 1. 1. (fair copy) (F) the Belgian Bishops (--; before April 27, 1863) (1 item).
1. 1. 2. (fair copy) (F) Mgr. Théodore de Montpellier, Bishop of Liège (Brussels, July 27, 1861) (1 item).
1. 1. 3. (original) (F) Louise de Mortier (Sywantze, Aug. 20, 1866) (1 item) + 3 envelopes.
1. 1. 4. (fair copies) (F) Marie-Virginie Evain (June 21, 1861 - Sept. 30, 1861) (2 items).
1. 1. 5. (original) (F) André J. Jansen (Scheutveld, Aug. 2, 1865) (1 item) (annexed) "In Memoriam" Card of Th. Verbist.
1. 1. 6. (original) (F) Madame (Brussels, March 1, 1860) (1 item).
1. 1. 7. (fair copy) (F) "l'Oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi" (Secr. L. Certes) (Brussels, Dec. 18, 1861) (1 item).
1. 1. 8. (original) (copy) (F) "l'Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance à Bruxelles" (Sywantze, Nov. 25, 1866) (2 items).
1. 1. 9. (original) (F) "Chers Romains" (Sywantze, Jan. 24, 1868) (1 item).
1. 1. 10. (fair copy) (F) Cardinal E. Sterckx (Brussels, Dec. 2, 1861) (1 item).
1. 1. 11. (original) (F) Vicomtesse Vilain XIV (Sywantze, Aug. 17, 1866) (1 item).

1. 2. Letters (handwritten) to Th. Verbist from:

1. 2. 1. (original) (F) L. Germain (Marseille, Oct. 15, 1865) (1 item).
1. 2. 2. (original) (F) Anna de Meeuws (Brussels, Sept. 4, 1866) (1 item) (fair copy) (F) Answer by Th. Verbist (Sywantze, Jan. 20, 1867) (original) (F) Answer by Th. Verbist (Sywantze, Jan. 20, 1867).
1. 2. 3. (original) (F) Joseph Martial Mouly (Paris, Sept. 23, 1861) (1 item).
1. 2. 4. (original) (F) "l'Oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi" (Paris-Lyon)(Paris, Dec. 28, 1861 (L. Certes) - Paris, Jan. 25, 1862 (B. Des Glaieux)) (2 items).
1. 2. 5. (original) (F) "l'Oeuvre de la Saint-Enfance" (Paris) (El. de Girardin) (Paris, April 16, 1861 (to Th. Verbist and A. Van Segvelt) - Paris, Oct. 10, 1861) (2 items).
1. 2. 6. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from "l'Oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi" to Th. Verbist (Paris, July 25, 1865) (1 item).

1. 3. Documents and Pastoral Letters of Th. Verbist:

1. 3. 1. (original) (handwritten) (hand Th. Verbist) (L) Document concerning relics taken along to Sywantze (Sywantze, July 19, 1867) (1 item).
1. 3. 2. (printed) (F) Invitation to Ordination Ceremony in the Scheut-Chapel on April 27, 1863 (Scheutveld, April 20, 1863) + (at the back of the folio) (handwritten) (F) Chronogram.
1. 3. 3. (photo-copy) (printed) (Ch) Pastoral Letter from Th. Verbist to the Christians of Mongolia (Jan. 29, 1868) (copy) (handwritten) (2 items).

1. 4. Varia.

1. 4. 1. (fair copy) (F) Letter from Mgr. Louis Delebecque, Bishop of Gent, to "l'Oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi" (Paris) (Gent, Nov. 28, 1861) (1 item).
1. 4. 2. (copy) (hand Th. Verbist) (F) Letter from Al. Mesnard to Th. Verbist (?) (Vallée des Pins, April 7, 1867).
1. 4. 3. (handwritten) (F) Receipt signed by J. Bax (Payment by Madame Deveaux) (1 item).

A. II. b. 2. Folder containing typewritten transcriptions of Letters of Th. Verbist and others; Speech by Th. Verbist (1861-1868).

2. 1. Abstracts of the Annales de la Congrégation de la Mission (dite des Lazaristes).

2. 1. 1. (F) Letter from Mr. Verdier, Superior General of the Congrégation de la Mission (Lazarists) to J. Rutten (Paris, April 11, 1925) (1 item).
2. 1. 2. (F) Note of M. Tagliabue, published in the Annales de la Congrégation de la Mission, vol. XXXI (1866), pp. 9-10.
2. 1. 3. (F) Letter from J. Bray to M. Salvayre (Tcheng-Ting-Fou, Nov. 6, 1866), published in: Annales de la Congrégation de la Mission, vol XXXII (1867), pp. 459-467).

2. 2. (F).Letters from Th. Verbist (19 items) and A.E. Smorenburg (1 item) to Joseph Martial Mouly, Bishop of Peking, and to his Coadjutor Mgr. Guierry (1861-1868) (Transcriptions done by Fr. Legrand and M. du Castillon (Peking, 1930).

2. 2. 1. - 2. 2. 19. Letters from Th. Verbist to J.M. Mouly (Mgr. Guierry) (1861-1867) (19 items).
2. 2. 20. Letter from A.E. Smorenburg to Mgr. Mouly (Sywantze, March 14, 1868) (1 item).

A. II. b. 3. Folder containing Exercise-Books containing fair copies of (handwritten) Letters of Th. Verbist
(Books found in the Archives of the "curia episcopalis" at Sywantze).

3. 1. Exercise-Book "Codices I°" (1866) (52 pages)
(There are also some pages with Latin-Chinese words)
Letters from Th. Verbist to:

3. 1. 1. Canon E. de Girardin, Director of "l'Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance" (Paris) (Sywantze, April 20, 1866) (1 item).
3. 1. 2. Mr. Aymeri, Procurator of Shanghai (Sywantze, April 22, 1866) (1 item).
3. 1. 3. Consul Kroes, Dutch Consul at Shanghai (--, April 22 (?)) (1 item).
3. 1. 4. Mr. Thierry (Procure of Tientsin) (April 22 (?)) (1 item).
3. 1. 5. Mr. Alex. Mesnard (April 16 (?)) (1 item).
3. 1. 6. Antoon E. Smorenborg (April 22 (?)) (1 item).
3. 1. 7. "Mes chers amis" (Scheut (?); Family (?)) (April 23, 1866) (1 item).
3. 1. 8. "Mes bien aimés Confrères" (Scheut (?)) (April 23, 1866) (1 item).
3. 1. 9. Mgr. Guierry (April 23, 1866) (1 item).
3. 1. 10. "Mon très Réverend et Cher Père" (B. Bossue) (May 23, 1866) (1 item).
3. 1. 11. (L) "Amantissime Ignatius" (Ignatius Tchao (?)) (Oct. 26, 1866) (1 item).

3. 2. Exercise-Book "Codices II°" (1866) (34 pages).
Letters from Th. Verbist to:

3. 2. 1. Mgr. Guierry (--,(1866)) (1 item).
3. 2. 2. Mgr. Guierry (--, June 4, 1866) (= 2nd Draft of A.II.b.3.2.1.).
3. 2. 3. Mr. Aymeri (Sywantze, June 23, 1866) (1 item).
3. 2. 4. Mgr. Guierry (June 23, 1866) (1 item).
3. 2. 5. Mgr. Guierry (?) (...;...) (1 item).
3. 2. 6. (L) "Charissime in X° filio" (Ho Laurentius (?)) (...;...) (1 item).
3. 2. 7. "Mon bien digne Père" (Vincent Ou) (June 23, 1866 (?)) (1 item).
3. 2. 8. Vicomtesse Vilain XIV (Aug. 17, 1866) (1 item).
3. 2. 9. Demoiselle Joly (July, 1866) (1 item).
3. 2. 10. Giraud Bray (Aug. 11, 1866) (1 item).

3. 3. Exercise-Book "Codices III°" (1866) (26 pages).

Letters from Th. Verbist to:

- 3. 3. 1. Louise de Mortier (Aug. 20, 1866 (?)) (1 item).
- 3. 3. 2. Comte de Bellonet (Oct. 23, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 3. 3. Comte de Bellonet (?) (Oct. 24, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 3. 4. (L) Matthias Tchang (Oct. 20, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 3. 5. "Mon cher Guillaume" (= Brother of Th. Verbist)
(Oct. 20, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 3. 6. Elisa Verbist (= Sister of Th. Verbist) (Oct. 20, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 3. 7. "Mon cher Guillaume, ma chère Florence" (= Brother and Sister-
(Sept. - Oct. (?)) (1 item) in law of Th. Verbist)
- 3. 3. 8. "Ma chère Pauline" (?) (Aug (?) 23, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 3. 9. Mgr. Martial Mouly (Oct. 4, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 3. 10. (L) Petrus Ling (...;...) (1 item).
- 3. 3. 11. Theodoor Rutjes (Oct. 20, 1866) (1 item).

3. 4. Exercise-Book "Codices IV°" (1866-1867) (67 pages)

(the last pages contain Chinese Transcriptions (hand Th. Verbist)).

Letters from Th. Verbist to:

- 3. 4. 1. El. de Girardin (Nov. 20, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 2. "l'Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance à Bruxelles"
(Sywantze, ca. Nov. 25, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 3. (L) "Sinensem alumnum" (?) (...;...) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 4. Mr. Aymeri (Nov. 24, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 5. "Mon cher Guillaume" (= Brother of Th. Verbist) (...;...) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 6. Mgr. Guierry (...;...) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 7. "Monseigneur" (?) (...;...) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 8. (L) "Carissimi in Chr.° filio Ignatio" (= Ignatius Tchao (?) (...;...)
(1 item).
- 3. 4. 9. Alex. Mesnard (Dec. 18, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 10. (L) Barnabas Yao (Dec. 16, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 11. (L) "Carissimi fili Matthia" (= Mattheus Tchao (?)) (...;...)
(1 item).
- 3. 4. 12. Mgr. Mouly (...;...) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 13. Mgr. Mouly (Dec. 16, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 14. Mr. Thierry (Dec. 16, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 15. Mr. Morel (?) (Dec. 16, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 16. Mgr. Guierry (Dec. 16, 1866) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 17. Mademoiselle Couvent (Dec. 26, 1866 (?)) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 18. Mr Aymeri (Dec. 26, 1866) (not sent) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 19. (L) "Carissime fili Ignatio" (= Ignatius Tchao (?)) (...;...) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 20. Mr. Chevrier (Jan. 9, 1867) (1 item).
- 3. 4. 21. Mademoiselle de Meeus (Jan. 20, 1867) (1 item).

- 3.5. Exercise-Book "Codices V^o" (1867) (48 pages).
Letters from Th. Verbist to:
- 3.5.1. Mr. Laureri (S.M.) (Febr. 1, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.2. (L) Petrus Ling (Febr. 8, 1867) (not sent) (1 item).
 - 3.5.3. "Mon bien cher Charles" (?) (March 15, 1867 (?)) (1 item).
 - 3.5.4. Letter to an Organisation on occasion of the Death of Mademoiselle Couvent (?) (...;...) (1 item).
 - 3.5.5. Mr. Aymeri (Febr. 24, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.6. Mgr. Guierry (Febr. - March, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.7. "Mr. le doyen de la Prop. de la Foi à Paris" (March 15, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.8. Jozef Wilryckx (March 16, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.9. Antoon E. Smorenburg (Jan. 20, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.10. "Mon bien cher Charles et Mr. le chanoine Depauw" (...;...) (cf. A.II.b.3.5.3.) (1 item).
 - 3.5.11. (L) "Carissime Petre" (?) (...;...) (1 item).
 - 3.5.12. Mr. Thierry (March 25, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.13. (L) Petrus Ling (April 7, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.14. (L) "Optime Barnabe" (= Barnabas Yao (?)) (April 7, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.15. "Mon cher Mr. Morel" (?) (April 23, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.16. Mr. Van Segvelt (Brother of Al. Van Segvelt (?)) (April 21, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.17. (L) Mr. Balthasar (= Balthasar Ou (?)) (April 23, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.18. Alex. Mesnard (April 27, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.19. (L) Petrus Ling (April 27, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.5.20. Mr. Aymeri (May 20, 1867) (1 item).
- 3.6 Exercise-Book "Codices VI^o" (1867) (56 pages).
Letters from Th. Verbist to:
- 3.6.1. Comte de Bellonet (May, - June, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.6.2. (L) "Carissime in X^o fili Ignatius" (=Ignatius Tchao) (...;...) (1 item).
 - 3.6.3. Mgr. Anouilh (June 30, 1867 (?)) (1 item).
 - 3.6.4. Mr. Aymeri (July 15, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.6.5. Mr. Quigneur (?), Minister (July 15, 1867 (?)) (1 item).
 - 3.6.6. Mgr. Verolles, Vicar Apostolic of Leao Tong (May, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.6.7. (L) "Inter dilectos dilectissime" (= Barnabas Yao (?)) (...;...) (1 item).
 - 3.6.8. Mgr. Mouly (July 22, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.6.9. Antoon E. Smorenburg (July 22, 1867) 41 items).
 - 3.6.10. Antoon E. Smorenburg (after Aug. 19, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.6.11. Géraud Bray (Sept. 15, 1867) (1 item)
 - 3.6.12. Mgr. Mouly (Sept. 15, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.6.13. (L) "Reverende et dilecte Domine" (to Chinese Priests probably from the Eastern Part) (...;...) (1 item).
 - 3.6.14. "Mes bien chers amis" (Scheut (?)) (Oct. 20, 1867 (?)) (1 item).

- 3.7. Exercise-Book "Codices VII° (1867-1868) (56 pages)
(the pages 48-51 contain Chinese transcriptions (hand Th. Verbist)).
Letters from Th. Verbist to:
- 3.7.1. "Moeder overste van de Zusters" (?) (Oct. 20, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.7.2. Successor of Mr. Morel at Shanghai (Oct. 20, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.7.3. Candidate for Scheut (Maes?) (...;...) (1 item)
(cf A.II.b.3.6.14.).
 - 3.7.4. Comte de Lallemand (after Oct. 8, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.7.5. Bishop of Peking (= Mgr. Mouly) (after Oct. 29, 1867)
(1 item).
 - 3.7.6. "Rapport pour l'Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance (Paris) (1866-1867)" (Nov. 15, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.7.7. Mademoiselle Marie Bisschops (Dec. 23, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.7.8. Mademoiselle Marie Bisschops (...;...) (= A.II.b.3.7.7.) (1 item).
 - 3.7.9. Madame Bellini (Dec. 23, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.7.10. Baron Dieudonné (ca. Dec. 20, 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.7.11. Mgr. M. Mouly (end of Dec., 1867) (1 item).
 - 3.7.12. President of "l'Oeuvre de la Prop. de la Foi" (Paris)
(Jan. 23, 1868) (1 item).
 - 3.7.13. Notes of Th. Verbist concerning Decisions (among others concerning Appointments of Scheut-Fathers) (Dec. 25, 1866 - Jan. 15, 1867 - April 22, 1867 - July 20, 1867 - Nov. 10, 1867 - Dec. 1, 1867)
(pp. 52-56) (annexed) (typewritten) List of all Letters and written Documents drawn up by Th. Verbist at Sywantze (1866-1868).

A.II.b.4. Folder containing (fair-copies) (F) (L) Letters from Th. Verbist (1865-1867) (found in the Archives of the "curia episcopalis" at Sywantze).

- 4.1. Letters from Th. Verbist to:
- 4.1.1. Aymeri, Procurator of Shanghai (Jan. 14, 1866- Nov. 24, 1866) (5 items).
 - 4.1.2. Barnabas Yao (Sept., 1866) (2 items).
 - 4.1.3. Card. Barnabo (Jan. 14, 1866 - Dec. 20, 1867) (3 items).
 - 4.1.4. G. Bray (Sept. 18, 1866 - Sept. 15, 1867) (2 items).
 - 4.1.5. Mademoiselle Couvent (1867) (1 item).
 - 4.1.6. El. de Girardin (Oct., 1866 (?) - 1867) (2 items).
 - 4.1.7. Mademoiselle Louise de Mortier (1866) (1 item).
 - 4.1.8. Canon de Pauw (between March 15, and April 7, 1867) (1 item).
 - 4.1.9. Mr. De Roy (1866) (1 item).
 - 4.1.10. L. Germain (May 23, 1866) (1 item).
 - 4.1.11. Mgr. Guierry (Oct. 3, 1866 - 1867) (2 items).
 - 4.1.12. "Mon Cher Guillaume" (= Brother of Th. Verbist) (May 23, 1866) (1 item).
 - 4.1.13. Ling (Petrus (?)) (April 7, 1867 - Sept. 8, 1867) (2 items).
 - 4.1.14. "Domine Marc. Ly" (Peking) (between March 15, and April 7, 1867) (1 item).
 - 4.1.15. Mademoiselle Maes (and Mademoiselle Joly (?)) (1866) (1 item).
 - 4.1.16. Mgr. Mouly (Jan. 14, 1866 - Jan. 20, 1867) (3 items).
 - 4.1.17. "l'Oeuvre de la Prop. de la Foi" (Paris) (Sywantze, Dec. 20, 1865) (1 item).
 - 4.1.18. A.E. Smorenburg (Jan. 20, 1867) (2 items).
 - 4.1.19. Card. E. Sterckx ("Partie de Shanghai", Febr. 21, 1866) (1 item).
 - 4.1.20. Mgr. Tagliabue (1867) (2 items).
 - 4.1.21. Matthias Tchang (Sept. 7, 1866 - April 7, 1867) (4 items).
 - 4.1.22. Mgr. Thierry (Febr. 20, 1866 - Oct. 22, 1866) (3 items).
 - 4.1.23. Mr. Van Segvelt (relative of Al. Van Segvelt) (April 21, 1867) (1 item).

A.II.b.4.2. Letters from Th. Verbist to:

- 4.2.1. "Carissime" (= Barnabas Yao (?)) (1866) (1 item).
- 4.2.2. "Ma très Révérende Mère" (Mother Superior of the Soeurs du S. Coeur-Brussels) (Oct. 23, 1866) (1 item).
- 4.2.3. "Mes bien chers Amis" (Jan., 1867 - Sywantze, Oct. 20, 1867) (2 items).
- 4.2.4. "Mesdames" ("l'Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance" at Brussels) (cf. A.II.b.1.1.8.) (1 item).
- 4.2.5. "Mon bien cher et digne Ami" (1867) (1 item).
- 4.2.6. "Monsieur le Consul" (...:...) (1 item).
- 4.2.7. "Monsieur le Doyen" (March 15, 1867) (1 item).
- 4.2.8. "R. ad D." (Chinese Priest (?)) (1866) (1 item).
- 4.2.9. "R. D." (Ignatius Tchao (?)) (1866) (1 item).
- 4.2.10. "Reverende Domine et Fili" (1867) (1 item).
- 4.2.11. "Très digne et Révérend Monsieur" (Wilryckx (?)) (Sept., 1865 (?)) (1 item).

- 4.3. Parts of Fair Copies and Notes of Th. Verbist:
- 4.3.1. Chinese Transcriptions (1 item).
- 4.3.2. Part of a Letter (F) (to a Member of "l'Oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi" at Paris (?)) (1 item).
- 4.3.3. Part of Notes (F) (3 items).
- 4.4. (Fair-copy) (F) Pastoral Letter from Th. Verbist to the Christians of Mongolia (cf. A.II.b.1.3.3.) (end of 1867) (1 item).
- A.II.b.4 BIS. Folder containig (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from 'chanoine' de Girardin, Vice President and Director of the 'Sainte Enfance' to Th. Verbist (Paris, May 30, 1866) (Draft) (handwritten) (F) Answer by Th. Verbist (Sywantze, Nov. 20, 1866) (Draft) (handwritten) (L) Letter from Th. Verbist to Card. Barnabo, Prefect of the Propaganda Fide (Sywantze, Nov. 20, 1866).
- A.II.b.5. Folder containing photocopies and typewritten Transcriptions of 17 Letters (1865-1868) of Th. Verbist to Mr. Aymeri, Procurator of the Lazarists at Shanghai (originals kept in the Archives of the Lazarists at Rome) (see *Section photocopies*).
- A.II.b.6. - A.II.b.7. Folders containing photocopies of (handwritten) (typewritten) Transcriptions made by V. Rondelez at Sywantze of Letters of Th. Verbist (Letters drawn up at Sywantze) (Folder A.II.b.6.: Letters between Dec. 19, 1865 and Dec. 25, 1866; Folder A.II.b.7.: Letters between Jan., 1867 and Febr., 1868).
- A.II.b.8. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) (F) (D) 18 *Homeliae et Exhortationes* (1850-1852) by Th. Verbist (?) typewritten text with *Préface* by A. Raskin (1989).

A. II. c. Photos

A.II.c.1. Folder containing Photos of Th. Verbist, his relatives, and his first collaborators (see also Photo-Collection).

- 1.1. Envelope and 3 green Folders containing photos and "In Memoriam" Cards of Th. Verbist and others.
 - 1.1.1. Green Folder containig 3 photos of Th. Verbist, seated with a Breviary in his hand.
 - 1.1.2. Green Folder containing a photo of Th. Verbist wearing a Chinese hat and holding his right hand in his Chinese vest (French Text).
 - 1.1.3. Green Folder containing 3 photos and 1 drawing of Th. Verbist (among others 2 Statues of Th. Verbist).
 - 1.1.4. Envelope containing:
 - 1.1.4.1. "In Memoriam" Cards of Th. Verbist (Photo) (10 items).
 - 1.1.4.2. "In Memoriam" Cards of Th. Verbist (without Photo) (4 items).
 - 1.1.4.3. Photos of Th. Verbist (11 items).
 - 1.1.4.4. Photos of the Parents of Th. Verbist (2 items).
 - 1.1.4.5. Photo of a drawing of Card. Barnabo (1 item).
 - 1.1.4.6. Photo of Card. E. Sterckx (1 item).
 - 1.1.4.7. Varia (Scheut-Chapel; Cathedral of Sywantze - Village of Lahokeou - "Ninoofse Steenweg nr. 2") (8 items).
 - 1.1.4.8. Portrait of Th. Verbist found at Chetsoutseliang in a "Theologia Moralis ad usum Barnabe (= Barnabas Yao)" Explanation by P. Brou (annexed) (handwritten) Text concerning the Audience with the Pope of the first Scheut-Fathers leaving for the Missions (Aug., 1865) (3 items).
- 1.2. Envelope containing photos of Th. Verbist and his collaborators.
 - 1.2.1. Photos of Th. Verbist (4 items) (typewritten) (F) "Renseignements pour le portrait du T.R.P. Verbist" to P. Wante (Berchem) for painting (2 copies) (annexed) Envelope.
 - 1.2.2. Photos of the first collaborators:
 - 1.2.2.1. J.Bax (1 item).
 - 1.2.2.2. F.Hamer (3 items).
 - 1.2.2.3. A.E. Smorenburg (1 item).
 - 1.2.2.4. P. Splingaerd (2 items).
 - 1.2.2.5. Al. Van Segvelt (3 items).
 - 1.2.2.6. R. Verlinden (1 item).
 - 1.2.2.7. F.Vranckx (3 items).

- 1.3. Envelope sent by Mrs. Berthe Reding-Verbist (niece of Th. Verbist) to the Superior General J. Rutten, containing:
 - 1.3.1. Portraits of Th. Verbist (2 items).
 - 1.3.2. Photos of Mr. and Mrs. Polydore de Keyser (nephew of Th. Verbist) (2 items).
 - 1.3.3. Accompanying Letter of Mrs. Reding-Verbist (Aug 4, 1930).

- 1.4. Envelope (July 22, 1930) sent by Mrs. Berthe Reding-Verbist (niece of Th. Verbist) to Superior General J. Rutten, containing:
 - 1.4.1. Letter of Mrs. Reding concerning mistakes in the Book of J. Rutten (July 21, 1930).
 - 1.4.2. Portraits:
 - 1.4.2.1. Elisa Verbist (= Sister of Th. Verbist) and her husband (2 items).
 - 1.4.2.2. René Verbist (= Brother of Th. Verbist).
 - 1.4.2.3. Pierre Verbist (= Brother of Th. Verbist).
 - 1.4.2.4. Athanase Verbist (= Brother of Th. Verbist).
 - 1.4.2.5. Th. Verbist (2 items).
 - 1.4.3. "In memoriam" Card of Th. Verbist (1 item).

- 1.5. Envelope containing 2 Portraits of Mr. Brabandt.

- 1.6. Envelope containing:
 - 1.6.1. (handwritten) Letter of J. Rutten (Notes).
 - 1.6.2. Portraits:
 - 1.6.2.1. Parents of Th. Verbist (2 items).
 - 1.6.2.2. René Verbist (= Brother of Th. Verbist) (1 item).
 - 1.6.2.3. Pierre Verbist (= Brother of Th. Verbist) (1 item).
 - 1.6.2.4. Edmond Verbist (= Brother of Th. Verbist) (1 item).
 - 1.6.2.5. Athanase Verbist (= Brother of Th. Verbist) (1 item).
 - 1.6.2.6. Mr. Vervoort (1 item).
 - 1.6.2.7. a Lady (1 item).
 - 1.6.2.8. Th. Verbist (1 item).

- 1.7. Envelope containing: several Photos of Family-Members of Th. Verbist.

A. II. d. Data regarding Relatives of Th. Verbist

1. Envelope containing:
 - 1.1. handwritten genealogical tree of the Relatives of Th. Verbist ("parenté collatérale" - "parenté paternelle" - "parenté maternelle") (3 items).
 - 1.2. Envelope (Febr. 28, 1907) to the Superior General of Scheut, sent by Mrs. Reding-Verbist (= niece of Th. Verbist) containing Letter concerning a gift for a mass for her mother (1 item).
2. Envelope containing:
 - 2.1. Envelope 2 Letters from Paul M.G. Levy (husband of "une des seules parentes encore en vie" of Verbist) to Scheut (Aug. 18 and 23, 1962) (3 items).
 - 2.2. Envelope and 2 Letters from Elisabeth Sylvain-David (relative of Th. Verbist) to Scheut (March 6, 1970).
 - 2.3. Letters concerning eventual kinship between Mrs. Suzanne Lilar and Th. Verbist (Letter of the "Service de Centr. des Etudes Généalogiques et Démographiques de Belgique" (Sept. 4, 1972) Answer by V. Rondelez (Sept. 5, 1972) (3 items).

A. II. e. Inquiry concerning the Life and the Relatives of Th. Verbist by A. Maus (before 1928)

-for more details see Box A.II.e.

- A.II.e.1. Folder containing (handwritten) index on all items (gathered in A.II.e.) concerning Th. Verbist and his relatives (until 1968).
- A.II.e.2. Folder containing Documents and Notes concerning Th. Verbist (nrs. 1-78).
- A.II.e.3. Folder containing Documents and Notes on Th. Verbist (nrs. 79-119).
- A.II.e.4. Folder containing Documents and Notes on Th. Verbist and his relatives.
- A.II.e.5. Folder containing studies on Th. Verbist.
- A.II.e.6. Folder containing answers received after the Inquiry (151 nrs.).
- A.II.e.7. Folder containing Answers to and Notes on the Inquiry by A. Maus (concerning still living acquaintances) (1926).
- A.II.e.8. Folder containing items regarding the interviews done by A. Maus.
- A.II.e.9. - A.II.e.10. Folders containing Envelopes containing Reference-Cards with Answers given by the interviewed Persons (Folder A.II.e.9.: (nrs. 1-26); Folder A.II.e.10.: (nrs. 27-73).
- A.II.e.11. Folder containing Envelopes with photos and "In Memoriam" Cards of the Family and Relatives of Th. Verbist.
- A.II.e.12. Folder containing Correspondence L. Leloir - R. Verhaeghe concerning Leloir's Book on Th. Verbist (1939).
- A.II.e.13. Folder containing Letter from Abbé E. Marissal to M. Storme concerning the eventual kinship between Th. Verbist and Mgr. Parisis (Archives Arras) (Nov. 22, 1962).

A. II. f. Mortal Remains

- A.II.f.1. Folder containing Exercise-Book containing "compte-rendu" of Masses "vrije intentie" for the Funds Verbist (to pay the expenses for the Monument and the Festivities).

A.II.f.2. Folder containing Documents concerning the transfer of the mortal remains of Th. Verbist (1930-1931).

- 2.1. Envelope containing 8 photos of Laohoukeou and the skeleton of Th. Verbist (annexed) 2 telegrams from Jehol concerning the transfer of the corpse of Th. Verbist.
- 2.2. (original) (handwritten) Letter of A. Goossens: saying that, when in 1895 the tomb of Th. Verbist collapsed, he took the two hands as relics with him along (Berkelenschot, Dec. 20, 1924).
- 2.3. (original) (handwritten) Letter from Mgr. Abels to C. Daems: Decision to exhume the dead body of Th. Verbist and to transfer it to Scheut (J. Mullie will take care of that) (Pins, Oct. 3, 1930); (annexed) (original) Letter of J. Verhaert (Peping, Dec. 12, 1930).
- 2.4. handwritten Latin Documents (2):
 - 2.4.1. Declaration of the opening of the tomb of Th. Verbist on Oct. 24, 1930 by J. Merckx, in the presence of the Fathers E. Grossé, J. Gerardy and J. Nols (Laohoukeou, Oct. 24, 1930).
 - 2.4.2. Declaration of the Discovery of a Document in the tomb of Th. Verbist.
 - 2.4.3. (annexed) Envelope containing a Document (L) found in the tomb of Th. Verbist (in a small bottle).
- 2.5. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letters of J. Nols concerning the facts mentioned in A.II.f.2.4. (Chanwantze, Nov. 18 and 29, 1930).
- 2.6. items (3):
 - 2.6.1. - 2.6.2. (typewritten) (F) Letter of J. Gerardy containing a detailed description "des opérations effectuées pour déterrer les précieux restes de notre vénéré Fondateur en l'église de Laohoukeou" (Feng Ning Hsien, Dec. 19, 1930).
 - 2.6.3. (handwritten) (L) Attestation by O. Conard concerning the period of the mortal remains of Th. Verbist being at Jehol before the departure of J. Mullie to Peking (Jehol, Dec. 19, 1930).
- 2.7. (handwritten) (D) Letter from J. Verhaert to the Superior General of Scheut: J. Mullie left for Tientsin (Peping, --) (1 item).
- 2.8. (handwritten) (D) Letter from J. Verhaert to the Superior General of Scheut (Peping, Dec. 27, 1930) (typewritten) (F) Letter of Hubert Carton de Wiart concerning the transfer of the mortal remains of Th. Verbist (Peking, Dec. 26, 1930).
- 2.9. (typewritten) Letters of the "Agence maritime internationale" (Antwerpen) - charged with the transfer of the mortal remains of Th. Verbist (Dec. 29, 1930 - Jan. 12, 1931).
- 2.10. (handwritten) Letter from C. Daems (Brussels, Jan. 1, 1931) and (typewritten) Letter from Fl. De Preter to the Superior General (Yvoir, Dec. 30, 1930): concerning arrangements with Tientsin and the Ministry for the deposition of the Mortal Remains of Th. Verbist in the Scheut-Chapel .
- 2.11. (handwritten) (L) 2 Letters (J. Verhaert and J. Mullie) concerning the handing over of the coffin (Tientsin and Peiping, Jan. 8, 1931) (2 items).
- 2.12. (typewritten) Report: "L'exhumation des restes du fondateur à Lao-Hou-Keou" by J. Nols Letter (F) from J. Nols to the Superior General of Scheut (ChanWantze, Jan. 28, 1931).
- 2.13. (typewritten) (F) (E) Official Documents of the "Consulat Général de Belgique" concerning "laissez-passer mortuaire" and a medical Certificate regarding Th. Verbist (Tientsin, Jan. 31, 1931) (5 items).
- 2.14. (typewritten) Documents concerning the Exhumation of the Mortal Remains of Th. Verbist (5 items) (typewritten) Text of a Speech of E. Dieltiens at Tientsin; (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Dieltiens to the Superior General of Scheut (Tientsin, Jan. 15, 1931; Febr. 4 and 11, 1931) (3 items).
- 2.15. Documents concerning the coffin with the Mortal Remains of Th. Verbist: Accounts (2 items); (typewritten) (D) Letter from E. Dieltiens to C. Crabbe (Tientsin, Febr. 22, 1931); (typewritten) (D) Letter from C. Van Lantschoot to the Procurators in the Mission (Tientsin, Febr. 4, 1931).
- 2.16. Passports (Ch) of Jehol for the transfer of the coffin (2 items).
- 2.17. (typewritten) (F) (E) Documents (among others "certificat medical") (Tientsin, Jan. 28 and 31, 1931) (8 items).
- 2.18.
 - 2.18.1. Official items concerning the transfer of the Mortal Remains of

Th. Verbist

- 2.18.1.1. Compagnie Maritime belge (Chingwangtao, Febr. 10, 1931).
- 2.18.1.2. Chinese Harbor of Chingwangtao (Chingwangtao, Febr. 10, 1931).
- 2.18.1.3. The ship "Kambove" (Tientsin, Jan. 9, 1931).
- 2.18.2. Official Items of the "Compagnie maritime belge" concerning the arrival of the Mortal Remains of Th. Verbist (medical Certificate) (April 22, 1931).
- 2.19. Official Items concerning the Permission by Rome to expose the Mortal Remains of Th. Verbist in the Scheut-Chapel:
 - 2.19.1. (typewritten) (L) Request by Scheut to Card. Van Rossum, Prefect of the Prop. Fide (Scheut, Febr. 1, 1931).
 - 2.19.2. (typewritten) (L) Permission by Card. van Rossum (Rome, Febr. 25, 1931).
- 2.20. Letters concerning the co-operation of Municipalities for the Verbist-Mausoleum.
 - 2.20.1. (typewritten) (D) Letter of the mayor of Antwerpen (Antwerpen, Jan. 16, 1931).
 - 2.20.2. (typewritten) (F) Letter of the mayor of Anderlecht (Anderlecht, Febr. 16, 1931).
- 2.21. (copy) (handwritten) (L) Document put in the coffin of Th. Verbist on the occasion of his entombment on March 30, 1932 = (annexed) (handwritten) Survey of the Deposition of the coffin in the Crypt of the Scheut-Chapel.
- 2.22. (copies) (typewritten) Letters of C. Abels, J. Merckx, O. Conard, J. Verhaert and J. Mullie concerning the opening of the tomb and the transfer of the Mortal Remains of Th. Verbist (1930-1931).

A.II.f.3. Folder containing Documents in preparation of the Verbist- Festivities (May 6-10, 1931):

- 3.1. typewritten Lists of several organizing-Committees.
- 3.2. Items in preparation of the Festivities (Programs, List of guests, ...).

A.II.f.4. Folder containing (typewritten) Texts of Speeches held during the Verbist-Festivities (May 6-10, 1931).

- 4.1. Speech of Van Hoeck (Antwerpen, May 7, 1931).
- 4.2. "Toast" of C. Daems (Antwerpen, May 7, 1931).
- 4.3. "Toast" of C. Daems (Scheut, May 10, 1931).

A.II.f.5. Folder containing photos of the Verbist-Festivities (May 6-10, 1931):

- 5.1. Envelope containing photos of Th. Verbist and his Parents (coffin) (13 items).
- 5.2. Envelope containing photos of the Verbist-Festivities at Antwerpen (May 7, 1931) (39 items).
- 5.3. Envelope containing photos of the Verbist-Festivities at Brussels (Coudenberg) (May 9, 1931) (4 items).
- 5.4. Envelope containing photos of the Verbist-Festivities at Scheut (May 10, 1931) (37 items).

A.II.f.6. Folder containing Photo-Book of the Verbist-Festivities (May 6-10, 1931).

A.II.f.7. - A.II.f.8. Folders containing Press-cuttings and articles from Reviews concerning the Verbist-Festivities (May 6-10, 1931).

A.II.f.9. Folder containing Letters, Cards and telegrams sent to Scheut on the occasion of the Verbist-Festivities (1931).

A.II.f.10. Folder containing Letters, Cards and telegrams sent to Scheut on the occasion of the Verbist-Festivities (1931).

A.II.f.11. Folder containing Liturgical Texts regarding Th. Verbist.

A. III. Co-Founder A. Van Segvelt

A.III.a. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) Formula of vows of Al. Van Segvelt + photo of Al. Van Segvelt (2 items).

A.III.b. Folder containing (originals) Letters from Al. Van Segvelt to Th. Verbist (and confrères) (May 20, 1866 - Jan. 20, 1867) (7 items).

A.III.c. Folders containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Al. Van Segvelt to:

- c.1. Biermans (...;...) (1 item) (annexed) photo of Al. Van Segvelt.
- c.2. Mr. De Clerck (Pagode inférieure en Mongolie, Oct. 9, 1866)(1 item).
- c.3. (D) "Zeer beminde vriend Jan" (Peking, Dec. 26, 1866) (1 item).
- c.4. "Madame" (June 6, 1863 - Sept. 18, 1865) (3 items).
- c.5. "Mon bien digne ami" (Siwan, 8th of the 1st Moon --) (1 item).
- c.6. Editor of "Le Courrier de Bruxelles" (Vallée fourchue, Oct. 14, 1866) (1 item).
- c.7. Marie Van Hoegaerden (Pagode intérieure, Oct. 10, 1866) (1 item).
- c.8. (handwritten) (copy) Letter from Mesnard to Th. Verbist concerning the Death of Al. Van Segvelt (Vallée des Pins, April 7, 1867) (1 item).

A.III.d. Folder containing (photocopies) and (typewritten) Transcriptions of Letters from Al. Van Segvelt to:

- d.1. (F) Mgr. Almery (Yan Kouang, July 11, 1866) (1 item).
- d.2. (F) his relatives (Scheutveld, Aug. 25, 1865 - Vallée Fourchue, July 12, 1866) (10 items) (annexed) (handwritten) Transcriptions of the same items.
- d.3. (F) Mr. Biermans (Mongolia, Dec. 15, 1865) ("Souvenirs de voyage" - 36 pages) (1 item).
- d.4. (F) "Chers confrères" (Si-Wan, March 15, 1866) " A tous les amis ..." (Si-Wan, March 19, 1866) (2 items).

A.III.e. Folder containing personalia of Al. Van Segvelt:

- e.1. Book containing (handwritten) (hand Al. Van Segvelt) (L) Text of the to him delegated Faculties (by Th. Verbist) (Siwantze, April 16, 1866) (1 item).
- e.2. (printed) Book containing Prayers (*Parvus Libellus Libellorum*, Mechelen, 1855) and Rituale for the sick (*Ritus administrandi aegrotis sacramenta*, Mechelen, 1855) (handwritten) (hand Al. Van Segvelt) Prayers.

A.III.f. Folders (2) containing (Exercise-Books) (handwritten) (L) Al. Van Segvelt: theological notes (1847-1848).

A. IV. Paul Spilingaerd

A.IV.a. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D)

Letters from P. Spilingaerd to:

- a.1. Jaak Bax (Oct. 20, 1879-Jan. 10, 1888) (3 items).
- a.2. Walter Kissels (Thappa, Aug. 22, 1894) (1 item).
- a.3. Ivo Lauwaert (June 20, 1905 - 2nd of the 6th Chinese Month, 1905) (2 items).
- a.4. Hubert Otto (Lantchou, 18th of the 6th Chinese Month, 1905) (1 item).
- a.5.1. Joseph Rutten (Dec. 18, 1901 - 2nd of the 7th Chinese Month, 1903) (3 items).
- a.5.2. (original) Letter from L. Van Dijck to J. Rutten (Lantcheou, June 26, 1904) (10 items).
- a.6. Scheut (Orga, Nov. 28, 1900) (1 item).
- a.7. Jeroom Van Aertselaer (23rd of the 1st Chinese Month, 1904 - 18th of the 12th Chinese Month, 1904) (2 items).
- a.8. Miss. Dorothee Vanderlinden (Marseille, Sept. 19, 1865) (= hand of Louis De Vroey) (1 item).
- a.9. Adolphe Van Hecke (22nd of the 7th Chinese Month, 1902 - Oct. 16, 1904) (2 items).
- a.10. Joachim Zijlmans (Shu Tchou, 23rd of the 9th Chinese Month, 1892) (1 item).
- a.11. Frans Hoogers (4 Nov. 1892) (1 item)

A.IV.b. Folder containing items concerning P. Spilingaerd and his Family:

- b.1. (original) "Livret Domestique" of P. Spilingaerd.
- b.2. Photos of P. Spilingaerd (6 items) (see also photo-collection).
- b.3.1. Official Document (F) from the "Légation de Belgique" directed to J. Van Aertselaer concerning the Family P. Spilingaerd (Peking, Sept. 9, 1899) (1 item).
- b.3.2. Document of the registration service of Brussels on P. Spilingaerd (Brussels, Dec. 6, 1951) (1 item).
- b.4. Letters concerning P. Spilingaerd and his Family:
 - b.4.1. (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) Letter from Mgr. Hubert Otto to Carlos van Melckebeke.
 - b.4.2. (handwritten) (typewritten) Letter of E. Hérinckx concerning P. Spilingaerd.
 - b.4.3. (handwritten) Note by J. Rutten.
 - b.4.4. (typewritten) (E) Letter from Alphonse Spilingaerd (= son of Paul) to J. Rutten (Tientsin, Aug. 17, 1923) (1 item).

B. Constitutions

B. I. Constitutions

B. I. a. Redaction and Texts

B.I.a.1. Folder containing Documents concerning the Statutes of 1862:

- 1.1. Book containing (handwritten) (hand Fr. Vranckx) (L) text probably the original text) of the Statutes of 1862 (handwritten) (L) Approval by P.L. Goossens, Secretary of Card. E. Sterckx (Mechelen, Nov. 28, 1862) (handwritten) (hand Fr. Vranckx) (L) "*Adnotationes in concilio factae, praesentibus R.R.D.D. Verbist, Van Segvelt, Vranckx, Verlinden, Hamer et Bax*" (3 items).
- 1.2. (handwritten) (L) *Ordo Diurnus* Note (...;...) (1 item).

B.I.a.2. Folder containing Statutes of 1862.

- 2.1. (handwritten) (calligraphic) (L) Text of the Statutes Formula of Approval (L) and seal of Card. E. Sterckx (Nov. 28, 1862).
- 2.2. Envelope containing (handwritten) (hand J. Bax) (L) Text of Statutes Approval (L) and seal of Card. E. Sterckx (Mechelen, Nov. 28, 1862) (item coming from the "archivio Curiae Episcopalis" of Sywantze).
- 2.3. Envelope containing (handwritten) (hand K. Van Sante) (L) Text of Statutes (...;...).

B.I.a.3. Folder containing Comments on the Texts of the Statutes (1864-1865).

- 3.1. (handwritten) (hand Al. Van Segvelt) (L) "*Interpretationes*" on the Statutes (Oct. 20-23, 1864) (4 pages).
- 3.2. (handwritten) (hand Al. Van Segvelt) (L) Decisions concerning the working of Scheut (July 15, 1865) (1 page).
- 3.3. (handwritten) (hand Al. Van Segvelt) (L) Comments on the Statutes (...;...) (3 pages).

B.I.a.4. Folder containing items concerning the Meeting of P'ingluo (1883).

- 4.1. Envelope containing:
 - 1.1. (original) (?) (L) Proposal by J. Bax: Revision of the Statutes of 1862 (Sywantze, between Febr. 27, and July 31, 1883) (1 item).
 - 1.2. (original) (L) Text containing "*Puncta quae differunt in textu P'ingluo cum textibus paratis a J. Bax*".
 - 1.3. (original) (L) Text of the Statutes drawn up and signed P'ingluo (July 31, 1883).
- 4.2. Book containing (handwritten) (hand Cyriel Van Belle) copy of B.I.a.4.1.3.
- 4.3. Envelope containing (abstract) Jan Ameye, *De Congregatie van het Onb. Hart Maria (Scheut), haar inwendige ontwikkeling en verhouding t.o.v. de Heilige Congr. tot voortplanting van het Geloof* (pp. 8 - 19) (photo-copy) A. Raskin, *P'ingluo (1883): Honderd jaar geleden werden onze "statuten" voor het eerst herzien* (2 pages).

- B.I.a.5. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (hand Fr. Vranckx (L) Comparison of the Statutes of 1862 with the Statutes P'ingluo- Sywantze-Scheut (1883-1884) (27 pages; page 6 is lacking) (in preparation of B.I.a.6. (?)).
- B.I.a.6. Envelope containing (printed) (L) *Statuta Congregationis IMM. Cordis B.M.V. ad fidem infidelibus praesertim Sinarum populus praedicandam* (Mechelen, H. Dessain, 1886, 31 pages) (8 copies - 2 with handwritten (hand J. Van Aertselaer) corrections).
- B.I.a.7. Printed Editions of the Constitutions.
- B.I.a.7.1. Folder containing (printed) Editions of the Constitutions 1886-1890.
- 7.1.1. (L) *Constitutiones Congregationis IMM. Cordis B.M.V...*, Schaarbeek, Coomans, 1886, 46 pages) (8 copies) (among others belonging to C. Van Ronslé, H. Ramaekers, (Notes), Pao (= J. Bax)).
- 7.1.2. (L) *Constitutiones Congregationis IMM. Cordis B.M.V...*, (Schaarbeek, Coomans, 1890, 54 pages) (3 copies).
- B.I.a.7.2 Folders (2) containing (printed) *Constitutiones Congregationis IMM. Cordis B.M.V...*, (Brussels, Polleuns & Ceuterick, 1900, 45 pages), (18 copies) (among others copies belonging to H. Coenen, P. Van Reeth, A. Gueluy (?) (Notes), J. Van Durme, Fr. Sercu, Eug. Potters, L. Roofthoof (de luxe-edition) (these books contain comments and personal notes).
- B.I.a.7.3. Folder containing printed Editions of the Constitutions 1923-1949.
- 7.3.1. (L) *Constitutiones Congregationis IMM. Cordis B.M.V...* (Brussels, Vromant, 1923, 72 pages) (3 copies).
- 7.3.2. (L) *Constitutiones Congregationis IMM. Cordis B.M.V...* (Turnhout, Proost, 1934, 72 pages) (4 copies).
- 7.3.3. (L) *Constitutiones Congregationis IMM. Cordis B.M.V...* (Herk-de Stad, Brems, 1949, 93 pages) (3 copies).
- 7.3.4. (D) *Grondregels der Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria* (Turnhout, Proost, 1949, 71 pages) (2 copies).
- 7.3.5. typewritten Text of B.I.a.6. Notes concerning Editions of the Constitutions until 1900 Note by A. Surmont (the Congregation as a religious Congregation) (46 pages) (Scheut, Febr. 20, 1923).
- B.I.a.7.4. Folder containing printed Editions of the Constitutions 1958.
- 7.4.1. (typewritten) (D) (F) Changes of the Constitutions made by the General Chapter of 1957 (15 pages).
- 7.4.2. (L) *Constitutiones Congregationis IMM. Cordis B.M.V...* (Louvain, 1958, 79 pages) (2 copies).
- 7.4.3. (E) *Constitutions of the Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary*, 1958, (61 pages) (2 copies).
- 7.4.4.1. typewritten Texts of 2 Drafts (D) for the edition of B.I.a.7.4.4.2. (*Constituties van het Onb. Hart van Maria*, 1958).(2 items).
- 7.4.4.2. (D) *Constituties van de Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria*, 1958, 100 pages) (2 copies).
- 7.4.5. typewritten text (F) *Constitutions de la Congrégation du Coeur Immaculé de Marie établie à Scheut ...* (1958, 46 pages) (2 copies).

B.I.a.7.5. Folder containing printed Editions of the Constitutions 1968.

- 7.5.1. (E) *Constitutions and General Directory, approved by the seventh General Chapter* (Scheut-Rome, 1968, 115 pages) (1 copy).
- 7.5.2. (D) *Constituties en Algemeen Directorium goedgekeurd door het VIIde Algemeen Kapittel* (Scheut-Rome, 1968, 121 pages) (1 copy).
- 7.5.3. (F) *Constitutions et Directoire commun approuvés par le VIIe chapitre général* (Scheut-Rome, 1968, 112 pages) (1 copy).
- 7.5.4. (L) *Decreta, vota, declarationes Capituli Generalis VII* (Scheut-Rome, 1968, 56 pages) (1 copy).
- 7.5.5. (L) *Directorium Speciale pro oeconomis a capitulo generali VII approbatum* (Scheut-Rome, 1968, 67 pages) (1 copy).

B.I.a.7.6. Folder containing items related to the Constitutions 1987.

- 7.6.1. (typewritten) (E) *Constitutions and General Directory (second draft)* (Rome, June 24, 1985, 72 pages) (1 copy).
- 7.6.2. (typewritten) (F) *Constitutions et Directoire Commun (deuxième projet)* (Rome, June 24, 1985, 72 pages) (1 copy).
- 7.6.3.1. (printed) (E) (F) *Constitutions and general Directory C.I.C.M.* (Rome, 1987)
(Provisional Text approved by the Xth General Chapter).
- 7.6.3.2. (printed) (D) *Konstituties en Algemeen Directorium goedgekeurd door het Xe Algemeen Kapittel CICM* (Rome, July 8, 1987).
- 7.6.4. (printed) (E) (F) *CICM Constitutions. General Directory* (Rome, 1988) (151 pages).

B. I. b. Remarks on Statutes and Constitutions and Changes approved by Rome (1884-1958).*

B.I.b.1. Folder containing Envelope containing items concerning the Meeting at Sywantze (1884).

- 1.1. (handwritten) (F) Letter of Mgr. F. Hamer and the Scheut-Fathers of Kansou for the Meeting at Sywantze (1884) ("Nos observations aux statuts de la Congrégation") accompanying Envelope (...;...).
- 1.2. (copy) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Scheut (Fr. Vranckx, C. Hagaerts and Ed. Van Hecke) to F. Hamer and the Scheut-Fathers of Kansou (Scheut, Febr. 8, 1884) (handwritten) (F) (copy) Answer from "les trois Vicaires apostoliques de la Mongolie et Gueluy" to Scheut (Sywantze, May 7, 1884).
- 1.3. (handwritten) (F) "*Compte rendu des sessions de la réunion de Sywantze*" (May 8, - June, 1884) (made by Th. Rutjes, A. De Vos, A. Gueluy and J. Van Aertselaer).
- 1.4.1. (handwritten) (F) Letter from "les trois Vicaires apostoliques de la Mongolie et Gueluy" to Scheut (Sywantze, May 7, 1884).
- 1.4.2. (handwritten) (L) Letter from Th. Rutjes, A. De Vos, J. Van Aertselaer, F. Hamer and A. Gueluy (hand A. Gueluy) to the Prefect of the Prop. Fide (Sywantze, June 1, 1884).
- 1.5. (handwritten) (hand J. Van Aertselaer) (F) "*Conférences de Si-Wantze*" (...;...).
- 1.6. (handwritten) (D) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to "Beste Jan" (= Steeneman (?)) (Siwantze, Nov. 1884).

B.I.b.2. Folder containing (printed) (L) *Adnotationes in Constitutiones decerpta ex Sess.bus Capituli generalis anno 1898 habiti* (Ad. Van Hecke) (1898, 4 pages).

B.I.b.3. Folder containing changes proposed by the General Chapter of 1947, and approved by the Propaganda Fide.

- 3.1. (typewritten) (L) (D) Changes proposed and approved by the General Chapter of 1947 (6 items).
- 3.2. (printed) (L) *Constitutiones Congregationis IMM. Cordis B.M.V.* (Turnhout, 1934) (with the (handwritten) (L) changes made by Rome (Febr.23, 1948).
- 3.3. (typewritten) (L) Definitive Text of the Constitutions after the General Chapter (1947) (31 pages) (typewritten) (copy) Letter from Card. Fumasoni - Biondi to Scheut (Approval) (Febr. 23, 1948).

* for the changes of the Constitutions made in 1923, see G.II.a.52.3.

B.I.b.4. Folder containing changes proposed by the General Chapter of 1957 and approved by the Propaganda Fide.

- 4.1. (typewritten) (L) Text of the Constitutions proposed by the General Chapter of 1957 to the Prop. Fide (28 pages).
- 4.2. (typewritten) (L) Text (directed to the Prop. Fide) containing the changes proposed by the Chapter (35 pages).
- 4.3. Envelope containing the text of B.I.b.4.1. (handwritten) (L) changes made by Rome.
- 4.4. (typewritten) (D) Letter from H. Standaert (Procurator General) to F. Sercu, Sup. General, containing a Report of his discussion with the Prop. Fide concerning the changes of the Constitutions (see B.I.b.4.3.) (Rome, April 10, 1958) (annexed) (printed) (L) *Normae pro constitutionibus Congregationum iuris Dioecesani a S. Congr. de Prop. Fide dependentium* (1940).
- 4.5. (typewritten) Discussion concerning *Art. 1* Definitive formulation approved by the Prop. Fide (after April 13, 1958).

B. I. c. Interpretation and Studies concerning Constitutions

B.I.c.1. Folder containing items concerning the Constitutions 1891-1924.

- 1.1. (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to "Monseigneur, Chers Confrères" (Scheut, May 14, 1891) "Copie: Réponses de la Prop. à diverses questions" (1 item).
- 1.2. (F) Letter from G. Teirlinck to the Superior General J. Van Aertselaer: asks for Instructions concerning the new Constitutions (Si-Ying-tze, July 27, 1892).
- 1.3. (F) Answer from J. Van Aertselaer to "Messieurs le Provincial de la Mongolie Centrale et ses Conseillers" (= Answer to B.I.c.1.2.) (Léopoldville, Dec., 1892).
- 1.4. (F) Letter of Bastien (O.S.B.) (= Answer to a question of Ad. Van Hecke) (Rome, Aug. 27, 1906).
- 1.5. (handwritten) (L) List with "Questions sur les Constitutions" (hand Ad. Van Hecke (?)).
- 1.6. (handwritten) (typewritten) Lists (made by A. Gueluy) containing Questions on the Constitutions (topics to be clarified) (June 4, 1908).
- 1.7. (copy) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Ad. Van Hecke to the Provincials containing Instructions concerning documents to be kept in the Provincial Archives (Scheut, March 30, 1905).
- 1.8. (handwritten) (hand J. Van Aertselaer) (F) "*Notes et instructions pour les Supérieur-Provinciaux (suite)*" (Brazzaville, Nov., 1892).
- 1.9. (copy) (handwritten) (hand Ad. Van Hecke) (L) "*Adnotationes ad Titulum VII Constitutionum in Regulas generales omnibus sodalibus communes*" (4 copies)..
- 1.10. (copy) (handwritten) (hand Ev. De Boeck) (F) "*Coutumier des faveurs approuvé par le Conseil central*" (signed by Ad. Van Hecke, March 9, 1902)

- 1.11. (photo-copy) (typewritten) (L) *Litterae Testimoniales* (2 pages).
- 1.12. (handwritten) (hand Ad. Van Hecke) (F) "*Renseignements à fournir par le Père Supérieur au Conseil central*" (Oct. 21, 1892).
- 1.13. (handwritten) (F) "*Annotations pour le Provincial sur les Constitutions*" (Ad. Van Hecke) (...;...).
- 1.14. (copy) (handwritten) (F) "Instructions aux Supérieurs Provinciaux, concernant leurs rapports avec les Vic. Apost." (Ad. Van Hecke (?)) (...;...).
- 1.15. (handwritten) (hand Ad. Van Hecke) (F) "Ligne de conduite dans l'observance des voeux ..." (...;...).
- 1.16. (original) (copy) (handwritten) (F) Ad. Van Hecke, "Rapports entre le Recteur et le Maître des novices dans la maison mère"
- 1.17. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (hand Ad. Van Hecke):
1. "Responso Romana" (L).
 2. "Instructions données aux provinciaux" (F) 1892)
 3. "Circulaire du Cardinal Préfet de la Propagande" (L) (= Ledochowski) (Rome, Febr. 5, 1894).
 4. "Instructions aux provinciaux" (F).
 5. "Schema pour la relation provinciale" (F).
 6. "Admission des Frères-Coadjuteurs. Extrait de la séance du Conseil central, tenue le 15 aout 1902" (F).
 7. "Règlement des Fêtes" (F).
 8. "Habillement des Profès" (Extrait de la séance du 30 avril 1893) (F).
 9. "Réponses du R. Père Vermeersch à plusieurs doutes qui lui furent exprimés" (F).
(originals) (F) Letters from A. Vermeersch to G. Vromant (Louvain, Aug. 13, 1908) and to (?) (...;...) (2 items).
- 1.18. Envelope containing (handwritten) (F) "*Le voeu de pauvreté d'après nos constitutions*" (C. Leuridan).
- 1.19. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (F) Notes by A. Gueluy concerning "des Règles".
- 1.20. (typewritten) (L) "*Disquisitio circa paragraphum 2 can. 606 (de commoratione religiosi extra communitatem) Constitutionibus recognitis adaptatam*" (Louvain, 1923) (7 pages).
- 1.21. (typewritten) (L) "*Quaedam particularia circa Constitutiones nostras prouti a S.C.P.F., anno 1923 fuerunt recognitae et confirmatae*" (Louvain, Jan., 1924).
- 1.22. (printed) (It) Letter from Giacchino M. Corrado, Consultor, to the Prefect of the Prop. Fide (?) (Campitelli, Nov. 12, 1893) (20 pages).
- B.I.c.2. Folder containing (printed) (F) *Aperçus sur la concordance pratique de quelques points de nos Constitutions avec les Directions de Rome* (Oscar Conard) (Ch'ih-feng, March 19, 1916) (original) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier, Superior General, to O. Conard (London, Oct. 12, 1916).
- B.I.c.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Historische vergelijking der verschillende teksten van de constituties van de congregatie van Scheut (Fr. Mertens) (Nijmegen) (107 pages).
- B.I.c.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Korte geschiedenis van de Congregatie van Scheut en ontwikkeling van hare constituties (Fr. Mertens) (63 pages).
- B.I.c.5. Folders (4) containing (typewritten) (D) Text of the 1st Draft of J. Vandeputte, *Uitleg van de Constituties*, Scheut-Brussels, 1950 (Text prepared by A. Cooreman, 1943).
- B.I.c.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Texts of the 2nd and 3rd Draft of J. Vandeputte, *Uitleg van de Constituties* (collaborators: V. De Clercq and A. Cooreman) (1943).
- B.I.c.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Texts of the 3 Drafts of the *Geschiedenis der constituties*, and of the book of J. Vandeputte, *Uitleg van de constituties*.

- B.I.c.8. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) definitive Copy (until page 242) of the Text (= 4th Draft) of the Book J. Vandeputte, *Uitleg van de constituties*, corrections to the style by M. Ingelbeen (after the General Chapter of 1947).
- B.I.c.9. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) *Constituties der Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria Scheut* (Fr. Mertens) (81 pages).
- B.I.c.10. Item containing the Texts of the printed Statutes and Constitutions (from 1886 until 1949) Addendum: Envelope containing (printed) (L) Text of the Constitutions of 1958 (see B.I.a.7.4.2.) and Documents consulted.
- B.I.c.11. (typewritten) (E) *Development of the Congregation of the IMM. Heart of Mary* (Bill Wyndaele) (Sept., 1985) (6 pages).
- B.I.c.12. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) (L) Items concerning the District and District Superior (in general) (...;...) (4 items).
- B.I.c.13. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) *Our Constitutions. Art. 114* (Baguio, May 21, 1959).
- B.I.c.14. Folder containing:
- 14.1. (typewritten) (D) *Geschiedenis der constituties* (J. Vandeputte) (...;...).
 - 14.2. (typewritten) (D) *Constituties der Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria-Scheut* (Fr. Mertens) (...;...).
 - 14.3. (typewritten) (D) *Korte Geschiedenis van de Congregatie van Scheut en ontwikkeling van hare constituties* (Fr. Mertens) (1940-1941).
 - 14.4. (typewritten) (F) (D) *Historische vergelijking der verschillende teksten van onze constituties* (Fr. Mertens) (...;...).
 - 14.5. (typewritten) (D) (L) *Punten van overeenstemming tusschen de Constituties van de Congregatie van Scheut en de Constituties van de Jezuïetenorde* (Fr. Mertens) (...;...).
- B.I.c.15. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) Dissertation on *Superior localis*
- B.I.c.16. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) (F) G. Vromant, *Disquisitio circa ferias "in familia"* (C. 606, & 2) concerning *vita communis* (C. 587, & 2 and 594) (...;...).
- B.I.c.17. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Development of the Congregation, especially in its Constitutions since Nov.28,1862, (free translation from J.Ameye, *De Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria*, pp.3-19)

B. I. d. Varia

B.I.d.1. Folder containing Correspondence on occasion of the book *Explication canonique et ascétique des constitutions de la Congrégation du Coeur Immaculé de Marie établie à Scheut* (A. Surmont) (Brussels, 1920).

B.I.d.2. Folder containing (typewritten) items concerning topics of the constitutions: life in Community (L); Holidays and Family (L); Vocations (F); Spiritual exercises (D) (1923-1962) (4 items).

B.I.d.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (L):

3.1. (1-9) Notes on rubrics and Feast St. Francis Xavier (Al. Janssens) (9 items).

3.2. (1-42) (Letters) Consultations by J. Vandeputte about canonical problems Answers by G. Vromant, A. Cooreman, L. Stouten and J. Werquin (1930-1955) (42 items).

C. Data concerning CICM Members

C. I. In General

C. I. a. Vows

C.I.a.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Requests for vows (1893-1966).

- 1.1. Personal Requests (1893-1919) (73 items).
- 1.2. Correspondence concerning Dispensation of Noviciate of L. Jansen, F. Mertens, and V. Verwilt (1916) (4 items).
- 1.3. Collective Requests (1922-1966) (81 items).
- 1.4. Requests by Brothers (1900-1909 and 1946-1956) (18 items).

C.I.a.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Lists containing dates of vows (1864-1921).

- 2.1. Vows (Oct. 24, 1864-Sept. 9, 1913).
- 2.2. Vota temporalia (Oct. 24, 1864-Sept. 8, 1920).
- 2.3. Vota perpetua (Nov. 21, 1887-July 1, 1921).
- 2.4. Vows of the Brothers (Febr. 2, 1897-Dec. 27, 1920).
- 2.5. Lists containing vows 1864-1910 and 1887-1910.

C.I.a.3. - C.I.a.8 Envelopes (6) containing (handwritten) (L) Formulae of vows (temporary vows) Néchin (1948-1953).

C.I.a.9. (handwritten) (L) Formulae of Vows (temporary vows) (1953-1967).

C.I.a.10. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) (D) Formulae of vows (temporary vows) (1961-1967).

C.I.a.11. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Formulae of vows of Brothers (1952-1962).

C. I. b. Ordinations

C.I.b.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) (D) (F) Certifications of "proclamations" (1897 and 1900) (20 items).

C.I.b.2. Folder containing:

- 2.1. - 2.5. (handwritten) (L) (F) Lists containing dates of Ordinations (1872-1921) (5 items).
- 2.6. (typewritten) (L) Item concerning Documents required for the Ordinations.

C.I.b.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (D) Certificates and Requests for minor and major Ordinations (1896-1967 (117 items)..

C.I.b.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (D) *Litterae dimissoriales* (1890-1966) (89 items).

C. I. c. *Iuramenta*

C.I.c.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. (handwritten) Juramentum Missionis: List 1871-1920 (printed) (L) Formulary.
- 1.2. (printed) (L) Professio Fidei et Juramentum anti-Modernisticum (1910-1914) (4 items).
- 1.3. (typewritten) (printed) (L) Juramentum super ritibus Sinicis (1923-1938) (14 items).

C. I. d. *Litterae Testimoniales*

- C.I.d.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (printed) (L) *Litterae testimoniales* (1876-1932) (129 items).
- C.I.d.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (printed) (L) *Litterae testimoniales* (1933-1962) (119 items).

C. I. e. Reports on Students

- C.I.e.1. - C.I.e.3. Folders (3) containing (handwritten) (F) Reports on Students (1900-....) (nr. 1-471).
- C.I.e.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Reports on Students (nr. 2-99) (1890-1966).
- C.I.e.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) Correspondence concerning CICM-Students at Dublin (Aug., - Nov., 1966) (22 items).

C. I. f. Study Reports

- C.I.f.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) (F) Dissertations made by Postulants on "Sublimité de la vie apostolique" (...;...).
- C.I.f.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) Results of Examinations of the Noviciate (1902-1911).
- C.I.f.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Lists with Results of Examinations of Philosophy (1898-1933).
- C.I.f.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Lists with Results of Examinations of Theology (1887-1911 and 1915-1943).
- C.I.f.5. Folder containing (printed) (handwritten) (F) Diplomas of the "Ecole de Médecine Tropicale" (Brussels) (1912-1914) (10 items).
- C.I.f.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Results of Examinations of Studies at the Catholic University of Louvain (1934; 1942-1946; 1950-1965).

C.I.f.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (It) items concerning the "Collegio Urbano S. Congr. de Prop. Fide" (1875-1882).

- 7.1. - 7.3. (L) (F) Correspondence Card. A. Franchi - F. Vranckx concerning the Mission oath of A. Helsen (Aug. 30, 1875) (3 items).
- 7.4. Letter from A. Franchi to Fr. Vranckx concerning sick Students (Dec. 7, 1875).
- 7.5. Letter from A. Franchi to Fr. Vranckx concerning Candidates for the Collegio Urbano (Aug. 22, 1876).
- 7.6. Letter - in the name of A. Franchi - to F. Vranckx concerning the substitution of a student at the Collegio Urbano (Sept. 12, 1876).
- 7.7. Letter from Card. Simeoni to Fr. Vranckx concerning the illness of A. Van Hecke (March 18, 1878).
- 7.8. Letter from Card. Simeoni to Fr. Vranckx concerning Student H. Flamant (April 27, 1878).
- 7.9. (F) Notes concerning A. Helsen (1882).
- 7.10. (printed) (L) *Prospectus Collegii Urbani S. Congr. de Prop. Fide* (...;...).

C.I.f.8. Box containing Enrolment-Booklets of Scheut-Fathers at the Gregoriana ; List of Classes taken ; Diplomas at the Gregoriana ; Institutum Biblicum.

C.I.f.9. Box containing Results of Examinations of Scheut-Fathers at the Gregoriana (1908-1965).

C.I.f.10. Box containing:

- 10.1. Folder containing (alphabetically ordered) Cards concerning Studies of Scheut-Fathers ("Studia Superiora").
- 10.2. Folder containing Lists with "Studia Superiora" done by Scheut-Fathers (ordered according to the Specialisation: Philosophy, Theology, Sociology,...) (1904-1967).
- 10.3. Folder containing Notes concerning "Studia Superiora".

C. I. g. Health Certificates

C.I.g.1. - C.I.g.2. Folders containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Health-Certificates (1890-1949).

C. I. h. Other Certificates

C.I.h.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Certificates of good character (1894-1904).

C.I.h.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Certificates 1905-1910 (except 1907).

C.I.h.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) Certificates given by the Ecclesiastical Authorities during the Holidays (1889-1892).

C. I. i. Passports

- C.I.i.1. Folder containing Passports delivered by Russia, the Netherlands, Belgium and the Papal Catholic Mission of Peking:
 - 1.1. French Legation in China: J. Van Poeck (1897) (F) (Ch) - J. De Gryse (1898) (F) (Ch) - G. Leysens (1933) (F) (Ch) - A. Mostaert (1905) (Mong.) - J. Hoegaerts (1927) (F) (Ch) - M. Van Hemelryck (1931) (F) (Ch) - A. Walmacq (1901) (F) (Ch) (Mong.).
 - 1.2. The Netherlands: D. Leesens (1901).
 - 1.3. Belgium (for Russia - Siberia): E. Zech - I. Stragier - G. Verwilghen - F. De Boeck - R. Van Merhaeghe - Fl. Lauwers (1901) - J. De Gryse (1916) - A. Walmacq (1912).
 - 1.4. Inner China: (E) (Ch) F. Joosten - A. Van Hoeydonck - G. Leysens (1945-1950).
 - 1.5. Belgium: (Belgian Passport) J. Vandeputte (1948).

C. I. k. Elenchi

- C.I.k.1. Folder containing (printed) (handwritten) Elenchi (1888-1912).
- C.I.k.2. Folder containing (printed) Elenchi (1903-1920).
- C.I.k.3. Folder containing (printed) Elenchi (1923-1937).
- C.I.k.4. Folder containing (printed) Elenchi (1939-1952).
- C.I.k.5. Folder containing (printed) Elenchi (1953-1957)
- C.I.k.6. Folder containing (printed) Elenchi (1958-1960).
- C.I.k.7. Folder containing (printed) Elenchi (1961-1964).
- C.I.k.8. Folder containing (printed) Elenchi (1965-1967).
- C.I.k.9. Folder containing (printed) Elenchi (1968-1970).
- C.I.k.10. Folder containing (printed) Elenchi (1971-1985).
- C.I.k.11. Folder containing (printed) Elenchi (1986-).

C. I. l. Lists of Members

- C.I.l.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (printed) Lists of Novices (1888-1966).
- C.I.l.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) Lists (Notes) (among others of A. Gueluy) containing dates and place of first Departure to the Missions (1865-1914).
- C.I.l.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) Lists containing names of Confrères, according to places of Apostolate (1864-1968).
- C.I.l.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (printed) Lists containing addresses of Confrères in the Missions (especially China - among others: Directory 1931).
- C.I.l.5. Folder containing Notes, Lists and Statistics concerning Members (entered and left); Diocese of origin; and Evolution of the number of Missionaries in China, Congo and other regions.
- C.I.l.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) Lists containing names of Scheut-Fathers who stayed in England during the First World War (1914-1918).
- C.I.l.7. Folder containing (printed) (L) Elenchi of CICM-Members in China

(1914-1915; 1919-1920) (Members in the Philippines);
1923-1924).

- C.I.I.8. (printed) Lists of Members (4) (made by L. Van den Berg) (1864- 1984).
- C.I.I.9. Books (10) containing (handwritten) (D) Lists of Members (Scheut- Fathers) with Curriculum Vitae (2470 nrs.) 2 Folders with (typewritten) indices.
- C.I.I.10. Book containing (handwritten) (F) Lists of Members (148 nrs).
- C.I.I.11. Folder containing (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (Ch) Lists with Chinese Names of CICM-Members (List with Chinese Names of CICM-Members in China before 1900 (ca. 1900); List with Chinese Names of CICM-Members according to the Year of Departure to China (1901-1939; 1946) (V. Rondelez); List with Chinese Names of CICM-Members in Ortos (1903-1906) / Suiyuan (1923-1925) / Kansu (...;...) / East Mongolia (...;...); Chronological List of the CICM-Members according to their arrival in China (1853 (A.E. Smorenburg) - 1948) (with Chinese Names) (J. Van Hecken) (Sept. 29, 1948); (typewritten) (E) (Ch) Lists with Chinese Names of CICM- Members in Taiwan, Hong Kong, and Singapore (1980; 1984); Dr. Ku wei Ying, *Some Observations on Chinese Names of CICM Missionaries* (*Verbist Study Notes*, nr 6, June, 1958)).
- C.I.I.12. Box containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Filing Cards containing Biographical Information on CICM Members of the Diocese of Sywantze (1865-1947) (alphabetically arranged) (V. Rondelez) (ca. 1967).
- C.I.I.13. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (L) (D) V. Rondelez, *Elenchus Sodalium CICM nomina illorum qui ante annum 1900 in Sinas advenerunt* (Peking, Dec. 3, 1944) (chronologically arranged); V. Rondelez, *Uit de Missie heengegaan voor mei 1945* (List of CICM-Members who left the Missions before May, 1945) (ca. 1945) (chronologically arranged).
- C.I.I.14. - C.I.I.15. Boxes (2) containing (handwritten) (L) V. Rondelez: Filing Cards on the first CICM - Departures to the Missions (CICM-Members chronologically arranged according to the Missions (China / Congo / The Philippines / Makassar / USA / Haiti / Dominican Republic / Japan / Guatemala / Brazil / Cameroon / (until 1969) (See Filing Boxes on top of the Personal Files).
- C.I.I.16. Box containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) V. Rondelez: Filing Cards on the Study Results of CICM-Members (alphabetically arranged) (until 1950) (see Filing Boxes on top of the Personal Files).

C. I. m. Addresses of Relatives and Procurators

- C.I.m.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Lists of Relatives and Procurators (1902-1910).

C. I. n. Death Notices, Condolences and Elenchi of Deceased Confrères; Cemeteries

- C.I.n.1. Folder containing Telegrams containing Death Notices of Scheut- Fathers (1899-1920).
- C.I.n.2. Folder containing Condolences on occasion of the Death of C. Daems (1934).
- C.I.n.3. Folder containing Condolences on occasion of the Death of C. Van Ronslé (1938).
- C.I.n.4. Folder containing Condolences on occasion of the Death of A. De Clercq (1939).
- C.I.n.5. Folder containing Condolences on occasion of the Death of L. De Smedt (1951).
- C.I.n.6. Folder containing Condolences on occasion of the Death of G. Six (1952).

C.I.n.7. Folder containing Condolences on occasion of the Death of Fr. Sercu (1961).

C.I.n.7 BIS. Folder containing Condolences on occasion of the Death of F. Scalais (1967).

C.I.n.8. Folder containing Lists with the names of Confrères buried at: 1) Schilde (until Aug., 1979 + list until 1992); 2) Torhout (until 1977); 3) Jambes (until Nov., 1980); 4) Zuun (St.-Pieters Leeuw) (until June, 1980); 5) Jambes (until 1988); 6) Sparrendaal (until 1980); 7) London - photo of the tomb of 3 CICM - (1990) + data on tombs of confreres who died during WWI in London

C.I.n.8 BIS. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Lists with the Names of Confrères buried in:
1) Kinshasa (1890-1985); 2) Berghe Ste. Marie (1891-1900);
3) East Kasai (1895-1955); 4) USA (1952-1975)
5) Hong Kong (1877-1991)

C.I.n.9. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) Elenchi of deceased Scheut-Fathers (1867-1977).

C.I.n.10. - C.I.n.11. Folders containing (handwritten) (D) Lists of *Defuncti CICM (Notulae circa periodica in quibus biographicae notitiae inveniuntur)* (in alphabetical order) (until 1970).

C.I.n.12. Book containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (L) *Elenchus Defunctorum CICM secundum diem obitus* (M. Van Overbergh - V. Rondelez) (until 1971) Addition (1978-1979).

C.I.n.13. Folder containing (printed) (E) (F) *Elenchus defunctorum CICM* (Rome, 1988).

C.I.n.14. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) V. Rondelez: List of deceased CICM-Members in China, arranged according to burial-places (April 15, 1945).

C.I.n.15. List of "Overleden Confraters van het bisdom Lisala" (1889-1960).
List of "Overleden confraters in Congo "(1890-1919) + cause of death

C. I. o. Brothers

C.I.o.1. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Lists containing personal data of Brothers (until 1969) (3 items).

C.I.o.2. Box containing (typewritten) (D) List of Brothers (personal data - according to date of Entrance) (until 1967).

C. I. p. Lists of Certain CICM Groups

C.I.p.1. Folder containing Bio-bibliographical data concerning Scheut-Fathers in North and South-Kansou (made by J. Van Hecken).

C.I.p.2. Folder containing Biographical data concerning Scheut-Fathers in Lisala and Budjala (1889-1939) (made by M. Verkinderen).

C.I.p.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (E) Lists of Provincial Superiors (Council) in China and Congo (made by J. Van Hecken, A. Raskin, L. Van den Berg) (until 1981).

C.I.p.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Lists of Superior Generals - Assistants - Procurators - Treasurers - Secretaries - Archivists - General Chapters (made by J. Van Hecken) (until 1967).

C.I.p.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Lists of CICM-Bishops (until 1967) (made by J. Van Hecken).

C.I.p.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) List of Departures of CICM-Members to the Missions (according to country and Year) (made by J. Nuyts) (1966).

C.I.p.7. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (D) List of first Departures of CICM-Members (according to Mission and year) (until 1973).

- C.I.p.8. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (D) List of Departures of CICM-Members to the Missions ("Profecti") (between 1-7-1958 and 26-10-1964) (in chronological order).
- C.I.p.9. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (D) List of CICM-Members who returned from the Missions ("Reversi") (between 1-7-1958 and 27-10-1964) (in chronological order).
- C.I.p.10. Folder containing (printed) (E) Lists CICM-Departures to China (L. van den Berg) (1989).
- C.I.p.11. Folder containing (printed) (E) Lists CICM-Missionaries-China Missions - Alphabetically Listed (L. van den Berg) (1988).
- C.I.p.12. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Biographical Notes on CICM- Missionaries coming from Roeselare (1913).
- C.I.p.13. Folder containing (printed) (D) *Scheut in Limburg* (1962).
- C.I.p.14. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) List of Belgian CICM Missionaries in the Philippines (1938).
- C.I.p.15. List of Confrères who left the Institute CICM with data (D) made up by J. Van Hecken (alphabetically listed) (until 1966).
- C.I.p.16. Folder containing (printed) (D) *Scheut 100... en Hoogstraten* with short biography of Mgr. J. Van Aertselaer, A. Van Dongen en J. Nuyts, List of graduates of Hoogstraten who entered CICM (Komaan, Dec. 1962).
- C.I.p.17. Folder containing (printed)(typewritten) (D) A.Raskin, *Ardentes et LucentesBrandend en Lichtend, in 100 Jaar St.Jozef's College, Aarschot* (1976) (on Scheutists coming from College of Aarschot)

C. I. q. Surveys on Different Categories of Members

- C.I.q.1. (printed) (L) V. Rondelez, *Vetera et Nova* (Scheut, Jan. 1, 1967).
- C.I.q.2. (typewritten) (F) J. Kirch, *Démographie-CICM* (Jambes, July, 1986) (2nd Edition).
- C.I.q.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) V. Rondelez, Arch. Gen., *Synopsis Historiae CICM* (Scheut, ca.1964) (*Notitia summaria de CICM; Sancta Sedes, Curia Romana ejusque Delegati; Elenchus Superiorum Congregationis et Missionum; Tabulae Synopticae*) = (handwritten) (L) Addenda (ca. 1964-1976).
- C.I.q.4. Box containing (handwritten) (L) V. Rondelez: Filing Cards on CICM Administration; Functions (Sup. Gen., Gen. Council; Bishops; Vic. Apost.; Mission Superiors; Rectors of Houses...) (systematically arranged) (see Filing Boxes on top of the Personal Files).

C. I. r. Photo Gallery Scheut

C.I.r.1. (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) *Photo Gallery Scheut* (=List containing data regarding the photographed persons - alphabetically ordered) (Febr. 1, 1983).

C. I. s. Lay Helpers

C.I.s.1.Europe

1.1.De Vroey Louis (1865-1916) (see also photo-collection)

C.I.s.2. China

- 2.1. Spingaerd Paul (see A.IV and Z. II. b. 1. 4. 1.)
- 2.2. Franzenbach (Laurent) (Florent) cfr. C.I.1.9. (nr. 9 BIS).
- 2.3. Nollet Edward (dossier on his identity)

C.I.s.3. Congo / Zaire.

- 3.1. Bourdeaud'huy Norbert (1853-1891).
- 3.2. Moreau

C. II. Personal Files (according to vows).

D. Martyrs in China and *Causae Beatificationis*

D. II. Martyrs - 1900

D. II. a. Ferdinand Hamer

- D.II.a.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from F. Hamer to the Superior General and Confrères (nrs. 1-19) (Febr. 27, 1866 - June 15, 1867) (typewritten) (F) List of Letters (names of addressees) (nrs. 1-156).
- D.II.a.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Grootboek over de Inkomsten en Uitgaven der Voortplanting des Geloofs en de H. Kindschheid in de distrikten van Pielikou en Gezwiu (1866-1870).
- D.II.a.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) Liber Pastoralis districtuum He-choui et Pie-lie-keou (inde 15 sept. 1866).
- D.II.a.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from F. Hamer to Confrères (nrs. 22-28) (Sept. 17, 1865 - March 19, 1887).
- D.II.a.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from F. Hamer to the Superior General and Confrères (nrs. 29-153) (May 15, 1887 - June 3, 1900).
- D.II.a.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (L) Letters from F. Hamer to the Superior General and Confrères (nrs. 154-156) not numbered (handwritten) (D) Letters (May 12, 1886 - June 26, 1900) (7 items) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Van de Burgt to F. Hamer (Sept. 9, - Oct. 8, 1864) (2 items) (printed) (L) Ordo Divini Officii anno Domini 1900 (Hongkong).
- D.II.a.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (photo-copy) copies of Letters of F. Hamer (for some originals see D.II.a.6.).
- D.II.a.8. Folder containing:
- 8.1. Envelope containing (printed) (handwritten) (D) Items concerning the stay of F. Hamer at Nijmegen 1890-1891.
 - 8.2. Cards containing (handwritten) (D) (F) References to *Recueil de lettres* and to the *Annales de Scheut* (16 items).
- D.II.a.9. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) *Gulden boek onzer reunie* (1864-1906) (of class-fellow-priests).
- D.II.a.10. - D.II.a.12. Folders (3) containing Correspondence and Documentation concerning the statue of Mgr. F. Hamer and "socii" at Nijmegen (unveiling of the statue on Sept. 28, 1902).
- D.II.a.13. Folder containing photos and press-cuttings concerning the transfer of the statue of F. Hamer (1949).
- D.II.a.14. - D.II.a.18. Folders (5) containing press-cuttings, photos, accounts and correspondence concerning the Centenary of the Birth of F. Hamer (Dec. 22, 1940).
- D.II.a.19. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) *Levensbeschrijving van Mgr. F. Hamer door Drueding, s.j.* (1901).

- D.II.a.20. Folder containing (printed) (D) N. Schneiders, *Mgr. Ferdinand Hamer, een heldenfiguur uit den Bokser-opstand in China* (Roermond-Maaseik, 1938) Corrections and Envelope containing reviews.
- D.II.a.21. Folder containing:
- 21.1. Envelope containing Brochure L. Morel, *Nos Martyrs de Chine* (Brussels, 1961) proofs of italian translation.
 - 21.2. Brochures concerning F. Hamer (among others Officieel Verslag van den 3den Diocesanen Katholiekendag en van de Plechtige onthullingen van het Standbeeld van Mgr. F. Hamer en gezellen te Nijmegen 28 Sept. 1902; C. van de Meerendonk, *Mgr. Ferdinand Hamer. Bisschop - Martelaar* (1940).
- D.II.a.22. - D.II.a.23. Folders (2) containing press-cuttings and Brochures concerning F. Hamer.
- D.II.a.24. Folder containing photos of Mgr. F. Hamer.
- D.II.a.25. - D.II.a.29. Folders (5) containing items concerning the genealogy of F. Hamer.
- D.II.a.30. Folder containing personalia of F. Hamer ((handwritten) Notes; Booklet *Privilegia; Manuel des Congrégations* (4 items).

D. II. b. Other CICM Martyrs

D. II. b. 1. **D.Abbeloos**

D.II.b.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) 10 Letters of D. Abbeloos (4 Letters to the Rector of Scheut (1893-1895); 2 Letters to the Superior General A. Van Hecke (Dec. 1, 1899 - July 1, 1900); 3 Letters to J. Van Aertselaer (Dec. 23, 1899 - June 26, 1900) 1 Letter (D) to "Geachte Heer Rector" (Febr. 7, 1900).+ story of Paul Doms (Grimbergen) with intercessions obtained by D.Abbeloos (1992)

D. II. b. 2. **H.Bongaerts**

D.II.b.2.1. Folder containing:

- 2.1.1. - 2.1.6.(handwritten) (D) Letters of H. Bongaerts to the Superior General and Confrères (Nov. 22, 1899 - Sept. 1901) (6 items).
- 2.1.7. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Sermons of H. Bongaerts (1892-1893).
- 2.1.8. Envelope containing relic of blood of H. Bongaerts identified by Fl. Mortier (1910).

D.II.b.2.1. Folder containing:

- 2.2.1. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (F) (Chin) general Chinese terms.
- 2.2.2. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten)(Ch)(L) religious terms.

D.II.b.2.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Transcription of Correspondence of and concerning H. Bongaerts, kept in the Provincial Library at Hasselt (Belgium) (June 6, 1898 - Febr. 3, 1907) (See *Section Photo-Copies*).

D. II. b. 3. **J.Dobbe**

D.II.b.3.1. Folder containing (F) (D) (Ch) Correspondence Notes from J. Dobbe to the Superior General and J. Van Aertselaer (Aug. 16, 1885 - July 4, 1900) (34 items) (handwritten) (L) Report on the situation of the parish Heupa (1898-1899) Photos and press-cuttings.

D.II.b.3.2. Folder containing:

- 3.2.1. (handwritten) (D) (Transcription) Letters from J. Dobbe to his relatives (Sept. 14, 1889 - Oct. 7, 1889).
- 3.2.2. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (D) (Transcription) Correspondence between J. Dobbe and his relatives (Sept. 14, 1889 - Jan. 9, 1893).

D. II. b. 4. **A.Heirman**

D.II.4.1. Folder containing:

- 4.1.1. - 4.1.56.(handwritten) (F) Correspondence A. Heirman - Superior General and Confrères
(Febr. 15, 1888 - Aug. 4, 1900).
- 4.1.57. - 4.1.62.(handwritten) (D) (Transcription) Letters from
A. Heirman to his parents (1885 - 1899) (6 items).
- 4.1.63. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (D) (Transcription) Correspondence A. Heirman-
Relatives(Febr. 5, 1888 -
June 15, 1900).

D. II. b. 5. **J.Mallet**

D.II.b.5.1. Folder containing :

- 5.1.1. - 5.1.31. (handwritten) (F) (D) Correspondence J. Mallet -
Superiors - Confrères (Dec. 17,1892 - July 12, 1900).
- 5.1.32. - 5.1.34.(handwritten) (D) (Transcription) Correspondence
J. Mallet - Relatives.
- 5.1.35. (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Mallet to his Superiors
(Aug. 10, 1898).

D. II. b. 6. **J.Segers**

D.II.b.6.1. Folder containing:

- 6.1.1. - 6.1.5. (handwritten) (F) (D) Correspondence J. Segers -
Superiors (Febr. 17, - July 14, 1896) (5 items).
- 6.1.6. - 6.1.9. (handwritten) (D) Correspondence J. Segers - Confrères
(June 3, - July 30, 1900) (4 items).
- 6.1.10. (handwritten) (F) (L) (Ch) 3 items concerning the monument of J. Segers (Lan-
p'ing-hien).

D. II. b. 7. **R. Van Merhaeghe**

D.II.b.7.1. Folder containing:

- 7.1.1. - 7.1.13. (handwritten) (D) Correspondence R. Van Merhaeghe - Superior
General - Confrères (Nov. 3, 1892 - Nov. 28, 1901) (13 items).
- 7.1.14. - 7.1.33.(handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from Confrères and others to the family Van
Merhaeghe (April 21, 1889 -
Aug. 24, 1905) (20 items).

D.II.b.7.2. Folder containing Envelope with Documentation and Correspondence concerning R.
Van Merhaeghe (sent by his brother Aimé - Chaplain at Otegem).

D. II. b. 8. A. Zijlmans

D.II.b.8.1. Folder containing:

- 8.1.1. - 8.1.9. (handwritten) (F) (D) Correspondence A. Zijlmans - Superiors (Oct. 16, 1898 - June 24, 1900) (19 items).
- 8.1.10. (printed) (handwritten) (L) (Ch) *Ordo Divini Officii* (Hongkong) (1899).

D. II. c. Lay Martyrs

D.II.c.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. typewritten) (printed) (F) A. Botty, *Les martyrs de Tsing-Yeul et de Ta-sou-tai* (July 5, 1918) photo.
- 1.2. Envelope containing (typewritten) (F) L. Dupont, *Martyre de la chrétienté de King-You et de Tasoutai (1900) (1923)*.

D. II. d. Circumstances

- D.II.d.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Correspondence Confrères Superiors concerning the troubles in East-Mongolia (1891-1892) (30 items).

D.II.d.2. Folder containing:

- 2.1. (typewritten) (F) J. Van Hilst, *Martyre du Père Segers* (...;...).
- 2.2. (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Hilst to "Bien-aimées soeurs et cousine" (Soung-chou-tsouei-tzeu, May 20, 1901).
- 2.3. (typewritten) (F) *Conférence du Père J. Van Hilst sur la revolte des Boxeurs en Chine 1900*.
- 2.4. (typewritten) (D) J. Van Hilst, *De Boksers-omwenteling in Oost-Mongolie 1900*.
- 2.5. (handwritten) (D) (Ch) *Correspondentie omtrent en verhaal van de marteldood van J. Segers* (J. Hoogers) (1907).
- 2.6. (handwritten) (D) *Bemerkingen nopens het werk "Marteldood van E.P. Josef Segers door zijnen broeder Arthur"* (...;...).
- 2.7. (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. De Groef to A. Segers concerning the martyrdom of J. Segers (Soung-chou-tsoei-tzen, Sept. 21, 1900) accompanying notes on the circumstances.
- 2.8. Envelope containing photos of the Book A. Segers, *Marteldood van den eerw. P. Joz. Segers*.
- 2.9. - 2.10. Chinese items (2) (among others text of Request to punish the Boxers).

D.II.d.3. Folder containing:

- 3.1. (handwritten) (F) Letters from J. Van Kerckhoven to the Superior General containing the Report of the martyrdom of F. Hamer (1901) (typewritten) (F) (L) Transcription.
- 3.2. (printed) (F) Letter from the Bishops and other Superiors of Shanghai to the French Minister at Peking (Shanghai, Nov. 15, 1900).
- 3.3. (handwritten) (printed) (F) Correspondence colonel J. Eletz - Scheut (1900-1902).
- 3.4. (handwritten) (F) Answers from Russian Soldiers (among others V. van Grot, P. Roulovsky) to the thanks of A. Van Hecke for their help (1901) (3 items).
- 3.5. (handwritten) (F) Notes of A. Van Hecke concerning the news of the Boxer Rebellion.
- 3.6. (handwritten) (F) (It) Letters from Chen - si "Settentrionale" (Mgr. Panucci, and others) (1900) (4 items).
- 3.7. Chinese items (4).

D.II.d.4. Folder containing Correspondence received by J. Van Aertselaer:

- 4.1. Letters from Scheut-Fathers.
 - 4.1.1. (handwritten) (D) J. De Gryse (Aug. 21, - Sept. 18, 1900) (6 items).
 - 4.1.2. (handwritten) (F) A. Hustin (June 21, 1900 - April 11, 1901) (20 items).
 - 4.1.3. (handwritten) (F) J. Plovier (1900) (15 items).
 - 4.1.4. (handwritten) (F) H. Raymakers (Dec. 19, 1900 - April 28, 1901) (5 items).
 - 4.1.5. (handwritten) (F) E. Rubbens (June 24, 1900 - March 6, 1901) (48 items).
 - 4.1.6. (handwritten) (D) (F) H. Van Damme (1900) (5 items).
 - 4.1.7. (handwritten) (D) (F) J. Van Kerckhoven (June 21, 1900 - Dec., 1900) (31 items).
 - 4.1.8. (handwritten) (F) (D) T. Verstraete (June 21, - Oct. 21, 1900) (18 items).
- 4.2. Letters from Bishops (Jarlin, Favier) + other Lazarists - Peking.
 - 4.2.1. - 4.2.22. (handwritten) (F) (May 23, 1900 - Sept. 15, 1901) (22 items).

D.II.d..5. Folder containing:

- 5.1. - 5.10. (printed) (handwritten) (Ch) Letters from Christians; posters
(among others Mgr. H. Otto) (10 items).

D.II.d.6. Folder containing:

- 6.1. - 6.18. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (copies) Letters and telegrams
(Chinese authorities - French Consul General de Bezaire at Shanghai) (Sept. 8, -
Dec. 4, 1900) (18 items).
- 6.19. - 6.20. (typewritten) (F) Letter from the "Consulat Général de France
(Shanghai)" to the Procurator L. Van Reeth
(Shanghai, Jan. 20, 1902) + (handwritten) (F) Letter from
H. Otto to L. Van Reeth (May 25, 1902).
- 6.21. - 6.23. (handwritten) (F) Letters from the "Légation de Belgique" to A. De Cock
(July 22, 1900 - June 12, 1901) (3 items).

D. II. e. Preparations for the legal Proceedings of Beatification
"Hamer et socii"

D.II.e.1. Survey of the preparatory Proceedings.

D.II.e.1.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1.1. (typewritten) (F) *Etapas et Vicissitudes de la "Causa Hamer et Sociorum" (1900 - Déc. 1961)* (1962).
- 1.1.2. (typewritten) (L) *Survey Causa Martyrum (1900-1961)*, (1961).
- 1.1.3. (typewritten) (L) *Survey Processus Martyrum (1911-1961)* (1961).
- 1.1.4. (typewritten) (F) *Memorandum sur la Cause de nos Martyrs, 1 janvier 1962*.
- 1.1.5. (typewritten) (F) Lawyer Ch. Snider, *Rapport sur la Cause de Béatification des SS. de D. Ferdinand Hamer et SS.* (April 20, 1967).

D.II.e.2. Official items.

D.II.e.2.1. Folder containing:

- 2.1.0. (handwritten) (F) Demand from A. Van Hecke to the Vicars Apostolic to start the Proceedings in their regions (Scheut, March 25, 1906).
- 2.1.1. (photo-copy) (typewritten) (F) *Note remise au Ministère des Affaires Etrangères* (Scheut, Nov., 1900).
- 2.1.2. (handwritten) (L) Appointment of F. De Preter as Vice-Postulator (Rome, March 5, 1928).
- 2.1.3. (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Misonne to J. Rutten (Rome, March 5, 1928).
- 2.1.4. (handwritten) (L) Appointment of G. Frederix as Vice-Postulator (Rome, March 5, 1931).
- 2.1.5. (typewritten) (L) Permission by the S. Congr. Rituum to Scheut to apply the brief method of proceeding (Rome, Febr. 7, 1931).
- 2.1.6. (typewritten) (L) Appointment of J. Nevejan as Postulator (Scheut, Oct. 23, 1933).
- 2.1.7. (typewritten) (L) re-Appointment of G. Frederix as Vice-Postulator (Rome, Nov. 26, 1933).
- 2.1.8. (handwritten) (L) Formulae for Appointments of minor "officials" for the proceeding.
- 2.1.9. (handwritten) (L) Answers by Franciscan J. Ricci (Dec. 23, 1930 - May 5, 1931) (4 items).
- 2.1.10. (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from G. Frederix to C. Daems (Sui-Yuan, Oct. 24, 1932 - Jan. 23, 1933) (2 items).
- 2.1.11. (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. De Decker to "Monseigneur " (Rome, April 8, 1932 - March 15, 1933) (3 items).
- 2.1.12. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Nevejan to "Excellentie" (Rome, Nov. 25, 1933 - Sept. 29, 1934).
- 2.1.13. (copy) (typewritten) (L) Permission by the S. Congr. Rituum to translate testimonies from Chinese into Latin (Rome, March 15, 1934).
- 2.1.14. (handwritten) (F) Letter from C. Daems to G. Frederix concerning the Appointment of a Vice-Postulator (July 4, 1933).
- 2.1.15. (handwritten) (typewritten) Answers by Vicars Apostolic (L. De Smedt, J. Fan, L. Tchao, C. Abels, L. Morel) concerning their collaboration to the Causa (1934) (11 items).
- 2.1.16. (typewritten) (D) *Postulatie 1933-1947* (J. Nevejan, Jan. 22, 1947)
- 2.1.17. (typewritten) (D) *Memo. Martelarenfonds* (H.J. Gadeyne) (Rome, Febr. 19, 1978).

D.II.e.3. "Procès Informatif".

D.II.e.3.1. Procès J. Segers (1907-1910).

- 3.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Items concerning "Proces Informatief J. Segers 1907-1912 + Notes.

D.II.e.3.2. Testimonies.

- 3.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten)(F)(L) Testimonies Chihfeng.

- 3.2.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) Testimonies Siwantze.
- 3.2.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) Testimonies Tsining.
- 3.2.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) (F) Testimonies Soeiyuan (24 K'ingti) Inquiry J. Anicq Report made by Dr. Bussière.
- 3.2.5. Folder containing(handwritten)(L) Testimonies Suiyuan(SiaoNoi).
- 3.2.6. Folder containing(handwritten)(L) Testimonies Suiyuan (Hao-hy).
- 3.2.7. Folder containing (handwritten)(L) Testimonies Suiyuan (Paouba).
- 3.2.8. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) Testimonies Ninghia.

D.II.e.3.3. Items concerning Testimonies.

- 3.3.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Items concerning Testimonies (among others (typewritten) (F) J. Van Hecken, *Causa Hamer et Sociorum Diocesis Nimsciiana*).

D.II.e.3.4. Workpieces.

- 3.4.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) (Transcriptions) Letters of F. Hamer (1865-1867) (1885-1889).
- 3.4.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Notes concerning Scheut-Fathers - Martyrs, sent to J. Nevejan and lawyer Ch. Snider (March, 1950).

D.II.e.3.5. Lists of Martyrs.

- 3.5.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Ch. Snider, Sui-Yuan. *Causa Martyrii SS. Dei Ferdinandi Hamer et Sociorum. Liste des Martyrs. Rapport pour la Postulation* (Rome, Febr. 8, 1950).

D.II.e.3.6. Examples of other Proceedings.

- 3.6.1. Folder containing (printed) (L) Examples of interrogations in other proceedings in China.

D.II.e.4. Items concerning the "Causa" (made by L. Morel).

4.1. Folder containing:

- 4.1.1. (handwritten) (F) Memorandum L. Morel containing Notes concerning Testimonies "Procès informatifs" (1949).
- 4.1.2. (typewritten) (F) L. Morel, *Notes explicatives et complémentaires pour le proces informatif de la "Causa Servorum Dei Ferd. Hamer et Sociorum"*. (Scheut, 1953).

4.2. Folder containing:

- 4.2.1. (handwritten) (F) Exercise-Book L. Morel, Notes sur les Martyrs de 1900 en Chine dans la "Cause des Serviteurs de Dieu Hamer et SS." (2 volumes) (141 pages).
- 4.2.2. (handwritten) (F) Exercise-Book L. Morel, Témoignages recueillis sur le Serviteur de Dieu Mgr. Hamer au cours des enquêtes faites en vue du procès informatif (...;...).

- 4.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) L. Morel, Conférence sur la persécution de 1900 et les martyrs du Vicariat de Sui-Yuan (82 pages) (...;...).

4.4. Folder containing:

- 4.4.1. (printed) (F) L. Morel, *Nos Martyrs de Chine* (1961).
- 4.4.2. (printed) (It) L. Morel, *Gli eroi delle Missioni di Scheut in Mongolia* (Rome, 1962) French text (typewritten) and related correspondence.

D.II.e.5. Correspondence.

- 5.1. Folder containing Documentation and Correspondence Ch. Snider - L. Morel concerning the Causa (among others (typewritten) (F) L. Morel, *Notes sur les Martyrs de 1900 en Chine, dans la "Cause des Serviteurs de Dieu: Hamer et SS."* (May 26, 1953) (101 pages).
- 5.2. Folder containing Documentation and Correspondence L. Morel, L. Bongaerts, J. Nevejan, Ch. Snider and the Superior General concerning the Causa (1952-1963).

D.II.e.6. Dossier M. Van Oss.

- 6.1. Folder containing Dossier M. Van Oss (Correspondence J. Nevejan - M. Van Oss and data concerning the Causa (press-cuttings)) (1939-1955).

D.II.e.7. Prayers.

- 7.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (L) (F) (D) Formularies and Letters to ask for Prayers.
- 7.2. Folder containing images and plates of the Martyrs.
- 7.3. Folder containing List with Prayers answered +Notes concerning relics.

D.II.e.8. Articles.

- 8.1. Folder containing:
 - 8.1.1. (typewritten) (L) (Transcription) Article *De Causa Martyrii in persecutione boxorum anni 1900*, published in: *Nova et vetera (Missionariis Vicariatus Utilia)*, annum XX, Nov. 1, 1935, Fasc. IV, pp. 145-168.
 - 8.1.2. (typewritten) (L) (Transcription) Article *Iterum de Causa Martyri a. 1900*, published in: *Nova et Vetera (Missionariis Vicariatus Utilia)*, annum XXIII, 1937, fasc. II, III et IV, pp. 11-63).

D. II. f. Arthur Wittamer

D.II.f.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Wittamer to:

- 1.1. A. Van Hecke (Dec. 29, 1903 - Sept. 3, 1905) (10 items).
- 1.2. "Monseigneur" (Dec. 25, 1904 - Jan. 4, 1905) (2 items).
- 1.3. E. Rubbens (May 23, 1904) (1 item).

D.II.f.2. - D.II.f.3. Folders (2) containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from Scheut-Fathers

A. Latteur (2) - E. ter Laak (1) -
J. Van Poeck (1) - E. De Cock (7) - H. Van Damme (2) -
F. De Meester (1) - H. Otto (9) - L. Van Ostade (2) -
J. Van den Bemt (1) - L. De Maeschalck (2); J. Van Aertselaer (3) - J. Van Kerckhoven and
A. Hustin (4) - C. De Brabander (1) - Th. Verstraete (1) - C. Guisset (1) - C. Eyck (1) - E. Rubbens
(5) - J. Cosyns (1) C. Gysen (1) - A. Bermyn (2) and P. Splingaerd (2) to A. Wittamer (1899-1905)
(48 items) (handwritten) (D) Testimony of J.
Arckens about P. Splingaerd and A. Wittamer (1953).

D.II.f.4. Folder containing photos of A. Wittamer.

D.II.f.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) A. Wittamer, *Odysee en Chine (mai 1898 à novembre 1900)* (1939).

D. II. g. Julien Eletz

D.II.g.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1 (photo-copy) (printed) (F) J. Eletz, *La Mongolie Orientale et les Missions belges pendant la révolte de ce pays en 1900* (Conference, Oct. 9, 1903).
- 1.2 (photo-copy) (printed) (It) *Certificato* (concerning the heroic deeds of J. Eletz) (Malta, May, 1920).
- 1.3 (handwritten) (F) Letters from J. Eletz to J. Rutten (April 19, - July 26, 1924) (7 items).
- 1.4 (handwritten) (F) Letter of Fl. Mortier concerning J. Eletz (Antwerpen, April 9, 1926).
- 1.5 (printed) (F) (E) (It) Press-cuttings.

D. II. h. Boxers-Manchuria

- h.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Rigal, *Un épisode de la Boxe en Mandchourie "Le district de Lien-Chan" et les Boxeurs en 1900* (69 pages) (...;...) (incomplete).

D. III. Troubles in China 1945-1958

D. III. a. In General

- a.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (alphabetically ordered) cards with data about events of the Confrères in China.
- a.2. Folder containing (printed) (E) *China Missionary* (vol. 3, June, 1948) *Martyrology of Catholic Mission personnel killed by Communists... in China since... August 15, 1945.*
- a.3. Folder containing Dossier (made by U. Debyttère) containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (printed) (D) Information about P. Tchang; J. Verhaert; O. Conard; C. Dom; H. Ullings; J. Feeraert (1950).
- a.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (L) (F) Dossier (made by U. Debyttère (?)) containing information about Chinese Priests ("Saeculares"); Sisters and Christians (ca. 1950).
- a.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from M. Ingelbeen and F. Scalais to relatives and religious communities: they ask for Prayers for China (1949 and 1951) + (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Answers.

D. III. b. According to Dioceses

D. III. b. 1. **Sywantze**

- b.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Diary of H. Serruys (Kalgan, 1945) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) Articles and Report of the troubles of R. Cocquyt, J. Crémer, A. De Decker, J. Delbushaye, L. De Smedt, J. Fierens, J. Janssen, F. Legrand, J. Nuyts, J. Piette, V. Rondelez, F. Sercu, H. Serruys, E. Stassen, P. Vandenbonne, P. Van Malderen (1945-1953) (8 items).
- b.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) Articles and Report of the troubles of J. Crémer, J. Delbushaye, A. Hillewaere, F. Legrand (1945-1955) (8 items).
- b.1.3. Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (E) (F) (D) Dossier concerning the Death of Mgr. L. De Smedt (among others Press-cuttings) (1951-1952).

D. III. b. 2. **Jehol**

- b.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) Articles and Report of troubles of P. Cauwe, A. Cools, R. Debaillie, J. Ghyssaert, K. Govaert, J. Merckx, D. Van Coillie, A. Vloeberghs, J. Vloeberghs and F. Vervloessem (1945-1955) (17 items).
- b.2.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) A. Baert, *Mijn ervaringen in Rood China (1945-1953)* (after 1953).
- b.2.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) Report (among others *De laatste man* (1956) Articles concerning O. De Vreese (1948-1957).

D. III. b. 3. **Suiyuan**

- b.3.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D)(F) Articles and Reports of troubles of O. Adriansens, L. Baudouin, P. Crevits, J. Desmet, A. Geusens, J. Kerkhofs, J. Lindemans, L. Morel, J. Peene, M. Van Overwalle, F. VerEecke (1945-1955) (16 items).
- b.3.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) Articles and Reports of troubles of O. Adriansens, A. Desmet, A. Geusens, J. Kerkhofs, P. Laigneil, A. Tops (1945-1955) (11 items).
- b.3.3. Folder containing (printed) (Ch) *Report of the troubles of priest Pai Hsiang in Sui-Yuan* by L. Ch'i Tung (1975) (16 pages).

D. III. b. 4. **Ningsia**

- b.4.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (D) Report of troubles of F. Maertens and A. v.d. Eerenbeemt (1953) (43 items).
- b.4.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) Report of troubles of F. Verwilghen (1949-1952) (13 items).
- b.4.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Report of the troubles of R. Van Hyfte (1. *Geradbraakte Missie* (3 volumes) (typewritten) (printed) (D) Articles (1947-1952) (12 items).
- b.4.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) Articles and Report of troubles of A. Geussens, A. Schotte, J. Van Hecken, C. van Melckebeke (1945-1955) Articles (among others about A. Renson, J. Spae and J. Vos (25 items).

D. III. b. 5. **Tatung**

- b.5.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) A. Van Buggenhout, *Ik predik een kruistocht tegen het Communisme* (67 pages) (1956 (?)) Articles about Tatung (4 items).
- b.5.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters Report of the troubles of M. Bossaer (1946-1947) (9 items).

D. III. b. 6. **Peking**

- b.6.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) Articles Report of troubles of R. Cocquyt, F. De Ley, K. De Ryck, U. Lebrun, J. Van Hecken (1945-1955) (37 items).
- b.6.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) (E) Articles Report of troubles of I. Rybens (?), J. Schyns, D. Van Coillie, A. Van Lierde, J. Vermeiren (1952-1954) (9 items).
- b.6.3. Three folders containing documents by Karel De Ryck:
 - 1. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) *Mijn bekentenissen*.
 - 2. (typewritten) (D) *Mijn belevenissen in kommunistische gevangenschap te Peking*.
 - 3. (handwritten) (D) (F) *Konferenties en sermoenen over mijn gevangenschap*.

D. III. b. 7. **Shanghai**

- b.7.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Report of the troubles of J. Scheyvaerts and A. Weyts (1952-1955) (3 items).

D. III. c. Letters

- D.III.c.1. - D.III.c.18. Folders(18) containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Inner-correspondence of the Scheut-Fathers concerning the troubles of 1945-1954 (for the greater part directed to V. Rondelez) (Folders 1946 according to the month).

D. III. d. "Eglise et Communisme"

- D.III.d.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) Workpieces P. Verraes about the relation Church and Communism (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Answers by several Confrères (1956) (4 items).

D. III. e. Press

D.III.e.1. Folder containing (printed) (Ch) Chinese press-cuttings 1951-1952
(3 items).

D.III.e.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) (E) Notes and Articles
1957-1958 (8 items).

D.III.e.3. - D.III.e.4. Folders (2) containing (typewritten) (E) *N.C.W.C. News- Service*
(Washington) (Jan. 19, - Nov. 8, 1948) (31 items).

D. IV. Particular Incidents

D.IV.a. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence and Reports on incidents
regarding A. Soenen (1923); F.J. Van Praet (1924) and M. De Clippele (1925) (1924-1928).

D. V. Causa Hubert Otto

D. V. a. Dossier R. Van Keerberghen (1953-1978)

D.V.a.1. Box containing Folder (=D.V.a.1.1.) containing (among others): 1) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Dr.
Carlo Snider to J. Nevejan concerning "enquête sur Mgr. Otto" (Rome, Dec. 1, 1953); 2)
(typewritten) (D) *Memo. Deposito Mgr. Hubert Otto* (H. Gadeyne) (Rome, Febr. 19, 1978)
several Folders regarding Testimonies about H. Otto, Genealogy of H. Otto, etc...

D.V.a.2. Box containing Folders with Answers to Inquiry concerning
Mgr. H. Otto.

D.V.a.3. Box containing Folders and Envelopes with Reports of Favours
obtained.

D.V.a.4. Box containing Photos, Cards, Relics. (cf. foto map of Mgr. Otto)
+ index of contents of sermons
+ index of subjects treated in retreats, etc. (alphabetically)

D.V.a.5. Box containing printed works written by H. Otto:

- 5.1. *Trois coups de Filet dans le Dictionnaire chinois* (Chang-Hai, 1904) (120 pages) (1 copy).
- 5.2. *Cheu King ... ou le livre des vers, un des classiques chinois traduit par Mgr. Hubert Otto ...*
(Hongkong, 1907) (216 pages) (2 copies).
- 5.3. *Etude sur les classiques chinois* (Hongkong, 1913) (333 pages)
(2 copies).
- 5.4. *Seu Chou ... ou les quatre livres traduits par un missionnaire de la Congrégation du S. Coeur de*
Marie du Nord de la Chine (Hongkong, 1916) (253 pages) (2 copies).
- 5.5. *Explication du Yao li t'iao Kiai* (Hongkong, 1933) (433 pages) (2 copies).

- D.V.a.6. Box containing Folders with (typewritten) Transcriptions of Letters of Mgr. H. Otto to relatives (vol. 1, vol.2) (1876-1886).
- D.V.a.7. Box containing Folders with (typewritten) Transcriptions of Letters of Mgr. H. Otto to relatives (vol.2, vol.3) (1887-1898).
- D.V.a.8. Box containing Folders with (typewritten) Transcriptions of Letters of Mgr. H. Otto to relatives (vol.4, vol.5, vol.6) (1899-1909).
- D.V.a.9. Box containing Folders with (typewritten) Transcriptions of Retreats of Mgr. H. Otto (nr.IV).
- D.V.a.10. Box containing Folders with (typewritten) Transcriptions of Retreats and Scripts of Mgr. H. Otto (nr. V).
- D.V.a.11. Box containing Folders with (typewritten) Transcriptions of Retreats and Scripts of Mgr. H. Otto (nr.V).
- D.V.a.12. Box containing Folders with (typewritten) Transcriptions of Scripts and Retreats of Mgr. H. Otto (nr.VI).

E. Apostolic Organization

E. I. Apostolic Organization in Missions entrusted to CICM

E. I. a. China

E. I. a. 1. Central Mongolia / Sywantze

a. 1. 1. Th. Verbist (1865-1868)

a.1.1.1. Folder containing (photocopy) (printed) (handwritten) (L) Faculties of Th. Verbist as Provicar Apostolic of Mongolia (Rome, Sept. 7, 1865) (2 items).

a. 1. 2. A.E. Smorenburg (1868-1870)

a.1.2.1. Folder containing:

a.1.2.1.1. (handwritten) Letters from A.E. Smorenburg to:

1. (L) "Dilectissimi in Domino Confratres" (M. Guisset; Ling; F. Hamer; and Tchang): announces his Appointment as Provicar(Sywantze, Aug. 10, 1868) (2 (different) copies).
2. (L) Barnabo Yao (" De statu temporalis sacerdotum indigenarum") (Sywantze, Oct. 8, 1868).
3. (F) (Ch) Chevrier: concerning Transactions of money (Sywantze, April 14, 1869).
- 4-5. (F) "Cher Provicaire, Bien aimés Confrères": on trip to Europe (Hongkong and Singapore, Dec. 7-14, 1869) (2 items).
- 6-17 (F) (photocopies) Lazarists (Sept. 10, 1867 - Oct. 27, 1869) (12 items) (Letters kept in the Archives of the Lazarists - Rome) (See Section photocopies).
- 18.(handwritten) (F) Letter from A.E. Smorenburg to Salvayre, Procurator General of the Lazarists (Paris) (Si Wain tze, April 25, 1868).
- 19.-20. (handwritten) (F) Letter from A.E. Smorenburg to F. Vranckx, Sup. Gen. (Si Wain tze, March 17, 1869) (Copy) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A.E. Smorenburg to Salvaire, Procurator General of the Lazarists (Paris)(Si Wain tze, Febr. 28, 1869) (2 items).

a.1.2.1.2. (handwritten) (L) Faculties to F. Hamer (Sywantze, Aug. 14, 1868).

1.2.1.3. (handwritten) (L) *Formula ... in confraternitatem SSmi Cordis Jesue (1867) (printed) (L) Instructio edita iussu S.C. de Prop. Fide pro simplici sacerdote sacramentum confirmationis ex sedis apostolicae delegatione administrante (1774).*

1.2.1.4. (printed) (D) Letters from A.E. Smorenburg to his relatives (April 15, 1854 - Febr. 15, 1857).

1.2.1.5. (handwritten) (L) (Ch) Book with Faculties given by A.E. Smorenburg to T. Rutjes (April 19, 1868).

a. 1. 3. J. Bax (1871-1895)

a.1.3.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from J. Bax to Superiors and Confreres (April 12, 1883 - April 19, 1894) (73 items).

a.1.3.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) J. Bax, *Responsa ad questiones quae a sacra Congr. de Prop. Fide proposita fuerunt* (Sywantze, Febr. 25, 1880).

a.1.3.3. Folder containing:

a.1.3.3.1. (photocopies) (handwritten) (L) Faculties of J. Bax as Vicar Apostolic of Mongolia (Sept. 29, and Oct. 9, 1872) (2 items).

a.1.3.3.2. (fair copies) (handwritten) (L) Demand of J. Bax for Faculties (...;...) (5 items).

a.1.3.3.3. (printed) (handwritten) (L) Faculties given by J. Bax to C. Van Sante (1887).

a.1.3.3.4. (printed) (L) Formulae of Faculties of J. Bax (...;...).

a. 1. 4. M. Guisset (1895-1898)

a.1.4.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from M. Guisset as Apostolic Administrator to the Superior General and Confreres (Jan. 8, 1895 - Jan. 4, 1899) (20 items).

a. 1. 5. J. Van Aertselaer (1898-1924)

a.1.5.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Ch) Felicitations (among others telegrams) on occasion of the bishop's Ordination of J. Van Aertselaer (1898) (52 items).

a.1.5.2. Folder containing (printed) (D) (L. De Coninck) *Huldegroet aan J. Van Aertselaer ... Bisschop van Zraia ...* (Hoogstraten - Mechelen, Sept. 27, 1898).

a.1.5.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (L) Letters from J. Van Aertselaer to the Superior General and Confreres (Oct. 6, 1898 - Dec. 10, 1903) (66 items).

a.1.5.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Correspondence J. Van Aertselaer - Superior General and Confreres (Febr. 12, 1904 - Sept. 1, 1923) (87 items).

a.1.5.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) (copy made by A. Misonne) J. Van Aertselaer, *Relatio Status Vicariatus Apostolici Mongoliae Centralis 1895-1905* (Oct. 1, 1905).

a.1.5.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (L) (Ch) Circular Letters, Faculties, Monita and "délibérations du Conseil Episcopal (1912)" (among others (printed) (F) *Deuxième Réunion du Conseil Episcopal* (Nan-Hao-Ts'ien, 1905) (1900-1924) (68 items).

a. 1. 6. E. ter Laak (coadjutor 1914-24; vic. ap. 1924-31)

a.1.6.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from E. ter Laak to the Superior General and Confreres (Oct. 10, 1914 - Nov. 30, 1919) (17 items).

a.1.6.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from E. ter Laak to the Superior General, Confreres and others (Aug. 24, 1923 - March 19, 1931) (36 items).

a.1.6.3. Folder containing:

- a.1.6.3.1. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Answers from P. Vermeersch, S.J., to E. ter Laak concerning canon law (Dec., 1916) (4 items).
- a.1.6.3.2. (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) Monita and Directives (1923-1931) (22 items).
- a.1.6.3.3. (printed) (L) *Elenchus Facultatum* (...;...). (before 1928).
- a. 1. 7. L. De Smedt (1931-1951)
 - a.1.7.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from L. De Smedt to C. Daems, J. Vandeputte and R. Verhaeghe (March 30, 1932 - March 6, 1950) (53 items).
 - a.1.7.2. Folder containing :
 - a.1.7.2.1. (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (Ch) (D) Circular Letters and Directives (1931-1942) (77 items).
 - a.1.7.2.2. (printed) (L) *Elenchus Facultatum* (before 1932; 1941) (3 items).
- a. 1. 8. M. Tchang (1949-1988)
 - a.1.8.1. Folder containing photos ; Information concerning Melchior Tchang.

E. I. a. 2. **South West Mongolia / Suiyuan**

- a. 2. 1. A. De Vos (1883-1888)
 - a.2.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (L) Letters from A. De Vos to the Superior General and Confreres (July 22, 1873 - Jan. 26, 1888) (18 items).
 - a.2.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) *De casu quem vocant Apostoli* (...;...) (printed) (L) *Formulae Dispensatio Matrimonialis* (...;...).
- a. 2. 2. A. Bermyn (1900-1915)
 - a.2.2.1. Folder containing (copy) (handwritten) (L) Letter from A. Bermyn to Card. Simeoni after the Death of Mgr. A. De Vos (In San-to-ho, Aug. 19, 1888).
 - a.2.2.2. Folder containing:
 - a.2.2.2.1. (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. Bermyn (1892-1914) to:
 1. Mgr. F. Hamer (1900) (3 items).
 2. Mgr. H. Otto (March 18, 1901) (1 item).
 3. J.B. Steenackers (June 5, 1893 - June 16, 1911) (14 items).
 4. K. Van Sante (1892-1913) (42 items).
 5. Relatives and others (1904-1914) (5 items).
 6. Chinese Letters (3 items).
 - a.2.2.2.2. Agreement with the "Etat Indépendant du Congo" (P. Spilingaerd) concerning Properties (May 30, 1904).
 - a.2.2.2.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from A. Bermyn to the Superior General of Scheut (1900-1914) (114 items).

a. 2. 3. L. Van Dyck (1915-1938)

a.2.3.1. Folder containing(handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from L. Van Dyck to the Superior General and Confreres (Dec. 13, 1915 - Dec. 6, 1924) (57 items).

a.2.3.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from L. Van Dyck to the Superior General and Vicar General (Febr. 6, 1925 - Aug. 28, 1936) (22 items) (printed) (L) *Libellus Facultatum* (1922).

a. 2. 4. L. Morel (1938-1951)

a.2.4.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) (Ch) Letters from L. Morel to Vicar General and Superior General (May 25, 1938 - May 10, 1952) (79 items) Lists with CICM-Members and Chinese Priests.

a. 2. 5. J. Pai (1943-1945)

a.2.5.1. Folder containing:

a.2.5.1.1. (typewritten) (L) *Curriculum Vitae J. Pai* (1951 and 1974) (2 items).

a.2.5.1.2. (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) Correspondence J. Pai (especially to P. Verraes) (1949-1975) (10 items).

a. 2. 6. F. Wang (1951-)

a.2.6.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) (F) (D) Correspondence concerning F. Wang (1978-1982) (4 items).

E. I. a. 3. East Mongolia / Jehol

a. 3. 1. T. Rutjes (1883-1896)

a.3.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Letters from T. Rutjes to the Superior General and Confreres others (July 25, 1887 - Febr. 17, 1896) (76 items).

a. 3. 2. C. Abels (1896-1942)

a.3.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from C. Abels to the Superior General and Confreres (Febr. 8, 1898 - March 2, 1942) (106 items) (printed) (L) *Libellus Facultatum* (1920; 1930) (2 items).

a.3.2.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence L. Janssens (*coadjutor cum jure successionis*) - R. Verhaeghe - Missions Etrangères concerning the erection of the new Mission of Chinchow (March 25, 1936 - June 7, 1937) (11 items).

a. 3. 3. L. Janssens (1922-1942; 1942-1947; 1947-1948).

a.3.3.1. Folder containing:

a.3.3.1.1. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from L. Janssens - as *coadjutor cum jure successionis* - to the Superior General, Vicar General and Confreres (1922 - May 30, 1941) (29 items).

a.3.3.1.2. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from L. Janssens - as Vicar Apostolic - to the Vicar General and R. Verhaeghe (Jan. 26, 1946 - Aug. 13, 1947) (7 items).

a.3.3.1.3. (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) Letters from L. Janssens - as Apostolic Administrator - to the Superior General and Confreres (Sept. 12, 1947 - Sept. 17, 1948) (10 items).

a. 3. 4. J. Oste (1948-1971)

a.3.4.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Oste to the Superior General Confreres (Jan. 13, 1948 - March 7, 1970) (36 items).

E. I. a. 4. **Kansou / North Kansou**

a. 4. 1. H. Otto (1890-1918; 1918-1920; 1922-1923)

a.4.1.1. Folder containing (Transcriptions) (typewritten) (L) Letters from H. Otto to the Prop. Fide (Nov. 5, 1879-1924) (73 items) (See *Section Photo-Copies*).

a.4.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from H. Otto - as Vicar Apostolic - to the Superior General, Confreres and others (Dec. 8, 1882 - Nov. 20, 1897) (69 items).

a.4.1.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from H. Otto - as Vicar Apostolic - to the Superior General and Confreres (Febr. 16, 1898 - April 9, 1919) (122 items).

a.4.1.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from H. Otto to the Superior General, Confreres and others (March 27, 1920 - June 27, 1938) (124 items).

a.4.1.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letter from H. Otto to the Superior General regarding the division of the Vicariate Apostolic of Kansou into North Kansou and South Kansou (Leang tcheou, Nov. 17, 1904) (typewritten) (L) *Postulatum Rmi D. Huberti Otto Vic. Ap. Kan-sou S.C. de Prop. Fide oblatum ut provincia illa tam extensa in duos dividatur Vicariatus Sept. scilicet et meridionalem cum Vic. Ap. in civitate Ts'in-tcheou* (Leang-tcheou-fou, Dec. 8, 1904).

a. 4. 2. G. Frederix (1920-1922)

a.4.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from G. Frederix to A. Gueluy (Oct. 3, 1920-Febr. 5, 1922) (5 items)

E. I. a. 5. **Ningsia**

a. 5. 1. G. Frederix (1922-1931)

a.5.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from G. Frederix to the Superior General and Confreres (June 8, 1923 - Sept. 19, 1935) (30 items) (photocopies) (handwritten) (F) Letters from G. Frederix to his mother (March 30, 1921 - March 20, 1922) (4 items) (fair-copy) (L) Letter from G. Frederix to P. Buddenbrock (S.V.D.) (Liang chaw fu, Jan. 13, 1923).

a. 5. 2. G. Schotte (1931-1944)

a.5.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from

G. Schotte to the Superior General, Confreres and others
(July 17, 1931 - Aug. 15, 1938) (28 items).

a. 5. 3. C. Van Melckebeke (1946-1980)

a.5.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from
C. Van Melckebeke to the Superior General, Confreres, and others
(Nov. 19, 1945 - May 1, 1951) (80 items).

a.5.3.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from
C. Van Melckebeke to the Superior General, Confraters, and others
(among others concerning the Procure New Haven)
(Oct. 16, 1952 - April 23, 1967) (130 items).

E. I. a. 6. **Tatung**

a. 6. 1. J. Hoogers (1922-1928; 1931)

a.6.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Correspondence J. Hoogers - Superior
General and Confreres
(June 29, 1923 - Oct. 30, 1931) (46 items).

a. 6. 2. F. Joosten (1932-1946)

a.6.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Correspondence F. Joosten - Vicar Apostolic
(July 21, 1932 - Febr. 26, 1948) (20 items) (printed) (L) *Elenchus Facultatum* (1934) (printed)
(L) (Ch) *Facultates* (1941).

a. 6. 3. F. Vanderstraeten (1948-1950)

a.6.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Correspondence F. Vanderstraeten - as Capitular Vicar to
Superior General (Jan. 19, - Sept. 26, 1948) (3 items).

E. I. a. 7. **Tsining**

a. 7. 1. Ev. Tchang (1929-1932)

a.7.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letter from E. Tchang to C. Daems (Sept. 20, 1930) (Photos
(4 items).

a. 7. 2. J. Fan (1933-)

a.7.2.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Correspondence J. Fan - Scheut (Nov. 24, 1935 - July 24,
1947) (3 items) Photos (3 items) (printed) (L) *Elenchus Facultatum* (1944) (printed) (Ch) Lists
of Priests of the Diocese of Tsining 1939 (2 items).

E. I. a. 8. **South Kansou**

a. 8. 1. E. ter Laak (1905-1914)

a.8.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from E. ter Laak to the Superior General and
Confreres (Sept. 3, 1905 - Febr. 24, 1914)
(54 items).

a.8.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Accounts of the Prefecture of South Kansou (1904-1909).

a. 8. 2. C. Daems (1914-1922)

a.8.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from C. Daems to the Superior General and Confreres (July 24, 1914 - Aug. 23, 1924) (31 items).

E. I. a. 9. Chihfeng

a. 9. 1. L. Tchao (1932-1949)

a.9.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) Letters from L. Tchao to the Superior General (July 28, 1935 - Jan. 30, 1936) (2 items).

E. I. a. 10. Dossier Ili - Kansou - Tatung (1921-1925)

a.10.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (L) (GERM) Dossier concerning the abolition of the Ili Mission, the North Kansou Apostolic Vicariate, and the South Kansou Prefecture; establishment of the Vicariates of East Kansou entrusted to the German and Spanish Capuchins (OFM Cap), and West Kansou, entrusted to the Missioners of Steyl (SVD) Partition of the North Shanxi Vicariate (OFM) and establishment of the Tatungfu Apostolic Prefecture entrusted to CICM (Correspondence between CICM - OFM - SVD - OFM Cap.) (1921-1925).

E. I. b. Congo/Zaire

E. I. b. 1. **Etat Indépendant du Congo / Léopoldville / Kinshasa**

b. 1. 1. A. Gueluy (1888-1890)

- b.1.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) *Instructions au Père De Backer mon Délégué* (A. Gueluy) (Jan. 15, 1890) (handwritten) (F) Letters of A. Carrie - B. Campana - C. Janssens - P. Augouard (4 items)
(Oct. 6, 1888 - Aug. 28, 1916) (handwritten) (F) Agreements with local Kings (July 10, 1887 - Febr. 27, 1891) (2 items) Letters from
A. Gueluy to Mr. de Ramaix (1890) (2 items) reports of the Vicariate apostolic of Belgian Congo with observations by A. Guéluy (1890)

b. 1. 2. F. Huberlant (1891-1893)

b.1.2.1. Folder containing:

- b.1.2.1.1. (handwritten) (L) Formulae of Faculties (among others Faculties given by F. Huberlant to E. Cambier and J. Van Aertselaer) (1891-1895) (8 items).

b.1.2.1.2. (handwritten) (F) Letters received by F. Huberlant from:

1. E. Cambier (Oct. 18, 1891 - April 22, 1892) (2 items).
2. J. De Gryse (Sept. 18, - Nov. 22, 1891) (3 items).
3. J. De Wilde (Aug. 11, 1891 - Aug. 3, 1892) (9 items).
4. J. Garmyn (Aug. 19, 1891 - July 6, 1892) (12 items).
5. C. Hagaerts (...;...) (1 item).
6. C. Van Ronslé (June 17, 1891 - July 26, 1892) (24 items).

b.1.2.1.3. (handwritten) (F) Letters from F. Huberlant to:

1. "L'Oeuvre de la Saint-Enfance" (Dec. 1, 1891).
2. Mr. Le Comte (Dec. 10, 1891).
3. Mgr. Stillemans, Bishop of Gent (Dec. 12, 1891).

b. 1. 3. C. Van Ronslé (1893-1926)

- b.1.3.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from C. Van Ronslé to the Superior General, Confreres and others (Febr. 20, 1892 - Dec. 28, 1898) (90 items) Letters to Alph. Decock concerning Moanda (Dec. 4, 1894 - July 19, 1896) (22 items).

- b.1.3.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from C. Van Ronslé to the Superior General (Jan 11, 1899 - Nov. 29, 1907) (132 items)

- b.1.3.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from C. Van Ronslé to the Superior General and Confreres
(Jan. 14, 1908 - March 12, 1919) (106 items).

- b.1.3.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (L) Letters from C. Van Ronslé to the Superior General, Confreres and others + Notes (Dec. 6, 1921 - Dec. 27, 1936) (20 items).

- b.1.3.4.BIS. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from native Christians to Mgr. C. Van Ronslé (1902-1905) (4 items).

- b.1.3.5. Folder containing: (handwritten) (F)

b.1.3.5.1. *Rapport sur la situation des Oeuvres d'Évangélisation dans le Vicariat du Congo Belge* (Jan. 10, 1897) (C. Van Ronslé).

b.1.3.5.2. *Rapport sur la situation religieuse* (Sept. 26, 1898) (C. Van Ronslé).

b.1.3.6. Folder containing:

b.1.3.6.1. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (L) Correspondence
C. Van Ronslé - Scheut concerning the boundary of the Prefecture of Matadi (1922) (5 items).

b.1.3.6.2. (printed) (handwritten) (L) Formulae of Faculties (given by
C. Van Ronslé) (...;...) (6 items).

b.1.3.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L) Items
(mainly correspondence CICM - other Congregations) regarding the division of the 'Vicariat du Congo' (1901 - 1916) (Matadi: Redemptorists; Katanga: Fathers of the Holy Spirit; Oubanghi: Capuchins) (typewritten) (L) Summary of the Division and erection of new Vicariates and Prefectures with their boundaries (1886-1911).

b. 1. 4. N. De Cleene (1926-1932)

b.1.4.1. Folder containing:

b.1.4.1.1. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (L) Correspondence
C. Van Ronslé - N. De Cleene Faculties (July 3, 1916 - Nov. 6, 1920).

b.1.4.1.2. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters and Notes of N. De Cleene as *Coadjutor cum juris successionis* (Sept. 3, 1924 - Jan. 12, 1925).

b.1.4.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters of
N. De Cleene as Vicar Apostolic to the Superior General and Confreres (May 11, 1926 - Febr. 11, 1932) (19 items).

b.1.4.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) *Convention entre son excellence Mgr. De Cleene et le très révérend père provincial de la Congrégation des SS. Coeurs de Jésus et de Marie (Picpus)* (= Cession of the eastern part of the Vicariate, situated on the Lukenie (Ndekese) to the Picpus) (Léopoldville, March 15, 1932) (photocopy) (F) Letter from L. Verhaeghe, Provincial Superior of the Picpus to "Excellence Révérendissime" (Louvain, April 23, 1932).

b. 1 5. L. De Clercq (1932-1934)

b.1.5.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from L. De Clercq to the Superior General and Confreres
(Jan. 13, 1929 - Oct. 24, 1934) (22 items).

b.1.5.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) *Convention. Etablissement des RR. PP. de la Congrégation des SS.CC. de J. et de M. (Picpus) à la Lukenie* (signed by L. De Clercq, Vicar Delegate; J. Vandeputte, Superior General, and by L. Verhaeghe, Provincial Superior of the Picpus) (Scheut, Sept. 1, 1932).

b. 1. 6. G. Six (1934-1952)

b.1.6.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Correspondence G. Six - Superior General (Vicar General) and Confreres (Jan. 8, 1935 - Aug. 30, 1948) (158 items).

b.1.6.1.BIS. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Agreement of Cession of the territories of Kole, Loto and Lomela (Batetelas) from the Passionists to the Picpus (signed by A. De Clercq, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Kasai; G. Six, Vicar Apostolic of Léopoldville; J. Vandeputte, Vicar

General of CICM; Sébastien, Provincial Superior of the Passionists and P. Vanhoutte, Provincial Superior of the Picpus) (Léopoldville, Jan. 18, 1935) (typewritten)(F) Letter from Mgr. Dellepiane to R. Verhaeghe, Procurator General, related to the same Agreement (Léopoldville, Jan. 21, 1935) (photocopy) Answer by CICM (Scheut, Febr. 22, 1935) (handwritten) (D) Letter from P. Vanhoutte, Provincial Superior of the Picpus to J. Vandeputte (Louvain, Febr. 17, 1935) 2 Maps (among others *Carte des tribus Lioko et Liombo*).

b.1.6.2. Folder containing:

b.1.6.2.1. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Correspondence G. Six - F. Scalais, Assistant General (June 19, 1947 - June 22, 1953) (73 items).

b.1.6.2.2. (typewritten) (D) Correspondence G. Six - Superior General (Sept. 4, 1949 - May 23, 1952) (35 items).

b.1.6.2.BIS. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (L) (D) Agreement between A. Verwimp, Vicar Apostolic of Kisantu and G. Six, Vicar Apostolic of Léopoldville related to the cession of a territory from the Vicariate of Kisantu to the Vicariate of Léopoldville (Léopoldville, April 27, 1948) Correspondence (1951) Maps and Photos.

b. 1. 7. H. de Schaetzen (1952-1953)

b.1.7.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Correspondence H. de Schaetzen - F. Scalais and Superior General (June 30, 1952 - March 28, 1954) (46 items).

b. 1. 8. F. Scalais (1953-1964)

b.1.8.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Correspondence F. Scalais - Superior General and Confreres (Dec. 22, 1953 - March 10, 1965) (128 items).

b.1.8.2. Folder containing:

b.1.8.2.1. - 1.8.2.2. (printed) (typewritten) (F) Circular Letters F. Scalais (Léopoldville, Jan. 28, and Febr. 5, 1961) (2 items).

b.1.8.2.3. (typewritten) (F) F. Scalais, *Leopoldstad 1956* (Louvain, Febr. 8, 1956).

b.1.8.2.4. (typewritten) (F) *Institution de la hiérarchie ordinaire dans un territoire dépendant de la S.C.P.F. Commentaire canonique* (J. Van Driessche, S.J.).

b.1.8.3. Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (D) (F) (Lingala) Circulars of Mgr. F. Scalais (1954-1959; 1962)

b. 1. 9. J. Malula (1964-1989)

b.1.9.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F):

b.1.9.1.1. Correspondence J. Malula - Superior General (Sept. 18, 1959 - May 9, 1967) (11 items).

b.1.9.1.2. Letters from H. de Schaetzen and F. Scalais to J. Malula (March 2, 1966 - Jan. 19, 1967) (3 items).

b.1.9.1.3. Circular Letters and Speech of J. Malula (August 29, 1964 - 1978)

(4 items).

b.1.9.1.4. (printed) (F) Liber Jurisdictionis et Facultatum (1972).

b. 1. 10. Fr. Etsou (1990-)

E. I. b. 2. **Kasai / Luluabourg**

b. 2. 1. E. Cambier (1901-1912)

- b.2.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from E. Cambier to the Superior General, Confreres and others (Relatives)
(Sept. 2, 1888 - Dec. 13, 1896) (80 items).
- b.2.1.1.BIS. Folder containing (handwritten) (F): 1) Correspondence E. Cambier - Civil Authorities of Banana, Boma, and Nouvel Anvers (1890-1891) Notes of J. Van Aertselaer (10 items); 2) Correspondence concerning 'affaire' Kalala Kafumba - Pelzer - E. Cambier (1894) (21 items); 3) Correspondence concerning 'affaire' Lemarinel - Kalala - E. Cambier (1894) (3 items); 4) (fair copies) Letters of J. Van Aertselaer concerning 'affaire' Pelzer - Kalala - E. Cambier (Jan. - Febr., 1895) (2 items).
- b.2.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Correspondence E. Cambier - Superior General, Confreres
(Jan. 24, 1897 - Dec. 28, 1903) (111 items).
- b.2.1.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Correspondence E. Cambier - Superior General and Confreres 1904 (60 items).
- b.2.1.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Correspondence E. Cambier - Superior General and Confreres 1905 (78 items).
- b.2.1.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Correspondence E. Cambier - Superior General, Confreres and others
(1906 - 1907 - 1908) (149 items).
- b.2.1.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L) Correspondence E. Cambier - Superior General, Confreres and others
(1909 - 1910 - 1911 - 1912 - 1913) (59 items).
- b.2.1.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Correspondence E. Cambier - Civil Authorities
(May 4, 1908 - April 9, 1913) (43 items).
- b.2.1.8. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports by
E. Cambier on the Mission St.- Joseph of Luluaburg (Oct. 1. 1906) and on "la situation des lazarets des Missions du Haut-Kasai"
(April 19 - July, 1909) (10 items).

b. 2. 2. Aeg. De Boeck (1913-1916)

- b.2.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from Aeg. De Boeck to Superior General, Confreres and others
(August 23, 1913 - March 18, 1919) (49 items).

b. 2. 3. A. De Clercq (1918-1938)

- b.2.3.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence A. De Clercq - Superior General (Vicar General) and others (July 10, 1919 - Aug. 20, 1938) (63 items)
 - 1) Envelope containing (printed) (handwritten) (L) *Testimonia Baptismi* (1912-1938)
 - 2) (handwritten) (F) *Rapport sur le Vicariat Apostolique du Haut-Kasai 1919-1920.*
- b.2.3.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Request from CICM-Missionaries working in the region of the Batetela, to the Superior General to become an autonomous religious and ecclesiastic entity (...;...) (after 1918) Map.

b.2.3.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Agreement between CICM and the Passionists concerning the taking over by the Passionists of a territory situated in the region of the Batetela (signed by P. Sébastien, Provincial of the Passionists; by A. De Clercq, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Kasai and by C. Daems, Superior General) (Scheut, Nov. 10, 1930) + (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Correspondence Map.

b.2.3.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Items concerning the Cession by CICM of the territory of the Lulua to the Franciscans (1921-1922).

b. 2. 4. G. Demol (1936-1938; 1938-1948)

b.2.4.1. Folder containing:

b.2.4.1.1. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from G. Demol - as *coadjutor cum jure successionis* - to the Superior General (Vicar General) (Aug. 9, 1936 - Oct. 7, 1938) (8 items).

b.2.4.1.2. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence G. Demol - Superior General (Vicar General) (Oct. 13, 1938 - Dec. 26, 1951) (37 items).

b. 2. 5. J. Mommens (1948-1949)

b.2.5.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Mommens to F. Scalais (May 30, and June 19, 1948) (2 items).

b. 2. 6. B. Mels (1949-1967)

b.2.6.1. - 2.6.2. Folders (2) containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Correspondence B. Mels - Superior General (Vicar General) and Confreres (Dec. 18, 1949 - Sept. 12, 1967) (209 items) (printed) (L) Folium Jurisdictionis Archidioecesis Luluaburgensis (...;...).

b.2.6.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Proposition from B. Mels, Vicar Apostolic of Luluaburg to the Propaganda Fide, to divide the Vicariate Apostolic of Luluaburg into the Vicariate Apostolic of Luluaburg and the Vicariate Apostolic of Kabinda (Luluaburg, Oct. 3, 1951) Map of the Vicariate Apostolic of Luluaburg (...;...) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. Dellepiane to R. Verhaeghe: concerning proposition to divide the Vicariate Apostolic of Luluaburg and the Vicariate Apostolic of Thielen St.-Jacques + Map (Rome, Nov. 21, 1946).

E. I. b. 3. **Nouvel Anvers / Lisala / Budjala**

b. 3. 1. Aeg. De Boeck (1921-1944)

b.3.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence Aeg. De Boeck - Superior General (Vicar General) and Confreres (among others J. Vandeputte) (Jan. 12, 1921 - April 25, 1940) (116 items).

b.3.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Agreement between CICM and the Montfortans concerning the Cession of the territory Lomami to the Montfortans (signed by J. Vandeputte, in the name of Aeg. De Boeck; C. Daems and M. Hupperts, Montfortan) (Scheut, April 28, 1932) + (typewritten) (F) Preparatory items (1930-1932).

b.3.1.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) *Principe pour servir de base pour une répartition des biens du Vicariat et de la Province (...;...) Propositions +Remarques (Aeg. De Boeck) (...;...).*

b. 3. 2. F. Van den Bergh (1944-1964)

- b.3.2.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Correspondence F. Van den Bergh - Superior General (Vicar General) and Confreres (Sept. 4, 1944 - Dec. 19, 1964) (174 items) (typewritten) (F) Letters from L. Nganga to the Superior General (May 25, 1961 - July 24, 1966) (3 items).
- b.3.2.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Correspondence F. Van den Bergh - as Bishop of Budjala - Superior General (Vicar General) (Febr. 23, 1965 - Dec. 19, 1966) (6 items).

E. I. b. 4. **Boma**

b. 4. 1. J. Vanderhoven (1934-1949)

- b.4.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Correspondence J. Vanderhoven - Superior General (Vicar General) and Confreres (April 8, 1935 - Dec. 10, 1948) (41 items).

b. 4. 2. A. Jacques (1950-1967)

- b.4.2.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Correspondence A. Jacques - Superior General (Vicar General) and confreres (Jan. 29, 1951 - Dec. 24, 1966) (84 items) + (typewritten) (F) Correspondence R. Ndudi, Auxiliary Bishop of Boma - O. Degrijse (Jan. 6-19, 1967) (2 items) + Photo.
- b.4.2.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Circular Letter from A. Jacques to the Superiors of the Missionstations (Boma, Sept. 4, 1960).

E. I. b. 5. **Kabinda**

b. 5. 1. G. Kettel (1953-1968)

- b.5.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence G. Kettel - Superior General and Confreres (April 26, 1953 - Dec. 20, 1960) (182 items).
- b.5.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence G. Kettel - Superior General and Confreres (Jan. 2, 1961 - Febr. 25, 1967) (128 items).
- b.5.1.3. Folder containing:
 - b.5.1.3.1. (typewritten) (F) Reports and Statistics of the Vicariate of Kabinda: 1953-1954; 1954-1955; 1955-1956; 1956-1957; 1957-1959: 1955-1960; 1960-1961; 1961-1963; 1963-1965 (10 items).

b.5.2. F. Delsaerdt, Vicar General a.i. (1961-1964)

- b.5.2.1. Folder containing (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence between F. Delsaerdt and Mgr. G. Kettel (1961; 1962; 1963; 1964).
- b.5.2.2. Folder containing (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence between F. Delsaerdt and O. Degrijse, Sup. Gen. (R. Desmedt; J. Jennes) (1961; 1962; 1963; 1964).
- b.5.2.3. Folder containing (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence between F. Delsaerdt and CICM-Members (among others G. Mercenier; J. David) (1961; 1962; 1963; 1964).
- b.5.2.4. Folder containing (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence between F. Delsaerdt and non-CICM (abbés; Sisters) (1961-1966).

E. I. b. 6. Inongo

b. 6. 1. J. Van Cauwelaert (1954-1967)

b.6.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence J. Van Cauwelaert - Superior General and Confreres (April 18, 1954 - Febr. 23, 1967) (140 items).

E. I. b. 7. Luebo

b. 7. 1. J. Nkongolo (1959-1963)

b.7.1.1. Folder containing:

1.1.1. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Correspondence J. Nkongolo - Superior General + Provincial (May 26, 1959-Febr. 21, 1960) (4 items).

1.1.2. (typewritten) (F) *Bulletin d'Informations pastorales*, nr. 3-4, Nov., 1968.

1.1.3. (typewritten) (F) *Problème de restructuration des territoires ecclésiastiques de Luluaburg - Luebo (...:...) Maps.*

E. I. b. 8. Bishop's Conference Congo

b.8.0. Meetings of the ecclesiastical Superiors of the Catholic Missions in Congo (1907-1923).

b.8.0.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (handwritten) (F) Dossier concerning the Meeting of the ecclesiastical Superiors of the Catholic Missions in Congo at Léopoldville, 1907.

b.8.0.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Report of the sessions of the Meeting of the ecclesiastical Superiors of the Catholic Missions in Congo at Stanleyville, 1910.

b.8.0.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Dossier concerning the Meeting of the ecclesiastical Superiors of the Catholic Missions in Congo at Kisantu, 1919.

b.8.0.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (F) Dossier concerning the Meeting of ecclesiastical Superiors of the Catholic Missions in Congo at Kisantu, 1921.

b.8.0.5. Folder containing (printed) (F) S. De Vos, *La Politique Indigène et les Missions Catholiques* (Saint-Gabriel, Stanleyville, Oct. 10, 1923).

b.8.1. (typewritten) (printed) (F) *Instructions des Ordinaires du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi aux prêtres de leurs territoires* (7ème édition) (Léopoldville, 1954 and 1955) (2 items).

b.8.2. Comité permanent des ordinaires du Congo

b.8.2.1. Folder containing:

b.8.2.1.1. (typewritten) (F) Correspondence O. Degrijse-Comité Permanent (Aug. 2, 1959 - May 3, 1967) (55 items).

b.8.2.1.2. (typewritten) (F) *Note pour les évêques du Congo* (J. Jadot) (Brussels, March, 1964).

b.8.2.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Dossiers of the Session of the Comité (May, 1961).

b.8.2.3. -2.7. Folders (5) containing (typewritten) (F) Dossiers of the Session of the Comité (July, 1965).

b.8.3. (typewritten) (F) *Bureau National de Pastorale, Liturgie, et Catechese* (1961 (?)).

E. I. c. The Philippines

E. I. c. 1. **Mountain Province**

c. 1. 1. O. Vandewalle (1933-1935)

c.1.1.1. Folder containing:

c.1.1.1.1. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Correspondence O. Vandewalle - Superior General (Vicar General) (July 27, 1933 - June 3, 1935)
(11 items).

c.1.1.1.2. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from O. Vandewalle to
Mgr. Salotti, Secretary General of the Propaganda Fide (May 20, 1935) (3 items).

c.1.1.1.3. (typewritten) (F) Letters from C. Daems to O. Vandewalle
(March 6 and 7, 1934).

c. 1. 2. J. Billiet (1935-1948)

c.1.2.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Correspondence
J. Billiet - J. Vandeputte (Jan. 19, 1936 - July 9, 1945) (23 items) +(typewritten) (D) Letter from
J. Billiet to J. Nuyts (July 18, 1948)
(1 item).

c. 1. 3. W. Brasseur (1948-)

c.1.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Correspondence W. Brasseur - Superior
General (Vicar General), Assistants and Confreres (Sept. 9, 1948 - Dec. 6, 1966) (121 items).

c.1.3.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) *Relationes quinquennales*
(1950-1955 and 1961) (3 items).

c.1.3.3. Folder containing (printed)(typewritten) (L) three libelli with faculties given by J.Billiet (1942)
and W.Brasseur (1951 and 1962) to Gabriel Vandenberghe

E. I. c. 2. **Bayombong**

c. 2. 1. A. Van Overbeke (1966-1987)

c.2.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Correspondence
A. Van Overbeke - R. Desmedt - O. Degrijse
(Nov. 28, 1966 - Febr. 11, 1967) (3 items).

E. I. d. Indonesia

E. I. d. 1. **Makassar / Ujung Pandang**

d. 1. 1. G. Martens (1937-1948)

d.1.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Correspondence
G. Martens - Vicar General (Superior General) and Confreres
(July 1, 1937 - June 12, 1949) (118 items).

d.1.1.2. Folder containing Map + Statistics Makassar 1938-1948 (10 items). (typewritten) (L)
Quinquennial Report on Makassar (June 30, 1946)
(1 item).

d. 1. 2. N. Schneiders (1948-1973)

d.1.2.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Correspondence N. Schneiders - Superior
General, Assistants and Confreres (April 20, 1948 - Sept. 15, 1966) (118 items) (typewritten) (D)
Statistics 1949 - 1952 (5 items).

d.1.2.2. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (L) Contract between Scheut and the Vicar Apostolic of
Makassar (N. Schneiders)
(Makassar, May 30, 1957) (1 item).

E. II. Apostolic Organization in Missions through Contracts

E. II. a. The Philippines

E. II. a. 1. **Tuguegarao - C. Jurgens**

a.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (E) Correspondence C. Jurgens - Superior General (Vicar General) and Confreres (Febr. 8, 1930 - Jan. 12, 1951) (30 items).

a.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (E) Correspondence T.S. Domingo - R. Van Nieuwenhove - R. Desmedt (April 23, - May 8, 1962) (3 items).

E. II. a. 2. **Lipa**

a.2.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) *Contract* between Scheut and Mgr. Rufino Santos, Apostolic Administrator of Lipa concerning the Major Seminary (Manila, April 8, 1951).

E. II. b. Japan

E. II. b. 1. **Osaka**

b.1.1. Folder containing:

b.1.1.1. (original) (typewritten) (F) *Contract* between Scheut and Mgr. P. Taguchi, Bishop of Osaka (Osaka, March 31, 1948) + (typewritten) (L) annex concerning Sakai (Osaka, Febr. 2, 1955) + (typewritten) (F) (It) Preparatory Correspondence (Oct. 25, 1946 - March 31, 1948) (21 items).

b.1.1.2. (typewritten) (E) (It) (F) Correspondence Scheut - Mgr. P. Taguchi (Nov. 2, 1960 - Febr. 7, 1967) (6 items).

E. II. b. 2. **Hiroshima**

b.2.1. Folder containing:

b.2.1.1. (original) (typewritten) (F) *Contract* between Scheut and Mgr. A. Ogihara, Apostolic Administrator of Hiroshima, concerning the Mission of Okayama (July 25, 1950) + (original) (typewritten) (F) *Annex* concerning Tottori (May 7, 1958).

b.2.1.2. (typewritten) (F) Letters from D.Y. Noguchi, Bishop of Hiroshima, to the Superior General (Sept. 1, 1960 and August 30, 1965) (2 items).

E. II. b. 3. **Nagasaki**

b.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Correspondence P. Yamaguchi, Bishop of Nagasaki - Superior General (Jan. 9, 1954 - June 15, 1959) (4 items).

E. II. b. 4. **Tokyo**

b. 4. 1. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) *Contractus inter Archiepisc. Tokiensem et Sup.Gen.CICM* (20 Feb.1965)

E. II. c. Chili

E. II. c. 1. **Santiago di Chile**

c.1.1. Folder containing:

c.1.1.1. (typewritten) (D) (It) (Sp) Preparatory Correspondence concerning Mission in Chili (Dec. 28, 1951 - Nov. 13, 1952)
(41 items).

c.1.1.2. (typewritten) (Sp) Correspondence Card. Caro Rodriguez, Archbishop of Santiago - Fr. Sercu concerning Apostolate in some Parishes
Refusal by Scheut (Sept. 6 and 14, 1957) (2 items).

E. II. d. Guatemala

E.II.d.1. Folder containing:

1.1. (original) (typewritten) (Sp) *Contract* between Scheut and Mgr. M. Rossell y Arellano, Archbishop of Guatemala, concerning Escuintla (March 7, 1956).

1.2. (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence Mgr. A. M. Melotto, Bishop of Solola - Fr. Sercu _ J. Vloeberghs concerning the parish Patulul
(Aug. 17-25, 1960) (4 items).

1.3. (typewritten) (Sp) Letter from M. Casariego, Archbishop of Guatemala, to O. Degrijse: asks to send CICM-Priests (April 3, 1967) (typewritten) (F) Answer by O. Degrijse (May 27, 1967).

1.4. (typewritten) (Sp) Letter from Mgr. H. Lara Mejia, Bishop of Vera Paz, to O. Degrijse on occasion of the Chapter (1967).

1.5. (typewritten) (Sp) correspondenc between M.A. Garcia, bishop of Jalapa and J.Vloeberghs, sup.CICM, on assistance in his diocese (1960-61)

E. II. e. China

E. II. e. 1. Taipei

E.II.e.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) (F) Correspondence concerning the Acceptance and the Beginning of the Taipei-Mission (Jan. 17, 1953 - Febr. 4, 1956) (13 items).

E.II.e.1.2. Folder containing:

1.2.1. (original) (typewritten) (F) *Contrat de cession d'immeubles sis à Taipei, Chungshan North Road, Le Section* between Catholic Central Bureau and Scheut (Taipei, Sept. 17, 1962).

1.2.2. (original) (typewritten) (L) *Contract* between Card. Tien, Archbishop of Taipei, and Scheut (Taipei, Oct. 2, 1965).

1.2.3. (typewritten) (F) Letter from P. Cheng, Auxiliary Bishop of Taipei, to O. Degrijse: Felicitations on occasion of the Centenary of Scheut (Taipei, April 5, 1962).

1.2.4. (typewritten) (L) Correspondence Th. Niv, Bishop of Yangku, Apostolic Administrator of Chiayi, - Fr. Sercu concerning the sending of Scheut- Fathers (Jan. 15, - March 1, 1960) (3 items).

1.2.5. (typewritten) (F) Letter from Pierre P.Z. Tou, Bishop of Hsin Chu, to O. Degrijse: Felicitations on occasion of the Centenary of Scheut (Hsin-Chu, Aug. 10, 1962).

1.2.6. (typewritten) (L) *Conventio inter Ordinarium Taipehensem et CICM* (1959)

1.2.7. (typewritten) (E) Contract between Ordinary of Taichung diocese and CICM (1965)

E. II. e. 2. Hong Kong

E.II.e.2.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Project of and items related to Contract between the Diocese of Hong Kong and Scheut (concerning the parish Hungkom, Kowloon) (1957-1962) (7 items).

E. II. e. 3. Peking - Wenan

E.II.e.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Correspondence Scheut - Mgr. Montaigne, Vicar Apostolic of Peking, concerning the start of the Mission of Wenan (May 7, 1938 - Jan. 24, 1940) (12 items) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to Mgr. Montaigne concerning the withdrawal of CICM (Scheut, May 18, 1941).

E.II.e.3.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Letter of Recommendation of Card. Th. Tien, Archbishop of Peking (Peking, April 25, 1948).

E. II. e. 4. Kinmen (Quemoy) - Matsu (Taiwan)

E.II.e.4.1. Folder containing Map + Demand for volunteers (A. Van Buggenhout) (4 items) (1976-1978).

E. II. e. 5. **Singapore**

E.II.e.5.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) (L) Correspondence concerning Project of Contract between Scheut and the Archdiocese of Malacca-Singapore (1964) (8 items).

E. II. f. Haiti

E. II. f. 1. **Cap-Haitien**

f.1.1. Correspondence Mgr. A-F Cousineau, Bishop of Cap-Haitien / Scheut (Aug. 12, 1957 - Nov. 5, 1964) (10 items).

E. II. f. 2. **Les Gonaives**

f.2.1. Correspondence Mgr. Robert, Bishop of Les Gonaives - Scheut (July 27, - Sept. 16, 1957) (2 items).

E. II. f. 3. **Port-au-Prince**

f.3.1. Letter from Scheut to Mgr. Poirrier, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince (1957 (?)).

f.3.2. Dossier Claudius Angénor, Priest, concerning troubles in Haiti (Aug. 25, 1962 - May 31, 1964) (7 items).

E. II. g. Dominican Republic

E. II. g. 1. **Prelatura de San Juan de la Maguana**

g.1.1. (typewritten) (E) (F) Correspondence T.F. Reilly-Scheut concerning the sending of Missionaries (Sept. 11, - Nov. 17, 1957) (6 items).

E. II. g. 2. **Nuestra Senora de la Altagracia**

g.2.1. (typewritten) (Sp) (F) Correspondence Mgr. J.F. Pepén y Soliman, Bishop of N.S. de la Altagracia - L. Fosty - A. Van der Perre (Collegium pro America Latina) (Dec. 11, 1964 - Jan. 18, 1965) (3 items).

E. II. h. Brazil

E. II. h. 1. **Nova Iguaçu**

h.1.1. (typewritten) (F) Contract between Scheut and the Diocese of Nova Iguaçu (April 4, 1963) (3 items).

E. II. h. 2. **Botucatu**

h.2.1. (typewritten) (F) Correspondence Scheut - Bishop of Botucatu concerning Chaplains of the Belgian colony (Dec. 26, 1964 - Jan. 22, 1966) (4 items).

E. II. i. Cameroon

E.II.i.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Correspondence Mgr. J. Zoa, Archbishop of Yaounde - Scheut concerning the beginning of the Mission (among others Note on the Agreement between Scheut and the Diocese of Yaounde) (Jan. 31, 1965 - Dec. 9, 1966) (24 items).

E. III. Relations between Ordinaries and CICM

E. III. a. Folder containing:

- a.1. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Documents sent to Rome after the Meeting (Sywantze Oct. 16, - Nov. 28, 1910) of the Ordinaries of China (J. Van Aertselaer, H. Otto, A. Bermyn, C. Abels, E. ter Laak) and F. De Preter (2 items).
- a.2. (handwritten) (F) Letter from the Ordinaries to J.B. Steenackers concerning the printing-office to be erected in Sywantze (Sywantze, Nov. 25, 1910) (handwritten) (F) Letter from H. Otto to J.B. Steenackers + Photo.
- a.3. (handwritten) (F) Note of A. Misonne concerning Visit of J. Van Aertselaer and F. De Preter to the Procure at Rome (...;...).
- a.4. - a. 6. (copies) (typewritten) (L) (F): 4) Demand to the Vicar Apostolic to come to Rome with a Missionary (Sywantze, Oct. 28, 1910); 5) Letter from the Ordinaries: Appointment of F. De Preter to accompany J. Van Aertselaer to Rome; 6) Letter from F. De Preter to the Superior General: announces his return (Tientsin, April 23, 1911) (=annexes of E.III.a.3.).
- a.7. (fair-copy) (F) (handwritten) Letter from A. Gueluy to "Eminence" (Card. Gotti ?) (...;...).
- a.8. (copy) (handwritten) (F) Summary by A. Misonne of 'Dossier' sent to the Congregation of the Religious (containing among others: Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Card. Gotti (March, 1911); "Proposition concernant formation religieuse"; "Propositions concernant Chapitre générale"; "Administration temporelle"; Letters of C. Van Ronslé, E. Cambier and H. Raymakers) (ca. May 24, 1911).
- a.9. (typewritten) (F) *Réponses du Supérieur Général aux affirmations* (after Jan. 1911).

E. III. b. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (L) Documents of F. Mortier (= Answer to the imputations of the Ordinaries of China (1910-1911) (16 items).

E. III. c. Modus vivendi

- c. 1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (L) Directives of the Propaganda Fide for a *modus vivendi* between Scheut and the Vicars Apostolic of China; Text of the *modus vivendi* Preparatory items (1917-1930) (8 items).
- c. 2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L) (D) Dossier concerning *Modus vivendi* between Scheut and the Vicars Apostolic of China (1894-1917).
- c. 3. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (L) Dossier concerning *Modus Vivendi* between Scheut and the Vicars Apostolic of China (1898-1913) (items regarding mainly the Meeting of the Vicars Apostolic at Sywantze and regarding the Mission of Delegates to Rome (1910)).

E. III. d. Folder containing items concerning *Statutum pro Missionibus (CICM)* (1930-1940):

- d.1. (typewritten) (L) *Text Statutum pro Missionibus* propound to the General Chapter of 1930 (with the first and later corrections) (1930) (3 items).
- d.2. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) (L) Reactions of Bishops to and further Discussion on *Statutum pro Missionibus* (Chapter of 1930) (Jan. 2, 1931 - April 9, 1940) (27 items).
- d.3. (typewritten) (L) Amended Text of *Statutum pro Missionibus* (ca. 1940) (1 item).

E. III. e. Folder containing items concerning *Model Contracts* between Scheut and the Congolese Hierarchy (in general) (1950-1960).

- e.1. (typewritten) (F) (D) (L) Preparatory items and Correspondence concerning model Contracts (1958 - June 9, 1960) (17 items).
- e.2. (typewritten) (F) (E) (L) Preparatory Documents for model Contracts between Scheut and Apostolic Vicariates (1950) + model Contract 1958 (3 items).
- e.3. (typewritten) (F) Preparatory Documents for model Contracts between Scheut and Dioceses (1960-1970) (14 items).
- e.4. (typewritten) (F) Examples of Contracts between the White Fathers and the Vicariates Apostolic and Dioceses (1952-1970) (3 items).

E. III. f. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (L) (D) *Contracts* between Scheut and the Congolese Hierarchy (1919-1965).

- f.1. Boma (1933, 1950, 1964-1965) (3 items).
- f.2. Budjala (1965) (1 item).
- f.3. Kabinda (1957, 1959) (5 items) College Gandajika.
- f.4. Leopoldstad (1947-1964) (19 items).
- f.5. Lisala (1951, 1959) (5 items).
- f.6. Luebo (1959) (4 items).
- f.7. Luluaburg-Kasai (1919-1959) (11 items).
- f.8. Inongo (1959)

E. IV. Coats of Bishops

E. IV. a. CICM Bishops

E.IV.a.1. Folder containing the Coats of Arms of:

C. Abels	J. Bax	A. Bermyn
W. Brasseur	Aeg. De Boeck	N. De Cleene
A. De Clercq	G. Demol	L. De Smedt
A. De Vos	F. Etsou	G. Frederix
F. Hamer	A. Jacques	L. Janssens
F. Joosten	C. Jurgens	G. Kettel
I. Matondo	B. Mels	L. Morel
G. Mukenge	L. Nkinga Bondala	J. Oste
H. Otto	R. Pirenne	T. Rutjes
F. Scalais		
N. Schneiders	G. Schotte	J. Schotte
G. Six	E. ter Laak	J. Van Aertselaer
J. Van Cauwelaert	F. Van den Bergh	J. Vanderhoven
L. Van Dyck	C. Van Melckebeke	A. Van Overbeke
C. Van Ronslé		

E.IV.a.2. Official Documents of Mgr. L. Morel.
general information.

E. IV. b. Non-CICM Bishops

E.IV. b.1. Folder containing coats of arms of some non-CICM Bishops.

F. Correspondence
Superior General and General Assistants

F. I. Inner Correspondence General Council (Superior General-General Assistants)

F. I. a. Fr. Vranckx (March, 1868 - May, 1886

(A. Gueluy (1884-1886); A. Devos (1884-1885); J. Van Aertselaer (1885-1886).

F.I.a.1. Folder containing:

a.1.1. (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Gueluy to J. Van Aertselaer (London, 2 sept. 1885) (1 item).

F. I. b. P.L. Goossens (May, 1886 - June 17, 1887)

(A. Gueluy; J. Van Aertselaer).

F.I.b.1. Folder containing:

b.1.1. (Draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to P.L. Goossens (Sept. 1886).

b.1.2. -b.1.4. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Gueluy to J. Van Aertselaer (Nov. - Dec. 1886) (3 items).

F. I. c. J. Van Aertselaer (June 17, 1887 - May 23, 1898)

(A. Gueluy; A. Van Hecke; K. Van Sante (1887-1898) and Ev. De Boeck (1898)).

F.I.c.1. Folder containing.

c.1.1. - c.1.119. (original) (handwritten) (F) (D) Inner-correspondence General Council 1887 (2), 1888 (38), 1890 (25), 1891 (19), 1892 (35) (119 items).

F.I.c.2. Folder containing:

c.2.1. - c.2.140. (original) (handwritten) (F) Inner-correspondence General Council 1893 (25), 1894 (25), 1895 (50), 1896 (14), 1897 (22), 1998 (4), (140 items).

F. I. d. A. Van Hecke (May 24, 1898 - May 24, 1908)

(K. Van Sante; A. Gueluy; Ev. De Boeck).

F.I.d.1. Folder containing:

d.1.1. - d.1.36. (original) (handwritten) (F) Inner-correspondence General Council 1898 (1), 1900 (9), 1901 (5), 1902 (5), (5), 1904 (1), 1905 (7), 1906 (2), 1907 (1), (36 items).

F. I. e. A. Botty (May 25, 1908 - July 9, 1909)
(K. Van Sante; A. Van Hecke; A. Gueluy; A. De Clercq).

F.I.e.1. Folder containing:

e.1.1. - e.1.44. (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Inner-correspondence General Council 1908 (14), 1909 (30) (44 items).

F. I. f. Fl. Mortier (July 10, 1909 - June 16, 1920)
(K. Van Sante; A. Gueluy (1909-1920); A. De Clercq (1909-1918);
A. Van Hecke (1909 - Oct. 1910); G. Frederix (1911-1920).

F.I.f.1. Folder containing:

f.1.1. - f.1.57. (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D)
Inner-correspondence General Council 1909 (7); 1910 (21); 1911 (10); 1912 (14) and undated (5) (57 items).

F.I.f.2. Folder containing:

f.2.1. - f.2.43. (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D)
Inner-correspondence General Council 1913 (3); 1914 (10); 1915 (39); (49 items).

F.I.f.3. Folder containing:

f.3.1. - f.3.77. (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D)
Inner-correspondence General Council 1916 (68); 1917 (11) (79 items).

F.I.f.4. Folder containing:

f.4.1. - f.4.46. (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D)
Inner-correspondence General Council 1918 (27); 1919 (18); 1920 (3) (48 items).

F. I. g. J. Rutten (June 17, 1920 - June 22, 1930)
(G. Schotte; Fr. Stappers (1920-1930); Fl. Mortier (1920-1927); N. De Cleene
(1920-1924); E. Decock (1925-1930)).

F.I.g.1. Folder containing:

g.1.1. - g.1.26. (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D)
Inner-correspondence General Council 1920 (1); 1922 (11); 1923 (6), 1926 (2), and undated (6) (26 items).

F. I. h. C. Daems (June 23, 1930 - Dec. 11, 1934)
(J. Vandeputte; R. Verhaeghe; J. Vanderhoven; C. Crabbe).

F.I.h.1. Folder containing:

h.1.1. - h.1.30. (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D)
Inner-correspondence General Council 1932 (24) and 1933 (6) (30 items).

F.I.h.2. Folder containing:

h.2.1. - h.2.38. (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D)
Inner Correspondence General Council 1934 (38 items).

F. I. i. J. Vandeputte (Vicar General) (Dec. 11, 1934-1947)
(R. Verhaeghe; C. Crabbe; J. Schipman (1934-1947); J. Vanderhoven (1934) and L.
Lemaire (1935)).

i.1.1. - i.1.10. (original) (handwritten) (D) Inner-correspondence General Council 1945 (10 items).

F. II. Outgoing Letters from the Superior General and Assistants to Others

F. II. a. Fr. Vranckx (March, 1868 - May 1886)

(A. Gueluy (1884-1886); A. De Vos (1884-1885) and J. Van Aertselaer (1885-1886).

F. II. a. 1. **To CICM Members**

F.II.a.1.1. Folder containing:

a.1.1.1. - a.1.1.80. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Superior General Fr. Vranckx to CICM-Members China and Mgr. J. Bax (Sept. 1, 1870 - Dec 10, 1877) (80 items).

F.II.a.1.2. Folder containing:

a.1.2.1. - a.1.2.85. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Sup. general Fr. Vranckx to CICM-Members China, and to Mgr. J. Bax (Febr. 4, 1878 - June. 18, 1886) (85 items).

a.1.2.86. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Fr. Vranckx to M. Guisset (Sywantze, March 20, 1868).

F.II.a.1.3. Folder containing:

a.1.3.1. - a.1.3.2. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Fr. Vranckx to:
1) J. Van Aertselaer (Scheut, Nov. 5, 1884); 2) J.B. Steenackers (Scheut, Jan. 28, 1886) (2 items).

a.1.3.3. - a.1.3.27. (originals)(handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Gueluy to CICM-Members China and to Mgr. J. Bax (Nov. 2, 1878 - Jan. 19, 1886) (25 items) (1).

a.1.3.28-30 (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Gueluy to J. Van Aertselaer, June 28, 1884 – Sept. 17, 1884.

a.1.3.31. - a.1.3.43. (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Van Aertselaer to CICM-Members China and to Mgr. J. Bax (June 15, 1885 - June 16, 1886) (13 items) (1).

a.1.3.44. - a.1.3.45. (Drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Mgr. A. De Vos (Scheut, March 25, 1886) (nr. 44); Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Mgr. J. Bax (Scheut, April 21, 1886) (nr. 30) (2 items).

F. II. a. 2. **To Non-CICM**

F.II.a.2.1. Folder containing:

- a.2.1.1. (Draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Fr. Vranckx to "Monsieur le Chanoine" (Draft) (handwritten) (F) Note about 'la question des ressources' of the Mongolian Mission (Scheut, Sept. 19, 1876).
- a.2.1.2. (photocopy) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Fr. Vranckx to "Monsieur le Rédacteur" (Scheut, Jan. 29, 1878).
- a.2.1.3. - a.2.1.6. Items about disease A. Van Hecke as a student of the Collegio Urbano de Prop. Fide: (3-5) (Drafts) (handwritten) (It) (L) Letters from Fr. Vranckx to the Prefect of the Congregation 'Concilii' and to Card. Simeoni, Prefect of the Prop. Fide (Brussels, May 24, 1879); (6) (copy) (handwritten) (F) Testimony from the doctors (Rome, March 2, 1878).
- a.2.1.9. (Draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to the Pref. of the Prop. Fide (March, 1886).
- a.2.1.10-12. (copies) (handwritten) (F): Letter Fr. Vranckx to Certes, Treasurer of L'Oeuvre de la Prop. de la Foi (Paris) (Scheut, Oct. 27, 1868); Letter Fr. Vranckx (?) to the Director of L'Oeuvre de la St. e Enfance (Paris) (--, Febr. 1869) ; Letter from Mailly to 'Mon rév. Père' (Paris, March 24, 1869) (3 items).

F. II. a. 3. **Notes and Drafts**

F.II.a.3.1. Folder containing:

- a.3.1.1. (Draft) (handwritten) (F) Fr. Vranckx (?), *Mission Belge en Mongolie* (1876 ?).
- a.3.1.2. (Note) (handwritten) (F) *Résultat du scrutin pour les conseillers à Scheut.*
- a.3.1.3. (Note) (handwritten) (L) (A. Gueluy) *Ordo Diei.*
- a.3.1.4. (original) (typewritten) (F) A. Gueluy, Report after his journey in China (June, 1884).

F. II. b. P.L. Goossens (May, 1886 - June 17, 1887)
(A. Gueluy; J. Van Aertselaer).

F. II. b. 1. To CICM Members

F.II.b.1.1. Folder containing:

b.1.1.1. - b.1.1.3. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from J. Van Aertselaer to Mgr. J. Bax (July 1, 1886 - Sept. 2, 1886) (3 items) (1).

b.1.1.4. (Draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to H. Otto (Scheut, July 29, 1886).

b.1.1.5. - b.1.1.7. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from J. Van Aertselaer to Edm. Van Hecke (Rome, Sept. 12, - Sept. 18, 1886)
(3 items).

b.1.1.8. - b.1.1.9. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from J. Van Aertselaer to Edm. Van Hecke, A. Gueluy and Th. Ottens (Rome, Sept. 18, - Sept. 20, 1886).

b.1.1.10. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Gueluy to Mgr. J. Bax (Scheut, July 15, 1886) (1).

F. II. b. 2. To Non-CICM

F. II. b. 3. Notes and Drafts

F.II.b.3.1. Folder containing:

b.3.1.1. - b.3.1.42. (Drafts) (handwritten) (L) (F) Notes and Drafts of Letters from J. Van Aertselaer (1886-1887) (42 items).

F. II. c. J. Van Aertselaer (June 17, 1887 - May 23, 1898)
(A. Gueluy; A. Van Hecke; K. Van Sante (1887-1898); and Ev. De Boeck
(1898)).

F. II. c. 1. **To CICM Members**

F.II.c.1.1. Folder containing Letters from J. Van Aertselaer:

- c.1.1.1. - c.1.1.36. (originals) (handwritten) (F) to CICM-Members China and Mgr. J. Bax (Nov. 3, 1887 - Jan. 21, 1892) (36 items) (1).
- c.1.1.37. - c.1.1.38. (copies) (handwritten) (F): 37) to Mgr. A. De Vos (XXIII Lao, June, 1887) and 38) to "Mon cher confrère" (Scheut, Dec. 20, 1887) (2 items).
- c.1.1.39. - c.1.1.42. (copies) (originals) (handwritten): (39-40) (F) to "Monseigneur, chers Confrères" (June 14, - Nov. 29, 1888) and (42) to A. Jansen (Scheut, July 11, 1888) (4 items).
- c.1.1.43. - c.1.1.49. (originals) (Drafts) (handwritten) (F) to "Chers Confrères" and "Monseigneur, Chers Confrères" (Febr. 21, - Oct. 31, 1889) (7 items) (49 BIS) (Draft) (original) (handwritten) (F) to Al. Clerbaux (Scheut, March 10, 1889).
- c.1.1.50. - c.1.1.53.TER. (50-53) (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) to: "Monseigneur, Chers Confrères" and "Mes Chers Confrères" (Ili, Central Mongolia) (Jan. 23, - Oct., 1890) (3 items)) (53 BIS) (original) (handwritten) (F) to Mgr. F. Hamer (Scheut, March 17, 1890) ((53 TER.) (original) (handwritten) (D) to A. Jansen (Scheut, Nov. 20, 1890).
- c.1.1.54. - c.1.1.54.BIS. (54) (Draft) (handwritten) (F) to "Cher Monsieur le Provincial" (Scheut, July 10, 1891) (54.BIS.) (Draft) (handwritten) (D) to Mgr. F. Hamer (Scheut, Jan. 16, 1891).
- c.1.1.55. - c.1.1.59. (Drafts) (handwritten) (F) to: (55-57) "Mes Chers Confrères" (Scheut, Jan? 21, 1892 - Boma, July 24, 1892); (58) E. Indemans (Rome, Feb. 25, 1892); (58 BIS) (D) "Eerw. Heer en Beste Vriend" (Rome, March 1, 1892); (59) "Cher Monsieur le Provincial" (June 11, 1892) (6 items).
- c.1.1.60. - c.1.1.61. (Drafts) (handwritten) to: 60) (D) E. Calon (St. Joseph's Luluabourg, Sept. 25, 1893); 61) (F) C. De Deken (Luluabourg, July 18, 1893).
- c.1.1.62. (Draft) (Handwritten) (F) to C. Abels and A. Lievens (ca. Dec. 3, 1894).
- c.1.1.62.BIS. (copy) (handwritten) (D) to "Wel Eerw. en Beste Vriend Andreas" (Scheut, Nov. 17, 1895).
- c.1.1.63. - c.1.1.68. (copies) (Drafts) (handwritten) (F) to "Mes chers Confrères"; "Mes chers Amis" (Mongolia (?)) and "M(essieurs)" (Febr. 12 - Nov. 5, 1896) (6 items).
- c.1.1.69. - c.1.1.77. (Drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (F) to (69-73) "Cher Monsieur le Provincial, Mes chers Confrères"; "(Cher) Monsieur le Provincial" (March 26 - Dec. 17, 1897); (74) Alph. De Cock (Scheut, April 5, 1897); (75) "Mes chers Confrères du Congo" (Scheut, June 5, 1897); (76-77) "Mes chers Confrères" (Scheut, June 14 - July, 1897) (9 items).

- c.1.1.78. - c.1.1.86. (Drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (F) to: (78-80)
 Alph. De Cock (Scheut, Jan. 13 - April 22, 1898) (3 items); (81-82) J.B. Steenackers (Scheut, Jan. 11 - April 22, 1898); (83) "Mes très chers confrères les Provinciaux et délégués du chapitre" (Scheut, Febr. 25, 1898); (84-85) "Mes chers confrères" (Shanghai) (Scheut, March 5 - May 6, 1898) "Cher Mons. le Prov." (1898); 86.BIS) C. Van Ronslé (May 3, 1898) (10 items).
- c.1.1.87. - c.1.1.89. (undated) (Drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (F) to:
 87) "Cher Monsieur le Provincial, mes chers confrères";
 88) "Mes chers confrères" (Febr. 18) and 89) (typewritten)
 "Monseigneur, chers confrères" (3 items).

F.II.c.1.2. Folder containing:

- c.1.2.1. - c.1.2.9. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Gueluy to
 Mgr. Bax (1 Letter to "Cher confrère" (Scheut, April 18, 1890 - Leuven, Febr. 15, 1894) (8 items) (1)
 (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letter from
 A. Gueluy to Mgr. J. Bax (1892 or 1893).
- c.1.2.10. - c.1.2.18. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Gueluy to
 L. Van Reeth, Provincial of Kansou (1892-1894) (9 items).
- c.1.2.19. (original) (?) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Gueluy to G. Teirlinck, Provincial of Central
 Mongolia (Febr. 24, 1894) (1 item).
- c.1.2.20. - c.1.2.27. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. J. Bax (1 Letter to
 "Monseigneur, chers confrères") (Scheut, Oct. 27, 1888 - Scheut, July 28, 1894) (7 items) (1) (nr. 8)
 (original)
 (handwritten) (D) Letter from A. Van Hecke to D.B. Van Koot (?)
 (Scheut, Jan. 25, 1889) (1).
- c.1.2.28. - c.1.2.31. (originals) (?) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from
 A. Van Hecke to Jan Steenackers (Sept. 6, 1887 - Febr. 13, 1895)
 (4 items).
- c.1.2.32. - c.1.2.34. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to A. Steyaert (May 7, 1895 -
 Nov. 4, 1897) (3 items).
- c.1.2.35. - c.1.2.36. (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from K. Van Sante to: 35) Mgr. J. Bax (Scheut,
 May 13, 1892) and 36) "Beste Procureur"
 (Scheut, Oct. 11, 1893) (2 items) (1).
- c.1.2.37. (original)(handwritten) (F) Letter from K. Van Sante to A. Steyaert (Scheut, Oct. 26, 1890) (1
 item).
- c.1.2.38. - c.1.2.39. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from K. Van Sante to J.B. Steenackers (Scheut,
 Oct. 8, 1893 and Scheut, March 17, 1894)
 (2 items).
- c.1.2.40. (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from K. Van Sante to
 "Beminde Karel" (C. De Jaegher (?)) (Scheut, March 21, 1895).

F.II.c.1.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters to Alph. De
 Moanda (1892-1896).

Cock concerning

- c.1.3.1. - c.1.3.15. Letters from J. Van Aertselaer
 (Brazzaville, Nov. 28, 1892 - Scheut, Sept. 5, 1896) (15 items).
- c.1.3.16. - c.1.3.31. Letters from A. Van Hecke (Scheut, Febr. 5, 1895 -
 Scheut, Sept. 2, 1896) (16 items).

c.1.3.32. - c.1.3.34. Letters from K. Van Sante (Scheut, April 6, 1893 - Scheut, May 9, 1896) (3 items).

F. II. c. 2. **To Non-CICM**

F.II.c.2.1. Folder containing Letters from the Superior General and the general Assistants to:

c. 2. 1. 1. Pope Leo XIII

c.2.1.1.1. - c.2.1.1.2. (Drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from J. Van Aertselaer to Pope Leo XIII (March, 1889) (2 items).

c. 2. 1. 2. The Prefect of the Propaganda Fide (-1892: Card. Simeoni; 1892 - Card. Ledochowski).

c.2.1.2.1. - c.2.1.2.59. (Drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (L) (F) Letters from J. Van Aertselaer and A. Gueluy to the Prefect of the Prop. Fide (Oct. 18, 1887 - Nov. 19, 1897) (59 items) (nr. 15; Book (hand A. Gueluy) with Letters from J. Van Aertselaer and A. Gueluy to the Prop. Fide (Dec. 5, 1887 - May 12, 1897).

c. 2. 1. 3. Archdiocese of Mechelen

c.2.1.3.1. - c.2.1.3.2. (Drafts) (handwritten) (F): 1) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Card. P.L. Goossens (Aug. 31, 1888) and 2) Letter from A. Gueluy to Card. P.L. Goossens (undated) (2 items).

c.2.1.3.3. - c.2.1.3.6. (Drafts) (handwritten) (F) (L) Letters from J. Van Aertselaer to Mgr. Van den Branden (Aug. 2, 1888 - 1890) (4 items).

c. 2. 1. 4. Bishops or Monsignori

c.2.1.4.1. - c.2.1.4.2. (Drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from J. Van Aertselaer to Mgr. Van den Berghe (Scheut, July 27, 1889 - Oct. 29, 1891) (2 items).

c.2.1.4.3. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Mgr. Stillemans, bishop of Gent (Scheut, Oct. 8, 1889).

c.2.1.4.4. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to "Monseigneur" (= Belgian Bishop) (after Aug. 10, 1890).

c. 2. 1. 5. Cardinal-Protector

c.2.1.5.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Mgr. Al Masella (1895).

F.II.c.2.2. Folder containing Letters from the Superior General and the General Assistants to:

c. 2. 2. 1. Propagation de la Foi (Lyon)

c.2.2.1.1. - c.2.2.1.6. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) J. Van Aertselaer (1888-1898) (1 undated) (6 items).

c.2.2.1.7. (draft) (handwritten) (F) A. Gueluy (Boma, Oct. 2, 1888) (1 item).

c. 2. 2. 2. L'Oeuvre de St. Pierre Claver

c.2.2.2.1. - c.2.2.2.2. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) J. Van Aertselaer to "Madame la Comtesse" (Th. Ledochowska) (Scheut, July 28 - Nov. 14, 1897) (2 items).

c. 2. 2. 3. Association Congolaise de la Croix Rouge

c.2.2.3.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) J. Van Aertselaer to "Baron de Rennette"
(Febr. 14, 1897).

c. 2. 2. 4. Procurator Shanghai (Non-CICM)

c.2.2.4.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) J. Van Aertselaer to "Révérend Monsieur le Procureur" (M.E.P. or S.M.?)
(Scheut, Dec. 24, 1887).

c. 2. 2. 5. Etat Indépendant du Congo

c.2.2.5.1. - c.2.2.5.7. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) J. Van Aertselaer to Van Eetvelde and others (Nov. 28, 1893
- Nov. 27, 1897) (undated) (7 items).

c.2.2.5.8. - c.2.2.5.13. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) A. Gueluy to "Monsieur le Comte"; "Monsieur le
Gouverneur Général"; "Monsieur le Secrétaire d'Etat" (Dec. 5, 1892 - Aug. 7, 1894) (6 items).

c. 2. 2. 6. Individuals

c.2.2.6.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to
"Mr. le Professeur Forges" (March 24, 1888).

c.2.2.6.2. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to "Mademoiselle" (L'Oeuvre de Béthanie)
(March 17, 1888).

c.2.2.6.3. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to "Mademoiselle C. Vandekerckhoven"
("bienfaitrice") (Scheut, Sept. 28, 1888).

c.2.2.6.4. - c.2.2.6.6. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from J. Van Aertselaer to "Monsieur le Baron"
(Berghe Ste. Marie, May 27, 1894 - undated) (3 items).

c.2.2.6.7. - c.2.2.6.8. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Gueluy to the Royal Belgian Family (1890)
(2 items).

c.2.2.6.9. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Gueluy to Eug. Van Aertselaer ("affaire Mussche")
(Leuven, Jan. 19, 1894) (1 item).

F. II. c. 3. Notes and Drafts

F.II.c.3.1. Folder containing:

c.3.1.1. - c.3.1.198. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) (L) Notes and letters from
J. Van Aertselaer (undated) (198 items).

F.II.c.3.2. Folder containing:

c.3.2.1. - c.3.2.2. (drafts) (handwritten) (L) Notes from J. Van Aertselaer 1888 (2 items).

c.3.2.3. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to "Monseigneur" (Aug. 28, 1889).

c.3.2.4. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Note from J. Van Aertselaer (April, 1891).

c.3.2.5. - c.3.2.7. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Notes (e.g. "Procuration") from
J. Van Aertselaer (1892) (3 items).

c.3.2.8. - c.3.2.16. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Notes from J. Van Aertselaer during his journey in Congo
(1892-1894). (9 items).

c.3.2.17. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to "Monseigneur" (Scheut, Nov. 24, 1894).

c.3.2.18. - c.3.2.31. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters and Notes from J. Van Aertselaer (1895) (14 items).

c.3.2.35. - c.3.2.41. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters and notes from J. Van Aertselaer (1897) (7 items).

c.3.2.42. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Note A. Gueluy about aim and history of the CICM (undated) (1 item).

F. II. d. A. Van Hecke (May 24, 1898 - May 24, 1908)
(K. Van Sante; A. Gueluy; Ev. De Boeck).

F. II. d. 1. To CICM Members

F.II.d.1.1. Folder containing Letters to:

F.II.d.1.1.1. Apostolic Vicars and confrères of Mongolia.

d.1.1.1.1. - d. 1.1.1.15. (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from
A. Van Hecke (2 from A. Gueluy) to H. Otto, J, Van Aertselaer, C. Abels,
A. Bermyn, J.B. Steeneman (June 15, 1898 - May 12, 1904) (15 items).

F.II.d.1.1.2. Provincial of Sywantze (Central Mongolia).

d.1.1.2.1. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Petr. De Boeck, Provincial Central
Mongolia (Scheut, Jan. 24, 1901) (1 item).

d.1.1.2.2. - d. 1.1.2.3. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Edm. Rubbens, Provincial
Central Mongolia (Scheut, April 12, 1906 - Sept. 27, 1906) (2 items)..

F.II.d.1.1.3. Financial Procure of Shanghai.

d.1.1.3.1. - d.1.1.3.46. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to A. De Cock (Nov. 5, 1897
- Oct. 21, 1901) (46 items).

d.1.1.3.47. - d.1.1.3.66. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to A. De Cock (Aug. 23,
1906 - May 8, 1908) (20 items).

d.1.1.3.67. - d.1.1.3.75. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Alph.
Lievens (Febr. 21, 1907 - Jan. 22, 1908) (9 items).

F.II.d.1.1.4. CICM in Zaire

d.1.1.4.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to
"Chers et révérends confrères du Haut Kassai" (Scheut, May 10, 1904).

d.1.1.4.2. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to "Révérends Pères Missionnaires de la
Congrégation de Scheut établie au Congo Indépendant" (Scheut, May 17, 1908).

F.II.d.1.1.5. Individual Members

d.1.1.5.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to C. De Brabander and J. B. Steenackers
concerning renewal of their vows
(Scheut, Dec. 15, 1900)

d.1.1.5.2. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from K. Van Sante to J.B. Steenackers (Leuven, Nov. 6, 1903).

d.1.1.5.3. - d.1.1.5.7. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to A. Steyaert (Febr. 9, 1899 - Dec. 29, 1902) (5 items).

d.1.1.5.8. - d.1.1.5.10. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from K. Van Sante to A. Steyaert (March 29, 1900 - 1906) (3 items).

d.1.1.5.11. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to L. Van Reeth (Scheut, Aug. 24, 1900).

d.1.1.5.12. (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from A. Van Hecke to L. Weys (Permission Mgr. Boermans to collect) (Scheut, Aug. 1, 1898).

d.1.1.5.13. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to the confrères of Leuven (Scheut, June 27, 1904).

d.1.1.5.14. (draft) (handwritten) (D) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Zijlmans (Scheut, June 26, 1900).

F. II. d. 2. To Non-CICM

F.II.d.2.1. Folder containing Letters from the Superior General and the General

Assistants to:

d. 2. 1. 1. Pope Pius X

d.2.1.1.1. - d.2.1.1.2. (drafts) (handwritten) (L) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Pope Pius X (Scheut, July 4, 1907 and undated) (2 items).

d. 2. 1. 2. The Prefect of the Propaganda Fide

(... - 1902; Card. Ledochowski; 1902 - Card. Gotti).

d.2.1.2.1. - d.2.1.2.101. (drafts) (handwritten) (L) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to the Prefect of the Propaganda Fide (May 25, 1898 - Dec. 27, 1907) (3 undated) (101 items).

d. 2. 1. 3. The Prefect of the Congregatio Rituum

d.2.1.3.1. - d.2.1.3.4.(drafts) (handwritten) (F) (L) Letters from A. Van Hecke and A. Gueluy to the Prefect (among them Card. Mazzella) (Nov. 22, 1898 - Nov. 1900) (1 undated) (4 items).

d. 2. 1. 4. The Prefect of the Congregatio Sancti Officii (Card. Parocchi)

d.2.1.4.1. - d.2.1.4.3. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) (L) Letters from A. Van Hecke to the Prefect (Aug. 29, 1898 - May 20, 1908) (3 items).

d. 2. 1. 5. The Secretary of State (Card. Merry del Val)

d.2.1.5.1. - d.2.1.5.3. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Merry del Val (April, 1904 - July 4, 1907) (3 items).

d. 2. 1. 6. Cardinal-Protector (-1903 : Card. A. Masella; 1904 - Card. V. Vannutelli

d.2.1.6. - d.2.1.6.15. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Card. A. Masella (June 1, 1898 - May 21, 1902) (15 items).

d.2.1.6.16. - d.2.1.6.24. (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Card. V. Vannutelli (May 2, 1904 -April 27, 1907)
(9 items).

d. 2. 1. 7. The Nuncio Apostolic in Brussels

d.2.1.7.1. - d.2.1.7.2. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to
Mgr. Rinaldini, Archbishop of Heraclee (June 26, 1899 - Nov. 13, 1899)
(2 items).

d.2.1.7.3. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to
Mgr. Granito di Belmonte (June 13, 1902).

d.2.1.7.4. - d.2.1.7.12. (drafts) (handwritten) (L) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. A. Vico (June 15,
1905 - July 11, 1907) (9 items).

d. 2. 1. 8. Archdiocese of Mechelen (....-1906: P.L. Goossens; 1907-.....: Mercier)

d.2.1.8. - d.2.1.8.22. (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to P.L.
Goossens and Mercier
(April 4, 1898 - Sept. 15, 1907) (22 items).

d.2.1.8.23. - d.2.1.8.28. (drafts) (handwritten) (L) Letters from A. Van Hecke to J.P. Van der Stappen (Febr.
22, 1899 - June 23, 1903) (6 items).

d.2.1.8.29. - d.2.1.8.38. (drafts) (handwritten) (L) Letters from A. Van Hecke to V. Van den Branden de
Reeth (Sept. 27, 1901 - Oct. 10, 1906)
(10 items).

d.2.1.8.39. - d.2.1.8.40. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to: 39) "Messieurs les Vicaires
Generaux Malines" (Scheut, Jan. 26, 1906) and 40) Mgr. Le Grande, Evêque coadjuteur (Scheut,
Nov. 15, 1907) (2 items).

d. 2. 1. 9. Cardinals, bishops or Monsignori

d.2.1.9.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Card. Jacobini, President of the "Comité
Intern. du Solonnel Hommage a Jesus-Christ Rédempteur (Scheut, Oct. 23, 1899).

d.2.1.9.2. - d.2.1.9.4. (drafts) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke and A.
Gueluy to Mgr. Ch. G. Walravens: bishop of Tournay (Dec. 2, 1905 - March 26, 1906) (3 items).

d.2.1.9.5. - d.2.1.9.9. (drafts) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Mgr.
Stillemans, bishop of Gent (June 1, 1898 - Sept. 9, 1906) (5 items).

d.2.1.9.10. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Gueluy to Mgr. M. Rutten, bishop of Liège (Scheut, Oct.
6, 1902).

d.2.1.9.11. - d.2.1.9.12. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. Heylen, Bishop of
Namur (April 9, 1900 - Jan. 14, 1907)
(2 items).

d.2.1.9.13. - d.2.1.9.17. (drafts) (handwritten) (L) (D) Letters from
A. Van Hecke to Mgr. W. Van de Ven, bishop of 's Hertogenbosch
(Oct. 10, 1899 - May, 1904) (5 items).

d.2.1.9.18. - d.2.1.9.19. (drafts) (handwritten) (L) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. C. Van de Ven (episc.
Natchitochesensis) (Sept. , 1905)
(2 items).

d.2.1.9.20. - d.2.1.9.22. (drafts) (handwritten) (L) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. Jos. Van Reeth (July

13, 1901 - Aug. 16, 1907) (3 items).

d.2.1.9.23. (draft) (handwritten) (L) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. Drehmans, Bishop of Roermond (Scheut, March 12, 1901).

d.2.1.9.23. (draft) (handwritten) (L) Letter from A. Van Hecke to the Archbishop of Utrecht (undated).

d.2.1.9.25. (draft) (handwritten) (L) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. V. Roelens, Apost. Vicar of Upper Congo (Scheut, Dec. 22, 1905).

d.2.1.9.26. - d.2.1.9.27.BIS. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. A. Agius, Apostolic Delegate in the Philippines (Sept. 23, 1906 - July 20, 1907) (3 items).

d.2.1.9.28. - d.2.1.9.30. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. D. Dougherty, bishop of Nuova Segovia (Philippines) (Oct. 15, 1906 - July 20, 1907) (3 items).

d.2.1.9.31. - d.2.1.9.32. (drafts) (handwritten) (L) (Letters from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. Rosendo de la Lastra, bishop of Paraná (Republic of Argentina) (Nov. 2, 1898 - May 24, 1899) (2 items).

d.2.1.9.33. - d.2.1.9.34. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. Favier, bishop of Peking (Jan. 23, 1900 - Jan. 4, 1901) (2 items).

d.2.1.9.35. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. Jacobs (Scheut, Dec. 12, 1898).

d.2.1.9.36. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. Waffelaert, bishop of Brugge (Scheut, May 1, 1908).

d.2.1.9.37. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. L.M.Bentiger, bishop of Quilon (Scheut, Nov. 30, 1907).

d. 2. 1. 10. Religious Congregations

- d.2.1.10.1. - d.2.1.10.2. (draft) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. Al. Leroy, Superior General "de la Congregation du Saint Esprit" (Paris) (Scheut, June 12, 1906) (2 items).
- d.2.1.10.3. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from K. Van Sante to "Mère Prieure des Carmelitaines" (Scheut, ca. 1893-1895).
- d.2.1.10.4. - d.2.1.10.5. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to 'Chanoine Cantaert, Directeur Général des Soeurs Franciscaines' (Gent) (May 24, 1899 - April 4, 1906) (2 items).
- d.2.1.10.6. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to "Madame de Meeus, Supérieure générale des Dames de l'adoration perpetuelle (Watermael) (Scheut, April 11, 1901).
- d.2.1.10.7. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to "Mère Supérieure de l'Hôpital à Boma" (Scheut, April 9, 1899).
- d.2.1.10.8. - d.2.1.10.10. (drafts) (original) (handwritten) (printed) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to "Révérendes Soeurs en J.C." (2 items) and "Madame la Supérieure" (Aug. 5, 1901 - Dec. 24, 1907) (3 items).

F.II.d.2.2. Folder containing Letters from the Superior General and the General

Assistants to:

d. 2. 2. 1. Brothers (Lier)

- d.2.2.1.1. - d.2.2.1.3. (drafts) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. Van Hecke to "Broeder Overste" (Aug. 29 - Dec. 8, 1899) (3 items).

d. 2. 2. 2. L'Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance (Paris)

- d.2.2.2.1. - d.2.2.2.4. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Gueluy (2) and A. Van Hecke (2) to the Sainte Enfance (Aug. 1, 1898 - May 14, 1905) (4 items).

d. 2. 2. 3. Propagation de la Foi à Lyon

- d.2.2.3.1. - d.2.2.3.18. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke (16) and A. Gueluy (2) to the "Prop. de la Foi" (July 1, 1897 - Jan. 27, 1908) (18 items).

d. 2. 2. 4. King Leopold II and the Royal Family

- d.2.2.4.1. - d.2.2.4.7. (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to King Leopold II (Nov. 15, 1901 - Oct. 4, 1906) (undated) (7 items).
- d.2.2.4.8. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Prince Albert (Scheut, Oct. 4, 1906).
- d.2.2.4.9. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Princess Elisabeth (Scheut, Nov., 1901).
- d.2.2.4.10. - d.2.2.4.11. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Princess Clementine (Nov. 21, 1902 - Sept. 14, 1904) (2 items).

d. 2. 2. 5. Etat Indépendant du Congo

- d.2.2.5.1. - d.2.2.5.69.BIS. (drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke and A. Gueluy to de Cuvelier, Secretary General (March 1, 1899 - June 21, 1908) (70 items).
- d.2.2.5.70. -d.2.2.5.76. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Liebrechts, Secretary General (May 23, 1899 - Jan. 16,1905).
- d.2.2.5.77. - d.2.2.5.78. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Droogmans, Secretary General (Aug. 28, 1899 - Febr. 10, 1901) (2 items).
- d.2.2.5.79. - d.2.2.5.87. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Baron van Eetvelde, Secretary of State (May 24, 1898 - Febr. 1903) (9 items).
- d.2.2.5.88. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to "Monsieur l'Inspecteur d'Etat" Costermans (Scheut, May 14, 1900).
- d.2.2.5.89. - d.2.2.5.93. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke and A. Gueluy to Wahis, "Gouverneur Général" (Boma) (Dec. 30, 1899 - Oct. 14, 1902) (2 undated) (5 items).

d. 2. 2. 6. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères

- d.2.2.6.1. - d.2.2.6.56. (drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke and A. Gueluy to de Favereau, "ministre des affaires étrangères; to Baron Lambermont (Secretary) and to Arendt (Director General) (July 25, 1900 - July 29, 1907) (56 items).

d. 2. 2. 7. Ministre de Belgique à Pekin

- d.2.2.7.1. - d.2.2.7.8. (drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke and A. Gueluy to "Ministre de Belgique à Pekin" (De Vinck-Joosten-de Gaiffier-Luybaert) (April 10, 1898 - July 4, 1906) (8 items).

d. 2. 2. 8. Ministère de la Guerre

d.2.2.8.1. - d.2.2.8.2. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to General A. Cousebant d'Alkemade, "ministre de la Guerre" (Jan. 23, 1901 - March 20, 1903) (2 items).

F.II.d.2.3. Folder containing Letters from the Superior General and the General

Assistants to:

d. 2. 3. 1. Belgian Embassies and Consulates

d.2.3.1.1. - d.2.3.1.2. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Prince V. de Caraman et Chimay "chargé d'affaires de la légation de Belgique en France" (Paris) (Oct. 3, 1902 - Oct. 16, 1903) (2 items).

d.2.3.1.3. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to "Ministre Leghait" (St. Petersburg) (Scheut, Dec. 29, 1900).

d.2.3.1.4. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Van Scherpenzeel-Thim "Consul Général de Belgique à Moscou" (Scheut, Jan. 3, 1901).

d.2.3.1.5. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Baron d'Erp "Ministre plenipotentiaire auprès du S. Siège" (Scheut, July 20, 1903).

d. 2. 3. 2. Ministère de la Justice

d.2.3.2.1. - d.2.3.2.7. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Van den Heuvel, "ministre de la Justice" (Aug. 24, 1899 - Sept. 23, 1905) (7 items).

d. 2. 3. 3. Ministère des Finances

d.2.3.3.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to de Smet de Nayer, "ministre des Finances" (Scheut, Nov. 13, 1899).

d. 2. 3. 4. Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Instruction

d.2.3.4.1. - d.2.3.4.5. (drafts) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to "Ministre de l'Intérieur et de l'Instruction" (mainly J. de Trooz) (Sept. 26, 1905 - Sept. 16, 1907) (5 items).

d. 2. 3. 5. Ministère des Chemins de Fer, Postes et Télégraphes

d.2.3.5.1. - d.2.3.5.4. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to Liebaert "ministre des Chemins de Fer ..." (Oct. 18, 1899 - June 23, 1906) (4 items).

d. 2. 3. 6. Grand Maréchal de la Cour

d.2.3.6.1. - d.2.3.6.4. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to John d'Oultremont, "Grand Maréchal de la Cour" (July 17, 1898 - Oct. 11, 1906) (4 items).

d. 2. 3. 7. Foreign Embassies and Consulates

d.2.3.7.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Mr. de Bezaure, "Consul Général de la République Française" (Shanghai) (Scheut, Jan. 3, 1901).

d.2.3.7.2. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Mr. Pichon "ministre de la République Française à Pekin" (Scheut, March 1901).

d.2.3.7.3. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Mr. de Enis, "ministre de Russie" (Scheut, April 8, 1901).

d. 2. 3. 8. Commercial and Financial Companies

F.II.d.2.3.8.1. *Compagnie du chemin de Fer du Congo*.

d.2.3.8.1.1. - d.2.3.8.1.2. (draft) (copie) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to "Mr. L'Administrateur" (March 14, 1902 - July 29, 1905) (2 items).

F.II.d.2.3.8.1. *La Compagnie du Kasai*.

d.2.3.8.2.1. - d.2.3.8.2.7. (drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to V. Lacourt, "Directeur Général" (March 24, 1902 - April 22, 1907) (7 items).

F.II.d.2.3.8.3. *Société Anonyme Ibenga (Paris)*.

d.2.3.8.3.1. - d.2.3.8.3.2. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to "les administrateurs" (June 2, 1900 - Sept. 1, 1900) (2 items).

F.II.d.2.3.8.4. *Société Anonyme Ursilia (Brussels)*.

d.2.3.8.4.1. - d.2.3.8.4.5. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to "Monsieur le Directeur" and to "Mr. l'Administrateur Délégué" (Sept. 21, 1904 - Sept. 17, 1905) (5 items).

F.II.d.2.3.8.5. *Compagnie des Tramways Economiques (Brussels)*.

d.2.3.8.5.1. - d.2.3.8.5.3. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to "Monsieur le Directeur" (Jan. 3, - Nov. 16, 1902) (undated) (3 items).

F.II.2.3.8.6. *Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes (Paris)*.

d.2.3.8.6.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to "Monsieur le Directeur Général" (Scheut, July 10, 1899).

F.II.d.2.3.8.7. *Von Bary et C° (Antwerpen)*.

d.2.3.8.7.1. - d.2.3.8.7.2. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to A. von Bary (June 24, - July 11, 1901) (2 items).

F.II.d.2.3.8.8. *"Postes Centrales" (Brussels)*.

d.2.3.8.8.1. - d.2.3.8.8.2. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to "Directeur Général" (Scheut, May 26, 1907) (1 undated) (2 items).

F.II.d.2.3.8.9. *"Caisse des dépôts et Consignations" (Paris)*.

d.2.3.8.9.1. - d.2.3.8.9.5. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to "le Directeur Général" (July, 12, 1903 - Febr. 19, 1904) (5 items).

F.II.d.2.3.8.10. *"Banque Nationale" (Brussels)*.

d.2.3.8.10.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to "le gouverneur de la Banque" (undated).

F.II;d.2.3.8.11. *"Banque Russe-Chinoise" (Paris)*.

d.2.3.8.11.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to "M. le Directeur Général" (Scheut, Aug. 27, 1903).

d. 2. 3. 9. Newspapers

d.2.3.9.1. - d.2.3.9.6. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke and texts about the killing of fathers in Mongolia (July - Dec. 1900) (6 items).

d.2.3.9.7. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from "les Supérieurs des missionnaires catholiques au Congo" to the editor of the "Catholic Herald" (London) (undated).

d.2.3.9.8. (draft) (handwritten) (E) Letter to the Director of "The Missionary" -review (Brussels, July 18, 1907).

d. 2. 3. 10. Individual Persons

d.2.3.10.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to "Monseigneur" (Scheut, April 7, 1902).

d.2.3.10.2. (draft) (handwritten) (D) Letter from A. Van Hecke to "Pastoor St.-Amandsberg (Gent)" (Scheut, May 5, 1905).

d.2.3.10.3. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to Vermeersch, S.J. (Scheut, Nov. 27, 1905).

d.2.3.10.4. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Baron C. Gofferat "Intendant de la liste civile" (Scheut, March 1, 1899).

d.2.3.10.5. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Wolters "Administrateur-Inspecteur de l'Université de Gand" (Scheut, Oct. 7, 1899).

d.2.3.10.6. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Mgr. Hebbelinck, "recteur magnifique de l'Université de Louvain" (Scheut, Sept. 3, 1900).

d.2.3.10.7. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Gueluy to "Monsieur le Représentant" (Scheut, Nov. 20, 1900).

- d.2.3.10.8. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Mr. C. Janssen "Secrétaire Général de l'Institut Colonial International" (Scheut, Dec. 15, 1899).
- d.2.3.10.9. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Count Goethals Malfait (Gent) (Scheut, March 4, 1901).
- d.2.3.10.10. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to V. von Grott "Directeur et Administrateur des mines d'or" (Ourga-Mongolia) (Scheut, Jan. 3, 1901).
- d.2.3.10.11. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Gueluy to "le Duc de Cartres" (Aug., 1901).
- d.2.3.10.12. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to J. de Hemptinne (Gent) (Scheut, Dec. 24, 1901).
- d.2.3.10.13. - d.2.3.10.14. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to "notaire" Boone and Ectors (May 12, - May 13, 1902) (2 items).
- d.2.3.10.15. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to "Mr. le Baron" (Dec. 19, 1902).
- d.2.3.10.16. - d.2.3.10.17. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to "Mr. le Baron H. de Walmont" (Scheut, July 4, 1903).(2 items).
- d.2.3.18. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to "Monsieur le Bourgmestre" (Anderlecht) about Philippe Wang (Scheut, Febr. 28, 1904).
- d.2.3.10.19. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Baron Joostens ("Ministre Plénipotentiaire") (Scheut, June 9, 1904).
- d.2.3.10.20. (draft) (handwritten) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Colonel Fivé, "Président de la Fédération des Cercles Coloniaux" (June 21, 1905).
- d.2.3.10.21. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to "Mr. le Juge" J. Leclercq (Scheut, Jan. 9, 1906).
- d.2.3.10.22. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. van Hecke to Captain Harfeld, Secretary of his Majesty (Scheut, Sept. 2, 1907).
- d.2.3.10.23. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Droogmans, "Président du Comité Spécial du Katanga" (Scheut, May 17, 1908).
- d.2.3.10.24. - d.2.3.10.26. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke and A. Gueluy to "Mesdames", "Mesdames et Mesdemoiselles" and "A nos Zélateurs et Zélatrices" (Aug. 5, 1898 and 2 undated) (3 items).
- d.2.3.10.27. - d.2.3.10.29. (drafts) (handwritten) (D) Letters from Scheut to widow A.P.H. Prinzen - Teulings (Helmond) (April 19, 1900 - and 2 undated) (3 items).
- d.2.3.10.30. - d.2.3.10.31; (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to "Mademoiselle la Comtesse" (Dec. 23, 1905 and Dec. 30, 1907) (2 items).
- d.2.3.10.32. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter to "Monsieur le Représentant" (Brussels, Nov. 1, 1907).

F. II. d. 3. Notes and Drafts

F.II.d.3.1. Folder containing:

- d.3.1.1. - d.3.1.55. (drafts) (handwritten) Notes and Letters from A. Van Hecke (dated and undated) (1898-

1908) (55 items).

d.3.1.56. (printed) (L) *Tractatus de casibus reservatis* (Mechelen, 1866)+ Notes (handwritten) (L) from A. Van Hecke.

d.3.1.57. (typewritten) (F) *Rapport* (incomplete) by A. Gueluy (undated).

d.3.1.58. (handwritten) (F) Note from K. Van Sante about the Noviciate (3 pages) (undated).

F. II. e. A. Botty (May 25, 1908 - July 9, 1909)
(K. Van Sante; A. Van Hecke; A. Gueluy and A. De Clercq).

F. II. e. 1. To CICM Members

e. 1. 1. 1. Folder containing Letters to:

e.1.1.1.1. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Botty to C. Abels, Apostolic Vicar of Mongolia Orientalis (Scheut, June 22, 1908).

e. 1. 1. 2. Treasurer General

e.1.1.12.1. - e.1.1.2.6. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Botty to J.B. Steenackers (Nov. 22, 1908 - April 1, 1909) (4 undated) (6 items).

e. 1. 1. 3. Financial Procurator

e.1.1.3.1. - e.1.1.3.3. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Botty to A. Lievens (March 31, 1909 - July, 6, 1909) (3 items).

e. 1. 1. 4. Provincials

F.II.e.1.1.4.1. China.

e.1.1.4.1.1. - e.1.1.4.1.9. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Botty to G. Frederix, Provincial of Kansou (Oct. 12, 1908 - May 9, 1909) (9 items).

F. II. e. 2. To Non-CICM

F. II. e. 3. Notes and Drafts

F.II.e.3.1. Folder containing:

e.3.1.1. (original) (handwritten) (F) (L) Diary of A. Botty
(May 29, 1908 - June 23, 1909).

e.3.1.2. - e.3.1.9. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) (L) Diary of A. Botty
(May 29, 1908 - June 23, 1909).

e.3.1.2. - e.2.1.9. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Decisions and Guidelines A. Botty (1908-1909) (8 items).

F. II. f. Fl. Mortier (July 10, 1909 - June 16, 1920)

(K. Van Sante; A. Gueluy (1909-1920); A. De Clercq (1909-1918); A. Van Hecke (1909-Oct. 1910); G. Frederix (1911-1920)).

F. II. f. 1. To CICM Members

F.II.f.1.1. Folder containing Letters to:

f. 1. 1. 1. Apostolic Vicars

f.1.1.1.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to Mgr. A. De Clercq (Scheut, Dec. 15, 1919).

f.1.1.1.2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to Mgr. L. Van Dyck (Scheut, Dec. 28, 1919).

f.1.1.1.3. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from A. Gueluy to Mgr. H. Otto (Scheut, June 2, 1920).

f.1.1.1.4. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier (?) to Mgr. E. ter Laak (?) (undated).

f. 1. 1. 1.BIS Treasurer General

f.1.1.1.BIS.1. (original(?)) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to J.B. Steenackers (Siwantze, Nov. 29, 1909).

f. 1. 1. 2. Procurator General - Rome

f.1.1.2.1. - f.1.1.2.6. (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Fl. Mortier to A. Misonne (March 25, 1910 - May 18, 1920) (6 items).

f. 1. 1. 3. Procurator - Shanghai

f.1.1.3.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Fl. Mortier to R. Verhaeghe, Procurator Shanghai (Scheut, May 7, 1920).

f. 1. 1. 4. Provincials (and members of the Provincial Council)

F.II.f.1.1.4.1. China.

f.1.1.4.1.1. (incomplete) (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to Ed. Rubbens, Provincial of Central Mongolia (Scheut, Jan. 8, 1912).

f.1.1.4.1.2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to Ed. Rubbens, Provincial of Central Mongolia (Scheut, Febr. 18, 1912).

f.1.1.4.1.2.BIS. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to M. Lefebvre, Provincial of Central Mongolia (Scheut, August, 1913).

f.1.1.4.1.3. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from A. De Clercq to J. Lud. Vanhove, Provincial of Ortos (Scheut, April 15, 1912).

f.1.1.4.1.3.BIS. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to G. Schotte, Provincial of South-West Mongolia (Scheut, Dec. 28, 1919).

f.1.1.4.1.4. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to L. Van Dyck, Provincial of Oriental Mongolia (Scheut, ca. 1913-1915).

f.1.1.4.1.5. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to J. De Wolf, Provincial of Oriental Mongolia (Scheut, Dec. 28, 1919).

f.1.1.4.1.6. - f.1.1.4.1.13. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Fl. Mortier to G. Frederix, Provincial of Kansou (July 28, 1909 - Febr. 19, 1911) (8 items).

f.1.1.4.1.14. - f.1.1.4.1.22. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from Fl. Mortier and G. Frederix to Fr. Stappers, Provincial of Kansou (July 9, 1911 - Jan. 20, 1914) (9 items).

f.1.1.4.1.23. - f.1.1.4.1.35. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from Fl. Mortier to Fl. VerEecke, Provincial of Kansou (Nov. 27, 1916 - Nov. 6, 1919) (13 items).

f.1.1.4.1.36. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to J.B. Steeneman, Superior of Turkestan-Mission, (Jan. 11, 1918) (1 item).

F.II.f.1.1.4.2. Zaire.

f.1.1.4.2.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to J. Denis, member of the Provincial Council of Leopoldville (Scheut, July 9, 1919).

f.1.1.4.2.2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to L. Gilliard, member of the Prov. Council of Leopoldville (Scheut, July 9, 1919).

f.1.1.4.2.3. (incomplete) (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to L. Lemaire (?), Provincial of Nouvel Anvers (ca. 1919-1920).

f.1.1.4.2.4. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to L. Lemaire, Provincial of Nouvel Anvers (ca. 1919-1920).

f.1.1.4.2.4. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to L. Lemaire, Provincial of Nouvel Anvers (Scheut, Sept. 27, 1919).

F.II.f.1.1.4.3. Philippines.

f.1.1.4.3.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to H. Raymakers (Scheut, May 5, 1911).

f. 1. 1. 5. Rectors of Houses

f.1.1.5.1. (copy) (handwritten) (D) Letter from Fl. Mortier to A. Steyaert, rector of the house of Scheut (London, May 10, 1915).

f.1.1.5.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Fl. Mortier to H. Raymakers, rector of the house of Sparrendaal (Scheut, Dec. 28, 1919).

f. 1. 1. 6. Confrères in the Philippines

f.1.1.6.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to the confrères in the Philippines (London, June 22, 1917).

f. 1. 1. 7. Individual Members

f.1.1.7.1. (incomplete) (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to A. Conard (undated).

f.1.1.7.2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from A. Gueluy to Fr. Demeester (Scheut, July 13, 1909).

f.1.1.7.3. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to M. Guisset (undated).

f.1.1.7.4. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to W. Kocken (Scheut, Jan. 23, 1920).

f.1.1.7.5. - f.1.1.7.6. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Fl. Mortier to Ang. Verstraeten (Scheut, Nov. 7, 1920) (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Ang. Verstraeten (Shanghai, Sept. 11, 1920) annotation Fl. Mortier.

F. II. f. 2. To Non-CICM

F.II.f.2.1. Folder containing Letters from the Superior General and the General Assistants to:

f. 2. 1. 1. Pope Benedictus XV

f.2.1.1. - f.2.1.2. (drafts) (handwritten) (L) (F) Letters from Fl. Mortier to Pope Benedictus XV (Scheut, March 18, 1914 - Scheut, July 27, 1924) (2 items).

f.2.1.3. (draft) (typewritten) (L) Letter from G. Frederix to Pope Benedictus XV (undated).

f. 2. 1. 2. The Prefect of the Propaganda Fide (H. Gotti (....-1916); D. Serafini (1916-1918); W. van Rossum (1918-....))

f.2.1.2.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to Card. H. Gotti (Scheut, Dec. 19, 1908).

f. 2. 1. 3. The Prefect of the S.C. de Sodalibus Religiosis

f.2.1.3.1. (copy) (typewritten) (L) Letter from Scheut to Card. Cagiano de Azevedo (undated).

f. 2. 1. 4. Cardinal Protector (Card. V. Vannutelli)

f.2.1.4.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to Card. Vannutelli (Christmas) (=also draft of Letter to Card. H. Gotti, Prefect of the Prop. Fide).

f. 2. 1. 5. Archdiocese of Mechelen

f.2.1.5.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to the Archbishop of Mechelen (Christmas-).

f.2.1.5.2. - f.2.1.5.3. (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Fl. Mortier to Mgr. Legraive (coadjutor) (Scheut, Sept. 15, 1919 - Scheut, April 15, 1921) (2 items).

f. 2. 1. 6. Clergy

f.2.1.6.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Lievens - in name of Fl. Mortier - to "Monsieur le Chanoine" (Scheut, Dec. 8, 1909).

f.2.1.6.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Fl. Mortier to "Eerwaarde en Beminde Pater" (Scheut, May 4, 1913).

f.2.1.6.3. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to "Révérendissime Père Abbé" (Scheut, Nov. 27, 1913).

f.2.1.6.4. (copy) (typewritten) (L) Letter from Scheut to "Reverende Pater" (Scheut, April 22, 1914).

f. 2. 1. 7. Propagation de la Foi à Paris

f.2.1.7.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to "Mr. le Président du Conseil Central de l'Oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi" (Scheut, May 12, 1919).

f. 2. 1. 8. Ministère des Colonies

f.2.1.8.1. - f.2.1.8.7. (drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Fl. Mortier and Scheut to "Mr. le ministre"; "Mr. le Directeur Général du Ministère" (Nov. 29, 1909 - Jan. 31, 1921) (7 items).

f. 2. 1. 9. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères

f.2.1.9.1. - f.2.1.9.2. (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Scheut and Fl. Mortier to "Mr. le Ministre" (May 19, 1919 - Sept. 14, 1919) (2 items).

f. 2. 1. 10. Individual Persons

f.2.1.10.1. (original (?)) (printed) (handwritten) (D) Letter from Fl. Mortier to "Mr. en Mevr. Janssens" (Scheut, Dec, 1910).

f.2.1.10.2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to "Mr. le Directeur" of the "America"-review (Stamford Hill, May 18, 1915).

f.2.1.10.3. (copy) (typewritten) (G) Letter from G. Frederix to Prof. Schmidlin (Munster) (--, April 30, 1916).

f.2.1.10.4. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to Fr. Van Wilt (novice ?) (June 30, 1916).

f.2.1.10.5. (copy) (typewritten) (G) Letter from G. Frederix to "Herr Censor" (Scheut, March 23, 1918).

f.2.1.10.6. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to "Monsieur" (Scheut, July 9, 1919).

f.2.1.10.7. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to "Mle. Cte." (undated - New Year).

F. II. f. 3. Notes and Drafts

F.II.f.3.1. Folder containing:

f.3.1.1. - f.3.1.21. (drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L) Notes and Letters from Fl. Mortier (21 items).

f.3.1.21. - f.3.1.25. (copies) (typewritten) (L) Decisions by Fl. Mortier

(Febr. 5, 1916 - Febr. 10, 1916) (5 items).

f.3.1.26. - f.3.1.28. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) Notes from A. Van Hecke
(among others about the Procure of Shanghai) (undated) (3 items).

f.3.1.29. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Note from A. De Clercq (undated).

F. II. g. J. Rutten (June 17, 1920 - June 22, 1930)

(G. Schotte; F. Stappers (1920-1930); Fl. Mortier (1920-1927); N. De Cleene (1920-1924); E. Decock (1925-1930))

F. II. g. 1. To CICM Members

F.II.g.1.1. Folder containing Letters to:

g. 1. 1. 1. Apostolic Vicars

F.II.g.1.1.1.1. China.

g.1.1.1.1.1. - g.1.1.1.1.9. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Rutten (G. Schotte) to Mgr. G. Frederix and Mgr. H. Otto (Kansou) (June 13, 1921 - July 6, 1921) (9 items).

F.II.g.1.1.1.2. Zaire.

g.1.1.1.2.1. - g.1.1.1.2.6. (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from E. Decock to Mgr. A. De Clercq (Kasai) (Nov. 29, 1926 - May 21, 1928) (6 items).

g.1.1.1.2.7. - g.1.1.1.2.11. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Decock to Mgr. N. De Cleene (Leopoldville) (June 6, 1927 - March 28, 1930) (5 items).

g. 1. 1. 2. Procurator Shanghai

F.II.g.1.1.2.1. (drafts) (handwritten) (D) Letter from J. Rutten to R. Verhaeghe, Procurator Shanghai (Scheut, Jan. 30, 1928).

g. 1. 1. 3. Provincials (and members of the Provincial Council)

F.II.g.1.1.3.1. Leopoldville.

g.1.1.3.1.1. - g.1.1.3.1.3. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Decock to Ren. Van Coppenolle, Provincial (Sept. 11, 1926 - June 6, 1927) (3 items).

g.1.1.3.1.4. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from E. Decock to L. Gilliard, member of the Prov. Council (Antwerpen, Dec. 28, 1926).

F.II.g.1.1.3.1.5. - g.1.1.3.1.9. (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from E. Decock to Jos. Vanderhoven, Provincial (June 6, 1927 - June 5, 1929) (5 items).

g.1.1.3.1.10. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from E. Decock to L. Gilliard, member of the Prov. Council (Antwerpen, Oct. 21, 1929).

F.II.g.1.1.3.2. Nouvel Anvers - Lisala.

g.1.1.3.2.1. - g.1.1.3.2.13. (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from E. Decock to L. Lemaire, Provincial (Oct. 12, 1926 - Febr. 8, 1930) (13 items).

g.1.1.3.2.14. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from E. Decock to A. Dereume, member of the Prov. Council (Oct. 14, 1927).

g.1.1.3.2.15. - g.1.1.3.2.17. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Decock to Jos. Vandeputte, member of the Prov. Council (Oct. 30, 1927 - Oct. 15, 1929) (3 items).

F.II.g.1.1.3.3. Kasai - Luluabourg.

g.1.1.3.3.1. - g.1.1.3.3.13. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Decock to G. Demol, Provincial (Scheut, May 21, 1928 - Febr. 10, 1930) (13 items).

g.1.1.3.3.14. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from E. Decock to A. Cordier, Vice-Provincial (Scheut, August 30, 1926).

g.1.1.3.3.15. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from E. Decock to Aem. Handekijn, member of the Prov. Council (Antwerpen, Dec 7, 1926).

g.1.1.3.3.16. - g.1.1.3.3.17. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Decock to Am. Vanzandijke, member of the Provincial Council (Antwerp, June 24, 1927 - Antwerpen, Oct. 14, 1927).

F.II.g.1.1.3.4. in general.

g.1.1.3.4.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Rutten to the Provincials of Kin (Léopoldville) and Nouvel-Anvers (Brussels, May 14, 1928).

g.1.1.3.4.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from E. Decock to the Provincials of Congo (Antwerpen, June 5, 1929).

g. 1. 1. 4. Rectors of Houses

g.1.1.4.1. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Rutten to A. Gueluy, Rector of Walcourt (Scheut, Sept. 23, 1920).

g.1.1.4.2. (copy) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Fl. Mortier to A. Gueluy, Rector of Scheut (--, Jan. 12, 1921).

g.1.1.4.3. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Rutten to Fr. Hoogers, Rector of Nijmegen (Scheut, Nov. 20, 1924).

g.1.1.4.4. (copy) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Rutten to Fr. Hoogers, Rector of Nijmegen (Scheut, Dec. 10, 1924).

g.1.1.4.5. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Rutten to C. de Brouwer, Rector of Nijmegen (Scheut, Jan. 3, 1930).

g. 1. 1. 5. Individual Members

(copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from E. Decock to:

g.1.1.5.1. J. Beckers (Antwerpen, Aug. 13, 1928).

g.1.1.5.2. A. Bogemans (Antwerpen, Dec. 5, 1926).

g.1.1.5.3. - g.1.1.5.5. P. Bouvez (Antwerpen, Nov. 21 - Antwerpen, Oct. 21, 1928) (3 items).

g.1.1.5.6. - g.1.1.5.8. L. De Clercq (Antwerpen, Dec. 17, 1928 - Antwerpen,
July 3, 1929) (3 items).

g.1.1.5.9. - g.1.1.5.10; R. De la Kethulle (Antwerpen, Febr. 2, 1929 - Antwerpen, July 1, 1929) (2 items).

g.1.1.5.11. - g.1.1.5.12. P. Denolf (Antwerpen, Dec. 18, 1928 - Antwerpen,
May 7, 1929) (2 items).

g.1.1.5.13. K. Hemerijck (Scheut, Aug. 30, 1926).

g.1.1.5.14. H. Kestens (Antwerpen, April 11, 1927).

g.1.1.5.15. G. Kettel (Antwerpen, Aug. 27, 1928).

g.1.1.5.16. J. Mommens (Antwerpen, March 25, 1929).

g.1.1.5.17. J. Quinet (Antwerpen, Oct. 31, 1927).

g.1.1.5.18. P. Simenon (Antwerpen, Dec. 3, 1928).

g.1.1.5.19. - g.1.1.5.20. L. Vanhaverbeke (Antwerpen, Jan. 7, 1927 - Antwerpen, April 11, 1927).

g.1.1.5.21. - g.1.1.5.22. J. Van Kasteren (Antwerpen, Sept. 27, 1927 - Antwerpen, Aug. 13, 1928) (2 items).

g.1.1.5.23. C. Van Lantschoot (Antwerpen, Dec. 9, 1929).

g.1.1.5.24. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Rutten to K. Van Sante (Scheut, March 17, 1927).

g.1.1.5.25. K. Verkest (Antwerpen, Oct. 14, 1927).

g.1.1.5.26. Eug. Wolters (Antwerpen, July 2, 1928).

F. II. g. 2. **To Non-CICM**

F.II.g.2.1. Folder containing Letters from the Superior General and the General

Assistants to:

g. 2. 1. 1. The Prefect of the Propaganda Fide (Card. W. van Rossum)

g.2.1.1.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Rutten concerning the eventual division of the Vicariat of Upper-Kasai (Rome, Oct. 22, 1926).

g. 2. 1. 2. Archdiocese of Mechelen

g.2.1.2.1. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Rutten to Card. Mercier (undated).

g. 2. 1. 3. Newspapers

g.2.1.3.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Rutten to the redaction of "De Standaard" (Scheut, Oct. 26, 1929).

F. II. g. 3. **Notes and Drafts**

F.II.g.3.1. Folder containing:

g.3.1.1.1 - g.3.1.6. (drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (G) Notes from J. Rutten (among others about "The Philippines" and "La Revue catholique des Idées et des Faits") circulaire Scheut (Nov. 18, 1929) (6 items).

g.3.1.7. - g.3.1.9. (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Notes from N. De Cleene (undated) (3 items).

F. II. h. C. Daems (June 23, 1930 - Dec. 11, 1934)

(J. Vandeputte; R. Verhaeghe; J. Vanderhoven and C. Crabbe).

F. II. h. 1. **To CICM Members**

F.II.h.1.1. Folder containing Letters to:

h. 1. 1. 1. Apostolic Vicars - Zaire

h.1.1.1.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letters from C. Daems to the Ap. Vicars of Zaire (end of 1933).

h. 1. 1. 2. Procurator General

h.1.1.2.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to A. Misonne (Scheut, Oct. 28, 1930) (1 item).

h. 1. 1. 3. Financial Procurators

h.1.1.3.1. - h.1.1.3.15. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to J. Wygerde, Procurator Shanghai (Scheut, Dec. 10, 1930 - Scheut, July 10, 1933) (15 items).

h.1.1.3.16. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to R. Leva, Procurator Tientsin (Scheut, Sept. 11, 1931).

h. 1. 1. 4. Provincials

h.1.1.4.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to Aem. Handekijn, Provincial of Kasai (Scheut, June 28, 1933).

h. 1. 1. 5. Rectors of Houses

h.1.1.5.1. - h.1.1.5.2. (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from C. Daems to J. Verhaert, Rector of Peiping (Yulinir, Nov. 6, 1934 - Ki Keou, Nov. 10, 1934) (2 items).

h.1.1.5.3. - h.1.1.5.32. (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from C. Daems, C. Crabbe and J. Vandeputte to Fr. Stappers, Rector of Nijmegen (Sept. 7, 1930 - July 28, 1934) (30 items).

h.1.1.5.33. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Edm. Van Roey, Rector of Schilde (Scheut, May 16, 1931) (1 item).

h.1.1.5.34. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to J. De Wolf, Rector of Lens (Scheut, Oct. 16, 1932).

h. 1. 1. 6. Individual Members

h.1.1.6.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to M. De Meester (Scheut, March 8, 1932).

h.1.1.6.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to G. Martens
(Scheut, July 28, 1934).

h.1.1.6.3. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to J. Van Eygen (Scheut, Sept. 30, 1931).

h.1.1.6.4. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from C. Daems to C. Van Melckebeke (Siaokiaopan, Oct. 27, 1934).

h.1.1.6.5. Letter from Scheut to Raf. Verbois (Scheut, Dec. 14, 1931).

F. II. h. 2. To Non-CICM

F.II.h.2.1. Folder containing Letters to:

h. 2. 1. 1. Apostolic Delegate Zaire

h.2.1.1.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to the Apostolic Delegate Zaire concerning the death of C. Daems (Scheut, Dec. 15, 1934).

h. 2. 1. 2. Sisters

h.2.1.2.1. (draft (?)) (handwritten) (F) Letter from C. Daems to
"Très Révérende Mère Provinciale" (Peking, May 23, 1934).

h.2.1.2.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to
"Moeder Overste" (Zusters der christelijke scholen - Vorselaer)
(Scheut, Dec. 10, 1934).

F. II. h. 3. Notes and Drafts

F.II.h.3.1. Folder containing:

h.3.1.1. - h.3.1.10. (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Notes C. Daems during his journey 1933 (10 items).

h.3.1.11. (copy) (typewritten) (F) "Extrait du rapport sur les écoles qui fut envoyé au Gouvernement" (Léopoldville) (Jan., 1932).

h.3.1.12. (copy) (typewritten) (F) "Rapport sur les besoins des oeuvres de la cité indigène (Léopold-Est)" (undated).

h.2.1.13. (copy) (typewritten) (D) (L) "Regels voor Financieel Bestuur (voor Arca en Consortium te Scheut)" (C. Daems) (May 30, 1933).

h.3.1.14. (draft) (handwritten) (F) Letter from C. Daems to the Apostolic Vicars and Provincials of Zaire (concerning situation after the financial crash of the Procure of Kin) (not sent out) (end of 1933).

F. II. i. J. Vandeputte - Vicar General (Dec. 11, 1934 - 1947)

(R. Verhaeghe; C. Crabbe; J. Schipman (1934-1947); J. Vanderhoven (1934) and L. Lemaire (1935)).

F. II. i. 1. To CICM Members

F.II.i.1.1. Folder containing Letters to:

i. 1. 1. 1. Apostolic Vicars

i.1.1.1.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Vandeputte to the Bishops in China concerning the proposals of the changing of the statutum 1930 (Scheut, Aug. 1, 1935).

i.1.1.1.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Vandeputte to the Apostolic Vicars concerning the organisation of a "priesterdag" (Scheut, Aug. 2, 1935).

i. 1. 1. 1.BIS. Procurator General

i.1.1.1.BIS.1. - i.1.1.1.BIS.8. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Vandeputte (Assistants) to J. Nevejan (Scheut, Nov.12, 1937 - Scheut, Aug. 21, 1945) (8 items).

i. 1. 1. 2. Treasurer General

i.1.1.2.1. - i.1.1.2.9. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Vandeputte to Al. Steyaert (Febr. 3, 1941 - Jan. 12, 1944) (9 items).

i. 1. 1. 3. Financial Procurators

i.1.1.3.1. - i.1.1.13.2. (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from Scheut to E. Decock, Procurator Léopoldville (Febr. 6, 1947 - Febr. 12, 1947).

i.1.1.3.3. - i.1.1.3.28. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to P. Regaert, Procurator Shanghai (Scheut, March 30, 1934 - Scheut, Jan. 18, 1939) (26 items).

i.1.1.3.29. - i.1.1.3.32. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to K. De Ryck, Procurator Shanghai (Scheut, Sept. 14, 1940 - Scheut, Dec. 29, 1945) (4 items).

i.1.1.3.33. - i.1.1.3.36. (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to R. Quintens, Procurator Singapore (Dec. 9, 1945 - Oct. 14, 1946) (4 items).

i.1.1.3.37. - i.1.1.3.38. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to Aem. Mommaerts, Procurator Tientsin (Dec. 2, 1946 - Jan. 16, 1947).

i.1.1.3.39. - i.1.1.3.40. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to K. Beurms, Procurator Manila (Oct. 2, 1936 - Dec. 8, 1945).

i.1.1.3.41. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to the Procurators of Tientsin, Manila, Kinshasa and Scheut (Scheut, Aug. 17, 1936).

i. 1. 1. 4. Provincials

i.1.1.4.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Edm. Jamart, Provincial of Tatung (Scheut, June 26, 1937).

F.II.i.1.2. Folder containing Letters to:

i. 1. 2. 1. Rectors of Houses

i.1.2.1.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Scheut to L. Morel, Rector of Central Seminary Soeiyuan (Scheut, July 24, 1936) (1 item).

- i.1.2.1.2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to L. Baudouin, Rector of Soeiyuan (Scheut, May 21, 1941) (1 item).
- i.1.2.1.3. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to G. Kettel, Rector of Regional Seminary Kabwe (Scheut, April 11, 1943).
- i.1.2.1.4. - i.1.2.1.12. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Vandeputte to Fr. Stappers, Rector Nijmegen (Dec. 14, 1934 - Oct. 10, 1935) (9 items).
- i.1.2.1.13. - i.1.2.1.15. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Vandeputte to Fr. Stappers, Rector Nijmegen (Aug. 21 - Sept. 24, 1937) (3 items).
- i.1.2.1.16. - i.1.2.1.90. (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Vandeputte to Fr. Mertens, Rector Nijmegen (May 21, 1938 - Aug. 9, 1946) (75 items).
- i.1.2.1.91. - i.1.2.1.98. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Vandeputte to H. Wilbers, Rector Nijmegen (Aug. 20, 1946 - July 21, 1947) (8 items).

F.II.i.1.3. Folder containing:

i. 1. 3. 1. Rectors of Houses

- i.1.3.1.1. - i.1.3.1.85. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Vandeputte, R. Verhaeghe and C. Crabbe to M. van Oss, Rector of Dreumel (copies) answers from M. van Oss (July 3, 1942 - May 6, 1946) (85 items).
- i.1.3.1.86. - i.1.3.1.90. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Scheut to C. de Brouwer, Rector Sparrendaal (Nov. 14, 1938 - April 27, 1942) (5 items)
- i.1.3.1.91. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to J. De Wolf, Rector Lens (Scheut, July 7, 1942).

F.II.i.1.4.. Folder containing Letters to:

i. 1. 4. 1. Confrères leaving for the Missions (1939 / 1946-1947)

i.1.4.1.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to confrères leaving for the Far East (Scheut, Sept. 30, 1939).

i.1.4.1.2. - i.1.4.1. 38. (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to confrères leaving for the Missions 1946-1947 (Scheut, Jan. 10, 1946 - Scheut, June 19, 1947) (37 items).

i. 1. 4. 2. Individual Members

i.1.4.2.1. Eug. Schiltz (Scheut, Aug.5, 1939).

i.1.4.2.2. F. Wygerde (Scheut, June 8, 1937).

i.1.4.2.3. Eug. Wolters (Scheut, Oct. 6, 1938).

F. II. i. 2. To Non-CICM

F.II.i.2.1. Folder containing Letters from the Superior General and the General Assistants to:

i. 2. 1. 1. Apostolic Delegate

i.2.1.1.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Mgr. G. de Jonge, Apost. Delegate of Iracq (Scheut, Nov. 27, 1938).

i. 2. 1. 2. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères

i.2.1.2.1. - i.2.1.2.2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to Mr. H. Spaak (concerning visa of confrères leaving for the Missions) (Scheut, Jan. 24 and 25, 1946).

i. 2. 1. 3. Consul General of the U.S.A

i.2.1.3.1. (copy) (typewritten) (ENG.) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to the Consul General of the U.S.A. (Brussel) (Scheut, April 1946).

i. 2. 1. 4. Commercial Groups

i.2.1.4.1. Sabena.

i.2.1.4.1.1. - i.2.1.4.1.2. (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to Sabena (Scheut, Jan. 23, 1947 - Scheut, April 25, 1947) (2 items).

i.2.1.4.2. Compagnie Internationale des Wagons Lits.

i.2.1.4.2.1. - i.2.1.4.2.3. (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to "C.I. des Wagons Lits" (Scheut, Sept. 16, 1947 - Scheut, Dec. 16, 1947) (3 items).

i.2.1.4.3. "Voyages J. Dumoulin - Brussel".

i.2.1.4.3.1. - i.2.1.4.3.3. (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Scheut to "Voyages Dumoulin" (Scheut, Sept. 17, 1947 - Oct. 7, 1947) (1 undated).

i. 2. 1. 5. Individual Persons

i.2.1.5.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to J. Wins, S.J. (Scheut, Dec. 14, 1935).

i.2.1.5.2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to Father Miserey, Josephite, concerning cession of Mission-territory in Upper-Kasai (Scheut, Aug. 19, 1946).

i.2.1.5.3. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to Father Moyersoan, S.J., (Collège St.-Michel, Brussels) concerning Proposal to start a Mission in India (Sambalpur) (Scheut, June 1, 1946).

F. II. i. 3. Notes and Drafts

F.II.i.3.1. Folder containing:

i.3.1.1. - i.3.1.5. (drafts) (handwritten) (F) (D) Notes from R. Verhaeghe (Jan. 11, 1946 - Febr. 9, 1948).

F. III. Letters received by the Superior General and the Assistants

F. III. a. From CICM Members

F. III. a. 1. Procurator General (Rome)

a. 1. 1. A. Misonne (1904-1932)

F.III.a.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to the Superior General (1904-1908).

a.1.1.1.1. - a.1.1.1.9.	1904	(9 items).
a.1.1.1.10. - a.1.1.1.32.	1905	(23 items) (1 yearly account).
a.1.1.1.33. - a.1.1.1.57.	1906	(25 items) (1 yearly account).
a.1.1.1.58. - a.1.1.1.88..	1907	(31 items).
a.1.1.1.89. - a.1.1.1.116.	1908	(28 items) (1 yearly account).

F.III.a.1.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to the Superior General (1909) (30 items) (1 yearly account) (plans of the building).

F.III.a.1.1.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to the Superior General (1910) (26 items).

F.III.a.1.1.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to the Superior General (1911) (20 items).

F.III.a.1.1.5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to Scheut (1912) (30 items).

F.III.a.1.1.6. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to Scheut (1913) (33 items).

F.III.a.1.1.7. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to Scheut (1914) (33 items).

F.III.a.1.1.8. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to the Superior General (1915) (18 items) (1 yearly account).

F.III.a.1.1.9. Folder containing (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to the Superior General (1916) (29 items).

F.III.a.1.1.10. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to the Superior General (1917) (33 items).

F.III.a.1.1.11. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to the Superior General (1918) (21 items).

F.III.a.1.1.12. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to the Superior General (1919) (27 items).

F.III.a.1.1.13. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to the Superior General (1920) (15 items).

F.III.a.1.1.14. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (It) Letters from A. Misonne to the Superior General (1921-1931).

a.1.1.14.1. - a.1.1.14.2.	1921	(2 items).
a.1.1.14.3. - a.1.1.14.8.	1922	(6 items).

a.1.1.14.9. - a.1.1.14.12.	1923	(4 items).
a.1.1.14.13. - a.1.1.14.20.	1924	(8 items).
a.1.1.14.21. - a.1.1.14.24.	1925	(4 items).
a.1.1.14.25. - a.1.1.14.31.	1926	(7 items).
a.1.1.14.32. - a.1.1.14.33.	1927	(2 items).
a.1.1.14.34.	1929	(1 item).
a.1.1.14.35. - a.1.1.14.37.	1930	(3 items).
a.1.1.14.38. - a.1.1.14.39.	1931	(2 items).

F.III.a.1.1.15. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. De Decker to Scheut (1930-1933).

a.1.1.15.1.	1930	(1 item).
a.1.1.15.2. - a.1.1.15.4.	1931	(3 items).
a.1.1.15.5.	1932	(1 item).
a.1.1.15.6. - a.1.1.15.8.	1933	(3 items).

F.III.a.1.1.16. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L) (D) Correspondence A. De Decker - A. Misonne - J. Vandeputte concerning the Resignation of A. Misonne as Procurator General (among others Letter of Resignation of A. Misonne (Camaldoli, Jan. 7, 1932) (Jan. 1, 1932 - June 4, 1932) (10 items).

a. 1. 2. J. Nevejan (1933-1957)

F.III.a.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Nevejan to the Superior General (Vicar General) (Assistants) (1933-1935) (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Superior General (Assistants) to J. Nevejan).

a.1.2.1.1. - a.1.2.1.6.	1933	(6 items).
a.1.2.1.7. - a.1.2.1.21.	1934	(15 items).
a.1.2.1.22. - a.1.2.1.57.	1935	(36 items).

F.III.a.1.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Nevejan to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1936-1937) (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Vicar General (Assistants) to J. Nevejan).

a.1.2.2.1. - a.1.2.2.33.	1936	(33 items).
a.1.2.2.34. - a.1.2.2.70.	1937	(37 items).

F.III.a.1.2.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Nevejan to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1938-1939) (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Vicar General (Assistants) to J. Nevejan).

a.1.2.3.1. - a.1.2.3.23.	1938	(23 items).
a.1.2.3.24. - a.1.2.3.46.	1939	(23 items).

F. III. a. 2. Treasurer General

see Archives Treasurer General

F. III. a. 3. Financial Procurators

a. 3. 1. China

1. 1. Shanghai

F.III.a.3.1.1.1. J.B. Steenackers (1892-1898).

F.III.a.3.1.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from
J.B. Steenackers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1892-1898).

a.3.1.1.1.1.1. - a.3.1.1.1.1.6.	1892	(6 items).
a.3.1.1.1.1.7. - a.3.1.1.1.1.32.	1893	(26 items).
a.3.1.1.1.1.33. - a.3.1.1.1.1.46.	1894	(14 items).
a.3.1.1.1.1.47. - a.3.1.1.1.1.65.	1895	(19 items).
a.3.1.1.1.1.66. - a.3.1.1.1.1.90.	1896	(25 items).
a.3.1.1.1.1.91. - a.3.1.1.1.1.106.	1897	(16 items).
a.3.1.1.1.1.107. - a.3.1.1.1.1.110.	1898	(4 items).
a.3.1.1.1.1.111. - a.3.1.1.1.1.112.	1899	(2 items).

F.III.a.3.11.2. Alph. Decock (1898-1901).

F.III.a.3.1.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from
A. Decock to the Superior General (1897-1901).

a.3.1.1.2.1. (1-2)	1897	(2 items).
a.3.1.1.2.1. (3-10)	1898	(8 items).
a.3.1.1.2.1. (11-20)	1899	(11 items).
a.3.1.1.2.1. (22-45)	1900	(24 items).
a.3.1.1.2.1. (46-58)	1901	(13 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.3. L. Van Reeth (1901-1903).

F.III.a.3.1.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from
L. Van Reeth to the Superior General (1901-1903).

a.3.1.1.3.1. (1-4)	1901	(4 items).
a.3.1.1.3.1. (5-22)	1902	(18 items).
a.3.1.1.3.1. (23)	1903	(1 item).

F.III.a.3.1.1.4. Aem. Raemdonck (1903-1906).

F.III.a.3.1.1.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Raemdonck to the Superior General (1900-1906).

a.3.1.1.4.1. (1-3)	1900	(3 items).
a.3.1.1.4.1. (4-6)	1901	(3 items).
a.3.1.1.4.1. (7-8)	1902	(2 items).
a.3.1.1.4.1. (9-19)	1903	(11 items).
a.3.1.1.4.1. (20-28)	1904	(9 items).
a.3.1.1.4.1. (29-38)	1905	(10 items).
a.3.1.1.4.1. (39-41)	1906	(3 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.5. Alph. Decock (1906-1909).

F.III.a.3.1.1.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Decock to the Superior General (1906-1909).

a.3.1.1.5.1. (1-4)	1906	(4 items).
a.3.1.1.5.1. (5-12)	1907	(8 items).
a.3.1.1.5.1. (13-20)	1908	(8 items).
a.3.1.1.5.1. (21-23)	1909	(3 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.5.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from A. Lievens to the Superior General (Assistants) (1907-1908) (15 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.5.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from I. Lauweraert to the Superior General (Assistants) (1908-1909) (11 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.6. Jozef Hoogers (1909-1918).

F.III.a.3.1.1.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from J. Hoogers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1909-1918).

a.3.1.1.6.1. (1)	1909	(1 item).
a.3.1.1.6.1. (2-11)	1910	(10 items).
a.3.1.1.6.1. (12-16)	1911	(5 items).
a.3.1.1.6.1. (17-19)	1912	(3 items).
a.3.1.1.6.1. (20-23)	1913	(4 items).
a.3.1.1.6.1. (24-35).	1914	(12 items).
a.3.1.1.6.1. (36-46)	1915	(11 items).
a.3.1.1.6.1. (47-54)	1916	(8 items).
a.3.1.1.6.1. (55-61)	1917	(7 items).
a.3.1.1.6.1. (62-78)	1918	(17 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.6.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from P. Regaert to the Superior General (Assistants) (1909-1913).

a.3.1.1.6.2. (1-2)	1909	(2 items).
a.3.1.1.6.2. (3)	1910	(1 item).
a.3.1.1.6.2. (4-6)	1911	(3 items).
a.3.1.1.6.2. (7)	1912	(1 item).
a.3.1.1.6.2. (8-9)	1913	(2 items).
a.3.1.1.6.2. (10-13)	undated	(4 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.6.3. Folder containing (originals) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to the Superior General (1913-1914) (2 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.6.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke to the Superior General (1913-Sept. 1918).

a.3.1.1.6.4. (1-3)	1913	(3 items).
a.3.1.1.6.4. (4-13)	1914	(10 items).
a.3.1.1.6.4. (14-25)	1915	(12 items).
a.3.1.1.6.4. (26-51)	1916	(26 items).
a.3.1.1.6.4. (52-69)	1917	(18 items).
a.3.1.1.6.4. (70-86)	1918	(17 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.7. R. Verhaeghe (1918-1930).

F.III.a.3.1.1.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to the Superior General (Assistants) (1918-1921).

a.3.1.1.7.1.(1-6)	1918	(6 items).
a.3.1.1.7.2. (7-28)	1919	(22 items).
a.3.1.1.7.1. (29-35)	1920	(7 items) (1 yearly account).
a.3.1.1.7.1.(36)	1921	(1 item) (= Yearly account).

F.III.a.3.1.1.7.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to the Superior General (Assistants) (1922-1930).

a.3.1.1.7.2. (1-3)	1922	(3 items).
a.3.1.1.7.2. (4-15)	1923	(12 items) (1 yearly account).
a.3.1.1.7.2. (16-22)	1924	(7 items).
a.3.1.1.7.2. (23-42)	1925	(20 items).
a.3.1.1.7.2. (43-56)	1926	(14 items).
a.3.1.1.7.2. (57-63)	1927	(7 items) (accounts).
a.3.1.1.7.2. (64-65)	1928	(2 items).
a.3.1.1.7.2. (66)	1929	(1 item) (= yearly account).
a.3.1.1.7.2. ((67-73)	1930	(7 items) (1 yearly account).

F.III.a.3.1.1.7.3. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from J. Wygerde to the Superior General (Tientsin, Oct. 8, 1923).

F.III.a.3.1.1.7.4. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from R. Quintens to the Superior General (1925) (3 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.8. J. Wygerde (1930-1933).

F.III.a.3.1.1.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Wygerde to R. Verhaeghe, General Assistant (1930-1933).

a.3.1.1.8.1. (1-11)	1930	(11 items).
a.3.1.1.8.1. (12-29)	1931	(18 items).
a.3.1.1.8.1. (30-35)	1932	(6 items).
a.3.1.1.8.1. (36-43)	1933	(8 items) (1 yearly account).

F.III.a.3.1.1.9. P. Regaert (1933-1947).

F.III.a.3.1.1.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from P. Regaert to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1933-1947).

a.3.1.1.9.1. (1-2)	1933	(2 items).
a.3.1.1.9.1. (3)	1935	(1 item).
a.3.1.1.9.1. (4-14)	1936	(11 items).
a.3.1.1.9.1. (15-16)	1937	(2 items).
a.3.1.1.9.1. (17-18)	1938	(2 items).
a.3.1.1.9.1. (19-25)	1939	(7 items).
a.3.1.1.9.1. (26-31)	1940	(6 items).
a.3.1.1.9.1. ((32-37)	1941	(6 items).
a.3.1.1.9.1. (38)	1942	(1 item).
a.3.1.1.9.1. (39-40)	1943	(2 items).
a.3.1.1.9.1. (41-44)	1945	(4 items).
a.3.1.1.9.1. (45-48)	1946	(4 items).
a.3.1.1.9.1. (49-54)	1947	(6 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.9.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Hemelrijck to R. Verhaeghe to (1933-1934) (3 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.9.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from K. De Ryck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1936-1946).

a.3.1.1.9.3. (1-2)	1936	(2 items).
a.3.1.1.9.3. (3-8)	1937	(6 items).
a.3.1.1.9.3. (9)	1938	(1 item).
a.3.1.1.9.3. (10)	1939	(1 item).
a.3.1.1.9.3. (11-12)	1940	(2 items).
a.3.1.1.9.3. (13-17)	1941	(5 items).
a.3.1.1.9.3. (18-22)	1945	(5 items).
a.3.1.1.9.3. (23)	1946	(1 item).

F.III.a.3.1.1.9.4. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Michielsens to the Vicar General (Shanghai, Oct. 21, 1938).

1. 2. Tientsin

F.III.a.3.1.2.1. J. Essens (1922-1925).

F.III.a.3.1.2.1.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Essens to the Superior General (Tientsin, March 26, 1925) (1 item).

F.III.a.3.1.2.2. R. Quintens (1926-1929).

F.III.a.3.1.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from R. Quintens to the Superior General (1927-1928) (5 items).

F.III.a.3.1.2.3. Cyr. Van Lantschoot (1929-1931).

F.III.a.3.1.2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Cyr. Van Lantschoot to R. Verhaeghe (Assistant) (1931) (5 items).

F.III.a.3.1.2.4. Renat. Léva (1931-1936).

F.III.a.3.1.2.4.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.3.1.2.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Ern. Dieltiens to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1932-1933) (2 items).

F.III.a.3.1.2.5. Ern. Dieltiens (1936-1942).

F.III.a.3.1.2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Dieltiens to the Vicar General (Assistants)

a.3.1.2.5.1. (1)	1936	(1 item).
a.3.1.2.5.1. (2-3)	1937	(2 items).
a.3.1.2.5.1. (4)	1938	(1 item).
a.3.1.2.5.1. (5)	1939	(1 item).
a.3.1.2.5.1. (6-7)	1940	(2 items).
a.3.1.2.5.1. (8-10)	1941	(3 items).

F.III.a.3.1.2.5.2. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from H. Rodts, Vice Procurator to the Superior General (Peping, Dec. 18, 1936) (1 item).

1. 3. Singapore

F.III.a.3.1.3.1. P. Regaert (1931-1933).

F.III.a.3.1.3.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from P. Regaert to the Superior General (Assistants) (1931-1933).

a.3.1.3.1.1. (1-2)	1931	(2 items).
a.3.1.3.1.1. (3-12)	1932	(10 items).
a.3.1.3.1.1. (13-22)	1933	(10 items).
a.3.1.3.1.1. (23-27)	1931-1932	(5 items) (concerning prospection for Missions in Indonesia).

F.III.a.3.1.3.1.2. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from P. De Geest, Vice Procurator, to R. Verhaeghe (Assistant) (Singapore, June 6, 1933).

F.III.a.3.1.3.2. R. Quintens (1933-1942).

F.III.a.3.1.3.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from R. Quintens to the Superior General (Assistants) (Singapore, March 6, 1934) (2 items).

F.III.a.3.1.3.2.2. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from R. Michielsens, Vice Procurator (Singapore, Sept. 16, 1937).

a. 3. 2. Zaire

2. 1. Kinshasa

F.III.a.3.2.1.1. N. De Cleene (1916-1920).

F.III.a.3.2.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from N. De Cleene to the Superior General (1916-1920).

a.3.2.1.1.1. (1-3)	1916	(3 items).
a.3.2.1.1.1. (4-9)	1917	(6 items).
a.3.2.1.1.1. (10-13)	1918	(4 items).
a.3.2.1.1.1. (14-20)	1919	(7 items).
a.3.2.1.1.1. (21)	1920	(1 item).

F.III.a.3.2.1.2. O. Van Oost (1922-1924).

F.III.a.3.2.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from O. Van Oost to the Superior General (Assistants) (1922-1923) (3 items).

F.III.a.3.2.1.2.2. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Dorvilers, Vice Procurator, to the Superior General (Kinshasa, Dec. 12, 1923).

F.III.a.3.2.2.3. J. Dorvilers (1924-1932).

F.III.a.3.2.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Dorvilers to the Superior General (1924-1931).

a.3.2.1.3.1. (1)	1924	(1 item).
a.3.2.1.3.1. (2-3)	1926	(2 items).
a.3.2.1.3.1. (4-5)	1927	(2 items) (yearly account).
a.3.2.1.3.1. (6)	1928	(1 item).
a.3.2.1.3.1. (7)	1930	(1 item) (= yearly account).
a.3.2.1.3.1. (8)	1931	(1 item) (= yearly account).

F.III.a.3.2.1.3.2. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from E. Decock to Scheut (Sept. 13, 1930) (1 item).

F.III.a.3.2.1.4. R. Verhaeghe (1932).

F.III.a.3.2.1.4.1. Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to the Superior General (Scheut, April 6, 1932) and to A. Dereume (Scheut, July 13, 1932) (2 items).

F.III.a.3.2.1.4.2. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from A. Dereume to the Superior General (April 1, 1932) yearly account.

F.III.a.3.2.1.5. E. Decock (1932-1961).

F.III.a.3.2.1.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Decock to the Superior General and R. Verhaeghe (1933-1938).

a.3.2.1.5.1. (1-12)	1933	(12 items).
a.3.2.1.5.1. (13-25)	1934	(13 items).
a.3.2.1.5.1. (26-32)	1935	(7 items).
a.3.2.1.5.1. (33-37)	1936	(5 items).
a.3.2.1.5.1. (38-41)	1937	(4 items).
a.3.2.1.5.1. (42-49)	1938	(8 items).

F.III.a.3.2.1.5.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Gén. Liétaert, Vice Procurator, to the Superior General (Assistants) (1932-1934).

a.3.2.1.5.3. (1-5)	1932	(5 items).
a.3.2.1.5.3. (6-11)	1933	(6 items).
a.3.2.1.5.3. (12)	1934	(1 item).

F.III.a.3.2.1.5.5. Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (F) yearly accounts Procure Kinshasa (1932-1946) (38 items).

a. 3. 3. Philippines

3. 1. Manila

F.III.a.3.3.1.1. H. Verbeeck (1930-1931).

F.III.a.3.3.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from H. Verbeeck to R. Verhaeghe (1930-1931) (7 items).

F.III.a.3.3.1.2. K. Beurms (1936-1962).

F.III.a.3.3.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from K. Beurms to the Superior General (Vicar General) (Assistants) (1936-1937) (4 items).

a. 3. 4. USA

4. 1. New York

F.III.a.3.4.1.1. H. Verwilghen (1919-1922).

F.III.a.3.4.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from H. Verwilghen to the Superior General (1919-1922).

a.3.4.1.1.1. (1-14)	1919	(14 items).
a.3.4.1.1.1. (15-23)	1920	(9 items).
a.3.4.1.1.1. (24-28)	1921	(5 items).
a.3.4.1.1.1. (29)	1922	(1 item).

a. 3. 5. Europe

5. 1. Antwerpen

F.III.a.3.5.1.1. E. Potters (1923-1932).

F.III.a.3.5.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from E. Potters to R. Verhaeghe (1932) (2 items).

F. III. a. 4. **Provincials and Provincial Councillors**

a. 4. 1. China

1. 1. Central Mongolia / Sywantze

F.III.a.4.1.1.1. G. Teirlinck (1891-1894).

F.III.a.4.1.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from G. Teirlinck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1891-1893).

a.4.1.1.1.1. (1-2)	1891	(2 items).
a.4.1.1.1.1. (3-7)	1892	(5 items).
a.4.1.1.1.1. (8-13)	1893	(6 items).

F.III.a.4.1.1.2. Am. Heirman (1894-1898).

F.III.a.4.1.1.2.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Heirman to K. Van Sante (--, Oct. 23, 1895) (1 item) (see also D.II.b.4.).

F.III.a.4.1.1.3. Petr. De Boeck (1898-1903).

F.III.a.4.1.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from P. De Boeck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1898-1903).

a.4.1.1.3.1. (1-4)	1898	(4 items).
a.4.1.1.3.1. (5-14)	1899	(10 items).
a.4.1.1.3.1. (15-24)	1900	(10 items).
a.4.1.1.3.1. (25-32)	1901	(8 items).
a.4.1.1.3.1. (33-37)	1902	(5 items).
a.4.1.1.3.1. (38-56)	1903	(19 items).

F.III.a.4.1.1.4. E. Rubbens (1903-1913).

F.III.a.4.1.1.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from E. Rubbens to the Superior General (Assistants) (1903-1908).

a.4.1.1.4.1. (1-6)	1903	(6 items).
a.4.1.1.4.1. (7-26)	1904	(20 items).
a.4.1.1.4.1. (27-35)	1905	(9 items).
a.4.1.1.4.1. (36-53)	1906	(18 items).
a.4.1.1.4.1. (54-65)	1907	(12 items).
a.4.1.1.4.1. (66-67)	1908	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.1.1.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from C. Eyck to the Superior General (1908) (6 items).

F.III.a.4.1.1.5. M. Lefebvre (1913-1918).

F.III.a.4.1.1.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from M. Lefebvre to the Superior General (1913-1918).

a.4.1.1.5.1. (1-8)	1913	(8 items).
a.4.1.1.5.1. (9-21)	1914	(13 items).
a.4.1.1.5.1. (22-27)	1915	(6 items).

a.4.1.1.5.1. (28-35)	1916	(8 items).
a.4.1.1.5.1. (36-45)	1917	(10 items).
a.4.1.1.5.1. (46-52)	1918	(7 items).

F.III.a.4.1.1.6. A.Brou (1918-1923).

F.III.a.4.1.1.6.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from A. Brou to the Superior General (Siwantze, Sept. 26, 1918) (1 item).

F.III.a.4.1.1.7. L. De Smedt (1923-1927).

F.III.a.4.1.1.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from L. De Smedt to the Superior General (1923-1927).

a.4.1.1.7.1. (1-6)	1923	(6 items).
a.4.1.1.7.1. (7-10)	1924	(4 items).
a.4.1.1.7.1. (11-14)	1925	(4 items).
a.4.1.1.7.1. (15-19)	1926	(5 items).
a.4.1.1.7.1. (20-23)	1927	(4 items).
a.4.1.1.7.1. (1 item)	1928	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.1.1.8. A. De Decker (1927-1930).

F.III.a.4.1.1.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. De Decker to the Superior General (1927-1930) (7 items).

F.III.a.4.1.1.8.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from E. Gillis to the Superior General (1929-1930) (4 items).

F.III.a.4.1.1.9. L. De Smedt (1930-1931).

F.III.a.4.1.1.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from L. De Smedt to the Superior General (1930-1931) (15 items).

F.III.a.4.1.1.10. Ad. Brou (1932-1937).

F.III.a.4.1.1.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from A. Brou to the Superior General (Assistants) (1932-1937).

a.4.1.1.10.1. (1)	1932	(1 item).
a.4.1.1.10.1. (2-9)	1933	(8 items).
a.4.1.1.10.1. (10-28)	1934	(19 items).
a.4.1.1.10.1. (29-44)	1935	(16 items).
a.4.1.1.10.1. (45-53)	1936	(9 items).
a.4.1.1.10.1. (54-55)	1937	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.1.1.11. J. Nuyts (1937-1947).

F.III.a.4.1.1.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Nuyts to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1937-1947).

a.4.1.1.11.1. (1-16)	1937	(16 items).
a.4.1.1.11.1. (17-31)	1938	(15 items).
a.4.1.1.11.1. ((32-42)	1939	(11 items).
a.4.1.1.11.1. (43-54)	1940	(12 items).

1. 2. South-West Mongolia / Suiyuan

F.III.a.4.1.2.1. A. Bermyn (1891-1901).

F.III.a.4.1.2.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from A. Bermyn to the Superior General (1889-1900).

a.4.1.2.1.1. (1-5)	1889	(5 items).
a.4.1.2.1.1. (6-9)	1890	(4 items).
a.4.1.2.1.1. (10)	1891	(1 item).
a.4.1.2.1.1. (11-19)	1892	(9 items).
a.4.1.2.1.1. (20-26)	1893	(7 items).
a.4.1.2.1.1. (27-37)	1894	(11 items).
a.4.1.2.1.1. (38-41)	1895	(4 items).
a.4.1.2.1.1. (42-48)	1896	(7 items).
a.4.1.2.1.1. (49-57)	1897	(9 items).
a.4.1.2.1.1. (58-62)	1898	(5 items).
a.4.1.2.1.1. (63-69)	1899	(7 items).
a.4.1.2.1.1. (70-73)	1900	(4 items).

F.III.a.4.1.2.2. I. Stragier (1901-1911).

F.III.a.4.1.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from I. Stragier to the Superior General (Assistants) (1901-1906).

a.4.1.2.2.1. (1-9)	1901	(9 items).
a.4.1.2.2.1. (10-26)	1902	(17 items).
a.4.1.2.2.1. (27-39)	1903	(13 items).
a.4.1.2.2.1. (40-53)	1904	(14 items).
a.4.1.2.2.1. (54-68)	1905	(15 items).
a.4.1.2.2.1. (69-88)	1906	(20 items).

F.III.a.4.1.2.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from I. Stragier to the Superior General (Assistants) (1907-1911).

a.4.1.2.2.2. (1-18)	1907	(18 items).
a.4.1.2.2.2. (19-28)	1908	(10 items).
a.4.1.2.2.2. (29-46)	1909	(18 items).
a.4.1.2.2.2. (47-73)	1910	(27 items).
a.4.1.2.2.2. (74-116)	1911	(44 items).

F.III.a.4.1.2.3. J. Lud. Vanhove (1911-1913).

F.III.a.4.1.2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from L. Vanhove to the Superior General (Assistants) (1911-1913).(18 items).

F.III.a.4.1.2.4. J. Van Hauwermeiren (1913-1918).

F.III.a.4.1.2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Hauwermeiren to the Superior General (1913-1918).

a.4.1.2.4.1. (1-4)	1913	(4 items).
a.4.1.2.4.1. (5-13)	1914	(9 items).
a.4.1.2.4.1. (14-21)	1915	(8 items).
a.4.1.2.4.1. (22-27)	1916	(6 items).
a.4.1.2.4.1. (28-32)	1917	(5 items).
a.4.1.2.4.1. (33-38)	1918	(6 items).

F.III.a.4.1.2.5. G. Schotte (1918-1920).

F.III.a.4.1.2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from G. Schotte to the Superior General (1918-1920) (9 items).

F.III.a.4.1.2.6. I. Stragier (1920-1925).

F.III.a.4.1.2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from I. Stragier to the Superior General (1920-1925).

a.4.1.2.6.1. (1)	1920	(1 item).
a.4.1.2.6.1. (2-3)	1922	(2 items).
a.4.1.2.6.1. (4-8)	1923	(5 items).
a.4.1.2.6.1. (9-15)	1924	(7 items).
a.4.1.2.6.1. (16-20)	1925	(5 items).

F.III.a.4.1.2.7. C. Crabbe (1925-1930).

F.III.a.4.1.2.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from C. Crabbe to the Superior General (1925-1930).

a.4.1.2.7.1. (1-3)	1925	(3 items)
a.4.1.2.7.1. (4-12)	1926	(9 items).
a.4.1.2.7.1. (13-18)	1927	(6 items).
a.4.1.2.7.1. (19)	1928	(1 item).
a.4.1.2.7.1. (20-21)	1929	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.1.2.8.1. L. Morel (1930-1935).

F.III.a.4.1.2.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from L. Morel to the Superior General (Assistants) (1930-1935).

a.4.1.2.8.1. (1)	1931	(1 item).
a.4.1.2.8.1. (2-3)	1932	(2 items).
a.4.1.2.8.1. (4-8)	1933	(5 items).
a.4.1.2.8.1. (9-17)	1934	(9 items).
a.4.1.2.8.1. (18-25)	1935	(8 items).

F.III.a.4.1.2.9. C. De Schutter (1935-1946).

F.III.a.4.1.2.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. De Schutter to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1935-1946).

a.4.1.2.9.1. (1-3)	1935	(3 items).
a.4.1.2.9.1. (4-12)	1936	(9 items).
a.4.1.2.9.1. (13-18)	1937	(6 items).
a.4.1.2.9.1. (19-37)	1938	(19 items).
a.4.1.2.9.1. (38-47)	1939	(10 items).
a.4.1.2.9.1. (48-50)	1940	(3 items).

1. 3. East Mongolia / Jehol

F.III.a.4.1.3.1. C. Abels (1891-1896).

F.III.a.4.1.3.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from C. Abels to the Superior General (Assistants) (1891-1897).

a.4.1.3.1.1. (1-3)	1891	(3 items).
a.4.1.3.1.1. (4-6)	1892	(3 items).
a.4.1.3.1.1. (7-11)	1893	(5 items).
a.4.1.3.1.1. (12-16)	1894	(5 items).
a.4.1.3.1.1. (17-23)	1895	(7 items).
a.4.1.3.1.1. (24-31)	1896	(8 items).
a.4.1.3.1.1. (32-36)	1897	(5 items).

F.III.a.4.1.3.2. H. Raymakers (1896-1898).

F.III.a.4.1.3.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from H. Raymakers to the Superior General (1897-1898) (9 items).

F.III.a.4.1.3.3. L. Van Dyck (1898-1908).

F.III.a.4.1.3.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from L. Van Dyck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1898-1902).

a.4.1.3.3.1. (1-6)	1898	(6 items).
a.4.1.3.3.1 (7-17)	1899	(11 items).
a.4.1.3.3.1. (18-30)	1900	(13 items).
a.4.1.3.3.1. (31=52)	1901	(22 items).
a.4.1.3.3.1. (53-73)	1902	(21 items).

F.III.a.4.1.3.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from L. Van Dyck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1903-1908).

a.4.1.3.3.2. (1-13)	1903	(13 items).
a.4.1.3.3.2. (14-45)	1904	(32 items).
a.4.1.3.3.2. (46-66)	1905	(21 items).
a.4.1.3.3.2. (67-89)	1906	(23 items).
a.4.1.3.3.2. (90-114)	1907	(25 items).
a.4.1.3.3.2. (115-119)	1908	(5 items).

F.III.a.4.1.3.4. F. De Preter (1908-1913).

F.III.a.4.1.3.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from E. De Preter to the Superior General (1908-1913).

a.4.1.3.4.1. (1-10)	1908	(10 items).
a.4.1.3.4.1. (11-27)	1909	(17 items).
a.4.1.3.4.1. (28-35)	1910	(8 items).
a.4.1.3.4.1. (36-48)	1911	(13 items).
a.4.1.3.4.1. (49-56)	1912	(8 items).
a.4.1.3.4.1. (57-64)	1913	(8 items).

F.III.a.4.1.3.5. L. Van Dyck (1913-1915).

F.III.a.4.1.3.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from L. Van Dyck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1913-1915) (46 items).

F.III.a.4.1.3.6. J. De Wolf (1915-1920).

F.III.a.4.1.3.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. De Wolf to the Superior General (Assistants) (1915-1920).

a.4.1.3.6.1. (1-2)	1915	(2 items).
a.4.1.3.6.1. (3-15)	1916	(13 items).
a.4.1.3.6.1. (16-29)	1917	(14 items).
a.4.1.3.6.1. (30-43)	1918	(14 items).
a.4.1.3.6.1. (44-56)	1919	(13 items).
a.4.1.3.6.1. (57-59)	1920	(3 items).

F.III.a.4.1.3.7. Jos. Jansen (1920-1925).

F.III.a.4.1.3.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Jansen to the Superior General (1920-1925).

a.4.1.3.7.1. (1)	1920	(1 item).
a.4.1.3.7.1. (2-4)	1923	(3 items).
a.4.1.3.7.1. (5-10)	1924	(6 items).
a.4.1.3.7.1. (11)	1925	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.1.3.8. J. Verhaert (1925-1930).

F.III.a.4.1.3.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from J. Verhaert to the Superior General (1925-1929).

a.4.1.3.8.1. (1-4)	1925	(4 items).
a.4.1.3.8.1. (5)	1926	(1 item).
a.4.1.3.8.1.(6-10)	1927	(5 items).
a.4.1.3.8.1. (11-15)	1928	(5 items).
a.4.1.3.8.1. (16)	1929	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.1.3.9. L. Heyns (1930-1935).

F.III.a.4.1.3.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from L. Heyns to the Superior General (1930-1935).

a.4.1.3.9.1. (1-3)	1930	(3 items).
a.4.1.3.9.1. (4-13)	1931	(10 items).
a.4.1.3.9.1. (14-19)	1932	(6 items).
a.4.1.3.9.1. (20-27)	1933	(8 items).
a.4.1.3.9.1. (28-35)	1934	(8 items).
a.4.1.3.9.1. (36-42)	1935	(7 items).

F.III.a.4.1.3.10. J. Oste (1935-1946).

F.III.a.4.1.3.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Oste to the Superior General (1935-1946).

a.4.1.3.10.1. (1-5)	1935	(5 items).
a.4.1.3.10.1. (6-14)	1936	(9 items).
a.4.1.3.10.1. (15-25)	1937	(11 items).
a.4.1.3.10.1. (26-35)	1938	(10 items).
a.4.1.3.10.1. (36-44)	1939	(9 items).
a.4.1.3.10.1. (45-51)	1940	(7 items).

1. 4. Kansou

F.III.a.4.1.4.1. L. Van Reeth (1891-1898).

F.III.a.4.1.4.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from L. Van Reeth to the Superior General (Assistants) (1891-1898).

a.4.1.4.1.1. (1)	1891	(1 item).
a.4.1.4.1.1. (2-3)	1892	(2 items).
a.4.1.4.1.1. (4-8)	1893	(5 items).
a.4.1.4.1.1. (9-15)	1894	(7 items).
a.4.1.4.1.1. (16-26)	1895	(11 items).
a.4.1.4.1.1. (27-31)	1896	(5 items).
a.4.1.4.1.1. (32-34)	1897	(3 items).
a.4.1.4.1.1. (35-36)	1898	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.1.4.2. I. Lauwaert (1898-1908).

F.III.a.4.1.4.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from I. Lauwaert to the Superior General (1898-1907).

a.4.1.4.2.1. (1)	1898	(1 item).
a.4.1.4.2.1. (2-15)	1899	(14 items).
a.4.1.4.2.1. (16-34)	1900	(19 items).
a.4.1.4.2.1. (35-49)	1901	(15 items).
a.4.1.4.2.1. (50-64)	1902	(15 items).
a.4.1.4.2.1. (65-85)	1903	(21 items).
a.4.1.4.2.1. (86-105)	1904	(20 items).
a.4.1.4.2.1. (106-124)	1905	(19 items).
a.4.1.4.2.1. (125-139)	1906	(15 items).
a.4.1.4.2.1. (125-139)	1907	(16 items).

F.III.a.4.1.4.3. G. Frederix (1908-1911).

F.III.a.4.1.4.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from G. Frederix to the Superior General (1908-1911).

a.4.1.4.3.1. (1-7)	1908	(7 items).
a.4.1.4.3.1. (8-25)	1909	(18 items).
a.4.1.4.3.1. (26-41)	1910	(18 items).
a.4.1.4.3.1. (42-52)	1911	(11 items).

F.III.a.4.1.4.4. Fr. Stappers (1911-1916).

F.III.a.4.1.4.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from Fr. Stappers to the Superior General (1911-1916).

a.4.1.4.4.1. (1-5)	1911	(5 items).
a.4.1.4.4.1. (6-17)	1912	(12 items).
a.4.1.4.4.1. (18-29)	1913	(12 items).
a.4.1.4.4.1. (30-36)	1914	(7 items).
a.4.1.4.4.1. (37-45)	1915	(9 items).
a.4.1.4.4.1. (46-47)	1916	(2 items).
a.4.1.4.4.1. (48)	1917	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.1.4.5. Fl. VerEecke (1916-1924).

F.III.a.4.1.4.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Fl. VerEecke to the Superior General (1916-1920).

a.4.1.4.5.1. (1-5)	1916	(5 items).
a.4.1.4.5.1. (6-18)	1917	(13 items).
a.4.1.4.5.1. (19-31)	1918	(13 items).
a.4.1.4.5.1. (32-47)	1919	(16 items).
a.4.1.4.5.1. (48-54)	1920	(7 items).

1. 5. Ningsia

F.III.a.4.1.5.1. L. De Wilde (1922-1927).

F.III.a.4.1.5.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from L. De Wilde to the Superior General (1923-1927).

a.4.1.5.1.1. (1-2)	1923	(2 items).
a.4.1.5.1.1. (3-4)	1924	(2 items).
a.4.1.5.1.1. (5-6)	1925	(2 items).
a.4.1.5.1.1. (7-8)	1926	(2 items).
a.4.1.5.1.1. (9)	1927	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.1.5.2. A. Van De Velde (1927-1931).

F.III.a.4.1.5.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from A. Van De Velde to the Superior General (1927-1931).

a.4.1.5.2. (1-3)	1927	(3 items).
a.4.1.5.2. (4-6)	1928	(3 items).
a.4.1.5.2. (7-8)	1931	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.1.5.3. L. De Wilde (1932-1938).

F.III.a.4.1.5.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from L. De Wilde to the Superior General (1932-1938).

a.4.1.5.3. (1-3)	1932	(3 items).
a.4.1.5.3. (4-8)	1933	(5 items).
a.4.1.5.3. (9-15)	1934	(7 items).
a.4.1.5.3. (16-20)	1935	(5 items).
a.4.1.5.3. (21-28)	1936	(8 items).
a.4.1.5.3. (29-33)	1937	(5 items).
a.4.1.5.3. (34-36)	1938	(3 items).

F.III.a.4.1.5.4. N. Depuydt (1938-1949).

F.III.a.4.1.5.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from N. Depuydt to the Vicar General (Superior General) (1938-1948).

a.4.1.5.4.1. (1-5)	1939	(5 items).
a.4.1.5.4.1. (6)	1940	(1 item).

1. 6. Tat'ung

F.III.a.4.1.6.1. C. Daems (1922-1923).

F.III.a.4.1.6.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from C. Daems to the Superior General (1922-1923) (3 items).

F.III.a.4.1.6.2. A. Valcke (1923-1924).

F.III.a.4.1.6.2.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.4.1.6.3. E. De Vleeschouwer (1924-1932).

F.III.a.4.1.6.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. De Vleeschouwer to the Superior General (Assistants) (1924-1932).

a.4.1.6.3.1. (1-3)	1924	(3 items).
a.4.1.6.3.1. (4-8)	1925	(5 items).
a.4.1.6.3.1. (9-11)	1926	(3 items).
a.4.1.6.3.1. (12-13)	1927	(2 items)
a.4.1.6.3.1. (14-15)	1928	(2 items).
a.4.1.6.3.1. (16)	1929	(1 item).
a.4.1.6.3.1. (17)	1930	(1 item).
a.4.1.6.3.1. (18)	1932	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.1.6.1. E. Jamart (1932-1937).

F.III.a.4.1.6.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from E. Jamart to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1933-1938).

a.4.1.6.4.1. (1)	1933	(1 item).
a.4.1.6.4.1. (2-6)	1934	(5 items).
a.4.1.6.4.1. (7-14)	1935	(8 items).
a.4.1.6.4.1. (15-24)	1936	(10 items).
a.4.1.6.4.1. (25-36)	1937	(12 items).
a.4.1.6.4.1. (37-39)	1938	(3 items).

F.III.a.4.1.6.5. M. Ingelbeen (1938-1947).

F.III.a.4.1.6.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Ingelbeen to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1938-1947).

a.4.1.6.5.1. (1-7)	1938	(7 items).
a.4.1.6.5.1. (8-15)	1939	(8 items).
a.4.1.6.5.1. (16-21)	1940	(6 items).

a. 4. 2. Zaire

2. 1. Provincia Congo / Leopoldstad / Kinshasa

F.III.a.4.2.1.1. A. Gueluy (1888-1890).

F.III.a.4.2.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. Gueluy to the Superior General (Assistants) (1888-1890).

a.4.2.1.1.1. (1-10)	1888	(10 items).
a.4.2.1.1.1. (11-22)	1889	(12 items).
a.4.2.1.1.1. (23-24)	1890	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.2. E. Cambier (1890-1891).

F.III.a.4.2.1.2.1. Folder containing no Letters (see E.I.b.2.).

F.III.a.4.2.1.3. F. Huberlant (1891-1893).

F.III.a.4.2.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from F. Huberlant to the Superior General (Assistants) (1891-1892) (32 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.4. C. Van Ronslé (1894-1896).

F.III.a.4.2.1.4.1. Folder containing no Letters (see E.I.b.1.3.).

F.III.a.4.2.1.5. A. De Clercq (1897-1906).

F.III.a.4.2.1.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. De Clercq to the Superior General (1897-1906).

a.4.2.1.5.1. (1-4)	1897	(4 items).
a.4.2.1.5.1. (5-10)	1898	(6 items).
a.4.2.1.5.1. (11-22)	1899	(12 items).
a.4.2.1.5.1. (23-42)	1900	(20 items).
a.4.2.1.5.1. (43-60)	1901	(18 items).
a.4.2.1.5.1. (61-72)	1902	(12 items).
a.4.2.1.5.1. (73-85)	1903	(13 items).
a.4.2.1.5.1. (86-93)	1904	(8 items).
a.4.2.1.5.1. (94-106)	1905	(13 items).
a.4.2.1.5.1. (107-112)	1906	(6 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.6. N. De Cleene (1906-1916).

F.III.a.4.2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from N. De Cleene to the Superior General (Assistants) (1906-1907).

a.4.2.1.6.1. (1-21)	1906	(21 items).
a.4.2.1.6.1. (22-57)	1907	(36 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.6.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from N. De Cleene to the Superior General (Assistants) (1908-1911).

a.4.2.1.6.2. (1-21)	1908	(21 items).
a.4.2.1.6.2. (22-42)	1909	(21 items).
a.4.2.1.6.2. (43-67)	1910	(25 items).
a.4.2.1.6.2. (68-97)	1911	(30 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.6.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from N. De Cleene to the Superior General (Assistants) (1912-1916).

a.4.2.1.6.3. (1-15)	1912	(15 items).
a.4.2.1.6.2. (16-26)	1913	(11 items).
a.4.2.1.6.2. (27-36)	1914	(10 items).
a.4.2.1.6.2. (37-49)	1915	(13 items).
a.4.2.1.6.2. (50-54)	1916	(5 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.6.4. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters (and Notes) from N. De Cleene (mainly to Assistant A. De Clercq) concerning the "Conseil Colonial" (1909-1912).

a.4.2.1.6.4. (1-16)	1909	(16 items).
a.4.2.1.6.4. (17-34)	1910	(18 items).
a.4.2.1.6.4. (35-47)	1911	(13 items).
a.4.2.1.6.4. (48-51)	1912	(4 items).
a.4.2.1.6.4. (52-62)	undated	(11 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.6.5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from L. Lemaire, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (1914-1915) (6 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.7. L. Lemaire (1916-1919).

F.III.a.4.2.1.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from L. Lemaire to the Superior General (1916-1919).

a.4.2.1.7.1. (1-10)	1916	(10 items).
a.4.2.1.7.1. (11-19)	1917	(9 items).
a.4.2.1.7.1. (20-34)	1918	(15 items).
a.4.2.1.7.1. (35-41)	1919	(7 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.7.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from N. De Cleene, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (1916-1918) (3 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.8. J. Van Rosendaal (1919-1922).

F.III.a.4.2.1.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Rosendaal to the Superior General (Assistants) (1918-1921).

a.4.2.1.8.1. (1-3)	1918	(3 items).
a.4.2.1.8.1. (4-10)	1919	(7 items).
a.4.2.1.8.1. (11-18)	1920	(8 items).
a.4.2.1.8.1. (19)	1921	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.2.1.9. R. Vancoppenolle (1922-1927).

F.III.a.4.2.1.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from R. Vancoppenolle to the Superior General (Assistants) (1922-1927).

a.4.2.1.9.1. (1)	1922	(1 item).
a.4.2.1.9.1. (2-8)	1923	(7 items).
a.4.2.1.9.1. (9-14)	1924	(6 items).
a.4.2.1.9.1. (15-21)	1926	(7 items).
a.4.2.1.9.1. (22-25)	1927	(4 items).
a.4.2.1.9.1. (26)		undated (1 item).

F.III.a.4.2.1.10. J. Vanderhoven (1927-1930).

F.III.a.4.2.1.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Vanderhoven to the Superior General (1927-1929) (7 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.11. R. Vancoppenolle (1930-1935).

F.III.a.4.2.1.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from R. Van Coppenolle to the Superior General (Assistants) (1931-1935).

a.4.2.1.11.1. (1-4)	1931	(4 items).
a.4.2.1.11.1. (5-7)	1932	(3 items).
a.4.2.1.11.1. (8-10)	1933	(3 items).
a.4.2.1.11.1. (11-24)	1934	(14 items).
a.4.2.1.11.1. (25-27)	1935	(3 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.12. J. De Boeck (1935-1945).

F.III.a.4.2.1.12.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. De Boeck to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1935-1945).

a.4.2.1.12.1. (1-7)	1935	(7 items).
a.4.2.1.12.1. (8-23)	1936	(16 items).
a.4.2.1.12.1. (24-36)	1937	(13 items).
a.4.2.1.12.1. (37-48)	1938	(12 items).
a.4.2.1.12.1. (49-58)	1939	(10 items).
a.4.2.1.12.1. (59-66)	1940	(8 items).

2. 2. Kasai / Luluaburg

F.III.a.4.2.2.1. A. Senden (1901-1906).

F.III.a.4.2.2.1.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.4.2.2.2. C. Seghers (1906-1911).

F.III.a.4.2.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from C. Seghers to the Superior General (1906-1911).

a.4.2.2.2.1. (1-6)	1906	(6 items).
a.4.2.2.2.1. (7-18)	1907	(12 items).
a.4.2.2.2.1. (19-23)	1908	(5 items).
a.4.2.2.2.1. (24-33)	1909	(10 items).
a.4.2.2.2.1. (34-43)	1910	(10 items).
a.4.2.2.2.1. (44-51)	1911	(8 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.3. Aem. Handekijn (1911-1916).

F.III.a.4.2.2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from Aem. Handekijn to the Superior General (1911-1916). Envelope with Letters to A. De Clercq (1911-1913).

a.4.2.2.3.1. (1)	1911	(1 item).
a.4.2.2.3.1. (2-4)	1912	(3 items).
a.4.2.2.3.1. (5-35)	1913	(31 items).
a.4.2.2.3.1. (36-50)	1914	(15 items).
a.4.2.2.3.1. (51-62)	1915	(12 items).
a.4.2.2.3.1. (63-67)	1916	(5 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from C. Seghers, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (1914-1916) (8 items) Envelope with Letters to A. De Clercq (1912-1913).

F.III.a.4.2.2.4. A. Demol (1916-1921).

F.III.a.4.2.2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Demol to the Superior General (1916-1920).

a.4.2.2.4.1. (1-2)	1916	(2 items).
a.4.2.2.4.1. (3-15)	1917	(13 items).
a.4.2.2.4.1. (16-29)	1918	(14 items).
a.4.2.2.4.1. (30-43)	1919	(14 items).
a.4.2.2.4.1. (44-46)	1920	(3 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.5. E. Decock (1921-1925).

F.III.a.4.2.2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) ((F) Letters from E. Decock to the Superior General (1923-1925) (9 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.6. G. Demol (1925-1930).

F.III.a.4.2.2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) D) (F) Letters from G. Demol to the Superior General and to E. Decock, Assistant (1925-1930).

a.4.2.2.6.1. (1-3)	1925	(3 items).
a.4.2.2.6.1. (4-7)	1926	(4 items).
a.4.2.2.6.1. (8)	1927	(1 item).
a.4.2.2.6.1. (9-18)	1929	(10 items).
a.4.2.2.6.1. (19-20)	1930	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.7. E. Decock (1930-1932).

F.III.a.4.2.2.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Decock to the Superior General (1930 and 1932) (4 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.8. Aem. Handekijn (1933-1936).

F.III.a.4.2.2.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from A. Handekijn to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1933-1936).

a.4.2.2.8.1. (1-7)	1933	(7 items).
a.4.2.2.8.1. (8-19)	1934	(12 items).
a.4.2.2.8.1. (20-33)	1935	(14 items).
a.4.2.2.8.1. (34-45)	1936	(12 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.9. J. Mommens (1936-1946).

F.III.a.4.2.2.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Mommens to the Vicar General (1936-1946).

a.4.2.2.9.1. (1-5)	1936	(5 items).
a.4.2.2.9.1. (6-15)	1937	(10 items).
a.4.2.2.9.1. (16-22)	1938	(7 items).
a.4.2.2.9.1. (23-38)	1939	(16 items).
a.4.2.2.9.1. (39-43)	1940	(5 items).

2. 3. Nouvel Anvers / Lisala

F.III.a.4.2.3.1. L. Lemaire (1919-1921).

F.III.a.4.2.3.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from L. Lemaire to the Superior General (Assistants) (1919-1920) (12 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.2. D. Wijnant (1921-1926).

F.III.a.4.2.3.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from D. Wijnant to the Superior Gen. (Assistants) (1922-1926).

a.4.2.3.2.1. (1)	1922	(1 item).
a.4.2.3.2.1. (2-12)	1923	(11 items).
a.4.2.3.2.1. (13-26)	1924	(14 items).
a.4.2.3.2.1. (27-32)	1925	(6 items).
a.4.2.3.2.1. (33-34)	1926	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from L. Lemaire, Vice Prov., to the Sup. Gen. (Assistants) (1923-1925) (5 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.3. L. Lemaire (1925-1930).

F.III.a.4.2.3.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from L. Lemaire to the Superior General (Assistants) (1926-1930).

a.4.2.3.3.1. (1-4)	1926	(4 items).
a.4.2.3.3.1. (5-9)	1927	(5 items).
a.4.2.3.3.1. (10-12)	1928	(3 items).
a.4.2.3.3.1. (13-18)	1929	(6 items).
a.4.2.3.3.1. (19-20)	1930	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.4. D. Wijnant (1930-1935).

F.III.a.4.2.3.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from D. Wijnant to the Superior Gen. (Vicar General) (Assistants) (1931-1936).

a.4.2.3.4.1. (1-14)	1931	(14 items).
a.4.2.3.4.1. (15-36)	1932	(22 items).
a.4.2.3.4.1. (37-56)	1933	(20 items).
a.4.2.3.4.1. (57-79)	1934	(23 items).
a.4.2.3.4.1. (80-98)	1935	(19 items).
a.4.2.3.4.1. (99)	1936	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.2.3.5. M. Guilmin (1935-1945).

F.III.a.4.2.3.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from M. Guilmin to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1936-1946).

a.4.2.3.5.1. (1-15)	1936	(15 items).
a.4.2.3.5.1. (16-33)	1937	(18 items).
a.4.2.3.5.1. (34-51)	1938	(18 items).
a.4.2.3.5.1. (52-64)	1939	(13 items).
a.4.2.3.5.1. (65-73)	1940	(9 items).

2. 4. Boma

F.III.a.4.2.4.1. J. Vandebroeck (1935-1945).

F.III.a.4.2.4.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Vandebroeck to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1935-1945).

a.4.2.4.1.1. (1-7)	1935	(7 items).
a.4.2.4.1.1. (8-19)	1936	(12 items).
a.4.2.4.1.1. (20-38)	1937	(19 items).
a.4.2.4.1.1. (39-52)	1938	(14 items).
a.4.2.4.1.1. (53-62)	1939	(10 items).
a.4.2.4.1.1. (63-67)	1940	(5 items).

F.III.a.4.2.4.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from R. Vancoppenolle, Vice Provincial, to the Vicar General (1935)
(3 items).

a. 4. 3. Philippines

F.III.a.4.3.1. P. Dierickx (1907-1909).

F.III.a.4.3.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from P. Dierickx to the Superior General (Assistants) (1907-1909).

a.4.3.1.1. (1-3)	1907	(3 items).
a.4.3.1.1. (4-34)	1908	(31 items).
a.4.3.1.1. (35-49)	1909	(25 items).

F.III.a.4.3.2. H. Raymakers (1909-1915).

F.III.a.4.3.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from H. Raymakers to the Sup. Gen. (Assistants) (1909-1915).

a.4.3.2.1. (1-13)	1909	(13 items).
a.4.3.2.1. (14-42)	1910	(29 items).
a.4.3.2.1. (43-62)	1911	(30 items).
a.4.3.2.1. (63-77)	1912	(15 items).
a.4.3.2.1. (78-96)	1913	(19 items).
a.4.3.2.1. (97-104)	1914	(8 items).
a.4.3.2.1. (105-116)	1915	(12 items).

F.III.a.4.3.3. J. Schipman (1915-1920).

F.III.a.4.3.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Schipman to the Superior General (1915-1920).

a.4.3.3.1. (1-3)	1915	(3 items).
a.4.3.3.1. (4-8)	1916	(5 items).
a.4.3.3.1. (9-12)	1917	(4 items).
a.4.3.3.1. (13)	1918	(1 item).
a.4.3.3.1. (14-16)	1919	(3 items).
a.4.3.3.1. (17)	1920	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.3.4. A. Van Zuyt (1920-1925).

F.III.a.4.3.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from A. Van Zuyt to the Superior General (Assistants) (1923-1925).

a.4.3.4.1. (1-7)	1923	(7 items).
a.4.3.4.1. (8-11)	1924	(4 items).
a.4.3.4.1. (12-18)	1925	(7 items).

F.III.a.4.3.5. G. Aldenhuysen (1925-1930).

F.III.a.4.3.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from G. Aldenhuysen to the Superior General (Assistants) (1925-1930).

a.4.3.5.1. (1-4)	1925	(4 items).
a.4.3.5.1. (5-10)	1926	(6 items).
a.4.3.5.1. (11-15)	1927	(5 items).
a.4.3.5.1. (16-20)	1928	(5 items).
a.4.3.5.1. (21-25)	1929	(5 items).
a.4.3.5.1. (26-27)	1930	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.3.6. L. Quintelier (1930-1935).

F.III.a.4.3.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from L. Quintelier to the Superior General (Vicar General) (Assistants) (1930-1935).

a.4.3.6.1. (1-3)	1930	(3 items).
a.4.3.6.1. (4-17)	1931	(14 items).
a.4.3.6.1. (18-29)	1932	(12 items).
a.4.3.6.1. (30-39)	1933	(10 items).
a.4.3.6.1. (40-60)	1934	(21 items).
a.4.3.6.1. (61-72)	1935	(12 items).

F.III.a.4.3.7. J. Billiet (1935).

F.III.a.4.3.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Billiet to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1935) (5 items).

F.III.a.4.3.8. M. De Brabandere (1935-1945).

F.III.a.4.3.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from M. De Brabandere to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1936-1945).

a.4.3.8.1. (1-8)	1936	(8 items).
a.4.3.8.1. (9-22)	1937	(14 items).
a.4.3.8.1. (23-28)	1938	(6 items).
a.4.3.8.1. (29-36)	1939	(8 items).
a.4.3.8.1. (37-41)	1940	(5 items).

a. 4. 4. Indonesia

F.III.a.4.4.1. C. Dekkers (1937-1938).

F.III.a.4.4.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. Dekkers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1937-1938) (14 items).

F.III.a.4.4.2. C. Eijkemans (1938-1940).

F.III.a.4.4.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. Eijkemans to the Superior General (Assistants) (1938-1940).

a.4.4.2.1. (1-8)	1938	(8 items).
a.4.4.2.1. (9-19)	1939	(11 items).
a.4.4.2.1. (20)	1940	(1 item).

a. 4. 12. Europe (1920-1952)

F.III.a.4.12.1. M. Lefebvre (1920-1925).

F.III.a.4.12.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from M. Lefebvre to the Superior General (1920-1923) (7 items).

F.III.a.4.12.2. J. Van Hauwermeiren (1925-1930).

F.III.a.4.12.2.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.4.12.3. C. Crabbe (1930-1943).

F.III.a.4.12.3.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F. III. a. 5. Superiors of Former CICM Regions

a. 5. 1. Ili

F.III.a.5.1.1. D.B. van Koot (sup. miss.) (1888-1893).

F.III.a.5.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from D.B. van Koot to the Superior General (Assistants) (1890-1893).

a.5.1.1.1. (1)	1890	(1 item).
a.5.1.1.1. (2-7)	1891	(6 items).
a.5.1.1.1. (8-11)	1892	(4 items).
a.5.1.1.1. (12-15)	1893	(4 items).

F.III.a.5.1.2. J.B. Steeneman (sup. miss.) (1893-1918).

F.III.a.5.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from J.B. Steeneman to the Superior General (Assistants) (1893-1917).

a.5.1.2.1. (1-3)	1893	(3 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (4-7)	1894	(4 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (8-12)	1895	(5 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (13)	1896	(1 item).
a.5.1.2.1. (14)	1897	(1 item).
a.5.1.2.1. (15-17)	1898	(3 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (18-21)	1899	(4 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (22-23)	1900	(2 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (24-27)	1901	(4 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (28-29)	1902	(2 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (30-37)	1903	(8 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (38-44)	1904	(7 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (45-48)	1905	(4 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (49-56)	1906	(8 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (57-62)	1907	(6 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (63-65)	1908	(3 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (66-70)	1909	(5 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (71-74)	1910	(4 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (75-78)	1911	(4 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (79-84)	1912	(6 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (85-89)	1913	(5 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (90-91)	1914	(2 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (92-95)	1915	(4 items).
a.5.1.2.1. (96)	1916	(1 item).
a.5.1.2.1. (97-98)	1917	(2 items).

F.III.a.5.1.3. J. Hoogers (1918-1922).

F.III.a.5.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Hoogers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1919-1920) (8 items).

a. 5. 2. Kansou Meridionalis (South Kansou)

F.III.a.5.2.1. L. Weys (sup. rel.) (1908-1911).

F.III.a.5.2.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from L. Weys to the Superior General (1905-1911).

a.5.2.1.1. (1-3)	1905	(3 items).
a.5.2.1.1. (4-5)	1906	(2 items).
a.5.2.1.1. (6-14)	1907	(9 items).
a.5.2.1.1. (15-20)	1908	(6 items).
a.5.2.1.1. (21-27)	1909	(7 items).

F.III.a.5.2.2. C. Daems (sup. rel.) (1912-1914).

F.III.a.5.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from C. Daems to the Superior General (Assistants) (1912-1914).

a.5.2.2.1. (1-3)	1912	(3 items).
a.5.2.2.1. (4)	1913	(1 item).
a.5.2.2.1. (5)	1914	(1 item).

F.III.a.5.2.3. A.Valcke (sup. rel.) (1914-1919).

F.III.a.5.2.3.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.5.2.4. A. Vanackere(sup. rel.) (1919-1924).

F.III.a.5.2.4.1. Folder containing no Letters.

a. 5. 3. Wenan

F.III.a.5.3.1. M. Van Hemelrijck (1938-1939).

F.III.a.5.3.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Rutten to the Superior General (Assistants) (1936-1938) (preparation of the Mission) (9 items).

F.III.a.5.3.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Hemelrijck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1938-1939) (4 items).

F.III.a.5.3.2. E. Mommaerts (1939-1941).

F.III.a.5.3.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from E. Mommaerts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1939-1941) (30 items).

F. III. a. 6. **Rectors of CICM - Houses**

a. 6. 1. Scheut

F.III.a.6.1.1. *A. Van Hecke (1887-1890).*

F.III.a.6.1.1.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.1.2. *C. Van Sante (1890-1900).*

F.III.a.6.1.2.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.1.3. *L. Roofthoof (1900-1901).*

F.III.a.6.1.3.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.1.4. *A. De Cock (1901-1906).*

F.III.a.6.1.4.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.1.5. *A. De Clercq (1906-1908).*

F.III.a.6.1.5.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.1.6. *A. Gueluy (1908-1911).*

F.III.a.6.1.6.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.1.7. *A. Steyaert (1911-1919).*

F.III.a.6.1.7.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.1.8. *Aeg. De Boeck (1919-1921).*

F.III.a.6.1.8.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.1.9. *A. Gueluy (1921-1924).*

F.III.a.6.1.9.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.1.10. *J. Van Hauwermeiren (1924-1926).*

F.III.a.6.1.10.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.1.11. *A. Breye (1926-1932).*

F.III.a.6.1.11. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Breye to the Superior General (Scheut, Febr. 13, 1927).

F.III.a.6.1.12. *J. Billiet (1932-1935).*

F.III.a.6.1.12.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.1.13. *M. Mores (1935-1941).*

F.III.a.6.1.13.1. Folder containing no Letters.

a. 6. 2. Leuven

F.III.a.6.2.1. *A. Clerbaux (1888-1890)*.

F.III.a.6.2.1.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.2.2. *A. Gueluy (1890-1900)*.

F.III.a.6.2.2.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.2.2.3. *L. Van Reeth (1900-1901)*.

F.III.a.6.2.2.3.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.2.2.4. *L. Roofthoof (1901-1909)*.

F.III.a.6.2.2.4.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.2.2.5. *C. Van Sante (1909-1914)*.

F.III.a.6.2.2.5.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.2.2.6. *A. De Clercq (1914-1919)*.

F.III.a.6.2.2.6.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.2.2.7. *A. Van Zuyt (1919-1920)*.

F.III.a.6.2.2.7.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from A. Van Zuyt to the Superior General (1919-1920) (23 items) (undated (3 items)).

F.III.a.6.2.8. *M. Lefebvre (1920)*.

F.III.a.6.2.8.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.2.9. *Aem. De Cock (1920-1921)*.

F.III.a.6.2.9.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.2.10. *J. Schipman (1921)*.

F.III.a.6.2.10.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.2.11. *L. De Clercq (1921-1927)*.

F.III.a.6.2.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from L. De Clercq to the Superior General (Assistants) (1923-1927) (5 items).

F.III.a.6.2.12. *L. De Smedt (1927-1930)*.

F.III.a.6.2.12.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.2.13. *J. Nevejan (1930-1933)*.

F.III.a.6.2.13.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Nevejan to the Superior General (1931-1932) (3 items).

F.III.a.6.2.14. *P. Van Reeth (1933-1939)*.

F.III.a.6.2.14.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from P. Van Reeth to the Vicar General (1934-1939).

a.6.2.14. (1)	1934	(1 item).
a.6.2.14. (2-18)	1935	(17 items).
a.6.2.14. (19-28)	1936	(10 items).
a.6.2.14. (29-42)	1937	(14 items).
a.6.2.14. (43-56)	1938	(14 items).
a.6.2.14. (57-63)	1939	(7 items).

a. 6. 3. Sparrendaal

F.III.a.6.3.1. *H. Raymakers (1899-1909).*

F.III.a.6.3.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from H. Raymakers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1908-1910) (17 items).

F.III.a.6.3.2. *J. Boumans (1909-1915).*

F.III.a.6.3.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Boumans to the Superior General (Assistants) (1909-1915).

a.6.3.2.1. (1-6)	1909	(6 items).
a.6.3.2.1. (7-11)	1910	(5 items).
a.6.3.2.1. (12-20)	1911	(9 items).
a.6.3.2.1. (21-23)	1912	(3 items).
a.6.3.2.1. (24-27)	1913	(4 items).
a.6.3.2.1. (28-31)	1914	(3 items).

F.III.a.6.3.3. *H. Raymakers (1915-1921).*

F.III.a.6.3.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from H. Raymakers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1915-1920).

a.3.6.3.3.1. (1)	1915	(1 item).
a.3.6.3.3.1. (2-3)	1916	(2 items).
a.3.6.3.3.1. (4-8)	1917	(5 items).
a.3.6.3.3.1. (9-19)	1918	(11 items).
a.3.6.3.3.1. (20-38)	1919	(19 items).
a.3.6.3.3.1. (39-40)	1920	(2 items).

F.III.a.6.3.4. *F. Stappers (1921-1922).*

F.III.a.6.3.4.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.3.5. *H. Raymakers (1922-1927)*

F.III.a.6.3.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from H. Raymakers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1923-1924) (3 items).

F.III.a.6.3.6. *Fr. Hoogers (1927-1928)*.

F.III.a.6.3.6.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.3.7. *F. Stappers (1928-1930)*.

F.III.a.6.3.7.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.3.8. *C. de Brouwer (1930-1932)*.

F.III.a.6.3.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. de Brouwer to the Assistants (1931) (2 items).

F.III.a.6.3.9. *L. Joosten (1932-1935)*.

F.III.a.6.3.9.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.3.10. *C. de Brouwer (1935-1949)*.

F.III.a.6.3.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. de Brouwer to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1935-1940).

a.6.3.10.1. (1-10)	1935	(10 items).
a.6.3.10.1. (11-20)	1936	(10 items).
a.6.3.10.1. (21-32)	1937	(12 items).
a.6.3.10.1. (33-38)	1938	(6 items).
a.6.3.10.1. (39-46)	1939	(8 items).
a.6.3.10.1. (47-56)	1940	(10 items).

a. 6. 4. Rome - Via San Francesco di Sales 25

F.III.a.6.4.1. *A. Misonne (1904-1931)*.

F.III.a.6.4.1.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. Misonne to the Superior General (Rome, July 7, 1929).

F.III.a.6.4.2. *A. De Decker (1931-1933)*.

F.III.a.6.4.2.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from A. De Decker to the Assistants (Rome, Febr. 10, 1933).

F.III.a.6.4.3. *J. Nevejan (1933-1947)*.

F.III.a.6.4.3.1. Folder containing no Letters.

a. 6. 6. Schilde

F.III.a.6.6.1. *A. Kénis (1911-1912)*.

F.III.a.6.6.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. Kénis to the Superior General (1911-1913) (10 items).

F.III.a.6.6.2. *L. Lambrechts (1912-1913)*.

F.III.a.6.6.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from L. Lambrechts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1912-1913) (3 items).

F.III.a.6.6.3. *N. De Cleene (1913-1914)*.

F.III.a.6.6.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from N. De Cleene to the Superior General (1913-1914) (16 items).

F.III.a.6.6.4. *J. Jansen (1914-1918)*.

F.III.a.6.6.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letter from J. Janssen to the Superior General (1914) (3 items).

F.III.a.6.6.5. *A. De Decker (1918-1919)*.

F.III.a.6.6.5.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from A. De Decker to the Superior General (undated).

F.III.a.6.6.6. *H. De Hondt (1919-1924)*.

F.III.a.6.6.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from H. De Hondt to the Superior General (1919-1923).

a.6.6.6.1. (1-23)	1919	(23 items).
a.6.6.6.1. (24-26)	1920	(3 items).
a.6.6.6.1. (27)	1923	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.6.7. *G. Demol (1924-1925)*.

F.III.a.6.6.7.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.6.8. *L. Bittremieux (1925-1926)*.

F.III.a.6.6.8.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.6.9. *J. Van Hauwermeiren (1926-1927)*.

F.III.a.6.6.9.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.6.10. *E. Van Roey (1927-1932)*.

F.III.a.6.6.10.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.6.11. *J. Schipman (1932-1934)*.

F.III.a.6.6.11.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.6.12. *A. De Decker (1935-1938)*.

F.III.a.6.6.12.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from

A. De Decker to the Vicar General (1935-1938).

a.6.6.12.1. (1-4)	1935	(4 items).
a.6.6.12.1. (5-8)	1936	(4 items).
a.6.6.12.1. (9-12)	1937	(4 items).
a.6.6.12.1. (13-16)	1938	(4 items).

F.III.a.6.6.13. *J. Van Hauwermeiren (1938-1941)*.

F.III.a.6.6.13.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Hauwermeiren to the Vicar General (1938-1941).

a.6.6.13.1. (1)	1938	(1 item).
a.6.6.13.1. (2)	1939	(1 item).
a.6.6.13.1. (3-9)	1940	(7 items).
a.6.6.13.1. (10-11)	1941	(2 items).

a. 6. 7. London

F.III.a.6.7.1. *P. Dierickx (1919-1927)*.

F.III.a.6.7.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from P. Dierickx to the Superior General (1919-1920) (19 items).

F.III.a.6.7.2. *A. Van Zuyt (1927-1951)*.

F.III.a.6.7.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from A. Van Zuyt to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1927-1947).

a.6.7.2.1. (1)	1927	(1 item).
a.6.7.2.1.(2)	1930	(1 item).
a.6.7.2.1. (3-10)	1931	(8 items).
a.6.7.2.1. (11-15)	1932	(5 items).
a.6.7.2.1. (16-18)	1938	(3 items).
a.6.7.2.1. (19-20)	1939	(2 items).

a. 6. 8. Antwerpen

F.III.a.6.8.1. *Fl. Mortier (1925-1926)*.

F.III.a.6.8.1.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.6.8.2. *Eug. Calon (1926)*.

F.III.a.6.8.2.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.8.3. *Aem. De Cock (1926-1930)*.

F.III.a.6.8.3.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.8.4. *Eug. Potters (1930-1932)*.

F.III.a.6.8.4.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.8.5. *J. Van Hauwermeiren (1932-1935)*.

F.III.a.6.8.5.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.8.6. *J. Van Hauwermeiren (1935-1938)*.

F.III.a.6.8.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Hauwermeiren to the Vicar General (1935-1938).

a.6.8.6.1. (1)	1935	(1 item).
a.6.8.6.1. (2-3)	1936	(2 items)
a.6.8.6.1. (4)	1937	(1 item).
a.6.8.6.1.(5-7)	1938	(3 items).

F.III.a.6.8.7. *A. De Decker (1938-1941)*.

F.III.a.6.8.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. De Decker to the Vicar General (1938-1941).

a.6.8.7.1. (1-3)	1938	(3 items).
a.6.8.7.1. (4-5)	1939	(2 items).
a.6.8.7.1. (6-10)	1940	(5 items).
a.6.8.7.1. (11)	1941	(1 item).

a. 6. 9. Nijmegen

F.III.a.6.9.1. *F. Hoogers (1924-1927)*.

F.III.a.6.9.1.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.9.2. *C. Jurgens (1927-1928)*.

F.III.a.6.9.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. Jurgens to the Superior General (1927-1928) (3 items).

F.III.a.6.9.3. *C. de Brouwer (1928-1930)*.

F.III.a.6.9.3.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.9.4. *Fr. Stappers (1930-1936)*.

F.III.a.6.9.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from F. Stappers to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1932-1936).

a.6.9.4.1. (1-2)	1932	(2 items).
a.6.9.4.1. (3-10)	1935	(8 items).
a.6.9.4.1. (11-20)	1936	(10 items).

F.III.a.6.9.5. *G. Martens (1936-1937)*.

F.III.a.6.9.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from G. Martens to the Vicar General (1935-1937).

a.6.9.5.1. (1-3)	1935	(3 items).
a.6.9.5.1. (4-14)	1936	(11 items).
a.6.9.5.1. (15-20).	1937	(6 items).

F.III.a.6.9.6. *Fr. Stappers (1937-1938)*.

F.III.a.6.9.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from F. Stappers to the Vicar General (1937-1938).(19 items).

F.III.a.6.9.7. *F. Mertens (1938-1946)*.

F.III.a.6.9.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Mertens to the Vicar General (1937-1941).

a.6.9.7.1. (1-3)	1937	(3 items).
a.6.9.7.1. (4-23)	1938	(20 items).
a.6.9.7.1. (24-66)	1939	(43 items).
a.6.9.7.1.(67-93)	1940	(27 items).
a.6.9.7.1. (94-123)	1941	(30 items).

a. 6. 10. Torhout

F.III.a.6.10.1. *R. Callewaert (1927-1931)*.

F.III.a.6.10.1.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.10.2. *O. Van Hullebusch (1931-1935)*.

F.III.a.6.10.2.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.10.3. *O. Vandewalle (1935-1944)*.

F.III.a.6.10.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from O. Vandewalle to the Vicar General (1935-1944).

a.6.10.3.1. (1-2)	1935	(2 items).
a.6.10.3.1. (3-6)	1936	(4 items).
a.6.10.3.1. (7)	1937	(1 item).
a.6.10.3.1. (8-14)	1939	(7 items).
a.6.10.3.1. (15-24)	1940	(10 items).

a. 6. 11. Jambes

F.III.a.6.11.1. *L. Dieu (1935-1941)*.

F.III.a.6.11.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from L. Dieu to the Vicar General (1935-1941).

a.6.11.1.1. (1-13)	1935	(13 items).
a.6.11.1.1. (14-30)	1936	(17 items).
a.6.11.1.1. (31-54)	1937	(24 items).
a.6.11.1.1. (55-68)	1938	(14 items).
a.6.11.1.1. (69-81)	1939	(13 items).
a.6.11.1.1. (82-90)	1940	(9 items).
a.6.11.1.1. (91-96)	1941	(6 items).

F.III.a.6.11.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. de Vignerot, Treasurer, to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1937-1938) (22 items).

a. 6. 19. Utrecht

F.III.a.6.19.1. *J. Boumans (1920-1921)*.

F.III.a.6.19.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.19.2. *H. Raymakers (1921-1922)*.

F.III.a.6.19.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from H. Raymakers to the Superior General (1920) (6 items).

F.III.a.6.19.3. *J. van Uden (1922)*.

F.III.a.6.19.3.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.19.4. *A. Popelier (1922-1924)*.

F.III.a.6.19.4.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.19.5. *J. Poierrié (1924)*.

F.III.a.6.19.5.1. Folder containing no Letters.

a. 6. 20. Eynthout

F.III.a.6.20.1. *P. Dierickx (1911)*.

F.III.a.6.20.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from P. Dierickx to the Superior General (1911) (5 items).

F.III.a.6.20.2. *Ev. De Boeck (1911-1913)*.

F.III.a.6.20.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from Ev. De Boeck to the Superior General (1911-1913) (39 items).

a. 6. 21. Lens

F.III.a.6.21.1. *A. Deltour (1930-1931)*.

F.III.a.6.21.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. Deltour to R. Verhaeghe (1931) (5 items).

F.III.a.6.21.2. *J. De Wolf (1931-1947).*

F.III.a.6.21.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. De Wolf to the Superior General (Assistants) (1931-1946).

a.6.21.2.1. (1-3)	1931	(3 items).
a.6.21.2.1. (4)	1932	(1 item).
a.6.21.2.1.(5)	1933	(1 item)).
a.6.21.2.1. (6-23)	1935	(18 items).
a.6.21.2.1. (24-26)	1936	(3 items).
a.6.21.2.1. (27-34)	1937	(8 items).
a.6.21.2.1. (35-49)	1938	(15 items).
a.6.21.2.1. (50-66)	1939	(17 items).
a.6.21.2.1. (67-68)	1940	(2 items).
a.6.21.2.1. (69)	1941	(1 item).
a.6.21.2.1. (70-71)	1945	(2 items).
a.6.21.2.1.(72)	1946	(1 item).

a. 6. 22. Peking (*Domus Studiorum*)

F.III.a.6.22.1. *J. Jansen (1928-1929).*

F.III.a.6.22.1.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Jansen to the Superior General (1929) (1 item).

F.III.a.6.22.2. *R. Quintens (1929-1930).*

F.III.a.6.22.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from R. Quintens to the Superior General (1929-1930) (6 items).

F.III.a.6.22.3. *J. Verhaert (1930-1946).*

F.III.a.6.22.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Verhaert to the Sup. Gen. (Vicar General)(1930-1946).

a.6.22.3.1. (1)	1930	(1 item).
a.6.22.3.1. (2)	1931	(1 item).
a.6.22.3.1. (3-4)	1933	(2 items).
a.6.22.3.1. (5-6)	1934	(2 items).
a.6.22.3.1. (7-18)	1935	(12 items).
a.6.22.3.1. (19-28)	1936	(10 items).
a.6.22.3.1. (29-38)	1937	(10 items).
a.6.22.3.1. (39-51)	1938	(13 items).
a.6.22.3.1. (52-61)	1939	(10 items).
a.6.22.3.1. (62-77)	1940	(16 items).
a.6.22.3.1. (78-94)	1941	(17 items).
a.6.22.3.1. (95-96)	1942	(2 items).
a.6.22.3.1. (97-100)	1945	(4 items).
a.6.22.3.1. (101-105)	1946	(5 items).

a. 6. 24. Tat'ung (Central Seminary)

F.III.a.6.24.1. *C. Daems (1922-1930).*

F.III.a.6.24.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from C. Daems to the Superior General (1923-1925) (4 items).

F.III.a.6.24.2. *J. Leyssen (1930-1946).*

F.III.a.6.24.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Leyssen to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1931-1947).

a.6.24.2.1. (1)	1931	(1 item).
a.6.24.2.1. (2)	1932	(1 item).
a.6.24.2.1. (3-5)	1934	(3 items).
a.6.24.2.1. (6-12)	1935	(7 items).
a.6.24.2.1. (13-23)	1936	(11 items).
a.6.24.2.1. (24-30)	1937	(7 items).
a.6.24.2.1. (31-40)	1938	(10 items).
a.6.24.2.1. (41-42)	1939	(2 items).
a.6.24.2.1. (43-44)	1940	(2 items).
a.6.24.2.1. (45-46)	1941	(2 items).
a.6.24.2.1. (47)	1942	(1 item).
a.6.24.2.1. (48-50)	1947	(3 items).
a.6.24.2.1. (51)	undated	(1 item).

a. 6. 25. Soeiyuan (Central Seminary)

F.III.a.6.25.1. *L. Morel (1936-1938).*

F.III.a.6.25.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from L. Morel to the Vicar General (1936-1937) (3 items).

F.III.a.6.25.2. *L. Baudouin (1938-1952).*

F.III.a.6.25.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from L. Baudouin to the Vicar General (Superior General) (1938-1952).

a.6.25.2.1. (1)	1938	(1 item).
a.6.25.2.1. (2-4)	1939	(3 items).
a.6.25.2.1. (5)	1940	(1 item).

a. 6. 26. Soeiyuan (Hospital)

F.III.a.6.26.1. *J. Leyssen (1923-1924).*

F.III.a.6.26.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Leyssen to the Superior General (1923-1924) (3 items).

F.III.a.6.26.2. A. *Verstraeten (1924-1937)*.

F.III.a.6.26.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from A. Verstraeten to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1924-1934).

a.6.26.2.1. (1-5)	1924	(5 items).
a.6.26.2.1. (6-13)	1925	(8 items).
a.6.26.2.1. (14-16)	1926	(3 items).
a.6.26.2.1. (17-19)	1927	(3 items).
a.6.26.2.1. (20-21)	1929	(2 items).
a.6.26.2.1. (22-26)	1930	(5 items).
a.6.26.2.1. (27)	1934	(1 item).
a.6.26.2.1. (28)	1935	(1 item).
a.6.26.2.1. (29-30)	1937	(2 items).

F.III.a.6.26.3. C. *Van Melckebeke (1937-1946)*.

F.III.a.6.26.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from C. Van Melckebeke to the Vicar General (1937-1945).

a.6.26.3.1. (1-3)	1937	(3 items).
a.6.26.3.1. (4-12)	1938	(9 items).
a.6.26.3.1. (13-19)	1939	(7 items).
a.6.26.3.1. (20-21)	1940	(2 items).
a.6.26.3.1. (22-23)	1941	(2 items).
a.6.26.3.1. (24)	1945	(1 item).

a. 6. 27. Tientsin (*Domus studiorum*)

F.III.a.6.27.1. J. *Verhaert (1922-1925)*.

F.III.a.6.27.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Verhaert to the Superior General (1923-1925) (11 items);

F.III.a.6.27.2. J. *Jansen (1925-1928)*.

F.III.a.6.27.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from J. Jansen to the Superior General (1925-1928) (7 items).

a. 6. 28. Kabwe (Central Seminary)

F.III.a.6.28.1. *G. Kettel (1931-1932)*.

F.III.a.6.28.1.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.28.2. *G. Demol (1932-1936)*.

F.III.a.6.28.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from G. Demol to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1932-1936).

a.6.28.2.1. (1-7)	1932	(7 items).
a.6.28.2.1. (8-22)	1933	(15 items).
a.6.28.2.1. (23-29).	1934	(7 items).
a.6.28.2.1. (30-39)	1935	(10 items).
a.6.28.2.1. (40-42)	1936	(3 items).

F.III.a.6.28.3. *G. Kettel (1936-1950)*.

F.III.a.6.28.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from G. Kettel to the Vicar General (Superior General) (Assistants) (1936-1950).

a.6.28.3.1. (1-10)	1936	(10 items).
a.6.28.3.1. (11-21)	1937	(11 items).
a.6.28.3.1. (22-31)	1938	(10 items).
a.6.28.3.1. (32-41)	1939	(10 items).
a.6.28.3.1. (42-46)	1940	(5 items).

F. III. a. 7. Individual members (without regard to the above specified functions)

53 boxes (see lists).

F. III. a. 8. Mission Stations

a. 8. 1. Kasai

1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from Mission Station Bena-Makima to the Superior General (1904-1907).

- Cordier August (1 item).
- Gueluy Albert (1 item).
- Maijen Gerardus (1 item).
- Overman Felix (4 items).
- Pôlet Numa Jean-Baptist (4 items).
- Van Kerckhoven Emiel (7 items).

1. 2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from Mission Station Hemptinne to the Superior General (1898-1907).

- Boghemans Omer (3 items).
- Bracq Robert (2 items).
- Dalle Hector (1 item).
- De Rycke Joseph (1 item).
- Meynen Jozef (2 items).
- Roosendans Jan (6 items).
- Seghers Karel (21 items).
- Speleers Jozef (1 item).
- Stroo Kamiel (3 items).
- Van Hove Florent (4 items).
- Van Thielen Emiel (1 item).
- Vervaeke Jozef (3 items).

1. 3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from Missionstation Luluabourg to the Superior General (1901-1907).

- Audenaert Alois (4 items)
- Bracke Isidoor (1 item)
- Bracq Robert (2 items)
- Chappel Rene (3 items)
- Cordier August (7 items)
- Crombé Rene (1 item)
- Dalle Hector (3 items)
- De Langhe Jean-Baptist (2 items)
- Demol Abel (1 item)
- Fiers Hippoliet (1 item)
- Janssens de Varebeke August (5 items)
- Lambrechts Louis (2 items)
- Overman Felix (7 items)
- Stroo Kamiel (1 item)
- Vandermolen Leo (13 items)
- van de Wouw Frans (1 item)
- Vanhouteghem Louis (7 items)
- Van Hove Florent (1 item)
- Van Kerckhoven Emiel (1 item)

1.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten)(F)(D) Letters from Mission Station Lusambo to the Superior General (1904-1907).

- Huysman Alfred (5 items).
- Malfait Alphonse (2 items).

- Potters Eugeen (1 item).
- Savels Jozef (2 items).
- Vancoillie Leo (1 item).
- Vandermolen Leo (1 item).
- Van Nimmen Frans (3 items).

1. 5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from
Mission Station Merode to the Superior General

- (1899-1907).
- Boghemans Omer (11 items).
 - Dalle Hector (2 items).
 - De Langhe Jean-Baptist (1 item).
 - Garmyn Juul (17 items).
 - Janssens de Varebeke Augustin (1 item).
 - Lambrechts Louis (4 items).
 - Van Kerckhoven Emiel (3 items).

1. 6. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from
Mission Station Mérode to the Superior General

- (1899-1908).
- Baerts René (1 item).
 - Buytaert Richard (3 items).
 - Chappel René (2 items).
 - Cordier August (1 item).
 - Crombé René (2 items).
 - Dalle Hector (8 items).
 - Demol Abel (1 item).
 - De Rycke Joseph (2 items).
 - Garmyn Juul (1 item).
 - Handekijn Emiel (22 items).
 - Huysman Alfred (13 items).
 - Jans Jan (2 items).
 - Lambrechts Louis (3 items).
 - Pôlet Numa Jean-Baptist (2 items).

1. 7. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from
Missionstation St. Trudo to the Sup. Gen.(1899-1908).

- Samain Alidoor (1 item).
- Savels Jozef (3 items).
- Senden Alexis (82 items).
- Speleers Jozef (1 item).
- Vancoillie Leo (2 items).
- Vander Donckt Gustaaf (1 item).
- Van Hove Florent (9 items).
- Van Nimmen Frans (6 items).
- Van Thielen Emiel (2 items).
- Vermeersch Jozef (1 item).
- Vervaeke Jozef (6 items).

1. 8. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from Mission Station
Tielen St. Jacques to the Superior General

- (1898-1907).
- Bracq Oscar (27 items).
 - Cordier August (1 item).
 - Fiers Hippoliet (1 item).
 - Huysman Alfred (2 items).

- Stroo Karel (8 items).
- Vermeersch Jozef (1 item).

a. 8. 2. Lisala

2. 1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from
Mission Station Bosu Modanda to the Superior General (1907-1911).

- Lemaire Léon (2 items).
- Lombarts Karel (2 items).
- Notes and Drafts.

2. 2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from
Mission Station Boyange (Umangi) to the Superior General (1910-
1919).

- Baten Honoré (4 items).
- Esnard Adrian (7 items).
- Lefebvre Arthur (1 item).
- Polfliet Gerard (2 items).
- Reygaerts René (1 item).
- Verkest Kamiel (7 items).

2. 3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)
(D) Letters from Mission Station Bumba to the Superior General (1911-1919).

- Beeuwsaert Juul (1 item).
- Dereume Albert (4 items).
- Nefkens Adriaan (1 item).
- Renier Arseen (18 items).
- Tack Jozef (11 items).
- Yperman Karel (1 item).

2. 4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from
Mission Station Ebonda to the Superior General (1918-1919).

- Holthuijzen Constant (1 item).
- Van Hullebusch Oktaaf (2 items).
- Notes and Drafts.

2. 5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters
Mission Station Mbaya to the Superior General (and

from
others) (1909-1919).

- Corman Alfred (2 items).
- De Clercq Henri (1 item).
- Foncé Antoon (2 items).
- Haustate Julien (26 items).
- Joassart Emile (6 items).
- Michels Jan (1 item).
- Pollé Edward (2 items).
- Van Besien Oscar (1 item).
- Wijnant Denis (1 item).
- Map of Mbaya.

2. 6. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten)
(F) Letters from Mission Station Nouvel Anvers to the
1920).

(D)
Superior General (1908-

- Beeuwsaert Juul (1 item).
- Bittremieux Leo (6 items).
- Borm Edmond (1 item).
- Brisbois Dieudonné (3 items).
- De Boeck Achiel (2 items).
- De Boeck Egied (10 items).
- De Clercq Henri (4 items).
- De Clercq Louis (1 item).
- Dereume Albert (4 items).
- Guilmin Maurice (1 item).
- Lemaire Léon (1 item).
- Mols Achiel (1 item).
- Peeters Edward (3 items).
- Renier Arseen (2 items).
- Van den Bosch Isidoor (1 item).
- van Eindhoven Lambert (1 item).
- Van Houtte Juul (1 item).
- Van Hullebusch Oktaaf (3 items).
- Van Wynaesberghe Adolf (2 items).

2. 7. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters
Mission Station Umangi to the Superior General
(1908-1919).

from

- Baten Honoré (8 items).
- Kestens Henri (1 item).
- Martens Antoon (1 item).
- Moretus de Bouchout Dominique (38 items).
- Renier Arseen (1 item).
- Reygaerts René (1 item).
- Van Besien Oscar (8 items).
- Wijnant Denis (9 items).

F.III.b. From Non-CICM

F. III. b. 1. Organisations

b. 1. 1. Aide Médicale aux Missions (A.M.M.)

.b.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A.M.M. (and others) to the General Council (1923-1928).

F.III.b.1.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A.M.M. (and others) to the General Council (1932-1949).

b. 1. 2. La Fraternelle des Missions (F.M.)

F.III.b.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters to the General Council (and to other CICM-Members) (1926-1932).

b. 1. 3. *Lumen Vitae*

b. 1. 4. *Pro Mundi Vita*

b. 1. 5. Catechetical and Pastoral Studycenters (France-Belgium)

b. 1. 6. S.I.B.E.L.A.C. (Service Interfédéral Belge Enseignement Libre au Congo)

b. 1. 7. Bureau van het Katholiek Onderwijs Leopoldstad / Bureau de l'Enseignement Catholique (Kinshasa)

b. 1. 8. Lovanium

b. 1. 9. University of Louvain

F.III.b.1.9.1. Folder containing:

- (1-3) (original) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Abbeloos, Rector of the University to the Superior General (1888-1898) (3 items).

- (4) (original) (F) Letter from W. Hebbelynck, Rector of the University to the Superior General (Louvain, November 14, 1900) (1 item).

b. 1. 10. Croix Rouge du Congo

F.III.b.1.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F):

- (1-61) Letters from the Croix Rouge du Congo to the Superior General (1894-1898) (61 items).

- (62) "Comptes".

- (63-64) Letters from the Croix Rouge du Congo to the Vicar General (1941-1943) (2 items).

b. 1. 11. Société Antiesclavagiste de Belgique

F.III.b.1.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from the "Société Antiesclavagiste" to the Superior General (1888-1909) (72 items).

b. 1. 12. **Secrétariat Catholique pour Coloniaux / Katholiek
Secretariaat voor Kolonialen**

F.III.b.1.12.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters to the Superior General (1897-1947) (15 items).

b. 1. 13. **Comité de souscription pour le maintien des oeuvres
fondées par Mr. Joseph Lo Pa Hong**

F.III.b.13.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters to the Superior General (1931-1938) (10 items).

F. III. b. 2. Commercial and Financial Companies

b. 2. 1. **Société Commerciale et Financière Africaine**

F.III.b.2.1.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter to the Superior General (Brussel, April 19, 1911) (1 item).

b. 2. 2. **Compagnie du Kasai**

F.III.b.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (Assistants) (Provincials) (1902-1912) (48 items).

b. 2. 3. **Comité spécial du Katanga**

F.III.b.2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1908-1909 (9 items), 1926 (1 item)).

b. 2. 4. **Société Internationale Forestière et Minière du Congo**

F.III.b.2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1919-1938) (9 items) ...

b. 2. 5. **Société Minière du Bécéka**

b. 2. 6. **Société Anonyme des Huileries du Congo Belge (Lever)**

F.III.b.2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (E) Letters to the Superior General (confrères) (1913-1928) (72 items) (typewritten) (F) Dossier 'Terrains Mission Elisabetha' (1925-1927).

b. 2. 7. Compagnie du Chemin de fer Bas-Congo au Katanga

F.III.b.2.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (confrères) (1926-1927) (19 items).

b. 2. 8. Travel Agencies

F.III.b.2.8.1. Folder containing:

- (1) (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from E.L. Brahm to the Superior General (Antwerpen, Nov. 5, 1892).

- (2) (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter from "Agence Maritime Walford" to the Superior General (Antwerpen, March 25, 1913).

- (3) (original) (typewritten) (E) Letter from "Compagnie Belge Maritime du Congo" to the Superior General (Thysville, Oct. 10, 1924).

- (4-12) (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters to the Superior General concerning departures from CICM-Members to the Missions in 1939 (1939) (9 items).

F. III. b. 3. Religious Congregations

b. 3. 1. Congregations of Women

1. 1. Missionary Canonesses of Heverlee (ICM)

F.III.b.3.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Marie Louise De Meester, founder, and from Dm. Ursula, to the Superior General (and to A. Misonne) (1907-1910) (83 items).

F.III.b.3.1.1.2. Folder containing:

- (1-18) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Dm. Louise and Ursula to the Superior General (and to A. Misonne) (1911-1926) (18 items).

- (19-23) (copies) (handwritten) (F) Letters and Documents concerning the origins of the Congregation (ICM) (1898-1909). (5 items).

F.III.b.3.1.1.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) transcriptions of Letters from Dm. Louise and Ursula to the Superior General (and to A. Misonne) (1908-1926).

F.III.b.3.1.1.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from ICM-Sisters to the Superior General concerning the relations between CICM and ICM (1923-1958) (17 items).

1. 2. Franciscan Sisters (Institut des Franciscaines
Missionnaires de Marie)

F.III.b.3.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1890-1908) (99 items).

1. 3. Zusters van Liefde (Gand) / Soeurs de la Charité

F.III.b.3.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters to the Superior General (1888-1896) (1907-1909) (1938) (....).

1. 9. Congregação das Filhas do Coração de Maria (Brazil)

F.III.b.3.1.9. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter to the Superior General (Belem, Sept. 5, 1925) (1 item).

F. III. b. 3. 2. Congregations of Men

2. 1. Redemptorists

F.III.b.3.2.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1896-1909) (3 items).

2. 2. White Fathers

F.III.b.3.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1892) (1896) (1903) (1905-1906) (1907) (15 items).

2. 3. O.F.M.

F.III.b.3.2.3.1. Folder containing:

- (1) (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from V. Stappers, Apost.
Pref. Lulua and Central Katango, to the Superior General
(Sandoa, April 11, 1923).

2. 4. Capucins

F.III.b.3.2.4.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter from P. Calliste to the Superior General (Rome, Sept. 30, 1923).

2. 5. S.V.D. (Steyl)

F.III.b.3.2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1904); (1923) (4 items).

2. 6. Missions Etrangères (Paris)

F.III.b.3.2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (Assistants) (1888) (1902) (1908) (1914) (...).

2. 7. Columban Fathers (Maynooth Mission to China)

F.III.b.3.2.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (E) Letters to the Superior General (1921); (1925) (...).

2. 8. Jesuits

F.III.b.3.2.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F):

- (10 items).
 - (1-3) Letters to the Superior General (1888) (3 items).
 - (4-13) Letters from J. De Vos, S.J., to Ad. Van Hecke (1905-1906)
 - (14-17) Letters from A. Coemans to the Superior General (1905-1909) (4 items).
 - (18) Letter from 'Ligue Pro Apostolis' to the Superior General (Jan., 1924).

2. 9. Holy Ghost Fathers

F.III.b.3.2.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1888-1895); (1912) (19 items).

2. 10. St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary College (Mill Hill)

F.III.b.3.2.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (E) Letters to the Superior General (1906) (1911) (1927) (3 items).

2. 11. Carmelites

F.III.b.3.2.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters to the Superior General (1923-1924) (1931) (3 items).

2. 12. Lazarists

F.III.b.3.2.12.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1885) (1891-1892) (1924-1925) (6 items) (1868-1879) (15 items).

2. 13. Trappists

F.III.b.3.2.13.1. Folder containing:

- (1-2) (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1897) (1902) (2 items).
- (3-77) (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence CICM - Trappists and MSC concerning the Trappists leaving the Mission in Congo (75 items) (1923-1926)

2. 14. Montfortans

F.III.b.3.2.14.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1931-1932) (10 items).

2. 15. Passionists

F.III.b.3.2.15.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1933-1935) (....).

2. 16. Bethlehem Missionaries (Immensee)

F.III.b.3.2.16.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (It) (G) Letters to the Superior General (1927) (1938) (3 items).

2. 17. Oblates of Mary (O.M.I.)

F.III.b.3.2.17.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters to the Vicar General (1936) (3 items).

2. 18. Maryknoll Fathers

F.III.b.3.2.18.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (ENG) Letters to the General Council (1931-1932) (....) (11 items).

2. 19. Missionaries of the Holy Family (Grave)

2. 20. Congregations of Brothers

F.III.b.3.2.20.1. Folder containing:

F.III.b.3.2.10.1.1. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from "l'Institut des Frères de N.D. de Miséricorde" to J. Van Aertselaer (Mechelen, May 19, 1888).

F.III.b.3.2.20.2. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from "l'Institut des Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes" to the Superior General (Grand Bigard, Jan. 5, 1909).

F. III. b. 4. **Individuals**

b. 4. 1. Royal Family

F.III.b.4.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1891-1965) (22 items).

b. 4. 2. Non-CICM Canonists

F.III.b.4.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (L) Letters and Notes to the Superior General (1894-1912) (29 items).

b. 4. 3. Others

3. 1. Letters to Superior General Fr. Vranckx (1868-1886)

F.III.b.4.3.1.1. Folder containing :

F.III.b.4.3.1.1. (1) (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. von Essen (Neuwerk, Dec. 11, 1873).

F.III.b.4.3.1.1. (2) (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from E. de Grand (Dinant, Febr. 5, 1896).

F.III.b.4.3.1.1. (3-4) (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from G. Schneemann, S.J. (Sept. 8 and Sept. 16, 1884).

3. 2. Letters to Superior General J.. Van Aertselaer (Assistants) (1887-1898)

F.III.b.4.3.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from benefactors; Letters concerning the beginning of the "Annales"; Letters concerning the Bulletin "Missions Catholiques".

F.III.b.4.3.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Mgr. van den Branden de Reeth, Ch. de t'Serclaes (Rector of Belgian College - Rome), Eug. Stalpaert, X. Temmerman (Dec. 19, 1887 - April 18, 1892) (16 items).

F.III.b.4.3.2.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Nobility and other personalities:

- (1-3) Comte de Grunne (undated) (3 items).
- (4-6) Comte de Hemptinne (1888) (3 items).
- (7-8) Baron Kervyn de Volkaersbeke (1888) (2 items).
- (9-12) C.tesse de Merode (1892-1896) (4 items).
- (13-15) C.te Ch. d'Oultremont (1896) (3 items).
- (16-32) Baron L. de Béthune (1891-1897) (17 items).
- (33-46) Alix Wahis (1892-undated) (14 items).
- (47-110) (Ouspensky; Dhanis; ...) (1887-1898) (64 items).

F.III.b.4.3.2.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (CHIN) (Mong) (L) Letters from Chinese and Mongolian priests (1887-1898).

F.III.b.4.3.2.5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from the priests of Gent (Matadi) (1891-1898) (8 items).

F.III.b.4.3.2.6 Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from abbé Joseph M. Moreau (1892-1902);

F.III.b.4.3.2.7. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Belgians in Congo (1891-1899) (11 items).

F.III.b.4.3.2.8. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Miscellanea (1887-1898).

F.III.b.4. 3.2.9. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Nobility (de Grunne; de Merode... to A. Gueluy (1889-1894) (7 items).

F.III.b.4.3.2.10. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) (It) Letters to K. Van Sante (1892-1897):

- (1-8) C. tesse de Merode (1892-1894) (8 items).
- (9-51) Sisters of the Carmel (1893-1895) (43 items).

-(52-60) from Rome (1893-1897) (9 items).

3. 3. Letters to Superior General A. Van Hecke (1898-1908)

F.III.b.4.3.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) (E) Letters from:

- (1-4) Vicar Annoot (Boezinge) (1898) (4 items).
- (5-10) Nobility (among others Service de S.A.R. Mme. La Comtesse de Flandre) (1903-1907) (6 items).
- (11) M. Neil, Bishop of S. George's Newfoundland (May 21, 1906).

F.III.b.4.3.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) Letters from Chinese priests (1898-1908) (13 items).

F.III.b.4.3.3.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (CHIN) (F) Letters from Chinese (1887-1910) (9 items).

3. 4. Letters to Superior General A. Botty (1908- 1909)

F.III.b.4.3.4.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter to A. Botty (Manila, Sept. 11, 1908).

3. 5. Letters to Superior General Fl. Mortier (1909- 1920)

F.III.b.4.3.5. Folder containing:

- (1-3) (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters (1911-1912) (3 items).
- (4-46) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters (1914-1918) (43 items).
- (47-51) (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters (1919-1920) (5 items).

3. 6. Letters to Superior General J. Rutten (1920- 1930)

F.III.b.4.3.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters (1921-1929) (14 items) (among others Letters concerning engagement of workers; Letters from D. Nello Tiberi).

F.III.b.4.3.6.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) (E) (F) (CHIN) Letters from Chinese Priests (1923-1927) (8 items).

3. 7. Letters to Superior General C. Daems (1930- 1934)

F.III.b.4.3.7.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (CHIN) Letter from the Christians of Ningsia (Ningsia, Sept. 23, 1934) (1 item).

3. 8. Letters to Vicar General J. Vandeputte (Assistants) (1934-1947)

F.III.b.4.3.8.1. Folder containing:

- (1-25) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from Clergy (among others O.S.B.; Mgr. de Jonghe d'Ardoeye; S.J.;

- Abbey of Tongerlo ... (1940-1946) (25 items).
- (26-49) (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D)
(E) Letters from individuals (1938-1947) among
others Mr. Chamberlain; "Fondation Mgr. Micara pour
missionnaires malades " (24 items).

F. IV. Telegrams received by the General Council

F. IV. a. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) telegrams received by J. Van Aertselaer (1889-1898).

F. IV. b. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) telegrams received by A. Van Hecke (1899-1905).

F. IV. c. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) telegram received by C. Daems (1932).

F. CORRESPONDENCE SUPERIOR GENERAL AND GENERAL ASSISTANTS

F.I. INNER CORRESPONDENCE GENERAL COUNCIL (SUPERIOR GENERAL AND ASSISTANTS)

F. I. a. - F. I. i.

F.I.j. J. Vandeputte (1947 - June 1957)

(M. Ingelbeen; J. Nuyts; C. de Brouwer (1947-1957); F. Scalais (1947-1953); E. Wolters (1953-1957)).

F.I.j. Folder containing:

j.1.1. - j.1.90. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Inner-
correspondence General Council 1948 (23); 1949 (12); 1950 (7); 1951
(43) and 1955 (5) (90 items).

F.I.k. F. Sercu (June, 1957 - July 31, 1961)

(O. Degrijse; R. Desmedt; L. Fosty and A. de Jonge).

F.I.k.1. Folder containing:

k.1.1. - k.1.131. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Inner
correspondence General Council 1958 (65) and 1959 (66) (131 items).

F.I.k.2. Folder containing:

k.2.1. - k.2.67. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Inner
correspondence General Council (1960 (51) and 1961 (16) (67 items).

F.I.I. O. Degrijse (August 1, 1961-1967)

(R. Desmedt; L. Fosty; A. de Jonge (1961-1967) and J. Jennes (Nov. 22, 1961-1967).

F.I.I.1. Folder containing:

I.1.1. - I.1.40. (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Inner correspondence General Council 1961 (16) and 1962 (24) (40 items).

F.I.I.2. Folder containing:

I.2.1. - I.2.124. (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Inner correspondence General Council 1963 (124 items).

F.I.I.3. Folder containing:

I.3.1. - I.3.54. (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) (E) Correspondence between J. Jennes; CICM-fathers and the Royal Court of Belgium about the Visist of King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola to Japan (January, 1964) (Nov. 6, 1963 - Feb. 28, 1964) (54 items).

F.I.I.4. Folder containing:

I.4.1. - I.4.81. (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Inner correspondence General Council 1964 (81 items).

F.I.I.5. Folder containing:

I.5.1. - I.5.98. (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) Inner correspondence General Council 1965 (98 items).

F.I.I.6. Folder containing:

I.6.1. - I.6.12. (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) Inner correspondence General Council 1966 (12 items).

F.II. OUTGOING LETTERS FROM THE SUPERIOR GENERAL AND THE GENERAL ASSISTANTS TO OTHERS

F. II. a. - F. II. i.

F.II.j. J. Vandeputte (1947 - June, 1957)

(M. Ingelbeen; J. Nuyts; C. de Brouwer (1947-1957); F. Scalais (1947-1953) and E. Wolters (1953-1957)).

F.II.j.1. To CICM Members

F.II.j.1.1. Folder containing Letters to:

F.II.j.1.1.1. Apostolic Vicars

j.1.1.1.1. - j.1.1.1.3. (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from F. Scalais to Mgr. G. Six (Léopoldville) (Scheut, July 8, 1949 - Scheut, April 4, 1950) (3 items).

F.II.j.1.1.2. Treasurer General

j.1.1.2.1. (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from J. Nuyts to R. Verhaeghe (Brussel, Febr. 24, 1949).

j.1.1.2.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to M. Geeraert (Scheut, Oct. 25, 1955).

F.II.j.1.1.3. Financial Procurators

- j.1.1.3.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Vandeputte to A. Vanden Bossche, Procurator Shanghai (Quezon City, Nov. 20, 1948).
- J.1.1.3.2. - j.1.1.3.5. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Nuyts to R. Quintens, Procurator Singapore (Scheut, March 12, 1950 - Scheut, April 7, 1950) (4 items).
- j.1.1.3.6. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to G. Liétaert, Procurator Kinshasa (Scheut, Febr. 23, 1948).
- j.1.1.3.7. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to E. Mommaerts concerning the Procure of Arlington (Scheut, Sept. 5, 1948).
- j.1.1.3.8. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to K. Beurms concerning the Procure of New Haven (Scheut, April 30, 1956).
- j.1.1.3.9. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to K. Pieters, Procurator of Manila (Scheut, April 11, 1954).
- j.1.1.3.10. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to Van Nieuwenhove, Procurator Antwerpen (Scheut, Sept. 12, 1950).
- j.1.1.3.11. (original) (typewritten) (D) 3 Letters from J. Vandeputte, Superior General, to K. Beurms (case J. Wygerde) annexes (1949).

F.II.j.1.1.4. Provincials and Vice-Provincials

- j.1.1.4.1. - j.1.1.4.30. (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from F. Scalais to H. de Schaetzen, Provincial Léopoldville (April 30, 1948 - Febr. 20, 1952) (30 items).
- .1.1.4.31. - j.1.1.4.32. (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from F. Scalais to J. De Boeck, Vice-Provincial Léopoldville (July 1, 1949 - July 21, 1949) (2 items).
- j.1.1.4.33. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to E. Mommaerts, Provincial of the U.S.A. (Scheut, Oct. 1, 1949) (1 item).
- j.1.1.4.34. - j.1.1.4.66. (copies) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Vandeputte and M. Ingelbeen to J. Jennes, Provincial of Japan (Aug. 29, 1947 - June 30, 1956) (33 items).
- j.1.1.4.67. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Vandeputte to H. Wilbers, Provincial of the Netherlands (Scheut, April 26, 1953) (1 item).

F.II.j.1.1.5. Rectors of Houses

- j.1.1.5.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from F. Scalais to J. Cornelissen, Rector of Kabwe (Scheut, Febr. 19, 1951) (1 item).
- j.1.1.5.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from M. Ingelbeen to Fr. Sercu, Rector of Leuven (Scheut, Sept. 15, 1953) (1 item).
- j.1.1.5.3. - j.1.1.5.4. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Scheut to A. Van Ackere, Rector of Torhout (Sept. 11, 1950 - April 14, 1951) (2 items).
- j.1.1.5.5. - j.1.1.5.56. (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Vandeputte, C. de Brouwer and M. Ingelbeen to H. Wilbers, Rector of Nijmegen (July 30, 1947 - Aug. 9, 1952) (52 items).
- j.1.1.5.57. - j.1.1.5.58. (draft) (handwritten) (D) Letter from C. de Brouwer to G. van den Brink, Rector of the House of Sparrendaal (Scheut, Febr. 8, 1950); (draft) (handwritten) (D) Letter from C. de Brouwer to Th. van Erp, Treasurer of the House of Sparrendaal (Scheut, Febr. 1, 1951); (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Th. van Erp to C. de Brouwer (Vught, Jan. 30, 1951).

F.II.j.1.1.6. Individual Persons

- j.1.1.6.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to V. Albers (Scheut, Aug. 31, 1953) (1 item).
- j.1.1.6.2. - j.1.1.6.3. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Ingelbeen and J. Vandeputte to Tj. Berkenbosch (June 6, 1949 - June 21, 1956) (2 items).
- j.1.1.6.4. (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Hub. Biesmans (Scheut, Febr. 4, 1948) (1 item).
- j.1.1.6.5. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from M. Ingelbeen to Fl. Claeys (Scheut, July 7, 1949) (1 item).
- j.1.1.6.6. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to P. van Santvoort (Scheut, Aug. 4, 1953) (1 item).
- j.1.1.6.7. - j.1.1.6.10. (copies) (original) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from F. Scalais and J. Vandeputte to Eug. Wolters (May 22, 1950 - July 28, 1951) (4 items).

F.II.j.2. To Non-CICM

F.II.j.2.1. Folder containing letters from the Superior General and General Assistants to:

F.II.j.2.1.1. Apostolic Internuncio.

j.2.1.1.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. Riberi, Apostolic Internuncio Nanking (Peiping, April 27, 1948).

F.II.j.2.1.2. Individual Persons.

j.2.1.2.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from F. Scalais to mr. Proost (printer) (Scheut, April 11, 1948).

j.2.1.2.2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from F. Scalais to mr. Ghesquière (Scheut, Febr. 20, 1958).

j.2.1.2.3. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to "Rév. Mère M. Clément" (Baguio, Dec. 25, 1948).

F.II.j.3. Notes and Drafts

F.II.j.3.1. Folder containing:

j.3.1.1. - j.3.1.2. (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) Text of interview J. Vandeputte concerning Scheut-Missions in Communist China (Oct. 12, 1949) (2 items).

F.II.k.F. Sercu (June, 1957 - July 31, 1961)

(O. Degrijse; R. Desmedt; L. Fosty and A. De Jonge).

F.II.k.1. To CICM Members

F.II.k.1.1. Folder containing Letters to:

F.II.k.1.1.1. Apostolic Vicars

k.1.1.1.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from L. Fosty to Mgr. F. Scalais, Apost. Vicar of Léopoldville (Scheut, Febr. 7, 1960).

F.II.k.1.1.2. Treasurer General

k.1.1.2.1. - k.1.1.2.2. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Desmedt to A. Weyts, Financial Delegate (March 23, 1959 - April 13, 1959) (2 items).

F.II.k.1.1.3. Financial Procurators

k.1.1.3.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut (O. Degrijse) to J. Dorvilers, Vice-Procurator Kinshasa (Scheut, June 27, 1959).

F.II.k.1.1.4. Provincials

k.1.1.4.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to M. Van Dijck, Provincial of Léopoldville (Scheut, March 10, 1960).

k.1.1.4.2. - k.1.1.4.4. (copies) (handwritten) (D) Letters from F. Sercu to J. Jennes, Provincial of Japan (Nov. 13, 1958 - Jan. 4, 1959) (3 items).

F.II.k.1.1.5. Rectors of Houses

k.1.1.5.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from F. Sercu to E. Verhaert, Rector of Kabwe (Scheut, June 9, 1960).

k.1.1.5.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to J. Augustijns, Rector of Cervantes (Scheut, Jan. 23, 1961).

k.1.1.5.3. (copy) (typewritten) (F)(copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from R. Desmedt to Jean P. Zwaenepoel, Rector Las Pinas Rizal (Scheut, Febr. 25, 1960).

k.1.1.5.4. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Desmedt to N. Depuydt, Rector of Torhout (Scheut, Febr. 6, 1959).

k.1.1.5.5. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Desmedt to J. Van Biervliet, Rector of Torhout (Scheut, May 17, 1960).

F.II.k.1.1.6. Individual Persons

k.1.1.6.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Desmedt to R. Tjolle (Scheut, June 7, 1960).

F.II.k.2. To Non- CICM

F.II.k.2.1. Folder containing Letters from the Superior General and the General Assistants to:

F.II.k.2.1.1. Monsignori and Bishops

k.2.1.1.1. (copy) (typewritten) (E) Letter from R. Desmedt to E. Vagnozzi, Apostolic Delegate Washington (Scheut, Oct. 20, 1960).

k.2.1.1.2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from L. Fosty to Mgr. Cammaerts (Scheut, May 2, 1958).

k.2.1.1.3. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Fr. Sercu to Mgr. E. Desmedt, Bishop of Brugge (Leopoldstad, March 3, 1960).

k.2.1.1.4. (draft) (handwritten) (L) Letter from Fr. Sercu to Mgr. Thou-Niu, Bishop of Chiayi (Formosa) (undated).

F.II.k.2.1.2. Others

k.2.1.2.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from R. Desmedt to G. Ouellet, P.M.E. Canada (Scheut, Nov. 12, 1960).

k.2.1.2.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Desmedt to the Director of "Nationale Kas voor Oorlogspensioenen" (undated).

k.2.1.2.3. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from L. Fosty to the Redaction of I.C.I. (Scheut, June 22, 1960).

F.II.k.3. Notes and Drafts

F.II.k.3.1. Folder containing:

k.3.1.1. (draft) (handwritten) (D) Notes from F. Sercu during his flight from Schiphol to Philadelphia (April 15 - April 18, 1958).

F.II.I. O. Degrijse (Aug. 1, 1961 - 1967)

(R. Desmedt; L. Fosty; A. de Jonge (1961 - 1967) and J. Jennes (Nov. 22, 1961 - 1967).

F.II.I.1. To CICM Members

F.II.I.1.1. Folder containing Letters to:

F.II.I.1.1.1. Apostolic Visitor

I.1.1.1.1. - I.1.1.1.2. (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from R. Desmedt to Mgr. Carlo Van Melckebeke, Apost. Visitor (Singapore)(Oct. 16, 1961 - March 24, 1962) (2 items).

F.II.I.1.1.2. Procurator General

I.1.1.2.1. - I.1.1.2.4. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Jennes to H. Standaert, Procurator General (Scheut, Jan. 20, 1964 - Scheut, April 13, 1966) (4 items).

F.II.I.1.1.3. Treasurer General

I.1.1.3.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from O. Degrijse to M. Geeraert, Treasurer General (Scheut, Sept. 8, 1964).

F.II.I.1.1.3.BIS Financial Procurators

I.1.1.3.BIS.1. - I.1.1.3.BIS.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Desmedt to H. Gadeyne, Procurator of Manila (Scheut, Jan. 5, 1964 - Oct. 30, 1965) (2 items).

F.II.I.1.1.4. Provincials

F.II.I.1.1.4.1. China

- I.1.1.4.1.1. - I.1.1.4.1.2. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Desmedt to V. Albers, Provincial (Scheut, Aug. 9, 1963 - Scheut, Aug. 29, 1963) (2 items).
 - I.1.1.4.1.3. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from R. Desmedt to E. Stassen (Hongkong District) (Scheut, Sept. 29, 1963).
- F.II.I.1.1.4.2 Congo / Zaire
- I.1.1.4.2.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Jennes to A. Hardy, Provincial of Boma (Scheut, Febr. 7, 1965).
 - I.1.1.4.2.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Jennes to H. Janssen, Provincial of Kabinda (Scheut, Jan. 19, 1965).
 - I.1.1.4.2.3. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to C. De Wilde, Provincial of Kasai (Scheut, March 8, 1963).
 - I.1.1.4.2.4. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from L. Fosty to P. Devogele, Vice Provincial of Kangu Mayumbe (Scheut, May 8, 1967).
- F.II.I.1.1.4.3. Philippines
- I.1.1.4.3.1. - I.1.1.4.3.6. (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (E) Letters from R. Desmedt and J. Jennes to C. Pieters, Provincial (Scheut, Aug. 9, 1963 - Scheut, April 30, 1966) (6 items).
- F.II.I.1.1.4.4. Japan
- I.1.1.4.4.1. - I.1.1.4.4.2. (copies) (typewritten)(D) Letters from J. Jennes and R. Desmedt to R. Renson, Provincial (Dec. 22, 1962 - 1963) (2 items).
- F.II.I.1.1.4.5. Europe
- I.1.1.4.5.1. - I.1.1.4.5.3. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Desmedt to J. Nuyts, Provincial (Scheut, June 19, 1963 - Oct. 16, 1964) (3 items).
- F.II.I.1.1.4.6. South Belgium
- I.1.1.4.6.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from L. Fosty to A. du Vernay du Plessis, Provincial (Scheut, Jan. 6, 1963).
- F.II.I.1.1.4.7. The Netherlands
- I.1.1.4.7.1. (copy) (typewritten) (E) (D) Letter from R. Desmedt to A. de Jonge, Provincial (-, July 24, 1964).
- F.II.I.1.1.4.8 In general.
- I.1.1.4.8.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from O. Degrijse to the Provincials and Rectors of Belgium and the Netherlands (Scheut, Jan. 6, 1963).
 - I.1.1.4.8.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from O. Degrijse to the Provincials (Scheut, July 13, 1963).
- F.II.I.1.1.5. Rectors of Houses
- I.1.1.5.1. - I.1.1.5.2. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Jennes and O. Degrijse to Eug. Verhaert, Rector of Kabwe (Febr. 16, 1965 - Aug. 12, 1966) (2 items).
 - I.1.1.5.3. - I.1.1.5.8. (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from R. Desmedt and L. Fosty to M. Ingelbeen, Rector of Kessel-Lo (Febr. 28, 1963 - Jan. 31, 1965) (6 items).
 - I.1.1.5.9. - I.1.1.5.11. (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from L. Fosty and A. de Jonge to L. Fossion, Rector of Jambes (March 4, 1962 - Febr. 28, 1965) (3 items).
 - I.1.1.5.12. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from O. Degrijse to all the Rectors of the CICM-Houses in Belgium (Scheut, Sept. 6, 1964) (1 item).
 - I.1.1.5.13. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from ? to L. Stappers, Rector of Nijmegen (Scheut, Jan. 17, 1963) (1 item).
 - I.1.1.5.14. - I.1.1.185.(originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. de Jonge to A. Denissen, Rector of Nijmegen (copies of answers) (Aug. 7, 1963 - Aug. 31, 1966)(172 items).
 - I.1.1.5.186. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Jennes to "Rector" (Scheut, Febr. 12, 1965) (1 item).
 - I.1.1.187. - I.1.1.188. (copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Desmedt to A. De Bal, Rector of London (June 14, 1962 - Jan. 15, 1965) (2 items).

I.1.1.5.189. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Desmedt to J. Schotte, Rector of CICM Seminary Washington (Scheut, March 20, 1965)(1 item).

F.II.1.1.2. Folder containing Letters to:

F.II.1.1.2. 1. CICM Members (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Jennes, A. de Jonge and R. Desmedt to:

- I.1.2.1.1. J. Antonissen (-, Febr. 14, 1965).
- I.1.2.1.2. - I.1.2.1.3. A. Bonhomme (Scheut, Febr. 15, 1964 - Scheut, Febr. 21, 1964) (2 items).
- I.1.2.1.4. J. David (Scheut, Febr. 19, 1964).
- I.1.2.1.5. M. De Beul (Scheut, Jan. 15, 1965).
- I.1.2.1.6. J. Dehandschutter (Scheut, June 27, 1963).
- I.1.2.1.7. P. Dejonckere (Scheut, Sept. 14, 1962).
- I.1.2.1.8. J. Dierickx (Scheut, June 16, 1965).
- I.1.2.1.9. J. Goedertier (Scheut, Febr. 3, 1967).
- I.1.2.1.10. Fr. Gevers (Scheut, Sept. 10, 1965).
- I.1.2.1.11. M. Hauben (Scheut, Jan. 28, 1964).
- I.1.2.1.12. J. Heyndrickx (July 24, 1964).
- I.1.2.1.13. - I.1.2.1.15. M. Leveugle (--, July 24, 1964) (3 items).
- I.1.2.1.15. BIS. E. Marien (Scheut, May 18, 1965).
- I.1.2.1.15. TER. G. Piron (June 7, 1964).
- I.1.2.1.16. R. Rosselle (July 14, 1964).
- I.1.2.1.17. F. Scalais (--, Oct. 10, 1966).
- I.1.2.1.18. L. Stappers (Scheut, Sept. 14, 1963).
- I.1.2.1.19. M.B. Storme (Scheut, Jan. 20, 1963).
- I.1.2.1.20. J. Swyngedouw (Scheut, Nov. 30, 1960).
- I.1.2.1.21. J. Van Bragt (Scheut, April 9, 1964).
- I.1.2.1.22. M. Vandamme (--, Aug. 25, 1963).
- I.1.2.1.23. - I.1.2.1.24. P. Van Malderen (Scheut, March 8, 1963 - Scheut, July 27, 1965)(2 items)
- I.1.2.1.25. D. Van Overstraeten (Scheut, Dec. 10, 1963).
- I.1.2.1.26. - I.1.2.1.27. A. Veraart (April 9, 1965 - May 26, 1965) (2 items).
- I.1.2.1.28. - I.1.2.1.29. A. Verswyfel (Nov. 30, 1965 - Febr. 18, 1966) (2 items).
- I.1.2.1.30. - I.1.2.1.32. F. Verwilghen (Febr. 11, 1964 - Febr. 20, 1967) (3 items).
- I.1.2.1.33. H. Wijmeersch (Scheut, March 16, 1965).

F.II.1.2. Non-CICM

F.II.1.2.1. Folder containing Letters from the Superior General and the General Assistants to:

F.II.1.2.1.1. Propaganda Fide

I.2.1.1.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from R. Desmedt to Mgr. P. Sigismondi, Secretary of the Propaganda (Scheut, Aug. 14, 1961).

F.II.1.2.1.2. Bishops of Japan

I.2.1.2.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Jennes to Mgr. Yamaguchi, Archbishop of Nagasaki (Scheut, Dec. 31, 1965).

I.2.1.2.2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Jennes to Mgr. Fukahori, Bishop of Fukuoka (Scheut, Dec. 5, 1966).

I.2.1.2.3. - I.2.1.2.4. (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Jennes to Mgr. Taguchi, Bishop of Osaka (Scheut, Aug. 7, 1965 - Scheut, Febr. 25, 1967) (2 items).

F.II.1.2.1.3. Priests

I.2.1.3.1. - I.2.1.3.16. (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) (G) Letters from Scheut to Priests (among others Mgr. Cardijn) (Dec. 5, 1962 - March 10, 1967) (16 items).

F.II.1.2.1.4. Lay people

I.2.1.4.1. - I.2.1.4.11. (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) Letters from Scheut to lay people
(Febr. 28, 1962 - Aug. 6, 1966) (11 items).

F.II.I.3. Notes and Drafts

F.II.I.3.1. Folder containing:

F.II.I.3.1.1. O. Degrijse.

I.3.1.1.1. - I.3.1.1.2. (drafts) (copy) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Program of visit O.
Degrijse to the Scheut-Missions (1964) (2 items).

F.II.I.3.1.2. R. Desmedt.

I.3.1.2.1. (copy) (typewritten) (D) R. Desmedt, Kort verslag over de Filippijnen (20 Dec. 1963).

I.3.1.2.2. (copy) (typewritten) (D) R. Desmedt, Enkele indrukken t.g.v. mijn bezoek (San Antonio
Texas, May 5-14, 1966).

I.3.1.2.3. (copy) (typewritten) (D) R. Desmedt, Bezoek aan Detroit vanaf 19 mei tot 24 mei 1966
(May 29, 1966).

F.III. LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE SUPERIOR GENERAL AND THE GENERAL ASSISTANTS

F.III.a. From CICM Members

F.III.a.1. Procurator General (in Rome)

- a. 1. 1. A. Misonne (1904-1932)
- a. 1. 2. J. Nevejan (1933-1957)

F.III.a.1.2.1. - F.III.a.1.2.3.

F.III.a.1.2.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Nevejan to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1940-1941) ((copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Vicar General (Assistants) to J. Nevejan).

a.1.2.4.1.-a.1.2.4.22.	1940	(22 items).
a.1.2.4.23.-a.1.2.4.47.	1941	(25 items).

F.III.a.1.2.5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Nevejan to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1942) ((copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Vicar General (Assistants) to J. Nevejan). (38 items) (1 yearly account).

F.III.a.1.2.6. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) ((typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Nevejan to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1943-1946) ((copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Vicar General (Assistants) to J. Nevejan).

a.1.2.6.1.-a.1.2.6.31.	1943	(31 items).
a.1.2.6.32.-a.1.2.6.41.	1944	(10 items).
a.1.2.6.42.-a.1.2.6.50.	1945	(9 items).
a.1.2.6.51.-a.1.2.6.76.	1946	(26 items).

F.III.a.1.2.7. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Nevejan to the Vicar General (Superior General) (1947-1949) ((copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Vicar General to J. Nevejan).

a.1.2.7.1.-.1.2.7.26.	1947	(26 items).
a.1.2.7.27.-a.1.2.7.53.	1948	(27 items).
a.1.2.7.54.-a.1.2.7.87.	1949	(34 items).
a.1.2.7.88.-a.1.2.7.92.	1948-1949/Letters from C. Crabbe, Rector of the house (Rome) (5 items).	

F.III.a.1.2.8. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Nevejan to the Superior General (1950-1952) ((copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from the Superior General to J. Nevejan).

a.1.2.8.1.-a.1.2.8.21.	1950	(21 items).
a.1.2.8.22.-a.1.2.8.36.	1951	(15 items).
a.1.2.8.37.-a.1.2.8.78.	1952	(42 items).
a.1.2.8.79.-a.1.2.8.93.	1950-1952 (Letters from J. Van Biervliet and J. Ameye, Study-Prefects (Rome) (15 items).	

F.III.a.1.2.9. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Nevejan to the Superior General (1953-1957) ((copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from the Superior General to J. Nevejan).

a.1.2.9.1.-a.1.2.9.40.	1953	(40 items).
a.1.2.9.41.-a.1.2.9.82.	1954	(42 items).
a.1.2.9.83.-a.1.2.9.113.	1955	(31 items).
a.1.2.9.114.-a.1.2.9.139.	1956	(26 items).
a.1.2.9.140.-a.1.2.9.146.	1957	(7 items).
a.1.2.9.140.-a.1.2.9.149.	1953-1956 (Letters from J. Van Biervliet (Study-Prefect)) (3 items).	

F.III.a.1.2.10. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Nevejan to R. Verhaeghe (1940-1941 and 1944-1947).

a.1.2.10.1.-a.1.2.10.26.	1940	(26 items).
a.1.2.10.27.-a.1.2.10.43.	1941	(17 items).
a.1.2.10.44.-a.1.2.10.45.	1944	(2 items).
a.1.2.10.46.-a.1.2.10.52.	1945	(7 items).
a.1.2.10.53.-a.1.2.10.59.	1946	(7 items).
a.1.2.10.60.-a.1.2.10.72.	1947	(13 items).
a.1.2.10.73.-a.1.2.10.85.	1940-1945	(Letters from J. De Wolf, Spiritual Director (Rome) to R. Verhaeghe) (13 items).

F.III.a.1.3. H. Standaert (1957-1967)

F.III.a.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from H. Standaert to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1962) ((copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from the Superior General (Assistants) to H. Standaert).

a.1.3.1.1.-a.1.3.1.2.	1957	(2 items).
a.1.3.1.3.-a.1.3.1.21.	1958	(19 items).
a.1.3.1.22.-a.1.3.1.32.	1959	(11 items) 1 yearly account.
a.1.3.1.33.-a.1.3.1.41.	1960	(9 items).
a.1.3.1.42.-a.1.3.1.55.	1961	(14 items).
a.1.3.1.56.-a.1.3.1.62.	1962	(7 items).

F.III.a.1.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from H. Standaert to the Superior General (Assistants) (1963-1967) ((copies) (typewritten) (D) Letters from the Superior General (Assistants) to H. Standaert).

a.1.3.2.1.-a.1.3.2.14.	1963	(14 items).
a.1.3.2.15.- a.1.3.2.18.	1964	(4 items).
a.1.3.2.19.- a.1.3.2.29.	1965	(11 items).
a.1.3.2.30.- a.1.3.2.38.	1966	(9 items).
a.1.3.2.39.- a.1.3.2.41.	1967	(3 items).

F.III.a.3. Financial Procurators

F.III.a.3.1. China

F.III.a.3.1.1. Shanghai

F.III.a.3.1.1.1. – F.III.a.3.1.1.9.

F.III.a.3.1.1.10. Ren. Jansen (1947-1948).

F.III.a.3.1.1.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from R. Jansen to the Superior General (Assistants) (1947-1948) (6 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.11. A. Vandebossche (1948-1951).

F.III.a.3.1.1.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. Vandebossche to the Superior General (Assistants) (1948-1950) (21 items).

F.III.a.3.1.1.12. Alb. Weyts (1951-1955).

F.III.a.3.1.1.12.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. Weyts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1948-1955).

a.3.1.1.12.1.	(1-7)	1948	(7 items).
a.3.1.1.12.1.	(8-11)	1949	(5 items).
a.3.1.1.12.1.	(12-15)	1950	(4 items).
a.3.1.1.12.1.	(16-24)	1951	(9 items).
a.3.1.1.12.1.	(25-37)	1952	(13 items).

a.3.1.1.12.1.	(38-47)	1953	(10 items).
a.3.1.1.12.1.	(48-57)	1954	(10 items).
a.3.1.1.12.1.	(58-64)	1955	(7 items).

F.III.a.3.1.2. Tientsin

F.III.a.3.1.2.1. - F.III.a.3.1.2.5.

F.III.a.3.1.2.6. Aem. Mommaerts (1942-1947).

F.III.a.3.1.2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Mommaerts to R. Verhaeghe (Assistant) (1945-1947) (19 items).

F.III.a.3.1.2.6.2. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (D) Letters from P. Joos, Vice Procurator, to R. Verhaeghe (Assistant) (Tientsin, Sept. 27 - Dec. 1, 1946) (2 items).

F.III.a.3.1.2.7. Petr. Joos (1947-1948).

F.III.a.3.1.2.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from P. Joos to the Superior General (Assistants) (1947-1948) (15 items).

F.III.a.3.1.2.8. Car. Govaert (1948-1953).

F.III.a.3.1.2.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from K. Govaert to the Superior General (1950-1953).

a.3.1.2.8.1.(1-3)	1949	(3 items).	
a.3.1.2.8.1.(4)	1950	(1 item).	
a.3.1.2.8.1.(5-8)	1952	(4 items).	
a.3.1.2.8.1.(9-13)	1952	(5 items).	(+ yearly account).
a.3.1.2.8.1.(14-17)	1953	(4 items)	(+ yearly account).

F.III.a.3.1.2.8.2. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from H. Goessens to the Superior General (Erpe, Febr. 22, 1952) (1 item).

F.III.a.3.1.3. Singapore

F.III.a.3.1.3.1. - F.III.a.3.1.3.2.

F.III.a.3.1.3.3. R. Quintens (1945-1959).

F.III.a.3.1.3.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Quintens to the Assistants (1945-1955).

a.3.1.3.3.1.(1)	1945	(1 item).
a.3.1.3.3.1.(2-5)	1946	(4 items).
a.3.1.3.3.1.(6)	1947	(1 item).
a.3.1.3.3.1.(7-9)	1949	(3 items).
a.3.1.3.3.1.(10-12)	1950	(3 items).
a.3.1.3.3.1.(13-16)	1951	(4 items).
a.3.1.3.3.1.(17)	1952	(1 item).
a.3.1.3.3.1.(18-21)	1953	(4 items).
a.3.1.3.3.1.(22-24)	1954	(3 items).
a.3.1.3.3.1.(25-26)	1955	(2 items).

F.III.a.3.1.3.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from R. Michielsens to the Superior General (Assistants) (1946-1947) (4 items).

F.III.a.3.1.3.3.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Deblauwe to the Superior General (Assistants) (1951-1956).

a.3.1.3.3.3.(1-3)	1951	(3 items).
a.3.1.3.3.3.(4-5)	1953	(2 items).
a.3.1.3.3.3.(6-7)	1954	(2 items).
a.3.1.3.3.3.(8)	1955	(1 item).
a.3.1.3.3.3.(9)	1956	(1 item).

F.III.a.3.1.3.4. Jer. Deblauwe (1959-1963).

F.III.a.3.1.3.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) D) Letters from Jer. Deblauwe to the Superior General (Assistants) (1959-1961) (2 items).

F.III.a.3.1.4. Hong Kong

F.III.a.3.1.4.1. L. Van Aert (1949-1950).

F.III.a.3.1.4.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from L. Van Aert to the Superior General (1949-1950) (36 items).

F.III.a.3.1.4.2.1. L. Brans (S.A.M.) (1950-1951).

F.III.a.3.1.4.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letter from L. Brans to the Superior General (1950-1951) (4 items).

F.III.a.3.1.4.3 Arth. Vandenbossche (1951-1954).

F.III.a.3.1.4.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Vandenbossche to the Superior General (1951-1953).

a.3.1.4.3.1.(1-24)	1951	(24 items).
a.3.1.4.3.1.(25-72)	1952	(48 items).
a.3.1.4.3.1.(73-106)	1953	(34 items).

F.III.a.3.2. Zaire

F.III.a.3.2.2.1. Kinshasa

F.III.a.3.2.1.1. - F.III.a.3.2.1.4.

F.III.a.3.2.1.5. E. Decock (1932-1961).

F.III.a.3.2.1.5.1.

F.III.a.3.2.1.5.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from E. Decock to the Vicar General (Superior General) and Assistants (1945-1961).

a.3.2.1.5.2.(1-11)	1945	(11 items).
a.3.2.1.5.2.(12-26)	1946	(15 items).
a.3.2.1.5.2.(27-29)	1947	(3 items).
a.3.2.1.5.2.(30-31)	1948	(2 items).
a.3.2.1.5.2.(32)	1949	(1 item).
a.3.2.1.5.2.(33-35)	1950	(3 items).
a.3.2.1.5.2.(36-39)	1952	(4 items).
a.3.2.1.5.2.(40-41)	1953	(2 items).
a.3.2.1.5.2.(42-46)	1954	(5 items).
a.3.2.1.5.2.(47)	1955	(1 item).
a.3.2.1.5.2.(48)	1957	(1 item).
a.3.2.1.5.2.(49-50)	1961	(2 items).

F.III.a.3.2.1.5.3.

F.III.a.3.2.1.5.4. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Dorvilers to the Superior General (1952-1956) (3 items).

F.III.a.3.2.1.5.5.

F.III.a.3.2.1.6. G. Verfaillie (1961-1967).

F.III.a.3.2.1.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from G. Verfaillie to the Superior General (Assistants) (1961-1967) (7 items).

F.III.a.3.2.1.6.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Kerkhofs to the Vicar General (1964) (2 items).

F.III.a.3.2.1.6.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from P. Van Damme to the Superior General (1964-1967) (6 items).

F.III.a.3.3. Philippines

F.III.a.3.3.1. Manila

F.III.a.3.3.1.1. H. Verbeeck (1930-1931).

F.III.a.3.3.1.2. K. Beurms (1936-1962).

F.III.a.3.3.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from K. Beurms to the Superior General (Vicar General) (Assistants) (1936-1937; 1945-1947; 1952-1962) (22 items)

F.III.a.3.3.1.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from K. Pieters to the Superior General (1953-1957) (5 items).

F.III.a.3.3.1.2.3. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Cl. Daelman to the Superior General (Manilla, June 21, 1961).

F.III.a.3.3.1.3. H. Gadeyne (1962-1967).

F.III.a.3.3.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from H. Gadeyne to R. Desmedt (1962-1967) (9 items).

F.III.a.3.4. USA

F.III.a.3.4.1. New York

F.III.a.3.4.2. Arlington - New Haven

F.III.a.3.4.2.1. Ern. Dieltiens (1947-1957).

F.III.a.3.4.2.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Dieltiens to the Superior General (Assistants) (1946-1956).

a.3.4.2.1.1.(1)	1946	(1 item).
a.3.4.2.1.1.(2-24)	1947	(23 items).
a.3.4.2.1.1.(25-31)	1948	(7 items).
a.3.4.2.1.1.(32-33)	1949	(2 items).
a.3.4.2.1.1.(34-35)	1950	(2 items).
a.3.4.2.1.1.(36)	1951	(1 item).
a.3.4.2.1.1.(37-39)	1952	(3 items).
a.3.4.2.1.1.(40-44)	1953	(5 items).
a.3.4.2.1.1.(45-60)	1954	(16 items).
a.3.4.2.1.1.(61-74)	1955	(14 items).

F.III.a.3.4.2.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Em. Mommaerts to the General Assistants (1948-1949) (19 items).

F.III.a.3.4.2.1.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Jan Fierens, Vice Procurator to the Superior General (Assistants) (1955-1957).

a.3.4.2.1.3	(1-14)	1955	(14 items).
a.3.4.2.1.3.(15-25)		1956	(11 items).
a.3.4.2.1.3.(26-33)		1957	(8 items).

F.III.a.3.4.2.2. P. Van Keerberghen (1962).

F.III.a.3.4.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from P. Van Keerberghen to the Vicar General (1962) (3 items).

F.III.a.3.4.2.3. Fr. Martens (1967).

F.III.a.3.4.2.3.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (E) Letter from Fr. Martens to R. Desmedt (Arlington, June 6, 1967) (1 item).

F.III.a.3.4.3. Mass Intentions

F.III.a.3.4.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters received by M. Ingelbeen (1948-1957) (157 items).

F.III.a.3.4.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters received by L. Fosty (1957-1966) (156 items).

F.III.a.3.5. Europe

F.III.a.3.5.1. Antwerpen

F.III.a.3.5.1.1. E. Potters (1923-1932).

F.III.a.3.5.1.2. Fr. Van Nieuwenhove (1935-1967).

F.III.a.3.5.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Fr. Van Nieuwenhove to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1944-1960).

a.3.5.1.2.1.(1)		1944	(1 item).
a.3.5.1.2.1.(2-3)		1952	(2 items).
a.3.5.1.2.1.(4)		1960	(1 item).

F.III.a.3.5.1.2.2. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from E. Speltincx to the Superior General (Antwerpen, July 19, 1947) (1 item).

F.III.a.3.5.1.2.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from H. Martens to the Vicar General (1965) (4 items).

F.III.a.4. Provincials and Provincial Councillors

F.III.a.4.1. China

F.III.a.4.1.1. Central Mongolia / Sywantze

F.III.a.4.1.1.1. - F.III.a.4.1.1.10.

F.III.a.4.1.1.11. J. Nuyts (1937-1947).

F.III.a.4.1.1.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Nuyts to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1937-1947).

a.4.1.1.11.1.	(1-54).			
a.4.1.1.11.1.	(55-64)	1941		(10 items).
a.4.1.1.11.1.	(65)		1942	(1 item).
a.4.1.1.11.1.	(66)		1943	(1 item).
a.4.1.1.11.1.	(67-73)	1945		(7 items).
a.4.1.1.11.1.	(74-95)	1946		(22 items).
a.4.1.1.11.1.	(96-103)		1947	(8 items).

F.III.a.4.1.1.11.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Mertens, Vice Procurator, to the Vicar General (1947) (3 items).

F.III.a.4.1.1.12. Fr. Sercu (1947-1952).

F.III.a.4.1.1.12.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Fr. Sercu to the Superior General (Assistants) (1947-1953).

a.4.1.1.12.1.	(1)	1947		(1 item).
a.4.1.1.12.1.	(2-18)	1948		(17 items).
a.4.1.1.12.1.	(19-29)	1949		(11 items).
a.4.1.1.12.1.	(30-37)	1950		(8 items).
a.4.1.1.12.1.	(38-49)	1951		(12 items).
a.4.1.1.12.1.	(50-56)	1952		(7 items).
a.4.1.1.12.1.	(57)	1953		(1 item).

F.III.a.4.1.2. South-West Mongolia /Suiyuan

F.III.a.4.1.2.1. - F.III.a.4.1.2.8.

F.III.a.4.1.2.9. C. De Schutter (1935-1946).

F.III.a.4.1.2.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. De Schutter to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1935-1946).

a.4.1.2.9.1.(1-50).				
a.4.1.2.9.1.(51-52)	1941			(2 items).
a.4.1.2.9.1.(53-58)	1945			(6 items).
a.4.1.2.9.1.(59-64)	1946			(6 items).

F.III.a.4.1.2.10. A. Desmet (1946-1956).

F.III.a.4.1.2.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Desmet to the Vicar General (Assistants) (Superior General) (1946-1952).

a.4.1.2.10.1.	(1-12)	1946		(12 items).
a.4.1.2.10.1.	(13-15)	1947		(3 items).
a.4.1.2.10.1.	(16-24)	1948		(9 items).
a.4.1.2.10.1.	(25-32)	1949		(8 items).
a.4.1.2.10.1.	(33-43)	1950		(11 items).
a.4.1.2.10.1.	(44-63)	1951		(20 items).
a.4.1.2.10.1.	(64)		1952	(1 item).)

F.III.a.4.1.2.10.2. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from P. Coucke, Vice Provincial, to the Vicar General (Dentergem, June 22, 1947) (1 item).

F.III.a.4.1.2.10.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from C. De Schutter to the Vicar General (Assistants) (Superior General) (1946-1948).

a.4.1.2.10.3.	(1-4)	1946		(4 items).
a.4.1.2.10.3.	(5-13)	1947		(9 items).
a.4.1.2.10.3.	(14-15)	1948		(2 items).

F.III.a.4.1.2.10.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from Fr. Peeters to the Superior General (Assistants) (1952)(3 items).

F.III.a.4.1.3. East Mongolia / Jehol

F.III.a.4.1.3.1. - F.III.a.4.1.3.9.

F.III.a.4.1.3.10. J. Oste (1935-1946).

F.III.a.4.1.3.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Oste to the Superior General (1935-1946).

a.4.1.3.10.1.	(1-51).		
a.4.1.3.10.1.	(52-53)	1942	(2 items).
a.4.1.3.10.1.	(54-55)	1945	(2 items).
a.4.1.3.10.1.	(56-65)	1946	(10 items).

F.III.a.4.1.3.11 V. Albers (1946-1956) (Delegatus Concilii Generalis 1948-1954).

F.III.a.4.1.3.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from V. Albers to the Vicar General (General Superior) (1946-1954).

a.4.1.3.11.1.	(1-10)	1946	(10 items).
a.4.1.3.11.1.	(11-32)	1947	(22 items).
a.4.1.3.11.1.	(33-51)	1948	(19 items).
a.4.1.3.11.1.	(52-75)	1949	(24 items).
a.4.1.3.11.1.	(76-93)	1950	(18 items).
a.4.1.3.11.1.	(94-125)		1951 (32 items).
a.4.1.3.11.1.	(126-143)	1952	(18 items).
a.4.1.3.11.1.	(144-148)	1953	(5 items).
a.4.1.3.11.1.	(149-152)	1954	(4 items).

F.III.a.4.1.4. Kansou

F.III.a.4.1.5. Ningsia

F.III.a.4.1.5.1. - F.III.a.4.1.5.3.

F.III.a.4.1.5.4. N. Depuydt (1938-1949).

F.III.a.4.1.5.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from N. Depuydt to the Vicar General (Superior General) (1938-1948).

a.4.1.5.4.1.(1-6)			
a.4.1.5.4.1.(7-8)	1941		(2 items).
a.4.1.5.4.1.(9)		1944	(1 item).
a.4.1.5.4.1.(10-14)	1945		(5 items).
a.4.1.5.4.1.(15-22)	1946		(8 items).
a.4.1.5.4.1.(23-26)	1947		(4 items).
a.4.1.5.4.1.(27-32)	1948		(6 items).
a.4.1.5.4.1.(33-37)	1949		(5 items).

F.III.a.4.1.5.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from L. Schram, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (1947-1948) (13 items).

F.III.a.4.1.5.5. J. Van Hecken (1949-1952).

F.III.a.4.1.5.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Hecken to the Superior General (Assistants) (1949-1952).

a.4.1.5.5.1.(1-16)	1949		(16 items).
a.4.1.5.5.1.(17-39)	1950		(23 items).
a.4.1.5.5.1.(40-61)	1951		(22 items).
a.4.1.5.5.1.(62-70)	1952		(9 items).

F.III.a.4.1.6. Tat'ung

F.III.a.4.1.6.1. - F.III.a.4.1.6.4.

F.III.a.4.1.6.5. M. Ingelbeen (1938-1947).

F.III.a.4.1.6.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Ingelbeen to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1938-1947).

a.4.1.6.5.1.(1-21).

a.4.1.6.5.1.(22-26) 1941 (5 items).

a.4.1.6.5.1.(27-37) 1946 (11 items).

a.4.1.6.5.1.(38-42) 1947 (5 items) 3 Letters from E. De Vleeschouwer.

F.III.a.4.1.6.6. A. Van Buggenhout (1947-1952).

F.III.a.4.1.6.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Van Buggenhout to the Superior General (Assistants) (1948-1951).

a.4.1.6.6.1.(1-13) 1948 (13 items).

a.4.1.6.6.1.(14-24) 1950 (11 items).

a.4.1.6.6.1.(25-28) 1951 (4 items) 1 Letter from Fr. Vanderstraeten

F.III.a.4.1.6.6.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. De Vleeschouwer, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (Assistants) (1947-1951) (6 items).

F.III.a.4.1.7. Provincia Religiosa Sinica (Formosa)

F.III.a.4.1.7.1. R. Van Hyfte (sup. loc.) (Formosa) (1954-1956).

F.III.a.4.1.7.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from Superior General (Assistants) (1954-1956). R. Van Hyfte to the

a.4.1.7.1.1.(1) 1954 (1 item).

a.4.1.7.1.1.(2-22) 1955 (21 items).

a.4.1.7.1.1.(23-27) 1956 (5 items).

F.III.a.4.1.7.2. J. Oste (Sup. loc.) (Hong Kong) (1954-1956).

F.III.a.4.1.7.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from Superior General (Assistants) (1953-1956). J. Oste to the

a.4.1.7.2.1.(1) 1953 (1 item).

a.4.1.7.2.1.(2-17) 1954 (16 items).

a.4.1.7.2.1.(18-40) 1955 (23 items).

a.4.1.7.2.1.(41) 1956 (1 item).

F.III.a.4.1.7.3. K. Govaert (Sup. loc.) (Hong Kong) (1956).

F.III.a.4.1.7.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from K. Govaert to the Superior General (1956) (2 items).

F.III.a.4.1.7.4. A. Van Buggenhout (1956-1961).

F.III.a.4.1.7.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Van Buggenhout to the Superior General Assistants) (1956-1961).

a.4.1.7.4.1.(1-28) 1956 (28 items).

a.4.1.7.4.1.(29-36) 1957 (8 items).

a.4.1.7.4.1.(37-53) 1958 (17 items).

a.4.1.7.4.1.(54-76) 1959 (23 items).

a.4.1.7.4.1.(77-90) 1960 (14 items).

a.4.1.7.4.1.(91-94) 1961 (4 items).

F.III.a.4.1.7.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from R. Van Hyfte, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (Assistants) (1956-1960).

a.4.1.7.4.2.(1-8)	1956	(8 items).
a.4.1.7.4.1.(9)	1957	(1 item).
a.4.1.7.4.2.(10)	1958	(1 item).
a.4.1.7.4.2.(11)	1960	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.1.7.4.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from K. Govaert to the Superior General (1956-1961).

a.4.1.7.4.3.(1-5)	1956	(5 items).
a.4.1.7.4.3.(6-7)	1960	(2 items).
a.4.1.7.4.3.(8)	1961	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.1.7.5. V. Albers (1961-1966).

F.III.a.4.1.7.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from V. Albers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1961-1966).

a.4.1.7.5.1.(1-15)	1961	(15 items).
a.4.1.7.5.1.(16-33)	1962	(18 items).
a.4.1.7.5.1.(34-62)	1963	(29 items).
a.4.1.7.5.1.(63-75)	1964	(13 items).
a.4.1.7.5.1.(76-84)	1965	(9 items).
a.4.1.7.5.1.(85-94)	1966	(10 items).

F.III.a.4.1.7.5.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from K. Govaert and R. Van Hyfte to the Superior General (Assistants) (1962-1965) (4 items).

F.III.a.4.1.7.6. F. Peeters (1966-1967).

F.III.a.4.1.7.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Peeters to the Superior General (Assistants) (1966-1967) (14 items).

F.III.a.4.2. Congo - Zaire

F.III.a.4.2.1. Provincia Congo / Leopoldstad / Kinshasa

F.III.a.4.2.1.1. - F.III.a.4.2.1.11.

F.III.a.4.2.1.12. J. De Boeck (1935-1945).

F.III.a.4.2.1.12.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. De Boeck to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1935-1945).

a.4.2.1.12.1.	(1-66).		
a.4.2.1.12.1.	(67)	1944	(1 item).
a.4.2.1.12.1.	(68-85)	1945	(18 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.12.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from E. Wolters, Vice Provincial, to the Vicar General (1944-1945) (3 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.13. F. Scalais (1945-1947).

F.III.a.4.2.1.13.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from F. Scalais to the Vicar General (1945-1947).

a.4.2.1.13.1.	(1)	1945	(1 item).
a.4.2.1.13.1.	(2-11)	1946	(10 items).
a.4.2.1.13.1.	(12-14)	1947	(3 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.13.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from E. Wolters to the Vicar General (1946-1947) (7 items) 1 letter from J. De Boeck to the Vicar General (Febr. 20, 1946).

F.III.a.4.2.1.14. H. de Schaetzen (1947-1952).

F.III.a.4.2.1.14.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from H. de Schaetzen to the Superior General (Assistants) (1947-1952).

a.4.2.1.14.1.	(1-8)	1947	(8 items).
a.4.2.1.14.1.	(9-29)	1948	(21 items).
a.4.2.1.14.1.	(30-48)	1949	(19 items).
a.4.2.1.14.1.	(49-79)	1950	(31 items).
a.4.2.1.14.1.	(80-104)	1951	(25 items).
a.4.2.1.14.1.	(105-126).	1952	(22 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.14.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from E. Wolters, member of the Provincial Council, to the Assistants (Superior General (1947-1952).

a.4.2.1.14.2.	(1-5)	1947	(5 items).
a.4.2.1.14.2.	(6-19)	1948	(14 items).
a.4.2.1.14.2.	(20-39)	1949	(20 items).
a.4.2.1.14.2.	(40-47)	1950	(8 items).
a.4.2.1.14.2.	(48-57)	1951	(10 items).
a.4.2.1.14.2.	(58-61)	1952	(4 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.15 E. Verhaert (1952-1957).

F.III.a.4.2.1.15.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Verhaert to the Superior General (Assistants) (1952-1954).

a.4.2.1.15.1.	(1-6)	1952	(6 items).
a.4.2.1.15.1.	(7-41)	1953	(35 items).
a.4.2.1.15.1.	(42-69)	1954	(28 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.15.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from E. Verhaert to the Superior General (1955-1957).

a.4.2.1.15.2.	(1-29)	1955	(29 items).
a.4.2.1.15.2.	(30-62)	1956	(33 items).
a.4.2.1.15.2.	(63-72)	1957	(10 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.15.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from H. de Schaetzen, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (1952 and 1957)(7 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16. M. Van Dijck (1957-1967).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Dijck to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1957-1958) (41 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Dijck to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1959) (71 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Dijck to the Superior General (Vicar General) (Assistants) (1960) (99 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.4. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Dijck to the Superior General (Vicar General) (Assistants) (1961) (50 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.5. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from M. Van Dijck to the Superior General (Vicar General) (Assistants) (1962) (29 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.6. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from M. Van Dijck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1963) (36 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.7. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from M. Van Dijck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1964) (62 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.8. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Dijck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1965) (49 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.9. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Dijck to the Superior General (1966) (47 items).

F.III.A.4.2.1.16.10. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Dijck to the Superior General (1967) (4 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.11. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Van den Heuvel, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (1957-1961).

a.4.2.1.16.11.	(1-3)	1957	(3 items).
a.4.2.1.16.11.	(4)	1958	(1 item).
a.4.2.1.16.11.	(5)	1959	(1 item).
a.4.2.1.16.11.	(6)	1960	(1 item).
a.4.2.1.16.11.	(7)	1961	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.12. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from D. Hondeghem, Delegate Provincial, to the Superior General (1962) (5 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.13. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from G. Beel, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (Vicar General) (Assistants) (1963-1964) (56 items).

F.III.a.4.2.1.16.14. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from G. Beel, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (Vicar General) (Assistants) (1965-1967) (36 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2. Kasai / Luluaburg

F.III.a.4.2.2.1. - F.III.a.4.2.2.8.

F.III.a.4.2.2.9. J. Mommens (1936-1946).

F.III.a.4.2.2.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Mommens to the Vicar General (1936-1946).

a.4.2.2.9.1.(1-43).			
a.4.2.2.9.1.(44)		1944	(1 item).
a.4.2.2.9.1.(45-55)	1945		(11 items).
a.4.2.2.9.1.(56-59)	1946		(4 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.10. B. Mels (1946-1949).

F.III.a.4.2.2.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from B. Mels to the Vicar General (Superior General) (Assistants) (1946-1949).

a.4.2.2.10.1.	(1-14)	1946	(14 items).
a.4.2.2.10.1.	(15-23)	1947	(9 items).
a.4.2.2.10.1.	(24-47)	1948	(24 items).
a.4.2.2.10.1.	(48-51)	1949	(4 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.11. G. Van Hooff (1949-1953).

F.III.a.4.2.2.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from G. Van Hooff to the Superior General (Assistants) (1949-1953).

a.4.2.2.11.1.	(1)	1946	(1 item).
a.4.2.2.11.1.	(2-19)	1949	(18 items).
a.4.2.2.11.1.	(20-38)	1950	(19 items).

a.4.2.2.11.1.	(39-61)	1951	(23 items).
a.4.2.2.11.1.	(62-88)	1952	(27 items).
a.4.2.2.11.1.	(89-97)	1953	(9 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.12. M. Baeke (1953-1958).

F.III.a.4.2.2.12.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from M. Baeke to the Superior General (1953-1958).

a.4.2.2.12.1.	(1-14)	1953	(14 items).
a.4.2.2.12.1.	(15-38)	1954	(24 items).
a.4.2.2.12.1.	(39-61)	1955	(23 items).
a.4.2.2.12.1.	(62-85)	1956	(24 items).
a.4.2.2.12.1.	(86-108)	1957	(23 items).
a.4.2.2.12.1.	(109-115)	1958	(7 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.13. C. De Wilde (1958-1963).

F.III.a.4.2.2.13.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. De Wilde to the Superior General (Assistants) (1958-1959) (78 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.13.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. De Wilde to the Superior General (Assistants) (1960) (61 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.13.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. De Wilde to the Superior General (Assistants) (1961-1963).

a.4.2.2.13.3.	(1-53)	1961	(53 items).
a.4.2.2.13.3.	(54-97)	1962	(44 items).
a.4.2.2.13.1.	(98-108)	1963	(11 items).

F.III.a.4.2.2.14. W. Goossens (1963-1967).

F.III.a.4.2.2.14.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from W. Goossens to the Superior General (Assistants) (1963-1967).

a.4.2.2.14.1.	(1-17)	1963	(17 items).
a.4.2.2.14.1.	(18-42)	1964	(25 items).
a.4.2.2.14.1.	(43-67)	1965	(25 items).
a.4.2.2.14.1.	(68-95)	1966	(28 items).
a.4.2.2.14.1.	(96-100)	1967	(5 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3. Nouvel Anvers / Lisala

F.III.a.4.2.3.1. - F.III.a.4.2.3.4.

F.III.a.4.2.3.5 M. Guilmin (1935-1945).

F.III.a.4.2.3.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from M. Guilmin to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1936-1946)

a.4.2.3.5.1.(1-73)			
a.4.2.3.5.1.(74)		1941	(1 item).
a.4.2.3.5.1.(75-77)	1944		(3 items).
a.4.2.3.5.1.(78-92)	1945		(15 items).
a.4.2.3.5.1.(93)		1946	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.2.3.5.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from D. Wijnant, Vice Provincial, to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1945-1946) (5 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.6. M. Goetschalckx (1945-1950).

F.III.a.4.2.3.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from M. Goetschalckx to the Vicar General (Superior General) (Assistants) (1945-1950).

a.4.2.3.6.1.(1)	1945	(1 item).
a.4.2.3.6.1.(2-15)	1946	(14 items).
a.4.2.3.6.1.(16-22)	1947	(7 items).
a.4.2.3.6.1.(23-40)	1948	(18 items).
a.4.2.3.6.1.(41-54)	1949	(14 items).
a.4.2.3.6.1.(55-78)	1950	(24 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.6.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from D. Wijnant, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (1947) (3 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.7. J. Pauwelyn (1950-1955).

F.III.a.4.2.3.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Pauwelijn to the Superior General (Assistants)(1950-1955).

a.4.2.3.7.1.(1)	1950	(1 item).
a.4.2.3.7.1.(2-23)	1951	(22 items).
a.4.2.3.7.1.(24-45)	1952	(22 items).
a.4.2.3.7.1.(46-63)	1953	(18 items).
a.4.2.3.7.1.(64-77)	1054	(14 items)
a.4.2.3.7.1.(78-94)	1955	(16 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.8. O. Degrijse(1955-1957).

F.III.a.4.2.3.8.1. Folder containing (originals) ((handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from O. Degrijse to the Superior General (1955-1957).

a.4.2.3.8.1.(1)	1955	(1 item).
a.4.2.3.8.1.(2-26)	1956	(25 items).
a.4.2.3.8.1.(27-33)	1957	(7 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.9. A. Delanote (1957-1967).

F.III.a.4.2.3.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Delanote to the Superior General (1957-1961).

a.4.2.3.9.1.(1-8)	1957	(8 items).
a.4.2.3.9.1.(9-17)	1958	(9 items).
a.4.2.3.9.1.(18-25)	1959	(8 items).
a.4.2.3.9.1.(26-48)	1960	(23 items).
a.4.2.3.9.1.(49-66)	1961	(18 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.9.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Delanote to the Vicar General (O. Degrijse) (Assistants) (1957-1961).

a.4.2.3.9.2.(1-24)	1957	(24 items).
a.4.2.3.9.2.(25-45)	1958	(21 items).
a.4.2.3.9.2.(46-67)	1959	(22 items).
a.4.2.3.9.2.(68-92)	1960	(25 items).
a.4.2.3.9.2.(93-105)	1961	(13 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.9.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Delanote to the Superior General O. Degrijse (Assistants) (1961-1963).

a.4.2.3.9.3.(1-12)	1961	(12 items).
a.4.2.3.9.3.(13-33)	1962	(21 items).
a.4.2.3.9.3.(34-61)	1963	(28 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.9.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Delanote to the Superior General (Assistants) (1964) (45 items).

F.III.a.4.2.3.9.5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Delanote to the Superior General (Assistants) (1965-1967).

a.4.2.3.9.5.(1-25)	1965	(25 items).
a.4.2.3.9.5.(26-55)	1966	(30 items).
a.4.2.3.9.5.(56-59)	1967	(4 items).

F.III.a.4.2.4. Boma

F.III.a.4.2.4.1. J. Vandebroek (1935-1945).

F.III.a.4.2.4.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Vandebroek to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1935-1945).

a.4.2.4.1.1.(1-67).			
a.4.2.4.1.1.(68-71)	1944		(4 item).
a.4.2.4.1.1 (72-83)		1945	(12 items).
a.4.2.4.1.1.(84)		1946	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.2.4.1.2.

F.III.a.4.2.4.2. A. Jacques (1945-1950).

F.III.a.4.2.4.2.1. Folder containing (originals)(typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Jacques to the Vicar General (Superior General) (Assistants) (1946-1950).

a.4.2.4.2.1.(1-17)	1946	(17 items).
a.4.2.4.2.1.(18-27)	1947	(10 items).
a.4.2.4.2.1.(28-38)	1948	(11 items).
a.4.2.4.2.1.(39-53)	1949	(15 items).
a.4.2.4.2.1.(54-72)	1950	(19 items).

F.III.a.4.2.4.3. F. Rombouts (1950-1960).

F.III.a.4.2.4.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from F. Rombouts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1950-1955).

a.4.2.4.3.1.(1)	1950	(1 item).
a.4.2.4.3.1.(2-8)	1951	(7 items).
a.4.2.4.3.1.(9-27)	1952	(19 items).
a.4.2.4.3.1.(28-45)	1953	(18 items).
a.4.2.4.3.1.(46-62)	1954	(17 items).
a.4.2.4.3.1.(63-74)	1955	(12 items).

F.III.a.4.2.4.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from F. Rombouts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1956-1958).

a.4.2.4.3.2.(1-18)	1956	(18 items).
a.4.2.4.3.2.(19-27)	1957	(9 items).
a.4.2.4.3.2.(28-59)	1958	(32 items).

F.III.a.4.2.4.3.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from F. Rombouts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1959-1961)

a.4.2.4.3.3.(1-32)	1959	(32 items).
a.4.2.4.3.3.(33-83)	1960	(51 items).
a.4.2.4.3.3.(84-85)	1961	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.2.4.4. A. Hardy (1960-1967).

F.III.a.4.2.4.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Hardy to the Superior General (Assistants) (1961-1963).

a.4.2.4.4.1.(1-22)	1961	(22 items).
a.4.2.4.4.1.(23-32)	1962	(10 items).
a.4.2.4.4.1.(33-45)	1963	(13 items).

F.III.a.4.2.4.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letter from A. Hardy to the Superior General (Assistants) (1964-1967).

a.4.2.4.4.2.(1-16)	1964	(16 items).
a.4.2.4.4.2.(17-35)	1965	(35 items).
a.4.2.4.4.2.(36-53)	1966	(18 items).
a.4.2.4.4.2.(54-55)	1967	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.2.5. Kabinda

F.III.a.4.2.5.1. G. Van Hooff (1953-1959).

F.III.a.4.2.5.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from G. Van Hooff to the Superior General (Assistants) (1953-1956).

a.4.2.5.1.1.(1-12)	1953	(12 items).
a.4.2.5.1.1.(13-18)	1954	(6 items).
a.4.2.5.1.1.(19-32)	1955	(14 items).
a.4.2.5.1.1.(33-50)	1956	(18 items).

F.III.a.4.2.5.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from G. Van Hooff to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1959).

a.4.2.5.1.2.(1-7)	1957	(7 items).
a.4.2.5.1.2.(8-28)	1958	(21 items).
a.4.2.5.1.1.(29-43)	1959	15 items).

F.III.a.4.2.5.1.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. David, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (1954) (7 items).

F.III.a.4.2.5.2. H. Janssen (1959-1967).

F.III.a.4.2.5.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from H. Janssen to the Superior General (Assistants)(1959-1960) (29 items).

F.III.a.4.2.5.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from H. Janssen to the Superior General (Assistants) (1961-1962) (36 items).

F.III.a.4.2.5.2.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from H. Janssen to the Superior General (Assistants) (1963-1966).

a.4.2.5.2.3.(1-15)	1963	(15 items).
a.4.2.5.2.3.(16-26)	1964	(11 items).
a.4.2.5.2.3.(27-36)	1965	(10 items).
a.4.2.5.2.3.(37-53)	1966	(17 items).

F.III.a.4.2.5.2.4. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from F. Delsaerd, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (Assistants) (1961-1963) (14 items).

F.III.a.4.2.6. Inongo

F.III.a.4.2.6.1. J. Van Orshoven (1954-1964).

F.III.a.4.2.6.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Orshoven to the Superior General (Assistants) (1954-1957).

a.4.2.6.1.1.(1-13)	1954	(13 items).
a.4.2.6.1.1.(14-24)	1955	(11 items).
a.4.2.6.1.1.(25-35)	1956	(11 items).
a.4.2.6.1.1.(36-40)	1957	(5 items).

F.III.a.4.2.6.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Orshoven to the Superior General (Assistants) (1958-1960).

a.4.2.6.1.2.(1-13)	1958	(13 items).
--------------------	------	-------------

a.4.2.6.1.2.(14-23)	1959	(10 items).
a.4.2.6.1.2.(24-57)	1960	(34 items).

F.III.a.4.2.6.1.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Orshoven to het Superior General (Assistants) (1961-1963).

a.4.2.6.1.3.(1-19)	1961	(19 items).
a.4.2.6.1.3.(20-32)	1962	(13 items).
a.4.2.6.1.3.(33-46)	1963	(14 items).

F.III.a;4.2.6.2. G. Deruyttere (1964-1967).

F.III.a.4.2.6.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from G. Deruyttere to the Superior General (Assistants) (1964-1967).

a.4.2.6.2.1.(1-15)	1964	(15 items).
a.4.2.6.2.1.(16-28)	1965	(13 items).
a.4.2.6.2.1.(29-42)	1966	(14 items).
a.4.2.6.2.1.(43-47)	1967	(5 items).

F.III.a.4.3. Philippines

F.III.a.4.3.1. - F.III.a.4.3.7.

F.III.a.4.3.8. M. De Brabandere (1935-1945).

F.III.a.4.3.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from M. De Brabandere to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1936-1945).

a.4.3.8.1. (1-41).		
a.4.3.8.1. (42-47)	1941	(6 items).
a.4.3.8.1. (48-55)	1945	(6 items).

F.III.a.4.3.9. W. Brasseur (1945-1948).

F.III.a.4.3.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from W. Brasseur to the Vicar General (Superior General) (Assistants) (1946-1948).

a.4.3.9.1. (1-16)	1946	(16 items).
a.4.3.9.1. (17-32)	1947	(16 items).
a.4.3.9.1. (33-54)	1948	(22 items).

F.III.a.4.3.10. R. Desmedt (1948-1957).

F.III.a.4.3.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from R. Desmedt to the Superior General (Assistants) (1948-1950).

a.4.3.10.1. (1-10)	1948	(10 items).
a.4.3.10.1. (11-27)	1949	(17 items).
a.4.3.10.1. (28-53)	1950	(26 items).

F.III.a.4.3.10.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from R. Desmedt to the Superior General (Assistants) (1951-1953).

a.4.3.10.2. (1-18)	1951	(18 items).
a.4.3.10.2. (19-45)	1952	(45 items).
a.4.3.10.2. (46-73)	1953	(28 items).

F.III.a.4.3.10.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from R. Desmedt to the Superior General (Assistants) (1954-1955) (40 items).

F.III.a.4.3.10.4. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from R. Desmedt to the Superior General (Assistants) (1956-1957) (32 items).

F.III.a.4.3.10.5. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) (E) Letters from R. Van Nieuwenhove, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957) (6 items).

F.III.a.4.3.11. K. Pieters (1957-1967).

F.III.a.4.3.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from K. Pieters to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1958) (51 items).

F.III.a.4.3.11.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Superior General (Assistants) (1959-1960) (74 items). K. Pieters to the

F.III.a.4.3.11.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Superior General (Assistants) (1961) (42 items). K. Pieters to the

F.III.a.4.3.11.4. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Superior General (Assistants) (1962) (32 items). K. Pieters to the

F.III.a.4.3.11.5. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Superior General (Assistants) (1963) (33 items). K. Pieters to the

F.III.a.4.3.11.6. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Superior General (Assistants) (Jan. - June, 1964) (13 items). K. Pieters to the

F.III.a.4.3.11.7. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Superior General (Assistants) (July - Dec., 1964)(25 items). K. Pieters to the

F.III.a.4.3.11.8. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from K. Pieters to the Superior General (Assistants) (1965) (45 items).

F.III.a.4.3.11.9. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Superior General (Assistants) (1966) (31 items). K. Pieters to the

F.III.a.4.3.11.10. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from K. Pieters to the Superior General (Assistants) (1967) (17 items) Dispute concerning gifts (Cervantes) (1 item).

F.III.a.4.4. Indonesia

F.III.a.4.4.1. - F.III.a.4.4.2.

F.III.a.4.4.3. N. Schneiders (1940-1948).

F.III.a.4.4.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from N. Schneiders to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1940-1948).

a.4.4.3.1. (1-2) 1940 (2 items).

a.4.4.3.1. (3) 1941 (1 item).

a.4.4.3.1. (4-9) 1945 (6 items).

a.4.4.3.1. (10-14) 1946 (5 items).

a.4.4.3.1. (15-23) 1947 (9 items).

a.4.4.3.1. (24-31) 1948 (8 items).

F.III.a.4.4.4. G. Giezenaar (1948-1949).

F.III.a.4.4.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Vicar General (Assistants) (1948-1949) (5 items). G. Giezenaar to the

F.III.a.4.4.5. G. Martens (1949).

F.III.a.4.4.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Vicar General (Assistants) (1949) (5 items). G. Martens to the

F.III.a.4.4.5.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. de Jonge and G. Giezenaar to the Superior General concerning the sickness, the death, and the succession of G. Martens (Aug. -Dec., 1949) (5 items).

F.III.a.4.4.6. A. de Jonge (1949-1957).

F.III.a.4.4.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. de Jonge to C. de Brouwer (1949-1952) (also to the Superior General).

a.4.4.6.1.	(1-5)	1949	(5 items).
a.4.4.6.1.	(6-26)	1950	(21 items).
a.4.4.6.1.	(27-47)	1951	(21 items).
a.4.4.6.1.	(48-72)	1952	(25 items).

F.III.a.4.4.6.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. de Jonge to C. de Brouwer (1953-1957).

a.4.4.6.2.	(1-33)	1953	(33 items).
a.4.4.6.2.	(34-42)	1954	(9 items).
a.4.4.6.2.	(43-53)	1955	(11 items).
a.4.4.6.2.	(54-55)	1956	(2 items).
a.4.4.6.2.	(56-58)	1957	(3 items).

F.III.a.4.4.6.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from G. Giezenaar, Vice Provincial, to C. de Brouwer (1950-1954).

a.4.4.6.3.	(1-6)	1950	(6 items).
a.4.4.6.3.	(7-10)	1951	(4 items).
a.4.4.6.3.	(11-12)	1954	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.4.6.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Pijnenburg, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (Assistants) (1956-1957) (10 items).

F.III.a.4.4.7. M. Pijnenburg (1957-1967).

F.III.a.4.4.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Pijnenburg to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1959).

a.4.4.7.1.	(1-6)	1957	(6 items).
a.4.4.7.1.	(7-19)	1958	(13 items).
a.4.4.7.1.	(20-26)	1959	(7 items).

F.III.a.4.4.7.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from M. Pijnenburg to the Superior General (Assistants) (1960-1962).

a.4.4.7.2.	(1-9)	1960	(9 items).
a.4.4.7.2.	(10-24)	1961	(15 items).
a.4.4.7.2.	(25-38)	1962	(14 items).

F.III.a.4.4.7.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Pijnenburg to the Superior General (Assistants) (1963-1967).

a.4.4.7.3.	(1-13)	1963	(13 items).
a.4.4.7.3.	(14-19)	1964	(6 items).
a.4.4.7.3.	(20-24)	1965	(5 items).
a.4.4.7.3.	(25-34)	1966	(10 items).
a.4.4.7.3.	(35)	1967	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.4.7.4. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from Fr. van Roessel, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (Assistants) (1959-1963).

a.4.4.7.4.	(1-8)	1959	(8 items).
a.4.4.7.4.	(9-11)	1960	(3 items).
a.4.4.7.4.	(12)	1963	(1 item).

F.III.a.4.5. U.S.A.

F.III.a.4.5.1. E. Dieltiens (1946-1947).

F.III.a.4.5.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (E) Letters from E. Dieltiens to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1944-1947).

a.4.5.1.1.	(1)	1944	(1 item).
a.4.5.1.1.	(2-29)	1945	(28 items).
a.4.5.1.1.	(30-66)	1946	(37 items).
a.4.5.1.1.	(67-72)	1947	(6 items).

F.III.a.4.5.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Spaë to the Vicar General (1946-1947) (7 items).

F.III.a.4.5.2. M. Van Hemelrijck (1947-1949).

F.III.a.4.5.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Hemelrijck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1946-1947) (31 items).

F.III.a.4.5.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Hemelrijck to the Superior General (Assistants)(1948-1949) (42 items).

F.III.a.4.5.3. E. Mommaerts (1949-1954).

F.III.a.4.5.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Mommaerts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1948-1950).

a.4.5.3.1.	(1-3)	1948	(3 items).
a.4.5.3.1.	(4-34)	1949	(31 items).
a.4.5.3.1.	(35-80)	1950	(46 items).

F.III.a.4.5.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Mommaerts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1951-1952) (87 items).

F.III.a.4.5.3.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Mommaerts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1953-1954) (50 items).

F.III.a.4.5.3.4. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Nobels to the Superior General (Assistants) (1953-1954) (5 items).

F.III.a.4.5.3.5. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Mommaerts, E. Dieltiens and J. Fierens to the Superior General (Assistants) concerning Haiti (1952-1954) (54 items).

F.III.a.4.5.4. P. Kelkermans (1954-1959).

F.III.a.4.5.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from P. Kelkermans to the Superior General (Assistants) (1954-1956).

a.4.5.4.1.	(1-14)	1954	(14 items).
a.4.5.4.1.	(15-39)	1955	(25 items).
a.4.5.4.1.	(40-60)	1956	(21 items).

F.III.a.4.5.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from P. Kelkermans to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1958) (65 items).

F.III.a.4.5.4.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from P. Kelkermans to the Superior General (Assistants) (1959) (32 items).

F.III.a.4.5.5. A. Rigouts (1959-1967).

- F.III.a.4.5.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (E) Letters from A. Rigouts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1959-1960) (46 items).
- F.III.a.4.5.5.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (E) Letters from A. Rigouts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1961) (49 items).
- F.III.a.4.5.5.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (E) Letters from A. Rigouts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1962) (23 items).
- F.III.a.4.5.5.4. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (E) (D) Letters from A. Rigouts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1963) (35 items).
- F.III.a.4.5.5.5. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (E) Dossier (mainly correspondence A. Rigouts - R. Desmedt) on policies and tendencies in U.S.A. - province (1957-1963).
- F.III.a.4.5.5.6. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (E) Letters from A. Rigouts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1964) (30 items).
- F.III.a.4.5.5.7. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (E) Letters from A. Rigouts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1965) (34 items).
- F.III.a.4.5.5.8. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (E) (D) Letters from A. Rigouts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1966) (28 items).
- F.III.a.4.5.5.9. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from P. Kelkermans, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (Assistants) (1959-1964).
- | | | |
|------------------|------|------------|
| a.4.5.5.9. (1) | 1959 | (1 item). |
| a.4.5.5.9. (2-3) | 1960 | (2 items). |
| a.4.5.5.9. (4) | 1962 | (1 item). |
| a.4.5.5.9. (5) | 1963 | (1 item) |
| a.4.5.5.9. (6-7) | 1964 | (2 items). |
- F.III.a.4.6. Japan
- F.III.a.4.6.1. J. Jennes (sup. rel.) (1947-1952).
- F.III.a.4.6.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Jennes to the Superior General (Assistants) (1947-1952).
- | | | |
|--------------------|------|-------------|
| a.4.6.1.1. (1) | 1947 | (1 item). |
| a.4.6.1.1. (2-12) | 1948 | (11 items). |
| a.4.5.1.1. (13-30) | 1949 | (18 items). |
| a.4.6.1.1. (31-47) | 1950 | (17 items). |
| a.4.6.1.1. (48-58) | 1951 | (11 items). |
| a.4.6.1.1. (59-68) | 1952 | (10 items). |
- F.III.a.4.6.2. J. Jennes (1952-1961).
- F.III.a.4.6.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Jennes to the Superior General (Assistants) (1952-1957).
- | | | |
|--------------------|------|-------------|
| a.4.6.2.1. (1-5) | 1952 | (5 items). |
| a.4.6.2.1. (6-17) | 1953 | (12 items). |
| a.4.6.2.1. (18-25) | 1954 | (8 items). |
| a.4.6.2.1. (26-36) | 1955 | (11 items). |
| a.4.6.2.1. (37-50) | 1956 | (14 items). |
| a.4.6.2.1. (51-55) | 1957 | (5 items). |
- F.III.a.4.6.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Jennes to the Superior General (Assistants) (1958-1961).
- | | | |
|-------------------|------|-------------|
| a.4.6.2.2. (1-14) | 1958 | (14 items). |
|-------------------|------|-------------|

a.4.6.2.2. (15-27)	1959	(13 items).
a.4.6.2.2. (28-41)	1960	(14 items).
a.4.6.2.2. (42-62))	1961	(21 items).

F.III.a.4.6.2.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from R. Renson, Vice Provincial, to the Superior General (Assistants) (1960-1961) (6 items).

F.III.a.4.6.3. R. Renson (1961-1967).

F.III.a.4.6.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Renson to the Superior General (Assistants) (1962-1964).

a.4.6.3.1. (1-16)	1962	(16 items).
a.4.6.3.1. (17-37)	1963	(21 items).
a.4.6.3.1. (38-52)	1964	(15 items).

F.III.a.4.6.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Renson to the Superior General (Assistants) (1965-1967).

a.4.6.3.2. (1-14)	1965	(14 items).
a.4.6.3.2. (15-28)	1966	(14 items).
a.4.6.3.2. (29-32)	1967	(4 items).

F.III.a.4.7. Guatemala

F.III.a.4.7.1. J. Vloeberghs (1955-1966).

F.III.a.4.7.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Vloeberghs to the Superior General (Assistants) (1955-1958).

a.4.7.1.1. (1-14)	1955	(14 items).
a.4.7.1.1. (15-31)	1956	(17 items).
a.4.7.1.1. (32-41)	1957	(10 items).
a.4.7.1.1. (42-49)	1958	(8 items).

F.III.a.4.7.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Vloeberghs to the Superior General (Assistants) (1959-1962).

a.4.7.1.2. (1-12)	1959	(12 items).
a.4.7.1.2. (13-25)	1960	(13 items).
a.4.7.1.2. (26-37)	1961	(12 items).
a.4.7.1.2. (38-45)	1962	(8 items).

F.III.a.4.7.1.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Vloeberghs to the Superior General (Assistants) (1963-1966).

a.4.7.1.3. (1-16)	1963	(16 items).
a.4.7.1.3. (17-24)	1964	(8 items).
a.4.7.1.3. (25-32)	1965	(8 items).
a.4.7.1.3. (33-43)	1966	(11 items).

F.III.a.4.8. Haiti

F.III.a.4.8.1. A. Desmet (sup. rel.) (1954-1957).

F.III.a.4.8.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. Desmet to the Superior General (1954-1957).

a.4.8.1.1. (1)	1954	(1 item).
a.4.8.1.1. (2-4)	1957	(3 items).

F.III.a.4.8.2. P. Kelkermans (sup. del.) (1960-1962).

F.III.a.4.8.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from P. Kelkermans to the Superior General (Assistants) (1960-1962).

a.4.8.2.1. (1-11)	1960	(11 items).
a.4.8.2.1. (12-25)	1961	(14 items).
a.4.8.2.1. (26-33)	1962	(8 items).

F.III.a.4.8.3. G. Geens (sup.del.) (1962-1964).

F.III.a.4.8.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from G. Geens to the Superior General (Assistants) (1962-1964).

a.4.8.3.1. (1-5)	1962	(5 items).
a.4.8.3.1. (6-29)	1963	(24 items).
a.4.8.3.1. (30-51)	1964	(22 items).

F.III.a.4.8.4. J. Ceuppens (sup. del.) (1965-1967).

F.III.a.4.8.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Ceuppens to the Superior General (Assistants) (1965-1967).

a.4.8.4.1. (1-5)	1965	(5 items).
a.4.8.4.1. (6-19)	1966	(14 items).
a.4.8.4.1. (20-25)	1967	(6 items).

F.III.a.4.9. Dominican Republic

F.III.a.4.9.1. A. Storme (1964-1967).

F.III.a.4.9.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) Letters from A. Storme to the Superior General (Assistants) (1964-1967).

a.4.9.1.1. (1-2)	1964	(2 items).
a.4.9.1.1. (3-9)	1965	(7 items).
a.4.9.1.1. (10-19)	1966	(10 items).
a.4.9.1.1. (20-22)	1967	(3 items).

F.III.a.10. Brazil

F.III.a.4.10.1. H. Dominicus (1963-1966).

F.III.a.4.10.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from H. Dominicus to the Superior General (Assistants) (1963-1967).

a.4.10.1.1. (1-6)	1963	(6 items).
a.4.10.1.1. (7-14)	1964	(8 items).
a.4.10.1.1. (15-2)	1965	(13 items).
a.4.10.1.1. (28-33)	1966	(6 items).
a.4.10.1.1. (34-35)	1967	(2 items).

F.III.a.4.11. Cameroon

F.III.a.4.11 A. Van Vlasselaere (1966-1967).

F.III.a.4.11.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Vlasselaere to the Superior General (1966-1967) (7 items).

F.III.a.4.12. Europe (1920-1950)

F.III.a.4.12.1. - F.III.a.4.12.2.

F.III.a.4.12.3. C. Crabbe (1930-1943).

F.III.a.4.12.3.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.4.12.4. M. Mores (1943-1948).

F.III.a.4.12.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Mores to the Vicar General (Superior General) (1943-1948).

a.4.12.4.1. (1-2)	1943	(2 items).
a.4.12.4.1. (3-13)	1944	(11 items).
a.4.12.4.1. (14-19)	1945	(6 items).
a.4.12.4.1. (20-47)	1946	(28 items).
a.4.12.4.1. (48-58)	1947	(11 items).
a.4.12.4.1. (59-79)	1948	(21 items).

F.III.a.4.12.5. J. Nuyts (1948-1952).

F.III.a.4.12.5.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.13. Belgium (1952-1957)

F.III.a.4.13.1. J. Nuyts (1952-1957).

F.III.a.4.13.1.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.4.14. North Belgium

F.III.a.4.14.1. J. Nuyts (1957-1967).

F.III.a.4.14.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Nuyts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1963).

a.4.14.1.1. (1-5)	1957	(5 items).
a.4.14.1.1. (6-7)	1958	(2 items).
a.4.14.1.1. (8-23)	1959	(16 items).
a.4.14.1.1. (24-45)	1960	(22 items).
a.4.14.1.1. (46-72)	1961	(27 items).
a.4.14.1.1. (73-77)	1962	(5 items).
a.4.14.1.1. (78-96)	1963	(19 items).

F.III.a.4.14.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Nuyts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1964-1967).

a.4.14.1.2. (1-20)	1964	(20 items).
a.4.14.1.2. (21-35)	1965	(15 items).
a.4.14.1.2. (36-51)	1966	(16 items).
a.4.14.1.2. (52-54)	1967	(3 items).

F.III.a.4.15. South Belgium

F.III.a.4.15. A. du Vernay du Plessis (1957-1963).

F.III.a.4.15.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. du Vernay du Plessis to the Superior General (Assistants) (1958-1963).

a.4.15.1.1. (1-2)	1958	(2 items).
a.4.15.1.1. (3)	1959	(1 item).
a.4.15.1.1. (4)	1960	(1 item).
a.4.15.1.1. (5)	1961	(1 item).
a.4.15.1.1. (6)	1962	(1 item).

a.4.15.1.1. (7) 1963 (1 item).

F.III.a.4.15.2. C. Bouillon (1963-1967).

F.III.a.4.15.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from C. Bouillon to the Superior General (Assistants) (1964-1967).

a.4.15.2.1. (1-3)	1964	(3 items).
a.4.15.2.1. (4-11)	1965	(8 items).
a.4.15.2.1. (12-13)	1966	(2 items).
a.4.15.2.1. (14-16)	1967	(3 items).

F.III.a.16. The Netherlands

F.III.a.4.16.1. H. Wilbers (1952-1957).

F.III.a.4.16.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from H. Wilbers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1952-1957).

a.4.16.1.1. (1-2)	1952	(2 items).
a.4.16.1.1. (3-30)	1953	(28 items).
a.4.16.1.1. (31-51)	1954	(21 items).
a.4.16.1.1. (52-68)	1955	(17 items).
a.4.16.1.1. (69-84)	1956	(26 items).
a.4.16.1.1. (85-98)	1957	(14 items).

F.III.a.4.16.2. A. de Jonge (1957-1965).

F.III.a.4.16.2.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.4.16.3. A. Verschure (1965-1967).

F.III.a.4.16.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Verschure to the Superior General (Assistants) (1965-1967).

a.4.16.3.1. (1-5)	1965	(5 items).
a.4.16.3.1. (6-16)	1966	(11 items).
a.4.16.3.1. (17-19)	1967	(3 items).

F.III.a.5. Superiors of Former CICM Regions

F.III.a.5.1. Ili

F.III.a.5.2. South Kansou

F.III.a.5.3. Wenan

F.III.a.5.4. Chile

F.III.a.5.4.1. A. Labaere (1952-1957).

F.III.a.5.4.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Labaere to the Superior General (Assistants) (1952-1957) (91 items).

F.III.a.5.4.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Mussen to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1958) (6 items).

F.III.a.6. Rectors of CICM Houses

F.III.a.6.1. Scheut

F.III.a.6.1.1. - F.III.a.6.1.13.

F.III.a.6.1.14. J. Aerts (1941-1946).

F.III.a.6.1.14.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Aerts to the Vicar General (Assistants) (Scheut, Dec. 1, 1945).

F.III.a.6.1.15. J. Fournier (1946-1952).

F.III.a.6.1.15.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Fournier to the Superior General (Assistants) (1951-1952) (2 items).

F.III.a.6.1.16. J. Vloeberghs (1952-1954).

F.III.a.6.1.16.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Vloeberghs to the Superior General (undated).

F.III.a.6.1.17. V. Albers (1954-1960).

F.III.a.6.1.17.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from V. Albers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1960).

a.6.1.17.1. (1-2)	1957	(2 items).
a.6.1.17.1. (3)	1958	(1 item).
a.6.1.17.1. (4-6)	1959	(3 items).
a.6.1.17.1. (7-9)	1960	(3 items).
a.6.1.17.1. (10)	1961	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.1.18. F. Rombouts (1960-1966).

F.III.a.6.1.18.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Rombouts to the Superior General (Assistants) (1961-1966).

a.6.1.18.1. (1)	1961	(1 item).
a.6.1.18.1. (2-4)	1962	(3 items).
a.6.1.18.1. (5-8)	1963	(4 items).
a.6.1.18.1. (9-11)	1964	(3 items).
a.6.1.18.1. (12-17)	1965	(6 items).
a.6.1.18.1. (18)	1966	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.2. Leuven

F.III.a.6.2.1. - F.III.a.6.2.14.

F.III.a.6.2.15. J. Jennes (1939-1947).

F.III.a.6.2.15.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Jennes to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1939-1947).

a.6.2.15.1. (1-10)	1939	(10 items).
a.6.2.15.1. (11-18)	1940	(8 items).
a.6.2.15.1. (19-29)	1941	(11 items).
a.6.2.15.1. (30-46)	1942	(17 items).
a.6.2.15.1. (47-71)	1943	(25 items).
a.6.2.15.1. (72-110)	1944	(39 items).
a.6.2.15.1. (111-125)	1945	(15 items).
a.6.2.15.1. (126-141)	1946	(16 items).
a.6.2.15.1. (142-146)	1947	(5 items).

F.III.a.6.2.16. A. Cooreman (1947-1953).

F.III.a.6.2.16.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. Cooreman to the Superior General (Assistants) (1947-1953).

a.6.2.16.1. (1-9)	1947	(9 items).
a.6.2.16.1. (10-34)	1948	(25 items).
a.6.2.16.1. (35-57)	1949	(23 items).
a.6.2.16.1. (58-71)	1950	(14 items).
a.6.2.16.1. (72-83)	1951	(12 items).
a.6.2.16.1. (84-99)	1952	(16 items).
a.6.2.16.1. (100-112)	1953	(13 items).

F.III.a.6.2.17. F. Sercu (1953-1957).

F.III.a.6.2.17.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Sercu to the Superior General (Assistants) (1953-1955).

a.6.2.17.1. (1-22)	1953	(22 items).
a.6.2.17.1. (23-69)	1954	(47 items).
a.6.2.17.1. (70-125)	1955	(56 items);

F.III.a.6.2.17.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Sercu to the Superior General (Assistants) (1956-1957) (77 items).

F.III.a.6.2.18 Fr. Peeters (1957-1963).

F.III.a.6.2.18.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Fr. Peeters to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1962).

a.6.2.18.1. (1-13)	1957	(13 items).
a.6.2.18.1. (14-30)	1958	(17 items).
a.6.2.18.1. (31-51)	1959	(21 items).
a.6.2.18.1. (52-79)	1960	(28 items).
a.6.2.18.1. (80-95)	1961	(16 items).
a.6.2.18.1. (96-103)	1962	(8 items).
a.5.2.18.1. (104-109)	1963	(6 items).

F.III.a.6.2.19. J. Janssens (1963-1967).

F.III.a.6.2.19.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Janssens to the Superior General (Assistants) (1964-1967).

a.6.2.19.1. (1-4)	1964	(4 items).
a.6.2.19.1. (5-6)	1965	(2 items).
a.6.2.19.1. (7-18)	1966	(12 items).
a.6.2.19.1. (19-29)	1967	(2 items).

F.III.a.6.3. Sparrendaal

F.III.a.6.3.1. - F.III.a.6.3.9.

F.III.a.6.3.10. C. de Brouwer (1935-1949).

F.III.a.6.3.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. de Brouwer to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1935-1948).

a.6.3.10.1. (1-56).		
a.6.3.10.1. (57-62)	1941	(6 items).
a.6.3.10.1. (63-71)	1942	(9 items).
a.6.3.10.1. (72-76)	1943	(5 items).
a.6.3.10.1. (77-81)	1944	(5 items).
a.6.3.10.1. (82-91)	1945	(10 items).
a.6.3.10.1. (92-115)	1946	(24 items).
a.6.3.10.1. (116-121)	1947	(6 items).

a.6.3.10.1. (122) 1948 (1 item).

F.III.a.6.3.11. G. van den Brink (1949-1957).

F.III.a.6.3.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from G. van den Brink to the Superior General (Assistants) (1950-1955).

a.6.3.11.1. (1-20)	1950	(20 items).
a.6.3.11.1. (21)	1951	(1 item).
a.6.3.11.1. (22-25)	1952	(4 items).
a.6.3.11.1. (26-28)	1953	(3 items).
a.6.3.11.1. (29-32)	1954	(4 items).

F.III.a.6.3.12. G.Giezenaar (1957-1966).

F.III.a.6.3.12.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1966). G. Giezenaar to the

a.6.3.12.1. (1)	1957	(1 item).
a.6.3.12.1. (2)	1958	(1 item).
a.6.3.12.1. (3)	1961	(1 item).
a.6.3.12.1. (4-7)	1962	(4 items).
a.6.3.12.1. (8-16)	1963	(9 items).
a.6.3.12.1. (17-18)	1964	(2 items).
a.6.3.12.1. (19-25)	1965	(7 items).
a.6.3.12.1. (26)	1966	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.4. Rome - Via San Francesco di Sales 25

F.III.a.6.4.1. - F.III.a.6.4.2.

F.III.a.6.4.3. J. Nevejan (1933-1947).

F.III.a.6.4.3.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.4.4. C. Crabbe (1947-1949).

F.III.a.6.4.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from Superior General (1947) (2 items). C. Crabbe to the

F.III.a.6.4.5. J. Nevejan (1949-1957).

F.III.a.6.4.5.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.4.6. H. Standaert (1957-1967).

F.III.a.6.4.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from H. Standaert to the Superior General (Assistants) (1958-1966).

a.6.4.6.1. (1-5)	1958	(5 items).
a.6.4.6.1. (6-9)	1959	(4 items).
a.6.4.6.1. (10-13)	1960	(4 items).
a.6.4.6.1. (14-16)	1961	(3 items).
a.6.4.6.1. (17-19)	1962	(3 items).
a.6.4.6.1. (20-23)	1963	(4 items).
a.6.4.6.1. (24-26)	1964	(3 items).
a.6.4.6.1. (27-28)	1965	(2 items).
a.6.4.6.1. (29)	1966	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.5. Rome - Via di Villa Troili - Collegio Internazionale

F.III.a.6.5.1. F. Scalais (1965-1967).

F.III.a.6.5.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from F. Scalais to the Superior General (Assistants) (1966-1967) (26 items).

F.III.a.6.6. Schilde

F.III.a.6.6.1. - F.III.a.6.6.13.

F.III.a.6.6.14. A. De Decker (1941-1947).

F.III.a.6.6.14.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. De Decker to the Vicar General (1941-1947).

a.6.6.14.1. (1-9)	1941	(9 items).
a.6.6.14.1. (10-26)	1942	(17 items).
a.6.6.14.1. (27-36)	1943	(10 items).
a.6.6.14.1. (37-50)	1944	(14 items).
a.6.6.14.1. (51-59)	1945	(9 items).
a.6.6.14.1. (60-75)	1946	(16 items).
a.6.6.14.1. (76-80)	1947	(5 items).

F.III.a.6.6.15 M. Mores (1947-1953).

F.III.a.6.6.15.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.6.16. Aem. De Vleeschouwer (1953-1959).

F.III.a.6.6.16.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from Aem. De Vleeschouwer to the Superior General (Assistants) (1953-1959).

a.6.6.16.1. (1-2)	1953	(2 items).
a.6.6.16.1. (3-4)	1954	(2 items).
a.6.6.16.1. (5-9)	1957	(5 items).
a.6.6.16.1. (10-11)	1958	(2 items).
a.6.6.16.1. (12)	1959	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.6.17. J. Rondelez (1959-1965).

F.III.a.6.6.17.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Rondelez to the Superior General (Assistants) (1959-1963).

a.6.6.17.1. (1-3)	1959	(3 items).
a.6.6.17.1. (4-5)	1961	(2 items).
a.6.6.17.1. (6-7)	1963	(2 items).

F.III.a.6.6.18. H. Peeters (1966-1967).

F.III.a.6.6.18.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from H. Peeters to the Superior General (Schilde, June 2, 1966).

F.III.a.6.7. London

F.III.a.6.7.1. P. Dierickx (1919-1927).

F.III.a.6.7.2. A. Van Zuyt (1927-1951).

F.III.a.6.7.2.1 Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from A. Van Zuyt to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1927-1947).

a.6.7.2.1. (1-20).		
a.6.7.2.1. (21-22)	1945	(2 items).

a.6.7.2.1. (23-24)	1946	(2 items).
a.6.7.2.1. (25-27)	1947	(3 items).

F.III.a.6.7.3. J. De Bal (1951-1967).

F.III.a.6.7.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (E) Letters from J. De Bal to the Superior General (Assistants) (1951-1967).

a.6.7.3.1. (1)	1951	(1 item).
a.6.7.3.1. (2-8)	1952	(7 items).
a.6.7.3.1. (9)	1954	(1 item).
a.6.7.3.1. (10-13)	1955	(4 items).
a.6.7.3.1. (14-15)	1956	(2 items).
a.6.7.3.1. (16-22)	1957	(7 items).
a.6.7.3.1. (23-25)	1958	(3 items).
a.6.7.3.1. (26-30)	1959	(5 items).
a.6.7.3.1. (31-40)	1960	(10 items).
a.6.7.3.1. (41-44)	1961	(4 items).
a.6.7.3.1. (45-49)	1962	(4 items).
a.6.7.3.1. (50-54)	1964	(5 items).
a.6.7.3.1. (55-60)	1965	(6 items).
a.6.7.3.1. (61-63)	1966	(3 items).
a.6.7.3.1. (64-65)	1967	(2 items).

F.III.a.6.8. Antwerpen

F.III.a.6.8.1. - F.III.a.6.8.7.

F.III.a.6.8.8. J. Van Hauwermeiren (1941-1947).

F.III.a.6.8.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Hauwermeiren to the Vicar General (1941-1946).

a.6.8.8.1. (1-3)	1941	(3 items).
a.6.8.8.1. (4-10)	1942	(7 items).
a.6.8.8.1. (11-15)	1943	(5 items).
a.6.8.8.1. (16-23)	1944	(8 items).
a.6.8.8.1. (24-26)	1946	(3 items).

F.III.a.6.8.8.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Van Nieuwenhove, Treasurer (1941-1947).

a.6.8.8.2. (1-2)	1941	(2 items).
a.6.8.8.2. (3-7)	1943	(5 items).
a.6.8.8.2. (8-9)	1945	(2 items).
a.6.8.8.2. (10-13)	1946	(4 items).
a.6.8.8.2. (14)	1947	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.8.9. A. Lievens (1947-1950).

F.III.a.6.8.9.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from A. Lievens to the Superior General (Antwerpen, Sept. 23, 1947).

F.III.a.6.8.10. P. Regaert (1950-1953).

F.III.a.6.8.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from P. Regaert to the Superior General (1951-1952) (6 items).

F.III.a.6.8.11. F. Van Nieuwenhove (1953-1959).

F.III.a.6.8.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Van Nieuwenhove to the Superior General (1953-1959).

a.6.8.11.1. (1-3)	1953	(3 items).
a.6.8.11.1. (4-6)	1954	(3 items).
a.6.8.11.1. (7-10)	1956	(4 items).
a.6.8.11.1. (11-13)	1959	(3 items).
a.6.8.11.1. (14)	1960	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.8.12. E. Speltincx (1959-1965).

F.III.a.6.8.12.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Speltincx to the Superior General (1960-1961) (3 items).

F.III.a.6.9. Nijmegen

F.III.a.6.9.1. - F.III.a.6.9.6.

F.III.a.6.9.7. F. Mertens (1938-1946).

F.III.a.6.9.7.1.

F.III.a.6.9.7.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Mertens to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1942-1943) (69 items).

F.III.a.6.9.7.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Mertens to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1944-1946).

a.6.9.7.3. (1-23)	1944	(23 items).
a.6.9.7.3. (24-37)	1945	(14 items).
a.6.9.7.3. (38-60)	1946	(23 items).

F.III.a.6.9.7.4. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Oss, Rector of Dreumel, to the Vicar General (Assistants) (1941-1946).

a.6.9.7.4. (1-2)	1941	(2 items).
a.6.9.7.4. (3-4)	1942	(2 items).
a.6.9.7.4. (5-12)	1943	(8 items).
a.6.9.7.4. (13-19)	1944	(7 items).
a.6.9.7.4. (20-30)	1945	(11 items).
a.6.9.7.4. (31-36)	1946	(6 items).

F.III.a.6.9.8. H. Wilbers (1946-1952).

F.III.a.6.9.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from H. Wilbers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1946-1948).

a.6.9.8.1. (1-13)	1946	(13 items).
a.6.9.8.1. (14-44)	1947	(31 items).
a.6.9.8.1. (45-69)	1948	(25 items).

F.III.a.6.9.8.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from H. Wilbers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1949-1952).

a.6.9.8.2. (1-28)	1949	(28 items).
a.6.9.8.2. (29-52)	1950	(24 items).
a.6.9.8.2. (53-56)	1951	(4 items).
a.6.9.8.2. (57-70)	1952	(14 items).

F.III.a.6.9.9. F. van Crimpen (1952-1957).

F.III.a.6.9.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from F. van Crimpen to the Superior General (1952-1957).

a.6.9.9.1. (1-5)	1952	(5 items).
------------------	------	------------

a.6.9.9.1. (6-20)	1953	(15 items).
a.6.9.9.1. (21-29)	1954	(9 items).
a.6.9.9.1. (30-39)	1955	(10 items).
a.6.9.9.1. (40-53)	1956	(14 items).
a.6.9.9.1. (54-60)	1957	(7 items).

F.III.a.6.9.10. L. Stappers (1957-1963).

F.III.a.6.9.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from L. Stappers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1961).

a.6.9.10.1. (1)	1957	(1 item).
a.6.9.10.1. (2)	1958	(1 item).
a.6.9.10.1. (3)	1959	(1 item).
a.6.9.10.1. (4)	1960	(3 items).

F.III.a.6.9.11. A. Denissen (1963-1967).

F.III.a.6.9.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. Denissen to the Superior General (Assistants) (1963-1967).

a.6.9.11.1. (1-2)	1963	(2 items).
a.6.9.11.1. (3)	1964	(1 item).
a.6.9.11.1. (4-6)	1965	(3 items).
a.6.9.11.1. (7-13)	1966	(7 items).
a.6.9.11.1. (14-15)	1967	(2 items).

F.III.a.6.10. Torhout

F.III.a.6.10.1. - F.III.a.6.10.2.

F.III.a.6.10.3. O. Vandewalle (1935-1944).

F.III.a.6.10.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from O. Vandewalle to the Vicar General (1935-1944).

a.6.10.3.1. (1-24)		
a.6.10.3.1. (25-34)	1941	(10 items).
a.6.10.3.1. (35-41)	1942	(7 items).
a.6.10.3.1. (42-45)	1943	(4 items).
a.6.10.3.1. (46-49)	1944	(4 items).

F.III.a.6.10.4. C. Van Lantschoot (1944-1947).

F.III.a.6.10.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from C. Van Lantschoot to the Vicar General (1942-1947).

a.6.10.4.1. (1-3)	1942	(3 items).
a.6.10.4.1. (4-5)	1943	(2 items).
a.6.10.4.1. (6-16)	1944	(11 items).
a.6.10.4.1. (17-25)	1945	(9 items).
a.6.10.4.1. (26-41)	1946	(16 items).
a.6.10.4.1. (42-47)	1947	(6 items).

F.III.a.6.10.5. O. Vandewalle (1947-1950).

F.III.a.6.10.5.1 Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from O. Vandewalle to the Superior General (Assistants) (1947-1950).

a.6.10.5.1. (1-4)	1947	(4 items).
a.6.10.5.1. (5-10)	1948	(6 items).
a.6.10.5.1. (11-13)	1949	(3 items).

F.III.a.6.10.6. A. VanAckere(1950-1953).

F.III.a.6.10.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. Van Ackere to the Superior General (1952-1953) (5 items).

F.III.a.6.10.7. N. Depuydt (1953-1959).

F.III.a.6.10.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from N. Depuydt to the Superior General (1953-1959).

a.6.10.7.1. (1-2)	1953	(2 items).
a.6.10.7.1. (3-5)	1954	(3 items).
a.6.10.7.1. (6-10)	1955	(5 items).
a.6.10.7.1. (11-13)	1956	(3 items).
a.6.10.7.1. (14)	1957	(1 item).
a.6.10.7.1. (15)	1958	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.10.8. J. Van Biervliet (1959-1965).

F.III.a.6.10.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Biervliet to the Superior General (1961) (2 items).

F.III.a.6.11. Jambes

F.III.a.6.11.1. L. Dieu (1935-1941).

F.III.a.6.11.2. H. Rosman (1941-1947).

F.III.a.6.11.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from H. Rosman to the Vicar General (Superior General) (1941-1947).

a.6.11.2.1. (1-14)	1941	(14 items).
a.6.11.2.1. (15-43)	1942	(29 items).
a.6.11.2.1. (44-72)	1943	(28 items).
a.6.11.2.1. (73-110)	1944	(38 items).
a.6.11.2.1. (111-137)	1945	(27 items).
a.6.11.2.1. (138-166)	1946	(29 items).
a.6.11.2.1. (167-182)	1947	(16 items).

F.III.a.6.11.3. A. Michel (1947-1950).

F.III.a.6.11.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Michel to the Superior General (Assistants) (1947-1950).

a.6.11.3.1. (1-13)	1947	(13 items).
a.6.11.3.1. (14-43)	1948	(30 items).
a.6.11.3.1. (44-60)	1949	(17 items).
a.6.11.3.1. (61-81)	1950	(21 items).

F.III.a.6.11.4. G. Kettel (1950-1953).

F.III.a.6.11.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from G. Kettel to the Superior General (Assistants) (1950-1953).

a.6.11.4.1. (1-11)	1950	(11 items).
a.6.11.4.1. (12-43)	1951	(32 items).
a.6.11.4.1. (44-118)	1952	(75 items).
a.6.11.4.1. (119-126)	1953	(8 items).

F.III.a.6.11.5. H. Standaert (1953-1956).

F.III.a.6.11.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from H. Standaert to the Superior General (1953-1956).

a.6.11.5.1. (1-22)	1953	(22 items).
--------------------	------	-------------

a.6.11.5.1. (23-42)	1954	(20 items).
a.6.11.5.1. (43-59)	1955	(17 items).
a.6.11.5.1. (60-62)	1956	(3 items).

F.III.a.6.11.6 A. Gillet (1956-1959).

F.III.a.6.11.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Gillet to the Superior General (1956-1958).

a.6.11.6.1. (1-15)	1956	(15 items).
a.6.11.6.1. (16-29)	1957	(14 items).
a.6.11.6.1. (30-31)	1958	(2 items).

F.III.a.6.11.7. L. Fossion (1959-1965).

F.III.a.6.11.7.1. Folder containinig (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from L. Fossion to the Superior General (Assistants) (1959-1965).

a.6.11.7.1. (1-9)	1959	(9 items).
a.6.11.7.1. (10-20)	1960	(11 items).
a.6.11.7.1. (21-25)	1961	(5 items).
a.6.11.7.1. (26-27)	1962	(2 items).
a.6.11.7.1. (28-33)	1963	(6 items).
a.6.11.7.1. (34-36)	1964	(3 items).
a.6.11.7.1. (37)	1965	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.11.8. E. Veillesse (1965-1968).

F.III.a.6.11.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from E. Veillesse to the Superior General (Assistants) (1965-1967) (22 items).

F.III.a.6.12. Ramet

F.III.a.6.12.1. A. Hustin.

F.III.a.6.12.1.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.12.2. M. Guilmin (1947-1948).

F.III.a.6.12.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten).(F) Letters from M. Guilmin to the Superior General (Assistants) (1947-1948) (23 items).

F.III.a.6.12.3. E. Jamart (1948-1954).

F.III.a.6.12.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from E. Jamart to the Superior General (Assistants) (1948-1954).

a.6.12.3.1. (1-3)	1948	(3 items).
a.6.12.3.1. (4)	1950	(1 item).
a.6.12.3.1. (5-6)	1951	(2 items).
a.6.12.3.1. (7)	1952	(1 item).
a.6.12.3.1. (8)	1953	(1 item).
a.6.12.3.1. (9)	1954	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.12.4. J. Crémer (1954-1956).

F.III.a.6.12.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from J. Crémer to the Superior General (1954-1956) (5 items).

F.III.a.6.12.5. J. Schyng (1956).

F.III.a.6.12.5.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.12.6. G Buxin (1956-1959).

F.III.a.6.12.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from G. Buxin to the Superior General (1957) (3 items).

F.III.a.6.13. Nechin

F.III.a.6.13.1. G. Leysens (1948-1954).

F.III.a.6.13.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from G. Leysens to the Superior General (Assistants) (1948-1954).

a.6.13.1.1. (1-10)	1948	(10 items).
a.6.13.1.1. (11-31)	1949	(21 items).
a.6.13.1.1. (32-59)	1950	(28 items).
a.6.13.1.1. (60-69)	1951	(10 items).
a.6.13.1.1. (70-92)	1952	(23 items).
a.6.13.1.1. (93-121)	1953	(29 items).
a.6.13.1.1. (122-138)	1954	(17 items).

F.III.a.6.14. Kessel-Lo

F.III.a.6.14.1. J. Fournier (1952-1954).

F.III.a.6.14.1.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Fournier to the Superior General (Kessel-Lo, August 20, 1953).

F.III.a.6.14.2. F. Peeters (1954-1957).

F.III.a.6.14.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Peeters to the Superior General (1954-1957).

a.6.14.2.1. (1-7)	1954	(7 items).
a.6.14.2.1. (8-32)	1955	(25 items).
a.6.14.2.1. (33-59)	1956	(27 items).
a.6.14.2.1. (60-67)	1957	(8 items).

F.III.a.6.14.3. M. Ingelbeen (1957-1966).

F.III.a.6.14.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Ingelbeen to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1966).

a.6.14.3.1. (1-5)	1957	(5 items).
a.6.14.3.1. (6-14)	1958	(9 items).
a.6.14.3.1. (15-18)	1959	(4 items).
a.6.14.3.1. (19-23)	1960	(5 items).
a.6.14.3.1. (24-25)	1961	(2 items).
a.6.14.3.1. (26)	1962	(1 item).
a.6.14.3.1. (27-28)	1963	(2 items).
a.6.14.3.1. (29)	1964	(1 item).
a.6.14.3.1. (30)	1965	(1 item).
a.6.14.3.1. (31-32)	1966	(2 items).

F.III.a.6.15. Leidschendam

F.III.a.6.15.1. C. van der Zant (1952-1956).

F.III.a.6.15.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from C. van der Zant to the Superior General (Assistants) (1952-1956).

a.6.15.1.1. (1-7)	1952	(7 items).
a.6.15.1.1. (8-10)	1953	(3 items).
a.6.15.1.1. (11-13)	1954	(3 items).

F.III.a.6.15.2. H. Wilbers (1956-1957).

F.III.a.6.15.2.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.15.3. F. van Crimpen (1957-1960).

F.III.a.6.15.3.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.15.4. H. de Groot (1960-1961).

F.III.a.6.15.4.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.15.5. H. Verschure (1961-1966).

F.III.a.6.15.5.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.16. De Lutte

F.III.a.6.16.1. G. van den Brink (1957-1963).

F.III.a.6.16.1.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from G. van den Brink to the Superior General (De Lutte, Sept. 27, 1961).

F.III.a.6.16.2. M. Sprengers (1963-1966).

F.III.a.6.16.2.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.17. Saint-Denis

F.III.a.6.17.1. G. Buxin (1959).

F.III.a.6.17.1.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.17.2. E. Wolters (1959-1962).

F.III.a.6.17.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from E. Wolters to the Superior General (1959) (3 items).

F.III.a.6.17.3. P. Lefebvre (1962-1968).

F.III.a.6.17.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from P. Lefebvre to the Superior General (Assistants) (1962-1965).

a.6.17.3.1. (1-5)	1962	(5 items).
a.6.17.3.1. (6-8)	1963	(3 items).
a.6.17.3.1. (9-10)	1964	(2 items).
a.6.17.3.1. (11-16)	1965	(6 items).

F.III.a.6.18. Kortrijk

F.III.a.6.18.1. G. Van Hooff (1960-1965).

F.III.a.6.18.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from G. Van Hooff to the Superior General (Assistants) (1959-1965).

a.6.18.1.1. (1)	1959	(1 item).
a.6.18.1.1. (2-10)	1960	(9 items).
a.6.18.1.1. (11-27)	1961	(17 items).
a.6.18.1.1. (28-31)	1962	(4 items).
a.6.18.1.1. (32-40)	1963	(9 items).
a.6.18.1.1. (41-48)	1964	(8 items).
a.6.18.1.1. (49-55)	1965	(7 items).

F.III.a.6.18.2. L. Van Looveren (1965-1967).

F.III.a.6.18.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from L. Van Looveren to the Superior General (Assistants) (1965-1967) (19 items).

F.III.a.6.19. Utrecht

F.III.a.6.20. Eynthout

F.III.a.6.21. Lens

F.III.a.6.22. Peking (Study House)

F.III.a.6.22.1. - F.III.a.6.22.3.

F.III.a.6.22.4. F. Sercu (1946-1947).

F.III.a.6.22.4.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Sercu to the Superior General (1946-1947) (20 items).

F.III.a.6.22.5. L. Lauwers (1947).

F.III.a.6.22.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from L. Lauwers to the Superior General (Assistants) (1947-1948) (12 items).

F.III.a.6.22.6. P. Coucke (1947-1949).

F.III.a.6.22.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from P. Coucke to the Superior General (1948) (8 items).

F.III.a.6.23. Peking (Verbist Academy)

F.III.a.6.23.1. J. Van Hecken (1947-1948).

F.III.a.6.23.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Hecken to the Superior General (1948) (10 items).

F.III.a.6.23.2. J. Schyns (1948-1951).

F.III.a.6.23.2.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Schyns to the Vicar General (1948) (1 item).

F.III.a.6.24. Tat'ung (Central Seminary)

F.III.a.6.25. Soeiyuan (Central Seminary)

F.III.a.6.25.1.

F.III.a.6.25.2. L. Baudouin (1938-1952).

F.III.a.6.25.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from L. Baudouin to the Vicar General (Superior General) (1938-1952).

a.6.25.2.1. (1-5).

a.6.25.2.1. (6) 1941 (1 item).

a.6.25.2.1. (7-10) 1946 (4 items).

a.6.25.2.1. (11-22) 1947 (12 items).

a.6.25.2.1. (23-29) 1948 (7 items).

a.6.25.2.1. (30-35) 1949 (6 items).

a.6.25.2.1. (36-39) 1950 (4 items).

a.6.25.2.1. (40) 1951 (1 item).

a.6.25.2.1. (41) 1952 (1 item).

F.III.a.6.26. Soeiyuan (Hospital)

F.III.a.6.26.1. - F.III.a.6.26.3.

F.III.a.6.26.4. C. De Schutter (1946).

F.III.a.6.26.4.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.26.5. J. Desmet (1946-1947).

F.III.a.6.26.5.1. Folder containing no Letters.

F.III.a.6.26.6. Fr. Peeters (1947-1951).

F.III.a.6.26.6.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from F. Peeters to R. Verhaeghe (March 27, 1947).

F.III.a.6.27. Tientsin (Study House)

F.III.a.6.28. Kabwe (Central Seminary)

F.III.a.6.28.1. - F.III.a.6.28.2.

F.III.a.6.28.3. G. Kettel (1936-1950).

F.III.a.6.28.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from G. Kettel to the Vicar General (Superior General) (Assistants) (1936-1950).

a.6.28.3.1. (1-46).

a.6.28.3.1. (47-48)	1942	(2 items).
a.6.28.3.1. (49-52)	1943	(4 items).
a.6.28.3.1. (53-54)	1944	(2 items).
a.6.28.3.1. (55-60)	1945	(6 items).
a.6.28.3.1. (61-69)	1946	(9 items).
a.6.28.3.1. (70-79)	1947	(10 items).
a.6.28.3.1. (80-92)	1948	(13 items).
a.6.28.3.1. (93-107)	1949	(15 items).
a.6.28.3.1. (108)	1950	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.28.4. J. Cornelissen (1950-1957).

F.III.a.6.28.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Cornelissen to the Superior General (Assistants) (1950-1957).

a.6.28.4.1. (1-4)	1950	(4 items).
a.6.28.4.1. (5-10)	1951	(6 items).
a.6.28.4.1. (11-19)	1952	(9 items).
a.6.28.4.1. (20-31)	1953	(12 items).
a.6.28.4.1. (32-37)	1954	(6 items).
a.6.28.4.1. (38-48)	1955	(11 items).
a.6.28.4.1. (49-53)	1956	(5 items).
a.6.28.4.1. (54-63)	1957	(10 items).

F.III.a.6.28.5. Eug. Verhaert (1957-1967).

F.III.a.6.28.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from Eug. Verhaert to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1967).

a.6.28.5.1. (1-3)	1957	(3 items).
a.6.28.5.1. (4-23)	1958	(20 items).
a.6.28.5.1. (24-40)	1959	(17 items).
a.6.28.5.1. (41-60)	1960	(20 items).
a.6.28.5.1. (61-83)	1961	(23 items).
a.6.28.5.1. (84-95)	1962	(12 items).
a.6.28.5.1. (96-100)	1963	(5 items).
a.6.28.5.1. (101-193)	1964	(3 items).
a.6.28.5.1. (104-105)	1965	(2 items).
a.6.28.5.1. (106-110)	1966	(5 items).
a.6.28.5.1. (111-117)	1967	(7 items).

F.III.a.6.29. Luluabourg - Ecole Professionnelle

F.III.a.6.29.1. W. Callewier (1955-1960).

F.III.a.6.29.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from W. Callewier to the Superior General (Assistants) (1955-1960).

a.6.29.1.1. (1-3)	1955	(3 items).
a.6.29.1.1. (4-7)	1956	(4 items).
a.6.29.1.1. (8-18)	1957	(11 items).
a.6.29.1.1. (19)	1958	(1 item).
a.6.29.1.1. (20)	1959	(1 item).
a.6.29.1.1. (21-26)	1960	(6 items).

F.III.a.6.30. Luluabourg - Katoka (Study House)

F.III.a.6.30.1. J. Van Puyenbroeck (1954-1958).

F.III.a.6.30.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Puyenbroeck to the Superior General (1954-1958).

a.6.30.1.1. (1-8)	1954	(8 items).
a.6.30.1.1. (9-21)	1955	(13 items).
a.6.30.1.1. (22-32)	1956	(11 items).
a.6.30.1.1. (33-42)	1957	(10 items).
a.6.30.1.1. (43-48)	1958	(6 items).

F.III.a.6.30.2. M. Baeke (1958-1966).

F.III.a.6.30.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from M. Baeke to the Superior General (Assistants) (1958-1966).

a.6.30.2.1. (1-12)	1958	(12 items).
a.6.30.2.1. (13-20)	1959	(8 items).
a.6.30.2.1. (21-26)	1960	(6 items).
a.6.30.2.1. (27-31)	1961	(5 items).
a.6.30.2.1. (32-35)	1962	(4 items).
a.6.30.2.1. (36-38)	1963	(3 items).
a.6.30.2.1. (39)	1964	(1 item).
a.6.30.2.1. (40)	1966	(1 item).

F.III.a.6.30.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Van Puyenbroeck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1963-1964)(8 items).

F.III.a.6.31. Kinshasa - Cenfo

F.III.a.6.31.1. E. Huysmans (1966-1967).

F.III.a.6.31.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Huysmans to the Superior General (1966-1967) (5 items).

F.III.a.6.32. Baguio - Maryhurst

F.III.a.6.32.1. G. Hantson (1953-1955).

F.III.a.6.32.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from G. Hantson to the Superior General (1953-1955) (23 items).

F.III.a.6.32.2. F. Billiet (1955-1958).

F.III.a.6.32.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from F. Billiet to the Superior General (1955-1957) (9 items).

F.III.a.6.32.3. P. Stassen (1958-1961).

F.III.a.6.32.3. 1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from P. Stassen to the Superior General (Assistants) (1959) (3 items).

F.III.a.6.32.4. O. Adriansens (1961-1966).

F.III.a.6.32.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from O. Adriansens to the Superior General (Assistants) (1956-1965).

a.6.32.4.1. (1)	1956	(1 item).
a.6.32.4.1. (2-4)	1957	(3 items).
a.6.32.4.1. (5)	1958	(1 item).
a.6.32.4.1. (6)	1959	(1 item).

a.6.32.4.1. (7)		1960	(1 item).
a.6.32.4.1. (8-11)	1961		(4 items).
a.6.32.4.1. (12-15)	1962		(4 items).
a.6.32.4.1. (16-18)	1963		(3 items).
a.6.32.4.1. (19)		1964	(1 item).
a.6.32.4.1. (20-21)	1965		(2 items).

F.III.a.6.33. Arlington

F.III.a.6.34. Washington Seminary

F.III.a.6.34.1. M. Van Hemelryck (1961-1963).

F.III.a.6.34.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Hemelryck to the Superior General (1961-1963) (8 items).

F.III.a.6.34.2. J. Schotte (1963-1966).

F.III.a.6.34.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Schotte to the Superior General (Assistants) (1963-1965) (7 items).

F.III.a.6.34.3. J. B. Peters (1966-1967).

F.III.a.6.34.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (E) Letters from J. B. Peters to the Superior General (Assistants) (1966-1967) (2 items).

F.III.a.7. Individual Members

F.III.a.7. Letters of CICM members, mostly addressed to the General Administration, in alphabetical order according to author (list inside the boxes): 53 boxes.

F.III.a.7. BIS I Letters between CICM members, in alphabetical order according to author (list inside the boxes): 6 boxes.

F.III.a.7. BIS II Letters from CICM members to CICM (and others), in alphabetical order according to author (list inside the boxes): 18 boxes.

F.III.a.8. Mission Stations

F.III.a.9. Group of Zairian Confrères

F.III.a.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Zairese Confreres (Mukenge G., Etsou Fr., Mambu J., Mpongo L., Mukendi Th., Cimanga P., Lutumba E., Kamanda J., Mangbanzo O., Ndembe D., Ndumba C., Mubengayi C., Mpiana B., Amya G., Bonsekwe L.) to the General Council (Léopoldville, December 21, 1964).

F.III.b. From Non-CICM

F.II.b.1. Organisations

F.III.b.1.1. - F.III.b.1.2.

F.III.b.1.3. Lumen Vitae

F.III.b.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters to the General Council (1957-1966).

F.III.b.1.4. Pro Mundi Vita

F.III.b.1.4.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from M. Versteeg, o.f.m. to R. Desmedt (Alverna, November 26, 1962).

F.III.b.1.5. Catechetical and Pastoral Studycenters

F.III.b.1.5.1. Folder containing:

- (1) (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from l'Institut Supérieur Catéchétique de Paris to the Superior General (Assistants) Letters from Parish Priests concerning the pastoral activities of CICM-students (1962-1965).
- (2) (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from l'Institut Supérieur Catéchétique de Strasbourg (l'abbé Ch. Wackenheim) to the Superior General (Assistants) (1962-1964).
- (3) (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Th. Maertens, Rector of "Année de Pastorale" - Abbaye de Saint André (Bruges), to the Superior General (Assistants) (1962-1964).

F.III.b.1.5.2. Folder containing:

- (1) (originals)(copies)(typewritten) (D) letters from Centrum Kontakt der Kontinenten, Soesterberg to Sup.Gen. (assistants) (1966-67)
- (2) (originals)(copies)(typewritten)(F) Letters from Centro de formacao intercultural (Cenfi), Petropolis to Sup.Gen.(1966)
- (3) (originals)(copies)(typewritten) (F) (E) (D) Letters from Center of Intercultural Formation (CIF) Cuernavaca, to Sup.Gen. (1964-67)
- (4) (original)(typewritten) (E) Letter from English Language Studies, Dublin, to vic.gen. R.Desmedt (1966)

F.III.b.1.6. S.I.B.E.L.A.C. (Service Interfédéral Belge Enseignement Libre au Congo)

F.III.b.1.6.1. Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from SIBELAC to the Superior General (1953-1957).

F.III.b.1.7. Bureau van het Katholiek Onderwijs Leopoldstad / Bureau de l'Enseignement Catholique (Kinshasa)

F.III.b.1.7.1. Folder containing:

- (1-12) (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Goetschalckx, Director, (CICM) to the Superior General (December 12, 1951 - Jan. 21, 1954) (12 items).
- (13) (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Moerman, Director, to the Superior General (August 29, 1955) (1 item).

F.III.b.1.8. Lovanium

F.III.b.1.8.1. Folder containing:

- (1-7) (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Alb. Bouillon (CICM) to the Superior General (March 12, 1954 - August 11, 1954) (7 items).
- (8-11) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Cyr. Bouillon (CICM) to the Superior General (October 30, 1954 - Nov. 27, 1955) (4 items).
- (12-27) (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from the General Administration of Lovanium to the Superior General (1954-1963) (16 items).

F.III.b.1.9. University of Louvain

F.III.b.1.10. Croix Rouge du Congo

F.III.b.1.11. Société Antiesclavagiste de Belgique

F.III.b.1.12. Secrétariat Catholique pour Coloniaux / Katholiek Secretariaat voor Kolonialen

F.III.b.1.12.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters to the General Superior (1897-1947) (15 items).

F.III.b.1.13.

F.III.b.1.14. Oeuvres Pontificales Missionnaires (Belgium)

F.III.b.1.14.1. Folder containing (typewritten)(F)(D)

- letter from Committee of Superiors of Missions to Mgr. J. de Trannoy, Pres.Nat. de l'Oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi(2 April 1958)
- report of meeting of 29 October 1958
- letter from Mgr. J. Jadot to Fr.Sercu, sup.gen. (29 december 1960)
- letter from Mgr. J. Jadot to R.Desmedt, ass.gen. (6 April 1966)

F.III.b.2. Commercial and Financial Groups

F.III.b.2.4. Société Internationale Forestière et Minière du Congo

F.III.b.2.4.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter to the Superior General (Brussel, Dec. 28, 1961).

F.III.b.2.5. Société Minière du Bécéka

F.III.b.2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1954-1957) (4 items).

F.III.b.2.6. - F.III.b.2.7.

F.III.b.2.8. Travel Agencies

F.III.b.2.8.1. Folder containing:

(1-12)

(13-33) (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (E) Letters to the Superior General concerning departures from CICM-members to the missions in 1945-1947 (1945-1947) (21 items).

F.III.b.2.8.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) Letters from RAPTIM to the Superior General (1949-1962)(8 items).

F.III.b.3. Religious Congregations

F.III.b.3.1. Congregations of Women

F.III.b.3.1.1. Missionary Canonesses of Heverlee (ICM)

F.III.b.3.1.1.1. - F.III.b.3.1.1.4.

F.III.b.3.1.1.5. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from ICM-Sisters concerning the Philippines (1945) (4 items).

F.III.b.3.1.1.6. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Dm. Caroline to the Superior General concerning the repatriation of ICM-Sisters from the Philippines and China (1948-1949) (10 items).

F.III.b.3.1.1.7. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from ICM-Sisters to H. Standaert, Procurator General, (1964-1967).

F.III.b.3.1.1.8. Folder containing (originals)(typewritten)(D) (E) correspondence between Sisters ICM and CICM (mainly Sup.Gen. and assistants) (1962-67)

F.III.b.3.1.2.

F.III.b.3.1.3. Zusters van Liefde (Gent) / Soeurs de la Charité

F.III.b.3.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters to the Superior General (...) (1951).

F.III.b.3.1.4. Monastère de N-D. de Fichermont (Dominicans)

F.III.b.3.1.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1943-1946) (6 items).

F.III.b. 3. 1. 5. Zusters van de Choorstraat ('s Hertogenbosch)

F.III.b.3.1.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters to the Superior General (Assistants) concerning departures to Zaire (1956-1958) (7 items).

F.III.b.3.1.6. Soeurs du Christ-Roi, Gaspé (Québec)

F.III.b.3.1.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1951-1956) (15 items).

F.III.b.3.1.7. Soeurs Missionnaires de Notre Dame des Anges

F.III.b.3.1.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (1952-1957) (12 items).

F.III.b.3.1.8. Grauwe Zusters - Franciskanessen (Roeselare)

F.III.b.3.1.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters to the Superior General (1962-1964) (7 items).

F.III.b. 3. 1. 9.

F.III.b. 3. 1.10. Sisters of Charity of Providence - Spokane

F.III.b.3.1.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (E) Letters to the Superior General (1966) (2 items).

F.III.b.3.1.11. Marie-Auxiliatrice-Paris

F.III.b.3.1.11.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter to the Superior General (Paris, June 3, 1963) (1 item).

F.III.b. 3.1.12. Others

F.III.b.3.2. Congregations of Men

F.III.b.3.2.1. - F.III.b.3.2.2.

F.III.b.3.2.3. O.F.M.

F.III.b.3.2.3.1. Folder containing:

(1)

(2) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (IT) (F) Letters from F. Scipioni, OFM, to the Superior General (1941) (2 items).

F.III.b.3.2.3.1.3. Letter from H. Maynadier, Superior General of the 'Tertiaires réguliers de Saint-François d'Assise' (Albi): asks for help in some Missions in Brazil (Albi, July 19, 1952) (copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer by (Scheut, July 22, 1952).

F.III.b.3.2.4. - F.III.b.3.2.5.

F.III.b.3.2.6. Missions Etrangères (Paris)

F.III.b.3.2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters to the Superior General (Assistants) (...) (1946-1947).

F.III.b.3.2.7. Columban Fathers (Maynooth Mission to China)

F.III.b.3.2.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (E) Letters to the Superior General (...) (1947).

F.III.b.3.2.8. - F.III.b.3.2.12.

F.III.b.3.2.13. Trappists

F.III.b.3.2.13.1. Folder containing:

(1-77)

(78-80) (originals) (D) (F) Letters to the Superior General (Vicar General) (1951) (1956) (1961) (3 items).

F.III.b.3.2.14.

F.III.b.3.2.15. Passionists

F.III.b.3.2.15.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters to the Superior General (Vicar General) (...) (1941).

F.III.b.3.2.16. - F.III.b.3.2.17.

F.III.b.3.2.18. Maryknoll Fathers

F.III.b.3.2.18.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (E) Letters to the General Council (...) (1945-1946) (1951-1952).

F.III.b.3.2.19. Missionaries of the Holy Family - Grave

F.III.b.3.2.19.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters to A. de Jonge (1959-1963) (8 items).

F.III.b.3.2.20. Congregations of Brothers

F.III.b.3.2.20.1. Folder containing:

(1-2)

(3) (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from "Broeders van O.L.V. van Lourdes Oostakker" to the Superior General (Oostakker, Jan. 12, 1953).

F.III.b.3.2.21. Others

F.III.b.4. Individuals

F.III.b.4.1. - F.III.b.4.2.

F.III.b.4.3. Others

F.III.b.4.3.1. - F.III.b.4.3.8.

F.III.b.3.9. Letters to Superior General J. Vandeputte (1947-1957)

F.III.b.4.3.9.1. Folder containing:

- (1-9) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Clergy (among others Mgr. Dellepiane) (1949-1957) (9 items).
- (10-25) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from Organisations and Institutes (among others Comitato Centrale Anno Santo; Indische Missievereniging; Afrika Instituut; Missiologisch Instituut Nijmegen; Sint Jozefsgesticht (Torhout)...)(1947-1956) (16 items).
- (26) (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from a Dutch doctor (Eindhoven, October 21, 1954).
- (27-30) (originals) (typewritten) (D) Letters from the brothers Steverlynck and sir Blaton: ask to help Mgr. Serafini, bishop of Mercedes in Argentina (1952-1954) (4 items).
- (31) (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Akkermans to the Superior General: asks for help in Paraguay (Malines, March 28, 1954).

F.III.b.4.3.10. Letters to Superior General F. Sercu (1957-1961)

F.III.b.4.3.10.1. Folder containing:

- (1-14) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) Letters from Clergy (1957-1961) (14 items).
- (15-32) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from Organisations and Institutes (among others Centraal Missie Bureau; Letters concerning Visa Indonesia; Nationaal secretariaat van het Katholiek Onderwijs; C.V.P.; N.I.R.; Missiologisch Instituut Nijmegen; V.K.S.J.) (1957-1961) (18 items).
- (33-47) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from individuals (1957-1961) (15 items).

F.III.b.4.3.11. Letters to Superior General O. Degrijse (Assistants) (1961-1967)

F.III.b.4.3.11.1. Folder containing:

- (1-29) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) Letters from Clergy (1962-1967) (29 items).
- (30-52) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (D) Letters from Organisations and Institutes (among others Pax Romana; O.I.E.C.; Spiritus; CIDOC; Institut Oecuménique; Entr'Aide Missionnaire Internationale etc...) (1963-1967) (23 items).
- (53-84) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (D) Letters from Individuals (1962-1967) (32 items).

F.III.b.4.3.11.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Zairian Priests (1962-1966) (3 items).

F.III.b.4.3.11.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Congratulations sent to O. Degrijse on occasion of his election as Superior General (1961).

F.III.b.4.3.11.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) Letters from Philippine priests to R. Desmedt (1957-1967) (22 items).

F.IV. Telegrams received by the General Council

F.IV.a. - F.IV.c.

F.IV. d. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) Telegrams received by J. Vandeputte (Assistants) (1946-1951).

G. CICM Administration

G. I. Documents and Letters coming from the Holy See, the Secretariat of State and the Cardinal Protectors

G. I. a. The Holy See

G.I.a.1. Folder containing Letters from Pope Leo XIII concerning the Evangelization

of Congo (1889).

- 1.1. (original) (L) Letter from Pope Leo XIII to J. Van Aertselaer, Superior General, concerning the Evangelization of Congo (Rome, Jan. 8, 1889).
- 1.2. (original) (F) Letter from Laeken to the Superior General + Letter with the Translation (F) of G.I.a.1.1. + Corrections made by the Royal Court.
- 1.3. (printed) (L) + (F) + (D) *Bref de sa Sainteté le Pape Léon XIII au supérieur général de la Congrégation, le T.R.M. Van Aertselaer.*

G.I.a.2. Folder containing Letters and Documents concerning the Holy Virgin Patroness of Congo (1891).

- 2.1. Envelope " *Monseigneur Van den Berghe, protonotaire Apostolique - Anvers* " containing :
 1. (F) Letters from Ladislas Kulezycki to Mgr. Van den Berghe (Rome, April 21 and July 27, 1891).
 2. (handwritten) (hand Mgr. Van den Berghe) Note " *Comment la très-Sainte Vierge fut proclamée Patronne du Congo belge par S.S. le Pape Léon XIII* ".
 3. (printed) (F) Letter to the Pope : Request concerning the Patronage of the Holy Virgin Mary of Congo (with at the top (handwritten) (F) Note by Mgr. Van den Berghe).
- 2.2. (handwritten) (L) Copy of the Decree " *Congi Independentis seu Belgici* " (Card. A. Masella, Prefect of the Congregation of the Rites) (Rome, April 9, 1891).
- 2.3. (handwritten) (L) Breve Pope Leo XIII concerning the Patronage of the Holy Virgin Mary of Congo (Rome, July 21, 1891) (signed by Card. Ledochowski, Prefect of the Prop. Fide).
- 2.4. (printed) (F) *Décret de sa Sainteté le Pape Léon XIII suivi des lettres apostoliques en forme de Bref proclamant la S. Vierge Marie Patronne du Congo Belge* (containing G.I.a.2.2. and G.I.a.2.3. with French Translation) (2 items).

G.I.a.3. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) Letter from Pope Pius X (with original Signature) to A. Van Hecke, Superior General, concerning the Holidays of the Novices (Rome, July 6, 1907).

- G.I.a.4. Folder containing Documents from Benedict XV concerning the 50th Anniversary of Scheut (1914) :
- of
- 4.1. (original) (typewritten) (It) Letter from Card. Gasparri, Prefect of the Secretariate of State, to F. Mortier, with the "*Benedizione Apostolica*" the 50th Anniversary of Scheut (Rome, Nov. 29, 1914).
 - 4.2. (original) (L) "*Apostolica Benedictione*" (with the original Signature of Benedict XV) (Rome, Nov. 21, 1914) + (original) Envelope.
 - 4.3. (handwritten) Copies of G.I.a.4.1. and G.I.a.4.2.
- G.I.a.5. Folder containing (L) Decree of Indulgences promulgated by Card. Macchi (Rome, May 5, 1902) + (L) Decree of Privileges to bless Crucifixes (given to A. Gueluy) (Rome, March 16, 1900).
- G.I.a.6. Folder containing items concerning the Sodality S. Fr. Xaverius in Mongolia (1874) :
- 6.1. (handwritten) (F) Letters from L. Van Caloen, S.J., to Scheut (Brussels, Aug. 13, 1867 - Brussels, Jan. 19, 1874) (2 items).
 - 6.2. (original) (L) Decree of Erection (Pius IX) of the Sodality S. Fr. Xaverius in Mongolia (Rome, March 27, 1874) + (handwritten) Copy.
 - 6.3. Item with (handwritten) Copies of Letters promulgated concerning the Sodality (Pius IX : May 18, 1855 ; Pius IX : May 27, 1856 ; Pius IX : May 27, 1856 ; Pius IX : March 27, 1874) (hand F. Vranckx).
- G.I.a.7. Folder containing Documents concerning the Erection of the Vicariates of Nouvel Anvers (1919) and Boma (1934) :
- Card.
- 7.1. (handwritten) (copy) (L) Decree of Erection (Benedict XV) of the Vicariate of Nouvel Anvers (Rome, April 3, 1919).
 - 7.2. (Parchment) (original) (handwritten) (L) Decree of Erection (Pius XI) of the Vicariate of Boma (with leaden Seal of Pope Pius XI) (signed by Fumasoni-Biondi, Prefect of the Prop. Fide) (Rome, Febr. 26, 1934).
- G.I.a.8. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) Decree of Erection of the Prefecture Makassar (Ujung Pandang) (signed by Card. Fumasoni-Biondi, Prefect of the Prop. Fide) (with leaden Seal of Pius XI) (Rome, April 13, 1937).

G.I.a.9. Folder containing :

- 9.1. (Parchment) (original) (handwritten) (L) Decrees of Ereccion of :
- June
1. Vicariate Kansu (Leo XIII) (signed by Card. Asquinus) (Rome, 21, 1878).
 2. Vicariate Congo (Congo Belgicus) (Leo XIII) (signed by Card. Ledochowski) (Rome, May 11, 1888) + Envelope directed to F. Mortier, Superior General + (original) Duplicate (signed by Card. Ledochowski).
 3. Vicariate Upper Kasai (Benedict XV) (signed by Card. Gasparri) (Rome, June 13, 1917) + (handwritten) Copy.
 4. Prefecture Tatung-fu (Pius XI) (signed by Card. Gasparri) (Rome, March 14, 1922).
 5. Vicariate Tchagar (Pius XI) (signed by Card. Gasparri) (Rome, March 14, 1922).
 6. Vicariate Tatung-fu (Pius XI) (signed by Card. Pacelli) (Rome, June 17, 1932).
 7. Vicariate Souei-Yuen (Pius XI) (signed by Card. Gasparri) (Rome, March 14, 1922).
- 9.2. (Parchment) (L) Decree of the giving up of the Vicariate Kansu and Ili (Pius XI) (signed by Card. Gasparri) (Rome, March 8, 1922).
- 9.3. (Parchment) Piece concerning the Admission of Alexander De Vos to the Order of Knighthood S. Greg. Magni (signed by Card. Ledochowski) (Rome, Nov. 28, 1890).

G.I.a.10. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) Letter from Cardinal Gasparri to A. Van Hecke with Felicitations for his 50 year Priesthood (Rome, June 1, 1929).

G.I.a.11.

G.I.a.12. Folder containing (printed) (L) Documents (1744-1919) :

- 12.1. *De Jurisdictione Episcoporum quoad Ecclesias Parochiales Regularium, et Personas cum Animarum Subditorum Saecularium in eis exercentes (Benedictus Episcopus)* (Rome, Octavo Ido Nov. 1744)(13 pages).
- 12.2. *Epistola Apostolica ad Patriarchas, Primate, Archiepiscopos, Episcopos orbis catholici de fide catholica per orbem terrarum Propaganda* (Benedict XV) (Rome, Nov. 30, 1919) (16 pages).
- 12.3. *Leo PP. XIII. Ad perpetuam rei memoriam* (Rome, Febr. 15, 1892) (2 pages).
- 12.4. *S.D.N. Leonis divina providentia Papae XIII Constitutio Apostolica de religiosorum institutis vota simplicia profitentium* (Rome, Sexto dus Dec. 1900) (13 pages).
- 12.5. *S.D.N. Leonis divina providentia Papae XIII. Constitutio qua nonnulla controversiarum capita inter Episcopos et Missionarios regulares*

- (20 *Angliae, et Scotiae definiuntur* (Rome, 1881, Octavo Idus Mai) pages).
- 12.6. *S.D.N. Pii divina providentia Papae X Motu proprio De protonotariis apostolicis praelatus urbanis et aliis qui nonnullis privilegiis praelatorum propriis fruuntur* (Rome, Febr. 21, 1905) (23 pages).
- 12.7. *Professio Orthodoxae fidei iuxta formam a summis pontificibus Pio IV et Pio IX praescriptam + Formula Iurisiurandi in motu proprio " sacrorum antistitum " a summo pontifice Pio X praescripta* (Rome, 1910).

G. I. b. Secretariat of State

G.I.b.1. Folder containing Documents and Letters coming from the Secretariate of State (1905-1964) :

- 1.1. (original) (handwritten) (It) Letter from G. Bressan to A. Misonne : Thanks for the wishes sent to the Pope (Vatican City, March 14, 1905).
- 1.2. (original) (handwritten) (L) Letter from Card. M. Del Val to A. Van Hecke,
Superior General : Felicitations for the new Mission of the Philippines (Rome, July 9, 1907).
- 1.3. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Card. M. Del Val to F. Mortier, Superior General : Thanks for the Brochure *Les Missionnaires de Scheut* (Vatican City, March 19, 1912) + (typewritten) Transcription of G.I.b.1.3.
- 1.4. (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Card. Pacelli : Thanks for the "*Receuil des bulletins de la Revue des Missions pour l'an 1937*" (Vatican City, March 31, 1938) + (carbon Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to Card. Pacelli (Scheut, March 8, 1938).
- 1.5. - 1.9.

G. I. c. Cardinal Protectors

G.I.c.1. Folder containing Letters and Documents concerning the Cardinal Protector of CICM (1893-1960) :

G.I.c.1.1. Card. Aloisi Masella (1893-1904).

1.1.1. (original) (handwritten) (It) Letter of Appointment of Card. G.A. Masella as Protector (Letter to A. Gueluy, Vice Superior General of CICM) (Rome, Oct. 20, 1893).

1.1.2. - 1.1.22. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Card. G.A. Masella to Scheut (1893-1902) (21 items).

G.I.c.1.2. Card. Vincenzo Vannutelli (1904-1930).

1.2.1. (original) (handwritten) (It) Letter of Appointment of Card. V. Vannutelli as Protector (Letter to A. Van Hecke) (Rome, April 21, 1904).

Van- 1.2.2. - 1.2.5. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Card. V. nutelli to Scheut (1904-1907) (4 items).

G. II. Documents and Letters coming from the Propaganda Fide and other Roman Congregations

G. II. a. Propaganda Fide

G.II.a.1. Folder containing Documents and Letters from the Propaganda Fide (Card. Barnabo) to the Superior General of CICM (Th. Verbist) (1863) :

- 1.1. (copy) (handwritten) (L) *Decretum Laudis* (Rome, Nov. 14, 1863).
- 1.2. (fair copy) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Th. Verbist to Card. Barnabo : Announcement of the canonical Erection of "*une association ecclésiastique pour les Missions en Chine*" (Scheutveld, Oct. 8, 1863).
- 1.3. (printed) (F) *Etablissement d'une Mission belge en Chine...* (Brussels, H.Goemaere, 1862) (with Publication of G.II.a.1.1. and G.II.a.1.2.) .

G.II.a.2. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Propaganda Fide (Card. Barnabo) to the Superior General of CICM (Th. Verbist)(1864) :

- 2.1. concerning "*Privilegium altaris privilegiali localis*" and Indulgences (Rome, May 12, 1864).
- 2.2. Permission to send three Members to Hong kong (Rome, June 22, 1864).
- 2.3. Accompanying Letter with G.II.a.2.4. (Rome, Sept. 1, 1864).
- 2.4. *Decretum S. Congr. de Prop. Fide* : giving the Mission of Mongolia to CICM (Card. Barnabo) (Rome, Sept. 1, 1864).
- 2.5. (printed) (F) *Etablissement d'une Mission belge en Chine... Décret et Lettres...* (Brussels, H. Goemaere, 1864) (with Publication of G.II.a.2.3. and G.II.a.2.2.).
- 2.6. concerning Difficulties and Necessity of French Passports to leave for Mongolia (Rome, Sept. 17, 1864).
- 2.7. (fair copy) Letter from Th. Verbist to Card. Barnabo concerning the too large Tract of Mongolia as a Missionfield (Brussels, Nov. 4, 1864) + (annexed) (Copy) (handwritten) (hand Th. Verbist) same Letter.
- 2.8. Letter from H. Capalti (in the name of Card. Barnabo) to Th. Verbist concerning his Proposal to diminish the Mission of Mongolia (Rome, Nov. 28, 1864).
- 2.9. (fair copy) (F) Letter from Th. Verbist to Card. Barnabo : concerning Difficulties Passports (Scheutveld, Dec. 20, 1864).

- G.II.a.3. Folder containing (orig (?)) (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Barnabo) to the Superior General of CICM (Th. Verbist) (1865).
- 3.1. Encouragement : there are still other Missionfields (Rome, Jan. 17, 1865).
 - 3.2. Announcement of the Permission to leave for Mongolia in September (Rome, July 14, 1865).
 - 3.3. *Facultates missionariis nostrae Congregationis Concessae* (Rome, Sept. 17, 1865).
- G.II.a.4. Folder containing (photocopy) (handwritten) (L) Letter from Th. Verbist to Card. Barnabo " *de cessione universae missionis Mongoliae Congregationi Imm. C.M.* " (Sywantze, Nov. 20, 1866).
- G.II.a.5. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) Request by J. Bax to confer " *Titulus missionis* " to G. Ottens + (at the Foot of the Letter) Official Permission by H. Capalti (Rome, April 28, 1867).
- G.II.a.6. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) Permission of "*Titulus missionis pro ordinatione C. Van Sante, A. Van Capik et aliorum 4 alumnorum* " (Card. J. Simeoni) (Rome, Nov. 10, 1872).
- G.II.a.7. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) Letter from Card. Franchi to F. Vranckx : " *notificatio nominationis R.P. Bax in Vic. Apost. Mongolia elevationis ejusdem ad dignitatem episcopalem* " (Rome, Oct. 16, 1874).
- G.II.a.8. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Franchi) to the Superior General of CICM (F. Vranckx) (1876).
- 8.1. (original) concerning the Boundary of Kansu (Rome, Jan. 26, 1876).
 - 8.2. (Copy) Request by F. Vranckx concerning "*ordinatio cum titulo missionis* " + Permission (Rome, May 7, 1876).
- G.II.a.9. Folder containing Letters concerning the Division of West Tartaria (1876-1877) :
- 9.1. (fair copy) (L) Letter from J. Bax to Card. Franchi (Sywantze, Oct. 13, 1876).
 - 9.2. (original) (F) Letter from J. Bax to F. Vranckx, Sup. Gen. (Sywantze, Oct. 14, 1876).
 - 9.3. (original) (It) Letter from Card. Franchi (Rome, Jan. 27, 1877).
 - 9.4. Two Schedules (L) + (F) of Letters from F. Vranckx.
 - 9.5. (Transcription) (D) Card. Franchi to F. Vranckx (Rome, 1877).
 - 9.6. (handwritten) (copy) E. Chiais, Vicar Apostolic of Chensi, to J. Bax (Singanfou, July 22, 1877).

G.II.a.10. Folder containing Letters and Documents concerning the Division of the Apostolic Vicariate of Mongolia (1881).

- (Rome, 10.1. (original) (L) Letter from Card. Simeoni to F. Vranckx : asks Information about the Request by J. Bax to divide Mongolia March 31, 1881) + (annexed) (photocopy) (L) Report from F. Vranckx concerning Mongolia (4 pages).
- 10.2. (original) (L) Letter from Card. Simeoni to F. Vranckx : Thanks for the Information (Rome, April 30, 1881).
- 10.3. (original) (L) Letter from Card. Simeoni to F. Vranckx concerning a Letter from J. Bax (Rome, Oct., 1881) + (annexed) (fair Copy) (L) Answer from F. Vranckx (...;...).
- 10.4. (printed) (L) *Instructio S. Congregationis de Prop. Fide circa modum servandum in informatione quae occasione novorum Episcopatum Vicariatuum, vel Praefectarum erigendarum eidem S. Consilio exhibenda est* (...;...) (2 pages).

G.II.a.11. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) Letter from Card. Simeoni to F. Vranckx concerning the Question from J. Bax about the coming of the Trappists to Mongolia as an Equilibrium against the Superstition of the Lamas (Rome, March 4, 1882).

G.II.a.12. Folder containing Items concerning J.B. Vanesse (1883) :

- 12.1. (original) (L) Letter from Card. Simeoni to F. Vranckx : Dispensation Missionoath J.B. Vanesse (Rome, April 10, 1883).
- 12.2. (original) (L) Letter from Card. Simeoni to F. Vranckx : Permission to cancel for 6 years the Departure to the Missions of J.B. Vanesse (Rome, July 31, 1883).

G.II.a.13. Folder containing (original) (L) Request by F. Vranckx to get the Faculty to celebrate Mass in the Seminary of Scheut + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (Rome, May 14, 1884).

G.II.a.14. Folder containing Letters from the Prop. Fide to Scheut (1885) :

- 14.1. (Transcription) (typewritten) (L) Letter from the Prop. Fide to F. Vranckx concerning the Voyage from J. Van Aertselaer to Europe (Rome, April 17, 1885).
- 14.2. (original) (L) Letter from Card. Simeoni to E. Van Hecke concerning his entering the Jesuits (Rome, June 16, 1885).
- 14.3. (typewritten) (hand J. Van Hecken) Lists of Letters sent by the Prop. Fide to Scheut (1882-1885).

G.II.a.15. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Simeoni) to Scheut (1886) :

15.1. (to J. Van Aertselaer) concerning the Revision of the Statutes ; asks for a Copy of the Statutes (Rome, Febr. 12, 1886).

15.2. (to J. Van Aertselaer) Thanks for the Copy of the Statutes ; they will be discussed during the next Assembly of the Prop. Fide (Rome, March 30, 1886).

15.3. (Transcription) (typewritten) (L) (to J. Van Aertselaer) concerning the Statutes of CICM (Rome, April 13, 1886).

15.4. (Transcription) (typewritten) (L) (to F. Vranckx) concerning the General Chapter ; Proposal to accept Card. P.L. Goossens as Superior General *ad interim* of CICM (Rome, May 15, 1886).

15.5. (to E. Van Hecke) : insists on his staying with CICM (Rome, June 16, 1886).

15.6. (to J. Van Aertselaer) : insists on his staying with CICM and on the Renewal of his Vows (Rome, June 19, 1886).

15.7. concerning "*L'Annuaire statistique*" (Rome, July 19, 1886) + (F) Note by F. Vranckx (directed to E. Van Hecke).

15.8. (to J. Van Aertselaer) : asks for the Renewal of Vows by J. Van Aertselaer, A. Gueluy and E. Van Hecke (Rome, July 23, 1886) + (Transcription) (fair Copy) (typewritten) (L) same Letter (kept in the Archives of the Prop. Fide).

15.9. (to J. Van Aertselaer) concerning Letter from J. Bax about the Erection of a College in Tien-Tsin (Rome, August 30, 1886).

15.10. Letter from J. Van Aertselaer : asks the Permission to organise a General Chapter at Eul-che-San-Hao + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (Rome, Sept. 19, 1886).

15.11. Request by E. Van Hecke : asks for the Faculty to give H. Communion during the midnight Mass (Christmas) in the Chapel of Scheut

(Rome, Sept. 19, 1886) + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (L)(Rome, Sept. 19, 1886).

15.12. Request by E. Van Hecke : asks for the Permission for the Missionaries to grow their Beard + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, Sept. 19, 1886) + (annexed)

(fair

Copy) (L) same Request (hand J. Van Aertselaer).

15.13. (to E. Van Hecke) : disapproval of Van Hecke's Intention to enter the Jesuits ; insists on his staying with CICM (Rome, Sept. 24,

1886).

15.14. (Transcription) (typewritten) (L) Decree concerning the Boundary of the Vicariates of Victoria Nyanzae, Tanganyka, Ouniambe,

and

UpperCongo (Rome, Dec. 30, 1886) + (Extract) (L) Passage concerning Upper Congo.

G.II.a.16. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Simeoni) to CICM (1887) :

- 16.1. (to A. Gueluy) : Thanks for the two Copies of Gueluy's Book *La Chine Occidentale* (Rome, Febr. 6, 1887).
- 16.2. asks for further Particulars concerning CICM's wishes for the new Constitutions (Rome, Nov. 28, 1887) + (annexed) (Transcription) (or Extract) (fair Copy) (typewritten) (L) same Letter.
- 16.3. (to J. Van Aertselaer) concerning the Restitution of a Donation for South-West Mongolia (mgr. A. De Vos) (Rome, Dec. 19, 1887) + (annexed) (Copies) (hand J. Van Aertselaer) Letters from A. De Vos to Card. Simeoni (Santaoho, June 15, 1887) (2 items).

G.II.a.17. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Simeoni) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Van Aertselaer) (1888) :

- 17.1. concerning the Erection of the Mission of Ili ; concerning taking the Vows before the Approval of the new Constitutions ; concerning the Assistants (Rome, Jan. 11, 1888).
- 17.2. concerning the Funds of Tien-Tsin (Rome, Jan. 26, 1888).
- 17.3. (Transcription) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Card. Simeoni (Scheutveld, Febr. 7, 1888).
- 17.4. (Transcription) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Card. Simeoni (Scheutveld, Febr. 20, 1888).
- 17.5. (to A. De Vos) concerning Funds of Tien-Tsin (Rome, March 17, 1888).
- 17.6. Request by J. Van Aertselaer about collecting of Mass Intentions in the Belgian Dioceses + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by (Rome, April 22, 1888) + (annexed) (Copy) (L) (Hand J. Aertselaer) same Document.
- 17.7. concerning the Annexation of Thoumet to South-West Mongolia (Rome, May 9, 1888).
- 17.8. Appointment of J. Van Aertselaer as Superior General of CICM (signed by Card. Simeoni) (Rome, May 23, 1888).
- 17.9. (= Accompanying Letter) concerning the Breve of the Erection of the Vicariate of Independent Congo and the Decree of appointment Van Aertselaer (Rome, May 24, 1888).
- 17.10. (Transcription) (typewritten) (L) Decree of Erection of "Africa Congo Belga " (Rome, May 2, 1888).
- 17.11. Report of the Commission of the Prop. Fide in charge of the Constitutions + Changes proposed (Meeting of May 18) Card. Mazzella) (Rome, June 2, 1888).
- 17.12. (Transcription) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to the Prop. Fide (Scheutveld, June 4, 1888).
- 17.13. (= Accompanying Letter with G.II.a.17.11.) (Rome, June 17, 1888).
- 17.14.1) Decree of Appointment of A. Gueluy as Superior *ad interim* for the Belgian Congo Mission (Rome, June 20, 1888) (signed by Card. Simeoni) ; 2) (annexed) Letter from Card. Simeoni to J. Van Aertselaer concerning the same Decree ; concerning the Permission to do Noviciate in Congo (A. De Backer and F. Huberlant) ; and concerning the Revalidation of irregular Noviciate (Rome, June 22, 1888)
- 17.15. concerning : 1) the Death of mgr. A. De Vos ; 2) the Erection of the new Missions of Ili and Culdja ; 3) the Remarks of J. Van Aertselaer on the Constitutions ; 4) the final Nomination of the Assistants ; 5)

- K. Van Sante (Rome, Aug. 31, 1888).
- 17.16. Request by J. Van Aertselaer concerning the time-span of the
Vows + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission (L) by Rome (Rome,
Sept. 23, 1888).
- 17.17. Request by A. Van Hecke concerning the Faculty to admit also
Members with 10-year-Vows to higher Functions +
Permission by Rome (Rome, Sept. 23, 1888).
- 17.18. Request by A. Van Hecke : asks the Admission to the perpetual
Vows + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, Sept.
23, 1888).

- by
the
- 17.19. Decree of Approval of the Constitutions "*ad decennium*" (signed Card. Simeoni) (Rome, Sept. 26, 1888) + (annexed) (original) (L) Letter from Card. Simeoni to J. Van Aertselaer concerning : 1) Approval of the Election of the Assistants ; 2) Instructions about taking the Vows ; 3) Confirmation of the Appointment of the three Assistants (Rome, Sept. 26, 1888).
- 17.20. Decree of the Division West-Tartaria / Kansu (signed by Card. Simeoni) (Rome, Oct. 5, 1888).
- G.II.a.18. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Simeoni) to the Superior General (J. Van Aertselaer) (1889) :
- Mongolia
- 18.1. he will send the Breve and a Letter to mgr. F. Hamer who's transferred from the Vicariate of Kansu to the Vicariate of South-West (Rome, febr. 23, 1889).
- 18.2. asks for the Restitution of documents sent by mistake (Rome, March 8, 1889).
- 18.3. concerning : 1) receipt of a Letter from mgr. Th. Rutjes ; 2) the Cession of Territory from the vicariate of Central Mongolia to South-West Mongolia ; 3) Yearly Report (Rome, March 18, 1889).
- 18.4. concerning Vestments for the Vicariates of China (Rome, March 27, 1889).
- 18.5. (original) (F) Request by J. Van Aertselaer concerning : 1) Dispensation for J. + F. Garmyn ; 2) the Permission to the Superior to accept the Oath concerning the Chinese Rites before the Departure of the Missionaries to China ; 3) financial Matters + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission (L) by Rome (Rome, March 31, 1889).
- 18.6. asks to deliver a Letter to the Josephites at Geeraardsbergen (Rome, April 5, 1889).
- 18.7. concerning : 1) the Constitutions (Changes) ; 2) Candidate Vicars Apostolic of Kansu (Rome, April 5, 1889).
- 18.8. concerning a Letter of Paulus Hendriks (Rome, April 8, 1889) + (annexed) (original) (L) Letter from P. Hendriks to Card. Simeoni (Kashgar, Jan. , 1889).
- 18.9. concerning "*Tit. I. Art. 4*" of the Constitutions (Rome, April 30, 1889).
- Peter
- 18.10. concerning the Cession of a Missionterritory in China to the S. and Paul Seminary of Rome (Rome, July 26, 1889).
- 18.11. concerning the Project of Temmerman (Louvain) to erect a new Institute of Missionsisters devoted to the Education of Orphans and the Youth of Belgian Congo (Rome, Sept. 3, 1889) + (annexed) (original) (F) Letter from Card. Simeoni (Louvain, July 8, 1889).
- 18.12. Transmission of a Decree of the Rites (Rome, Sept. 13, 1889).

- F. 18.13. concerning : 1) Letter to Paulus Hendriks ; 2) Letters from mgr. Hamer (Rome, Dec. 6, 1889).
- 18.14. Request by J. Van Aertselaer concerning the Faculty to give H. Communion during the midnight Mass (Christmas) in the Chapel of Scheut + (L) Permission by Rome (Rome, Dec. 15, 1889).

- G.II.a.19. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Simeoni) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Van Aertselaer) (1890) :
- 19.1. concerning P. Dierickx and C. De Deken (Rome, Jan. 20, 1890).
 - 19.2. Letter from Adriano Zenchini to J. Van Aertselaer : asks for some Copies of the "*Regole* " and the Constitutions (Rome, March 4, 1890).
 - 19.3. (fair Copy) (L) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Card. Simeoni concerning Candidate Vicars Apostolic of Kansu (Scheut, March 17, 1890).
 - 19.4. concerning the Missions of Boma and Nemlao (Rome, March 18, 1890).
 - 19.5. (original) (It) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer concerning the Validation of the Sale of the African Seminary at Louvain + (at the
Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, May 25, 1890).
 - 19.6. (original) (L) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer concerning Faculties for Ordinations + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, May 25, 1890).
 - 19.7. Faculties concerning Indulgences (Rome, May 30, 1890).
 - 19.8. concerning the Celebration of the midnight Mass (Christmas) in the Vicariate of South-West Mongolia (F. Hamer) (signed by Card. Simeoni) (Rome, June 13, 1890).
 - 19.9. concerning Title of Honour for the Russian Consul at Culdja (Rome, June 23, 1890).
 - 19.10. concerning Oath "*de ritibus Sinensis* " of E. Raemdonck (Rome, July 19, 1890).
 - 19.11. Transmission of the Breve of Appointment and the Faculties for H. Otto, newly chosen Vicar Apostolic of Kansu (Rome, July 19, 1890).
 - 19.12. (original) (L) Request by J. Van Aertselaer : asks for the Faculty to celebrate Office and Mass of G. Perboyre + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (Rome, Aug. 3, 1890).
 - 19.13. (Copy) (L) Faculties concerning "*litterae dimissionales* " and "*titulus missionis ad quinquennium* " (Rome, Aug. 10, 1890) (2 items).
 - 19.14. asks to transmit to mgr. F. Hamer the Rescript of the S. Officii about the "*translatio festorum* " (Rome, Aug. 16, 1890).
 - 19.15. concerning : 1) Receipt of Money for Mass Intentions ; 2) Rescript about Ordination (Rome, Aug. 19, 1890).
 - 19.16. asks to transmit the Rescript of the S. Officio about Indulgences to W. Kissels, Vicar General of Kansu (Rome, Sept. 9, 1890).
 - 19.16.BIS. Letter from C. Laurenti concerning H. Otto, Vicar Apostolic of Kansu (Rome, Sept. 28, 1890).
 - 19.17. concerning the Refusal by H. Otto to take up the Function of Vicar Apostolic of Kansu (Rome, Oct. 4, 1890).
 - 19.18. concerning "*titulus missionis* " (L. Verstrepen) (Rome, Nov. 8, 1890).

- 19.19. concerning " *titulus missionis* " (L. Verstrepen and P. Dierickx) (Rome, Dec. 3, 1890).
- 9, 19.20. concerning the Missionstations Boma and Nemlao (Rome, Dec. 1890) + (annexed) (fair Draft) Answer from J. Van Aertselaer to Card. Simeoni (Scheut, Dec. 17, 1890).
- 19.21. asks to transmit : 1) the Rescript of the S. Officio about the Celebration of Feasts (to mgr. F. Hamer) ; 2) the Breve regarding
Dec. Decoration of Knight of St. Gregory (to Alex. De Vos) (Rome, 20, 1890).
- 19.22. asks to transmit enclosed Letter to mgr. H. Otto (concerning his Appointment) (Rome, Dec. 20, 1890).
- 19.23. asks for Information about J.B. Steenackers who wants to return to
the Mission of South-West Mongolia (Rome, Dec. 30, 1890).

G.II.a.20. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Simeoni) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Van Aertselaer) (1891) :

- 20.1. Accompanying Letter with the Breve about the Decoration given to the Russian Consul Ouspenski at Culdja (Rome, Jan. 13, 1891) + (Copy) (F) Breve (Rome, Dec. 5, 1890).
- 20.2. asks for Information about the Mutation of the Boundary between Central Mongolia and South-West Mongolia (Rome, Jan. 22, 1891).
- 20.3. (Copy) (L) (Hand J. Van Aertselaer) Request by B. van Koot (Superior of the Mission of Sin-Kiang) : Dispensation from Fasting
(Hand in the Mission of Sin-Kiang + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, Jan. 22, 1891) + (annexed) (Copy) (L) J. Van Aertselaer) same Permission.
- 20.4. Accompanying Letter with Decree of Appointment of F. Huberlant as Vicar Apostolic of Independent Congo (Rome, Febr. 13, 1891) + (original) (L) (Rome, Febr. 13, 1891) + (original) (L) Faculties (Rome, Febr. 15, 1891).

- 20.5.
(Rome, 20.5.1. Answer to some Doubts concerning the Constitutions Febr. 25, 1891).
- 20.5.2. Answers (Rome, Febr. 25, 1891).
- 20.5.3. (photocopy) (Transcription) G.II.a.20.5.2.
- 20.5.4. (printed) (L) Text of the same Answers given by the Prop. Fide (Siwantze, July, 1911) (2 pages).
- 20.5.5. (Copy) G.II.a.20.5.2. (8 Copies by different Hands).
- 20.5.6. (Copy) (L) Letter from Card. Ledochowski to J. Van Aertselaer
Bishops and concerning the Controversy on the Authority of Religious Superiors (Rome, Febr. 10, 1894).

- 20.6. Accompanying Letter with the Decree concerning the Boundary between Central Mongolia and South-West Mongolia (Rome, March 7, 1891) + (annexed) (Duplicate) (L) Decree (Rome, March 2, 1891).
- 20.7. asks for Information about Slavery (Rome, July 21, 1891) + (annexed)(Copy) (F) Answer from Baron Léon de Bethune (Aalst, Aug. 17, 1891).

- 20.8. concerning H. Feyen (Rome, Aug. 26, 1891 + (annexed) (fair Copy) (L) Answer from J. Van Aertselaer (...;...).
- 20.9. Thanks for the Letter from Baron de Bethune (Rome, Sept. 10, 1891).
- 20.10. concerning the Desire of mgr. T. Rutjes to erect a Benedictine Abbey in East-Mongolia (Rome, Sept. 23, 1891).
- 20.11. Dispensation (Vow H. Feyen) (Rome, Sept. 26, 1891).
- 20.12. concerning L. Verstrepen (Rome, Oct. 12 and 28, 1891).
- 20.13. concerning L. Verstrepen and P. Dierickx (Rome, Nov. 24, 1891).
- G.II.a.21. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) + (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Simeoni) (from Febr. : Card. Ledochowski) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Van Aertselaer) (1892) :
- 21.1. Thanks for New Year's Greetings (Rome, Jan. 8, 1892).
- 21.2. about the Division of the Vicariate of Independent Congo and the Assignment of the New Mission to the Jesuits (Rome, Jan. 28, 1892).
- 21.3. Announcement by Card. Ledochowski of his Appointment as Prefect of the Prop. Fide (Rome, Febr. 1, 1892) (2 items).
- 21.4. (original) (L) Request by J. Van Aertselaer : asks the Permission to transfer all his Faculties as Superior General to his first Assistant A. Gueluy during his Absence (Voyage to Independent Congo) + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, March 6, 1892).
- 21.5. (original) (L) Request by J. Van Aertselaer : asks the Permission to celebrate Mass on the Boat to Congo + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission (L) by Rome (Rome, March 13, 1892).
- 21.6. (original) (L) Request by J. Van Aertselaer concerning Masses and the Blessed Sacrament at Scheut + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, March 13, 1892) + (at the Back of the Folio) (L) Consensus Archdiocese Mechelen (Mechelen, April 30, 1892).
- 21.7. (original) (L) Request by J. Van Aertselaer : asks the Permission concerning Liturgy + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, March 20, 1892).
- 21.8. concerning the Division of the Vicariate of Independent Congo and the Assignment of a Mission to the Jesuits (Rome, April 5, 1892).
- 21.9. Decree of the Division of the Vicariate of Independent Congo and the Erection of the Mission of Kwango (Jesuits) (Rome, April 8, 1892)
- + (annexed) (original) (It) Letter from Card. Ledochowski to J. Van Aertselaer (Rome, April 11, 1892).
- 21.10. concerning Dispensation of Vows (A. Boone) (Rome, May 14, 1892).

- 21.11. concerning a Circular Letter about the Relation Provincials and Vicars Apostolic (Rome, July 11, 1892).
- 30, 21.12. (to A. Gueluy) : asks for Copies of the Constitutions (Rome, July 1892).
- (Rome, 21.13. (to A. Gueluy) : asks for two more Copies of the Constitutions Aug. 17, 1892).
- during 21.14. Permission by the Prop. Fide concerning giving H. Communion the midnight Mass (Christmas) at Scheut (Rome, Nov. 20, 1892) + (annexed) (fair Copy) (L) Request.

G.II.a.22. Folder containing (handwritten) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Ledochowski) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Van Aertselaer) (1893).

22.1. (original) (L) concerning the Controversy between the Vicars Apostolic of Mongolia and the Religious Superiors (Rome, Jan. 3, 1893) +(fair Copy) (L) Letter from A. Gueluy to Card.

Ledochowski

concerning the same Matter (Leuven, Jan. 10, 1893).

22.2. (fair Copy) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Card. Ledochowski : asks for Subventions for the Work against the Slavery in Congo (Jan. , 1893).

G.II.a.22.3.

22.3.1. (original) (F) Amount for the Work against the Slavery in Congo (directed to A. Van Hecke) (Rome, Febr. 24, 1893).

22.3.2. (fair Copy) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Card. Ledochowski : Thanks for the Support (...;...).

22.3.3. (fair Copy) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke and P. Smet to Card. Ledochowski (...;...).

22.4.

22.4.1. (original) (L) concerning the Decrease of the Number of Missionaries at Culdja (Rome, June 30, 1893).

22.4.2. (fair Copy) (L) Letter from A. Gueluy to Card. Ledochowski concerning the same Matter (...;...).

22.5. (original) (L) (to A. Gueluy) : asks for Information about Ordinations (Rome, July 4, 1893).

22.6. (original) (L) (to A. Gueluy) concerning the Mission of Culdja (Rome, July 28, 1893) + (annexed) (fair Copy) (L) Letter from A. Gueluy (Louvain, Aug. 3, 1893).

22.7. (original) (L) (to A. Gueluy) : asks to transmit enclosed Faculties to the new Superior of Culdja (J.B. Steeneman) (Rome, Aug. 10, 1893).

22.8. Items concerning the Controversy between the Vicars Apostolic and Religious Superiors :

Bax

22.8.1. (original) (L) (to A. Gueluy) concerning the Controversy with J. (Rome, Oct. 9, 1893).

22.8.2. (original) (F) Letter from J. Bax to A. Gueluy (Li-ing-tzu, July 6, 1893).

Bax,

22.8.3. (original) (F) Letter from J. Bax (" *Concordiae* " signed by J.

General

F. Hamer, G. Teirlinck, L. Van Reeth, L. Roofthoof) to the Council of CICM (...;...).

22.9. (printed) (It) Report " *Relazione e voto* " from the Commission of the Prop. Fide concerning the Controversy between the Vicars Apostolic of Mongolia and Scheut (signed by G.M. Corrado)

(Nov. 12,

1893) (33 pages).

G.II.a.23. Folder containing (handwritten) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Ledochowski) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Van Aertselaer) (1894) :

23.1. (Copies) (F) + (L) Letters from A. Gueluy to the Prop. Fide concerning Mass Intentions (Louvain, Jan. 19, 1894).

23.2.

23.2.1. (original) (L) (to A. Van Hecke) concerning the Vicariate of Independent Congo (= Answer to G.II.a.23.2.2.). (Rome, Jan. 22, 1894).

23.2.2. (fair Minute) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Card. Ledochowski concerning the same Vicariate(...;...).

23.3.

23.3.1. (original) (L) concerning : 1) Relation Vicars Apostolic - Religious Superiors ; 2) Goods of the Congregation (Rome, Febr. 5, 1894).

23.4.

23.4.1. (original) (L) Transmission of Decree about the Boundary of the Northern and Western Vicariate of Congo (Rome, Febr. 5, 1894).

23.4.2. (original) (L) Decree about the Boundary of Western and

Northern

Congo (Rome, Jan. 15, 1894).

G.II.a.23.5. (Transcription) (typewritten) (L) (to J. Bax) : Answer concerning the Controversy between the Vicars Apostolic and the Religious Superiors of CICM (Rome, Febr. 10, 1894).

23.6. (fair Draft) (L) Letter from A. Gueluy to Card. Ledochowski : Answer upon G.II.a.23.3. concerning the Relation Vicars Apostolic - Superiors (Scheut, Febr. 16, 1894).

Religious

23.7. (Copy) (L) Letter from P. De Boeck, Director of the Seminary of Siwantze, to Card. Ledochowski concerning the same Controversy (Siwantze, Febr. 18, 1894).

23.8. (original) (L) (to A. Gueluy) : Rescript of Faculty to erect a Way of the Cross at Ili (Rome, Febr. 22, 1894).

23.9.

23.9.1. (original) (L) (to A. Gueluy) Transmission of Rescript of Faculties concerning the Celebration of Masses (Rome, March 10, 1894).

23.9.2. (original) (L) Request by A. Gueluy concerning the Celebration

of

Masses + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (L)

(Rome,

March 4, 1894).

23.10. (original) (L) (to A. Gueluy) concerning Dispensation for D.B. van Koot (Rome, April 13, 1894).

23.11. (original) (L) : asks Copies of the Constitutions (Rome, May 7, 1894).

- 23.12.
 23.12.1. (original) (L) : transmits Expense Account for the printing of G.II.a.22.9. (Rome, June 20, 1894).
 23.12.2. (original) (F) Letter from P. Gatti, Director of the *Tipografia di Prop. Fide* : Thanks for the paying (Rome, July 10, 1894).
 23.12.3. (original) (It) Account *Tipografia Poliglotta* (...;...).
- 23.13. (original) (L) (to A. Gueluy) concerning several Faculties of the Superior of the Mission of Culdja (Rome, July 3, 1894).
24. Folder containing (handwritten) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Ledochowski) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Van Aertselaer) (1895) :
- 24.1. (original) (It) concerning Faculties for the Vicar Apostolic of Belgian Congo (Rome, Jan. 30, 1895).
 24.2. (original) (L) concerning the Death of J. Bax (Rome, May 22, 1895).
 24.3.
 24.3.1. (Copy) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Card. Ledochowski concerning the Complaints of the Prop. Fide about the Relation Apostolic - Scheut (Rome, July 21, 1895).
 24.3.2. (fair Copy) (F) *Exposé succinct de certains points ... à l'usage de card. Mazella* (...;...).
- 24.4. (fair Copy) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Card. Ledochowski concerning the same Controversy (see G.II.a.24.3.) (...;...).
- 24.5.
 24.5.1. (original) (L) Faculties concerning Ordination (Rome, Dec. 3, 1895).
 24.5.2. (fair Copy) Request for Faculties (Scheut, Oct. 8, Nov. 25, and 28, 1895).
- 24.6. (original) (It) concerning baptizing in Schools (Rome, Dec. 7, 1895).
 24.7. (printed) (It) Answer to New Year's Greetings (Rome, Dec. 29, 1895).
- G.II.a.25. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Ledochowski) to the Superior General (J. Van Aertselaer) (1896) :
- 25.1. concerning the Collection of Epiphany for Congo (Rome, Jan. 21, 1896).
 25.2. transmits Questionnaire for the Election of the Vicar Apostolic of Independent Congo (annexed : printed Questionnaire (L)) (3 items) (Rome, Jan. 27, 1896).
 25.3. concerning Subvention for the Work against the Slavery in Congo (Rome, Febr. 21, 1896) + (annexed) (fair Copy) (F) Letter from

26, J. Van Aertselaer to Card. Ledochowski : Thanks (Scheut, Febr. 1896).

25.4. (original) (F) concerning Subvention (see G.II.a.25.3.) (Rome, March 6, 1896).

25.5. concerning Candidate-Vicars Apostolic of Independent Congo (Rome, March 11, 1896).

25.6. Appointment of K. Van Ronslé as Vicar Apostolic of Congo (Rome, June 15, 1896).

25.7. (fair Copy) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Card.

Ledochowski : asks the Permission to make after all his Trip to China (Scheut, June 23, 1896).

25.8. insists to delay the Trip of J. Van Aertselaer to China (Rome, July 2, 1896).

25.9. concerning a Letter of A. Guisset about the College and Seminary of Central Mongolia (Rome, July 13, 1896).

25.10. concerning the Death of mgr. T. Rutjes (Rome, Sept. 12, 1896).

G.II.a.26. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) + (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Ledochowski) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Van Aertselaer) (1897) :

26.1. concerning Candidate-Vicars Apostolic of Central and East-Mongolia (Rome, Jan. 20, 1897).

26.2. concerning the Erection of a House in Argentina (Parana) (advises CICM against it) (Rome, Febr. 19, 1897).

26.3. (fair Copy) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Card. Ledochowski + List of Candidate-Vicars Apostolic of Central and East-Mongolia (terna) (Scheut, Febr. 28, 1897).

26.4. concerning the Erection of a House in Argentina (see G.II.a.26.2.) (Rome, May 14, 1897).

26.5. concerning Candidate-Vicars Apostolic for Central and East-Mongolia (Rome, May 14, 1897).

26.6. (original) (L) Request by A. Erkens : asks to be exempted from Mission Oath and asks his Transfer to the Diocese of Liège + (at

the

Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, May 25, 1897).

26.7. Accompanying Letter with G.II.a.26.6. (Rome, June 2, 1897).

26.8.

26.8.1. concerning the Election of Candidate-Vicars Apostolic of Central Mongolia (Rome, Aug. 21, 1897).

26.8.2. (fair Copy) (F) Letter from K. Van Sante to the Prop. Fide : Report of the Appointment of the Vicar Apostolic of Central Mongolia (...;...).

26.8.3. (fair Copy) (handwritten) (L) Report + Information about the Candidates A. Gueluy, J. Van Aertselaer, and A. Van Hecke (...;...).

26.8.BIS. Letter from L. Cornazzani concerning the Appointment of the Vicar Apostolic of Central Mongolia (Rome, Sept. 20, 1897).

26.9. asks to transmit a Letter to mgr. K. Van Ronslé (concerning the Erection of a Mission by the Norbertines in Independent Congo) (Rome, Nov. 6, 1897) + (annexed) (Copy) (L) Letter from Card. Ledochowski to K. Van Ronslé (Rome, Nov. 6, 1897).

G.II.a.27. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Ledochowski) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Van Aertselaer) (1898) :

27.1. Dispensation for C. Verellen (Rome, Febr. 16, 1898) + (annexed) (fair Copy) (L) Answer from J. Van Aertselaer to Card. Ledochowski (Scheut, Febr. 18, 1898).

27.2. Remarks on the Controversy between Vicars Apostolic and Religious Superiors (Rome, March 27, 1898).

27.3. (to A. Van Hecke) Felicitations for his Election as Superior General of CICM (Rome, June 6, 1898).

27.4. (Copy) (L) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Card. Ledochowski : asks for Faculties (Scheut, after June 8, 1898).

27.5. Faculties for A. Van Hecke (Vestments) (Rome, June 14, 1898).

27.6. (original) (L) Request for Faculties to give Letters of Ordination to the Bishop + Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, July 12, 1898).

27.7. (original) (L) Request for Faculties concerning "*Litterae dimissoriales*" + Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, July 12, 1898).

27.8. Answer to 4 Points of Doubt (A. Van Hecke) about "*Litterae testimoniales ante admissionem sodalium*" (Rome, Sept. 22, 1898).

G.II.a.28. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) + (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Ledochowski) to the Superior General of CICM (A. Van Hecke) (1899) :

28.1. (printed) Answer from Rome to New Year's Greetings (Rome, Jan. 12, 1899).

28.2. Request for Mass Intentions + Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, Jan. 24, 1899).

28.3.

1, 28.3.1. concerning the final Approval of the Constitutions (Rome, Febr. 1899).

for 28.3.2. (Copy) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Card. Ledochowski : asks the final Approval of the Constitutions (Scheut, Jan. 19, 1899).

Febr. 28.4. (Copy) (L) Letter from Card. Ledochowski to mgr. F. Hamer concerning the Acquisition of Houses for "*piis feminis*" ; concerning the Garb of Missionaries and concerning the next Synod (Rome, 18, 1899).

- 28.5. Transmission of Rescript (concerning C. Verellen) (Rome, March 6, 1899).
- 28.6. concerning the Suspension of Paulus Hendriks at Culdja (Rome, March 15, 1899).
- 28.7. concerning Money for the Work against the Slavery in Congo (Rome, March 15, 1899).
- 28.8. Permission to 4 Brothers to take the Vows (Rome, April 26, 1899).
- 28.9. Permission to return to Culdja (Rome, May 6, 1899).
- 28.10. transmits Subvention for the Vicariate of Independent Congo and the Work against the Slavery (Rome, May 12, 1899).
- for
Thanks
June 13,
- 28.11. Letter from the Secretary of the Prop. Fide to A. Van Hecke : for Felicitations for his Promotion as a Cardinal (Rome, 1899).
- G.II.a.28.12.
- 28.12.1. concerning Ordinations (...;...).
- 28.12.2. (copy) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Card. Ledochowski : concerning Ordinations (Scheut, July 4, 1899).
- Request
- 28.13. (Copy) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Card. Ledochowski : concerning Ordinations (Scheut, July 17, 1899).
- Request
- 28.14. (Copy) (F) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Card. Ledochowski : asks the final Approval of the Constitutions (Scheut, Aug. 7, 1899).
- for
- 28.15. asks to be patient concerning the final Approval of the Constitutions (Rome, Aug. 25, 1899).
- 28.16. (original) (L) Request concerning the Celebration of Masses + Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, Nov. 7, 1899).
- 28.17. (original) (L) Request and Permission for the Erection of a House at Sparrendaal (Vught) in the Diocese of 'sHertogenbosch (Rome, 14, 1899).
- Nov.
- 28.18. concerning the Subdeacon Wispelaere and the Constitutions (Rome, Nov. 17, 1899).

G.II.a.29. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) + (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Ledochowski) to the Superior General of CICM (A.

Van

Hecke) (1900) :

- 29.1. Permission for Exclaustration (C. Verellen) (Rome, Febr. 13, 1900).
- 29.2. Refusal of Faculties asked for (Febr. 17, 1900).
- 29.3. (printed) Receipt + Thanks (Card. Ledochowski) directed to mgr. Walravens, Bishop of Tournay, for the Money for the Work against the Slavery (Rome, March 10, 1900).
- 29.4. (printed) (It) *Relazione e voto sull'approvazione definitiva delle Costituzioni* (signed by G.H. Corrado) (14 pages) (March, 1900) (2 Copies).
- 29.5.
 - 29.5.1. asks for Information about the " *destinazione* " and the " *trasferimento* " of the Missionaries (for the Examination of the Constitutions) (Rome, May 15, 1900).
 - 29.5.2. (Copy) (F) Answer from A. Van Hecke to Card. Ledochowski (Scheut, May 22, 1900).
 - 29.5.3. (fair Copy) (F) Answer from A. Van Hecke (= G.II.a.29.5.2.).
- 29.6. Faculties concerning " *litterae dimissoriales* " (Ordination) (Rome, June 26, 1900).
- 29.7. Faculties " *titulus missionis* " (Rome, June 26, 1900).
- 29.8. Decree of the final Approval of the Constitutions (Rome, July 20, 1900) + Accompanying Letter (original) (It) (Rome, July 23, 1900).
- 29.9. (Copy) (L) Letter from A. Van Hecke to Card. Ledochowski : Thanks for the final Approval of the Constitutions (Scheut, July 28, 1900).
- 29.10. (original) (L) Request + Permission (L) by Rome concerning Faculties for the Ordination of J. Spronken as Subdeacon (Rome, Sept. 11, 1900).
- 29.11. concerning the Persecution of Missionaries in East-Mongolia (Rome, Sept. 13, 1900).
- 29.12. concerning I. Vertommen (Rome, Nov. 24, 1900).

- G.II.a.30. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Ledochowski) to the Superior General of CICM (A. Van Hecke) (1901) :
- 30.1. Permission concerning perpetual Vows (J. Spronken) (Rome, Jan.5, 1901).
 - 30.2. concerning the Mission of Mongolia after the Boxer-Revolt (Rome, Jan. 12, 1901).
 - 30.3. Answer to New Year's Greetings (Rome, Jan. 14, 1901).
 - 30.4. Request + Permission by Rome (L) concerning the Sale of two Houses in the Neighbourhood of Louvain (Rome, Febr. 28, 1901).
 - 30.5. concerning Subvention for the Work against the Slavery in Congo (Rome, March 9, 1901).
 - 30.6. concerning the Receipt of Money for the Work against the Slavery in Congo (Rome, March 26, 1901).
 - 30.7. concerning the Jurisdiction during the Voyage to the Mission (Rome, March 26, 1901).
 - 30.8. concerning Money for the Vicariate Apostolic of West-Mongolia (Rome, March 28, 1901).
 - 30.9. Faculty of hearing Confessions during the Voyage to Mongolia (Rome, April 4, 1901).
 - 30.10. transmits Faculties for A. Bermyn in South-West Mongolia (Rome, April 30, 1901).
 - 30.11. concerning " *titulus mensae communis* " (Ordination) (Rome, June 14, 1901) + (annexed) (Copy) (F) Request by A. Van Hecke (Scheut, June 8, 1901).
 - 30.12. concerning " *titulus missionis* " (Rome, June 28, 1901) + (annexed) (Copy) (F) Request by A. Van Hecke (Scheut, June 17, 1901).
 - 30.13.
 - 30.13.1. Transmission of the Decree of Erection of the Mission of Upper Kasai (Rome, July 30, 1901).
 - 30.13.2. (Copy) (L) Decree of Erection of the Mission of Upper Kasai (Rome, July 26, 1901).
 - 30.13.3. (Copy) (L) Decree G.II.a.30.13.2.
 - 30.14. Appointment of E. Cambier as Superior of the Mission of Upper Kasai + Transmission of his Faculties (Rome, Aug. 20, 1901).
 - 30.15. (original) (L) Request + Permission by Rome (L) concerning a Dispensation for A. Tops (Rome, Nov. 7, 1901).
 - 30.16. concerning the Situation in China and in the Vicariate Chan-si (Rome, Nov. 19, 1901).

G.II.a.31. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) + (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Ledochowski ; from July : Card. Gotti) to the Superior General of CICM (A. Van Hecke) (1902) :

- 31.1. (original) (printed) (L) Thanks for New Year's Greetings (Rome, Jan. 8, 1902).
- 31.2. Condolences (R. Van Merhaeghe and H. Bongaerts murdered in South West Mongolia) (Rome, Jan. 22, 1902).
- 31.3. Transmission of Money for mgr. A. Bermyn, Vicar Apostolic of South Mongolia (Rome, March 18, 1902).
- 31.4. Faculty to give H. Communion during the midnight Mass (Christmas) (Rome, March 21, 1902).
- 31.5. Transmission of Money for the Work against the Slavery in Independent Congo (Rome, May 3, 1902).
- 31.6. (original) (printed) (L) Announcement of the Death of Card. Ledochowski (Rome, July 22, 1902).
- 31.7. (original) (printed) (L) Thanks for the Condolences (Card. Ledochowski) (Rome, July 31, 1902).
- 31.8. (original) (printed) (L) Thanks for the Felicitations for his Appointment as the Prefect of the Prop. Fide (signed by Card.

Gotti)

- (Rome, Aug. 8, 1902).
- 31.9. (original) (L) Request and Permission by Rome (L) concerning a Dispensation for H. Coenen (Rome, Dec. 10, 1902).
- 31.10. (original) (L) Request and Permission by Rome (L) concerning Dispensations for J. Gueuning (Rome, Dec. 30, 1902).

G.II.a.32. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotti) to the Superior General (A. Van Hecke) (1903) :

- 32.1. concerning the Erection of the Procure of Tien-Tsin (Rome, Jan. 9, 1903).
- 32.2. Thanks for New Year's Greetings + Greetings in return (Rome, Jan. 9, 1903).
- 32.3. concerning a Cardinal Protector for CICM (Rome, Jan. 9, 1903).
- 32.4. concerning a Cardinal Protector for CICM (Rome, March 20, 1903).
- 32.5. concerning the Expansion of the Congregation + Permission of Jurisdiction during the trip to Mongolia (Rome, March 24, 1903).
- 32.6. (original) (printed) (L) Receipt of Money for the Work against the Slavery (Rome, June 14, 1903).
- 32.7. - 32.15. (original) (It) + (L) Dispensations and Permissions 1903 (9 items).

G.II.a.33. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotti) to the Superior General (A. Van Hecke) (1904) :

33.1. Thanks for the New Year's Greetings + Greetings in return (Rome, Febr. 20, 1904).

33.2. concerning the Decree of Erection of the Mission of Upper Kasai as Apostolic Prefecture (Rome, March 24, 1904) + (annexed) two Copies of the same Decree (Rome, March 18, 1904).

33.3. Subvention for the Work against the Slavery in Congo (Rome, Aug. 4, 1904).

33.4. (Copy) (L) Decree of Erection of the Apostolic Prefecture of Stanley-Falls (Rome, Aug.3, 1904) + Annexe : (Copy) (L) Letter from the Prop. Fide to Card. P.L. Goossens, Archbishop of Mechelen, concerning the same Decree (Rome, June 30, 1904).

33.5. Items concerning the Missionwork in Independent Congo :

33.5.1. (typewritten) (E) Letter from the Superior of St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary College (Mill Hill) to A. Van Hecke concerning Missionwork in Independent Congo State (London, Oct. 21,

1904).

33.5.2. (Transcription) (typewritten) (L) Letter from Card. Gotti to the Superior of Mill Hill (Rome, Nov. 25, 1904).

33.5.3. (typewritten) (E) Letter from the Superior of Mill Hill to A. Van Hecke (London, Dec. 2, 1904).

33.6. Faculties (Celebration of Masses ; Garb) (Rome, Oct. 25, 1904).

33.7. - 33.10. Dispensations and Permissions (1904) (4 items).

G.II.a.34. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotti) to the Superior General of CICM (A. Van Hecke)

(1905) :

34.1. Thanks for New Year's Greetings + Greetings in return (Rome, Jan. 7, 1905).

34.2. Decree of Division of the former Vicariate of Kansu into the Apostolic Prefecture of South-Kansu and the Vicariate of North-Kansu (Rome, 1905).
April 28, 1905) + Accompanying Letter (Rome, April 29,

34.3. Decree of Appointment of E. ter Laak as Apostolic Prefect of South Kansu (Rome, June 20, 1905).

34.4. concerning the " *status congregationis* " (Rome, Aug. 26, 1905).

34.5. - 34.6. Dispensations and Permissions 1905 (2 items).

G.II.a.35. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotti) to the Superior General of CICM (A. Van Hecke)

(1906) :

35.1. Thanks for New Year's Greetings + Greetings in return + concerning the Situation in Scheut (Rome, Jan. 20, 1906).

35.2. Request + Permission of Faculties concerning *Litterae dimissoriales* (Rome, May 25, 1906).

35.3. - 35.7. Dispensations and Permissions 1906 (5 items) (also Letter from A. Van Hecke to Card. Gotti concerning the Mission Philippines) (Scheut, April 6, 1906).

in the

G.II.a.36. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (It) + (L) Letter from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotti) to the Superior General of CICM (A. Van Hecke)

(1907) :

36.1. (Card. Merry del Val) Thanks for New Year's Greetings (Rome, Jan. 2, 1907).

36.2. Receipt of the yearly Report of CICM (Rome, Jan. 12, 1907).

36.3. (printed) Thanks for Felicitations for his 50-year Priesthood (signed by Card. Gotti) (Rome, Jan. 24, 1907).

36.4. Thanks for New Year's Greetings + Greetings in return (Rome, Jan. 24, 1907).

36.5. concerning Changes to the Decree on North Kansu (Rome, March 13, 1907).

36.6. Answer to some Doubts concerning the next General Chapter (Rome, May 25, 1907) + (annexed) (Transcription) (handwritten) (L) Remark by Card. Gotti concerning Art. 24 of the Constitutions

(Rome,

May 25, 1907).

36.7. concerning the opening of a new House in the Diocese of Nova Segovia in the Philippines (Rome, May 25, 1907).

36.8. - 36.9. Dispensations and Permissions 1907 (2 items).

36.10. - 36.11. Faculties (2 items).

G.II.a.37. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotti) to the Superior General of CICM (A. Van Hecke

;

from May 25 : A. Botty) (1908) :

37.1. Thanks for New Year's Greetings + Greetings in return (Rome, Jan. 9, 1908).

37.2. Decree concerning the Boundary between the Apostolic Prefecture of Upper Kasai and the Vicariate Apostolic of the Independent

Congo

(Rome, Febr.

State (Rome, Febr. 20, 1908) + Accompanying Letter
21, 1908).

37.3. (fair Copy) (L) Item with Changes to the Constitutions (...;...).

37.4. (original) (L) concerning Request by mgr. H. Otto (Retirement) (Rome, Nov. 9, 1908).

37.5. (original) (L) concerning Request by J. Van Aertselaer for a Coadjutor (Rome, Nov. 14, 1908).

37.6.- 37.8. (original) + (Copies) (L) Faculties 1908 (3 items).

G.II.a.38. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotti) to the Superior general (A. Botty ; from July 28 : F. Mortier)(1909) :

38.1. Thanks for New Year's Greetings + Greetings in return (Rome, Jan. 11, 1909).

- 38.2. Felicitations for F. Mortier, Superior General of CICM (Rome, July 28, 1909).
- 38.3. concerning the selling of Land in China (Rome, July 28, 1909) + (annexed) (Copy) (L) Letter from the Prop. Fide to A. Bermyn (Rome, Aug. 21, 1909).
- 38.4. (original) (printed) (It) Answer to Christmas' Greetings (Rome, Dec. 30, 1909).
- 38.5. - 38.14. Faculties (among others concerning fasting in China) (2 items).

G.II.a.39. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) + (handwritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotty) to the Superior General of CICM

(F. Mortier) (1910) :

- 39.1. concerning the Erection of the Apostolic Prefecture in Congo entrusted to the Redemptorists (Rome, Jan. 18, 1910).
- 39.2. Decree of Erection to the Apostolic Prefecture of Katanga (Rome, Aug. 6, 1910) + (annexed) Letter (Rome, Aug. 27, 1910) + (fair Copies) Proposal by K. Van Ronslé (Léopoldville, Jan. 18, 1910)

(2

items).

- 39.3. (Copy) (L) Rejection of the Petition for the Retirement of J. Van Aertselaer (Rome, Nov. 17, 1910).
- 39.4. - 39.5.(original) + (Copies) (L) Faculties 1910 (2 items).

G.II.a.40. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) + (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotti) to the Superior General of CICM (F. Mortier)(1911) :

- 40.1. Thanks for New Year's Greetings (Rome, Jan. 7, 1911).
- 40.2. (Copy) (typewritten) (L) Decree of Erection of the Apostolic Prefecture of Ubanghi (Rome, April 7, 1911) + (original) (L) Accompanying Letter (Rome, April 20, 1911).
- 40.3. (Copy) (typewritten) (L) Subvention for the Work against the Slavery (Rome, April 26, 1911) (2 Copies).
- 40.4. (Copy) (L) Accompanying Letter with the Decree of Erection of the Apostolic Prefecture N-Katanga (Rome, July 1, 1911).
- 40.5. (Copy) (L) Accompanying Letter with the Decree of Erection of the Apostolic Prefecture Matadi (Rome, July 4, 1911).

40.6. Items concerning the Return of G. Frederix to Scheut (elected as Assistant) :

- 40.6.1. (to F. Mortier) (Rome, July 7, 1911).
- 40.6.2. (Copy) (typewritten) (L) (to H. Otto) (...;...).

40.7. - 40.9.Faculties 1911 (3 items).

G.II.a.41. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotti) to the Superior General of CICM (F. Mortier) (1912) :

- 41.1. Answer to New Year's Greetings (Rome, Jan. 19, 1912).
- 41.2. Permission to F. Mortier to visit the Missions (Congo) (Rome, Febr. 23, 1912).
- 41.3. (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from A. Misonne to the Prop. Fide concerning the Arca of Shanghai (Rome, Dec. 3, 1912).
- 41.4. (Copy) (L) Faculties 1912 (1 item).

G.II.a.42. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (It) + (L)
Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotti) to the Superior General of
CICM

(F. Mortier) (1913) :

- 42.1. concerning the temporary Substitution of E. Cambier, Prefect of Upper Kasai (Rome, May 31, 1913).
- 42.2. Letter of Appointment of E. De Boeck as Pro-Prefect of Upper-Kasai (Rome, June 23, 1913).
- 42.3. Demand to give three Names of Candidate-Coadjutors of mgr. J. Van Aertselaer (Rome, July 4, 1913).
- 42.4. (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Results of the Consultation for a Coadjutor of mgr. J. Van Aertselaer (8 items) (Aug. 22, 1913 - Febr. 21, 1914).
- 42.5. (Copy) (typewritten) (L) Demand for an Explanation concerning the Arca of Shanghai (Rome, Aug. 5, 1913).
- 42.6. (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Explanation concerning the Arca of Shanghai (Scheut, Nov. 5, 1913) (= 1st Draft) + (2nd Draft) (Scheut, Nov. 6, 1913).
- 42.7. (Copy) (L) Faculty 1913 (1 item).

G.II.a.43. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotti) to the Superior General of CICM (F. Mortier) (1914) :

- 43.1. concerning Subvention for the Work against the Slavery (Rome, April 17, 1914) (2 items).
- 43.2. asks for Information on the Division of the Vicariate Apostolic of Belgian Congo and on the Erection of Lower Congo (Rome, April 25, 1914).
- 43.3. (Copy) (typewritten) (L) Decree of Appointment of E. ter Laak as Coadjutor of the Vicar Apostolic of Central Mongolia (Rome, May 1, 1914) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (L) Announcement of his Ordination as Bishop of Paroecopolitana (Rome, May 6, 1914).
- 43.4. Accompanying Letter with the Decree of Appointment of C. Daems as Apostolic Prefect of South Kansu (Rome, June 5, 1914).

43.5.

the 43.5.1. Decision concerning the Division of the temporal Goods between Diocese and the Congregation (+ (handwritten) Duplicate) (+ 2 Copies) (Rome, June 19, 1914).

43.5.2. (Copy) (typewritten) (L) *De dependentia sodalium CICM* + (Annexe) (Copy) (typewritten) (L) Letter from Card. Gotti (Rome, April 21, 1910).

43.6. (original) (It) concerning the Erection of the Mission of Lower Congo (Rome, Aug. 3, 1914).

- 43.7. (Transcription) (L) (to C. Van Ronslé) concerning the same Question about Lower Congo (Rome, Aug. 3, 1914).
- 43.8. (Transcription) (L) Decree about the Boundary of the Vicariate Apostolic of Eastern Mongolia (Rome, Dec. 12, 1914).
- 43.9. (Copy) (L) Faculty concerning sacred Vestments (Rome, Jan. 20, 1914).

G.II.a.44. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Gotti) to the Superior General of CICM (F. Mortier) (1915) :

44.1. (L) Condolences (Death of A. Bermyn) (Rome, Febr. 27, 1915).

44.2. (It) asks Information on the eventual Necessity of a Coadjutor for C. Van Ronslé (Rome, April 16, 1915).

44.3. (Copy) (F) Letter from F. Mortier to Card. Gotti : Result of the Vote for a Vicar Apostolic of South West Mongolia (London, June 26, 1915) (+ 4 Annexes).

G.II.a.45. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide to the Superior General of CICM (F. Mortier) (1916) :

45.1. Demand for an Outline of the " *Modus vivendi* " between the Dioceses and the Congregation (Rome, Febr. 11, 1916).

45.2. Faculty concerning Masses (Rome, April 4, 1916).

G.II.a.46. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Serafini) to the Superior General of CICM (F. Mortier) (1917) :

46.1. (original) (L) Demand for the Texts of the " *Modus vivendi* " between the Dioceses and the Congregation (Rome, Jan. 15, 1917) +

(Copy) (typewritten) (F) " *Modus vivendi* " (+ Letter from F. Mortier (London, Jan.27, 1917)).

N. 46.2. concerning the Question of the Seminary and the School (Lever) and the Vicariate Apostolic of Congo ; concerning the Appointment of De Cleene (Rome, Jan. 30, 1917) + (at the Foot of the Folio) (fair Copy) (F) Answer by F. Mortier (London, Febr. 26, 1917).

46.3. concerning the same matter (see G.II.a. 46.2.). (Rome, March 24, 1917).

46.4. concerning the selling of a Steamer (Congo) (Rome, May 4, 1917).

46.5. Transmission of the Breve of Erection of the Vicariate Apostolic of Upper Kasai + asks for Consultation for a Vicar Apostolic (Rome, July 14, 1917).

46.6. - 46.12. Items concerning the Consultation for a Vicar Apostolic of Upper Kasai (London, Oct. 25, 1917 - Sept. 11, 1918)

(7 items).

46.13. (original) (L) concerning the Request by H. Otto for his Retirement as a Bishop (Rome, Dec. 13, 1917).

G.II.a.47. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Serafini ; from March 13 : Card. Van Rossum)

to the Superior General of CICM (F. Mortier) (1918) :

47.1. concerning the Candidates for the Vicariate Apostolic of Upper Kasai (Rome, Jan. 16, 1918).

47.2. Acceptance of the retirement of mgr. H. Otto (Rome, Jan. 21, 1918).

47.3. (original) (printed) (L) Announcement of the Appointment of Card. G. Van Rossum as Prefect of the Prop. Fide (Rome, March 13, 1918).

47.4. concerning the Division of the Vicariate Belgian Congo and counter Arguments by the Jesuits (Rome, April 25, 1918).

47.5. (Copy) (It) Appointment of J. Hoogers as Superior of the Mission of Ili (Rome, June 8, 1918).

47.6. Accompanying Letter concerning two Apostolic Letters concerning the Appointment of A. De Clercq as the first Vicar Apostolic of Upper Kasai (Rome, Oct. 23, 1918) + (annexed) (Copies) (L) two (Rome, Aug. 24 and Sept. 10, 1918).

Letters

47.7. Items concerning Candidate-Vicars Apostolic of North Kansu :

47.7.1. (original) (L) Demand for more Information (Rome, Dec. 7, 1918).

47.7.2. (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer from Scheut (London, Dec. 26, 1918).

(Nov. 47.7.3. (Copy) (typewritten) (F) *Avis du Conseil de la Congrégation* 24, 1918).

47.8. Dispensation (1 item).

G.II.a.48. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior General of

CICM

(F. Mortier) (1919) :

48.1. concerning Candidate-Vicars Apostolic of North Kansu (Rome, Febr. 1, 1919).

48.2. concerning the same Case (Rome, May 20, 1919).

48.3. (Copy) (typewritten) (F) : Terna with Candidate-Vicars Apostolic of North Kansu (Scheut, May 26, 1919) (4 items).

48.4. (It) + (F) concerning Terna of the Candidates of the Vicariate Apostolic of North Kansu (Rome, June 30, 1919 - Scheut, July

17,

1919) (6 items).

48.5. (It) + (F) concerning a Demand for more Details on the Arca of Shanghai + Explanation by F. Mortier (Rome, July 25, 1919 - Scheut, Nov. 29, 1919).

48.6. (Copy) (typewritten) (L) Demand to send more Missionaries to Congo (Rome, Nov. 21, 1919).

48.7. Dispensation (1 item).

G.II.a.49. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior General of CICM (F. Mortier ; from July : J. Rutten) (1920) :

- 49.1. Decision about the Arca of Shanghai (4 items) (Rome, Jan. 14, 1920).
- 49.2. (Copy) (typewritten) (F) + (It) Letter from mgr. C. Abels (Decision about the Arca of Shanghai) (Rome, May 6, 1920).
- 49.3. (It) concerning : 1) the Cession of the Mission of Ili to another Congregation ; 2) the raising of the Apostolic Prefecture of South Kansu to Vicariate Apostolic (Rome, May 17, 1920).
- 49.4. (It) concerning the Cession of a Part of the Mission of Katanga to the Franciscans (Rome, May 20, 1920).
- 49.5. (Transcription) (typewritten) (L) Report by J. Van Aertselaer concerning the Possibilities to erect a special Mission in the Region of Urga (--; May 25, 1920).
- 49.6. (It) Thanks for the solving of the Question of the Arca of Shanghai (Rome, June 8, 1920).
- 49.7. (It) concerning the Erection of a Central Seminary for the Missions of China (in China) (Rome, June 11, 1920).
- 49.8. (It) concerning the sending of Franciscan Missionaries to Lulua (Rome, June 17, 1920).
- 49.9. (It) Felicitations to J. Rutten for his Election as Superior General of CICM (Rome, July 20, 1920).
- 49.10. (Copy) (F) Letter to mgr. C. Abels concerning the Erection of a Central Seminary at Tatung (Rome, Nov. 25, 1920).
- 49.11. (L) Faculties 1920 (2 items).

G.II.a.50. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior

General

(J. Rutten) (1921) :

- 50.1. concerning the Adaptation of the "*modus vivendi* " between the Dioceses and the Congregation to the new canon Law (Rome, March 7, 1921).
- 50.2. Decree by which CICM depends entirely from the Jurisdiction of the Prop. Fide (Rome, March 18, 1921).
- 50.3. Breve of Appointment of E. De Boeck as Vicar Apostolic of Nieuw Antwerpen (Rome, March 21, 1921).
- 50.4. concerning the Withdrawal of Missionaries of CICM from some Territories of China and concerning the Erection of the Central Seminary at Tatungfu (Rome, March 21, 1921).
- 50.5. asks to start the Consultation concerning the Choice of a Coadjutor for mgr. C. Abels (Rome, March 21, 1921).
- 50.6. concerning the Assignment of Territories in China to the Congregation of Steyl and to the Capucins (Rome, May 4, 1921).

- 50.7. Decree about the Mutation of the Boundary between the Vicariate Apostolic of Léopoldville and the Apostolic Prefecture of Matadi (Rome, May 31, 1921) + Accompanying Letter (original) (It) (Rome, June 13, 1921).
- 50.8. concerning the Acceptance of a Part of Ili and Kansu by the Fathers of Steyl and the Capucins (Rome, June 20, 1921).

- 50.9. concerning the Approval of the Erection of a Central Seminary at Tatungfu (China) and the Assignment of the Direction to C. (Rome, June 21, 1921) + (annexed) (typewritten) (It)
- Daems
Norme
- per i seminari regionali in Cina .*
- 50.10. Thanks for the Book *Monita ad Missionarios* (A. Gueluy) (Rome, June 23, 1921).
- 50.11. (Duplicate) (It) (to mgr. H. Otto) concerning the Appointment of mgr. G. Frederix as Vicar Apostolic of North Kansu (Rome, June 1921).
- 27,
- 50.12. (to mgr. G. Frederix) concerning the taking over of Faculties from his Predecessor H. Otto (Rome, July 16, 1921).
- 50.13. (Copy) (typewritten) (It) concerning the Central Seminary of Tatung and the Question of Territories (Rome, July 23, 1921) + (annexed) (Copy) (It) (to mgr. de Guébriant) concerning the
- same
- Question(--, April 15, 1921) + (at the Foot of the Folio) (fair Copy) (F) Answer from de Guébriant to J. Rutten (Harbin, June 16, 1921).
- G.II.a.50.14. Proposal to start a Mission (Apostolic Prefecture of Sumatra) in Indonesia (Rome, July 31, 1921) + (at the Back of the Folio) Note by J. Rutten.
- 50.15. (Copy) (F) concerning the Erection of a Studyhouse at Tientsin (Rome, Dec. 14, 1921).
- 50.16. - 50.22. (original) + (Copies) Faculties 1921 (7 items) (among others concerning Evarist Tchang).
- G.II.a.51. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior
- General of
CICM (J. Rutten) (1922) :
- 51.1. concerning a Mutation of the Boundary of several Dioceses in China + asks to start the Consultations for an Apostolic Prefect of Tatung (Rome, March 15, 1922).
- 51.2. concerning the Reconstruction of several Missions in Congo (Rome, March 29, 1922).
- 51.3. concerning the Division of the Goods in Ili and Kansu (after the Assignment) (Rome, March 31, 1922).
- 51.4. Accompanying Letter with the Transmission of four Breves of Erection of Vicariates Apostolic in China (Rome, May 9, 1922).
- 51.5. concerning the Restructuration of several Missions in Congo (Boundary) (Rome, June 27, 1922) + (at the Foot of the Folio) (fair Copy) (F) Answer from J. Rutten.
- 51.6. - 51.11. Faculties 1922 (6 items).

- G.II.a.52. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (L) + (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Rutten) (1923) :
- 52.1. (Copy) (typewritten) (L) Decree of Appointment of J. Hoogers as Apostolic Prefect of Tatung (Rome, March 3, 1923).
- 52.2. (Copy) (typewritten) (It) Directives by the Prop. Fide to the Superiors General of Missioncongregations (Rome, May 20, 1923) (2 Copies).
- 52.3. Envelope with the in 1900 edited Constitutions with the in 1923 introduced Changes + Accompanying Letter (original) (typewritten) (It) from the Prop. Fide (Rome, June 27, 1923).
- 52.4. Decree of the official Approval of the new Text of the Constitutions (Rome, July 28, 1923).
- 52.5. concerning the Succession of C. Van Ronslé as Vicar Apostolic of Léopoldville (Rome, Dec. 21, 1923).
- 52.6. - 52.11. Faculties 1923 (6 items).
- G.II.a.53. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (L) + (It) Letter from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Rutten) (1924) :
- 53.1. (original) (L) (printed) Decree concerning the Abolition of all Priorities of the Missionaries on the native Priests (Rome, Jan. 16, 1924).
- 53.2. Condolences (Death of J. Van Aertselaer) (Rome, Febr. 5, 1924).
- 53.3. concerning the Passports to travel through Russia (Rome, May 8, 1924).
- 53.4. Announcement of the Appointment of N. De Cleene as Coadjutor of C. Van Ronslé, Vicar Apostolic of Léopoldville (Rome, Nov. 27, 1924).
- 53.5. concerning the Changes of the Boundary of the Dioceses of North Manchuria and East Mongolia (Rome, Nov. 29, 1924) + (annexed) (fair Copy) (F) Answer by J. Rutten (--, Dec. 11, 1924).
- 53.6. - 53.7. Faculties 1924 (2 items) (among others concerning a House in Utrecht).
- G.II.a.54. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) + (handwritten) (L) Faculties from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Rutten) (1925) : 2 items .
- G.II.a.55. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Rutten) (1926) :

- 55.1. concerning E. Tchang (Rome, Jan. 18, 1926).
- 55.2. concerning the Retirement of mgr. C. Van Ronslé (Rome, Jan. 30, 1926) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from C. Van Ronslé to Card. Van Rossum (Muanda, Jan. 1, 1926).
- 55.3. concerning Publications in the *Revue des idées et des faits* and in the *XX siècle* (Rome, March 5, 1926).
- 55.4. concerning the Proposal of new Missions in East India (Rome, March 9, 1926) + (annexed) (fair Copy) (F) Answer by J. Rutten (--; March 16, 1926).
- 55.5. Answer on the Report of J. Rutten concerning " *les vieux missionnaires* " (Rome, March 20, 1926) + (annexed) (Copy) (F) Report by J. Rutten (Scheut, Nov. 28, 1925).
- 55.6. concerning the Proposal to accept a new Mission in British India (Roma, March 30, 1926).
- 55.7. concerning the Article *Aux amis des missions* , published in : *Missions de Scheut* (Number 3, March, 1926, page 54) (Rome, March 30, 1926) + (annexed) (fair Copy) (F) Letter from J. Rutten (April 13, 1926).
- 55.8. concerning the Candidature of E. Tchang as Professor in Chinese at Collegio Urbano (Rome) (Rome, April 9, 1926).
- 55.9. concerning the Confiscation of Missiongoods at Ningsia (Rome, April 17, 1926).
- 55.10. concerning the Stay of E. Tchang at Rome (Rome, April 21, 1926).
- 55.11. concerning E. Tchang (Rome, April 21, 1926).
- 55.12. Proposal to have an independent Mission of Sankuru + Separation from the Vicariate Apostolic of Kasai (Proposal by A. De Clercq) (Rome, May 10, 1926) + Accompanying Map.
- 55.13. (original) (F) Thanks for ascetic and theological Litterature sent by Scheut (Rome, May 30, 1926).
- 55.14. (Transcription) (typewritten) concerning " *Privilegia piae unionis cleri pro missionibus* " (Philippines) (ESP) (Rome, Dec. 6, 1926).
- G.II.a.56. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (L) + (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior general of CICM (J. Rutten) (1927) :
- 56.1. concerning the Erection of an independent Mission for the Igorots in the Philippines (Rome, April 1, 1927) + (fair Copy) (F) Answer from the General Council (--; --).
- 56.2. Letter with Questionnaire (L) about Data in the Book *Missiones Catholicae* (Rome, April 11, 1927) + (annexed) (typewritten) (L) (Copy) Answer (Scheut, July, 1927).
- 56.3. concerning the Promotion of native Vocations (Rome, May 24, 1927).

- 56.4. asks for Information concerning Priest Fil. Wang (Rome, June 1, 1927).
- 56.5. (Copy) (L) Decree (Rome, Oct. 22, 1927) and accompanying Letter (original) (It) concerning the Case of F. Mortier (Rome, Nov. 8, 1927).
- 56.6. concerning the Number of Assistants (Rome, Dec. 2, 1927) + (annexed) (fair Copy) (F) Note by J. Rutten (Rome, Dec. 7, 1927).
- 56.7. Decree of Erection of the Religious Province of Tatung (Rome, Dec. 3, 1927).
- 56.8. - 56.11. Faculties (among others concerning the Erection of the Noviciate at Tientsin ; concerning Masses) (4

items).

- 56.12. - 56.15. Dispensations (Ordinations ; Vows) (4 items).

G.II.a.57. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior

General of

CICM (J. Rutten) (1928) :

- 57.1. Announcement of the sending of a special Visitor (N. Gubbels, OFM) (Rome, July 2, 1928) + (annexed) (original) (F) Letter from N. Gubbels to Scheut (Rome, July 9, 1928).
- 57.2. - 57.3. Excommunications (2 items).
- 57.4. - 57.6. Dispensations (3 items).
- 57.7. - 57.8. Faculties (among others concerning the House of Tientsin) (2 items).

G.II.a.58. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior General of CICM (J. Rutten) (1929) :

58.1. concerning the Erection of the new Vicariate Apostolic of Tsining + Demand for Candidates (Rome, Febr. 1, 1929).

58.2. (Archivist of the Prop. Fide) asks for Copies of the Texts of the Constitutions of CICM (Rome, March 7, 1929).

58.3.

58.3.1. (original) (F) concerning Measures to take after the "*visitatio apostolica*" (Rome, March 25, 1929).

58.3.2. (original) (F) (to the Fathers and Brothers of CICM) concerning the same Matter (Rome, March 25, 1929).

58.4. (original) (L) Decree about the Regimen of the "*Provincia Europa*" (Rome, March 25, 1929).

58.5. concerning Arrangements for the next General Chapter (Rome, June 5, 1929).

58.6. asks to start the Consultation for the Candidate-Vicars Apostolic of Tatungfu (Rome, June 7, 1929).

58.7. concerning Studies at the Collegio Urbano and the Holidays (Rome, June 7, 1929).

58.8. concerning the Separation of a Part of the Vicariate of Jehol (Rome, June 12, 1929).

58.9. (original) (L) Felicitation to A. Van Hecke for his 50-year Priesthood (Rome, June 18, 1929).

Jehol 58.10. Announcement of the Separation of a Part of the Vicariate of (Rome, July 9, 1929).

58.11. concerning the Arrangement of the Holidays (Rome, Oct. 11, 1929).

58.12. concerning the Health-Conditions of J. Hoogers (concerning the Vicariate of Tatung) (Rome, Nov. 28, 1929).

58.13. - 58.15. Faculties (among others concerning a Loan for the Purchase of a House at Vught) (3 items).

58.16. - 58.20. Dispensations (5 items).

G.II.a.59. Folder containing Duplicates of Items kept in the Archives of the Prop. Fide (1894-1921) (31 items) (Copies made in 1933 by J. Calbrecht) (transferred to the Section Photo-Copies).

G.II.a.60. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior General (J. Rutten ; from August :

C. Daems) (1930) :

60.1. concerning G. Frederix, Vicar Apostolic of Ningsia (his Resignation) (Rome, March 15, 1930).

60.2. concerning the Appointment of A. Surmont as Spiritual Director at Rome (Rome, April 8, 1930).

60.3.

Frederix, 60.3.1. asks to start the Consultation for a Successor of mgr. G. Vicar Apostolic of Ningsia (Rome, May 21, 1930).
60.3.2. (Copy) (L) Report of the Consultation (Scheut, Sept. 26, 1930).

60.4. concerning the Preparation of the Missionaries for Urga (Rome, May 26, 1930).

60.5. concerning the Election of C. Daems as the Superior General of CICM (Rome, Aug. 22, 1930) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) Letter from C. Daems (Scheut, Aug. 6, 1930).

60.6. concerning the yearly Report of CICM (Statistics) (5 items) (Rome, May 12 - Aug. 20, 1930).

60.7. Accompanying Letter with the Transmission of the Decree of Appointment of J. Leyssen as Rector of the Central Seminary of Tatung (Rome, Sept. 23, 1930) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) Letter from C. Daems (L) (Scheut, Sept. 18, 1930).

60.8. (original) (typewritten) + (handwritten) (L) concerning the Retirement of L. Van Dyck, Vicar Apostolic of Sui-Yuan (Rome,

Dec.

28, 1930) + Accompanying Letter (Copy) (typewritten) of C.

Daems

(Scheut, Jan. 26, 1931).

60.9. - 60.10. Exclaustrations (2 items).

60.11. - 60.14. Faculties (4 items).

60.15. - 60.16. Dispensations (2 items).

G.II.a.61. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (It) + (L) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior General of CICM (C. Daems) (1931) :

61.1. (original) (It) + (F) concerning the Transfer of the mortal Remains of Th. Verbist (2 items) (Rome, May 8, 1931).

61.2.

Vicar

61.2.1. asks to start Consultations for the Succession of E. ter Laak, Apostolic of Siwantze (Rome, May 11, 1931).

61.2.2. (Copy) (L) Letter from C. Daems concerning the same Matter (Scheut, June 10, 1931).

Apostolic

61.2.3. (Copy) (F) + (L) Report of the Consultations for the Vicar of Siwantze (Terna) (Scheut, Sept. 12, 1931).

61.3.

61.3.1. asks to start the Consultations for the Succession of J. Hoogers, Apostolic Prefect of Tatungfu (Rome, May 22, 1931).

61.3.2. (Copy) (F) + (L) Report of the Consultations for the Prefecture of Tatungfu (Terna) (Sept. 12, 1931).

61.3.3. (Copy) (L) Letter from C. Daems concerning the same Matter (Scheut, June 10, 1931).

61.4. (Copy) (L) Letter from C. Daems concerning the Construction of a House at Schilde (Scheut, June 14, 1931).

61.5.

Reason or (F)

61.5.1. concerning the Status of CICM-Fathers who stay (for one another) in Europe (Rome, June 20, 1931) + (handwritten) Translation.

61.5.2. (Copy) Letter from C. Daems (Report) (*Diaspora*) (Scheut, April 8, 1931).

61.6. (= Accompanying Letter) Announcement of the Transmission of the Decree of Appointment of A. De Decker as Administrator of the Collegio (Rome) (Rome, Nov. 14, 1931).

61.7. concerning the Relation CICM - Vicar Apostolic of Tsining (Rome, Nov. 18, 1931) + (Copy) (F) Answer by CICM (Scheut, Jan. 27, 1932).

61.8. concerning Exclaustrations (Rome, Nov. 19, 1931).

61.9. (Copy) (F) Letter from CICM (*Rapport sur la région des sauvages Igorottes du Nord de l' ile de Luzon*) (Scheut, Nov. 30, 1931).

Apostolic of (Rome, Dec.

61.10. Announcement of the Appointment of L. De Smedt as Vicar Siwantze and of G. Schotte as Vicar Apostolic of Ningsia 17, 1931).

G.II.a.62. Folder containing Exclaustrations, Dispensations and Faculties (1931) :

62.1. - 62.8. Exclaustrations (8 items).
62.9. - 62.20. Dispensations (13 items).
62.21. - 62.24. Faculties (4 items).

G.II.a.63. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Van Rossum) to the Superior General of CICM (C. Daems) (1932) :

- 63.1. concerning the Request by A. Misonne to be released from his Function as Procurator General (Rome, Jan. 14, 1932) + (annexed) (Copy) (F) Letter from C. Daems (Scheut, Jan. 12, 1932) + (Copy) (It) Letter of A. Misonne (Camaldoli, Jan. 7, 1932).
- 63.2. concerning A. Misonne (Rome, Jan. 19, 1932) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from C. Daems (Scheut, Jan. 21, 1932).
- 63.3. Announcement of the Appointment of F. Joosten as Apostolic Prefect of Tatum (Rome, Febr. 20, 1932).
- 63.4. concerning the taking over by the Montfortans of the Region of Lomani in the Vicariate of Nieuw Antwerpen (Rome, Febr. 26, 1932) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from C. Daems (Scheut, Febr. 5, 1932).
- 63.5. concerning the Separation of the new Mission of Chifeng from the Vicariate of Jehol (Rome, March 22, 1932).
- 63.6. concerning the Finances of the Procure of CICM in Léopoldville (Rome, April 21, 1932) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from C. Daems (Scheut, April 26, 1932).
- 63.7. concerning the Elevation of the Apostolic Prefecture of Tatum to a Vicariate Apostolic and concerning the conferring of the Bishop's title to mgr. F. Joosten (Rome, April 28, 1932) + Accompanying Letter (Copy) (typewritten) (F) + Annexes (C. Daems) (Scheut, May 5, 1932).
- 63.8. Announcement of the Elevation of Tatum to Vicariate Apostolic and conferring of the Bishop's title to F. Joosten (Rome, June 16, 1932).
- 63.9. (Copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte concerning the Division of the Vicariate of Léopoldville into Mayombe-Boma and Léopoldville (Scheut, June 20, 1932).
- 63.10. concerning the retirement of N. De Cleene as Vicar Apostolic of Léopoldville and concerning the Terna with the Candidate-Successors (Rome, July 27, 1932).
- 63.11. Items concerning the Erection of the Vicariate Apostolic of Boma :
- 63.11.1. (Rome, Nov. 21, 1932).
- 63.11.2. (Copy) (F) Terna with Candidate-Vicars Apostolic of Boma (Scheut, Dec. 3 and 5, 1932).

G.II.a.64. Folder containing Exclaustrations, Faculties, and Dispensations (1932) :

- 64.1. - 64.24. Exclaustrations (24 items).
64.25. - 64.26. Faculties (2 items).
64.27. - 64.35. Dispensations (9 items).

G.II.a.65. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Fumasoni-Biondi + Secretary C. Salotti) to the Superior General of CICM (C. Daems) (1933) :

- 65.1.
 - 65.1.1. asks for Terna with Candidates for the Prefecture of the Montagnosa in the Philippines (Rome, Febr. 8, 1933).
 - 65.1.2. (Copy) (F) Letter from C. Daems with a Report of the Consultations + Annexes (Scheut, June 1, 1933).
 - 65.2. (original) (L) Thanks from Card. Fumasoni for the Felicitations for his Appointment as Prefect of the Prop. Fide (Rome, March 29, 1933).
 - 65.3. Announcement of the Appointment of G. Demol as Rector of the Regional Seminary of Kabwe (Rome, April 20, 1933) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from C. Daems (Scheut, April 8, 1933).
 - 65.4. asks for a new Terna (after certain Circumstances) with Candidate-Vicars Apostolic of Léopoldstad (Rome, May 23, 1933) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from C. Daems (Scheut, June 2, 1933).
 - 65.5. Items concerning the Financial Crack of the Procure at Léopoldville (1932-1933) :
 - 65.5.1. concerning Remedies (Rome, July 14, 1933).
 - 65.5.2. (Copy) (F) Letter from C. Daems (Scheut, June 17, 1933).
 - 65.5.3. - 65.5.13. 11 items (1932).
 - 65.5.14. (Copy) (F) Letter from C. Daems to M. Dellepiane, Apostolic Delegate of Belgian Congo (Scheut, March 17, 1933).
 - 65.5.15. - 65.5.21. 7 items concerning " *Atena* " - " *Tracoma* " - " *Couraf* " (Scheut, June 12, 1933).
 - 65.6. Announcement of the Ratification of the Appointment of J. Nevejan as Procurator General of CICM (Rome, Oct. 24, 1933) + (annexed) (Copy) (F) Letter from C. Daems (Scheut, Sept. 25, 1933).
 - 65.7. asks for further Information concerning two new Candidates for the Vicariate of Léopoldville (Rome, Nov. 17, 1933) + (annexed) (Copy)(typewritten) (F) Answer (+ Data) from C. Daems (Scheut, Nov. 28, 1933).
 - 65.8. - 65.10. Exclaustrations (3 items).
 - 65.11. - 65.22. Dispensations (12 items).
 - 65.23. - 65.24. Faculties (2 items).

G.II.a.66. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Fumasoni) to the Superior General of CICM (C. Daems) (1934) :

- 66.1. Announcement of the Erection of the Vicariate of Boma ; the Appointment of G. Vanderhoven as Vicar Apostolic of Boma and the Appointment of G. Six as Vicar Apostolic of Léopoldville (Rome, March 2, 1934).
- 66.2. concerning the Central Seminary of Tatung (Rome, May 26, 1934) + (annexed) (printed) (L) *Normae pro Seminariis regionalibus ...* (...;...).
- 66.3. concerning the Erection of Noviciates at Jambes-les-Namur and Nijmegen ; Considerations about the Status of CICM (Rome, June 28, 1934) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Request by CICM (Scheut, May 5, 1934) (J. Vandeputte).
- 66.4. Faculty (1 item).
- 66.5. - 66.9. Exclaustrations (5 items).
- 66.10. - 66.15. Dispensations (6 items).

G.II.a.67. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Fumasoni-Biondi) to the Vicar General of CICM (J. Vandeputte) (1935) :

- 67.1. (original) (L) Condolences (Death of C. Daems) (Rome, Jan. 8, 1935) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (L) Answer from J. Vandeputte (Scheut, Jan. 22, 1935).
- 67.2. concerning the Regional Seminary of Tatung (Rome, Jan. 11, 1935).
- 67.3. concerning the Preparations of the Consultations for the Succession of O. Vandewalle, Prefect of the Montagnosa (Rome, Jan. 15, 1935) + (annexed) : 1) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte (Scheut, May 18, 1935) ; 2) Report of the Consultation : Terna (F) + (L) (Scheut, Febr. 20, 1935).
- 67.4. concerning the Opportunity or Inopportunity to keep a General Chapter after the Death of C. Daems (Rome, March 4, 1935) + 1) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte (Scheut, Febr. 20, 1935) ; 2) Answers from the Provincials (19 items).
- 67.5. concerning the Authority of the Vicar General J. Vandeputte (Rome, April 9, 1935) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte (Scheut, March 18, 1935).
- 67.6. (original) (L) Decree of Erection of the Religious Province of Boma (Rome, April 18, 1935) + (annexed) (original) (typewritten) (It) Letter from Card. Fumasoni (Rome, April 27, 1935) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (L) Letter from J. Vandeputte (Scheut, April 12, 1935).
- 67.7. asks to prepare a Terna for a Coadjutor for A. De Clercq, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Kasai (Rome, May 17, 1935).
- 67.8. concerning F. De Preter (Rome, May 22, 1935).

- 67.9. (Copy) (It) Secretary Salotti to J. Nevejan concerning the Retirement of mgr. O. Vandewalle as Prefect of the Montagnosa
- 67.10. Acceptance of the Retirement of mgr. O. Vandewalle and hold a Consultation for a Successor (Rome, May 31, (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. (Scheut, June 3, 1935).
- Demand to
1935) +
Vandeputte

- 67.11. concerning four Candidate-Coadjutors of A. De Clercq, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Kasai + Demand for Information (Rome, June 17, 1935) + (annexed) (Copy) (F) + (L) Report of the Consultations - Terna (Scheut, Oct. 31, 1935).
- 67.12. (Copy) (F) Answer from J. Vandeputte to the Letter from Card. Fumasoni (of June 28, 1934) (= G.II.a.66.3.) (Scheut, Nov. 5, 1935).
- 67.13. - 67.14. Exclaustrations (2 items).
- 67.15. - 67.17. Faculties (3 items).
- 67.18. - 67.25. Dispensations (8 items).

G.II.a.68. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Fumasoni) to the Vicar General of CICM (J. Vandeputte) (1936) :

- 68.1. Announcement of Mutation of the Name of the Vicariate of Nieuw Antwerpen into Lisala (Rome, Jan. 29, 1936).
- 68.2. Announcement of the Appointment of G. Demol as Coadjutor of the Vicar Apostolic of Kasai (Rome, Jan. 29, 1936).
- 68.3. concerning Art. 4 of the Constitutions (Rome, March 3, 1936) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from CICM (Scheut) (Scheut, Nov. 9, 1935).
- 68.4. (Copy) (F) Letter from CICM (Scheut) concerning the Request of C. Beurms to be dismissed as Financial Councillor of the Archbishop of Manila (Scheut, April 28, 1936).
- 68.5. announces that G. Kettel is the Successor of G. Demol as Rector of the Regional Seminary of Kabwe (Rome, May 30, 1936) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer from CICM (Scheut) (Scheut, May 22, 1936).
- 68.6. (Copy) (F) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Card. Fumasoni concerning Mission in the Dutch Indies (Rome, June 13, 1936).
- 68.7. (Copy) (F) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Card. Fumasoni concerning resuming a Part of the Vicariate of Moukden and concerning the Erection of a new Mission : Chinchow (+ Annexes) (Rome, June 20, 1936).
- 68.8. Announcement of the Appointment of L. Morel as Rector of the Regional Philosophy Seminary of Soei-Yuan (Rome, Sept., 1936) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from CICM to Card. Fumasoni (Scheut, Sept. 11, 1936) + Annexes.
- 68.9. concerning the Controversy about the Regional Seminary of Tatung (Rome, Nov. 30, 1936) + (annexed) : 1) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from CICM (Scheut) (Scheut, Oct. 31, 1936) ; 2) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from CICM (Scheut) (Scheut, Dec. 6, 1936).
- 68.10. - 68.14. Dispensations (5 items).
- 68.15. - 68.20. Exclaustrations (6 items).
- 68.21. - 68.23. Faculties (3 items).

G.II.a.69. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Fumasoni) to the Vicar General of CICM (J. Vandeputte) (1937) :

69.1. Decision to divide the Vicariate of Celebes and to assign the Southern Part to CICM (Rome, Febr. 6, 1937) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer from CICM (Scheut) (Scheut, Febr. 20, 1937).

69.2. (Copy) (F) concerning the Organization of the Regional Seminary of Kabwe (Scheut, Febr. 25, 1937) + (annexed) (printed) (L) *Instructio de congregationibus religionis indigenis condendis*

(Rome,

March 19, 1937).

69.3. Announcement of the Retirement of mgr. L. Van Dyck as Vicar Apostolic of Soei-Yuan ; asks for a Consultation for a Successor (Rome, March 20, 1937) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Report of Consultation (Terna) (Scheut, June 5, 1937).

11,

69.4. Transmission of Decree of Erection of the new Prefecture of Makassar and Demand to begin Consultations for a Prefect (Rome, May 1937) + (annexed) (Copy) (F) Terna with Candidates (Prefecture of Makassar) (Scheut, May 28, 1937).

69.5. Announcement of Appointment of G. Martens as Prefect of Makassar (Rome, June 16, 1937).

69.6. asks CICM to start a Mission in the new Territories of the Vicariate of Peking (Rome, June 25, 1937) + (annexed) (Copy) (F) Answer from CICM (Scheut) (Scheut, July 2, 1937).

69.7. - 69.16. Dispensations (10 items).

69.17. - 69.21. Exclaustrations (5 items).

69.22. - 69.24. Faculties (3 items).

G.II.a.70. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Fumasoni) to the Vicar General of CICM (J. Vandeputte) (1938) :

70.1. concerning the new Missionterritory in the Vicariate of Peking (Rome, Jan. 11, 1938) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer from CICM (Scheut) (Scheut, Jan. 24, 1938).

70.2. announces a Mutation to the Territories of the Vicariate of Mukden and the Vicariate of Jehol (Rome, Febr. 25, 1938) + (annexed) (Copy)(typewritten) (L) Decree (Rome, Febr. 9, 1938).

70.3. Permission to CICM to start immediately with a Mission in the Part of the Vicariate of Peking assigned to CICM (Rome, April 22, 1938).

70.4. (Copy) (L) Letter to L. Baudouin : Announcement of his Appointment as Rector of the Regional Seminary of Soei-Yuan (Rome, Sept. 1938) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from CICM concerning the same Question (Scheut, Sept. 10, 1938).

17, 70.5. (original) (L) they accept the Retirement of A. De Clercq as Vicar Apostolic of Kasai (Rome, Sept. 19, 1938).

70.6. - 70.10. Dispensations (5 items).

70.11. - 70.15. Exclaustrations (5 items).

70.16. - 70.19. Faculties (4 items).

G.II.a.71. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Fumasoni) to the Vicar General of CICM (J. Vandeputte) (1939) :

71.1. (It) Permission to start earlier with the General Chapter (May 15 instead of June 23) (Rome, Febr. 4, 1939).

71.2. (L) Condolences (Death of J. Dangreau) (Rome, Febr. 4, 1939).

71.3. (F) concerning the Procedure of the Election of a Delegate for the next General Chapter (Rome, April 3, 1939) + (annexed) (Copy) (typewritten) Letter from CICM (Scheut, March 24, 1939).

71.4. (F) Request by J. Vandeputte to stop the Preparations for the General Chapter and to continue the present General Council + (at the Foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, Sept. 27, 1939) + (annexed) (Copy) (F) Letter from CICM concerning the same Question (Scheut, Sept. 22, 1939).

71.5. (It) concerning "*extra-claustra ad annum*" for CICM-Fathers to help Parishes and Schools after the Mobilisation of the secular Priests in Belgium (Rome, Oct. 30, 1939) + (annexed) (Copy) (F) Letter from CICM (Scheut, Oct. 19, 1939).

71.6. - 71.10. Dispensations (5 items).

71.11. - 71.18. Exclaustrations (8 items).

71.19. Faculty (1 item).

G.II.a.72. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Fumasoni) to the Vicar General of CICM (J. Vandeputte) (1940) :

72.1. (Copy) (F) Letter from J. Nevejan, Procurator General of
Mission of Wenan (Rome, Febr. 28, 1940) + (annexed) (Copy) (It)
Letter from Mgr. Pucci to J. Nevejan (Rome, Febr. 13, 1940).

72.2. (Copy) (It) (Letter to J. Nevejan) concerning the new Mission in a
Part of the Vicariate of Peking (Pahsien) and concerning the
Relation
(Copy)
concerning
(Peking,
CICM - Mgr. Montaigne (Rome, June 10, 1940) + (annexed)
(It)Letter from Mario Zanin, Delegate Apostolic in China,
the Mission of Pahsien (Peking) (Letter to Card. Fumasoni)
April 29, 1940).

72.3. (Copy) (F) Letter from J. Nevejan to Card. Fumasoni concerning the
Mission of Pahsien and the Relation CICM - Mgr. Montaigne
(Rome, Oct. 20, 1940).

72.4. - 72.11. Dispensations (8 items).
72.12. - 72.14. Exclaustrations (3 items);
72.15. - 72.16. Faculties (2 items).

G.II.a.73. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) List of *Faveurs et Pouvoirs* given
by
the Prop. Fide to CICM (1862-1907) .

G.II.a.73.BIS. Folder containing (printed) (L) Formulae of Requests for
Faculties
(21 items) (...;...).

G.II.a.73.TER. Folder containing (printed) Documents from the Prop. Fide
(1883-
1948) :

1. *Instructio S.C.P.F. ad RR. PP. DD. Vicarios Apostolicos Imperii Sinarum circa regimen missionum et gentium* (signed by Card. Simeoni) (Rome, (23 pages).
conversionem
Oct. 18, 1883)
2. *Illme ac Rome Domine. Quum in nonnullis ...* (signed by Ledochowski) (Rome, June 21, 1895).
Card.
3. *Decretum ad removendos abusos, quos circa Missae tionem, durante maritimo itinere ...* (signed by Card. Ledochowski) (Rome, March 1, 1902).
celebra-
Ledo-
4. Instructions concerning the making of Reports (1886-
1905)
(4 items).

- (Rome, Jan. 6, 1920).
5. *Instructio S.C.P.F. De abiiciendis a Missionariis rerum saecularium curis* (signed by Card. Van Rossum)
 6. (typewritten) *Instructio de Missionibus apud infideles* (---;-
 7. *Epistola S.C.P.F. ad episcopos, vicarios, praefectosque apostolicos ac missionum superiores circa quinquennium* (signed by Card. Van Rossum) (27 pages).
 8. *Epistola S.C.P.F. Religiosis Mulierum Institutis ad puerorum matrumque vitam in locis missionum tuendam* (signed by Card. Fumasoni-Biondi) (Rome, Febr. 11, 1936).
 9. *Instructio ad Exc.mum D. Paulum Marella, Docleensem, Delegatum Apostolicum in Iaponia circa catho- licorum officia erga patriam* (signed by Card. Fumasoni-Biondi) (Rome, Jan. 1, 1941).

- G.II.a.73.TER. 10. New Formula for *Facultates Generales* 1941 (5 items) (signed by Card. Fumasoni-Biondi) (Rome, Jan. 1, 1941).
 11. *Instructio S.C.P.F. circa relationem singulis quinquennis a missionum ordinariis eidem S.C. exhibendam (cann. 300 et 340 C.I.C.)* (signed by Card. Fumasoni - Biondi) (Rome, Febr. 17, 1948) (12 pages).
 12. *Instructio* and *Quaestiones* used for the Appointment of Bishops and Vicars Apostolic (...;...) (4 items).

G.II.a.73.QUATER. Folder containing (printed) Documents coming from the Prop. Fide (1851-1892) :

1. *Instructio ad omnes archiepiscopos, episcopos aliosque locorum ordinarios de dispensationibus super impedimento mixtae religionis quoad promiscua coniugia* (Card. J. Antonelli) (Rome, Nov. 15, 1858).
 2. Accompanying Letter (Rome, July 2, 1888) with Encyclical Letter of Leo XIII - *De Libertate Humana* (Rome, June 20, 1888).
 3. *Illme et Revme* (Rome, Febr. 20, 1891).
 4. *Décret de Sa Sainteté le Pape Léon XIII suivi des Apostoliques en forme de Bref proclamant la Lettres S. Vièrge Marie Patronne du Congo Belge* (July 21, 1891).
 5. Announcement of the Death of Card. G. Simeoni, of the Prop. Fide (Rome, Jan. 14, 1892).
 6. Announcement of the Appointment of Card. M. chowski as Prefect of the Prop. Fide (Rome, Febr. 1892).
 7. *Leo PP. XIII. Ad perpetuam rei memoriam ...* (concerning Marriage) (...;...).

G. II. b. The Consistory

G.II.b.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (L) Letters and Documents from the Consistory to CICM (1918-1961) :

- 1.1. Decree *De clericis e militia redeuntibus* (Rome, Oct. 25, 1918).
- 1.2. concerning the Appointment of the Bishop of Tuguegaraoana (Philippines) (C. Jurgens) (Rome, Jan. 16, 1928).
- 1.3. concerning the Appointment of the Bishop of Tuguegaraoana (Philippines) (C. Jurgens) (Rome, Jan. 27, 1928).
- 1.4. Decree of Erection of the Apostolic Prefecture of Montana (Rome, Febr. 1, 1933).

G. II. c. The Holy Office

G.II.c.1. Folder containing (originals) (L) Letters and Documents from the Holy Office to CICM (1885-1966) :

- 1.1. (printed) Instruction concerning "*impedimentis matrimonium dirimentibus*" (Incest) (Rome, June 25, 1885).
- 1.2. (typewritten) Prayer for the Conversion of the Infidels in Mongolia (Rome, May 27, 1909).
- 1.3. (typewritten) Prayer for the Conversion of the Blacks of Belgian Congo (...;...).
- 1.4. (handwritten) Informations concerning P. Waem and A. Vercauteren (Rome, March 23, 1915).
- 1.5. (printed) *Instructio S. Rom. et Univ. Inquisitionis ad reverendissimos locorum ordinarios familiarumque religiosarum moderatores* (Rome, Aug. 28, 1907).
- 1.6. (printed) *Instructio S. Romanae et Universalis Inquisitionis ad reverendissimos locorum ordinarios familiarumque religiosarum moderatores super inviolabili sanctitate sigilli sacramentalis* (Rome, June 9, 1915).
- 1.7. (printed) Decree *De documentis super materiis ad sanctum officium spectantibus in peculiari secreto tabulario diligentissime adservandis* (Rome, June 23, 1915).
- 1.8. - 1.10. Dispensations (3 items).
- 1.11. - 1.18. Faculties (8 items) (3 Cases concerning Marriages (A. Bermyn, C. Abels) ; 4 items concerning Numismata) .

G. II. d. Congregation of the Religious

G.II.d.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) + (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Congregation of the Religious to CICM (1908-1912) :

- 1.1. concerning Changes in the Constitutions (Art. 14, 24, and 96) proposed by the General Chapter in 1908 + Approval by Rome (Rome, March 22, 1909).
- 1.2. concerning the Acceptance of the Retirement of A. Botty as Superior General of CICM , and his Substitution by F. Mortier (Rome, July 1909) + (annexed) (printed) (L) same Item + (fair Copy) Letter from K. Van Sante (March, 1909).
- 6, 1.3. Request + Permission by Rome concerning Faculty to erect a new Province in the Philippines (Rome, July 16, 1909).
- 1.4. Request + Permission by Rome to erect a House in the Vicariate Apostolic of Central Mongolia (Rome, Febr. 15, 1910).
- 1.5. concerning "*iuramento missionis*" (Rome, Aug. 16, 1910) + (annexed) (copy) (handwritten) (L) Request (Rome, June 23, 1910).
- 1.6. Dispensation concerning Art. 93 of the Constitutions (for the Vicariate Apostolic of North Kansu) (Rome, Aug. 16, 1910).

- 1.7. Request concerning a Successor of A. Van Hecke as General Assistant + Permission by Rome (L) (Rome, Nov. 19, 1910).
- 1.8. (photocopy) (printed) (L) *Decretum de religiosis, servitio militari adstrictis* (Rome, Jan. 1, 1911).
- 1.9. (Transcription) (typewritten) (L) insists to restore peace at Scheut (Rome, Aug. 5, 1911).
- 1.10. - 1.24. Dispensations (15 items).
- 1.25. - 1.31. Faculties (7 items).

G.II.d.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) + (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Congregation of Religious to CICM (1915-1921) :

- 2.1. Request + Permission by Rome (L) concerning Faculty to sell a Steamer (Congo) (Rome, May 5, 1916).
- 2.2. Request + Permission by Rome (L) concerning Faculties for Members of the Council who stayed in Belgium + (annexed) (Transcription) Letter (...;...) + (Copy) (F) Letter from A. Misonne about Doubts concerning the Validity of the Vows of the CICM-Soldiers (Rome, Oct. 6, 1916).
- 2.3. Request + Permission by Rome (L) concerning the Postponement of the General Chapter (Rome, May 18, 1917) + Extension (Rome, April 20, 1918).
- 2.4. (Copy) (typewritten) (L) Letter from Serafini concerning the Book of O. Conard and the Adaptation of the Constitutions to the new
Codex (Rome, March 24, 1919).
- 2.5. (Copy) (printed) (L) *Circa decretum " Inter Reliquas ", de religiosis servitio militari abstrictis* (Rome, July 15, 1919).
- 2.6. Request + Permission by Rome (L) concerning the Faculty to erect the religious Province of Europe (Rome, Nov. 24, 1919).
- 2.7. (original) (typewritten) (It) concerning the Holidays (Rome, March 4, 1921).
- 2.8. - 2.25. Dispensations (among others concerning Noviciate and Studies) (18 items).
- 2.26. - 2.35. Faculties (among others to sell Land at Sparrendaal) (10 items).

G.II.d.3. Folder containing printed items coming from the Congregation of the Religious (1909-1940) :

- 3.1. Request (L) + (F) Scheut + Permission by Rome concerning Faculty for Mass Intentions (Rome, Dec. 2, 1909).
- 3.2. (It) concerning the Interpretation of Art. VI of the Decree *Auctis admodum* (Rome, June 6, 1910).
- 3.3. (L) *Ad moderatores ordinum atque institutorum religiosorum* (Rome, Aug. 18, 1915).
- 3.4. (L) Demand for the *Elenchus omnium privilegiorum* of CICM (Rome, Nov. 7, 1917).

G. II. e. The Congregation of the Rites

G.II.e.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (L) Letters and Documents from the Congregation of the Rites to CICM (1889-1935) :

- 1.1. Permission to celebrate the Feast of Saint Joseph as a " *duplex primae classis* " (Rome, Aug. 28, 1889).
- 1.2. Refusal concerning the Feast of Saint Francis Xavier (Rome, Aug. 28, 1889).
- 1.3. concerning Requiem-Masses (Rome, Sept. 12, 1893).
- 1.4. Permission to celebrate a certain Feast of Our Lady (Rome, Febr. 22, 1900).
- 1.5. (original) (handwritten) (F) Thanks for Felicitations for his Appointment (Letter from Card. Ferrata) (Rome, Nov. 6, 1900).
- 1.6. (original) (printed) (L) (Letter from Card. Martinelli) : asks for cooperation for the Reform of historical Lectures in the Breviary (Rome, May 15, 1912).
- 1.7. (original) (printed) (L) *Kalendarium Perpetuum in usum CICM a Sacra Rituum Congr. revisum et approbatum* (July 8, 1914).
- 1.8. Permission to celebrate the Feast of the Immaculate Heart of Mary on the Sunday after the Octave after Assumption of the Holy Virgin (Rome, May 27, 1921) + Note by A. Misonne (July 31, 1921).
- 1.9. (Copy) (typewritten) (L) Permission to the Bishops of China to celebrate the Feast of the Immaculate Heart of Mary on the Saturday before the first Sunday after the Octave after Assumption of the Virgin (Rome, Aug. 4, 1922).
- Holy
1.10. Permission to the Congregation to celebrate the Feast of the Immaculate Heart of Mary on the Saturday after the Octave after Assumption of the Holy Virgin (Rome, March 11, 1924).
- 1.11. Answer from Rome to the Doubts of CICM concerning the Use of the Calendar and concerning the Feast of Saint Theresa (Rome, March 23, 1929) + (annexed) (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from G.
Vromant concerning the same Question (Louvain, May 8, 1929).
- 1.12. (original) (printed) (L) Instruction concerning *Litterae postulatoriae* for the Celebration of Feasts of *Beati* and *Sancti* (Rome, Jan. 15, 1935) + (annexed) (printed) (L) Letter (Rome, Jan. 15, 1935).
- 1.13. - 1.15. Faculties (3 items).

G.II.e.1.BIS. Folder containing (printed) Documents from the Congregation of the Rites (1889-1891) :

- 28, 1. *Decretum Urbis et Orbis* (Card. C. Laurenzi) (Rome, June 1889).
2. *Decretum Urbis et Orbis* (Card. C. Aloisi-Masella) (Rome, Aug. 29, 1890).

3. *Décret de sa Sainteté le Pape Léon XIII suivi des Lettres Apostoliques en forme de Bref proclamant la S. Patronne du Congo Belge (July 21, 1891).*
- Vièrge Marie*

G. II. f. Congregation *De Seminariis et Studiorum Universitatibus*

G.II.f.1. Folder containing Items coming from the Congregation *De Seminariis et studiorum Universitatibus* to CICM (1938-1967) :

- 1.1. (original) (It) (typewritten) Question + (Copy) (F) Answer concerning Study-Houses (Rome, July 2, 1938 - Scheut, Sept. 1, 1938) + Statistic.

G. II. g. Congregation *Pro Ecclesia Orientali*

G.II.g.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) Items from the Congregation *Pro Ecclesia Orientali* (1939-1953) :

- 1.1. (It) Question concerning Muslims in the Missions assigned to CICM (Rome, May 8, 1939) + (annexed) (Copy) (F) Answer from CICM (Scheut, June 2, 1939).

G. II. h. Congregation *De Disciplina Sacramentorum*

G.II.h.1. Folder containing Items from the Congregation *De Disciplina Sacramentorum* (1938 -) :

- 1.1. (printed) (L) Instruction concerning daily Communion in Seminaries (Rome, Dec. 8, 1938) + (annexed) (Copy) (L) Letter from Scheut (typewritten) (Scheut, Febr. 9, 1939).

G. II. v. Congregation *Episcoporum et Regularum*

G.II.v.1. Folder containing items coming from the Congregation *Episcoporum et Regularium* (1889-1902) :

- 1.1. (printed) (L) Letter concerning the Freemasonry in Italy (Card. I. Verga) (Rome, July 18, 1889).
- 1.2. (printed) (L) *Decretum* concerning " *manifestatio conscientiae* " (Card. I. Verga) (Rome, Jan. 20, 1891).
- 1.3. (printed) (L) Letter concerning " *morbus* " (Rome, Jan. 14, 1892).
- 1.4. (printed) (L) Decree concerning Religious with simple Vows who leave for the Diocese (Rome, Nov. 4, 1892).
- 1.5. (original) (handwritten) (L) Permission to erect a House in Parana (Argentina) (Rome, Aug. 27, 1898).(cf. G.II.a.26.4.)
- 1.6. (printed) (L) Decree *De votis simplicibus votis solemnibus a monialibus praemittendis* (Rome, May 3, 1902).

G. II. w. Congregation *Concilii*

G.II.w.1. Folder containing Items from the Congregation *Concilii* (1907-1914) :

- 1.1. (original) (handwritten) + (printed) (L) Privilege to keep the Eucharist in the Chapel of Scheut (Rome, July 3, 1907) + (annexed)
(Copy) (handwritten) (L) Letter from A. Misonne (...;...).
- 1.2. (Copy) (handwritten) (L) Request + Permission by Rome concerning Privileges for Masses and Breviary - also for the Philippines (Rome, July 16, 1914).

G. II. x. Congregation *De Indulgentiis et Reliquiae*

G.II.x.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Congregation *De indulgentiis et reliquiae* (1887-1902) :

- 1.1. Request by J. Bax concerning the Examination of certain Relics (Siwantze, July 7, 1887).
- 1.2. Request and Permission concerning Indulgences for the Prayer *Nostra Domina de Gratia ora pro nobis* (Rome, April 23, 1902).

G. III. Documents and Letters coming from the (Inter)Nunciatures
and the Apostolic Delegations

G. III. a. China

G.III.a.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (It) + (F) items from the
Apostolic Delegation (C. Costantini (1922-1934) ; M. Zanin (1934-
1943)) to CICM (1925-1943) :

- de
- 1.1. (Copy) (to J. Rutten) : thanks for the receipt of *Missions Scheut* (Peking, Jan. 21, 1925).
- 1.2. (to J. Rutten) concerning : 1) Filippo Wang ; 2) the new Mission of Tsining and the Minor seminary ; 3) the
- Synodal
- 1.3. Commission (Peking, Sept. 9, 1927).
(to J. Rutten) : thanks for the Report on the native Clergy China (Missiological Week at Leuven) (Peking, Oct. 12, 1927).
- of
- 1.4. (to J. Rutten) : concerning the opening of the Noviciate of Tientsin (Peking, Oct. 12, 1927).
- 1.5. (to J. Rutten) : concerning : 1) the Erection of the Vicariate Apostolic of Tsining and the Election of Evarist Tchang ; Request to erect the Prefecture of Tatungfu into Vicariate Apostolic ; 3) the Intention of Mgr. C. Abels to start a new native Mission (Peking, May 10, 1929).
- 2)
- 1.6. (to C. Daems) : asks L. Schram to be a Member of the Commission to draw up ' une petite Encyclopédie ' (Peking, Sept. 14, 1931).
- Synodal
in Chinese
- 1.7. (to C. Daems) : announces the Refusal of L. Schram to draw up ' la petite Encyclopédie ' (Peking, March 17, 1932) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Letter from G. de Jonghe to L. Schram
- concerning
- 1.8. (Peking, March 16, 1932).
(copy) (F) Letter from C. Daems to G. de Jonghe,
the eventual Appointment of J. Raskin as 'inspecteur de l'Enseignement à la Commission Synodale à Pékin' (Scheut, Aug. 18, 1933).
- 1.9. (to C. Daems) : concerning : 1) Subvention to the Seminary of Chihfeng ; 2) Appointment of J. Raskin (see G.III.a.1.8.) (La Spezia, Sept. 14, 1933).
- Peking
- 1.10. Items concerning the Appointment of M. Van Hemelryck as temporary Superior of the Mission in the Vicariate of (3 items) (Nov. 12, 1938).
- 1.11. (to J. Vandeputte) : concerning the 50-Year Anniversary of *Missions de Scheut* (Peking, Eastern, 1939) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer to M. Zanin (Scheut, April 25, 1939).
- 1.12. (printed) (L) *Psallite Domino in laetitia et in tristitia cordis vestri !* (M. Zanin) (Jan. 6, 1943) (2 Copies).

- 1.13. (printed) (L) *Novae Facultates Missionariorum. Differentiae quae inter Facultates Formulae III et illas novae Formulae intercedunt* (H. Peeters, OFM) (26 pages) (...;...).

G. III. b. Zaire

- G.III.b.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) + (It) Items coming from the Apostolic Delegation (Mgr. G. Dellepiane) (1930-1939) :
- of
in the
Lomami
(Léopoldville,
announces
Problems of
Mgr.
vue
7,
par le
24 mai
(3
the
Propaganda
(Scheut,
- 1.1. (to C. Daems) : concerning : 1) the intervicarial Seminary Kasai ; 2) the Seminary of Kabwe (Léopoldville, July 7, 1930).
 - 1.2. (to C. Daems) : concerning the Evangelization of Lomami Vicariate of Nouvel Anvers (Léopoldville, June 15, 1931).
 - 1.3. (to C. Daems) : concerning a Congregation to evangelize (Léopoldville, Sept. 2, 1931).
 - 1.4. (to C. Daems) : concerning the financial Problems of the Procure of Léopoldville (Léopoldville, Jan. 24, 1932) + (annexed) (copy) (F) *Memorandum relatif à la procure des Missions de Léopoldville* (Mgr.G. Dellepiane)
Jan. 28, 1932) (2 copies).
 - 1.5. (copy) (F) Letter from C. Daems to Mgr. Dellepiane :
the Mission of R. Verhaeghe to resolve the financial
the Kinshasa-Procure (Scheut, March 10, 1932).
 - 1.6. (copy) (F) Letter from C. Daems and R. Verhaeghe to
Dellepiane concerning the Kinshasa-Procure (Léopoldville,
May 23, 1932) + (annexed) (copy) (F) *Memorandum en
d'une supplique à Rome* (Léopoldville, April 12 and May
1932) (2 copies).
 - 1.7. (copy) (F) *Plan de liquidation arrêté de commun accord
Dél. Ap. et le T.R.P. Sup. gén. des Missions de Scheut le
1932... + (annexed) (copy) Bilan* (Sept. 30, 1933)
items).
 - 1.8. (copy) (It) Letter from Mgr. G. Dellepiane to the Prop. Fide
concerning the Kinshasa-Procure (Léopoldville, May 24,
1932).
 - 1.9. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe) concerning the Report on
Division of the Vicariate of Léopoldville sent to the
Fide (Léopoldville, June 29, 1932).
 - 1.10. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe) : transmits a copy of above-
mentioned Report (Léopoldville, July 9, 1932) + (annexed)
(copy) (It) Report (Léopoldville, June 28, 1932).
 - 1.11. (handwritten) Letter from Mgr. F. Reggio concerning his
Appointment as ' Camerier secret de Sa Sainteté ' (Léopoldville,
July 11, 1932) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer from Scheut
(Scheut, Aug. 11, 1932).
 - 1.12. (copy) Letter from C. Daems to Mgr. G. Dellepiane concerning
the Situation of the Kinshasa-Procure and ' le journal ' and
concerning the Division of the Vicariate of Léopoldville
July 13, 1932).

June

- 1.13. (to R. Verhaeghe) : sends a copy of the Answer from the Prop. Fide concerning 'le plan de liquidation des affaires de la Procure' (Kinshasa) (Léopoldville, July 23, 1932) + (annexed) (copy) (It)Answer from the Prop. Fide (Rome, 23, 1932) + (original) (F)(to R. Verhaeghe) concerning the same matter (Léopoldville, July 23, 1932).
- 1.14. (to R. Verhaeghe) concerning the *Courrier d'Afrique* (Léopoldville, Aug. 6, 1932).

- 1.15. (to R. Verhaeghe) concerning the Circular Letter de dato July 11, 1932 from the General Council of Scheut to the Vicars Apostolic and Provincials of Scheut in Congo
(Léopoldville, Aug. 8, 1932)+ (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer from J. Vandeputte (Scheut, Sept. 8, 1932).
- 1.16. (copy) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Mgr. G. Dellepiane concerning Mgr. N. De Cleene ; concerning the Division of Vicariate of Léopoldville (Scheut, Aug. 11, 1932).
- 1.17. (to R. Verhaeghe) Answer to G.III.b.1.16. (Léopoldville, Sept. 2, 1932).
- 1.18. (handwritten) Letter from F. Reggio : Answer to the Letter of Aug. 11, 1932 (= G.III.b.1.11) (Léopoldville, Sept. 7, 1932).
- 1.19. (copy) (F) Letter from the Prop. Fide to Mgr. G. Dellepiane : asks to help the Vicar Apostolic of Matadi with the Erection diocesan Institutes for Sisters and Brothers (...;...).
- 1.20. (copy) (F) Instruction from Mgr. G. Dellepiane ' aux RR. Frères et Soeurs enseignantes du Congo-Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi ' (Léopoldville, Dec. 8, 1932).
- 1.21. (to C. Daems) : concerning the appointment of E. De Cock as Procurator of the Kinshasa-Procure (Léopoldville, Dec. 30, 1932).
- 1.22. (to C. Daems) Answer to New Year's Greetings (Léopoldville, Jan. 7, 1933).
- 1.23. (to C. Daems) concerning a Telegram from Mgr. A. De Clercq and the Case of the Kinshasa-Procure (Léopoldville, Jan. 12, 1933).
- 1.24. (to C. Daems) concerning the Kinshasa-Procure and concerning the Absence of any Reply by R. Verhaeghe to his Letter of 23, 1932 (Léopoldville, Jan. 23, 1933).
- 1.25. (copy) Answer from C. Daems to G.III.b.1.24. (Scheut, March 17, 1933).
- 1.26. (to C. Daems) concerning Missionactivities from the Passionists in the Vicariate of Kasai (Léopoldville, April 17, 1933) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Letter from C. Daems to G. Dellepiane about the same (Scheut, March 20, 1933).
- 1.27. (to C. Daems) concerning ' liquidation des affaires de l'ancienne Procure ' : Answer to G.III.b.1.25. (Léopoldville, April 18, 1933).
- 1.28. (to C. Daems) concerning the co-operation of the Passionists in the Vicariate of Upper Kasai (Niangara, June 5, 1933).
- 1.29. (copy) Letter from C. Daems to Mgr. G. Dellepiane : concerning the Arrangement between Scheut - the Passionists and the Fathers Picpus (Scheut, July 13, 1933).
- 1.30. (to C. Daems) : concerning the Assignment of the Region of the Lueta to the Fathers Picpus (Léopoldville, July 19, 1933) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Report from A. De Clercq to Mgr. G.

St. Joseph,

Dellepiane concerning the same + Draft (Luluaburg
July 1, 1933).

- 1.31. (to C. Daems) concerning ' la liquidation des affaires de l'ancienne procure ' (Léopoldville, Aug. 21, 1933) + (annexed) : 1) (copy) (F) Letter from C. Daems to Mgr. G. Dellepiane : sends a Copy of the Answer from the Prop.
- Fide
- concerning the same Case (Scheut, July 26, 1933).
- 1.32. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe) : announces the Approval by the Prop. Fide of the Moratorium and Sanatio of the Case Kinshasa-Procure (Rome, Nov. 24, 1933).
- of the
- 1.33. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe) concerning a Letter of May 24, 1933 (Rome, Nov. 24, 1933).
- 1.34. (copy) (It) (Scheut to Mgr. G. Dellepiane) State of the Liquidation of the Kinshasa-Procure on September 30, (Scheut, Nov. 25, 1933).
- 1933
- 1.35. (copy) (F) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Mgr. G. Dellepiane : answer to G.III.b.1.32 and G.III.b.1.33 (Scheut, Nov. 27, 1933).
- 1.36. (to C. Daems) announces the Decision of the Prop. Fide concerning Moratorium and Sanatio for the Procure of (Rome, Dec. 30, 1933).
- Kinshasa
- 1.37. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe) : concerning the same Problem as in G.III.b.1.36. (Genova, Jan. 4, 1934).
- 1.38. (copy) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Mgr. G. Dellepiane : Answer to G.III.b.1.37.(Scheut, Jan. 7, 1934).
- 1.39. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe) : transmits a Document from the Apostolic Delegation (Dec. 30, 1933) with the
- Conclusion
- of the Case of the Kinshasa-Procure (Rome, Jan. 31, (annexed) (original) (handwritten) (F) *Projet de lettre pour*
- 1934) + *le Bureau de liquidation* (...;...).
- 1.40. (copy) (F) Answer from R. Verhaeghe to Mgr. G. Dellepiane (= Answer to G.III.b.1.40.) (Scheut, Febr. 12, 1934) + (annexed) (copy) (F) *Projet de lettre pour le Bureau de liquidation* (...;...).
- 1.41. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe) Answer to G.III.b.1.40. (Rome, Febr. 15, 1934).
- 1.42. (to R. Verhaeghe) transmits 3 Copies of *La convention concernant le territoire du Kasai passé aux PP. de Picpus* (Léopoldville, April 18, 1935) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer from Scheut (Scheut, June 13, 1935).
- 1.43. (copy) (F) Letter from Mgr. G. Dellepiane to Th. De Paepeck, Superior General of the Josephites, concerning their new Mission in Kasai (Léopoldville, July 19, 1936).
- 1.44. (to R. Verhaeghe) announces that the Region evangelized by the Passionists in Upper Kasai is appropriate for a
- autonomous (copy) (F) Mission (Léopoldville, Oct. 17, 1935) + (annexed)

- Oct. (to Rome) Request for the Erection (Luluaburg St. Joseph,
2, 1935).
- 1.45. (copy) Answer from Scheut to G.III.b.1.44. (Scheut, Dec. 2,
1935).
- 1.46. Items concerning the Territory of the Vicariate of Kasai to cede
to the Oblates (5 items - among others 2 Drafts) (Febr. 8 -
Febr. 21, 1936).
- 1.47. (to R. Verhaeghe) Status of Liquidation of the old Procure of
Kinshasa (Léopoldville, March 21, 1936) + (annexed)
- (copy) (F) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Mgr. G. Dellepiane (=
- Answer to G.III.b.1.47) (Scheut, April 4, 1936)

- .
- 29,
- 16,
- 1938).
- +
- 1.48. Items concerning the Kinshasa-Procure (3 items) (April 18 - 27, 1936).
 - 1.49. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe) : thanks for Condolences (Death of Mgr. G. Dellepiane's Father) (Léopoldville, Aug. 1936).
 - 1.50. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe) : announces the Agreement of the Jesuits to start a College at Léopoldville (Rome, April 1937).
 - 1.51. (copy) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Mgr. G. Dellepiane : Answer to G.III.b.1.50 (Scheut, April 20, 1937).
 - 1.52. (to R. Verhaeghe) concerning ' le moyen de donner au Vicariat de Léopoldville la continuité territoriale ' (Rome, April 23, 1937).
 - 1.53. (to R. Verhaeghe) concerning the Work ' Ndako Ya Bisu ' at Antwerpen (Léopoldville, July 29, 1938).
 - 1.54. (copy) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Mgr. G. Dellepiane + Answer to G.III.b.1.53. (Scheut, Sept. 14, 1938).
 - 1.55. (copy) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Mgr. G. Dellepiane concerning the Work ' Ndako Ya Bisu ' (Scheut, Oct. 28, 1938).
 - 1.56. (copy) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to Mgr. G. Dellepiane : thanks for Copies of *Epis d'Or 1938* (Scheut, May 31, 1939).
 - 1.57. (to J. Vandeputte) concerning : 1) 'Ecole d'Assistants médicaux à Léopoldville' ; 2) the Debts of the old Kinshasa-Procure (Léopoldville, June 22, 1939) + (annexed) (copy) Answer from J. Vandeputte (Scheut, July 28, 1939).
 - 1.58. (to J. Vandeputte) concerning Fathers (destined for Congo) who learn Portuguese in Portugal (Léopoldville, June 22, 1939) (annexed) (copy) Answer from Scheut (Scheut, July 28, 1939).

G. III. c. The Philippines

G.III.c.1. Folder containing (typewritten) Items coming from the Apostolic Delegation (1908-1964) :

- 1.1. - 1.6. (L) + (F) + (E) Items concerning the Offer, the Acceptance and the Beginning of the Mission in the Philippines (Febr. 14, 1906 - April 2, 1908) (6 items).
- 1.7. (original) (handwritten) (E) Letter from Mgr. Petrelli to A. Botty concerning a personal Service (Manila, Oct. 5, 1908).
- 1.8. Items concerning the Organization of Catholic Schools : Delegate 1) (original) (F) Letter from Mgr. G. Piani, Apostolic of the Philippines, to C. Daems (Manila, July 24, 1930) + 7 Annexes ; 2) (copy) (F) Answer from C. Daems (Scheut, Sept. 15, 1930).
- 1.9. (original) (F) Letter from Mgr. G. Piani to C. Daems concerning the Erection of the Prefecture of the Montanosa (Manila, Jan. 20, 1932).
- 1.10. - 1.13. Items concerning O. Vandewalle (Apostolic Prefect of the Montanosa) (Dec. 15, 1934 - July 3, 1935) (4 items).
- 1.14. - 1.17. Items concerning the Retirement of K. Beurms as Financial Adviser of the Archbishop of Manila (June 28, 1937 - Aug. 4, 1938) (4 items).

G. III. j. Brussels

G.III.j.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Letters from the Nunciature of Brussels to Scheut (1888-1963) :

- 1.1. Letter from the Archbishop of Thessalonica, Nuncio of Brussels, to the Superior General concerning a Letter from a Missionary (Brussels, July 10, 1888).
- 1.2. Letters from S. Nicoltra, Auditor of the Nuncio, to the Superior General : asks the Cost Price of iron Chapels (Brussels, Nov. 6 and Nov. 14, 1895) (2 items).
- 1.3. Letter from A. Rinaldi, Nuncio, to the Superior General, concerning : 1) Congo ; 2) the spiritual Faculties of Missionaries (Brussels, Nov. 10, 1896).

- 1.4. Letter from F. de Belmonte, Nuncio, to the Superior General : announces his Visit to Scheut on June 29 (Brussels, June 27,1900).
- 1.5. Letter from F. de Belmonte, Nuncio, to the Superior General, concerning the Protectorate in China (Brussels, June 14, 1902).
- 1.6. Letter from F. de Belmonte, Nuncio, : thanks for the Felicitations the Election of Pio X as Pope (Brussels, Aug. 9, 1903).
- 1.7. Letters from A. Solari, Nuncio, : asks to evangelize the Vicariate Chao in Columbia (Brussels, May 17 and 21, 1906).
- 1.8. Letter from Vico, Nuncio, to the Superior General : thanks for the Attachment of 'les chefs des missions du Congo' to the Pope + (annexed) Visiting-Card of the Nuncio with (handwritten) (Brussels, Jan. 23, 1907).
- 1.9. Letter from A. Solari , 'chargé d'Affaires du saint Siège', to the Superior General : asks to accept the Mission of Lima (Brussels, febr. 20, 1908) + (annexed) (fair copy) Answer from Scheut

G. IV. Documents and Letters from the Archdiocese of Mechelen

- G.IV.a. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Letters and Documents from Cardinal E. Sterckx to Th. Verbist (1861-1864) :
1. Letter from J.B. Van Hemel, Vicar General, : Th. Verbist and his Companions are not allowed to depart before they are admitted in a Religious Congregation or before they are incorporated in one Vicariates Apostolic (Mechelen, before March 26, 1861).
2. No objection to the Departure of Th. Verbist and his Companions, but no positive help will be given them (Mechelen, July 19, 1861).
3. The Belgian Episcopacy will support the Erection of the ' Mission belge en Chine ' when this Plan will be approved by the Authorities (Mechelen, Aug. 2, 1861).
4. They will transmit the collective Letter of Recommendation from the Belgian Episcopacy (Mechelen, Dec. 16, 1861).
5. Letter from J.B. Van Hemel, Vicar General, concerning Proposal of J. Brabandt about the Scheut-Chapel, the Way of the Cross, and the Relation with the Parish-Priest of Anderlecht (Mechelen, March 24, 1862).
6. (L) Decree of Permission to erect a Way of the Cross in the Scheut-Chapel (Mechelen, May 1, 1862).
7. Permission - after a Discussion with Card. Barnabo, Prefect of the Prop. Fide - to establish in the Diocese of Mechelen a Missionhouse for China + concerning the Necessity to collect Funds (Mechelen, July 31, 1862).

- an
return the
a Request to
8. transmits Project of the Statutes of the Congregation ; asks for Examination, eventual Changes and Additions ; and asks to Statutes together with a Request (L) to approve them and erect the Congregation (Mechelen, Nov. 24, 1862).
9. (L) Decree of Erection of the Congregation (*Congregatio ecclesiastica quae sacerdotes efformet ad fidem infidelibus in imperio Sinensi praedicandam*) (Mechelen, Nov. 28, 1862).
10. (L) Decree of Appointment of Th. Verbist as Superior General of Scheut (Mechelen, Nov. 28, 1862).
11. (L) Decree of Permission (to the Scheut Fathers) to celebrate Mass in the Scheut-Chapel (Mechelen, Nov. 28, 1862).
12. (L) Decree concerning the Scheut-Chapel (Canticle, The Holy Sacrament) (Mechelen, April 24, 1863).
13. Thanks for a Copy of the *Lettres d'institution canonique* (= asks for a Copy of the *Decretum Laudis* (signed by Card. Nov. 14, 1863) (Mechelen, Jan. 16, 1864).
- G.IV.a.9) ;
Barnabo on
14. transmits a Letter of Recommendation for Card. Barnabo + (handwritten) Permission to leave for China (Mechelen, April 2, 1864).
15. transmits a Letter from Card. Barnabo (to Th. Verbist - Sept. 1, 1864) and a Decree from the Prop. Fide (Sept. 1, 1864) ; concerning the Date of the first Vows : October 24, 1864 (Mechelen, Sept. 22, 1864).
16. Letter from J.B. Van Hemel, Vicar General, to J. Bax concerning the Erection of the Fraternity ' Notre Dame de Grâce ' (Mechelen, --).
- G.IV.a.BIS. Folder containing Photo-Copies of Documents kept in the Archives of the Archdiocese of Mechelen (Archive Group *Religieuses 19*) (1864-1898) (transferred to the Section Photo-Copies).
- G.IV.a.TER. Folder containing (typewritten) Transcriptions (by M.B. Storme) of Documents kept in the Archives of the Archdiocese of Mechelen (Archive Group *Religieuses 19*) (1861-1894) (transferred to the Section Photo-Copies).
- G.IV.b. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Items from Card. Dechamps (till 1883) and Card. P.L. Goossens (1884-) to the Superior General of Scheut (1883-1905) :
1. (L) Decree of Permission to *Adoratio Perpetua* in the Scheut-Chapel on March 25 (Mechelen, Jan. 13, 1883).
2. (L) Request by F. Vranckx for daily Celebration of the Mass in Chapel of the Seminary (Scheut, Sept. 4, 1884) + (at the top of Folio) (F) Permission (Mechelen, Sept. 5, 1884).
3. (L) Decree of Permission to erect a new Way of the Cross in the Scheut-Chapel (Mechelen, Oct. 21, 1885) + (annexed) (original)
- the
the

- (L) Certification of the Erection (signed by L. Kerstens, OFM) (Schaarbeek, Oct. 23, 1885).
- concerning (Mechelen,
4. Letter from Bogaerts, Vicar General, to J. Van Aertselaer the Transmission of an official Document to the Prop. Fide March 4, 1886).
- statutorum
5. Envelope containing :
- 5.1. (L) Letter from P.L. Goossens concerning *recensio Congregationis* (Mechelen, May 28, 1886).
- of
- 5.2. Letter from J.B. Vervloet concerning ' affaires temporelles ' Scheut (Mechelen, Holy Saturday (April 24, 1886 (?)).
- Doubts (annexed)
6. (L) Letter from E. Van Hecke to P.L. Goossens concerning about ' ordinationes ' (Scheutveld, Sept. 14, 1886) + (original) (L) Answer from Mechelen (Mechelen, --).
- 7 (printed) (L) Pastoral Letter from the Belgian Episcopacy concerning the training of clerici in the Seminary ' pro missionibus Congoanis ' (Leuven) (Mechelen, Nov. 16, 1886).
- the
8. Letter from J. Van Ermen, Secretary General, : asks for List of ' ordinands pour dimanche prochain ' (Mechelen, Nov. 14, 1887).
9. (L) Letter from P.L. Goossens : delegates all his Faculties as temporary Superior General of CICM to J. Van Aertselaer ; asks E. Van Hecke to hold his Faculties as Advisor (Mechelen, Oct. 1, 1887).
- delegates (Mechelen, Nov.
10. Letter from J.B. Vervloet : announces that P.L. Goossens K.Van Sante to receive the Vows of J. Van Aertselaer 5, 1887).
- Faculties Sermons
11. Letter from J.B. Vervloet : announces Dispensations and concerning the Lecture of forbidden Books and concerning (Mechelen, Nov. 13, 1887).

- G.IV.b. 12. Letter from P.L. Goossens : invites J. Van Aertselaer (Mechelen, Dec. 12, 1887) + (annexed) (copy) (F) another Invitation (--;--
13. Letter from P.L. Goossens : Invitation (Mechelen, Jan. 28, 1888).
14. Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to P.L. Goossens : announces that Documents asked for are ready (Scheutveld, Febr. 10, 1888) +
- the
(at
- the top of the Folio) (original) (F) Invitation (by P.L. Goossens) (Mechelen, Febr. 11, 1888).
15. Letter from L. Grietens, Secretary : asks J. Van Aertselaer to
- succeed
' as ' Directeur diocésain de l' Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance
- (Mechelen, Febr. 18, 1888) (at the back of the Folio) (fair copy) (F) Answer.
16. Letter from L. Grietens, Secretary : transmits a Copy of a Letter P.L. Goossens (drawn by L. Grietens) to Mad. de Mortier
- from
concerning
(Mechelen, Febr.
- the Direction of ' L'Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance '
- 25, 1888) + (annexed) Copy (Mechelen, Febr. 24, 1888).
17. Letter from P.L. Goossens : Astonishment : J. Van Aertselaer
- didn't receive yet 'the Decree' (Mechelen, May 17, 1888).
18. - 21. Items (original Letters + printed Circular Letter) concerning
- Belgische*
geestelijken en
1888) +(annexed)
Decree of Erection
Apostolic of
11, 1888)
- Omzendbrief van hunne hoogw. den aartsbisschop en de bisschoppen van Belgie waardoor zij het werk der geloofszendingen in den Congo aan de geloovigen aanbevelen (26 augustus Leo PP. XIII. ad futuram rei memoriam (= + Geographical Delimitation of the Vicariate Belgian Congo or Independent Congo) (Rome, May (July 6, Aug. 26, 1888) (4 items).*
22. Letter from P.L. Goossens : announces the Decision of the
- Bishops to
Collection for the '
1888).
- organize every Year on the first Sunday of July a
Missions belges du Congo ' (Mechelen, Sept. 2,
- 22.BIS. Letter from Mgr. Van den Branden de Reeth : he will come
- and
1889).
- ordain on September 29, 1889 (Mechelen, Sept. 17,
23. Request for the temporary Permission to let the Christians living
- in
Scheut-
- the neighbourhood of Scheut do their religious duties in the
Chapel (Mechelen, March 11, 1891).
24. Request for the Proclamation of above-mentioned Permission
- (see G.IV.b.23) (Mechelen, March 14, 1891).
25. concerning the same matter (Mechelen, March 21, 1891).
26. Request for the Approval of the Scheut-Church becoming Parish Church, with a Diocesan Priest as Parish Priest (Mechelen, April 23, 1891).
27. Letter from Bogaerts, Vicar General : transmits a Letter that has
- to
be returned (Mechelen, Dec. 5, 1891).

28. asks for Translation of a Chinese Inscription (Mechelen, Jan. 24, 1892).
29. (L) Decree of Permission concerning Noviciate-Chapel of Scheut (The Holy Sacrament ; Masses) (Mechelen, March 3, 1892).
30. (printed) (L) Pastoral Letter concerning ' Jubilea Episcopalis ' of Leo XIII (Mechelen, May 10, 1893).
- Congo
Febr. 9,
31. asks for Report concerning ' les travaux accomplis jusqu'ici au par vos pères et par les Soeurs de Charité ' (Mechelen, 1895).
- Brother
- 31.BIS. Letter from Verstrepén, Vicar General, concerning his Louis (Antwerpen, Dec. 7, 1895).
32. Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to P.L. Goossens : concerning the Addition of ' l'imperata de Spiritu Sancto ' in the mass and concerning Baroness M. Th. Ledochowska (Société de S. Petrus Claver) (Scheut, Nov. 13, 1897) + (in the margin) Permission by P.L. Goossens (Mechelen, Nov. 21, 1897).
- Aertselaer
33. proposes July 10 as Date of the Ordination of Mgr. J. Van (Mechelen, June 11, 1898).
- 14,
34. Date of Ordination of J. Van Aertselaer : July 24 (Mechelen, June 1898).
35. transmits Certificate for the final Approval of the Constitutions (Mechelen, Nov. 19, 1898) + (annexed) Certificate.
- (Mechelen,
- 35.BIS. Letter from Ketelbant : concerning Paulus Hendriks Jan. 5, 1899).
36. Letter from Ketelbant : invites J. Van Aertselaer (July 8, 1900).
37. Letter from A. Van Hecke to P.L. Goossens : Request to replace ' l'imperata pro Papa ' by a Mass Prayer ' Contra Persecutores et agentes n. 11 ' (Scheut, July 10, 1900) + (at the foot of the Folio) (original) (L) Permission by Mechelen (Mechelen, July 17, 1900).
- male
38. Letter from P.L. Goossens : asks to send Scheut Chaplains to (Mechelen, Aug. 5, 1900).
- China
39. (L) Request by E. De Boeck and A. Van Hecke to erect 6 Altars 'Portalia' in the Missionhouse of Scheut (Scheut, --) + (at the Foot
- of the Folio) (original) (L) Permission by Mechelen (H.J. De Clerck, Vicar General) (Mechelen, Oct. 30, 1900).
40. Request by A. Van Hecke to Card P.L. Goossens to replace Mass ' la collecte Pro Papa ' by ' pro quacumque Reference to the Russian-Japanese War) (Scheut, during the tribulatione ' (with May 9, 1904) + (at the foot of the Folio) (original) (L) Permission by Card. P.L. Goossens (Mechelen, May 9, 1904).
41. - 43. Items concerning the Erection of the Way of the Cross in Scheut-Chapel by G. Noel (OFM) (April 18 and 19, 1905) (3 items).
- the
44. Envelope with Letter from Mgr. van den Branden de Reeth : asks received in the Prayers of the Scheut Fathers (...;...).
- to be
45. Letter from A. Voricin, Pro-Secretary, concerning Priests to be ordained (Mechelen, --).

46. Letter from A. Voricin concerning Ordinations (Mechelen, --).

G.IV.c. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Documents and Letters
of from Card. D.J. Mercier and his Vicar General to the Superior General

CICM (1907-1925) :

1. (typewritten) thanks for Felicitations for his Appointment as Cardinal (Mechelen, May 25, 1907).
2. Request by Scheut to replace during the next General Chapter 'la collecte pro Papa ' by ' de Spiritu Sancto ' (Scheut, May 28, 1907) + (at the foot of the Folio) (original) Signature of Card. D.J. Mercier.
3. Request by A. Botty concerning Jurisdictions (Scheut, July 13, 1908)+ (at the foot of the Folio) (original) (L) Permission by Mechelen (Mechelen, July 14, 1908).
4. Request by A. Botty concerning Ordination Faculties for Mgr. K. Van Ronslé (Scheut, Jan. 21, 1909) + (at the top of the Folio) (original)(F) Permission by Mechelen (Mechelen, --).
5. (L) Decree whereby Faculties to hear Confession are given to Scheut Fathers leaving for the Mission (Mechelen, July 21, 1909).
6. Request by F. Mortier : 100 Days ' d'indulgences pour l'invocation N.D. de Grâce, priez pour nous ' (Scheut, April 26, 1910) + (at the foot of the Folio) Permission by Mechelen (Mechelen, --).
7. Invitation (Mechelen, June 28, 1910) (?).

8. (copy) (typewritten) Letter from F. Mortier to Card. D.J. Mercier : asks for help for ' les ouvriers apostoliques des divers instituts travaillant au Congo ' ; concerning the Relation with ' le clergé de la mère-patrie ' (Scheut, August, 1910).
9. (fair copy) Request by F. Mortier to erect a House at Schilde Sept. 15, 1910) + (annexed) Permission by Card. D.J. (Mechelen, Sept. 24, 1910).
10. Request by E. De Boeck with Reference to the Famine in China say ' la collecte Tempore Famis ' (Scheut, Febr. 21, 1911) + (original) (L) Permission by Mechelen (Mechelen, Febr. 23, 1911).
11. (L) Faculties to celebrate Masses at Eynthout (Mechelen, April 6, 1911).
12. Request by F. Mortier to say ' l'imperata Pro Pace ' during the (with Reference to the War in China) (Brussels, Dec. 18, 1911) + (in the margin) (original) (L) Permission by Mechelen (Mechelen, Dec. 20, 1911).
13. thanks for Constitutions and Copies of the Book of L. Kervyn (Mechelen, July 1, 1911).
14. Decree by Card. D.J. Mercier concerning Writings of Scheut-of China (Mgr. F. Hamer and others) (Mechelen, Nov. 23, (annexed) (original) (F) Letter from E. Van Roey, Vicar (Mechelen, Nov. 25, 1912).
15. Items concerning a Marriage in Mongolia (3 items) (April 14 - 21, 1914).
16. Letter from Mgr. Legraire, Auxiliary Bishop : thanks for the Help given to the Parish-Priest of Anderlecht (Mechelen, Jan. 20, 1917).
17. Request by A. Steyaert concerning the Prolongation of Faculties (Scheut, May 24, 1917).
18. Request by G. Frederix : asks to replace ' la collecte Pro Papa ' collecte de la messe votive pro vitanda mortalitate ' (with Reference to the Plague in Mongolia) (Scheut, Febr. 4, 1918) + (at the top of the Folio) Permission by Mechelen (Mechelen, Febr. 8, 1918).
19. Letter from Lauwerys, Vicar General, concerning J. Heyns (Mechelen, Febr. 18, 1918).
20. Letter from Lauwerys, Vicar General : thanks for ' tous les services que vous nous avez rendus ' (concerning Vacancies) (Mechelen, Dec. 24, 1918).
- 20.BIS. Letter from Mgr. Legraire : concerning ' la rue Mercier à Shanghai ' (Mechelen, Oct. 24, 1919).
21. (D) Letter from A. Dewachter, Vicar General, concerning Request to the Belgian Episcopate and concerning the Fathers ordained at Stamford Hill (Mechelen, May 7, 1920).

- faveur
22. (copy) (typewritten) ' Note remise au Cardinal sur action en des Missions ' (1920 (?)) (2 items).
23. Letter from A. Dewachter, Vicar General, concerning Ordinations (Mechelen, July 16, 1920).
- Year's 1921).
1921)
24. (D) Letter from A. Dewachter, Vicar General : thanks for New Greetings ; concerning his Cousin (Mechelen, Jan. 5, 1921).
25. Items concerning Speech of Father N. Flameigh (Sept. 2 - 9, 1921) (4 items).
- as
26. Letter from A. Dewachter, Vicar General : asks a Scheut Father ' onderpastoor ' at Scheut (Mechelen, Oct. 21, 1921) + (annexed) (copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer from A. Gueluy (Scheut, Oct. 24, 1921).
- Eletz
27. (typewritten) Letters from Canon Dessain concerning Colonel (Mechelen, April 4 and April 8, 1924) (2 items).
28. Letter from Mgr. A. Dewachter, Vicar General, concerning Feast, Toasts, and Reservations for the Ordination of Mgr. N. De Cleene (Mechelen, Febr. 20, 1925).
- Cleene
29. Letter from Surmont, Vicar General : (among others) concerning F. Allemon (London, March 17, 1927).
- G.IV.d.
CICM
- Folder containing (handwritten) Items from Card. E. Van Roey and Card. L.J. Suenens to the Superior General (Vicar General) of (1931-1967) :
- Roey :
Archdiocese of
1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from C. Daems to Card. E. Van Regulation of the Status of Fathers working in the Mechelen (Scheut, Dec. 14, 1931).
2. - 8. Items concerning Exclaustration and Incardination of Scheut Fathers in the Diocese (1934-1950) (7 items).
- concerning
(Scheut,
General
9. (copy) (D) Letter from J. Vandeputte to the Archbishop 't Werk der priesterlijke roepingen ' and Subventions Oct. 2, 1937) + (original) (D) Answer from Tessens, Vicar (Mechelen, Oct. 23, 1937).
10. - 100. Items concerning the temporary Engagement of Scheut Fathers in the Activities of the Archdiocese (Oct. 22, 1938 - 1956/1957).
101. - 146.
147. (original) (typewritten) (D) Request + Permission to erect a Way of the Cross in the House-Chapel at Scheut (March 9, 1934).
- G.IV.e.
Council
- Folder containing Documents concerning the 4th and 5th Provincial of Mechelen (1920-1937) :
1. *4th Provincial Council (1920).*

- 1.1. (printed) (F) Report of *Ouverture solennelle et première session* (Canon J. Van Ballaer) (May, 1920) (36 pages).
- 1.2. - 1.3. (printed) (L) *Schema Sectionis Pastoralis et Liturgicae (sessio altera)* (1920) (35 pages) + (handwritten) (copy) (L) *Schema Sectionis Dogmaticae (sessio altera)* (1920) (14 pages).
- 1.4. (printed) (L) *Statuta Disciplinaria quae Concilio Prov. Mech. decernenda proponuntur* (1920) (50 pages).
- 1.5. - 1.11. Items concerning Invitations and Instructions (March 25 - Oct. 19, 1920) (7 items).
- 2. (original) (printed) (L) Card. D.J. Mercier : Invitation for *the Synod of 1924* (Mechelen, April 12, 1924).
- 3. *5th Provincial Council (1937)*.
- 3.1. - 3.3. Items concerning Invitations and Instructions (May 3, 1937) (3 items).
- 3.4. (printed) (L) *Schemata Concilio Prov. Mech. Quinto Proponenda* (1937) (124 pages).

G.IV.f. Box containing (printed) (L)(F)(D) Circular letters from the Archbishop of Mechelen: 1. 1872-1905; 2. 1910-1914; 3. 1957-1961

G. V. Documents and Letters coming from Other Dioceses

G. V. a. Europe

G. V. a. 1. Belgium

G.V.a.1.1. Brugge.

G.V.a.1.1.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Items (1861-1895) :

- 1.1.1.1. (copy) Letter from Mgr. J.B. Malou to the ' Conseil Central de l'Association de la Prop. de la Foi de Paris ' (= Letter of Recommendation for Th. Verbist) (Brugge, Nov. 23, 1861).
- 1.1.1.2. Letter from J.B. Malou to Th. Verbist : Encouragement after the Approval of the Congregation (Brugge, May 1, 1863).
- 1.1.1.3. Envelope containing Photo-Copies of Documents kept in the Archives of the Diocese of Brugge (1861-1864) (transferred to the Section Photo-Copies).
- 1.1.1.4. Letter from Mgr. J.J. Faict to J. Van Aertselaer : concerning the Collection for the African Missions (Brugge, Sept. 5, 1888).
- 1.1.1.5. Letter from J. Soenens, Secretary, to J. Van Aertselaer concerning the Collection for the African Missions (1894-1895) (Brugge, Sept. 21, 1895).

G.V.a.1.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten) Items (1931-1966) :

- 1.1.2.1. (copy) (F) Letter from C. Daems to Mgr. G. Waffelaert : Regulation of the Status of the Fathers working in the Diocese of Brugge (Scheut, Dec. 13, 1931).
- 1.1.2.2. (original) (D) Letter from Mgr. H. Lamiroy to J. Vandeputte : asks to transmit the Letter to A. Verstraeten (Brugge, Febr. 8, 1937).
- 1.1.2.3. - 1.1.2.182. Items concerning the temporary Engagement of Scheut Fathers in the Activities of the Diocese of Brugge (July 16, 1937 - March 24, 1958) (180 items).
- 1.1.2.183. Items concerning Circular Letter from ' Mannenverbond voor Katholieke Aktie bisdom Brugge - Missieaktie ' (Canon Lowie) (March 5 - 11, 1938) (3 items).
- 1.1.2.184. (original) (D) Letter from H. Lamiroy to J. Vandeputte : Money for the Missionaries (Brugge, Dec. 4, 1939).
- 1.1.2.185. (copy) (D) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. H. Lamiroy : thanks for the Money ; thanks for the Condolences (Death of Mgr. A. De Clercq) (Scheut, Dec. 5, 1939).
- 1.1.2.186. - 1.1.2.210.

G.V.a.1.2. Gent.

G.V.a.1.2.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Items (1864-1895) :

- 1.2.1.1. Letter from Mgr. L.J. Delebecque : Letter of Recommendation for ' L'Oeuvre de la mission belge en Chine ' in the Diocese of Gent (Gent, Jan. 17, 1864).
- 1.2.1.2. Letter from Mgr. H. Lambrecht to J. Van Aertselaer concerning Collection (Idea of Canon Janssens) (Gent, May 16, 1888).
- 1.2.1.3. Letter from L. van Hoorebeke to J. Van Aertselaer concerning ' polémique auquel la question congolaise a donné lieu dans les colonnes de ' *Univers* ' (Gent, Jan. 15, 1895).

G.V.a.1.2.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) + (D) Items (1932-1966) :

- 1.2.2.1. - 1.2.2.24. Items concerning the temporary Engagement of Scheut Fathers in the Activities of the Diocese (March 6, 1932 - Febr. 16, 1950).
- 1.2.2.25. (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from Mgr. H. Coppieters to J. Vandeputte concerning Rumours of Acquisition of Land at Zottegem by CICM (Gent, April 27, 1938) + (annexed) (copy) (D) Answer from R. Verhaeghe (Scheut, April 29, 1938).
- 1.2.2.26. - 1.2.2.40.

G.V.a.1.3. Namur.

G.V.a.1.3.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Items (1861-1892) :

- 1.3.1.1. Letter from Mgr. N. Deheselle to Th. Verbist concerning the Encouragement of the Belgian Episcopacy for ' l'établissement d'une mission belge en Chine ' (Namur, Sept. 20, 1861).
- 1.3.1.2. Photo-Copies of Documents kept in the Archives of the Diocese of Namur (June 14 - July 27, 1865) (transferred to the Section Photo-Copies).
- 1.3.1.3. - 1.3.1.4. (copy) (handwritten) (L) concerning J. Moreau (Namur, Oct. 5 and Dec. 29, 1891) (2 items).
- 1.3.1.5. Letter to J. Van Aertselaer concerning a Gift (Namur, Nov. 16, 1892).

G.V.a.1.3.2. Folder containing Items (1937-1960) :

- 1.3.2.1. - 1.3.2.14. Items concerning the temporary Engagement of Scheut Fathers in the Activities of the Diocese (July 31, 1937 - Aug. 8, 1960) (14 items).
- 1.3.2.15. Items concerning O. Mathot and his Transit to the Diocese (Oct. 21 - 25, 1938) (3 items).

1.3.2.16. - 1.3.2.17.

G.V.a.1.4. Liège.

G.V.a.1.4.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Items (1856-1861) :

1.4.1.1. Letter from T.A.J. de Montpellier to ' Conseil Supérieur de l'Administration de l'Oeuvre de la Prop. de la Foi ' (= Letter of Recommendation concerning ' une Congrégation de prêtres dans spécial de se consacrer au salut des Chinois ' (Liège, Nov. 21, 1861).

1.4.1.2. - 1.4.1.5. Photo-Copies of Documents kept in the Archives of the Diocese of Liège (1856-1861) (4 items) (transferred to the Section Photo-Copies).

G.V.a.1.5. Tournai.

G.V.a.1.5.1. Folder containing Items (1920-1959) :

1.5.1.1. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from V. Cuntineau, Vicar General, concerning the Permission given by the Bishop to Scheut to erect a House in the Diocese (Tournai, Febr. 10, 1920).

1.5.1.2. - 1.5.1.13.

G. V. a. 2. Engeland

G.V.a.2.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (E) Items coming from the Archdiocese of Westminster (1914-1920) :

2.1.1. - 2.1.2. Letters from Card. Broune to F. Mortier concerning a Cheque and Condolences (Death of Mgr. A. Bermyn) (Dec. 22, 1914 and Febr. 20, 1915) (2 items).

2.1.3. - 2.1.13. Letters (E) +(F) from M.E. Carton de Wiart to F. Mortier concerning the daily Administration (Oct. 19, 1914 - Aug. 2, 1918) (11 items).

2.1.14. - 2.1.20. Letters from Canon A. Jackman to F. Mortier concerning administrative Matters (Oct. 17, 1914 - June 14, 1917)(7 items).

2.1.21. - 2.1.53. (F) Letters from Mgr. E. Surmont to F. Mortier concerning administrative Matters and Jurisdiction (Nov. 20, 1914 - Jan. 2, 1920) (34 items).

2.1.54. - 2.1.56. Letters from E.H. Burton to F. Mortier concerning Confessors at Cenacle Convent (Dec. 30, 1914 - March 6, 1915) (3 items).

2.1.57. (copy) Letter from J. O'Rafferty to Mgr. E. Surmont concerning Millwall Mission, provisionally entrusted to Scheut Fathers (Kilcloon, Oct. 17, 1917).

G.V.a.2.2. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letters coming from Bishop's House Southwark (especially from Mgr. A. Dewachter, Vicar General of the Archdiocese of Mechelen) (1914-1918) :

- 2.2.1. - 2.2.47. concerning Jurisdiction and other administrative Matters (Nov. 4, 1914 - Dec. 23, 1918)(47 items).
- 2.2.48. - 2.2.59. concerning Subventions for Services rendered to Belgian Refugees (Jan. 15, 1915 - March 29, 1917) (12 items).

G. V. a. 3. France

G. V. a. 4. Netherlands

G.V.a.4.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) Letters coming from the Dutch Dioceses (1887-1965) :

- 4.1.1. Letter from G.Z. Berckman to Scheut : asks Information about the Congregation of CICM (Haaren, Nov. 18, 1887).
- 4.1.2. Letter from A. van de Laar, Vicar General (Diocese of 'sHertogenbosch), to J. Van Aertselaer concerning a Scholarship for China ('sHertogenbosch, July 24, 1888).
- 4.1.3. Letter from A. van de Laar, Vicar General (Diocese of 'sHertogenbosch), to J. Van Aertselaer concerning a Scholarship ('sHertogenbosch, May 15, 1889).
- 4.1.4. - 4.1.25.

G. V. a. 5. Italy

G.V.a.5.1. Folder containing Items coming from the Vicariate of Rome (1889-1964) :

- 5.1.1. (printed) (L) Letter from the Cardinal-Vicar concerning Relics (Rome, March 25, 1889) (2 Copies).
- 5.1.2.

G. V. a. 6. Sweden

G. V. b. Outside Europe

G. V. b. 1. Philippines

G.V.b.1.1. Folder containing Items coming from the Archdiocese of Cebu (1909-1910) :

1.1.1. - 1.1.6. (original) + (fair copies) (E) Correspondence between Mgr. Th.a. Hendrick and CICM concerning the taking over of some Parishes in Cebu (Refusal by CICM) (Febr. 15, 1909 - July 28, 1910) (6 items).

G.V.b.1.2. Folder containing (fair copy) (handwritten) (F) Letter from F. Mortier to Mgr. Dougherty, Bishop of Jaro, concerning the taking over of Parishes (Refusal) (Scheut, Sept. 22, 1910).

G.V.b.1.3. Folder containing (copy) (L) Letter : R. Esquenet is accepted in the Diocese of Lipa (Lipa, Sept. 30, 1916).

G.V.b.1.4. Folder containing Letters and Documents coming from the Archdiocese of Manila (1908-1910) :

1.4.1. - 1.4.3. Items concerning the taking over of the Seminary of Manila (Aug. 20 - Nov. 24, 1908) (3 items).

1.4.4. (original) (typewritten) (E) Letter from Mgr. Harty, Archbishop, to P. Dierickx concerning the Parish of Binondo (Manila, Nov. 28, 1908).

1.4.5. (original) (typewritten) (E) Letter from Mgr. Harty to A. Botty concerning Paco (Manila, March 24, 1909).

1.4.6. - 1.4.8. Items concerning the College of Cavite (Sept. 6, 1909 - Jan. 12, 1910) (3 items).

G.V.b.1.5. Folder containing Items coming from the Diocese of Vigan (1906-1909) :

1.5.1. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Mgr. Dougherty, Bishop of Nueva Segovia, to the Sup. Gen. of CICM (1906-1908).

and 1.5.1.1. concerning Informations about Nueva Vizcaya, Lepanto, Bontoc Benguet (Vigan, Aug. 21, 1906).

(Vigan, 1.5.1.2. (to A. Van Hecke) Thanks for the Acceptance of the Mission Feb. 23, 1907) + (annexed) (original) (F) Confirmation (Vigan, Feb. 23, 1907).

1.5.1.3. (to A. Van Hecke) concerning Funds given given by the Holy See (Vigan, Sept. 17, 1907).

- other 1.5.1.4. (to A. Van Hecke) concerning Demand to go also to Baguio and Regulations (Arrival) (Vigan, Sept. 17, 1907).
- ask a 1.5.1.5. Letter from Mgr. Dougherty and P. Dierickx to A. Van Hecke to special Subvention from ' L'Oeuvre de la Saint-Enfance ' (Cervantes, Feb. 9, 1908).
- 1.5.1.6. (to A. Botty) Felicitations for his Appointment as Sup. Gen. and Demand for more Fathers (Vigan, July 15, 1908).
- as 1.5.1.7. (to A. Botty) : Answer to the Felicitations for his new Appointment Bishop of Jaro (Vigan, Sept. 16, 1908).

- 1.5.2. (handwritten) (F) Letters to Mgr. Dougherty (1908-1909) :
- of
- 1.5.2.1. Letter from A. Botty : Felicitations for his Appointment as Bishop Jaro (Scheut, Aug. 6, 1908).
- Fathers
- 1.5.2.2. Letter from P. Dierickx : Felicitations and Proposal to send also in other Provinces (Baguio, Aug. 10, 1908).
- 1.5.2.3. (E) Letter from P. Dierickx concerning the Appointment of Scheut-Fathers and Proposal of new Missions (Baguio, Aug. 23, 1908).
- 1.5.2.4. Letter from P. Dierickx : concerning 'demande officielle' of Mgr. Harty (Manila) (Baguio, Aug. 27, 1908).
- 1.5.2.5. Letter from P. Dierickx : Proposal to work in the Diocese of Jaro (Baguio, Dec. 17, 1908) + (annexed) (fair copy) (E) Answer from Mgr. Dougherty (Vigan, Dec. 23, 1908).
- 1.5.2.6. (E) Letter from P. Dierickx : Thanks (Baguio, Jan. 18, 1909).
- 1.5.3. (original) (typewritten) (E) Letter from Mgr. J.J. Carroll to A. Botty : Thanks for Felicitations for his Appointment as Bishop of Nueva Segovia (Vigan, Sept. 27, 1908).
- 1.5.4. (copy) (handwritten) (E) Letter from J.J. Carroll : accepts 'les dames chanoinesses de St.-Augustin' in his Diocese (Vigan, March 30, 1909).

G. V. b. 2. Brazil

G.V.b.2.1. Folder containing Items coming from Brazilian Dioceses (1909-1967) :

- 2.1.1. (original) (handwritten) (PORT) Letter from Lucio, Bishop of Botucatu, to J. Marceau (?) and A. Botty concerning the offer to work in his Diocese (March 26 - April 10, 1909) (2 items) + (original) (handwritten) (PORT) Letter from D.J.A. d' Almeida, Bishop of Piauhy, to the Sup. Gen. : asks for Missionaries (Piauhy, May 25, 1909) + (original) (handwritten) (PORT) Letter from Mgr. Joas Becker, Bishop of Florianopolis, to A. Botty : asks for Missionaries (Florianopolis, Dec. 7, 1909).

G. V. b. 4. U.S.A.

G.V.b.4.1. Folder containing Items coming from the Dioceses of the USA (1916-1966) :

- 4.1.1. - 4.1.2. Items concerning the Incardination of CICM-Fathers (J. Vervaecke-Diocese of Mobile (1916) ; O. Beel - Oklahoma (1919)) (March 2, 1916- Sept. 19, 1919) (2 items).

G. V. b. 5. Latin America

G.V.b.5.2. Folder containing :

- 5.2.1. (original) (handwritten) (F) + (SP) Letters concerning the Demand for Missionaries by Mgr. Rosendo de la Lastra, Bishop of Parana, and the Foundation of a CICM-House at Parana (1896-1898).
- 5.2.2. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Beyd (?) to the Sup. Gen. : asks for Missionaries for Argentina (Jette St. Pierre, Jan. 18, --).
- 5.2.3. (handwritten) (F) A. Van Hecke, *Notes sur la Colombie* (Chioco) (??) (...;...).

G. V. b. 8. China

G.V.b.8.1. Folder containing :

- 8.1.1. (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter J. de Vienne, Vicar Apost. of Tientsin, to J. Rutten (Tientsin, May 20, 1926).
- 8.1.2. (original) (typewritten) (G) Letter from the Vicar Apostolic of Yenchowfu (Yenchowfu, March 14, 1932).

G.V.b.8.2.

G. VI. Documents coming from the General and Provincial Chapters

G. VI. a. Erhchesanhao (1887)

G.VI.a.1. Folder containing (handwritten) Letters concerning the Preparation (Sept., 1886) :

1.1. (fair copy) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to Canon Vervloet concerning G.VI.a.1.2. and G.VI.a.1.3. (Sept., 1886).

1.2. (fair copy) (F) Letter to Card. Simeoni (in the name of P.L. Goossens)with proposed Arrangements concerning the

Application of

the new Constitutions (--; Sept., 1886).

1.3. (copy) (L) Request by J. Van Aertselaer (to Card. Simeoni) to approve the Arrangements and the Preparations of the General Meeting (Rome, Sept. 18, 1886) + (at the foot of the Folio) Permission by Rome (Rome, Sept. 19, 1886).

G.VI.a.2. Folder containing (handwritten) Reports of the Provincial Meetings in Mongolia (1887) :

2.1. Envelope containing : 1) Report of the Provincial Meeting of Central Mongolia (E. Cuissart ; D. van Koot ; J. Cheula ; H. Otto ; P. De Boeck ; P. Wariginaire ; P. Dierickx ; L. Verstrepen ; E. Rubbens ; G. Teirlinck) (Erhchesanhao, Feb. 28, 1887) ; 2) Two Letters (G. Teirlinck and J. Wilrycx).

2.2. Envelope containing : 1) Report of the Provincial Meeting of East Mongolia (W. Meyer ; C. Abels ; A. Bruylant ; E. De Boeck ; J. De Groef ; P. De Beule ; Th. Redant) (Sung-shu-tsui-tze, March 28, 1887) ; 2) 5 separate Letters (T. Rutjes (2) ; L. Van Dyck ; W. Meyer ; A. Vercauteren) ; 3) (original) (F) Collective Letter from

T.

Rutjes and his Council to the Sup. Gen. and his Assistants (Oct. 3, 1887).

2.3. Exercise-Book containing : 1) Report of the Provincial Meeting of Kansu (A. Van Hecke ; L. Van Ostade ; L. Van Reeth ; F. Demeester ; F. De Peuter ; C. Van Belle ; E. De Leuse ; A. Moerloose ; C. Cop- pieters ; I. Lauwaert) (Soung-chou-tchouang, March 27, 1887) ; 2) (original) (F) Letter from C. De Deken to J. Bax (...;...) ; 3)

Two

Notes by A. Van Hecke (to J. Steenackers and Mgr. F. Hamer) (-

-;--

2.4. Envelope containing : 1) Report of the Provincial Meeting of South West Mongolia (A. Bermyn ; A. Lievens ; C. De Brabander ; J.B. Van Reusel ; K. De Saegher ; W. Lemmens) (XXIV Ching ti, May 31,1887)

; 2) Remarks on the Constitutions.

2.5.1. - 2.5.9. Documents and Correspondence concerning Difficulties of
the Provincial Meeting in South West Mongolia (A.
myn ; A. De Vos) (March 5 - April 18, 1887) (9
Ber-
items).

G.VI.a.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) Official Documents (1886-1887) :

- 3.1. Letter of Convocation from P.L. Goossens, Archbishop of Mechelen and Sup. Gen. ad interim of CICM, to hold a General Meeting (Mechelen, Oct. 4, 1886).
- 3.2. Letter from A. Gueluy : written Declaration concerning the fixing of Place and Date of the General Meeting + Warrant to J. Van Aertselaer (Scheut, Oct. 5, 1886).
- 3.3. (fair copy) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to 'doyen d'age des conseillers provinciaux du Kan-Su' (W. Kissels) concerning the Convocation of a provincial Synod (Shanghai, Nov. 19, 1886).
- 3.4. (fair copy) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to A. Van Hecke concerning the Provincial Superiors and their Participation in the General Meeting (Shanghai, Nov. 20, 1886).
- 3.5.1. - 3.5.4. (copies) several Documents drawn up by the Meeting concerning the Difficulties in South West Mongolia (A. De

Vos ;

- A. Bermyn ; J. Bax ; C. De Brabander) + Declaration of A. Bermyn (May 13 - June 15, 1887) (4 items).
 - 3.6. *Decretum Electionis* : J. Van Aertselaer (Sup. Gen.) ; A. Gueluy (1st Assistant) ; A. Van Hecke (2nd Assistant) ; K. Van Sante (3rd Assistant) (Erhchesanhao, June 17, 1887).
 - 3.7. (original) (F) Official Expression of Thanks from the Members of the General Meeting to J. Van Aertselaer and A. Gueluy (...;...)
- (after the Elections (?)).

G.VI.a.4. Folder containing (handwritten) Report of the General Meeting (June, 1887).

- 4.1. (original) (L) Report of the General Meeting (till June) (20 pages) (Erhchesanhao, June 17, 1887).
- 4.2. (original) (F) a (1st (?)) Draft of the Report by the Secretary H. Otto + (annexed) (typewritten) (Transcription) (L) Notes by H. concerning Ili (...;...).
- 4.3. (original) (F) 3 different Copies (Hand E. De Boeck (?)) ; Hand L. Van Ostade (?)) of the Circular Letter concerning the General Meeting sent to the Members (Erhchesanhao, June 24, 1887).

G.VI.a.5. Folder containing :

- 5.1. (original) Memo containing (F) Notes by L. Van Ostade + (typewritten) (F) Transcription (...;...).
- 5.2. (original) Memo containing (F) Notes by E. De Boeck (...;...).

- G.VI.a.6. Folder containing Notes by A. Van Hecke (among others :)
- 6.1. Diary concerning Sessions of the General Meeting at Erhchesanhao from June 18 till June 24 ; Redaction of Documents directly sent after the Meeting to the Confrères.
 - 6.2. Diary containing Comments on the Constitutions + Comments on Vows.
 - 6.3. Diary containing a Copy of and Comments on *Statuts de Ping-l'o ; Remarques de Scheut et Corrections à Si-wan-tze* .
 - 6.4. Copies of : 1) *Lettre de l'Assemblée générale à Mgr. A. De Vos sur la situation du Ortous* (F) (XXIII hao, June, 1887) ; 2) *Lettre de la Commission désignée pour les dépositions secrètes de l'affaire Ortous au Card. Simeoni* (L) (Erhchesanhao, June 21, 1887).
- des
- G.VI.a.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Notes by J. Van Aertselaer (among others :)
- 7.1. Diary containing Comments on : 1) Statutes 1862 ; 2) The General Meeting of Sywantze (1884) ; 3) Letter from F. Vranckx (Feb. 8, 1884) ; 4) Letter to the Prop. Fide from Sywantze (Whit Sunday, 1884) ; 5) Report from J. Van Aertselaer to the Prop. Fide (Sept. 18, 1886).
 - 7.2. Diary containing Copy of the Statutes + Comments.
 - 7.3. Items concerning other Matters discussed in the Meeting .
- G.VI.a.8. Folder containing Documents concerning the Discussions on Congo :
- 8.1. (original) (F) Letter from A. Gueluy to J. Van Aertselaer : announces Receipt of a Letter from Van Eetvelde concerning Congo (Scheut, Sept. 16, 1886).
 - 8.2. : 1) (original) (F) *Exposé de la question* by A. Gueluy (...;...);
2) (copy) (F) *Copie de la lettre de M. Van Eetvelde aux membres de la Réunion pour la question du Congo* (Brussels, Feb. 5, 1887)
+ *Copie de la lettre adressée par l'Assemblée générale à M. Van Eetvelde* (...;...).
- G.VI.a.9. Folder containing Documents drawn up after the Meeting.
- 9.1. (fair copy) (F) Letter of Thanks from the General Meeting to Mgr. P.L. Goossens (...;...).
 - 9.2. (original) (F) Letter of Felicitations from J. Bax to the elected and the Electors of the General Meeting (Sywantze, June 22, 1887).
 - 9.3. (original) (L) Felicitations to the new elected from the Seminarians at Sywantze (?) (...;...).

G. VI. b. Scheut (May 23-June 8, 1898)

G.VI.b.1. Book containing the official Reports of the General Chapters 1898-1908-1920-1930-1947.

G.VI.b.2. Folder containing (handwritten) Items concerning the Preparation (1897-1898) :

- 2.1. (fair copy) (F) Letter of Convocation (Scheut, May 5, 1897).
2.2. (original) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to the Provincial Superiors Instructions concerning Provincial Chapters (Scheut, May 7, 1897).
2.3. Items concerning the Provincial Chapter of Central Mongolia + Decrees of Election (Delegatus : P. De Boeck ; Substitutus : P. Wariginaire).
2.4. Report of the Provincial Chapter of East Mongolia (Soung-chou-Hoeitzen, Oct. 3-9, 1897) (Delegatus : W. Meyer ; Substitutus : J. Degroef).
2.5. Report of the Provincial Chapter of South West Mongolia (Nov. 15-19, 1897) (Delegatus : I. Stragier ; Substitutus : W. Lemmens).
2.6. Report of the Provincial Chapter of Kansu (Oct. 25-29, 1897) (Delegatus : F. De Peuter ; Substitutus : I. Lauwaert).
2.7. Report of the Provincial Chapter of Congo (Berghe St. Marie, Nov. 28, 1897) + Decrees of Election (Delegatus : E. Cambier ; Substitutus : N. De Cleene).
2.8. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to ' ma très Révérende Mère ' : asks for Prayers (Scheut, May 11, 1898).
2.9. (original) (F) A. Gueluy appoints E. De Boeck as 3rd Assistant (Scheut, Ascensionis, 1898).

G.VI.b.3. Folder containing (handwritten) Documents of the General Chapter .

3.1. Reports of the different Provinces :

- 3.1.1. Central Mongolia.
3.1.2. East Mongolia.
3.1.3. South West Mongolia.
3.1.4. Kansu.
3.1.5. Congo.

3.2. (F) Report of the General Council (Scheut, May 5, 1898).

3.3. (L) Decreta of the Elections (Sup. Gen. : A. Van Hecke (May 24, 1898) ; 1st Assistant : K. Van Sante (May 25, 1898) ; 2nd Assistant : A. Gueluy (May 25, 1898) ; 3rd Assistant : E. De Boeck (May 25, 1898)).

3.4. Official Report : see G.VI.b.1.

G.VI.b.4. Folder containing Notes (Comments) made during the Chapter :

- 4.1. A. De Clercq (Secretary).
- 4.2. A. Gueluy.
- 4.3. A. Van Hecke.
- 4.4. E. De Boeck.

G. VI. c. Scheut (May 21-June 4, 1908)

G.VI.c.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Items concerning the Preparation (1907-1908).

- 1.1. - 1.6. (copies) Letter of Convocation to the Provincial Superiors (Scheut, March 19, 1907) + Letters from Provincials announcing the receipt (5 items).
- 1.7. Report of the Provincial Chapter of Central Mongolia (Sywantze, Sept. 5-6, 1907) + Decrees of Election (Delegatus : H. Hanrath ; Substitutus : C. Eyck).
- 1.8. Report of the Provincial Chapter of East Mongolia (N. Dame des Pins, Sept. 26-27, 1907) + Decrees of Election (Delegatus : J. Uyt de Willighen ; Substitutus : J. Hoogers).
- 1.9. Report of the Provincial Chapter of South West Mongolia (Eul-cheu-sen-k'ing ti, Aug. 19-21, 1907) + Decrees of Election (Delegatus A. Botty ; Substitutus : W. Lemmens).
- 1.10. Decrees of Election of the Provincial Chapter of Kansu (Delegatus : C. Daems ; Substitutus : G. Frederix).
- 1.11. Report of the Provincial Chapter of Congo (Léopoldville, Dec. 5-1907) + Decrees of Election (Delegatus: E. Cambier ; Substitutus N. De Cleene).
- 1.12. (original) (D) Letter from F. Mortier to K. Van Sante containing Comments on the Constitutions (Leuven, Feb. 28, 1908).

G.VI.c.2. Folder containing (handwritten) Documents of the General Chapter.

- 2.1. Reports of the different Provinces :
 - 2.1.1. Central Mongolia.
 - 2.1.2. East Mongolia.
 - 2.1.3. South West Mongolia.
 - 2.1.4. Kansu.
 - 2.1.5. Congo.
- 2.2. (F) Report of the Central Council.
- 2.3. (L) Decreta of the Elections (Sup. Gen. : A. Botty (May 25, 1908) ; 1st Assistant : K. Van Sante (May 26, 1908) ; 2nd Assistant : A. Van Hecke (May 26, 1908) ; 3rd Assistant : A. Gueluy (May 26, 1908) ; 4th Assistant : A. De Clercq (May 26, 1908)) + (annexed) (original) (F) Request by the Members of the Chapter to have a 4th Assistant
- 2.4. Official Report : see G.VI.b.1.

G.VI.c.3. Folder containing :

3.1. - 3.4. Notes (Comments) made during the Chapter (A. Van Hecke ; N. De Cleene) (3 items) + (printed) (L) Circular Letter from A. Botty to all the Confrères (Scheut, June 24, 1908).

G. VI. d. Scheut (June 16-July 14, 1920)

G.VI.d.1. Preparation.

G.VI.d.1.1. Folder containing Items concerning the Preparation (1919-1920).

- 1.1.1. - 1.1.12. (carbon copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter of Convocation to the Provincial Superiors (1st Dispatch : Scheut, June 7, 1919 ; 2nd Dispatch : Scheut, Sept. 7, 1919) + *Modus procedendi in capitulo provinciali* + Letters from Provincials announcing the receipt (10 items).
- 1.1.13. (original) (handwritten) (F) Request by G. Frederix to Card. Mercier to say ' l'imperata du St. Esprit ' till the End of the Chapter (Scheut, Dec. 8, 1919) + (at the top of the folio) (L) Permission by Mechelen (Mechelen, Dec. 10, 1919).
- 1.1.14. (original) (handwritten) (D) Letter from K. Van Ronslé : Proposal concerning the Language to use during the Chapter (Léopoldville, April 9, 1920).
- 1.1.15. (carbon copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from F. Mortier concerning the next General Chapter + Transmission of some Documents (Scheut, May 18, 1920).
- 1.1.16. - 1.1.24. 1) (F) Letter from F. Mortier : asks for the 'placet' or non placet' to propose new Assistants (Scheut, May 16, 1920) ; 2) Answers (8 items).
- 1.1.25. (carbon copy) (L) Circular Letter from F. Mortier concerning Retreat(Scheut, June 4, 1920).

G.VI.d.1.2. Folder containing Documents of the Provincial Chapters (1919-1920).

- 1.2.1. Report of the Provincial Chapter of Central Mongolia (Sywantze, 13-16, 1919) + Decree of Election (Delegatus : J. Rutten).
- 1.2.2. Report of the Provincial Chapter of East Mongolia (Song chou tzauze, Oct. 2-4, 1919) + Decrees of Election (Delegatus : C. De Jaegher ; Substitutus : F. De Preter).
- 1.2.3. Decrees of Election of the Provincial Chapter of Kansu (Delegatus : Rom. Calbrecht ; Substitutus : P. Regaert).
- 1.2.4. Report of the Provincial Chapter of Nouvel Anvers (Umangi, Jan. 15-18, 1920) + Decree of Election (Delegatus : D. Wynant).
- 1.2.5. Decree of Election of the Provincial Chapter of Upper Kasai (Delega- tus : E. De Cock) (Hemptinne, Feb. 25, 1920).
- 1.2.6. Decree of Election of the Provincial Chapter of Léopoldville (Delega- tus : N. De Cleene) (...;...).
- 1.2.7. Report of the Provincial Chapter of the Philippines (Baguio, Nov. 26-27, 1919) + Decree of Election (Delegatus : A. Van Hecke).

1.2.8. Report of the Provincial Chapter of Europe (Scheut, April 20, 1920) +Decree of Election (Delegatus : A. Van Zuyt).

G.VI.d.1.3. Folder containing Documents of the Provincial Chapter of South West Mongolia :

J. 1.3.1. Report + Decrees of Election (Delegatus : S. Zech ; Substitutus : Terstappen) (Eul che sen k'ingti, Nov. 25-26, 1919).

G.VI.d.2. The General Chapter.

G.VI.d.2.1. Folder containing Reports of different Provinces :

- 2.1.1. Central Mongolia.
- 2.1.2. East Mongolia.
- 2.1.3. South West Mongolia.
- 2.1.4. Kansu.
- 2.1.5. Nouvel Anvers.
- 2.1.6. Upper Kasai.
- 2.1.7. Léopoldville.
- 2.1.8. The Philippines.

G.VI.d.2.2. Folder containing Financial Reports of different Provinces and Procures.

G.VI.d.2.3. Folder containing :

- 2.3.1. Items concerning the General Chapter (among others : Schedule of the Report of the General Council (?)).
- 2.3.2. Decreta of the Elections (L) (Sup. Gen. : J. Rutten (June 17, 1920) ; N. De 1st Assistant : F. Mortier (June 18, 1920) ; 2nd Assistant : Cleene (June 18, 1920) ; 3rd Assistant : G. Schotte (June 18, 1920) ; 4th Assistant : F. Stappers (June 18, 1920)).

G.VI.d.2.4. Official Report : see G.VI.b.1.

G.VI.d.2.5. Folder containing :

- 2.5.1. Item concerning Proposals made by Members attending the Chapter (Congo-The Philippines-China-Europe).
- 2.5.2. Documents concerning Items discussed on (Constitutions ; Province of Europe ; 'Arca Missionis' ; Mission of America ; Financial Matters Election of Sup. Gen. ad interim).

G.VI.d.2.6. Folder containing :

- 2.6.1. Workpieces (especially concerning Constitutions).
- 2.6.2. Informative Material.
- 2.6.3. Workpieces (from A. Van Zuyt (?)).

G.VI.d.2.7. Folder containing Comments and Documentation made during (or immediately after) the Chapter :

- 2.7.1. L. Lemaire.
- 2.7.2. G. Schotte.
- 2.7.3. K. Van Sante.

G. VI. e. Scheut (June 21-August 23, 1930)

G.VI.e.1. Preparation.

G.VI.e.1.1. Folder containing Items concerning the Preparation (1929-1930) :

1.1.1. - 1.1.7. Printed items (among others Letter of Convocation ;
Règles pour le Chapitre Provincial ; Letter from J.
Rutten concerning the Results of the Visitation by
Gubbels
(Scheut, Nov. 12, 1929) ; Erection of a pre-capitular
Commission) (7 items).

G.VI.e.1.2. Folder containing Decrees of Election of Delegati and Substituti
(10 items).

G.VI.e.1.3. Folder containing :

- 1.3.1. Proposals made by Confrères (20 items).
- 1.3.2. (typewritten) Proposals made by the Preparatory Commission
(32 pages).

G.VI.e.1.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) *Normae additiciae generales*
(42 pages).

G.VI.e.1.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) *Directorium generale* (49 items)
+ corrected Copy + Decree (Aug. 22, 1930).

G.VI.e.1.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) *Statutum pro Missionibus*
(23 pages) + corrected Copy.

G.VI.e.2. General Chapter.

G.VI.e.2.1. Folder containing Reports of the Provinces and Houses.

2.1.1. Provinces :

- 2.1.1.1. Sywantze.
- 2.1.1.2. Jehol.
- 2.1.1.3. Soei Yuan.
- 2.1.1.4. Ningsia.
- 2.1.1.5. Tatumg.
- 2.1.1.6. Nouvel Anvers.
- 2.1.1.7. Kasai.
- 2.1.1.8. Léopoldville.
- 2.1.1.9. The Philippines.
- 2.1.1.10. Europe.

2.1.2. Houses (Europe) :

- 2.1.2.1. Scheut.
- 2.1.2.2. Leuven.
- 2.1.2.3. Torhout.
- 2.1.2.4. Schilde.
- 2.1.2.5. Nijmegen.

G.VI.e.2.2. Folder containing Report concerning the Arca.

G.VI.e.2.3. Folder containing Report of the General Council.

G.VI.e.2.4. Folder containing :

- 2.4.1. Decreta of Elections (L) (Sup. Gen. : C. Daems (June 23, 1930) ; 1st Assistant : J. Vandeputte (June 23, 1930) ; 2nd Assistant : R. Verhaeghe (June 24, 1930) ; 3rd Assistant J. Vanderhoven (June 24, 1930) ; 4th Assistant : A. Van Zuyt (June 24, 1930) (C. Crabbe 26, (June 26, 1930) ; Procurator General : A. Misonne (June 1930) ; Treasurer General : A. Steyaert (June 26, 1930)).
- 2.4.2. (fair Copy) (F) Opening Speech by J. Rutten + Items concerning the Procedure of Election (5 items).
- 2.4.3. (typewritten) (F) Official Report (see also G.VI.b.1.).

G.VI.e.3. Decreta.

G.VI.e.3.1. Folder containing :

- 3.1.1. (typewritten) (L) *Decreta Particularia* (10 pages) + (typewritten) (F) special Motions entrusted to the Council.
- 3.1.2. (printed) (L) *Decreta particularia Capituli Generalis anni 1930.*
- 3.1.3. (printed) (L) *Quaedam Decreta particularia Capituli Generalis anni 1930.*
- 3.1.4. (printed) (L) *Normae additiciae Generales* (46 pages).
- 3.1.5. (printed) (L) *Directorium Generale* (56 pages).

G. VII. Acts of the Superiors General

G. VII. a. Instructions

- G.VII.a.1. Folder containing Instructions given during the Generalate of A. Van Hecke (1898-1908).
- 14 items (among others : Relation Rector of the House / Master of Novices ; Holidays ; Sparrendaal ; *Coutumier des faveurs* ; *Notes pour le sous-procureur chargé des Missions de Mongolie*).
- G.VII.a.2. Folder containing Instructions given during the Generalate of A. Botty (1908-1909).
- 16 items (among others : Propaganda ; Holidays ; Annals).
- G.VII.a.3. Folder containing Instructions given during the Generalate of F. Mortier (1909-1920).
- 44 items (among others : Normae ; 'Institut central d'enseignement supérieur' in Central Mongolia ; Appointments of Provincial Superiors ; concerning Utilisation of Books...).
- G.VII.a.4. Folder containing Instructions given during the Generalate of J. Rutten (1920-1930).
- 5 items (among others concerning the 5-Year-Vows ; concerning notification of deceases of CICM Members; concerning Retreat 1923 ; concerning Appointment of A. Steyaert as Manager of the financial portofolio of the houses, provinces and of vicars apostolic deposited in Europe (1920)
- G.VII.a.5. Folder containing Instructions given during the Generalate of C. Daems (1930-1934) and J. Vandeputte (1935-1947).
- 5.1. C. Daems (1930-1934).
- 2 items (Exercise-Book) containing Instructions and concerning Family-Visits or Stay outside Scheut).
- 5.2. J. Vandeputte (1935-1947).
- 15 items (among others concerning Holidays ; *Coutumier des faveurs* ; concerning Family-Visit).
- G.VII.a.7. Folder containing *Observations préliminaires au départ* and Notes concerning Travels.
- 7.1. Envelope concerning *Observations préliminaires au départ* (several Drafts + annexed Letters (among others concerning Testaments (Letter from SVD + Letter from MEP))).
- 7.2. Envelope containing Notes and Letters concerning Travels (Letters to the Sup. Gen.) (among others Notes by C. Daems : Moscow-Cheng-chow ; W. Nefkens : Moscow-Tsinchow ; F. Mortier

: Napels ;
: South Russia).

L. Morel : Red Sea ; 'Consulat général de Belgique'

- G.VII.a.8. Folder containing Guide-Lines for Scheut-Fathers leaving for and returning from the Missions (1904-1966).
- 18 items (1904 ; 1913 ; 1927 ; 1936 ; 1948 ; 1958 ; 1966).

G. VII. b. Reports

- G.VII.b.1. Folder containing quinquennial Reports on CICM (1926-1965).

1.1. - 1.2. (printed) (L) : 1) *S.C.P.F. Quaestiones* (Card. Fumasoni-Biondi) (Rome, 1937) ; 2) *Instructio S.C.P.F. circa relationem singulis quinquennis a Missionum Ordinariis eidem*

S.C. exhibendam (Vatican, 1937).

1.3. Exercise-Book containing quinquennial Reports (1926-1936-1940-1945-1950).

1.4. - 1.10. (typewritten) (L) *Relationes quinquennales de statu Congr.*

Imm. Cordis Mariae (Scheut) (1936-1940-1945-1950-1955-1960-1965).

1.11. (handwritten) (F) *Réponse à un questionnaire de la S.C.P.F.* (Scheut, Dec. 31, 1933).

- G.VII.b.2. Folder containing Reports of Superiors on Travels in the Missions (1895-1949).

2.1. (handwritten) (F) J. Van Aertselaer, *Rapport sur la situation des Missions Catholiques dans le Vicariat Apostolique du Congo ou Indépendant* (Rome, Aug. 25, 1895).
Belge

2.2. (handwritten) (F) *Extrait du rapport J. Van Aertselaer* (Rome, Aug. 25, 1895) (cf. G.VII.b.2.1.).

2.3. (typewritten) (F) *Nos Missions du Congo* (F. Mortier) (1913).

G. VII. c. Study Projects

- G.VII.c.1. Folder containing Studies made by A. Van Hecke (1895-1899).

1.1. Envelope containing items concerning episcopal Consecrations (among others : C. Van Ronslé) + Arrangements concerning Liturgy (1895-1897).

1.2. Envelope containing items concerning the military Service of Fathers in different Countries (Jan. , 1899) (among others Letters from MEP, SVD, Schaepman, and (fair copy) Letter from A. Van Hecke to the Minister of State (Scheut, Jan. 16, 1899)).

G.VII.c.2. Folder containing items concerning the preparatory Meeting of the 50th Anniversary of CICM (June-Oct., 1914).
- 25 items (among others Lists of Members of the Commission ;
(printed) (L) Circular Letter of F. Mortier (May 10, 1914)).

G. VII. d. Diaries and Notes (Comments)

G.VII.d.1. Folder containing Diaries and Notes (Comments) of J. Van Aertselaer (1884-1898).

- 1.1. Envelope containing among others Report (Hand A. Van Hecke) on the Audience with Cardinal G. Simeoni, Prefect of the Propaganda Fide (Sept. 10-21, 1887).
- 1.2. Diary of J. Van Aertselaer (*Bij heengaan uit Mongolie naar Belgie* 1884...).
- 1.3. Diary of J. Van Aertselaer with a List of Persons booked in ' La Confrérie du S. Rosaire en 1890 '.
- 1.4. - 1.36. Loose Comments by J. Van Aertselaer (among others concerning Central Mongolia ; List with *Conseils des Provinces 1898* Letter from B. Steenackers (1889) ; Letter from A. Van Hecke (1892) ; (fair copy) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer to E. De Boeck (Scheut, Sept. 11, 1896) ; *Pouvoirs pour les ordinations* (...;...).
- 1.37. - 1.38. Comments by A. Gueluy (especially) concerning the Appointment of a Vicar Apostolic as Provincial (...;...).

G.VII.d.2. Folder containing Comments by A. Van Hecke (1898-1908).

- 2.1. Exercise-Book (Hand A. Van Hecke) containing Annals of the Congregation (Journal) (1898-1908).
- 2.2. - 2.16. Loose Comments by A. Van Hecke (among others concerning *Points à examiner dans les prochaines réunions Généralat 1898-1899* ; *Missions des Philippines* ; Text of A. Coemans, Vice Provincial of the Jesuits (Oct., 1907)) (15 items).
- 2.17. - 2.19. Items concerning Trip to Rome by A. Van Hecke (April - May, 1906) (3 items).

G.VII.d.3. Folder containing Comments and Diaries of F. Mortier (1909-1917).

- 3.1. Diary of F. Mortier 1909 (with very brief Comments).
- 3.2. Diary of F. Mortier 1910 (with very brief Comments).
- 3.3. (handwritten) (E) (A. De Clercq) Note concerning Solidarity with Congo (Oct., 1917).

G.VII.d.4. Folder containing Comments by J. Rutten and G. Schotte (1920-1930).

- 4.1. (handwritten) (F) concerning *l' Oeuvre de la Saint-Enfance* (J. Rutten) (...;...).
- 4.2. Envelope containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) Transcriptions concerning by V. Rondelez of Comments by J. Rutten (among others F. Mortier ; Mission in China, The Philippines, and Congo

; Houses
Superiors).

in Europe ; Province of Europe ; Financial Matters ;

4.3. Comments by G. Schotte (among others concerning *Desiderata* ;
Acceptation des Chinois dans la Congrégation ; Hospital ;
Province of Sywantze).

Province

4.4. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) Comments of J. Rutten on
Prières du matin et du soir (M. Lefebvre) (1921-1922).

G.VII.d.5. Folder containing Diary and *Calendaria* of C. Daems (1899-1934).

- and
- 5.1. Diary of C. Daems (among others *Les dix commandements* ; *Au Sentch'wan* ; Accounts ; concerning Retreats 1899, 1906).
 - 5.2. - 5.3. *Ordo divini officii recitandi missaeque celebrandae juxta Kalendarium ecclesiae universalis 1931-1932* (with Comments by C. Daems).
 - 5.4. - 5.6. *Ordo divini officii recitandi sacrique peragendi...ad usum missionum* (1930 ; 1933 ; 1934) (with Comments by C. Daems).

G. VII. e. Travel Notes and Reminiscences

G.VII.e.1. Folder containing (fair copies) Letters from F. Mortier during his Congo-Travel (1912-1913) + (annexed) Comments on Travels to and in Congo (1914-1919).

G.VII.e.2. Folder containing Exercise-Books concerning Travel from C. Daems in Kasai (1932) (by G. Drossens).

- 2.1. Exercise-Book containing *Itinerarium* and *Diarium* ; List of the Fathers, Brothers, Missionstations and Mission Sisters of the Province of Kasai (1932).
- 2.2. - 2.4. Exercise-Books with daily Story of the Travel (June 1 - Aug. 26, 1932).

G.VII.e.3. Folder containing Reminiscences of the Congo-Travel of C. Daems 1932-1933 (with Speeches and Feast-Programs).

G.VII.e.4. Folder containing Reminiscences of the China and Philippines-Travel of C. Daems 1934 (with Speeches).

G. VII. f. Circular Letters

- G.VII.f.1. Folder containing Circular Letters of J. Van Aertselaer (1888-1897).
- 1.1. (fair copy) (F) (Hand A. Van Hecke) + (copy) (F) (Hand)
Circular Letter from the Gen. Council with *vue d'ensemble des faits*
qui ont déjà été communiqués dans les lettres du Révérend Supérieur
(End of 1888).
- 1.2. (Hand J. Van Aertselaer) (F) *Monseigneur, Chers Confrères*
(to the Vicars of Mongolia) : insists on *l'union et la charité* (Scheut, Oct. 31, 1889).
- 1.3. (2 Copies) (F) *Bien Chers Confrères* : concerning Ordinations ;
the Death of Th. Redant ; concerning Mgr. H. Otto (Scheut, Feb. 18, 1891).
- 1.4. (3 Copies) (2 handwritten) + (1 typewritten) (F) *Monseigneur, Chers Confrères* : with *les réponses faites par la Propagande aux de questions et doutes...au sujet de l'interprétation et de l'application plusieurs articles de nos constitutions* (Scheut, May 14, 1891).
- 1.5. (F) *Mes Chers Confrères* with News about CICM (Deaths ;
Missions ; ...) (Scheut, July 8, 1891).
- 1.6. (4 Copies) (F) *Instructions données aux Provinciaux* (Boma, Aug. 24, 1892).
- 1.7. (4 Copies) (F) *Quelques instructions : 1) pour le supérieur local (ou de district) ; 2) pour les supérieurs de résidence ; 3) Quelques recommandations à tous nos missionnaires* (Luébo, March 27, 1894).
- 1.8. (F) *A Monsieur le Provincial du Kan-Sou. Mon cher Van Reeth* :
Apostolic concerning *la Revue* and the Relation Provincial - Vicar (Jurisdictions) (Scheut, Jan. 17, 1895).
- 1.9. (F) *Cher Monsieur le Provincial* concerning : 1) *faveurs pour les novices défunts* ; 2) Relation Provincial - Vicar Apostolic concerning Appointments and necessary Transfers ; 3) Seminaries
(Scheut, March 14, 1895).
- 1.10. (3 Copies) (F) *Révérend Monsieur* : asks to start with *un pèlerinage pieux au Sanctuaire de la Mère de Grâce* in the Scheut Chapel (Scheut, April, 1895).
- 1.11. (F) *Mon Cher Van Reeth* : answer to Van Reeth's Letters of Nov. 20, 1894 and Jan. 18, 1895 (concerning Vows ; the Relation Provincial

- Vicars Apostolic ; new Missionaries) (Scheut, May 9, 1895).
- 1.12. (F) (Hand C. Van Sante) (in the Name of J. Van Aertselaer)
Mon Cher Provincial (= L. Van Reeth) concerning the Destination of
Missionaries (Ili ; Kansu) (Scheut, Aug. 2, 1895).
- 1.13. (F) *Mon Cher Provincial* (= L. Van Reeth) concerning the
Behaviour of Missionaries in the Missions (Scheut, Oct. 24,
1895).
- 1.14. (F) *Mon Cher Van Reeth* : concerning the Situation in Kansu
(Scheut, Jan. 16, 1896).
- 1.15. (F) *Mon Cher Provincial* : concerning the Departure of
Confrères (Scheut, March 13, 1896).
- 1.16. (F) (fair copy) *Cher Monsieur le Provincial* : concerning the
Renewal of Vows by C. Daems (Scheut, June 19, 1896).
- 1.17. (F) *Mes Chers Amis* : Greetings for *Missionnaires de passage*
à *Marseille* (Scheut, Sept. 23, 1896).

- 1.18. (F) (fair copy) Letter concerning Financial Matters (Scheut, Jan. 11, 1897).
- 1.19. (F) *Monsieur le Provincial* (= L. Van Reeth) concerning a Delegation of Kansu for the General Chapter of 1898 (Scheut, April 4, 1897).
- G.VII.f.1.20. (F) *Cher Monsieur le Provincial* (= L. Van Reeth) concerning practical Arrangements ; concerning the Provincial Chapter of Kansu (Scheut, April 9, 1897).
- 1.21. (F) *Bien Cher Provincial* (= L. Van Reeth) (Cf. G.VII.f.1.20.) (Scheut, May 5, 1897).
- 1.22. (F) *Bien Cher Provincial* (= L. Van Reeth) (Cf. G.VII.f.1.20.) (Scheut, May 7, 1897).
- 1.23. (F) *Cher Monsieur le Provincial* (=L. Van Reeth) concerning practical Arrangements for the Provincial Chapter (Scheut, June 4, 1897).
- 1.24. (F) *Mes très chers Confrères* ,letter written by A.Van Hecke (?) in the name of the Sup.Gen. (incomplete)(Berghe Ste Marie, Oct.8,1897)
- G.VII.f.2. Folder containing (handwritten) Circular Letters of A. Van Hecke (1898-1907).
- 2.1. (3 copies) (F) *Monseigneur, Très Chers Confrères* : concerning General Chapter held at Scheut from May 23 till June 8, 1898 (Scheut, Aug. 22, 1898).
- 2.2. (F) *Instructions aux Supérieurs Provinciaux, concernant leurs rapports avec les Vic. Apost.* (Scheut, aug., 1898).
- 2.3. (F) (fair copy) *Révérénd Père Provincial* : concerning Instructions about the Mission in Congo (Scheut, Sept. 5, 1898).
- 2.4. (2 Copies) (F) *Mes Chers Confrères* : concerning *une distribution plus déterminée des ressources* (Congo) (Scheut, Nov. 25, 1898).
- 2.5. (3 Copies) (among others fair copy) (F) *Monseigneur et Chers Confrères* : Christmas' and New Year's Greetings + Perseverance in the Missions (Scheut, Dec. 25, 1898).
- 2.6. (2 copies) (among others fair copy) (F) *Monsieur le Provincial* : Congo insists to write articles for the Review *Missions en Chine et en* (Scheut, March 30, 1899).
- L. 2.7. (2 copies) (F) *Mes Chers Confrères* : announces the Death of Maes, Theology Student (Scheut, March, 1899).
- 2.8. (2 copies) (among others fair copy) (F) *Monsieur le Provincial* : L. fassent concerning *les confrères, lors de leur arrivée en Mission, une année entière de formation apostolique* (Scheut, April 20, 1899).
- 2.9. (3 copies) (F) *Monseigneur, Chers Confrères* : thanks the Scheut-Fathers for their Devotion ; thinks of the Future (Scheut, Oct. 28, 1899).

- 2.10. (3 copies) (F) Christmas' and New Year's Greetings (Scheut, Dec. 26, 1899).
- 2.11. (3 copies) (among others fair copy) (F) *Monseigneur, Chers Confrères* : with *Relation sur la marche de nos missions, au de vue de la diffusion du Saint Evangile* (Scheut, June 27, 1900).
- point
1900).
- Mongolia
of
- 2.12. (F) Letter of Recommandation of the Vicars Apostolic of and Kansu for Prayers of Sisters (Boxer Rebellion) + List of Convents of Carmelites and Claires-Colettes (Scheut, July 2, 1900).
- 2.13. (3 copies) (F) *Monseigneur, Chers Confrères* : announces the Approval of the Constitutions + the 4 most important Changes to Constitutions + (annexed) News about China (Scheut, Sept. 30, 1900).
- final
the
- 2.14. (2 copies) (F) : announces 2 Telegrams from China : the of F. Hamer, A. Heirman, J. Mallet, and J. Seghers (End of Sept., 1900).
- Martyrdom
Sept.,
- 2.15. (3 copies) (L) *Adnotationes ad Titulum VII Constitutionum, in Regulas generales omnibus Sodalibus Communes* (End of Sept., 1900).
- 2.16. (3 copies) (F) *Décès de trois Pères Missionnaires de Scheut* (J. Van Acht - G. Jaspers - G. Jehoel) (Scheut, End of Nov., 1900).
- 1900).
- 2.17. (F) *Appel des Missionnaires de Scheut à la Charité catholique* (...;...).
- 2.18. (F) *Révérèdes Soeurs en J.C.* : thanks for their Prayers for Missions in China (Scheut, Jan. 20, 1902).
- the
- 2.19. (3 copies) (among others fair copy) (F) *Avantages spirituels accordés aux fondateurs et bienfaiteurs de la congrégation* (Scheut, Feb. 9, 1902).
- (Scheut,
- 2.20. (F) *Rapports entre le Recteur et le Maitre des Novices dans la Maison mère* (Scheut, March 9, 1902).
- 2.21. (3 copies) (among others fair copy) (F) *Très Révérend Père Provincial* concerning Discipline (*L'année de formation - Renvoi d'un Confrère*) (Scheut, Dec. 8-24, 1902).
- 2.22. (3 copies) (among others fair copy) *Monseigneur et Chers confrères* with *Statistique des oeuvres de nos missions* (Scheut, March 4, 1903).
- 2.23. (F) *Très Révérend Père Provincial* : New Year's Greetings + announces his Travel to the Province of Mongolia and Kansu (Scheut, Dec. 20, 1903).
- 2.24. (2 copies) (F) *Chers et Révérends Confrères* : concerning a *plus adéquate administration temporelle au Congo* (Scheut, 1904).
- May 20,
- 2.25. (3 copies) (F) *Monseigneur, Chers Confrères* : announces the Delay of his Travel to China because of the War ; concerning the

- Audience with Pope Pio X (Scheut, May 25, 1904).
- 2.25.BIS. (F) *Chers Confrères* : concerning possible Measures against the Infringement of the Observance before the Ordination (Scheut, June 27, 1904) (copy) (Hand Ev. De Boeck).
- 2.26. (3 copies) (among others fair copy) (F) *Monseigneur, Chers Confrères* : Kind of Year-Review and Status of CICM (Scheut, Dec. 8, 1904).
- 2.27. (3 copies) (F) *Très Révérend Père Provincial* : List of official Documents one has to have in the Provincial Archives (Scheut, March 30, 1905).
- 2.28. (2 copies) (F) *Pour ce qui regarde l'emploi de l'argent des provinces au profit des missions voici ce qui a été réglé* (Scheut, Oct. 28, 1906).
- 2.29. (F) *Bien Chers Confrères* : concerning *le rapport de la Commission d'Enquête* on the Treatment of Children by the Missionaries (Scheut, Nov. 27, 1905).
- 2.30. (3 copies) (among others fair copy) (F) *Monseigneur, Chers Confrères* : concerning the finishing work at the Scheut Chapel the Acceptance of the Philippines as a Mission-Territory (Scheut, Dec. 16, 1906).
- and
- 2.31. (3 copies) (among others fair copy) (F) *Révérend Père Provincial* announces the Date of the General Chapter of 1908 + asks to elect a Delegate (Scheut, March 19, 1907).
- 2.32. (2 copies) (F) *Très Révérend Père Provincial* : concerning the List with Correspondents for the Review *Missions en Chine et au Congo* (Scheut, May 28, 1907).
- 2.33. (2 copies) (L) *S.C.P.F. Circa artic. 24 Constitutionum* (Rome, May 25, 1907) (Scheut, May 28, 1907).
- 2.34. (F) *A nos Zélateurs et Zélatrices* : Information about their Help (*Missions en Chine et au Congo*) (...;...).

G.VII.f.3. Folder containing (printed) Circular Letters of A. Botty (1908-1909).

- 3.1. (3 copies) (L) Financial Arrangements after the General Chapter of 1908 (Scheut, June 24, 1908).
- 3.2. (3 copies + fair copy + Notes) (F) *Esprit religieux et Esprit de corps* (Scheut, July, 1908).
- 3.3. (3 copies) (F) *Numéro 2. Bien Chers Confrères* : concerning *notre vocation apostolique* (Scheut, Aug. 10, 1908).
- 3.4. (3 copies) (F) *Circulaire du très Révérend Père Alb. Botty, Supérieur Général. Mes chers Frères* : concerning Mass Intentions ; Solidarity ; Spirituality (Scheut, Palm Sunday, 1909).
- 3.5. (2 copies) (L) Decree of Appointment of F. Mortier as Superior General (Rome, July 6, 1909).

G.VII.f.4. Folder containing Circular Letters of F. Mortier (1909-1914).

- 4.0. (handwritten) (F) *Mes bien Chers Confrères* about Gifts (Brussels, July 22, 1909).
- 4.1. (typewritten) (F) (to Mgr. A. Bermyn) : announces the Appointment of E. De Cock *pour gérer la Procure particulière des Vicariats Apostoliques* (Scheut, Oct. 20, 1909).
- 4.2. (handwritten) (F) *Avis* concerning Regulations in the Study-Houses (Scheut, Oct. 26, 1909).
- 4.3. (3 copies) (printed) (F) *Circulaire du Très Révérend Père Fl. Mortier, Supérieur Général* (Scheut, Dec. 25, 1909).
- 4.4. (typewritten) (F) *Mes Chers Frères* : easter Greetings ; Suggestions for the Holidays (Scheut, March 27, 1910).
- 4.4.BIS. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from F. Mortier to *Chers Confrères* (concerning *le testament spirituel* of Th. Verbist (+ Letter from Th. Verbist to G. Muiteiman and confreres (Transcription) (Sywantze, Oct. 20, 1867)(cf. A.II.b.4.2.5.) (Scheut, July 16, 1910).
- 4.5. (2 copies) (typewritten) (F) *Tr. Révérend Père Provincial* : Instructions about the Arrival of new Confrères, and about their Formation (Scheut, July, 1910).
- 4.6. (typewritten) (F) *Très Révérend Père Provincial* : concerning the Election of G. Frederix as Successor of A. Van Hecke (as Assistant) (Scheut, Dec. 1, 1910).
- General
- 4.7. (3 copies) (typewritten) (F) *Mes Chers Confrères* : concerning the Appointment of G. Frederix as General Assistant (Scheut, April 15, 1911).
- 4.8. (typewritten) (F) *Aux Confrères de Mongolie Centrale* : Encouragement (Scheut, May, 1911).
- 4.9. (3 copies) (typewritten) (F) *Mes Chers Pères* : concerning Instructions given by the Congregation of the Religious (Aug. 5, 1911) about the Commotion within the Congregation of Scheut (Scheut, Aug. 22, 1911).
- 4.10. (3 copies) (typewritten) (F) *Communication* : concerning a Passage 1911). in the Course of Prof. Vermeersch, SJ (canon Law) (--;
- 4.11. (3 copies) (typewritten) (F) *Monseigneur* : announces Appointment of Th. Ottens as Procurator of the Vicars Apostolic Scheut, Oct. 14, 1911).
- 4.12. (typewritten) (F) (to Mgr. A. Bermyn) *Monseigneur* : New Year's Greetings + concerning the Difficulties in China (Scheut, Jan., 1912).
- 4.13. (4 copies) (among others 1 copy (D)) (typewritten) (F) Impressions of F. Mortier after his 12-Month-Travel in Congo (Scheut, 1913).
- 4.14. (3 copies) (typewritten) (F) *Mes Révérends et Chers Pères* : concerning his Travel in Congo (Scheut, May 4, 1913).

- co-
- 4.15. (typewritten) (D) *Eerwaarde en beminde Pater* : concerning operation to the *Bond ter bescherming der kindsheid* (Congo) (Scheut, May 4, 1913).
 - 4.16. (typewritten) (L) Instructions concerning visiting the Exhibition at Gent (Scheut, Aug. 7, 1913).
 - 4.17. (2 copies) (among others fair copy (D)) (F) Instructions to the Provincial (Scheut, Sept. 2, 1913).
 - 4.18. (3 copies) (printed) (L) *Litterae quas conscripsit R.issimus P. Fl. Mortier occasione anniversarii quinquagesimi a fundato Instituto Imm. Cor. B.M.V.* (Scheut, May 10, 1914).

G.VII.f.5. Folder containing Circular Letters of F. Mortier (1914-1919).

- 5.1. (2 copies) (handwritten) (F) *Mes Chers Confrères* : concerning the Situation of CICM during the first Months of the War (Aug. - Dec., 1914) (London, Dec. 9, 1914).
- 5.2. (2 copies) (handwritten) (F) *Mes Chers Confrères* : Communications concerning CICM during World War I (London, Jan. 20, 1915).
- 5.3. (handwritten) (F) *Chers Confrères* : Communications and News about CICM (London, Feb. 25, 1915).
- 5.4. (2 copies) (handwritten) (F) *Chers Confrères* : CICM-News (London, April 16, 1915).
- 5.5. - 5.8. (handwritten) (D) *Scheut in Engeland* (nrs. 1-4) (April 25 - July, 1915).
- 5.9. (handwritten) (F) *Chers Pères* : CICM-News (London, July 1, 1915).
- 5.10. (handwritten) (F) *Bien Chers Confrères* : announces the Death of C. Decroo and M. Sérulier (London, Oct. 15, 1915).
- 5.11. (3 copies) (handwritten) (D) Letters from F. Mortier to R. Verhaeghe (London, March 19, 1916) and to the Confrères at the Front (London, March 19, 1916).
- non- 5.12. (handwritten) (F) *Chers Confrères* : concerning Influence in evangelized Territories (London, Good Friday, 1916).
- 5.13. (3 copies) (handwritten) (F) *Chers Confrères* : CICM-News (London, May 1, 1916).
- 5.14. (2 copies) (handwritten) (D) *Beminde Confraters* : concerning House at Le Tréport (London, June 3, 1916).
- 5.15. (typewritten) (F) *Cher Père. Je vous prie de communiquer aux Confrères de Chine et de Luzon les nouvelles suivantes* (CICM-News) (London, Sept. 12, 1916).
- 5.16. (typewritten) (F) *Nouvelles de la Congrégation* (London, Sept. 16, 1916).

- 5.17. (printed) (D) F. Mortier sends around a Letter received from J. Henckens, Stretcherbearer at the Front (*Zeer eerwaarde pater Superior*) (at the Front, Oct., 1916).
- 5.18. (3 copies) (among others 2 printed) (F) *Congrégation du Coeur Immaculé de Marie. Nouvelles* (London, Nov. 8, 1916).
- 5.19. (typewritten) (D) R. Verhaeghe sends around Letters received from F. Mortier (London, Oct. 3, 1916) ; from J. Leyssen (Fatines, 7, 1916) and a Circular Letter from Sparrendaal (July, 1916) (Shanghai, Nov. 9, 1916).
- 5.20. (4 copies) (among others printed copy) (F) *Aux missionnaires Kasai. Mes Chers Frères* : concerning the Election of the Vicar Apostolic of Kasai (A. De Clercq) (1917).
- 5.21. (3 copies) (printed) (F) *Congrégation du Coeur Immaculé de Marie. Nouvelles* (London, March 12, 1917).
- 5.22. (2 copies) (printed) (D) + (F) F. Mortier sends around the Text of his Speech held on the occasion of the Profession of a Sister to the Confrères of China and Luzon (London, April 29, 1917).
- 5.23. (typewritten) (D) *CICM nr. 8* (CICM-News) (May, 1917).
- 5.24. (printed) (F) *Citations* + CICM-News (London, Sept. 14, 1917).
- 5.25. (2 copies) (printed) (F) Christmas' Greetings + CICM-News (London, Dec. 13, 1917).
- 5.26. (typewritten) (D) *CICM nr. 13* (CICM-News) (Jan., 1918).
- 5.27. (printed) (D) *CICM nr. 16-17* (CICM-News) (...;...).
- 5.28. (3 copies) (printed) (D) R. Verhaeghe sends around following Letters (Shanghai, July 20, 1918) :
- 5.28.1. Letter from F. Mortier to *de confraters van Belgie's Leger* (*Beminde Confraters*) (London, March 23, 1918).
- 5.28.2. Letter from E. Cambier to *Très Révérend et très Cher Père Supérieur* (Beuron, Feb. 23, 1918).
- 5.28.3. Letter from E. Cambier to *Ma Chère nièce et chers tous* (Beuron, March 1, 1918).
- 5.28.4. *Extrait de lettre du R.P. L. Van Dijk au R.P. J. Kervyn* (Feb., 1918).
- 5.28.5. Letter from J. Kervyn (London, April 26, 1918).
- 5.28.6. Letter from A. Teysen (Sparrendaal, April 5, 1918).
- 5.28.7. Letter from G. Frederix to F. Mortier (Scheut, End of March, 1918).
- 5.29. (typewritten) (D) *Beminde Fraters* : concerning Battle in Flanders and the Death of P. Impe ; G. Devel ; H. Chielens ; and K. Rathé (London, Oct. 10, 1918).
- 5.30. (printed) (F) *Chers Confrères* (CICM-News) (London, Oct. 14, 1918).
- 5.31. (typewritten) (D) *Scheut op het slagveld (van eenen konfrater)* (Léopoldville, Oct. 29, 1918).
- 5.32. (handwritten) (D) *Beminde Confraters* : about the Liberation (London, Nov. 16, 1918) + Letter (D) from A. Van Zuyt (Le Tréport, Nov. 28, 1918).

- 5.33. (printed) (F) *Les Groupes non Catholiques en Angleterre* (...;...).
- 34 5.34. (printed) (F) *Nouvelles de la Congrégation du C.I. de Marie*, nr. (Dec. 9, 1919) (+ Circular Letter from F. Mortier (Oct. 3, 1919)).
- 39 5.35. (printed) (F) *Nouvelles de la Congrégation du C.I. de Marie*, nr. (June 14, 1920) (+ *Conférence F. Mortier adressée aux RR. Capitulaires* (June 11, 1920)).
- Pères

G.VII.f.6. Folder containing Circular Letters of J. Rutten (1920-1930).

- 6.1. (3 copies) (typewritten) (F) *Chers Pères Provinciaux. Lettre circulaire du T.R.P. Rutten adressée aux Rév. Pères Provinciaux du Congo et aux Confrères de cette Région* (On Sea, Oct. 5, 1920).+(printed)(2 copies)
- 6.2. (2 copies) (handwritten) (F) *Bien Chers Confrères* : Circular Letter of J. Rutten from East Mongolia (Cheun-tsing, Dec. 24, 1921).
- 6.2.BIS. (2 copies) Circular Letter about the Erection of a Rest-Home in China (1921).
- 6.3. (2 copies) (printed) (F) *Lettre du T.R.P. Supérieur Général au T.R.P. Provincial de Tchagar* concerning Mission in China (End of March, 1922).
- 6.4. (typewritten) (F) *Monseigneur (Circulaire à tous les Evêques de Chine et Congo)* : concerning Photos of *élèves qui dans nos missions reçoivent des bourses de l' Oeuvre de St. Pierre Apôtre ou d'oeuvre similaire* (Scheut, Jan. 10, 1925).
- 6.5. (typewritten) (F) concerning F. Mortier (Scheut, Oct. 8, 1927). + (printed) (L) accompanying letter (15 Nov.1927)with decretum dimissionis (22 Oct.1927)
- 6.6. (2 copies) (printed) (F) *Mes Chers Confrères* : concerning the Visitation by N. Gubbels (OFM) + Letter from N. Gubbels (Rome, July 9, 1928) (Scheut, July 23, 1928).
- 6.7. (3 copies) (printed) (F) Letter of Convocation for the Provincial Chapters (Scheut, July 15, 1929) + (2 copies) (printed) (F) *Règles pour le chapitre provincial* (Scheut, June 30, 1929).
- 6.8. (3 copies) (typewritten + handwritten) (F) *Révérénd et cher Père Provincial* : J. Rutten transmits Instruction of Card. Van Rossum after the Visitation by N. Gubbels (Scheut, Nov. 12, 1929).
- 6.9. (typewritten) (F) *Avis* : concerning the Noviciate (Scheut, March 29, 1930).
- 6.10. (typewritten) (F) *Mon Cher Confrère* : concerning the Status of Confrères staying in Europe (Scheut, May 31, 1930).

G.VII.f.7. Folder containing Circular Letters of C. Daems (1930-1933).

- 7.1. (3 copies) (D) + (3 copies) (F) (printed) Circular Letter after the Appointment as Superior General (Scheut, Oct., 1930).
- 7.2. (typewritten) (D) concerning Permission to stay outdoors (Scheut, Oct. 29, 1930).
- 7.3. (typewritten) (D) concerning Days off (to the Rectors) (Scheut, June 19, 1931).
- 7.4. (3 copies) (D) + (3 copies) (F) (printed) Circular Letter on the occasion of the End of the Year + Review of 1931 (Scheut, Dec., 1931).

- 7.5. (typewritten) (F) *Très Révérend Père Provincial* : concerning the Ceremonies on the occasion of the Transfer of the mortal Remains of Th. Verbist (...;...).
- 7.6. (typewritten) (D) + (F) : concerning the Departure of A. Misonne (Scheut, June 15, 1932).
- 7.7. (typewritten) (F) *Très Révérend Père Provincial* : concerning his Visit in Congo + *Quelques points particuliers proposés et recommandés aux supérieurs provinciaux, à la suite de la récente visite des missions du Congo* (Scheut, May 14, 1933).
- 7.8. (2 copies) (F) + (3 copies) (D) (printed) *Aux missionnaires du Congo* : concerning the Travel of C. Daems to the Philippines and China (before Nov., 1933).
- 7.9. (typewritten) (F) *Quelques Conseils d'hygiène et de soins généraux contre le typhus exanthématique* (...;...).
- 7.10. (typewritten) (F) *Note aux Révérends Pères Provinciaux + Formula for les rapports sur les confrères qu'ils doivent adresser au Supérieur Général* (...;...).

G.VII.f.8. Folder containing Circular Letters of J. Vandeputte as Vicar General (1934-1946).

- 8.1. (typewritten) (D) *Beste Confraters* : concerning the Death of C. Daems (Scheut, Dec. 14, 1934).
- 8.2. (1 copy) (F) + (3 copies) (D) (printed) *35ste verjaardag van Mgr. F. Hamer en E.P. J. Segers* (Scheut, July 24, 1935).
- 8.3. (1 copy) (F) + (3 copies) (D) (printed) *Beste Confraters* : concerning supernatural Means in the Apostolate (Scheut, Rosary-Month, 1936).
- 8.4. (2 copies) (F) + (3 copies) (D) (printed) Circular Letter on occasion of the 75th Anniversary of the Congregation (Scheut, Sept. 8, 1937).
- 8.5. (1 copy) (F) + (3 copies) (D) (printed) Circular Letter on occasion of the Feast of the Congregation (Scheut, Aug. 27, 1938).
- 8.6. (2 copies) (F) + (3 copies) (D) (printed) Circular Letter on occasion of the General Chapter of 1940 (Scheut, May 3, 1939) + Modifications (Art. 40) (F) + (D) (Scheut, May 1, 1939).
- 8.7. (1 copy) (F) + (2 copies) (D) (printed) concerning the War + News from the Missions (Scheut, May 2, 1940).
- 8.8. - 8.10.

G. VII. g. Referenda and Decreta of Appointments

G.VII.g.1. Folder containing items concerning Referenda for Appointments of General assistants (1911-1961).

- 1.1. (typewritten) (F) + (D) Circular Letter of F. Mortier concerning

- the Appointment of G. Frederix in Substitution of A. Van Hecke (Scheut, April 15, 1911).
- 1.2. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (L) Answers from Provincials to the Proposal to appoint E. De Cock (March-April, 1925) (5 items).
- 1.3. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) + (F) Answers from Provincials to the Demand if it would be desirable to replace
- General
- Assistant J. Vanderhoven (May-July, 1934) (25 items).
- 1.4. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (L) Answers from Provincials to the Proposal to appoint L. Lemaire in Substitution of J. (April - May, 1935) (8 items) + (typewritten) (L) *Electionis* (Scheut, June 20, 1935).
- Vanderhoven
Decretum
- 1.5. (typewritten) + (handwritten) (D) Answers from Provincials to the Demand if it would be desirable to appoint a 4th assistant in Substitution of the deceased L. Lemaire (Nov., 1935- Jan., 1936) (10 items).
- G.VII.g.2. Folder containing (typewritten) + (handwritten) (D) + (F) + (L) items concerning Referendum and Decree of Appointment of a Procurator General at Rome (A. Misonne replaced by J. Nevejan) (June, 1932- June 8, 1933) (27 items).
- G.VII.g.3. Folder containing items concerning the Representation in the Management of the Procure of Shanghai and in the Consortium of Scheut (1935-1950).
- 3.1. (typewritten) + (handwritten) (D) + (F) Answers from Provincials concerning the Successor of L. Morel as Representative of the Provincials of China in the Board of Directors of the Procure Shanghai (Oct. - Nov., 1935) (5 items).
- 3.2. (handwritten) (D) Answers from Provincials concerning a Successor of L. Morel as Representative of the Provincials of China in the Board of Directors of the Procure of Shanghai (Aug. - Sept., 1938) (4 items).
- 3.3.
- G.VII.g.4. Folder containing items concerning Referenda for Appointments of Provincial Superiors (1935-1954).
- 4.1. Nouvel-Anvers (1935-1936).
- 4.2. The Philippines (1935).
- 4.3. Jehol (1935).
- 4.4. Léopoldville (1935).
- 4.5. Boma (1935).
- 4.6. Soei Yuan (1935).
- 4.7. Ningsia (1936).
- 4.8. Sywantze (1937).

4.9. Tatum (1937).
4.10. - 4.17.

G. VIII. Council Meetings and Decisions of General Council

G. VIII. a. Reports of the Council Meetings (1884-1969)

- G.VIII.a.1. (Book) (handwritten) (F) *Procès-verbaux des résolutions* (Sessions 1884-1885).
- G.VIII.a.2. (Book) (handwritten) (F) *Résumé des décisions prises par le Conseil Central de la Congrégation du Coeur-Immaculé de Marie depuis l'année 1887 (till 1909) (Règles et voeux ; Provinciaux Conseillers ; Supérieurs de maisons et Recteurs ; étudiants ; noviciat (Père Maître - Socius - Novices) ; Frères ; Soeurs missionnaires ; Procures ; Finances , achats, ventes, bâtisses).*
- G.VIII.a.3. (Book) (handwritten) (F) *Régistre des délibérations du conseil général tenues depuis le 1er Novembre 1887 jusqu'au 10 Mai 1908 .*
- G.VIII.a.4. (Book) (handwritten) (F) + (D) Official Reports of the Sessions of the General Council (June 5, 1908-Dec.23, 1943).
- G.VIII.a.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) *Décisions prises par le Conseil central pendant la période de la guerre (Août 1914-Janv. 1919).*

G. VIII. b. Notes, Comments concerning Council Meetings (1922-1963)

G.VIII.b.1. Folder containing (D) Note-Book of G. Schotte (General Assistant) (1922-1927).

G.VIII.b.2. Folder containing (D) Note-Book of E. Decock (General Assistant) (Sept. 3, 1926 - June 3, 1930).

G. VIII. c. Special Decisions

G.VIII.c.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) *Copie d'une lettre* (A. Gueluy) *écrite en 1893 à Mgr. Otto après consultation du Conseil Central en réponse à une série de 10 propositions faites individuellement par S.G., dans la Congrégation* (= Controversy Vicars Apostolic - Religious Superiors).

G.VIII.c.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters concerning the Parish of Scheut and the Scheut Chapel :

2.1. - 2.2. Two Letters from K. Van Sante (*Mon cher Vice-Supérieur ; Mon cher Recteur*).

2.3. Letter from A. Van Hecke (*Cher Recteur*) (...;...).

2.4. - 2.5. Two Letters from A. Gueluy to Card. P.L. Goossens (Leuven, June 5, 1897 ; --;--).

G.VIII.c.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Letters from F. Mortier with Decisions concerning the Philippines (1909).

3.1. concerning the Appointment of H. Raymakers as Mission-Superior of the Philippines (*Eerwaarde en beste Pater*) (Brussels, July 23, 1909).

3.2. - 3.3. concerning the College of Cavite (*Eerwaarde en beste Confrater* and *Wel Eerwaarde Pater*) (Brussels, Sept. 2, 1909).

G.VIII.c.4. Folder containing (typewritten) items concerning *modus vivendi* (1910-1921).

4.1. *De dependentia sodalium Congr. Imm. Cordis B.M.V. (Scheut). a Superioribus ecclesiasticis tum a Superioribus religiosis* (1910

4.2. (F) Announcement of the Mission of K. Van Sante (*premier Assistant Général, avec pleins pouvoirs, pour fournir les renseignements et explications...pour l'établissement d'un modus vivendi*) to Rome (Scheut, Nov. 3, 1912).

4.3. *Remarques sur le modus vivendi* (...;...).

- 4.4. *Modus Vivendi entre la Congrégation de Scheut et les RRmes
Vicaires Apostoliques qui dirigent les missions de l'Institut en Chine*
(Siwantze, Jan. 31, 1921).
- G.VIII.c.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters and Comments (among
others from N. De Cleene) concerning the Devision of Territories
in Congo (Ubangi ; Mission of Lukengo) (ca. 1911) (4 items).
- G.VIII.c.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) *Dispositions pour Bourses
d'études approuvées par le Conseil Central en Décembre 1931*
(Scheut, Dec. 7, 1931).

G. IX. Visits asked by the General Council

G. IX. a. Canonical Visits

- G.IX.a.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) *Rapport sur nos missions aux Iles Philippines* (A. Van Hecke) (Cavite, June 16, 1910).
- G.IX.a.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) items concerning the Visit of G. Schotte to China and the Philippines (1927).
 - 2.1. Delegation of J. Rutten, Sup. Gen., to G. Schotte (Scheut, Feb. 23, 1926).
 - 2.2. *Notes du P. Schotte délégué à Chine en 1927.*
- G.IX.a.3. Folder containing 4 Exercise-Books containing (handwritten) (F) Comments and Reflections (C. Daems) concerning his Visit to Congo (1932-1933).

G. IX. b. Orientation Visits

- G.IX.b.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Report of A. De Cock on his Visit to the Philippines (Shanghai, May 27 - June 6, 1907).
- G.IX.b.2. Folder containing items concerning the Visit of I. Lauwaert to the Philippines (Diocese of Cebu) (Nov. - Dec., 1909).
- G.IX.b.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) *Rapport G. Aldenhuysen over zijn reis door Java* (1930).
- G.IX.b.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) + (D) Report of G. Aldenhuysen on his Visit to the USA (July 25, 1930) + Visit to the Natchez-Mission.

G. X. Formation

G. X. a. Seminary Training

G.X.a.1. Folder containing items concerning Seminary-Training (1906-1957).

1.1. - 1.6. Items concerning *Ratio Studiorum* + Instructions (1906-1953) (6 items).

1.36. (typewritten) (D) *Enkele punten ter bespreking bij vergadering der 'Patres Spirituales'* (Dec. 21, 1931).

G.X.a.5. Folder containing items concerning *Normae* and Regulations in several Study-Houses (1900-1963).

G. X. b. Noviciate Training

G.X.b.2. Folder containing :

2.1. (printed) (L) *Instructionum Synoptica Expositio ad usum Tironum C.I.C.B.M.V.* (Brussels, 1895).

2.2. (printed) (L) *Instructionum Synoptica Expositio ad usum Tironum C.I.C.B.M.V.* (Brussels, 1902).

2.3. (printed) (L) *Instructionum Synoptica Expositio ad usum Tironum C.I.C.B.M.V.* (Brussels, 1907).

G. X. c. *Le Conseil Spirituel* (A. Surmont)

G.X.c.1. Folder containing :

1.1. - 1.2. (typewritten) (F) Two Letters from A. Surmont to the Members (Nov. 15-16, 1916).

1.3. (typewritten) (F) Letter from A. Surmont to the Members of the Gen. Council concerning linguistic Usage (D) + (F) (Scheut, Aug. 4, 1918).

1.4. (typewritten) (L) *Precatio Quotidiana Sodalitatis Congregationis I.C.B.M.V.* (...;...).

G. X. d. Brother Training

G.X.d.1. Folder containing :

1.1. (printed) (D) *Grondregels der Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hert van Maria. Handboek ten gebruike der Hulpbroeders* (Scheut).

1.2. (printed) (D) *Beknopte Verklaring der Onderrichtingen gegeven aan de Broeders-Novicen der Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hert van Maria* (Scheut, --).

1.3. (printed) (D) *Gebedenboek voor de Broeders Missionarissen der Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hert van Maria* (Scheut, 1907).

- 1.4. (printed) (D) *Kleine Catechismus over de drie Kloosterbeloften ten gebruike van de Hulpbroeders-Zendingen der Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hert van Maria* (Scheut, --).
- 1.5. (printed) (D) *Over het sacrament der Biecht, ten gebruike van de Hulpbroeders-Zendingen der Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hert van Maria* (Scheut, --).

G. XI. Provinces

G. XI. a. 1. China

G.XI.a.1.1. Central Mongolia / Sywantze.

G.XI.a.1.1.1. Folder containing items (1888-1940) .

1.1.1.1. (handwritten) (F) *Note sur l'état de Mongolie* (J. Bax) (1888).

1.1.1.2. - 1.1.1.4. (handwritten) (F) Reports of the Provincial after Visit and Report on Missionstations : (nrs. 2-3 : A.

Heirman

(Pingti, July 31, 1896 - Ho t'ou-wa, Aug. 30, 1896) ; nr. 4 : (typewritten) (D) J. Nuyts, *Rapport over de missie van Siwantze* (April 17, 1940)).

1.1.1.5. - 1.1.1.9. (handwritten) (F) Reports of Provincial Council Meetings :

- *Réunion de nov. 1896* (Sywantze, May 26, 1897).
- *Séance du 8 sept. 1904 / Séance du 8 janv. 1905*
Séance du 27 janv. 1905 / Séance du 8 sept.

/
1905.

- *Réunion de Février 1905.*

- *Conseil Provincial 1906* (Sywantze, Feb. 18,

1906).

- *Séance du 7 Févr. 1908.*

1.1.1.10. - 1.1.1.15. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) + (D) Reports on the Confrères (June 8, 1898 ; 1899 ; June 13, 1903 ; Dec. 16, 1903 (?) ; Oct., 1906 ; Jan., 1937).

1.1.1.16. - 1.1.1.22. (handwritten) + (printed) (F) Letters from the Provincial to Confrères (Oct. 10, 1905 (Ed. Rubbens) ; June 25, 1914 (M. Lefebvre) ; Nov. 7, 1919 (A. Brou) ; June 17, 1918 (M. Lefebvre) (3 items)) + loose Notes by M. Lefebvre).

1.1.1.23. (handwritten) (D) Financial Report (Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1937) (Sywantze, Feb. 17, 1938).

1.1.1.24. (original) (handwritten) A. Heirman, *Compte de Mongolie Centrale. Province 1895-1896* (Pingli obo, Sept. 1, 1896).

1.1.1.25. (original) (handwritten) (F) *Province de Siwan-tze. Comptes* (1925-26 ; 1926-27 ; 1927-28 ; 1928-29).

G.XI.a.1.2. South West Mongolia / Ortos / Sui-Yuan.

G.XI.a.1.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) Reports on the Confrères (1894-1898 (2) - 1904-1906 (2) - 1907 - 1908 - 1909 - 1924 - 1928 - 1929 - 1931 - 1936) (16 items).

G.XI.a.1.2.2. Folder containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) + (F) Financial Accounts (1898-1899 (2) - 1911 (2) - 1922 (2) -

1935 - 1939) (11 items).

G.XI.a.1.2.3. Folder containing :

- 1.2.3.1. - 1.2.3.7. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) + (F) Reports of the Provincial Council Meetings + Appointments (Nov. 10, 1901-June 26, 1905 (1905) ; Nov.30, 1908 ; Jan. 25, 1911 ; March, 1918 ; Sept. 22, 1919) (7 items).
- 1.2.3.8. - 1.2.3.10. (handwritten) (F) List of Books of the Libraries of Ning t'iao leang ; Eul Cheu Sen Kingti ; and ho (1905) (I. Stragier) (3 items).
- San tao
- 1.2.3.11. - 1.2.3.17. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (L) + (F) + (D) Reports on the Missions to Rome (Prefect of the Propaganda Fide) (June 16, 1906 (A. Bermyn) ; Oct. 23, 1909 (A. Bermyn) ; 1911 (A. Bermyn) ; 1915 (L. Van Dyck) ; Oct. 4, 1917 (L. Van Dyck) ; 1938 (L. Morel) ; 1939 (L. Morel)) (7 items).
- 1.2.3.18. (handwritten) (F) *Desiderata présentés à Mgr. Bermyn sur sa demande, par les missionnaires des Ortous* (Aug. 20, 1907).
- 1.2.3.19. - 1.2.3.23. (handwritten) (F) *Comptes Spirituels* (1920-1921 ; 1922 ; 1922-1923 ; 1923-1924) + (typewritten) (L) *Conferentiae ecclesiasticae (anni 1915-1916)* (5 items).
- 1.2.3.24. - 1.2.3.28. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) Reports of the Provincial after Visit (Aug. 26, 1921 (I. Stragier) June 3, 1937 (C. De Schutter) ; Oct. 24, 1938 (C. De Schutter) ; Feb. 10, 1939 (C. De Schutter) + Report of canonical Visit (C. De Schutter - Nov. 27, 1936) (5 items).

G.XI.a.1.2.4. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Dossier related to Terrains Ortos (+ Canals) + Drawings.

G.XI.a.1.2.5. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from L. Van Dyck, Vicar Apostolic, to the Sup. Gen. concerning financial Disputes (Erhshihszek'ing-ti, March 5, 1920) + Annexes.

G.XI.a.1.3. East Mongolia / Jehol.

- G.XI.a.1.3.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Reports on the Confrères (Aug. 22, 1894 ; Aug. 23, 1894 ; 1898 ; June 27, 1899 ; Jan. 7, 1901 ; 1901 ; 1902 ; Aug. 20, 1903 ; Oct. 25, 1904 ; Oct. 28, 1905 ; Oct. 26, 1906 ; Oct. 5, 1907) (L. Van Dyck) + (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Jansen (Jan. 11, 1922) (14 items).

G.XI.a.1.3.2. Folder containing : 1) (handwritten) (F) Guide-Lines concerning Vows (C. Abels and L. Van Dyck) (...;...); 2) Guide-Lines (C. Abels and F. De Preter) (1909); 3) Guide-Lines F. De Preter (...;...).

G.XI.a.1.3.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) + (D) Accounts (1898-1899 ; 1935-1936) (4 items).

G.XI.a.1.3.4. Folder containing (typewritten) + (handwritten) (D) + (F) Reports of the Provincial after a Visit (Jan. 25, 1922 (J. Jansen) ; May 26, 1925 (J. Jansen)) + Appointments (Sept. 25, 1931) (4 items).

G.XI.a.1.4. Kansu.

G.XI.a.1.4.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) Vows of Confrères (1880-1920) + Vow-Formula 1880.

G.XI.a.1.4.2. Folder containing Reports of the Provincial Council (1884-1907).

1.4.2.1. (typewritten) (F) (Transcription) *Verslagen van den Prov. Raad der Provincie Kan-Sou* (1884-1889).

1.4.2.2. - 1.4.2.10. (handwritten) (F) Reports of the Provincial Council (1900-1906) (9 items).

1.4.2.11. (typewritten) (F) *Index des archives de la Province du Kansou* (Jan. 23, 1917).

G.XI.a.1.4.3. Folder containing Reports on the Confrères (1898-1917).

1.4.3.1. - 1.4.3.6. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) + (D) (1898 (2) ; June 19, 1900 ; June, 1909 ; Jan. 24, 1917 ; June 25, 1917) (6 items).

G.XI.a.1.4.4. Folder containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (L) + (F) + (D) Reports to the Superior General (1908-1918) (7 items).

G.XI.a.1.4.5. Folder containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) Reports to *l' Oeuvre de la Saint-Enfance* (1908-1916) (7 items).

G.XI.a.1.4.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) + (D) Accounts of Ili (1901-02 ; 1904-05 ; 1905-06 ; 1908 ; 1909-10 ; 1912-13).

G.XI.a.1.5. Ningsia.

G.XI.a.1.5.1. Folder containing :

1.5.1.1. - 1.5.1.3. (typewritten) + (handwritten) (F) Reports on the Confrères (1926 ; 1927 ; 1928) (3 items).

1.5.1.4. - 1.5.1.7. (handwritten) (F) Reports on the Mission (1927 ; 1928 ; 1929) (4 items).

1.5.1.8. - 1.5.1.9. (typewritten) (F) *Rapports du vicariat apostolique de Ningsia à la S.C.P.F.* (Aug. 15, 1934 ; Aug. 19, 1937) (2 items).

1.5.1.10. (typewritten) (F) *Rapport à la direction de l' Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance* (1940).

G.XI.a.1.6. Tatung.

G.XI.a.1.6.1. Folder containing :

- 1.6.1.1. Map of Tatungfu (Missionstations) (1923).
- 1.6.1.2. - 1.6.1.15. (typewritten) + (handwritten) (D) + (F) Reports on the Confrères (1925 ; 1926 ; 1927 (2) ; 1928 ; 1929 (2) ; 1931 ; 1932 (2) ; 1935 ; 1937) (14 items).
- 1.6.1.16. (handwritten) (D) Accounts of the Apostolic Prefecture of Tatung (Aug. 12, 1927).
- 1.6.1.17. - 1.6.1.22. (typewritten) + (handwritten) (F) + (D) Reports on the Mission (Nov. 4, 1933 ; Dec. 4, 1934 ; Dec. 2, 1937 ; 1938 ; ...) (6 items).
- 1.6.1.23. - 1.6.1.33. (typewritten) (D) Accounts of the Province of Tatung (1937-1938 ; 1938-1939 ; 1939-1940 ; 1940-1941 ; 1941-1942) (11 items).

G.XI.a.1.6.2. Folder containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (L) Statistics *Status Missionis* (1925-1939) (28 items).

G. XI. a. 2. Zaire

G.XI.a.2.1. Etat Indépendant / Léopoldville.

G.XI.a.2.1.1. Folder containing :

- 2.1.1.1. - 2.1.1.5. (handwritten) (F) Reports on the Confrères (1898 ; May 23, 1899 ; Sept. , 1905 (A. De Clercq) ; Oct. 5, 1910 ; Nov. 20, 1911 (N. De Cleene) (5 items).
- 2.1.1.6. (handwritten) (F) Report of a Visit to the Missions (N. De Cleene) (Moll Ste. Marie ; Sept. 22, 1904).
- 2.1.1.7. (original) (handwritten) (F) *Contrat de cession* (between J. Van Aertselaer and E. Cambier) : '*... Van Aertselaer cède en toute propriété à la mission de Scheut les terres de Moanda, Berghe Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Anvers et Luluabourg ...*' (signed by J. Van Aertselaer and E. Cambier) Jan. 9, 1894) (2 copies).
- (Luluaburg,
2.1.1.8. (Transcription) (handwritten) (F) Demand from N. De Cleene to the Governor General concerning Concession of 200 Hectares of Terrains for the Mission at the Lac Léopold II (Inongo) (Nouvelle Anvers, July 26, 1909) + (handwritten) (F) Answer by the Vice Governor General (Boma, Aug. 27, 1909).

G.XI.a.2.1.2. Folder containing :

- 2.1.2.1. - 2.1.2.4. (typewritten) (F) + (D) Reports to the General Council (1932 (2) ; 1934 ; 1935) (4 items).

- 2.1.2.5. - 2.1.2.10. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) + (D) Reports of canonical Visits and Reports on Confrères (1932 ; 1938 ; ...) (6 items).
- 2.1.2.11. - 2.1.2.14. (typewritten) (F) Reports on Schools (1934 ; 1935 (2) ; 1936) (4 items).
- 2.1.2.15. - 2.1.2.21. (typewritten) (F) Reports concerning *Action Catholique* and Social Action (1935 ; 1936 ; 1938 (2) ; ...) (7 items).

G.XI.a.2.1.3. Folder containing :

- 2.1.3.1. - 2.1.3.9. (typewritten) (D) + (F) Reports on the Parishes of Léopoldville and Mission Stations in Inongo (1936 (2) ; ...) (9 items).
- 2.1.3.10. - 2.1.3.21. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) Financial and Economic Reports of Mission Stations (1936 ; 1938 ; 1939 (2) ; 1940 (2) ; ...) (12 items).
- 2.1.3.22. (typewritten) (F) Affair Mgr. G. Six - Brenez and De Langhe (*l'Avenir Colonial*) (1936).

G.XI.a.2.1.5. Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (F) Reports of the Bishop of Léopoldville to the Cardinal Prefect of the Propaganda Fide (1936-1963) (18 items).

G.XI.a.2.2. Kasai / Luluaburg / Kananga.

G.XI.a.2.2.1. Folder containing :

- 2.2.1.1. (handwritten) (F) Report of E. Cambier to the Sup. Gen. A. Van Hecke on Congo (Sept. 15 - 29, 1898) (70 pages).
- 2.2.1.2. (handwritten) (F) A. De Clercq, *Verslag van rondreis in de missie* (Luluaburg, Sept. 29, 1904).
- 2.2.1.3. (handwritten) (F) A. De Clercq, *Verslag van rondreis in de missie* (Luluaburg, Nov. 11, 1904) + (annex) Two Letters of A. De Clercq (Hemptinne, Oct. 7, 1904).
- 2.2.1.4. - 2.2.1.5. (handwritten) (F) Correspondence A. Huysman - Sanden concerning Controversy about Bearers (Oct. 11, 1904) (2 items).
- 2.2.1.6. - 2.2.1.7. (handwritten) (F) Reports on lay-Brothers (July 21, 1904 ; ...) (2 items).
- 2.2.1.8. - 2.2.1.10. (handwritten) (F) Reports on Confrères (among others Aug. 13, 1913) (3 items).

G.XI.a.2.2.2. Folder containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) + (D) Accounts and Financial Reports (1906 (13) ; 1909 (2) ; 1914) (16 items).

G.XI.a.2.2.3. Folder containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) + (F) Accounts and Financial-economic Reports (among others Status of the Stock of Cattle) (1931 (2) ; 1940 ; ...) (13 items).

G.XI.a.2.2.4. Folder containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) + (D) Reports on Mission Stations and Fathers (*Status domorum et personarum*) (1907-1937) (22 items).

G.XI.a.2.2.7. Folder containing :

- 2.2.7.1. (typewritten) (F) *Rapport d' Inspection. Ecole primaire de garçons indigènes à Hemptinne St. Benoit* (Hemptinne, Oct. 25, 1934).
- 2.2.7.2. (typewritten) (F) *Oeuvres scolaires de la Mission de Luluabourg-St. Joseph Exercice 1934* (1934).

G.XI.a.2.2.9. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Report on Concessions of Terrains in Kasai (1939).

G.XI.a.2.3. Nouvel Anvers / Lisala.

G.XI.a.2.3.1. Folder containing :

- 2.3.1.1. - 2.3.1.6. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) + (D) Reports on
Confrères (1920 (2) ; 1925 ; 1933) (6 items).
- 2.3.1.7. - 2.3.1.10. (typewritten) (F) Lists of Confrères (1925 (2) ;
1931 ; ...) (4 items).
- 1932 2.3.1.11. - 2.3.1.24. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) Reports *sur la*
situation économique (1904 ; 1920 ; 1931 ;
1933 ; 1934 ; 1935 ; 1937 (2) ; 1938 ; 1939
(3)) (14 items).
- 2.3.1.25. - 2.3.1.28. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) Accounts of the
Province (1922-1923 ; 1923-1924 ; 1926-
1927 ; 1927-1928) (4 items).

G.XI.a.2.3.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Correspondence L. Lemaire -
A. Dereume (Sept. 2, 1927 - June 3, 1928) (11 items).

G.XI.a.2.3.3. Folder containing (typewritten) + (handwritten) (F) Correspon-
dence E. Decock - A. Dereume (Dec. 27, 1926) (1 item) ;
L. Lemaire (Prov.) - J. Rutten (Sup. Gen.) (--;-- + Dec. 16,
1927) (2 items) and J. Vandeputte - A. Dereume (Oct. 5, 1927 -
Feb. 21, 1928) (9 items) concerning Controversy between J.
Bruynseels and A. Dereume.

G.XI.a.2.4. Boma.

G.XI.a.2.4.1. Folder containing :

- 2.4.1.1. - 2.4.1.3. (typewritten) (D) Letters of R. Vancoppenolle (Oct. 17,
1934 - May 30, 1935) (3 items).
- 2.4.1.4. - 2.4.1.28. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) Financial
Reports (1934 ; 1935 ; 1937 ; 1938 (3) ; 1939
(3) ; 1940 (2) ...) (25 items).

G. XI. a. 3. The Philippines

G.XI.a.3.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Reports on the Confrères
(H. Raymakers) (Cavite, April 25, 1910).

G.XI.a.3.2. Folder containing :

- 3.2.1. (typewritten) (F) Circular Letter of J. Schipman concerning
la vie commune et les conférences théologiques (ca. 1917).
- 3.2.2. (typewritten) (F) Report of C. Beurms on *Ecoles Tubao et*
Pugo (Tubao, July 24, 1921).

G.XI.a.3.3. Folder containing :

- 3.3.1. (typewritten) (F) Report on Mission Stations and Staff (A. Van Zuyt) (Baguio, June 25, 1923).
- 3.3.2. (typewritten) (F) Report on Mission Stations and Staff (A. Van Zuyt) (1924).

G.XI.a.3.4. Folder containing :

- 3.4.1. (typewritten) (F) *CICM Province des Iles Philippines : Rapport. Avril 1926* (G. Aldenhuijsen) (Baguio, April 23, 1926).
- 3.4.2. (typewritten) (F) *CICM Provinces des Iles Philippines. Quelques observations au rapport du mois d'avril 1926* (G. Aldenhuijsen) (Baguio, June, 1927).
- 3.4.3. (typewritten) (F) Letter from G. Aldenhuijsen to the Sup. gen. (= Accompanying Letter with *Compte semestriel de la Province, ainsi que son état financier et les états spirituels et matériels des postes*) (Baguio, Sept. 2, 1929).

G.XI.a.3.5. Folder containing :

- 3.5.1. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (L) *Curriculum Vitae* of the Missionaries in the Philippines (G. Aldenhuijsen) (ca. 1930).
- 3.5.2. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (F) Report on Confrères (G. Aldenhuijsen) (ca. 1930).
- 3.5.3. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (F) Report on Mission Stations (G. Aldenhuijsen) (ca. 1929).

G.XI.a.3.6. Folder containing :

- 3.6.1. (copy) (typewritten) (E) Letter from J. Billiet, Apost. Pref. of the Mountain Province, to Card. Fumasoni-Biondi, Pref. of the Prop. Fide (Baguio, Sept. 15, 1937).
- 3.6.2. - 3.6.5.

G.XI.a.3.7. Folder containing :

- 3.7.1. (typewritten) (D) *Volledige lijst der leden (Prov. Philippijnen) en hun bestemming* (Sept., 1938).
- 3.7.2. Chronological List of Departures of Confrères to the Philippines (till 1939) (ca. 1939).
- 3.7.3. Biographical Notes on Confrères in the Philippines (till 1920) (L. van den Berg) (1987).

G.XI.a.3.8. Folder containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) + (E) Accounts of Mission Stations (1926 ; 1928 ; 1932 ; 1936 (2) ; 1937 (2) ; 1939 (8)) (15 items).

G.XI.a.3.17. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Accounts of the Province (1923 ; 1924 ; 1926 ; 1927 ; 1928 ; 1929) + (typewritten) (F)

*Recettes mensuelles et annuelles de l'imprimerie de Baguio,
depuis son établissement (1918-1929) (J. Schipman).*

G. XI. a. 4. Makassar / Indonesia

G.XI.a.4.1. Folder containing :

4.1.1. (typewritten) (D) Financial-economic Account of the future Province of Makassar (Balance End of 1937) (C. Dekkers) (Feb. 1, 1938).

G.XI.a.4.4. Folder containing (typewritten) + (handwritten) (D) + (G) + (F) Correspondence : Reactions upon the Demand for Information about Mission Territory in Indonesia (Dec. 27, 1934-May 21, 1936) (62 items).

G.XI.a.4.5. Folder containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) Correspondence Scheut Fathers (H. Raymakers ; C. de Brouwer ; G. Aldenhuijsen) - Gen. Council + Accompanying Documentation concerning Mission to be erected in Indonesia (1921-1937) (85 items).

G.XI.a.4.6. Folder containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) Correspondence (especially R. Verhaeghe-C. de Brouwer) concerning the new Mission of Celebes (1936-1938) (25 items).

G.XI.a.6. Japan

G.XI.a.6.1.

G.XI.a.6.2. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) + (F) + (E) Correspondence (J. Verhaert - Mgr. Marella, Delegate Apostolic in Japan - Mgr. Doi, Archbishop of Tokyo - P. Regaert - P.J. Byrne, Apost. Prefect of Kyoto) concerning an eventual CICM Study House at Kyoto (Dec. 8, 1939 - Aug. 10, 1940).

G. XI. a. 16. Europe

G.XI.a.16.1. Folder containing items concerning :

16.1.1. The Province of Europe (1919-1952).

16.1.1.1. (typewritten) (F) *Administration de la Province et attributions du Provincial en Europe (...;...).*

16.1.1.2. (copy) (typewritten) (L) Request by CICM + Permission by Rome to erect the Province of Europe (Rome, Nov. 24, 1919).

16.1.1.3. - 16.1.1.5. (typewritten) (D) + (F) Communication by the Gen. Council concerning the Appointment of

M.

Lefebvre as Provincial of Europe, and of A. Steyaert and J. Van Eygen as

Councillors (Scheut,

Jan. 23, 1920) (3 items).

16.1.1.6. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from M. Lefebvre, Prov., to the Sup. Gen. concerning *vacances intra domum ad libitum* (Walcourt, Feb. 12, 1921).

16.1.1.7. (copy) (typewritten) (F) *Motifs de Renvoi ou de Consilium abeundi* (J. Rutten) (April 24, 1922).

16.1.1.8. (copy) (typewritten) (F) *Aux Recteurs des Maisons d'études* (F. Stappers) (concerning Military Service of Confrères) (Scheut, May 22, 1922).

16.1.1.9. (copy) (typewritten) (L) *Disquisitio quaedam circa paragr. 2 Can. 606 (De Commoratione religiosi extra communitatem)* (...;...).

16.1.1.10. (typewritten) (F) *Maisons de Schilde et de Walcourt. Règlement concernant les frais de pension et de passage, etc.*

(Nov. 3, 1923).

16.1.1.11. (typewritten) (F) *Coutumier des Faveurs* (M. Lefebvre) (Scheut, Nov. 3, 1923).

16.1.1.12. (Photo-copy) (typewritten) (L) *Decretum S.C.P.F. circa Provinciam Europae C.I.C.M. de Scheut* (Card. van Rossum) (Rome, March 25, 1929).

16.1.1.13. (Transcription) (typewritten) (L) *Decretum S.C.P.F. circa Provinciam Europaeam C.I.C.M.* (March 25, 1929) (= a copy of April 4, 1939).

16.1.1.14. (handwritten) (L) + (F) Exercise-Book of M. Lefebvre containing Data about Scheut Fathers of the Europe-

Province

(1920-1929).

16.1.1.15. - 16.1.1.17. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) + (D) Reports and Communications from Prov. Council

Meetings

(Dec. 15, 1927-Nov. 4, 1943) (3 items).

16.1.1.18. - 16.1.1.21. (handwritten) (D) Reports on the Province of

Europe (June, 1927 (J. Van Hauwermeiren) ;
...)
(4 items).

G.XI.a.16.2. Folder containing (Photo-copies) Reports of Council Meetings of the
Province of Europe (Oct., 1925-Nov. 15, 1967).

G. XII. Houses

G. XII. a. Europe

G. XII. a. 1. **Scheut**

G.XII.a.1.1. Diaries of the Rector (1911-1969).

- 1.1.1. 1911.
- 1.1.2. Oct., 1911 - Dec. 26, 1915.
- 1.1.3. June, 1916 - Oct., 1946.
- 1.1.4. Feb. 2, 1922 - Sept. 29, 1924.
- 1.1.5. 1924 - 1930.
- 1.1.6. 1930 - 1931.
- 1.1.7. 1932 - 1933.

G.XII.a.1.2. Reports of the Council Meetings (Books) (1899-1966).

- 1.2.1. 1899 - May 19, 1922.
- 1.2.2. Dec. 1, 1922 - June, 1926.
- 1.2.3. Nov. 3, 1926 - March 1, 1961.

G.XII.a.1.3. Exercise-Book containing Mass Intentions (Feb., 1917 - April 1, 1931).

G.XII.a.1.4. Pieces (among others Letters) directed to the Rector of Scheut (1888-1891) (13 items).

G.XII.a.1.6. Folder containing Exercise-Book containing the Announcement of Services in the Scheut Chapel and several Models of Requests, etc. (ca. 1915-1932).

G.XII.a.1.7. Folder containing Pieces concerning Brothers (Regulations + Letters) (4 items).

G.XII.a.1.9. Folder containing Posters concerning Controversy about a Baker (...;...).

G.XII.a.1.10. Folder containing (printed) (F) (Poster) *Vente publique d'une pièce de terre située à Anderlecht avec la Chapelle qui s'y trouve construite* (Sept. 13-20, 1869).

G.XII.a.1.11. Folder containing (original) + (copies) (handwritten) (printed) (F) Deliberations made by the Municipality of Anderlecht concerning the Property and the Chapel of Scheut (among others *déplacement du chemin*) (June 19, 1869 - Aug. 25, 1897) (18 items).

G.XII.a.1.12. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) Testaments of F. Vranckx related to Properties of Scheut (1886-1894) :

- 1.12.1. *Codicille à mon Testament* (Scheutveld, July 1, 1886).
- 1.12.2. *Codicille à mon Testament* (Cumptich, Feb. 20, 1888).
- 1.12.3. *Testament* (related to all his Properties situated in Anderlecht)(Cumptich, Dec. 8, 1894).

G.XII.a.1.13. Folder containing (printed) + (handwritten) (F) *Commune d'Anderlecht. Avertissement - extrait du rôle des contributions directes* (Assessments) (1887-1914).

G.XII.a.1.14. Folder containing :

- 1.14.1. (Note-Book) (handwritten) (F) + (D) *Propriété de Scheut ; Rents à toucher par Scheut ; etc...* (1871-1892) + Notes (1928-1931).
- 1.14.2. (Note-Book) (handwritten) (F) + (D) *Maison de Scheut. Charges et Intérêts* (1875-1916).
- 1.14.3. (Note-Book) (handwritten) (F) + (D) *Scheut. Constitution de propriété. Charges à exonérer par Scheut + Dona* (1876-1928).

G.XII.a.1.15. - G.XII.a.1.17. 3 Folders containing (handwritten) (F) + (D) Note-Books containing *Recettes et Dépenses* (1870-1885) :

- 1.15. 1870-1881 (J. Bax : Expenses for the building of the House) ; 1873-1878
- 1.16. 1878-1885; 1879-1885
- 1.17. 1877-1879 ; 1880-1882 ; 1883-1885.

G.XII.a.1.18. Folder containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) + (D) Yearly Accounts of the House (1898 ; 1920 ; 1921 ; 1925 ; 1926 ; 1927 ; 1928) + other Accounts (1894-1932).

G.XII.a.1.19. Folder containing Items related to Buildings :

- 1.19.1. (handwritten) (F) E. Ramaekers, *Agrandissement de l'Eglise de Scheut* (...;...).
- 1.19.2. (handwritten) (F) E. Ramaekers, *Séminaire de Scheut. Construction d'un Préau vitré et agrandissement du Réfectoire* (Scheut, March 10, 1901) + Plan.
- 1.19.3. (handwritten) (F) Letters from F. Demaret, Contractor, to CISM related to the Transformation of the Musea at Scheut (1912).

G.XII.a.1.20. Folder containing (Exercise-Book) (handwritten) (D) + (F) *Kerkelijke Diensten* (1919-1920).

G. XII. a. 2. Leuven

G.XII.a.2.0. Folder containing :

- 2.0.1. Envelope containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from Sister Marie Alphonse *du C. St. Sacrament - Rédemptoristine* and Mgr. Abbeloos, Rector of the University of Leuven, to J. Van Aertselaer concerning the Convent of the *Rédemptoristines* + (F) (drafts) Answers by J. Van Aertselaer (Oct. 3, 1887- Feb. 28, 1888) (20 items).
- Aertselaer
(handwritten)
Feb. 28,
- 2.0.2. (handwritten) (F) Proposal from A. De Backer, Priest at the Seminary at Leuven, to Mgr. P.L. Goossens, Archbishop of a Project of a Society for Priest-Missionaries in Congo (Leuven, Feb. 14, 1888).
- African
of Malines,
(Leuven,
- 2.0.3. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letter from E. van Eetvelde (*l'Etat Indépendant du Congo. Département des Affaires Etrangères*) J. Van Aertselaer, concerning *ressources dont disposerait le séminaire de Louvain* (Brussels, Feb. 25, 1888) (+ (typewritten) (F) Transcription of the same Letter).
- to
- 2.0.4. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letters from J. Forget, Rector of the African Seminary at Leuven, to J. Van Aertselaer (May 13, - July 19, 1888) (5 items).

G.XII.a.2.1. Folder containing:

- 2.1.1. (handwritten) Holiday-book 1928-1930
- 2.1.2. (handwritten) (D) Diary of J.Jennes containing a list of the Rectors (1888-1945) and a list of the professors (1914-1945)
- 2.1.4. Items concerning house-rules,etc. (1886-1957)

- G.XII.a.2.3. Folder containing (original) + (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten)(F) Dossier related to an Agreement between Comte F.J. deBroehoven de Bergeyck and CICM (*Mr. le Comte de Bergeyck...donne en bail...les immeubles situés à Louvain, rue des Flamands...*) (Antwerp, Nov. 9, 1900) + Correspondence (especially between L. De Clercq - J. Rutten and H. Pierlot, avocat à la Cour d'Appel - Brussels)concerning *la divergence des vues qui a surgi entre M. le Comte de Brouhoven de Bergeyck et la Congrégation des Missionnaires de Scheut au sujet de la levée d'une option sur un immeuble situé à Louvain, rue des Flamands* (Jan. 18, 1927-June 25, 1927).

G.XII.a.2.4. Folder containing :

- 2.4.1. (typewritten) (F) + (D) Yearly Accounts of the House (1921 ; 1922 ; 1923 ; 1924 ; 1927) (5 items).
- 2.4.2. (typewritten) + (handwritten) (D) + (F) Letters from E. Decock ;

L.De Clercq ; L. De Smedt to the Sup. Gen. concerning financial
Matters of the House (1920-1929) (7 items).

G. XII. a. 3. Sparrendaal

- G.XII.a.3.1. Folder containing : (Transcription) (typewritten) (D) Diary of Sparrendaal (1899-1934) + (handwritten) (L) + (D) Letter of Appointment of J. Boumans as Rector of the House (Brussels, Oct. 29, 1909).
- G.XII.a.3.2. Folder containing (printed) (D) (Poster) *Sparrendaal. 37 hectaren* (for Sale, 1899 (?)).
- G.XII.a.3.3. Folder containing (printed) (D) *Statuten. Vereeniging : Missionarissen van Sparrendaal, te Vught* (Jan. 16, 1901) + *Wijziging in de Statuten* (March 15, 1930).+ document of power of attorney (handwritten) (D) given to Henri Raymakers by Ad.Van Hecke,sup.gen. (25 aug.1900)
- G.XII.a.3.4. Folder containing :
- 3.4.1. (handwritten) (D) Yearly Accounts of the House (1909 and 1926) (2 items).
 - 3.4.2. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) + (F) Letters (from A. Goossens H. Raymakers and J. de Jong) to the Sup. Gen. concerning financial Matters (1906-1928) (10 items).
- G.XII.a.3.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (Transcription) Deeds concerning Properties of Sparrendaal :
- 3.5.1. *Bewijs van eigendom ...landgoed van Sparrendaal te Vught* (Oct. 13, 1899).
 - 3.5.2. *Bewijs van eigendom...van onroerende goederen onder Vught* (July 27, 1916).
- G.XII.a.3.11. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) G.L.J. Van Haren, *Verslag uitgebracht aan het missiehuis Sparrendaal, Vught, betreffende overeenkomst met de N.V. Spaarbank voor Katholiek Nederland* (ca. 1925-1926).

G. XII. a. 4. **Rome**

G.XII.a.4.1. Via S. Francesco di Sales 25.

G.XII.a.4.1.1. Folder containing :

- 4.1.1.1. (handwritten) (It) *Copia Autentica. Vendita di fondo in Roma fatta per £ 20.000 dalle Sigg. Elisabetta-Maria-Geltrude Schefer al Signor Avv.to Leopoldo Servais* (Rome, April 28, 1909) + Plan.
- 4.1.1.2. (handwritten) (D) + (It) Transcription of Deeds of Property (1932 ; 1933 ; 1948) and of Purchase of Terrain Monteverde (1937).
- 4.1.1.3. (copy) (typewritten) (It) Indemnity paid by the Municipality of Rome to the *Collegio Missionario Congregazione del Cuore Immacolato di Maria* (Expropriation on occasion of the matization of the Via Antonio Cesari) (Rome, Nov. 3, 1955)
- 4.1.1.4. Envelop with papers regarding property of S.Francesco di Sales

G.XII.a.4.1.2. Folder containing :

- 4.1.2.1. (handwritten) (F) Yearly Accounts of the House of Rome (1921 ; 1922) (2 items).
- 4.1.2.2. (handwritten) (F) Items related to financial Matters (1922-1924) (11 items).

G.XII.a.4.1.3. Folder containing (It)(F) (typewritten) reports Collegio Missionario to S.Congr.de Prop.Fede (1932-59)

G.XII.a.4.1.4. Folder containing (F) (handwritten) correspondence related to beginning in Rome (Stanislas Le Grelle) etc. + sketch of planned building.

G.XII.a.4.1.5. Folder containing (F)(It) correspondence and notes:
5.1. related to students at Collegio (1914-51)
5.2. permission related to oratorio (1931 and 1947)
5.3. directives for rector from Sup.gen. (1949-62)

G. XII. a. 5. **Nijmegen**

G.XII.a.5.1. Exercise-Book containing Reports of Council Meetings (Dec. 31, 1927-May 12, 1946).

G.XII.a.5.2. (handwritten) Diaries of the Rector.

- 5.2.1. 1924-1927.
- 5.2.2. 1928-1946.
- 5.2.3.-5.2.7.

G.XII.a.5.3. (handwritten) Diaries.

- 5.3.1. 1930-1936.
- 5.3.2. 1936-1944.
- 5.3.3. - 5.3.5.

G.XII.a.5.5. Folder containing Reports of canonical Visits (1927-1965).

G.XII.a.5.6. Folder containing Reports of Rectors and others (1933-1965).

G.XII.a.5.7. Folder containing Correspondence with the Diocese of 'sHertogenbosch (1921-1965).

G.XII.a.5.8. Folder containing Yearly Reports to the *Ministerie van Onderwijs, Kunst en Wetenschap* (1926-1955).

G.XII.a.5.11. - G.XII.a.5.13. 3 Folders containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) +(F) Correspondence (+ Documents + Plans) concerning the Purchase of Terrains and the Building of a House at Nijmegen

(1909-1926) :

- 5.11. Correspondence on the Purchase of a Terrain (1909-1910) ; on the Purchase of a Terrain (1921-1922) ; on the Building of the House (1923-1924) ; on a Loan (Nationale Spaar- en Emissie Bank Nijmegen) (1924-1926)
- 5.12. Letters from F.Stappers,H.Raymakers and F.Hoogers to the Sup. Gen. J.Rutten and F.Mortier concerning the purchase of a terrain,the building of the house,and the blessing of the house of Nijmegen (among others : (typewritten) (D) H.Raymakers, Grondslagen bij den bouw van een studiehuis voor geheel de Philosophie,met plus minus 60 kamers,te Nijmegen,ter overweging en onderzoeking aan de leden van den Midden-Raad te Scheut (Sparrendaal),June 23,1922) + Plans of the house.
- 5.13. Correspondence H.Raymakers concerning the purchase of terrains and the building of the house (1922-1924)
- 5.14. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (originals) (copies) (transcriptions) Deeds of Property - Nijmegen (1913 1922;1949;1966)
- 5.15. Folder containing (handwritten)(typewritten) (D) Correspondence (H.Raymakers and F.Hoogers) concerning financial matters (among others concerning 'N.V.Spaarbank voor Katholiek Nederland - Nijmegen') (1922-41)

G. XII. a. 6. **Schilder**

G.XII.a.6.1 Folder containing:

- 6.1.1. (handwritten)(D) (F) Letters from A.Kenis,A.De Decker, L.Lambrechts,N.De Cleene and J.Jansen to the Sup.Gen. (sept.16,1911 - April 1,1914) (13 items) (Photos) + (Exercise book)(handwritten) (F) Sanatorium (...;...)
- 6.1.2. - 6.1.5. (typewritten) Items with permissions by the archdiocese of Mechelen: 1) Eynthout: Adoration of the Holy Sacrament (April 1,1914); 2) Erection of a House at 's Gravenwezel (Nov.23,1931) ; 3) House of Schilder : religious House (Nov.17,1936) ; 4) Sisters Maricollen (June 8,1953).

6.1.6. Enveloppe containing (photocopies) Diary (1910-1974) (original kept in the Archives of the house of Schilde).

G.XII.a.6.2 Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Yearly accounts Sanatorium Schilde (1918 and 1921)

G.XII.a.6.3 Folder containing:

3.1 (typewritten) (D) items related to the building of the House of Schilde(1930-1931) (2 items)

3.2 (copy) (typewritten) (D) Concession of terrain by the Municipality of Schilde to CICM as cemetery (Schilde, April 15, 1932)

3.3 (typewritten) (D) Bilan Schilde op 24/10/37 (1937)

G. XII. a. 7. **Torhout**

G.XII.a.7.1 Folder containing:

- 7.1.1. - 7.1.4. Items concerning the erection of the house (Febr.8 - April 4,1927) (4 items)
- 7.1.5; (handwritten) (D) Report of the visitation of the house (Dec.10,1930)
- 7.1.6. (printed) (D) *Het Apostelken* (Paaschnummer) (1931)
- 7.1.7. (typewritten) (L) Erection of the house as a Religious House (Brugge, Nov.4,1936)
- 7.1.8. (handwritten) (D) Items concerning the Order of the day and notes on studies of Brothers (1932-1957)
- 7.1.9. - 7.1.10
- 7.1.11. (Photocopies) Diary of Torhout (1927 -) (Original kept at the secretariate in Scheut)

G.XII.a.7.2 Folder containing:

- 7.2.1 (typewritten) (F) Correspondence J.Rutten - Mgr Waffelaert, bishop of Brugge concerning "l'occupation de l'orphelinat des Soeurs de St.Vincent de Paul de Thourout,pour y établir l'oeuvre des Frères-Missionnaires-Instituteurs de la Congr. du Coeur Immaculé de Marie" (Febr 25 -March 7,1927) + (typewritten) (F) Agreement between CICM and the Sisters (Scheut,Febr.28,1927)+ other documents related to the Agreement (1927)
- 7.2.2. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Yearly accounts of the house (1927; 1928; 1929) (2 items)
- 7.2.3. (handwritten) (D) Letter from E.Potters to the Vicar general concerning war damage (Torhout,Oct.19,1940)= (typewritten) (D) *Stad Torhout. Schatting van oorlogsschade aan den eigendom van het Missieonderwijsgesticht van Scheut.* (1940)

G. XII. a. 8. **Jambes**

G.XII.a.8.1. Folder containing items (1934-1936)

- 8.1.1. - 8.1.3. Official items concerning the Erection of the House (1934-1935)
- 8.1.4. (handwritten) (F) concerning expenses and gifts for the construction of the House (1936)

G.XII.a.8.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Dossier "Houses at Liège -1933" (among others "l'Avenue du Hetre à Cointe" (F;De Preter) "Propriété de Mr.Tilman-Warler à Fexhe-Slins") (1933)

G.XII.a.8.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Essai. Plan de la maison de Jambes CICM (ca. 1933-34)

G.XII.a.8.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Answer by O.Michel,Rector, to V.Rondelez,concerning information on the House asked for (Jambes,June 10,1948) + (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) documents (deeds of property) and correspondence on purchase (F.De Preter) (1930 - 39) (for more details see list "Dossier de Jambes" (annex to Letter of O.Michel)

G. XII. a. 9. **Yvoir**

G.XII.a.9.1. Folder containing:

- 9.1.1. - 9.1.3. (handwritten) (L) items concerning the permission by the diocese to erect and to sell the House at Yvoir (March,1927 - March,1933) (3 items)
- 9.1.4. (handwritten) (F) Correspondence about the sale of the House with the Municipality of Yvoir. (febr.23 - April 12,1933)

G.XII.a.9.2. Folder containing (original) ((typewritten) (F) Etude du notaire Richir : Vente par l'Institut de Notre Dame du Cénacle Association établie à Saint Gilles lez-Bruxelles à la "maison des Missions de Scheut" du chateau d'Yvoir avec toutes ses dépendances pour le prix de 550.000 francs (Brussels,March 26,1927) + Plans + (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) former deeds of purchases concerning terrains at Yvoir ('de Gestas') (1891;1896;1897;1901;1923)+ Photos.

G.XII.a.9.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between CICM and the Municipality of Yvoir concerning public works and sale of terrain to the Municipality of Yvoir (1927-30)

G.XII.a.9.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) A.Conrardy, *Par décision de Scheut, les comptes de la maison d'Yvoir ont été cloturés le 15 juillet 1934.* (Yvoir,16 juillet 1934)

G. XII. a. 10. **Lens (Switzerland)**

G.XII.a.10.1. Folder containing :

- 10.1.1. - 10.1.3. (handwritten) (F) correspondence and tenancy agreement 1928 (April,11 - June 16,1928) (3 items)
- 10.1.4. - 10.1.8. (handwritten) (F) other correspondence (Dec.14,1928 - Oct.26,1932) (5 items)
- 10.1.9. - 10.1.14. (handwritten) (typewritten) items coming from and to the diocese of Sion (April 14,1928 - March 11,1934) (6 items)
- 10.1.15. (typewritten) (F) Inventory "de l'hotel Bellalui à Lens" (Nov.1,1935)
- 10.1.16. - 10.1.26. (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) letters from R.Verhaeghe (1930-33 and 1941) (11 items)
- 10.1.27. (handwritten) (L) Ordo Exercitiorum Spiritualium (Lens,Sept.16,1934)
- 10.1.28. Envelope containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence regarding an eventual sale of the house (1935)

G.XII.a.10.2 Folder containing:

- 10.2.1. (typewritten) (F) items related to the purchase of the Hotel Bellalui (Lens) by CICM (R.Verhaeghe) (Nov.18,1930)
- 10.2.2. (typewritten) (printed) (F) (copies and originals) Documents and correspondence related to insurances; mortgages and financial matters of the house (1930-40)

- G.XII.a.10.3. - G.XII.a.10.4. Two folders containing (typewritten) (F) Dossier "Propriété des
 Rev.Missionnaires de Scheut à Lens (Valais).
 Devis descriptif des transformations (L.Praz,architect)
 (correspondence et Plans) (1931)
- G.XII.a.10.5 Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Dr.Sierro,Maison des missions
 de Scheut à Ayent-sur-Sion (Sion,July 10,1930)
- G.XII.a.10.6. Folder containing (exercise-book) (F) (D) (L) Liber Intentionum Missarum
 (1928-1935)
- G.XII.a.10.7. Exercise-book containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Accounts (receipts
 and expenses) of the house (Aug.1928- Febr.1933)
- G.XII.a.10.8. Exercise-book containing (handwritten) (D) Expenses of the House (1931)
- G.XII.a.10.9. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) accounts of
 thehouse (1929-34)
- G.XII.a.10.10. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) accounts of
 the house (1937-39)
- G.XII.a.10.11. Folder containing (exercise-book) (handwritten) (D) postal
 Cheques (1934-35)
- G.XII.a.10.12. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Correspondence H.Bovin,Prior
 of Lens,with CICM concerning the sale of the property Hotel de Bellalui' to the municipality of Lens
 (1947) +
 (typewritten)(F) Procuration to H.Bovin to sell the property
 (Brussels,June 17,1947)

G. XII. a. 11. **London**

G.XII.a.11.1. Folder containing:

- 11.1.1. - 11.1.13bis (handwritten) Correspondence (especially photocopies) about the taking-
 over of the parish of Camden Town,London (febr.4,1921 -Oct.11,1934)
 11.1.14. - 11.1.16

- G.XII.a.11.2. Notebook containing (handwritten) (F) Maison de Clapham. Recettes.
 Dépenses 1915 (Jan.-Aug.1915)
- G.XII.a.11.3. Folder containing (exercise-book) (handwritten) (F) *Noviciat*
Clapham Park, 129 King's Avenue (Accounts 1915 (Jan.-Aug.1915)

G.XII.a.11.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) Correspondence concerning CICM at London (1919-1927)

- 11.4.1. Letter of F.Mortier : announces that CICM will rent a house at London (2,Regent's Park Road and 37,Gloucester Road) (July 11,1919)
- 11.4.2. Letters from P.Aarts,P.Hubaux,j.Tahon and C. van Aspert to J.Rutten,Sup.Gen. (Assistants) (1921-1927) (13 items)
- 11.4.3. Letters from Mgr M.E. Carton de Wiart, Archbishop's House Westminster (and E.Surmont,Vicar General) to F.Mortier and J.Rutten (April 13,1916 - March 18,1927) (10 items)
- 11.4.4. other correspondence (1919 -1925) (3 items)

G.XII.a.11.5. Folder containing:

- 11.5.1. (typewritten) (D) F.Mortier , Huis van Londen. Bevestiging der aangenomen schikkingen (Brussels, Jan.8,1921)

G. XII. a. 12. **Antwerpen**

G.XII.a.12.1. Folder containing:

- 12.1.1. - 12.1.4. (handwritten) (L) items (among others official permission by the archdiocese of Mechelen to erect the House (Dec.3,1920) and to erect the House as a religious house (Nov.19,1936) (4 items)
- 12.1.5. (handwritten) (D) *Voorlopige standregelen van den Missiekrans: 'Duc n Altum'* (May 15,1923)
- 12.1.6. - 12.1.59 (handwritten) (D) correspondence (among others concerning the buildings) (Jan.18,1939 - April 29,1966) (54 items)
- 12.1.60. - 12.1.116

G.XII.a.12.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Accounts of the house (Dec.3,1920 - Jan 31,1922 and Jan1,1923 - Dec.31,1923) (2 items)

G.XII.a.12.3. Folder containing:

- 12.3.1. (printed) (Poster) (D) *Oude Beurs N.35-37* (for sale) (July 1, and July 15,1924)

G. XII. a. 15. **Oostende**

- 15.1. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter to the Dean : announces the coming of some missionaries in his parish (Scheut, Sept.15,1921)

G. XII. a. 24. **Utrecht**

- 24.1. Minutes of the General Council and data + (typewritten) (D) correspondence regarding the sale of the house (1924)

G. XII. a. 25. **Le Tréport**

- 25.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A.Van Zuyt to the Sup.Gen. (1917-1918) (35 items)

G. XII. a. 26. **Haaren (Gerra)**

- 26.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) Letters received by K.Van Sante (1917)

G. XII. a. 27. **Esch**

- 27.1. Folder containing photo

G. XII. a. 28. **Eynthout**

- 28.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Diary (Ev.De Boeck) (1910-1912) Notes and photos
- 28.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from A.Naets to CICM (1911) (7 items) + (handwritten) (F) *Contrat de Bail* (unsigned) (...../.....)

G. XII. a. 29. **Auvours**

- 29.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Accounts (1915-1916)

G. XII. a. 30. **Walcourt**

- 30.1. Folder containing:
- 30.1.1. (typewritten) (F) A.Gueluy : Report of negotiations related to the purchase of the house of Walcourt (Saventhem, March 10, 1920)
- 30.1.2. (handwritten) (F) Accounts of the house (1921)

G. XII. a. 31. **Echt**

- 31.1. Folder containing:
- 31.1.1. Maps of Echt (municipality, chapel)
- 31.1.2. (printed) (D) A.Welters, *De Kapel van Schilberg* (...../.....)

G. XII. b. Outside Europe

G. XII. b. 1. **China**

b. 1. 1. Tientsin

G.XII.b.1.1.1. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (F) Request + Permission to erect a study-house (Dec;22,1921 -Febr.22,1922)

1.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) Yearly accounts of the house (1923-24 and 1933) (2 items)

b. 1. 2. Peking

G.XII.b.1.2.1. Folder containing:

1.2.1.1. - 1.2.1.3. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Correspondence concerning the effort to erect a Study-house at Peking (June 21 - Nov.1921)

1.2.1.4. (typewritten) (F) Permission to erect a Study-house at Peking (Peking,Febr.27,1928)

1.2.1.5 - 1.2.1.8.

G.XII.b.1.2.2. Folder containing:

1.2.2.1.(typewritten) (F) Terrain de l'ancienne Légation Belge.Peking (.../...)

1.2.2.2.(typewritten) (D) Letter from J.Jansen to the Sup.Gen. concerning the house of Peking (contract) (Tientsin, May 31,1928)+ Plans of the house.

1.2.2.3.(typewritten) (D) Letter from J.Verhaert to R.Verhaeghe concerning the functions 'Treasurer of the house of Peking' and 'Procurator for the Missions' (Peking,Sept.22,1932)

G.XII.b.1.2.3

b. 1. 3. Singapore

G.XII.b.1.3.1. Folder containing:

- 1.3.1.1. - 1.3.1.5. (typewritten) (printed) (E) + (D) items concerning the legal recognition of the Scheut-Missions (Sept. - Nov.1938) (5 items)
- 1.3.1.6. - 1.3.1.33 (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (D) (F) Correspondence between MEP (Mgr de Guébriant) - Scheut -M.De Meester concerning the purchase and the beginning of the house at Singapore (Paris,Dec.10 - Scheut, March 10,1930 (28 items)

G.XII.b.1.3.2. Folder containing (exercise-book) (handwritten) (D) Diary of the house of Singapore (1930-57)

b. 1. 4. Shanghai

G.XII.b.1.4.1. Folder containing (Note-book) (handwritten) (F) Account Scheut- Shanghai (1909-1921)

b. 1. 5. Meteul

G.XII.b.1.5.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Telegrams from J.Rutten to Scheut concerning "la maison centrale de Meteul" (April May 1921)

1.5.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Comptes de la Maison Centrale de Meteul. Résumé Général (de l'origine au 27 Févr. 1923) (pour Scheut)(1923)

G. XII. b. 2. Zaire

b. 2. 1. Kinshasa-Procure

2.1.1. Folder containing:

- 2.1.1.1. (handwritten) (F) Definition of the Status and the function of the Procurator of Kinshasa (.../...)
- 2.1.1.2. - 2.1.1.9. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Items concerning the buildings of the Procure and its activities (July 13,1926 - Oct.28,1929) (8 items)
- 2.1.1.10 -2.1.1.19 (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence concerning the Appointment of E.Decock as Procurator (Dec.31,1932 - August 22,1933) (10 items)
- 2.1.1.20 -2.1.1.21

G. XII. b. 4. U.S.A.

b. 4. 1. New-York -Procure

G.XII.b.4.1.1. Folder containing:

- 4.1.1.1. (typewritten) (F) "Instruction au R.P.Verwilghen à son départ pour USA" (F.Mortier) Scheut,Oct.20,1919
- 4.1.1.2. - 4.1.1.3. (typewritten) (Eng) Request by the "Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions" in the name of Mgr J.E.Gunn,bishop of Natchez (Mississippi) for a Mission among the Indians (Dec.10,1919) (2items)
- 4.1.1.4. (typewritten) (E) Letter from J.J.Harty,bishop of Omaha to H.Verwilghen: thanks for the receipt of a letter (Dec.19,1919) (Dec 26,1919)

G.XII.b.4.1.2 Folder containing:

- 4.1.2.1. (handwritten) (D) Letter of J.F.Verbrugge concerning the need of a CICM-Procure in the United States (Oct.12,1918)
- 4.1.2.2. (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) (E) Letters from and to H.Verwilghen (June 1,1919 -June 16,1921 (12 items)
- 4.1.2.3. (typewritten) (E) Letter from T.G.Carroll;secretary of the Diocesan Council New York,to P.Aarts concerning the demand for a parish in the Archdioceee of New York as a CICM-Procure (New York,June 5,1926)

G.XII.b.4.1.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) Account of the New York - Procure (1921)

G. XII. c. Noviciates

G. XII. c. 1. Scheut -Zuun

G.XII.c.1.1. Folder containing items:(1899-1921)

- 1.1.1. - 1.1.2. (handwritten) (F) Letters from H.Raymakers concerning holidays and other regulations concerning the noviciate (Scheut,June 8,1899 and,) (2 items)
- 1.1.3. (handwritten) (F) Account of writing-material (Sept.11,1900)
- 1.1.4. (handwritten) (transcription) (F) Abstract from Le Bien Public (July 17,1909) concerning Religious (July 17,1909)
- 1.1.5. -1.1.10. (printed) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A.Surmont to Confrères (Sept.7,1914 - May 29,1915) (6 items)
- 1.1.11. (typewritten) (F) Letter of A.Surmont + Report on Novices 1916-17 (March 9 and Aug.15,1917)
- 1.1.12. (handwritten) (F) Exercise-book containing "Ligne de conduite" Noviciate 1920-21 + omnia pro Jesu de castitate".
- 1.1.13. - 1.1.18. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence between E.Van Roey,socius,/ A.Surmont,master of novices, and the Sup.Gen. (Assistants) concerning the training of Brothers (1924-27) (6 items)
- 1.1.19. (handwritten) (F) Contract between A.Van Hecke,Director of Noviciate and the Sup.Gen. of the "Soeurs de la Misericorde" of Renaix related to the holidays of novices during the Easter period (Renaix,April 22,1893)
- 1.1.20. (handwritten) (F) A.Van Hecke, Première relation sur le Noviciat 1897-98 (Scheut,April 8,1898)

G. XII. c. 2. Nijmegen

G.XII.c.2.1. Folder containing:

- 2.1.1. - 2.1.44. Correspondence with the General Council (1934-65) (44 items)
- 2.1.45 - 2.1.46.

G.XII.c.2.2. Folder containing correspondence from and concerning candidate-novices (+ reports,etc.) (1934-55)

G.XII.c.2.3. Folder containing Instructions + Notes (L) by Fr.Mertens (.../...)

G.XII.c.2.4. Folder containing Instructions + Notes (L) by Fr.Mertens (.../...)

G.XII.c.2.5. (typewritten) (L) Instructionum Synoptica Expositio in 1935-36 (Fr.Mertens)

G.XII.c.2.6. (typewritten) (D) Instructions (Fr.Mertens)

G. XII. c. 3. Jambes

G.XII.c.3.1. - G.XII.c.3.4. 4 folders containing letters from Master of Novices (N.Meunier - A.Michel - J.Quinet - G.Mercenier - L.Baudouin and M.Defoux) to the Sup.Gen. (assistants) (1935-62)

G. XII. c. 4. Tientsin

G.XII.c.4.1. Folder containing:

4.1.1. - 4.1.10 (handwritten) (F) (Chin) Correspondence and request from two Chinese to enter the noviciate (Oct.11,1926 - Dec.27,1929) (10 items)

4.1.11. - 4.1.13. (typewritten) (F) Letters from R.Quintens concerning two Chinese novices + remarks on the acceptance of Chinese confreres (Jan.21, - Dec 28,1928) (3 items)

G. XIII. CICM Activities

G. XIII. a. China

G. XIII. a. 1. College Nan-hao-tsien

G.XIII.a.1.1. Folder containing correspondence and planning concerning the "Collège Central" + Diploma of the College Nan-hao-tsien (among others J.Rutten) (1908-10)

G. XIII. a. 2. Howho Hospital (Sui-Yuan)

G.XIII.a.2.1. Folder containing items concerning the Howho hospital (1920-47)

- 2.1.1. (printed) (F) "General Hospital" de Howho. Renseignements généraux et statistiques 1938-39 (1939)
- 2.1.2. - 2.1.15. (handwritten) (F) (D) items concerning houses for the doctors in medicine (letters, notes) (1921) (14 items)
- 2.1.16. - 2.1.19. (typewritten) (D) (F) Items concerning the trip of some doctors in medicine (A.Nachtergaele; Mme Legros) to China (Sept.1921)(4 items)
- 2.1.20. - 2.1.24 (typewritten) (F) items concerning the preparation of and projects of contracts between Scheut and the doctors (Dec. 1920 - Jan.10,1921) (5 items)
- 2.1.25. Contracts between Scheut and doctors in medicine:
 - 2.1.25.1. Dr.A.Nachtergaele (Jan.10,1921)
 - 2.1.25.2. Mme Fl.Legros (nurse) (May 29,1921)
 - 2.1.25.3. Dr.Ch.Kaisin (Nov.7,1921)
 - 2.1.25.4. Dr.Kou Yuen Ho (August 13,1923)
 - 2.1.25.5. Dr.J.Tchang (April 30,1924)
 - 2.1.25.6. Dr.J.Song (May 23,1925)
 - 2.1.25.7. Dr.E.Sztolar (Dec.14,1927)
 - 2.1.25.8. Dr.R.Anderson (Nov. -Dec. 1935)
- 2.1.26. - 2.1.29
- 2.1.30 - 2.1.35 Items concerning the financial management (1929-39) (6 items)
- 2.1.36. - 2.1.37. (typewritten) (F) Commission sino-belge d'instruction et de philanthropie. Rapport de la sous-commission (Shanghai, July 22, 1929) (23 pages) + Statuts de la Commission Sino-belge (F)

G.XIII.a.2.2. - G.XIII.a.2.6. Five folders containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence concerning the Howho Hospital (1920-37)

G.XIII.a.2.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Accounts of the hospital Koeihoutch'eng(Howho) (1921;1922;1923;1924;1926;1929; 1933;1934;1935;1941-42;1945-46) + accounts concerning Mme Legros (1921-23) and Dr.A.Nachtergaele (1922-23)

G.XIII.a.2.8. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Accounts sent to M.Lefebvre (from travel Compagnies; "Transports internationaux"; "Caisse Générale de Reports et de Dépôts "; "Pharmacie Centrale de Belgique") (1921)

G. XIII. b. Zaire

G. XIII. b. 1. Missionstations

G.XIII.b.1.1. Folder containing items concerning Bokoro

- 1.1.1. (handwritten) (E) Fonctionnement du Pulper et Préparation du café (.../...)
 - 1.1.2. (handwritten) (F) List containing answers to "enquete 1912" (for the questionnaire see G.XIII;b.1.21.4.)
- G.XIII.b.1.2. Folder containing items concerning Ibeke
- 1.2.1. (handwritten) (F) List containing answers to "enquete 1912" (for the questionnaire see G.XIII.b.1.21.4.)
 - 1.2.2. (typewritten) (F) Un appel aux entrepreneurs par un Frère coadjuteur (Scheepen) (Ibeke, April 13, 1914)
- G.XIII.b.1.3. Folder containing items concerning Inongo
- 1.3.1. - 1.3.3. Notes (among others concerning "Mariologia","sacramenti"...) (1912) (E.Geens)
- G.XIII.b.1.4. Folder containing items concerning Léopoldville
- 1.4.1. - 1.4.4. (handwritten) (F) Letters (C.Van Ronslé 1912; Mgr.P.Augouard MEP 1913;L.Bittremieux - A.Dereume 1914;and a sister of the "Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie" 1917 to the Sup.Gen of Scheut (4 items)
 - 1.4.5. (typewritten) (F) Tarif des Bagages (.../...)
- G.XIII.b.1.5. Folder containing items concerning Kangu
- 1.5.1. (handwritten) (F) List containing the names of the Christian Mbata-kai (A.Breye (Kangu, June 6, 1911)
 - 1.5.2. - 1.5.3. (handwritten) (F) Rapport des relations de la Mission de Kangu avec Mr.le Baron de T'Serclaes (J.Van Rosendaal) (1912) + (handwritten) (D) Rapport der moeilijkheden in de streek Tsanga met Baron Ch. de T'Serclaes (R.Baclin, Febr.1912)
 - 1.5.4. (handwritten) (F) List containing answers to "enquete 1912" (Quest.G.XIII.b.1.21.4.)
 - 1.5.5. - 1.5.14. (handwritten) (D) (F) Notes F.Mortier (.../...) (10 items)
 - 1.5.15 - 1.5.25. (F) correspondence between the Mission Superior and S.C.A.M. concerning the construction of a road (Dec.28, 1918 - Jan.24, 1919) (11 items)
 - 1.5.26. (copy) (handwritten) (F) Letter from N.De Cleene to the Governor General concerning changes in the boundary of the Mission of Kangu (Kangu, Jan.17, 1910) + Plan.
 - 1.5.27. (original)(handwritten) (F) Letter from N.De Cleene to A.De Clercq concerning concessions (Kangu,Febr.6,1912)
 - 1.5.28 (orig.) (printed) (F+D) Echange de terrains entre la Colonie et la Congrégation des Missionnaires de Scheut : cent hectares à Bote-Kuimba,,contre cent hectares à Kangu (territoire du Mayumbe) (Léopoldville, April 30, 1938) (signed by A. De Vleeschauwer, Minister of Colonies)
 - 1.5.29. (typewritten) (D) Uit Kangu op 24 maart 1939 (concerning concessions) (1939)
- G.XIII.b.1.6. Folder containing items concerning Kangu- Moll Ste Marie
- 1.6.1. (handwritten) (F) Report on the Mission (.../...)
- G.XIII.b.1.7. Folder containing items concerning Kizu
- 1.7.1. (handwritten) (F) Report on the Mission (.../...)
 - 1.7.2. (typewritten) (F) Letter from J.Van Moorhem to the "Chef du Poste" (Kizu, May 15, 1910)
 - 1.7.3. (handwritten) (F) Rapport au T.R.Père Sup.Gen. (J.Van Moorhem) (March 21, 1912)
 - 1.7.4. (handwritten) (D) Report on the provision of work for black people (Br.I.Verpoort) (March 20, 1912)
 - 1.7.5. Map of Kizu
- G.XIII.b.1.8. Folder containing items concerning Moanda
- 1.8.1. - 1.8.2. (handwritten) (F) Letters from Ramais ("Association congolaise de la Croix Rouge") to A.Botty (Antwerp, May 24 and Nov.12, 1909) (2 items)
 - 1.8.3. (typewritten) (F) letter from A.Bracq and A.Cruyen to the Provincial concerning the prostitution (Banana, Oct.16, 1911)

- 1.8.4. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Note à Mr le Ministre des Colonies concernant la colonie des filles à Moanda Notre Dame (N.De Cleene) (.../...)
- 1.8.5.- 1.8.7.(typewritten) (F) letters from the "Société Générale d'Exportation Van Santen & Van den Broeck" to A.Joassart (April 3,1912); to A.Cruyen (April 5,1912) and to E.De Boeck (April 5,1912)
- 1.8.8. (original) (handwritten) (printed) (F) Etat Indépendant du Congo. Certificat d'enregistrement d'une propriété foncière. Commune de Moanda (Boma, March 22,1895)

G.XIII.b.1.9. Folder containing items concerning Vaku

- 1.9.1. (handwritten) (D) Memorandum aan den ZEP Algemeenen Overste, over 't reizen, de toestand der katechumenaten, enz. in Mayombe en inzonderlijk te Vaku-Désiré-Joseph (J.Bruynseels) (March 1912)
- 1.9.2. - 1.9.14. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) items concerning "copies Plaintes Justice" (L.Bittremieux, March 5,1913) and "Plaintes" (1916-1917) (13 items)
- 1.9.15. (handwritten) (F) Situation religieuse au 1er juillet 1913. Mission de Vaku.
- 1.9.16. (handwritten) (D) Memorandum Vaku (L.Bittremieux) (.../...)
- 1.9.17. (handwritten) (F) Note relative à l'établissement d'une route carrossable ou autre moyen de communication dans l'Est du Mayombe (after 1913)
- 1.9.18. (handwritten) (F) letter from N.De Cleene to F.Mortier related to "dépenses faites en Europe pour Vaku depuis la fondation " and to Mr.Mercier (Léo, June 13,1911)

G.XIII.b.1.10. Folder containing items concerning Bena-Makima

- 1.10.1. (handwritten) (F) Rapport sur l'Etat de la Mission de Bena-Makima "St.Victorien" (E.Van Kerckhoven) (Nov.8,1908)

G.XIII.b.1.11. Folder containing items concerning Hemptinne

- 1.11.1. (handwritten) (D) Notes concerning the Mission Hemptinne St.Benedictus (incomplete) (.../...)
- 1.11.2. (handwritten) (F) Lawsuits (causes) (Ngufulu 1897-1907 - De Grunne 1908-1910)
- 1.11.3. (handwritten) (D) Letter from F.Mortier concerning the mission Hemptinne (.../...)
- 1.11.4. (handwritten) (D) Letter from F.Mortier to "Beminde en waarde Pater" (Brazzaville, Jan.20,1913)
- 1.11.5. - 1.11.8. (handwritten) (D) (F) Welcome letters to F.Mortier (May - June,1912) + (handwritten) (D) Speech F.Mortier (Wambali, Nov.18,1912) (4 items)
- 1.11.9. (handwritten) (F) "Lettre collective des élèves de l'école de Hemptinne St.Benoit" to F.Mortier (Nov.17,1913)

G.XIII.b.1.12. Folder containing items concerning Kabinda

- 1.12.1. (handwritten) (F) Letter from E.Cambier to "Mon cher Père Sareks" (Tielen St.Jacques, Febr.28,1912)
- 1.12.2. (handwritten) (F) Letter from E.Wangernier, Vice Governor General, to "Monsieur le Directeur" (Elisabethville, Dec.26,1912)
- 1.12.3. (handwritten) (F) Note pour l'entretien des Pères Samain et Eloit par les Frères de la Charité à Kabinda (kabinda, June 24,1913)
- 1.12.4. (handwritten) (D) Verslag van Kabinda (.../...)
- 1.12.5. - 1.12.6. (handwritten) (D) (F) Notes concerning Kabinda (2 items)
- 1.12.7. - 1.12.8. Two plans "Mission des Pères de Scheut - Kabinda. Concession demandée".

G.XIII.b.1.13. Folder containing items concerning Katako-Kombe

- 1.13.1. (handwritten) (D) Verslag over Katako-Kombe (J.Vervaecke, Roman Catholic Missionary) (Kortrijk, Febr.3,1914)

G.XIII.b.1.14. Folder containing items concerning Thielen St.Jacques

- 1.14.1. (handwritten) (D) Note concerning catechists (Aug.1912)
- 1.14.2. (handwritten) (F) Report on Thielen St.Jacques (July 1,1913)
- 1.14.3. Envelope containing photos

- G.XIII.b.1.15. Folder containing items concerning St.Trudon
- 1.15.1. (handwritten) (F) Report on St.Trudon (ca. 1907-08)
 - 1.15.2. (handwritten) (F) List containing answers to "enquete" (for quest. see G.XIII.b.21.4.)
 - 1.15.3. (handwritten) (D) Plantingen van Sint-Trudo. Juli 1912-Juni 1913 (Em.Van Kerkhoven) June 24,1913)
 - 1.15.4. (handwritten) (F) Culture du cafetier (.../...)
- G.XIII.b.1.16. Folder containing items concerning Ndemba
- 1.16.1. (handwritten) (D) Letter to Sup.Gen. F.Mortier (Ndemba,Oct.11,1909) (partial)
 - 1.16.2. (handwritten) (F) List containing answers to the "enquete" (see quest. G.XIII.b.21.4.)
 - 1.16.3.-1.16.7. (handwritten) (F) Notes concerning the villages and concerning trips 1912 (5 items)
 - 1.16.8. Plan "Ecoles et Mission Catholiques de Ndemba" (.../...)
- G.XIII.b.1.17. Folder containing items concerning Mushenge
- 1.17.1. (handwritten) (F) Rapport sur la Mission de Mushenge-Lukengo (A.Janssens) (Aug.19,1908)
 - 1.17.2. - 1.17.3. (typewritten) (F) Letter from R.Bracq to the Sup.Gen. F.Mortier (Mushenge, July 25,1917) + (annex) (handwritten) (D) Geestelijke staat der Missie van Mushenge (1917)
 - 1.17.4. -1.17.5. (handwritten) (F) Letter from R.Bracq (July 25,1917) + (annex) Map Région de Mushenge
 - 1.17.6. (typewritten) (F) Letter from R.Bracq to F.Mortier (Mushenge,July 26,1917)
 - 1.17.7. (typewritten) (F) letter from R.Bracq to F.Mortier concerning Protestants (Mushenge, Jan.6,1918)
 - 1.17.8. (handwritten) (F) letter from R.Bracq to F.Mortier concerning his isolated Mission and the infiltration of the Protestants (Mushenge,Febr.12,1919)
- G.XIII.b.1.18. Folder containing items concerning Mpangu St. P.Claver
- 1.18.1. - 1.18.3. (handwritten) (F) Notes concerning school, the youth, etc. (ca.1912)
 - 1.18.4. (handwritten) (F) Status (economical) of the Mission (ca.June 1913)
 - 1.18.5. "Plan de la Mission de Mpangu St.P.Claver (ca.1912)
 - 1.18.6. "Plan de la Mission de Mpangu - Hopital St.Pierre Claver " (.../...)
- G.XIII.b.1.19. Folder containing items concerning Merode Salvator
- 1.19.1. (handwritten) (F) List containing answers to "enquete" (for quest. see G.XIII.b.1.21.4.)
- G.XIII.b.1.20. Folder containing items concerning Lusambo
- 1.20.1. (handwritten) (D) Note concerning Lusambo Protestants (.../...)
 - 1.20.2. (handwritten) (D) F.Mortier, Lusambo.Bezoek aan't hospitaal en aan de lazaret (.../...)
 - 1.20.3. (handwritten) (F) Concession Lusambo (signed on Febr.13,1913)
 - 1.20.4. Plan of schoolchapel of Kas.Bat. St.Pieter (Oct.30,1913)
 - 1.20.5. (handwritten) (F) letter from "Mère Marie Lutgarde,Sup. des Soeurs de Marie" (Izegem,Nov.2,1913)
 - 1.20.7. - 1.20.10. (handwritten) (F) Letters from the Sisters of the Paridaens Institute - Leuven (Jan. - March,1914) (4 items)
 - 1.20.11. (handwritten) (D) letter from Br.Mansuetus to F.Mortier (Lusambo, May 21,1916)
 - 1.20.12. (typewritten) (F) Letter from F.Gabriel to F.Mortier (Lusambo, Dec.20,1917)
 - 1.20.13. (typewritten) (F) Letter from F.Gabriel to F.Mortier ("Ecole de Lusambo" - Lusambo, April 27,1918)
 - 1.20.14. (handwritten) (F) Report on "La Boucherie à Lusambo" (1923)
 - 1.20.15. - 1.20.43. Notes (among others concerning polygamy) (29 items)
- G.XIII.b.1.21. Folder containing items concerning Luluabourg
- 1.21.1. (handwritten) (F) letter about the case E.Cambier (after 1904)
 - 1.21.2. - 1.21.3. (handwritten) (F) Rapport sur la Mission (L.Vandermolen) (Sept.30,1908) + (handwritten) (F) Inventory of the storehouse (L.Vandermolen) (Sept.30,1908)
 - 1.21.4. (handwritten) (F) List containing answers to "enquete 1912" + Questionnaire
 - 1.21.5. (handwritten) (F) letter from A.Cordier to F.Mortier (Oct.28,1912)

- 1.21.6. (handwritten) (D) letter from A.Laman to F.Mortier (Nov.14,1912)
- 1.21.7. (handwritten) (F) Rapport matériel sur la mission St.Joseph de Luluabourg + Rapport spirituel + Ecole de Mission (April 13,1913)

G.XIII.b.1.22. Folder containing items concerning Luebo

- 1.22.1. (handwritten) (D) Letter from A.Janssens to F.Mortier (Oct.31,1912)
- 1.22.2. (handwritten) (F) List containing answers to "enquete" (see quest. G.XII.b.1.21.4.)
- 1.22.3. (handwritten) (F) List containing answers to "enquete" (see quest. G.XIII.1.21.4.)
- 1.22.4. (F) Settlement concerning "travailleurs" (1913)
- 1.22.5. - 1.22.7. (handwritten) (F) Reports on :1) Vie matérielle; 2) Vie familiale; 3) Vie religieuse (3 items) (.../...)
- 1.22.8. (handwritten) (F) Report on the Mission (R.Bracq) (ca.the beginning of 1913)

G.XIII.b.1. 23. Folder containing items concerning Tsumbe

- 1.23.1. (handwritten) (D) Note concerning the Hospital of Tsumbe (1910)
- 1.23.2. (copy) (handwritten) (F) letter from N.De Cleene to E.Cambier (Aug.29,1911)
- 1.23.3. (handwritten) (D) Note concerning school at "H.Maria's Tsumbe" (.../...)
- 1.23.4. (handwritten) (F7 List containing answers concerning schools-chapels - workers ... (.../...)
- 1.23.5. - 1.23.12. (handwritten) (D) notes F.Mortier (Oct.1912) (among others concerning State and slavery;the Mission and the work; taxes...) (8 items)
- 1.23.13. (handwritten) (D) Report on the Mission (1912-13)
- 1.23.14. (handwritten) (D) Report on the Mission (1913-14)

G.XIII.b.1.24. Folder containing items concerning Bosu Modanda and Boso Baya

- 1.24.1. (copy) (handwritten) (F) Letter from N.De Cleene to "Monsieur le Gouverneur Général" (Nouvelle Anvers,July 26,1909) + (handwritten) (F) Answer by the Vice Governor general (Boma,Aug.19,1909) (related to concession of 400 hectares in the neighborhood of Bosu Modanda and Boso Baya) + Maps

G.XIII.b.1.25. Folder containing items concerning Bayenge

- 1.25.1. (handwritten) (F) Plan of a concession of 100 hectares at Bayenge + Plan of a concession of 400 hectares at Bayenge (ca.1909 (?))

G.XIII.b.1.26. Folder containing items concerning Berghe Ste Marie

- 1.26.1. - 1.26.15. (original) (handwritten) (F) Letters from l'Etat Independant du Congo:Département des Affaires Etrangères, to Mgr. O.van den Berghe (febr.5,1887 - Jan. 20,1893) (+ Decrees (among others : change of the name of the mission-station of 'Kwamouth-Nord' into 'Berghe Ste Marie' (Sept.19,1888); the beginning of Nouvelle Anvers; the name of Berghe Ste Marie applied to an extended territory (Jan.21,1891) (15 items)
- 1.26.16. - 1.26.18. (orig.) (handwritten) (L) Letters from the Propaganda Fide to Mgr.O.van den Berghe (1889-1890) (Papal Benedictions + concerning the foundation of the mission-station of Oyo (Benin) (3 items)
- 1.26.19. -1.26.20 (orig.) (handwritten) (printed) (It) Certificate of payment of the 'Segretaria dei Brevi' for the expenses of the honorary title of 'Gran Croce di S.Gregorio Magno' conferred to E.van Eetvelde and E. de Gierle Rogier (Rome, July 24,1893)
- 1.26.21. - 1.26.39. (orig. (handwritten) (F) Letters from Mgr. O.van den Berghe to CICM (June 9,1888 - Aug.24,1891) (19 items)
- 1.26.40. - 1.26.49. (orig.) (handwritten) (F) Letters from Nobiliy (de Grunne; Comte de Hemptinne; Comte A. de Robiano; Ramais) to CICM (1888-1989) (10 items)
- 1.26.50. (copy) (handwritten) (F) Copie des contrats proposés à la personne civile des Missions au Congo (concession of terrains) (Boma,May 5,1890)

- G.XIII.b.1.27; - G.XIII.b.1.28. Two folders containing items concerning Boma
- 1.27. Folder containing (transcription) (typewritten) (F) Concession of property of the church and the presbytery of Boma and terrains to CICM (Boma, May 17, 1907) + Plan
 - 1.28. Folder containing (handwritten) (printed) (F) (D) subscriptions for the construction of the Church of Boma (1904)
- G.XIII.b.1.29. Folder containing items concerning Boyange
- 1.29.1. (transcription) (handwritten) (F) letter from the 'Commissaire du district' - Lisala to N.De Cleene related to a concession of 300 hectares to CICM at Boyange (Lisala, July 30, 1919) + (copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer by CICM (Leopoldville, Sept. 7, 1919)
- G.XIII.b.1.30. Folder containing items concerning Bumba
- 1.30.1. (transcription) (handwritten) (F) Letter related to concession of terrains to CICM at Bumba (Buta, Jan. 15, 1929)
- G.XIII.b.1.31. Folder containing items concerning Ebonda
- 1.31.1. (handwritten) (F) Rapport Ebonda HCB 1914-1919 (1919)
- G.XIII.b.1.32. Folder containing items concerning Yampaka
- 1.32.1. (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Tack to the Director of HCB -district Alberta, related to a concession at Yampaka (for a catechumenate) (Ebonda, Sept. 19, 1918) + Plan and notes made by J. Tack
- G.XIII.b.1.33. Folder containing items concerning Yangoma
- 1.33.1. (copy) (handwritten) (F) Letter from the Vice Governor General to "Monsieur le Représentant légal" related to a concession to CICM at Yangoma (Boma, Sept?7, 1915?)

G. XIII. b. 2. Education

- G.XIII.b.2.1. Folder containing items concerning Schools at Léopoldville
- 2.1.0. (typewritten) (F) Liste des écoles officielles de Léopoldville (./...)
 - 2.1.1. (typewritten) (F) Rapport des écoles de Kinshasa (Leo-Est) (1923-24) (July, 1924)
 - 2.1.2. (typewritten) (F) Rapport de l'année scolaire 1923-24 "Ecole des Missions de Scheut à Kinshasa" (Kinshasa, Sept. 18, 1924)
 - 2.1.3. - 2.1.5. (typewritten) (F) Items concerning "Ecole professionnelle" (Jan. 8-9, 1925) (3 items)
 - 2.1.6. (typewritten) (F) Rapport Annuel de l'année scolaire 1924-25
 - 2.1.7. (typewritten) (F) Letter from Governor Engels to the Superior of the Mission of Léopoldville-Est (concerning the visit of Prince Léopold to "l'école Catholique de Kinshasa" (Léo-Ouest, June 2, 1925)
 - 2.1.8. (typewritten) (F) letter from Governor Engels to de la Kéthulle de Ryhove : announces the receipt of the report (=G.XIII.b.2.1.6.) (Léopoldville, June 11, 1925)
 - 2.1.9. (typewritten) (F) Letter from the Department of Colonies to J. Rutten concerning subsidies for the installation of "une section de mécanique à l'Ecole Professionnelle de Kinshasa" (Brussels, Febr. 23, 1926)
 - 2.1.10. (handwritten) (F) Letter from R. Van Coppenolle to the Sup. Gen. (Boma, Dec. 5, 1924)
- G.XIII.b.2.2. Folder containing: (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports on inspections of Elementary Schools at Lisala (Jardon) (Nouvel Anvers; Boyange; Umangi; Bosu-Modanda; M'Baye; Bosu-Mandji) (1928) (6 items)

G. XIII. b. 4. **Press**

G.XIII.b.4.1. Folder containing items concerning "Courrier d'Afrique" (1932-45)

4.1.1. - 4.1.2.

4.1.3. - 4.1.7 (typewritten) (F) (D) Items concerning contracts of Heck and A.Caprasse (1932-37) (5 items)

4.1.8. - 4.1.18 (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence 1932-37 (Dereume, E.Decock) (11 items)

G. XIII .b. 6. **Medical Assistance**

G.XIII.b.6.1. Folder containing contracts between Scheut and doctors in medicine for Zaire (1929-32)

6.1.1. Dr.J.Hisette (Febr.14,1929)

6.1.2. Mme De Salmon (nurse) (May 12,1929)

6.1.3. Dr.Hemeryckx (June 26,1929)

6.1.4. Dr.J.Cochaux (Febr.2,1930 and July 12,1931)

6.1.5. Dr.P.Carlier (Oct.20,1930) + project of contract

6.1.6. Dr.A. Molnar (Oct.17,1931)

6.1.7. Dr.J.Szeles (Jan.6,1932)

G. XIII. d. Europe

G. XIII. d. 1. **Propaganda**

1.1. Folder containing items concerning Promotion activities (considerations;reports of meetings; directives;projects 1887;1909;1931;1936;...)

1.4. Folder containing :

1.4.1. (typewritten) (D) List of Scheut-editions (Sept.15,1958)

+(printed) (D) List of printed works in Congolese (edited by Scheut) (1919-22)

1.5.1. Folder containing items concerning Promotion activities Scheut - Sparrendaal (considerations; yearly reports; directives; newspaper articles ...) (1911-....)

G. XIII. d. 2. **"Missions de Scheut" and "Missien van Scheut" (magazine)**

2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Germ) Dossier Missions de Scheut / Missien van Scheut (1913-1947) (among others correspondence during World War II)

G. XIII. e. U.S.A.

G. XIII. e. 1. **Natchez Mission (Mississippi) (1919-1930)**

G.XIII.e.1.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1.1. - 1.1.4. (typewritten) (E) Letters from W.H.Ketcham,director of "The Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions" (Washington D.C.) and the archbishops of Baltimore,Philadelphia and New York asking Scheut to accept the Natchez Mission (Dec.10-26,1919) (4 items)
- 1.1.5. (typewritten) (F) Demand in Chapter to accept the Mission as a Mission belonging to the Philippines-Povince (1920)
- 1.1.6. (typewritten) (D) J.Verhoeven: account about the Mission in the Mississippi (Oct.8,1962) +(annexed) Letter from R.Verlinden (Dec.29,1962)
- 1.1.7. (typewritten) (F) Answer to inquiry J.Rutten about the Mission-station Holy Rosary Mission (1924)

G.XIII.e.1.2. Folder containing:

- 1.2.1. (handwritten) (F) Letter from J.Vervaecke (=Zingulula) to F.Mortier (St.Josph's Church,Florida,Jan.28,1919)
- 1.2.2. (typewritten) + (handwritten) (F) Letters from A.Van Zuyt to J.Rutten related to the Natchez Mission (1922-25) (6 items)
- 1.2.3. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from E.Philippe to J.Rutten and other members of CICM (Oct.27,1921 -Oct.13,1929) (16 items)
- 1.2.4. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J.De Samber to J.Rutten (1924) (3 items)
- 1.2.5. (handwritten) (F) Letters from J.Puttemans to J.Rutten (April 29,1924 -Sept.2,1925) (4 items)
- 1.2.6. (typewritten) (F) letter from H.Verwilghen to J.Rutten (New York,March 28,1929)
- 1.2.7. (handwritten) (F) (E) (D) Letters from P.Aarts to J.Rutten and others (Aug.1,1925 - Dec.3,1928) (8 items)
- 1.2.8. Letters from non-CICM to J.Rutten:
 - 8.1. (typewritten) (E) Mgr E.Gunn,bishop of Natchez (Natchez,Nov.9,1921) (1 item)
 - 8.2. - 3. (typewritten) (E) Propagation of the Faith - Massachussets (April 3,1924 - Nov.18,1925) (2 items)
 - 8.4. (typewritten) (F) 'Ministère des Affaires Etrangères '-Brussels (Brussels,Jan.15,1926) + (copy) M. de Cartier de Marchienne,Report on the (Washington DC,Dec.5,1925)

- G.XIII.e.1.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (E) Correspondence between Scheut - G.Aldenhuyzen (Provincial of the Philippines) - Scheutfathers Philippe and Boumans - Mgr R.O.Gerow, bishop of Natchez, concerning the Natchez Mission (Febr.19,1930 - \$ Aug.16,1930) (15 items)

G. XIV. Works entrusted to CICM

G. XIV. China

G. XIV. a. 1. **Seminaries**

a. 1. 1. **Tatung**

G.XIV.a.1.1.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1.1.1. Envelope containing notes concerning professors
- 1.1.1.2. - 1.1.1.8. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence concerning appointments of Scheut Fathers at the seminary (Oct.8,1923 - Aug.29,1930) (7 items)
- 1.1.1.9. - 1.1.1.16. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Reports from the Provincial and others concerning the Community of the Scheut- Fathers in the Seminary (March 4,1926 - Dec.,1939) (8 items)
- 1.1.1.17. - 1.1.1.22. (typewritten) (L) Accounts of the community Scheut at Tatung (Sept.1937 - July 1,1942) (6 items)

G.XIV.a.1.1.2. Folder containing:

- 1.1.2.1. - 1.1.2.7. (typewritten) (It) (D) (L) (F) "statutae" and "Normae" + (June 21,1921 - Nov.21,1934) (7 items)
- 1.1.2.8. - 1.1.2.12. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) (L) Agreements between Scheut and bishops concerning administrative and financial matters (Oct.21,1925 - Nov.14,1938) (5 items)
- 1.1.2.13. - 1.1.2.20. (typewritten) (F) (D) (L) Reports from the bishops' meetings on the seminary (1925 - Oct.1,1936) (8 items)
- 1.1.2.21. - 1.1.2.28. (typewritten) (F) (D) (L) Reports on the Seminary drawn up by Rector J.Leysen (Oct.1,1934 - Sept.3?1042) (8 items)
- 1.1.2.29. Photo of Bishops,Professors and students of the Seminary at the occasion of the visit of Mgr.Zanin, Apostolic Delegate (June 30,1934)
- 1.1.2.30. Map of the province Tatungfu

G.XIV.a.1.1.3. Folder containing (originals (copies)(handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence (CICM members and others) concerning the Central Seminary (1921-26) (13 items)

a. 1. 2. **Sui-Yuan**

G.XIV.a.1.2.1. Folder containing:

- 1.2.1.1. - 1.2.1.8. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (L) (D) Financial reports of the house (domus religiosa) (July 1,1937 - Sept.12,1948) (7 items + report)
- 1.2.1.9. - 1.2.1.11.
- 1.2.1.12. - 1.2.1.27. (typewritten) (F) (L) Reports on the seminary (drawn by the rectors L.Morel and L.Baudouin) (16 items) (Oct.2,1935 - Sept.20,1949)

a. 1. 3. Tsining (Minor Seminary)

G.XIV.a.1.3.1. Folder containing:

- 1.3.1.1. - 1.3.1.5. correspondence and Letters of Chinese priests leaving Tsining (July 6-15,1931) (5 items)
- 1.3.1.6. (typewritten) (L) Agreement between the Vicariate and Scheut concerning the seminary (...)
- 1.3.1.7. (typewritten) (F) (partial) Letter from J.Verhaert to the Sup.Gen.of Scheut (Peking, ...)
- 1.3.1.8. (typewritten) (F) Letter from the Apostolic Delegate to A.Brou, Prov.Sup.of Siwantse (Peking, Nov.30,1933)

a. 1. 4. Chihfeng (Minor Seminary)

G.XIV.a.1.4.1. Folder containing:

- 1.4.1.1. - 1.4.1.2. (typewritten) (L) Project of agreement between the Apostolic Prefect of Chihfeng and Scheut (.../...) + (typewritten) (F) Letter from the Apostolic Delegate Costantini to C.Daems (Peking, Nov.16,1932)
- 1.4.1.3. - 1.4.1.4. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to the Prov. L.Heyns concerning the sending of a staff to the Minor seminary + (annexed) instructions (Scheut,July 26,1933)
- 1.4.1.5. (typewritten) (F) letter from Scheut to Mgr.Costantini;Apostolic Delegate, concerning the sending of a staff to the Minor seminary + (annexed) instructions (Scheut,Sept.22,1933)
- 1.4.1.6 - 1.4.1.12. correspondence (with Scheut) concerning the sending of a staff to the Minor seminary (Mgr.L.Tchao - C.Abels -L.Heyns + answer by Scheut (July 28,- Aug.30,1935) (7 items)

G. XIV. b. Zaire

G. XIV. b. 1. Seminaries

b. 1. 1. Kabwe

G.XIV.b.1.1.1. Folder containing items 1923-1946 :

- 1.1.1.1. (typewritten) (F) Notice historique du Séminaire régional de Kabwe Christ Roi (April;1938)
- 1.1.1.2. (typewritten) (F) Notes sur les séminaires au Congo (J. Rutten)(ca.1923)
- 1.1.1.3. - 1.1.1.9. Preparative items (among others Map of the Nsona-Ubata District; Le Grand Séminaire de Baudouinville) (1923-27) (7 items)
- 1.1.1.10. - 1.1.1.14. Official items:
- 1.1.1.10. (typewritten) (F) (copy) Letter from C.Daems to Mgr. Dellepiane, Apostolic Delegate Congo, concerning the Regional Seminary of Kabwe (Scheut, Set.8, 1930)
- 1.1.1.11. Letters from the Vicars Apostolic A.De Clercq (Upper Kasai), E.De Boeck (Nouvel-Anvers), and N.De Cleene (Léopoldville) to C.Daems: they ask for a staff for the seminary (Oct.16 -Dec.27, 1930) + (typewritten) (It) Norme per i seminari regionali affidati ad istituti religiosi
- 1.1.1.12. (typewritten) (F) Letter from C.Daems to Mgr A.De Clercq, Vic.Ap. of Luluabourg: confirms the appointment of G.De Mol as rector of the Seminary of Kabwe (Scheut, March 30, 1932)
- 1.1.1.13. (typewritten) (L) Administrativa Gestio in nostris seminariis regionalibus (3 copies - one signed by A.De Clercq, J.Vanden hoven, I.Hagendorens and J.Six) (Kabwe, Sept.6, 1937)
- 1.1.1.14.
- 1.1.1.15. - 1.1.1.26. (typewritten) (F) Yearly reports concerning the regional seminary (1935-46) (12 items)
- 1.1.1.27. - 1.1.1.32. (typewritten) (L) Ratio Studiorum, Horarium Scholasticum, Ordo Diei (1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1943, 1946)
- 1.1.1.33. - 1.1.1.41. (typewritten) (F) Yearly Financial reports (1937, 1939-46) (9 items)
- 1.1.1.42. (typewritten) (F) Rapport de la réunion du Conseil des Ordinaires du 14 janvier 1936
- 1.1.1.43. (typewritten) (F) Letter from G.Dellepiane, Apostolic Delegate in Congo, to the Ordinaries of Upper -Congo, Upper-Kasai, Ruanda- Niangara and Kisantu, concerning the interpretation of the Normae pro Seminariis regionalibus of April 27, 1934 (Léopoldville, Sept.5, 1936)
- 1.1.1.44. - 1.1.1.45.
- 1.1.1.46 Documentation (among others photos)
- 1.1.1.47 -1.1.1.48. (printed) (F) Règlement du Séminaire Régional du Christ Roi (1936 and 1944)

b. 1. 2. Other seminaries

G.XIV.b.1.2.1. Folder containing:

1.2.1.1. - 1.2.1.2.

1.2.1.3. Minor seminary Sainte Thérèse Kabwe:

1.2.1.3.1. (typewritten) (F) Ordo diurnus 1931

1.2.1.3.2. (typewritten) (D) information about the Minor Seminary
(Jan.,1933)

1.2.1.3.3. - 1.2.1.3.5. (typewritten) (F) correspondence and Report of
G.Kettel (1933) (3 items)

1.2.1.4. Seminary of the Ap.Vic.of Nouvel Anvers: description,yearly reports
1929-40; regulation ...) (18 items)

G. XIV. b. 2. Colonies Scolaires

G.XIV.b.2.1. Colonie scolaire de Boma

G.XIV.b.2.1.1. Folder containing 3 envelopes containing items concerning "Colonie
scolaire de Boma" (1903-06): correspondence D.Moretus - Ad.Van
Hecke)

G.XIV.b.2.1.2. Students (1892-1909)

G.XIV.b.2.2. Colonie scolaire de Nouvel Anvers

G.XIV.b.2.2.1. Folder containing :

2.2.1.1. (handwritten) (F) items concerning examinations (1909-10)

2.2.1.2. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) items concerning the Colonie
scolaire (1912-13) (7 items) + envelope.

G. XIV. b. 3. Other Schools

G.XIV.b.3.1. "Ecole Professionnelle H.C.B. - Alberta

G.XIV.b.3.1.1. - G.XIV.b.3.1.3. Three folders containing items concerning "Ecole
Professionnelle H.C.B. (Huilerie du Congo Belge) Alberta" : correspondence
A.Dereume and Sup.Gen.Scheut + reports)
(Folder 1: 1914-20); Folder 2: 1923-30; Folder 3 : 1930-33
and 1935-39)

G. XV. Documents and Letters coming from Governmental Entities

G. XV. a. Department of Foreign Affairs and Légations

G.XV.a.1. Folder containing items concerning periods of unrest in China (1892-1933)

- 1.1. - 1.67. (handwritten) (F) Items (especially telegrams) concerning unrest in China (1892 (1); 1900 (2-41) (Boxer rebellion) ; 1901 (42-54) ; 1902 (55-62) (Van Merhaeghe and H.Bongaerts) 1904 (63-66) ; 1905 (67) (67 items)
- 1.68 - 1.95. (typewritten) (F) items concerning unrest in China 1912-1913-1914 (28 items)
- 1.96 - 1.109 reports 1919) (typewritten) (F) items concerning unrest in China 1916 (+ 2 reports 1919 (14 items)
- 1.110 - 1.125 (typewritten) (F) items concerning unrest in China 1925-1926-1927 (110-123); 1930 (124) ; 1933 (Ed.Van Genechten) (125) (16 items)

G.XV.a.2. Folder containing items concerning China (1896-1932)

- 2.1. -2.6. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) items concerning the death of Scheut Fathers (E.Deleuse 1897 (1-2); H.Van Damme 1906 (3-5); Ch.Rooms 1912 (6) (6 items)
- 2.7. - 2.13. (handwritten) (typewritten) 4F) items concerning the return of Scheut Fathers to China 1901-1903 (7 items)
- 2.14 - 2.16. (handwritten) (F) items concerning the visits of Ad.Van Hecke to the Minister of Foreign Affairs (and vice versa) (July 8,1902 - March 3,1903) (3 items)
- 2.17. (typewritten) (F) Demand from the Department of Foreign Affairs to Scheut if they want to take over the Missions of Tayenfu (Chansi) and Singan (Chensi) (Brussels, Jan.30,1902)
- 2.18. - 2.20. (handwritten) 4F) items concerning supply of weapons ("qui sont destinés à la défense personnelle des missionnaires en Chine") (1902 1903; 1913) (3 items)
- 2.21. - 2.23. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) items concerning the erection of a Procure in Peking and concerning the purchase of territories) (1902; 1906; 1908) (3 items)
- 2.24. (handwritten) (F) Letter from Van der Elst concerning the purchase of territories in Mongolia (March 19,1903)
- 2.25. - 2.52. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) items concerning the indemnity to the Missions after the Boxer rebellion ("l'indemnité chinoise") (1903-06) (28 items)
- 2.53. -2.57. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) items concerning Map of East Mongolia (1905-1906) (5 items)
- 2.58. - 2.64. (typewritten) (printed) (F) items concerning the French Protectorate in China 1911-12 (+Map) (4 items)
- 2.69. - 2.70. (typewritten) (F) items concerning the plague (la peste pulmonaire) 1918 (Jan.24 -Febr?11,1918) (2 items)
- 2.71. - 2.78. (typewritten) (handwritten) (printed) (F) (E) items concerning the Chinese-Belgian "Commerce and Navigation" convention (1926-27) (8 items)

- 2.79. - 2.93. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) items concerning 'varia' (1896-1932) among others concerning the Chinese language (1896); plans of the bishop's residence at Siwantsz (1902) ; concerning "liquidation des successions des missionnaires décédés en Chine" (1914); concerning exemption from the military service of missionaries (1916) ; concerning a demand of a mission in the "Iles Mariannes', Carolines et Marshall"(1919) ; concerning "la croisière Jaune" of 'Citroen' (1932)) (15 items)
- 2.94. - 2.96. (typewritten) (F) items concerning the kidnapping of M.De Clippele (March 5, - Nov.5, 1925) (3 items)
- 2.97. - 2.103. (typewritten) (F) items concerning "Comité Belge d'Assistance aux Victimes de la Guerre en Chine" (J.Hers) (1937-39) (7 items)

G.XV.a.5. Folder containing items concerning the Philippines (1902-1912):

- 5.1. (typewritten) (F) demand to begin a Mission in the Philippines (Brussels, April 22,1902)
- 5.2. (typewritten) (F) Transmission of Passports for O.Cosyn, J.Tahon and E.Cools (Brussels, Ja.,20, 1908)
- 5.3. - 5.4. (typewritten) (F) items concerning deaths of O.Cosyn and J.Sepulchre (2 items)

G.XV.a.6. Folder containing items coming from the "Légation de France" (Peking) (1882-1892)

- 6.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Lettre de la Légation de France à Péking ("Monseigneur") (Péking, March 10,1882)
- 6.2. (handwritten) (F) Traduction d'un extrait du North China Daily News de Shang-Hai, 5 février 1882)

G.XV.a.8. Folder containing items coming from the "Légation de Belgique en Chine"

- 8.1. - 8.2. (handwritten) (F) concerning the transit of the luggage of C.De Deken - J.B.Steeneman and of Raemdonck from Batoum to Culdja (Dec.5,1889) (2 items)
- 8.3. - 8.4. (typewritten) (F) Dossiers concerning "Missions Belges en Mongolie Occidentale en danger" and " Libération du P. De Clippele" (Peking, march 28 and April 14, 1925) (2 items)
- 8.5. (typewritten) (F) concerning the opportunity of the award of " Le Grand Cordon de l'Ordre de la Couronne" to "M.le Comte de Martel, Ministre de France" at Peking (Peking, April 7, 1926)

G.XV.a.9. Folder containing items coming from:

9.1.. "Légation de Belgique à St.Petersbourg"

9.1.1. - 9.1.6. (handwritten) (F) Letters from de Grunne and de Pitteurs-Hiegaerts to J.Van Aertselaer (1885-1889) (6 items)

9.2. "Légation de Belgique à Rome"

9.2.1. (handwritten) (F) New Year's Greetings from Baron d'Erp to Scheut (Rome, Jan.,6,1905)

9.2.2. (typewritten) (F) Letter from Du Nois to F.Mortier (Rome, Aug.18,1919)

9.3. "Légation de Belgique à Londres"

9.3.1. (typewritten) (F) Letter concerning "documents de propagande belge pour les Missions de Scheut en Mongolie" (Londres, June 20,1919)

9.4. "Légation de Belgique à Washington DC."

9.4.1. (typewritten) (F) Letter concerning the passing through of J.Kervijn, de Gaiffier and E.Devloo in the USA to go to the Missions in China (Jan.4,1919)

G.XV.a.10. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Letters from 'Ministère des Affaires Etrangères' -Brussels to J.Rutten concerning demand of Mgr
archbishop of Lima, for missionaries (Brussels, July 14,1926)

T.Lisson,

G. XV. b. L'Etat indépendant du Congo

G.XV.b.1. Folder containing items 1888-1890

1.1. (handwritten) (F) (partial) Inventory 1888-1905

1.2. - 1..36. (handwritten) (F) Correspondence (especially van Eetvelde and de Cuvelier) concerning the first trip to Congo (boat-tickets) - provision -subsidies (Febr.25 - Nov.29,1888) (35 items)

1.37. - 1.51. (handwritten) (F) correspondence (especially van Eetvelde) concerning expeditions, subsidies,,etc. (Jan.31,Dec.30,1889) + letters concerning the taking over of Missionstations in Bas-Congo from the Congrégation du St.Esprit (July 5 and July 13,1889) + recognition of legal personality to Scheut (Dec.30,1889) (14 items)

1.52. - 1.71. (handwritten) (F) correspondence van Eetvelde concerning expeditions, accounts,etc. + Letters concerning a foundation by the Jesuits at Kwango (Nov.28, and Dec.31,1890) + Letter concerning a priest at Boma (Dec.31,1890) + Rapport sur la station sanitaire à édifier à Moanda (Dec,1889 - Aug.10,1890) (April 12 - Dec.31,1890) (20 items)

G.XV.b.2. Folder containing items 1891 -1893

- 2.1. - 2.28. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Correspondence (1891) van Eetvelde concerning accounts and porters; 'vade mecum de l'émigrant" (Dr.De Camps) + Letter concerning a foundation of Sisters at Moanda (Febr.16) + Letter concerning the appointment of F.Huberlant as Provicar (Febr.28) + Letter from de Cuvelier concerning complaints about the Fathers C.Van Ronslé and Garmyn (Sept.9) (Febr.6, - Dec..18,1891) (28 items)
- 2.29. -2.39. (handwritten) (printed) (F) correspondence (1892) (especially van Eetvelde) concerning accounts and expeditions + regulation concerning 'Colonies d'enfants' (April 23) + Letter concerning the death of A.De Backer (May 21) + 2 Regulations concerning weapons (June 16) + Report on 'Colonie d'enfants de Nouvel Anvers' (J.Garmyn (Nov.19) + letter to Mgr.O.van den Berghe concerning territories at Nouvel Anvers, Luluabourg and Berghe Ste Marie (Nov.22) (Jan.1 - Nov.22,1892) (11 items)
- 2.40. - 2..60. (handwritten) (printed) (F) Correspondence (1893) concerning territories Nouvel Anvers (among others an Official Deed of Attributionn of Property -Jan.16) ; Letter concerning the death of F.Huberlant (March 26); Letters concerning the saw-mill at Boma (July-August) ; Letter concerning "Colonie d'enfants' (Dec.18) (Jan.16 - Dec.20,1893) (21items)

G.XV.b.3. Folder containing items 1894-1895

- 3.1. - 3.23. (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1894) concerning accounts + Letters concerning the 'Colonie d'enfants Nouvel Anvers' (April 27 and June 14) ; Letters concerning territories in Kasai and Moanda (June 9-19 and 28) ; Letters concerning the saw-mill at Boma (Sept.11 and Nov.7) ; Letter concerning plan of Boma (Dec.1) (Febr.14 - Dec.1,1894) (23 items)
- 3.24. - 3.56. (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1895) concerning accounts, expeditions and donations + letters concerning the 'Colonie scolaire de Nouvel Anvers' (Jan.15 - May 28 -June2& - Dec.19) + Lettersconcerning acquisition of property at Moanda, Berghe Ste Marie, Nouvel Anvers and Luluabourg (Febr.9 and May 17) ; Letter concerning " un décret du Roi" concerning "Code civil relative aux personnes" (July 13); Letters concerning a house of the Sisters of Charity (Gent) at Boma (May 3-Sept.19 - Oct.1 and 17) ; concerning presents of the King (Nov.20) ; concerning "l'emplacement définitif de la station religieuse Hemptinne St.Benoit" (Nov..30) (Jan.3 - Dec.19,1895) (33 items)

G.XV.b.4. Folder containing items 1896-1900

- 4.1. - 4.28. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Correspondence (1896) concerning accounts, expeditions, donations + message of congratulations at the occasion of "la désignation par décrets pontificaux d'un évêque comme vicaire apostolique du Vicariat du Congo Indépendant" (June 25); Letters concerning the new mission of Nouvel Anvers (July '); Letter concerning "des noirs instruits qui pourraient donner à Bruxelles des cours des principales langues indigènes parlées au Congo" (July 24); Letter concerning the return of Mgr. Van Ronslé to Belgium (Oct.26) ; Letter + Lettre circulaire demandant des documents destinées à créer une section spéciale "d'évolution religieuse" à l'exposition Congolaise de Bruxelles en 1897 (Nov.3); letter concerning presents of the King (Nov.17); Letter concerning "commission de patronage" at the occasion of the Exhibition of Tervuren (Nov27)); Letter concerning "Concours des Pères Rédemptoristes" (Dec.7) (Febr.21 - Dec.7,1896) (28 items)
- 4.29 - 4.51. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1897) concerning accounts, expeditions and donations + Letters concerning correspondence van Eetvelde - Mgr.Rinaldini (nuncio at Brussels) and others concerning the evangelization of newly acquired territories by "l'Etat Indépendant du Congo" (dec.29,1896-Jan.7,1897) + Decree of Donation of property by Leopold II to Scheut (Mérode Salvator) (Jan.4 and Febr.9) + Decree of donation by Leopold II of "l'église et ...presbytère de Boma avec les terrains" to Scheut (June 29) + Letter concerning "projet des PP.Prémontrés de s'établir au Congo" + Attribution of the region of Quellé and Itimbiri (June 29) + Letter concerning "Colonie d'enfants Nouvel Anvers" (May 4 - June 29) + Letter concerning the saw-mill at Boma Oct.19) + Decree of donation of 400 ha property to Scheut by Leopold II (Hemptinne St.Benoit) (Oct.12) (Jan.2 - Nov.23,1897) (23 items)
- 4.52. - 4.72. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1898) concerning expeditions, donations, accounts (among others concerning cows) + Letter concerning the erection of "postes des observations météorologiques" at Berghe Ste Marie, Nouvel Anvers and Luluabourg (Jan.27 - March 16) + Letter concerning the definitive delimitation of territory of Boma (Febr.18) + Letter concerning the churchbuilding at Boma (Dec.31,1898) (Jan.20 - Dec.31,1898) (21 items)
- 4.73. - 4.91. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1899) concerning donations, accounts + Letter concerning the Exhibition of Paris 1900 (Jan.19) + Letter concerning donation of "un ornement d'église" by Leopold II (Jan.31) + Letter concerning "collection de vingt serpents provenant du Kasai" at the occasion of the Exhibition 1897 (May 19-25), June 3); Letters concerning bull (Boma) (July-Sept.) (Jan.1 - Dec.16,1899) (19 items)
- 4.92. - 4.104. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1900) concerning donations, accounts and expeditions + Letter concerning "Colonie Scolaire" Boma (Jan.5 - Dec.31,1900) (13 items)

G.XV.b.5. Folder containing items 1901-1908

- 5.1. - 5.20. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1901) concerning donations, expeditions, gifts, accounts + Letters concerning "réinstallation en Mongolie des missionnaires Scheut" + collaboration of Spilingaerd (May 9-30) + Decree of donation of property by Leopold II to Scheut (Mayumbe-Kumbuzi) (April 30); Letter concerning "observations météorologiques" (Oct.1901) 4Jan.11 - Dec.16,1901) (20 items)
- 5.21. - 5.44. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1902) concerning donations, expeditions + letter concerning "situation juridique actuelle des propriétés concédées successivement à votre Congrégation" (Jna.31) ; Letter concerning the death of J.Jadoul (febr.24) + Letter concerning the death of B.Dierkes (April 5) + Letter concerning the death certificat of G.Chappel (May 16) ; + Letter concerning "observations météorologiques" (may 28) + letter concerning "l'Expédition Fivé" (june 5) + Letter concerning death certificates of Ch.Van Velthoven, J.Jadoul and B.Dierkes (June 24) + decree concerning territories at Boma (June 25); + decree of donation of territories by Leopold II to Scheut (Kanda-Kanda + Bakele) (Aug.2) + Letter concerning the death of C.Cneut (Nov.13) (Jan.8 - Dec.22,1902) (24 items)
- 5.45. - 5.48. (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1903):among others concerning an engraving of Notre Dame du Congo (Febr.7); accounts (July 13) (Febr.7 - Dec.8,1903)(4 items)
- 5.49. - 5.57. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1904):accounts,demand for documents + letters concerning book Langue Congolaise - Exercices de Lecture (Ev.De Boeck) (Oct.13 - Nov.22) (May 14 - Dec.28,1904)
- 5.58. - 5.65. (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1905) accounts + letter concerning telegram of P.Splingaerd ('concessions mines') (Sept.1) (march 11 - Dec.20,1905) (8 items)
- 5.66. - 5.80. (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1906) accounts,donations + (copy) letter from de Cuvelier to Mgr.Van Ronslé (Jan.6); letter concerning "faits qui se sont produits à la Colonie Scolaire de Boma (Nov.1905)" (Jan.31) ; letter concerning the payment for the Mission of Kansou (June 22) ; Decree of donation of territory by Leopold II to Scheut (Mayumbe) (Sept.8) (Jan.6. - Dec.31,1906) (15 items)
- 5.81. - 5.98. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1907) accounts; donations + letter concerning demands concerning "une statistique complète des missions religieuses établies sur mon territoire "(march 11); Letter concerning the murder of N.Polet (june 19) ; Letter concerning the reconstruction of the school of Moanda (July 27) ; letter concerning " la grammaire du Kiyombe" (A.De Clercq) (Oct.14); letter concerning "tableau des droits de propriété ou de jouissance en matière immobilière consentis par l'Etat du Congo à la Congrégation de Scheut" (Oct.26) (Jan.10 - Dec.28,1907) (18 items)
- 5.99. - 5.108. (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1908) accounts;transfers; expeditions; + letter concerning the trip of Mr.Tibbaut (May 13) + report on sleeping sickness in the missions of Scheut (1890-1908) (Jan.10 - Oct.3,1908) (10 items)
- 5.109. (handwritten) (F) Letter from van Eetvelde to F.Mortier (?): thanks. (Jan.3,1910)

G.XV.b.6. Folder containing:

- 6.1. - 6.2. (handwritten) (F) Letter from Wahis, Governor-General,, concerning the report made by judge Desaegher on the foundation at Djabbir (Aug.16,1892) + (handwritten) (partial) report by Desaegher (July 3,1890)
- 6.3. (handwritten) (F) "Arret" by Wahis, gov.gen., concerning "Colonies d'enfants" (Boma,april 23,1890)
- 6.4. (handwritten) (F) Letter from Costermans,vice gov.gen.,to the Superior of the Mission of Moll Ste marie (Kangu) concerning "l'esclavage domestique et la dot indigène" (Boma,Jan.3,1905)
- 6.5. (handwritten) (F) Letter from Wahis,Gov.Gen.,to the President of the "Colonie Scolaire de Boma" concerning "travaux pour 1906 réquisitions" (Boma,july 27,1905)

G.XV.b.7. Folder containing

- 7.1. Envelope containing undated (handwritten) (F) (fair copies) Letters from Scheut to 'L'Etat Indépendant du Congo' (12 items)
- 7.2. Envelope containing undated (handwritten) (F) Letters from van Eetvelde (" items) and de Cuvelier (5 items)
- 7.3. (handwritten) (F) Note containing a survey of decrees concerning donations of territories by Leopold II to Scheut (1893-1902)
- 7.4. (handwritten) (F) Notes

G. XV. c. Ministère des Colonies

G.XV.c.1. Folder containing items 1908-1912

- 1.1. (handwritten) (F) Letter to the Pope concerning the transition of L'Etat Indépendant du Congo" to Belgium and the consequences for the Missions (Rome, March, 1908)
- 1.2. (handwritten) (F) (hand of Ad. Van Hecke) Notes concerning "Ministère des Colonies" (1909)
- 1.3. - 1.31. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1909) concerning subsidies, invoices, expeditions + letter to the Minister concerning "la situation spéciale des chrétiens des stations religieuses de la Préfecture du Haut-Kasai" (Scheut, March 6); Letters concerning "l'aide consenti par le Comité spécial du Katanga pour l'installation de Scheut au Katanga" (June 28-29) + program of courses given in "Ecoles Centrales (Nouvel Anvers et Kangu) destinées à former des catéchistes, des clercs et des comptables (March 6 - Dec.9, 1909) (29 items)

- 1.32. - 1.65. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1910) concerning subsidies + Letters concerning (project) attribution of a part of the "Vicariat du Congo Belge comprise dans le district de l'Ubangi" to the Capucins (Febr.20 and June 11-13-15) ; Letter concerning "statistiques pour le bilan global annuel de l'action des missionnaires catholiques dans notre colonie"(April 9 -28-June 28); letters concerning courses at "L'Ecole de médecine tropicale" (Brussels) and at "L'Institut bactériologique" (Leopoldville) (among others concerning sleeping sickness)(Jan.8, April 9-12, Sept.8-13, and Dec.15); letters concerning erection of schools in the region of Lac Leopold II (May 10-14); Letter concerning "un guide médical à l'usage du voyageur au Congo" (June 9); letter concerning the evangelization of Kabinda (June 25) ; Letter concerning the demand of N.De Cleene for territories to erect a catechetical center at Boma (Oct.20) ; Letter concerning cattle at the missionstations (Dec.30) (Jan.3 - Dec..31,1910)
- 1.66. - 1.124. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1911) concerning subsidies, expeditions + letter concerning "observations météorologiques" (Jan.15); letter concerning territory for the Mission of Boyange(Febr.7-13); Letter concerning "L'Ecole de médecine tropicale" (Brussels) (april 27, Aug.18); Letter concerning territory for the Mission of Lulua (Liège Sacré Coeur) (May 5-6) + Report on "enfants sous tutelle", "Plaintes à la justice" and "Prostitution" (.....); Dossier concerning the substitution of the Scheut-Fathers by Brothers in the "Colonie Nouvel Anvers" (July 8-Sept.10 + March 8,1913); Dossier concerning "incidents entre le Père Cambier et le chef du secteur de la Lulua" (march 19-July 11); letter concerning the foundation of the Mission of Katanga (sept.26); Letters concerning the payment of salaries in money (Kasai, Oct.13 -Nov.13) (Jan.15 - Dec.28,1911) (59 items)
- 1.125. - 1.134. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1912) concerning subsidies + letters concerning "L'Ecole de médecine tropicale"(Jan.12) + letter concerning "maçonnerie" (.../...)+ letter concerning the churchbuilding at Lusambo (Febr.13) (Jan.3 - Dec.14,1912) (10 items)

G.XV.c.2. Folder containing items 1913-1914

- 2.1. - 2.38. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1913) concerning expeditions, subsidies + letter concerning "L'Ecole de médecine tropicale" (jan.24; Febr.10, July 18); Letters concerning the case Thibaut (Provincial of the Jesuits) (Missionnaires et Fonctionnaires dans la Préfecture Apostolique du Kwango) (Febr.16-18); Letter concerning "un rapport sur l'activité agricole de notre colonie" (Febr.12); letter concerning "renseignements demandés au sujet des terrains de la Mission de Scheut à Lusambo" (Febr.13); Letter concerning complaints of missionaries against "coalition maçonnique" (march 13); letter concerning "la construction de l'église de Lusambo"(July 31); dossier concerning recommended persons (June - Oct.); envelope containing report of Denyn on the case of E.Cambier (Sept.); Letter concerning "mémoire sur l'enseignement donné dans les Missions de Scheut au Congo" (Dec.16) (Jan.24 - Dec.16,1913) (38 items)
- 2.39. - 2.63. (typewritten) (F) Dossier of complaints (drawn up by F.Mortier (?)) asked by the Minister (1913) (25 items) + bound

2.64. - 2.73. (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1914) concerning expeditions, subsidies + letter concerning "L'Ecole de Médecine Tropicale" ; Circulaire relative à la lutte contre la maladie du sommeil (Febr.9) ; letter concerning "la fondation du Séminaire du Congo à Louvain" (May 20); Letters concerning E.Cambier (May 22-27) (Jan.14 - July 1,1914) (10 items)

G.XV.c.3. Folder containing items 1915-1920;1922-23;1927 and 1929

3.1. - 1.26. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1915) concerning subsidies + letters concerning information about complaints by the office of Council for the prosecution in Congo (sept.7 - Nov.22); Letter concerning the military service of missionaries (Sept.27) (Jan.9 - Dec.23,1915) (26 items)

3.27. - 3.42. (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1916) concerning subsidies + letter concerning J.Mignolet (May 14); Letter concerning the death of C.Stroo (Sept.6); Letter concerning military exemptions (Sept.12) (Febr.12 - Sept.12,1916) (16 items)

3.43. - 3.92. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence concerning expeditions, subsidies + letters concerning military exemption of missionaries (jan.4-23,May 10,July 23);letter concerning plantation of "arachides" by the Jesuits (Febr.28);letter concerning the problem:" le ministre des Colonies doit-il engager les missionnaires à faire du commerce?" (March 22-25);letter concerning the purchase of a "collection de fétiches" for the Museum of Tervueren (May 19-Nov.26); letter concerning the edition of The Belgian Missionaries of Scheut (June 13) Letter + circular letter directed to the "chefs des Missions religieuses établies dans la Colonie, à la suite de nombreux incidents qui ont éclaté entre les missions de confessions opposées" (Aug.10) ; Letter concerning the development of "l'industrie de la poterie indigène" in Congo (Jan.4 - Dec.25,1917) (50 items)

3.93. - 3.128. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1918) concerning expeditions, subsidies + letter concerning "l'achèvement de l'église de Kinshasa"(Jan.9) ; Letter concerning report on the "relation entre les Pères de Scheut et les Frères de la Charité à Kabinda" (Jan.15); letter concerning "la carte linguistique" (Jan.29) ; Letter concerning "le gouvernement américain autorisera l'achat aux Etats Unis par le commerce congolais"(April 20) (May 8-31) + letter concerning "le café de la Mission de Bokoro" (june 13) ; letter concerning "la situation de la Colonie Scolaire de Moanda" (Oct.24) (Jan.9 - Nov.11,1918) (36 items)

3.129. - 3.131. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence (1919) concerning "Quantités de cafés arrivées du Congo" (Sept.25); invitation (Oct.17) (Sept.25 - Oct.17,1919)) (3 items)

3.132. - 3.137. (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1920) concerning subsidies = letter concerning "les dommages dont réparation est imposée à l'Allemagne par le Traité de Versailles" (march 25); Letter + Rapport au Roi de la Commission instituée pour la protection des indigènes (1919) (June 11); Letter concerning "projet des écoles d'assistants médicaux indigènes" (Nov.3) (jan.7 -Nov.3,1920) (6 items)

- 3.138. - 3.139. (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1922) concerning receipt of a letter of June 17 concerning "liste des publications en langue congolaise" and "le budget colonial" (June 23); demand for the exact number of missionaries in Congo (July 31) (2 items)
- 3.140. (handwritten) (F) letter concerning subsidy from the Ministry for the construction of the church at Kabinda (Nov.3,1923)+ 1) (typewritten) (F) letter concerning concession of terrain at Ilebo (Aug.23,1923) + (copies) (handwritten) letters of demand of J.Rutten (July 20,1923); 2) (handwritten) (F) subsidy for school at Kinshasa (Nov.24,1923); 3) (typewritten) (F) subsidy for school at Kinshasa (Dec.13,1923) (4 items)
- 3.141. - 3.149. (among others) (typewritten) (F) letter concerning (June 4,1927) + Text proper of Note sur l'application du décret du 19 juillet 1926 sur les établissements d'utilité publique en Congo Belge (projet de note pour Mgr.E.De Boeck) (9 items)
- 3.150. - 3.152. (typewritten) (F) letters concerning arrangements and information about missionaries (May 2 - Sept.12,1928) (3 items)
- 3.153. - 3.165. (among others) (typewritten) (F) letter concerning the obligation for the native children to go to the elementary school (Febr.27 , 1929) (13 items)
- 3.166. - 3.175. (typewritten) (F) correspondence 1930 (10 items)

G.XV.c.4. Folder containing items 1931 and 1933-1941

- 4.1. - 4.2. (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1931) concerning "Cours complet de pédagogie et de méthodologie pour instituteurs enseignant en Lingala" (Nov.5 - Dec.14,1931) (2 items)
- 4.3. - 4.4. (typewritten) (D) (F) correspondence (1933) concerning a model of the Luluabourg-mission (tentoongesteld te Antwerpen in 1930) (Jan.11); Letter concerning the death of D.Brisbois (2 items)
- 4.5. - 4.6. (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1934) concerning invoices (Oct.26 and Nov.6) (2 items)
- 4.7. - 4.9. (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1935) concerning A.Gorski (Oct.22-23); letter from "Conseil Protestant du Congo" to the Protestants in Belgium (Nov.20) (2 items)
- 4.10. - 4.16. (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence (1936) concerning the military service of the missionaries (Aug.) and Report of the province of Lusambo (service vétérinaire) (.../...) (7 items)
- 4.17. - 4.25. (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence (1937) (among others) legal representation (Schmitz) (April 19); letter concerning the work of M.Guilmin and J.Saenen about the Ngwaka (June 4); Decrees concerning advantages and interests attributed to Colonials (July 29) ; Letter concerning the review Tsungi Mona (Mayumbe) (Oct.12-23-25) ; report of the province of Lusambo (service vétérinaire) (.../...) (9 items)
- 4.26. - 4.38. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence (1938) concerning (among others) the death of Minister E.Rubbens (April 27-30) courses for miliciens-missionaries at Leuven (Sept.1-9); concerning "stipulations concernant les miliciens missionnaires" (Nov.11) (13 items)
- 4.39. - 4.50. (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence (1939) concerning (among others) "représentation légale" Scheut "personnalité civile" (March 31) ; letter concerning military service -miliciens missionaries (May 24-30) (12 items)
- 4.51. - 4.54. (typewritten) (D) correspondence (1940) concerning (among others) J.Teirlinck (Jan.31- Febr.1) ; "Instituut voor Tropische Geneeskunde" (Sept.16) ; Normal schools Kangu- Luluabourg- Thielen - Boyange and Inongo (Dec.30) (4 items)

G. XV .d. Conseil Colonial

G.XV.d.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. (typewritten) (F) Invitation by the Royal Court (Brussels,Dec.29,1919)
- 1.2. (typewritten) (F) Agenda of the Meeting of Nov.7,1925 (Brussels,Oct.30,1925)
- 1.3. (typewritten) (F) Note confidentielle au R.P.Lotar,membre du Conseil Colonial
(P.Vanderhoven) (1934)

G. XV. e. Ministère de la Guerre

G.XV.e.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. (handwritten) (F) Letter concerning the military service of Conard, Abbeloos, Manders and Vankerckhoven (Brussels,Jan.18,1891)
- 1.2. - 1.3. (typewritten) (F) Letters concerning military service of A.Conrardy (June 11 and Aug.1,1896)
- 1.4. - 1.6. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters concerning soldier E.De Laet (Sept. , 1897)
(3 items)

G. XV. f. Ministère de l'Agriculture

G.XV.f.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. (printed) (F) Enseignement colonial donné à l'Ecole moyenne pratique d'horticulture et d'agriculture de l'Etat à Vilvorde. Règlement et Programme. (Brussels, 1907)

G. XV. g. "Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Instruction Publique"

G.XV.g.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. - 1.2. (typewritten) (F):they want J.Steenackers to teach Chinese
(Brussels,Febr.8,1904) + (fair copy) (handwritten) (F) answer by Ad.Van Hecke
(Scheut, Febr.8,1904)

G. XV. h. Other Departments

G.XV.h.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. "Ministère de l'Intérieur. Office des régions dévastées"
 - 1.1.1. (typewritten) (f) Letter concerning a donation (dec.9,1919)
- 1.2. "Ministerie van Kultuur"
- 1.3. "Ministère des Chemins de Fer,Postes et Télégraphes"
 - 1.3.1. (handwritten) (F) Letter concerning the case Van Frackem
(Brussels,April 23,1898)
- 1.4. "Minister Frans Van Cauwelaert"
 - 1.4.1. - 1.4.3. (typewritten) (D) Letters from Minister Fr.Van Cauwelaert (1931) (3 items)

G. XV. i. Governor-General Congo

G.XV.i.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. (typewritten) (F) Letter concerning "la protection des indigènes" (+ concerning polygamie) (F.Fuchs) (Boma,Aug.13,1912)

G. XVI. Special Cases

G. XVI. a. Commission of Inquiry - Congo 1906

G.XVI.a.1. Folder containing items concerning the foreign (English) campaign against

- L'Etat Indépendant du Congo" (1904-1905)
- 1.1. (printed) (F) Notes sur le rapport de M.Casement,consul de Sa Majesté Britannique,du 11 décembre 1903 (Brussels, March 12,1904)
 - 1.2. (typewritten) (F) Memorandum concerning an article which appeared in the Times (Morel) and its attack on Catholic missionaries in Congo (.../...) (1904?)
 - 1.3. (typewritten) (F) Note written by the "Représentants des Missions au Congo"(ca.1904-05)
 - 1.4. (typewritten) (F) Report of the Meeting of the Superiors and representatives "des Missions Catholiques du Congo"(Oct.23,1905)
 - 1.5. (printed) (F) Les Missions Catholiques de l'Etat Indépendant du Congo par le Baron Leon de Béthune (Brussels, 1903)
 - 1.6. (printed) (F) V.Pourbaix, L'Etat Indépendant du Congo et la Civilisation africaine (Nov.1904)

G.XVI.a.2. Folder containing responses to the Rapport de la Commission d'Enquete and Memoirs directed to the Executive Commission (1905)

- 2.1. (printed) (D) Open Brief aan de heeren leden der Commissie gelast met het nazien van het verslag over het onderzoek in Congo. Protest van de Oversten der katholieke zendingen in Congo (Brussels,Nov.15,1905)
- 2.2. (printed) (F) Le Mouvement des Missions Catholiques au Congo (Nov.25,1905)
- 2.3. (printed) (F) Semaine religieuse du diocèse de Namur (Nov.25,1905)
- 2.4. (printed) (F) Semaine religieuse du diocèse de Tournai (Nov.25,1905)
- 2.5. (handwritten) (F) Memoire (of the Superiors of the Catholic Missions in Congo) à Monsieur le Président et à Messieurs les membres de la Commission exécutive (dec.20,1905)
- 2.6. (handwritten) (F) Letter from C.Van Ronslé to Ad.Van Hecke (Moanda,Dec.30,1905)
- 2.7. (printed) (F) Missions belges de la Compagnie de Jesus. Congo-Bengale-Ceylan (Bulletin mensuel,n.12) (Dec.1905) containing among others: Mission du Kwango. Lettre ouverte à MM.les membres de la Commission chargée d'examiner le rapport sur l'enquete au Congo (Brussels, Nov.15,1905) and Les Colonies scolaires et les fermes=chapelles de la mission du Kwango et le rapport de la Commission d'enquete
- 2.8. (printed) (F) Le Mouvement des Missions Catholiques au Congo. Flagrante Injustice (dec.25,1905)

G.XVI.a.3. Folder containing items 1906

- 3.1. (printed) (F) La Voix du Rédempteur (Jan.1906)
- 3.2. - 3.3. (printed) (F) Annales de N.Dame du Sacré Coeur (febr.1 and 15,1906)
- 3.4. (handwritten) (F) letter from C.Seghers to Ad.Van Hecke (Hemptinne St 3.5. - 3.6. (handwritten) (F) Letters from E.Handekijn to Ad.Van Hecke and Messieurs(St.Trudon, March 11,1906 and undated)
- 3.7. (handwritten) (F) Letter from A.Bogemans to Ad.Van Hecke (Merode-Salvator, March 15,1906)
- 3.8. (handwritten) (F) Campagne contre nos missions du Congo (A.Misonne) (March 27,1906)
- 3.9. - 3.10. (printed) (F) *Annales Parlementaires (Chambre des Représentants - Séance du Mardi 27 février 1906; Sénat - Séance du Mardi 3 avril 1906)*
- 3.11. (typewritten) (F) Réponse faite par Mr.le Chevalier de Cuvelier, Secr.gen. de L'Etat à Mgr.Vico, nonce Apostolique, le 17 mai 1906
- 3.12. (printed) (F) Bulletin Officiel de l'Etat indépendant du Congo (n.5, May 1906)

G.XVI.a.4. Folder containing items 1907-1908

- 4.1. (printed) (F) Mémoire collectif des Supérieurs des Missions Catholiques du Congo (Tongerloo, Aug.6,1907)
- 4.2. (printed) (F) *Annales parlementaires .Sénat.Séance du Jeudi 3 septembre 1908*
- 4.3. (printed) (F) Réponse d'un missionnaire aux détracteurs des Missions du Congo (Oct.9,1908) (A.Botty)
- 4.4. (printed) (F) *Le Régime Congolais. opinion d'un Magistrat du Congo* par Stanislas Lefranc, Juge à l'Etat du Congo (2 volumes) (Liège, june 1908)
- 4.5. (printed) (F) Colonie Scolaire de Boma. Réponse à certaines appréciations reproduites dans la Presse par le R.P.Alf.Corman de la Mission de Scheut. (1908)

G.XVI.a.5. Folder containing items 1910-1911

- 5.1. (printed) (F) Nos Missionnaires au Congo par Em.Tibbaut (Brussels,1910)
- 5.2. (printed) (F) *Chambre des Représentants. Compte Rendu analytique. Séance du mardi 5 décembre 1911 + Séance du jeudi 7 dec.1911. (1911)*

G.XVI.a.6. Folder containing (printed) (F) Press-cuttings about the Commission of inquiry (1905-1911)

G. XVI. b. Anti-Missionaries Campaign -Belgium 1912-1913

G.XVI.b.1. Folder containing polemical pamphlets and correspondence 1912

- 1.1. - 1.11. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) correspondence Societies - Scheut (with responses to the Anti-missionaries campaign) (Jan.9 - Oct.21,1912) (11 items)
- 1.12. (printed)(F) La Cléricalisation du Congo. Préface d'Emile Vandervelde (L.Vertongen) (1912)
- 1.13. (printed) (F) Le P.Cambier se défend. Lettre ouverte à Mr.Vandervelde (Febr.23,1912)
- 1.14. (printed) (F) Discussion générale des budgets relevant du ministère des Colonies. Exercice 1912. Discours prononcés par Mr.Jules Renkin,ministre des Colonies.(1912)
- 1.15. (printed) (D) Onze Missionarissen. Antwoord der Belgische Vaders aan ...E.Vandervelde (K.Beyaert) (1912)
- 1.16. (printed) (F) Nos Missionnaires et leurs Ennemis. Réponses des Pères de famille belges au E.Vandervelde (Ch.Beyaert and L.Beyaert) (1912)
- 1.17. (printed) (F) En l'honneur du R.P. Cambier,Missionnaire. Une lettre de Mr.le Directeur Général de la Compagnie du Kasai (.../...)
- 1.18. - 1.19. (printed) (F) Bulletinn Antimaçonique (Febr.,March and Sept.1912)
- 1.20. (typewritten) (F) Rapport fait par P.Beaujean chef de secteur de 2me classe sur son séjour au Congo depuis le 24 février 1911 au 19 décembre 1912
- 1.21. (printed) (D) Een boekje voor mensen met Gezond Verstand. Volksvrienden en volksbedriegers (1912)
- 1.22. (printed) (D) Kiezing van 1912. Vrijheid van Onderwijs. Te wapen voor God en Vaderland. .. door K.Beyaert (1912)
- 1.23. (printed) (F) Arrondissement de Mons. Le Congo. (1912)
- 1.24. (F) Les Missionnaires catholiques dans l'Ouganda protestant par F.Leclercq (1912).

G.XVI.b.2. Folder containing newspaper articles concerning manifestations,published in 1912 (among others: *Gazet van Antwerpen, Gazet van Hoogstraten, t land van Oudenaarde, De Gentenaar* ...)

G.XVI. b.3. Folder containing polemical pamphlets and correspondence 1913

- 3.1. - 3.39. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence Religious Congregations - Dioceses - Societies (march 14 - Dec.10,1913) (39 items)
- 3.40. (printed) (F) Missionnaires et Fonctionnaires dans la préfecture Apostolique du Kwango (E.Thibaut) (Brussels March 14,1913)
- 3.41. (printed) (F) Circular Letter from Minister J.Renkin containing Response to Thibaut (Missionnaires et Fonctionnaires ...)(1913)
- 3.41.Bis. (printed) (F) response by Thibaut (march 19,1913)
- 3.42. (printed) (F) Missionnaires et Fonctionnaires au Kwango. Réponse au Mémoire du R.P. Thibaut, Prov.des RR.PP. Jésuites (J.Renkin) (1913)
- 3.43. (printed) (F) Examen du mémoire de M. le Ministre des Colonies à la Brochure du R.P. Thibaut... (1913)
- 3.44. (printed) (F) Tract de la ligue pour la protection de l'Evangelisation des noirs. M.Vandervelde se refait une virginité. Réponse de la ligue aux articles récents du Peuple contre les Missionnaires (1913)

- 3.45. (printed) (F) Bulletin Antimaçonnique. la F.M. au Congo (Oct.1913))
- 3.46. (printed) (F) Situation des Missions Catholiques du Congo belge. Historique de la Campagne 1913 (V.Roelens) (1913)
- 3.47. (typewritten) (F) Copie d'un rapport adressé aux cardinaux Merry del Val et Gotti par les supérieurs Ecclésiastiques du Congo Belge, réunis à Kisantu (.../...)
- 3.48. (printed) (F) Il faut que cela finisse ... (Brussels 1913)
- 3.49. (handwritten) (F) J.Bruynseels, La Campagne de 1913 (.../...)
- 3.50. F.Sadin, la Mission des Jésuites au Kwango. Note historique (Kisantu,1918)

G. XVI. c. Post War I - Polemics in Congo

G.XVI.c.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. (printed) (F) M.le Gouverneur Général Lippens et les Missions catholiques du Congo (le Comité des Supérieurs de Missionnaires au Congo) (1922)
- 1.2. (printed) (D) De Missien voor den Senaat . Een groot debat . Een schitterende overwinning (Bond tot bescherming en bekeering de zwarten) (1923) (n.1)
- 1.3. (printed) (D) De katholieke Missien in Belgisch Congo (Bond tot bescherming en bekeering der zwarten) (1923) (n.2)
- 1.4. (printed) (F) La Raison. Philosophie - Sociologie - Arts (Jan;1933) (art. La Vérité sur les Missions au Congo belge)

G. XVI. d. Disputes Catholiques - Protestants in Congo

G.XVI.d.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. - 1.7. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Items concerning difficulties in Kasai (1914-1916) (7 items)
- 1.8. - 1.18. (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) (f) Correspondence Bedinger (American Presbyterian Congo Mission) - Janssen (Lusambo) (1917) (11 items)
- 1.19. (typewritten) (f) report (to the Sup.Gen) on the inquiry concerning the American Presbyterian Congo Mission - Luluabourg St.Joseph (Dec.26,1918)
- 1.20. - 1.21. (handwritten) (F) (E) correspondence J.Tack - Kirby (june 1919) (2 items)
- 1.22. - 1.24. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) concerning Baptist Missionary Society at Upoto (Aug.-Oct.1919) (" items) + (handwritten) (F) Letter from the Chief of the district and answer by Van Weynsberghe (Lisala, june 3-20,1920)
- 1.25. (typewritten) (F) Report directed to the Chief of the district of Kasai (Luebo) concerning the Bakete Mission at Mushenge (freedom of cult) (Luebo, July 1",1920)
- 1.26. (printed) (E) Resolutions and Recommendations of the Conference on the Christian Mission in Africa held at De Zoute,Belgium (Sept.14-21,1926)
- 1.27. (typewritten) (F) Recommandations de la Conférence Générale de Leopoldville des Missions Protestantes du Congo (end of 1934)
- 1.28. (printed) (F) Vue d'ensemble des Missions Protestantes au Congo Belge (published in: *Paix et Liberté*. Organe évangélique de la Réforme Religieuse,morale et sociale (May - june 1925)
- 1.29. (printed) (F) La Politique des Missions Protestantes au Congo par Mgr.de Hemptinne (1929)

G. XVI. e. Collection of Epiphany

G.XVI.e.1. Folder containing (orig.) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Collection of Epiphany (1892,1909,1923)

G. CICM Administration

G. I. DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS COMING FROM THE HOLY SEE, THE SECRETARIATE OF STATE AND THE CARDINAL-PROTECTORS

G.I.a. The Holy See

G.I.a.1. - G.I.a.10.

G.I.a.11. Folder containing a Papal Letter concerning the Centenary of Scheut.

- 11.1. (orig.) (handwritten) (L) Letter from Pope John XXIII to O. Degrijse, Superior General, concerning the Centenary of Scheut (Rome, March 27, 1962) + envelope.
- 11.2. (photocopy) (typewritten) (L) (transcription) (2 items) and (photocopy) (typewritten) (F) translation of G.I.a.11.1. (2 items).

G.I.a.12.

G.I.b. The Secretariate of State

G.I.b.1. Folder containing documents and Letters coming from the Secretariate of State (1905-1964).

1.1. - b.1.4.

- 1.5. (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Cardinal Magliane to J. Nevejan: thanks for the Books written by P.J. Leyssen (Formatio cleri in Mongolia and The Cross over China's Wall).
- 1.6. (printed) (It) Circular Letter on occasion of the feast of the 25th anniversary of the "Consecrazione Episcopale del Sante Padre Pio XII" (directed to J. Vandeputte) (written by Cardinal Marcetti-Salvaggiani) (Rome, November 23, 1941).
- 1.7. (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter from A. Dell'Acqua, substitute of the Secretary of State, to O. Degrijse: mentions the receipt of his Letter from March 28, 1959 (Vatican City, April 8, 1959).
- 1.8. (original) (typewritten) (It) Letter from Cardinal D. Tardini to F. Sercu, Superior General: mentions the appointment of J. Joos as "Consultateur de la Commission Pontificale pour la Cinématographie, la Radio, et la Télévision" (Vatican City, June 26, 1961) + (carbon copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from F. Sercu to Cardinal D. Tardini: thanks for the Letter (= G.I.b.1.8.) (Scheut, July 1, 1961).
- 1.9. (printed) (L) Rescriptum Pontificium quo supremis moderatoribus religionum clericalium iuris Pontificii atque abbatibus praesidibus Congregationum Monasticarum facultates quaedam ab apostolica sede delegantur. (Rome, November 6, 1964 (H.J. Cardinal Cicognani) (7 pages).
- b.1.10. (typewritten) (F) Letter from D. Tardini, Secretary of the Secretariate of State, to J. Vandeputte: asks to send missionaries to Portuguese Timor (Diocese of Mgr. J.G. Goulart, Bishop of Dili) (Vatican, Oct. 9, 1952) + (photocopy) (F) Answer by J. Vandeputte (Scheut, Oct. 24, 1952).

G.I.c. Cardinal Protectors

- G.I.c.1. Folder containing Letters and Documents concerning the Cardinal Protectors of Scheut (1893-1960).
 - 1.1. - c.1.2.
 - 1.3. Cardinal Gregorio Pietro Agagianian (1959-1971).
 - 1.3.1. (original) (typewritten) (It) Letter of appointment of Cardinal G.P. Agagianian as protector (Vatican City, May 18, 1959) (signed by Cardinal Tardini) + (copy) (typewritten) (L) Letter from Scheut to Cardinal Tardini concerning the succession of the late protector, Cardinal Vannutelli (Scheut, Jan. 31, 1959) + (copy) (typewritten) (F) answer from Scheut to G.I.c.1.3.1. (Scheut, May 24, 1959).
 - 1.3.2. Documents concerning the Visit of Cardinal Agagianian to the Procure (Rome - Via S. Francesco di Sales) (April 7, 1960):
 - 1.3.2.1. (copy) (typewritten) (L) Document Joannes PP. XXIII directed to Cardinal Agagianian (May 18, 1959) (2 items).
 - 1.3.2.2. (typewritten) (F) Speech of Superior General Scheut (April 7, 1960) (2 items).

G.II. DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS COMING FROM THE PROPAGANDA FIDE AND THE OTHER CONGREGATIONS

G.II.a. Propaganda Fide

G.II.a.1. - G.II.a.73.

- G.II.a.74. Folder containing (typewritten) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Fumasoni-Biondi) to Scheut (1941-1945).
 - 74.1. (copy) (F) Letter (directed to Card. Van Roey) concerning request from Scheut concerning subventions from "L'Oeuvre de la Propagation de la foi" (Rome, March 31, 1941).
 - 74.2. (copy) (It) Letter (directed to J. Nevejan) concerning the Mission of Wenan in the Vicariate Apostolic of Peking (Rome, April 3, 1941) + (copy) (F) Letter from J. Nevejan: asks to leave the Mission of Wenan (Rome, March 5, 1941) + (copy) (F) Letter concerning the same matter (Scheut, May 19, 1941).
 - 74.3. (orig.) (It) They ask for the quinquennial Report (according to the new Questionnaire) (Rome, Nov. 11, 1941).

- 74.4 Items concerning the doubts of Scheut concerning art. 40 of the Constitutions: 1) (orig.) (It) Answer by Rome (Rome, Dec. 17, 1941) + Translation (L) of the same item; 2) (copy) (L) "Dubium circa art. 40" (Scheut,--).
- 74.5. (orig) (F) Request to fill in the Questionnaire concerning "un dictionnaire des missions" (Rome, Jan. 9, 1942) + (annexed) (copy) (F) answer by Scheut (Scheut, Febr. 10, 1942).
- 74.6. (orig.) (It) Request for a terna to appoint a "coadjutor cum jure futurae successionis" for E. De Boeck, Vicar Apostolic of Lisala (Rome, July 10, 1942) + (annexed) (copy) (F) answer by Scheut + terna (Scheut, Oct. 5, 1942).
- 74.7. (orig.). (It) Condolences (Death of C. Abels, Vicar Apostolic of Jehol) (Rome, August 20, 1942).
- 74.8. (printed) (L) Quaestiones de promovendis ad munus Ordinarii (Rome, Sept. 12, 1942).
- 74.9. (orig.) (It) condolences (Death of N. De Cleene) (Rome, Oct. 30, 1942).
- 74.10. (orig.) (It) Announcement of the Appointment of F. Van den Bergh as Coadjutor of the Vicar Apostolic of Lisala (Rome, Febr. 9, 1943) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Letter of Appointment (Rome, Febr. 9, 1943).
- 74.11. (copy) (F) Letter from Scheut + terna with candidate-successors of G. Schotte, Vicar Apostolic of Ningsia (China) (Scheut, Febr. 2, 1945).
- 74.12. (copy) (F) Terna with the result of the voting for candidate-successors of G. Schotte, Vicar Apostolic of Ningsia (China) (Scheut, Oct. 15, 1945).

G.II.a.75. Folder containing (typewritten) Letters from the Prop. Fide (Card. Fumasoni-Biondi) to Scheut (1946-1950).

- 75.1. (orig.) (L) announces the Appointment of C. Van Melckebeke as Vicar Apostolic of Ningsia (China) (Rome, March 21, 1946).
- 75.2. (copy) (It) concerning the Rectors of the Regional Seminaries of Tatung and Sui-Yuan (Rome, July 12, 1946).
- 75.3. (orig.) (L) Permission to start a mission among the black people in the U.S.A. (Rome, Nov. 16, 1946).+ (annexed) (copy) (F) Request by Scheut (Scheut, Oct. 5, 1946).
- 75.4. (orig.) (It) Request to appoint candidate-successors of Mgr. L. Janssens, Bishop of Jehol (Rome, Nov. 25, 1946).+ (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, Dec. 16, 1946).
- 75.5. (orig.) (L) acceptance of the Retirement of Mgr. L. Janssens as Bishop of Jehol + demand to prepare the consultation for a successor (Rome, Jan. 13, 1947).
- 75.6. (orig.) (It) concerning Agreement (Contract for the Mission of Japan) between Scheut and Mgr. Taguchi, Bishop of Osaka (Rome, Febr. 3, 1947).
- 75.7. (orig.) (L) De Formula Juramenti Missionis juxta Art.4 Constit. C.I.C.M. (Rome, Febr. 8, 1947).
- 75.8. (orig.) (It) concerning conditions of entry for missionaries in Japan (Rome, April 30, 1947) + (annexed) (copy) (E) Letter from the rehabilitation Committee of the Catholic Church in Japan (Tokyo, Dec. 29, 1946).
- 75.9. Items concerning the Agreement between Scheut and Mgr. Taguchi of Osaka (Contract for the Mission of Japan): 1) (orig.) (It) demand for the text of the Agreement (Rome, July 9, 1947); 2) (copy) (F) Letter from Scheut (Scheut, July 1, 1947); 3) (copy) (F) Letter from Scheut (Scheut, July 31, 1947).
- 75.10. (copy) (F) Terna with candidate-successors of L. Janssens, bishop of Jehol (China) (Scheut, May 27, 1947).
- 75.11. (orig.) (It) announcement of the Elevation of the Apostolic Prefecture of Montagnosa (Philippines) to a Vicariate Apostolic + demand for: 1) a Report on the Mission of Montagnosa (+ Questionnaire); 2) a Terna with the candidates for the Vicariate Apostolic of Montagnosa (Rome, July 15, 1947) + (annexed) (copy) (F) answer by Scheut + annexes (Scheut, Oct. 23, 1947).
- 75.12. (orig.) (L) Congratulations on occasion of the Election of J. Vandeputte as Superior General (Rome, July 26, 1947).
- 75.13. (copy) (F) Request by Scheut for the Faculty to erect some religious houses in the Missions and to appoint Rectors (no answer) (Scheut, Oct. 6, 1947).
- 75.14. (orig.) (It) Announcement of the receipt of a copy of the Agreement made between Scheut and the Diocese of Osaka (Rome, Jan. 4, 1948).
- 75.15. (orig.) (L) Announcement of the Elevation of the Apost. Prefecture of Makassar (Celebes) to a Vicariate Apostolic + demand to start the Consultation for candidates (Rome, Nov. 6, 1947) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer by Scheut + terna (Scheut, Febr. 3, 1948).

- 75.16. (orig.) (L) Approval of the proposed changes of the Constitutions (Art. 5, Art. 19, Art. 68) (Rome, Febr. 23, 1948) + (orig.) (L) concerning changes of the Constitutions (Art. 5, Art. 19, Art. 68) (Rome, April 26, 1948).
- 75.17. (copy) (F) Relatio conficienda juxta Instructionem S.C.P.F. pro novis Praefecturis aut Vicariatus aut Dioecibus condendi (Scheut, End of Febr., 1948).
- 75.18. (copy) (F) Terna concerning candidates for the Vicariate Apostolic of Upper-Kasai (Scheut, May 28, 1948).
- 75.19. (copy) (F) Letter from Scheut + Terna with candidate-Bishops for Tatung (China) (Scheut,-).
- 75.20. (orig.) (L) A Copy of the Agreement made between Scheut and the Bishop of Osaka (Rome, June 21, 1948).
- 75.21. (orig.) (L) Announcement of: 1) the Elevation of the Apostolic Prefecture of Makassar (Celebes) to a Vicariate Apostolic and the Appointment of N. Schneiders as Vicar Apostolic; 2) the Elevation of the Apostolic Prefecture of Montanosa (Philippines) to a Vicariate Apostolic and the Appointment of W. Brasseur as Vicar Apostolic (Rome, June 23, 1948).
- 75.22. (copies) (L) Bulls of: 1) the Appointment of J. Oste as Bishop of Jehol (June 12, 1948); 2) the Erection of the Vicariate Apostolic of Montanosa (June 10, 1948); 3) the Appointment of Mgr. Brasseur as Vicar Apostolic of Montanosa (June 21, 1948).
- 75.23. (orig.) (L) Announcement of the Organization of an "expositione artis christianae indigenae" (1950) + "norme pratische" (Rome, July 20 and 29, 1948).
- 75.24. (orig.) (L) Permission to erect a religious house at Baguio (Philippines) (Rome, Aug. 11, 1948).
- 75.25. (copy) (It) Letter (to G. Martens) concerning the Elevation of Makassar to a Vicariate Apostolic (Rome, Oct. 20, 1948).
- 75.26. (orig) (F) Permission to transfer the assets of the Mission of Urga to the Academy Verbist at Peking (Rome, Nov. 26, 1948) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Request by Scheut (Scheut, Nov. 13, 1948).
- 75.27. (Transcription) (L) Decree concerning the change of the name of the Vicariate Apostolic of Kasai into the Vicariate Apostolic of Luluaburg (Rome, March 10, 1949).
- 75.28. (orig.) (L) Permission to erect Religious Provinces in Makassar and in North America (Rome, March 23, 1949) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Request by Scheut (Scheut, Nov. 20, 1948).
- 75.29. (orig.) (It) Acceptance of the Retirement of J. Leyssen as Rector of the Regional Seminary of Tatung (Rome, Aug. 3, 1949).
- 75.30. (orig.) (It) Announcement of the Appointment of M. Tchang as coadjutor of Mgr. L. De Smedt, Bishop of Siwantze (Rome, Nov. 26, 1949).
- 75.31. (Transcription) (L) Condolences (Death of G. Vanderhoven, Vicar Apostolic of Boma) + demand to start consultations for a successor (Rome, Dec. 14, 1949) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Terna (Scheut, Febr. 3, 1950).
- 75.32. (orig.) (L) concerning indemnities for World War II-prisoners (CICM) (Rome, Febr. 14, 1950).
- 75.33. (copy) (F) Letter from Scheut: concerning the Appointment of an Ordinary at Tatung (Rome, March 23, 1950) + (handwritten) (It) Report from Mons. Riberi (Nanking, Jan. 5, 1950).
- 75.34. (orig.) (It) concerning the replacement of G. Kettel by J. Cornelissen as Rector of the Regional Seminary of Kabwe (Luluaburg) (Rome, June 26, 1950) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Request by Scheut (Scheut, May 26, 1950).
- 75.35. (Transcription) (L) Letter (to J. Nevejan) concerning the replacement of the Professors in the Regional Seminary of Kabwe (G. Pauwelijn and J. Van Cauwelaert by Fr. Dirix and E. Dufey) (Rome, Dec. 7, 1950).

G.II.a.76. Folder containing "Facultates et Dispensationes quoad modum celebrandi missas et breviarium" (1941-1950).

76.1. - 76.20.: (20 items.)

G.II.a.77. Folder containing "Facultates ad legendum libros prohibitos" (1941-1950).

77.1. - 77.16.: (16 items.)

G.II.a.78. Folder containing "Dispensationes votorum et ordinum" (1941-1950).

78.1. - 78.34.: (34 items.)

G.II.a.79. Folder containing "De mutandis testamentum et dona per actum inter vivos" (1941-1950).
79.1. - 79.55.: (55 items.)

G.II.a.80. Folder containing "Exclaustrationes" (1941-1950).
80.1. - 80.53.: (53 items.)

G.II.81. Folder containing "Facultates et Dispensationes quoad emissionem votorum et recipiendum ordines" (1941-1950).
81.1. - 81.29.: (29 items.)

G.II.a.82. Folder containing "Facultates quoad administrationem" (1941-1950).
82.1. - 82.33.: (33 items.) (among others: Noviciates at Nijmegen and Zuun; vows (place); time of ordination (after the 3rd year of Theology); Renominations of Rectors; adjournment of the General Chapter; Jurisdiction "inter congregationem"; Mass-Intentions; Benedictions; Feast of S. Teresa Sale of house in Switzerland).

G.II.83. Folder containing (typewritten) items from the Prop. Fide to Scheut (1951-1960).
83.1. (copy) (It) Announcement of the Appointment of A. Jacques as titular Bishop of Ingala and Vicar Apostolic of Boma (Rome, Jan. 5, 1951).
83.2. (orig.) (It) concerning the situation of the Catholic priests and missionaries in Communist China (Rome, April 5, 1951).
83.3. (orig.) (L) Decree: Transfer of the Archdiocese of Suiyuan to the native clergy (Rome, Aug. 19, 1951).
83.4. (orig.) (It) Announcement of the Acceptance of the Retirement of L. Morel as Archbishop of Suiyuan: he becomes titular Archbishop of Eno; F. Wang becomes Archbishop of Suiyuan (Rome, Sept. 24, 1951).
83.5. (orig.) (It) Condolences (Death of Mgr. L. De Smedt, Bishop of Siwantze) Rome, Dec. 19, 1951).
83.6. (orig.) (It) concerning the Proposal of Scheut to retire from the Regional Seminary of Kwei-Sui and the transfer of the Administration to the native clergy (Rome, Jan. 12, 1952) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Letter from Scheut (Scheut, Oct. 26, 1951).
83.7. (copy) (It) concerning the Division of the Vicariate Apostolic of Luluaburg and the terna for a Vicar Apostolic of the still to be erected "circoscizione ecclesiastica" (Rome, Jan. 26, 1952) + (copy) (F) Terna (Scheut, March 20, 1952).
83.8. (orig.) (It) concerning the Permission to ordinate Melchior Tchang as Bishop of Siwantze (Rome, Jan. 26, 1952) + (copy) (F) Request by Scheut (Scheut, Jan. 18, 1952).
83.9. (copy) (It) concerning the Refusal by Rome concerning missions in Latin America (Rome, April 18, 1952).
83.10. (orig.) (It) Permission to send some Scheut-Fathers to Chile and Guatemala (Rome, May 26, 1952).
83.11. (orig.) (It) Permission to erect a Religious Province in Japan (Rome, June 21, 1952) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Decree of Erection drawn up by Scheut (Scheut, June 14, 1952).
83.12. (copy) (It) Permission to divide the Province of Europe into two Provinces; the Dutch and the Belgian one (Rome, Oct. 27, 1952) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Decree concerning this matter (Scheut, Oct. 11, 1952).
83.13. (copy) (It) Condolences (Death of Mgr. Six, Vicar Apostolic of Leopoldville) + they ask for a terna with the names of the candidate-successors (Rome, Dec. 2, 1952).
83.14. (orig.) (It) Thanks (Rome, Dec. 5, 1952).
83.15. (copy) (F) Request by Scheut concerning the Division of the Vicariate Apostolic of Leopoldville and Inongo + Answer to the Questionnaire De novis Praefecturis aut Vicariatus Apostolicis aut Dioecibus condendis (Scheut, Dec. 19, 1952).
83.16. (orig.) (It) Prop. Fide asks Scheut to start a Mission in the Apostolic Prefecture of Kagoshima (Japan) (Rome, Jan. 7, 1953) + (copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Jan. 23, 1953).
83.17. (orig.) (It) Permission to divide the Religious Province of Luluaburg into the province of Luluaburg and Kabinda (Rome, Febr. 14, 1953) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Decree of Erection drawn up by Scheut (Scheut, Jan. 23, 1953).
83.18. (copy) (F) Terna with candidates for the Vicariate Apostolic of Leopoldstad (Scheut, March 10, 1953).

- 83.19. (copy) (It) Announcement of the Erection of the Vicariate Apostolic of Kabinda and the Appointment of G. Kettel as Vicar Apostolic (Rome, April 8, 1953) + (annexed) (orig.) Map "Divisione del V.A. di Luluabourg per erigere il Vic. Ap. di Kabinda e la P.A. di Mweka".
- 83.20. (copy) (L) Decree of Appointment of C. Van Melckebeke as Apostolic Visitor of the Chinese (Rome, May 5, 1953).
- 83.21. (orig.) (It) Permission to divide the Religious Province of Leopoldstad into the Provinces of Leopoldstad and Inongo (Rome, Oct. 5, 1953) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Decree of Erection (drawn up by Scheut) (Scheut, July 16, 1953).
- 83.22. (orig.) (It) Announcement of: 1) the Appointment of F. Scalais as titular Bishop of Casio and Vicar Apostolic of Leopoldstad; 2) the Erection of the new Vicariate Apostolic of Inongo (Rome, July 6, 1953).
- 83.23. (orig.) (It) Permission to send some Scheut-Fathers to Haiti (Rome, July 9, 1953) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Request by Scheut (Scheut, June 24, 1953).
- 83.24. (orig.) (L) Request + Permission to erect a Noviciate at Luluaburg (Rome, Nov. 25, 1953) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Request by Scheut (Scheut, Nov. 21, 1953).
- 83.25. (orig.) (It) concerning the Election of a Vicar Apostolic of Inongo (priority for J. Van Cauwelaert) (Rome, Jan. 7, 1954).
- 83.26. (orig.) (It) Announcement of the Appointment of J. Van Cauwelaert as Vicar Apostolic of Inongo (Rome, Jan. 29, 1954).
- 83.27. (orig.) (L) concerning difficulties made by the Indonesian Government (Acceptance of Dutch Missionaries) (Rome, March 5, 1954).
- 83.28. (orig.) (It) Permission concerning the General Chapter of 1957 (changes of place (Schilde instead of Scheut) and date (May 30, 1957 instead of July 17, 1957) (Rome, Jan. 28, 1956) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Request by Scheut (Scheut, Jan. 19, 1956).
- 83.29. (orig.) (L) Request + Permission concerning the Election of Delegates for the General Chapter of 1957 (Chili-Guatemala) (Rome, Febr. 3, 1956) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Request by Scheut (Scheut, Jan. 23, 1956).
- 83.30. (orig.) (L) Request + Permission to erect the "Provincia Sinica" (Rome, Febr. 3, 1956) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Request by Scheut (Scheut, Jan. 23, 1956).
- 83.31. (orig.) (L) Permission concerning Delegation for the General Chapter (Belgium) (Rome, Nov. 29, 1956) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Request by Scheut (Scheut, Oct. 1, 1956).
- 83.32. (orig.) (F) Request to send statistics containing information about Scheut (Houses, Number of Religious) (Rome, June 14, 1957) + (copy) (F) Letter + (annexed) (copies) Items containing the information asked for (4 items) (Scheut, July 18, 1957).
- 83.33. (orig.) (L) Request + Permission concerning the Division of the Province of Europe into the "Noordbelgische" and "Zuidbelgische" Province (Rome, July 15, 1957) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Request by Scheut (Scheut, July 5, 1957).
- 83.34. (orig.) (It) Permission to send some Scheut-Fathers to Haiti (Rome, July 19, 1957) + (copy) (F) Request by Scheut (Scheut, July 5, 1957).
- 83.35. Items concerning the Regional Seminary of Kabwe:
- 35.1. (copy) (F) Request for the Permission to replace the Rector of the Regional Seminary of Kabwe (Scheut, Aug. 21, 1957).
- 35.2. (orig.) (It) Announcement of the Appointment of E. Verhaert as Rector (Rome, Sept. 27, 1957).
- 35.3. (copy) (F) Letter from A. Bruniera, Apostolic Delegate, to Fr. Sercu (Leopoldstad, Oct. 9, 1957).
- 35.4. (copy) (F) Letter from Fr. Sercu to A. Bruniera (Scheut, Oct. 14, 1957).
- 83.36. (orig.) (L) Decree of Approval of the proposed changes of the Constitutions by the General Chapter (1957) (Rome, Jan. 7, 1958) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Accompanying Letter from Scheut (with text of the Constitutions) (Scheut, Sept. 20, 1957).
- 83.37. (orig.) (L) concerning the Applicability of the Constitutio Apostolica Sedes Sapientiae to the religious dependent on the Prop. Fide (Rome, March 9, 1958).
- 83.38.
- 38.1. (copy) (E) Congratulations from Scheut to Card. S. Stritch on occasion of his Appointment as pro-Prefect of the Prop. Fide (Scheut, March 12, 1958).
- 38.2. (printed) (E) Thanks from Card. S. Stritch (...;...).
- 83.39. (orig.) (It) Permission to the Provincial of the Religious Province of Europe to stay at Scheut (Rome, March 28, 1958) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Request by Scheut (Scheut, Jan. 21, 1958) + (copy) (L) Decretum circa Provinciam Europeam C.I.C.M. (Rome, March 25, 1929).

- 83.40. (orig.) (F) Thanks from Card. Agagianian for the photos (Rome, Oct. 27, 1958).
- 83.41. (orig.) (F) concerning "aperçu sur le travail réalisé à Léopoldville, par vos Pères, de 1954 à 1958" (Rome, May 4, 1959).
- 83.42. (photo-copy) (It) Announcement of: 1) the Erection of the Vicariate Apostolic of Luebo; 2) the Appointment of J. Nkongolo as Vicar Apostolic of Luebo (Rome, May 15, 1959).
- 83.43. (copy) (F) Letter from Scheut to Card. Agagianian concerning "Deacons for life" (Scheut, May 31, 1959).
- 83.44. (copy) (F) Letter from Scheut to Card. Agagianian concerning Agreement proposed by Mgr. Kuo, Archbishop of Tai-pei (Scheut, May 31, 1959).
- 83.45. (orig.) (It) Acceptance by Card. Agagianian to be Cardinal-Protector of Scheut (Rome, June 10, 1959) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Letter from Scheut to Card. Agagianian concerning the same matter (Scheut, May 24, 1959).
- 83.46. (orig.) (It) Request for the opinion (+ to send possibly a terna) concerning the Division of the Vicariate Apostolic of Makassar (Rome, Oct. 19, 1959) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, Nov. 4, 1959).
- 83.47. (orig.) (It) Permission to appoint a Scheut-Father as Superior of the Haiti-Mission (Rome, Jan. 18, 1960) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Request by Scheut (Scheut, Jan. 10, 1960).
- 83.48. (copy) (F) Congratulations from Scheut to Card. Agagianian on occasion of his Appointment as Prefect of the Prop. Fide (Scheut, July 20, 1960).
- 83.49. (orig.) (F) Letter from Card. Agagianian: thanks for Felicitations (Rome, July 29, 1960).
- G.II.84. Folder containing "Facultates et dispensationes quoad modum celebrandi missas et breviarium" (1951-1960).
84.1. - 84.39.: (39 items.)
- G.II.a.85. Folder containing "Facultates ad legendum libros prohibitos" (1951-1960).
85.1. - 85.34.: (34 items.)
- G.II.a.86. Folder containing "Dispensationes votorum et ordinum" (1951-1960).
86.1. - 86.48.: (48 items.)
- G.II.a.87. Folder containing "De mutandis testamentum et dona per actum inter vivos" (1951-1960).
87.1. - 87.75.: (75 items.)
- G.II.a.88. Folder containing "Exclaustrationes" (1951-1960).
88.1. - 88.47.: (47 items.)
- G.II.a.89. Folder containing "Facultates et dispensationes quoad emissionem votorum et recipiendum ordines" (1951-1960).
89.1. - 89.43.: (43 items.)
- G.II.a.90. Folder containing "Facultates quoad administrationem" (1951-1960).
90.1. - 90.45.: (45 items.) (among others: Noviciates in the U.S.A., Sparrendaal, Philippines; time of ordinations (after the 3rd Year Theology); Jurisdiction "inter congregationem"; Erection of Religious Houses at Thielen, Lisala, Kangu, Baguio, Tokyo, Nibuno, Luluaburg, Léopoldstad (2); Sale of properties of Ramet, Rome, Dallas; concerning Liturgy, Benedictions; General Faculties for testaments; Mass-Intentions; Apostolate in Europe,...).
- G.II.a.91. Folder containing (typewritten) items from the Prop. Fide to Scheut (1961-1964).
91.1. (orig.) (L) concerning the quinquennial Report (Rome, Jan. 24, 1961).
91.2. (fair copy) (F) Letter from Fr. Sercu to Card. Agagianian: Request for mission in Latin America (Scheut, July 7, 1961) (2 copies).
91.3. Items concerning the succession of F. Sercu as Superior General (by O. Degrijse) (Aug. 10, 1961 - Sept. 23, 1961) (24 items).
91.4. (orig.) (F) concerning Visit to the Philippines (Thanks) (Rome, Nov. 21, 1961).
91.5. (orig.) (F) Permission to start missions in Latin America (Rome, Febr. 24, 1962) + (fair copy) (F) Letter from O. Degrijse concerning this Permission (Scheut, Febr. 1, 1962) + Memoria + G.II.a.91.2.

- 91.6. (orig.) (F) Accompanying Letter with Message from the Pope in occasion of the Centenary of Scheut + Accompanying Envelope (Rome, April 27, 1962).
- 91.7. (orig.) (F) Letter concerning Request to take over the Minor Seminary of Kwang-Ju and Jae-Gu (South Korea) (Rome, April 17, 1963) + (annexed) (fair copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Rome, June 18, 1963).
- 91.8. Items (originals + fair copies) concerning the Association CICM - ICM (4 items) (June 12, 1963 - Dec. 7, 1963).
- 91.9. (orig.) (F) Congratulations in occasion of the opening of the "Service technique africain de radiodiffusion" at Léopoldville (Rome, Aug. 3, 1963).
- 91.10. (orig.) (E) concerning the St.-Louis University at Baguio (Philippines) (Rome, Oct. 2, 1963) + (annexed) (fair copy) (F) Letter from O. Degrijse to Card. Agagianian: thanks for G.II.a.91.9. and concerning the St.-Louis University (Scheut, --).
- 91.11. (orig.) (F) Concerning the Retirement and succession of Mgr. Scalais, Archbishop of Leopoldstad + Consultation (Rome, Nov. 18, 1963) + (annexed) (fair copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Rome, Nov. 27, 1963).
- 91.12. (fair copy) (F) Letter from Scheut to the Prop. Fide: Request for subventions for the construction of the "Collegio Missionario Internazionale" at Rome (Scheut, Dec. 10, 1963) + (handwritten) (D) Note (Advice for the Request).
- 91.13. (fair copy) (F) (partial) Letter from Scheut to the Prop. Fide concerning Mgr. F. Van den Bergh (Scheut, --).
- 91.14. (copy) (It) Certificate of the "Ministero dell'interno direzione generale degli affari di Culto" - Recognition of H. Standaert as legal Representative of the Collegio (Rome) (Rome, Febr. 3, 1964).
- 91.15. (fair copy) (F) Thanks for the subventions for the Collegio Missionario (Rome) (Rome, March 7, 1964).
- 91.16. (orig.) (F) concerning the Retirement and the succession of Mgr. Van den Bergh as Bishop of Lisala and concerning the Erection of the new Diocese of Budjala + Consultation (Rome, May 27, 1964) + (fair copy) (D) Letter from H. Standaert to R. Desmedt, Vicar General of Scheut, (Rome, June 6, 1964) + (fair copy) (F) Answer from R. Desmedt to H. Standaert (Scheut, June 10, 1964) + (fair copy) (F) Answer from O. Degrijse to Card. Agagianian (Brussel, July 2, 1964).
- 91.17. (orig.) (F) Permission from Rome to the Provincial of the U.S.A. to transfer his powers to the Superior of the Dominican Republic (Rome, Aug. 22, 1964) + (annexed) (Fair copy) (L) Letter from Scheut (Scheut, Aug. 3, 1964).
- 91.18. (orig.) (F) concerning the Request from Mgr. J. Zoa, Archbishop of Yaoundé, to take over a Mission in his Diocese (Rome, Oct. 19, 1964) + (annexed): 1) (fair copy) (F) Answer by O. Degrijse (Scheut, Nov. 5, 1964); 2) (fair copy) (F) Answer by O. Degrijse (willingness to go to Yaoundé) (Scheut,--).
- 91.19. (orig.) (F) they ask which instructions have been given to the missionaries during the turmoil in Congo in 1964 (Rome, Oct. 19, 1964) + (annexed) (fair copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Rome, Nov. 5, 1964).
- 91.20. (fair copy) (F) new Request by Scheut for subventions for the Collegio Seminario (Rome) (Scheut, Oct. 30, 1964).
- 91.21. (orig.) (F) Announcement of the Erection of the new Diocese of Budjala and the Appointment of Mgr. Van den Bergh (in Budjala) and of Mgr. L. Nganga (in Lisala) (Rome, Nov. 28, 1964).
- G.II.a.92. Folder containing (typewritten) Items from the Prop. Fide to Scheut (1965-1967).
- 92.1. (fair copy) (D) Letter from H. Standaert to O. Degrijse concerning subventions for the Collegio Missionario (Rome) (Rome, Jan. 24, 1965) + (annexed) (fair copy) (F) Thanks from O. Degrijse to Card. Agagianian (Scheut, Febr. 1, 1965).
- 92.2. (orig) (It) S. Congr. Dei Religiosi : Letter concerning the tonsure (Rome, April 4, 1965).
- 92.3. (orig.) (F) Concerning the Retirement of Mgr. Mels, Archbishop of Luluaburg (Rome, Nov. 27, 1965) + (annexed) (fair copy) (F) Answer by O. Degrijse (Brussels, Dec. 15, 1965).
- 92.4. (orig.) (F) Letter from D. Staffa (to Scheut) concerning "la revue Seminarium" (Rome, Dec. 15, 1965).
- 92.5. (orig.) (F) Letter concerning subventions for the Collegio Missionario (Rome) (Rome, Jan. 28, 1966) + (annexed): 1) (fair copy) (F) Letter from Scheut (Rome, Jan. 17, 1966) + 2) (orig.) (F) they give a subvention (Rome, July 4, 1966); 3) (fair copy) (F) Thanks from Scheut (Scheut, July 25, 1966).

- 92.6. (originals + fair copies) (L) Faculties concerning the General Chapter of 1967 (6 items) (Febr. 18, 1966 - March 17, 1966).
- 92.7. (orig.) (It) Announcement of: 1) the Erection of the Diocese of Mbuji-Mayi (Congo), and 2) the Transfer of Mgr. Nkongolo from Luebo to Mbuji-Mayi (Rome, May 5, 1966).
- 92.8. (fair copy) (F) O. Degrijse candidate for the "Conseil des représentants de l'action Missionnaire" (Prop. Fide) (4 items) (Scheut, May 4 - May 9, 1966).
- 92.9. (orig.) (It) Permission to extend the term of temporary vows with one or two years (especially for the Philippines) (Rome, May 24, 1966) + (annexed) 1) (fair copy) (L) Request by Scheut (Scheut, May 6, 1966): 2) (orig.) (D) Letter from K. Pieters to O. Degrijse: Report of the Reaction in the Philippines (Manila, June 17, 1966); (fair copy) (F) Answer from O. Degrijse to Card. Agagianian (Scheut, June 25, 1966).
- 92.10. (fair copy) (F) Letter from O. Degrijse to Card. Agagianian Recommendation of P. Zwaenepoel, Rector of the St.-Louis-University Baguio on occasion of his visit to the Prop. Fide (Scheut, Aug. 3, 1966).
- 92.11. (orig.) (L) Thanks for the Acceptance of the Mission of Yaoundé (Rome, Aug. 6, 1966).
- 92.12. (orig.) (F) Announcement of the receipt of the quinquennial Report of Scheut (Rome, Oct. 19, 1966).
- 92.13. (orig.) (F) Prop. Fide asks advice concerning the Retirement of J. Van Cauwelaert as Bishop of Inongo (Rome, Nov. 26, 1966) + (annexed) (fair copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, Dec. 11, 1966).
- 92.14. (orig.) (F) demand for advice concerning the Retirement of Mgr. A. Jacques, Bishop of Boma, and concerning the Appointment of Mgr. R. Ndudi (Rome, Jan. 4, 1967) + (annexed): 1) (fair copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, Jan. 16, 1967); 2) (orig.) (F) Announcement of the Retirement of Mgr. A. Jacques and the Appointment of Mgr. Ndudi (Rome, April 1, 1967).
- 92.15. (orig.) (F) demand for a terna with candidate-successors of Mgr. Van Cauwelaert, Bishop of Inongo (Rome, Febr. 3, 1967) + (annexed) (orig.) (F) Answer from the Nuncio of Congo (Kinshasa, March 13, 1967).
- 92.16. (orig.) (F) Faculties concerning the General Chapter of 1967 (Rome, Febr. 20, 1967) + (annexed) (fair copy) (F) Request by Scheut (Brussels, Jan. 16, 1967).
- 92.17. (orig.) (F) concerning the chairmanship of the General Chapter 1967 (Rome, May 24, 1967) + (annexed) (fair copy) (F) Request by Scheut (Brussels, April 18, 1967).
- G.II.a.93. Folder containing "Facultates et dispensationes quoad modum celebrandi missas et breviarium" (1961-1963).
93.1. - 93.11.: (11 items.)
- G.II.a.94. Folder containing "Facultates ad legendum libros prohibitos" (1961-1962).
94.1. - 94.10.: (10 items.)
- G.II.a.95. Folder containing "Dispensationes votorum et ordinum" (1961-1964).
95.1. - 95.23.: (23 items.)
- G.II.a.96. Folder containing "Dispensationes votorum et ordinum" (1965-1967).
96.1. - 96.19.: (19 items.)
- G.II.a.97. Folder containing "Exclaustrationes" (1961-1967).
97.1. - 97.14.: (14 items.)
- G.II.a.98. Folder containing "Facultates et dispensationes quoad emissionem votorum et recipiendum ordines" (1961-1967).
98.1. - 98.24.: (24 items.)
- G.II.a.99. Folder containing "Facultates quoad administrationem" (1961-1967).
99.1. - 99.22. : (22 items.) (among others concerning Mass Intentions and the Blessed Sacrament; Noviciate of Brothers; Exemption of temporary vows and "sanatio in radice"; third triennium for Rector in Sparrendaal, Rome; Erection of Religious House at Kutu (Inongo) and Leopoldstad; General Permission to change Testament; Benedictions and Liturgical Feasts; Jurisdiction ("intra congregationem").

G.II.b. Consistory

G.II.b.1. Folder containing (typewritten) items from the Consistory to Scheut (1918-1961).

1.1. - 1.4.

1.5. (orig.) (F) Letter from Card. C. Confalonieri to O. Degrijse: concerning the Appointment of A. Van Overbeke as "Prélat Nullius" of the Prelature of Bayombong in the Philippines (Rome, Dec. 6, 1966) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Letter from O. Degrijse to Card. C. Confalonieri (Scheut, Nov. 29, 1966).

G.II.c. Holy Office

G.II.c.1. Folder containing items from the Holy Office to Scheut (1885-1966).

1.1. - 1.18.

1.19. (orig.) (typewritten) (It) concerning Theological Conferences (Rome, July 9, 1951).

1.20. (orig.) (typewritten) (L) demand for a report on members who left the Priesthood (Rome, Jan. 31, 1958) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, April 15, 1958).

1.21. (printed) (L) Instruction concerning "clerici rei criminis" (Rome, August 1, 1962).

1.22. (printed) (It) Letter (Rome, Aug. 10, 1966) + (annexed) (printed) (L) Instruction concerning new theological theories (Rome, July 24, 1966) + (annexed) (copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, Dec. 19, 1966).

1.23. - 1.24. Dispensations (2 items).

1.25. - 1.26. Faculties (2 items).

G.II.d. Congregation of the Religious

G.II.d.1. - G.II.d.3.

G.II.d.4. Folder containing items 1941-1966.

4.1. (typewritten) (It) concerning a Conference organized by the Congregation of the Religious (Nov. 26, - Dec. 8, 1950) (5 items).

4.2. (typewritten) (L) concerning the same matter (see G.II.d.4.1.) (Rome, Febr. 24, 1951).

4.3. (typewritten) (It) Announcement of a new Conference at Buenos Aires (Rome, May 9, 1951).

4.4. (typewritten) (F) concerning the Marian Year 1954 (Rome, Nov. 17-18, 1953) (2 items).

4.5. (typewritten) (F) Letter from the Secretary of the Congregation of the Religious (...;...) + (annexed): 1) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Card. Valeri concerning the Erection of the Papal Work of Religious Vocations (...;...); 2) (typewritten) (F) "Indications d'ordre pratique" (Rome, Jan. 6, 1956) + (copy) Communication to all the confrères (J. Vandeputte) in Chronica, April, 1956.

4.6. (orig.) (L) Diploma aggregationis vocationum religiosarum pontificum opus primum, given to J. Vandeputte (Rome, May 15, 1956).

4.7. (printed) (It) Letter concerning the use of the radio and the television for the apostolate (Rome, Aug. 6, 1956).

4.8. (typewritten) (It) Letter concerning a course of Morality at the University of "San Tommaso" (Manila) (Rome, Febr. 14, 1958).

4.9. (typewritten) (It) concerning "Giornata pro Orantibus" (Rome, Nov. 10, 1959).

4.10. (printed) (L) Instructio de candidatis ad statum perfectionis et ad sacros ordines sedulo deligendis et instituendis (Rome, Febr. 2, 1961) (32 pages).

4.11. (typewritten) (F) Letter containing the program of the First Conference "Les vocations aux Etats de Perfection dans le Monde d'Aujourd'hui" (Dec. 10-16, 1961) (Rome, Nov. 10, 1961) + (annexed) (copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, Nov. 20, 1961) + (typewritten) (E) Answer by Rome (Rome, Jan. 9, 1962).

4.12. (typewritten) (It) Report on the First International Conference concerning vocations (Jan., 1962).

4.13. (typewritten) (It) Letter concerning participation of student-Religious to theological Discussions on Vatican II (Rome, April 8, 1964).

4.14. (printed) (F) Lettres Trimestrielles (June, 1963-Jan., 1965) (6 items).

- 4.15. (typewritten) (It) Formulae to draw up yearly and quinquennial Reports (Rome, 1966) + (copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Rome, June 24, 1966).

G.II.e. Congregation of the Rites

G.II.e.1.

G.II.e.2. Folder containing items 1941-1965.

- 2.1. (copy) (typewritten) (L) concerning the Beatification of Mgr. F. Hamer (Rome, Jan. 7, 1951).
- 2.2. (typewritten) (F) + (L) concerning the International Study Week "Mission and Liturgy" (Nijmegen, Sept. 12-19, 1959) (2 items) (...;...).
- 2.3. Items concerning the new Approval of the Calendarium Proprium C.I.C.M. (1960-1965) (7 items).
- 2.4. (typewritten) (L) Instruction Ritus servandus in concelebratione missae romanae (Rome, June 20, 1964) + (typewritten) (L) Request by Scheut: demand of the faculty to concelebrate in the houses of Scheut + (L) Permission by Rome (Rome, Jan. 13, 1965 - Scheut, Dec. 24, 1964).
- 2.5. - 2.9. Faculties (5 items) (among others concerning the Celebration of the Feast of the Congregation on August 22).

G.II.f. Congregation "De Seminariis et Studiorum Universitatibus"

G.II.f.1. Folder containing items (.... - 1967).

- 1.1.
- 1.2. (typewritten) (F) concerning the Demand of Mgr. Santos for Religious as Spiritual Directors and Professors at the diocesan Seminary of Lipa (Philippines) (Rome, Oct. 2, 1950) + (annexed) (copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, Oct. 31, 1950) + (typewritten) (L) concerning the same matter (Rome, Nov. 20, 1950).
- 1.3. (printed) (L) Praelectiones in Instituto Theologiae spiritualis (1959-1960) (Gregoriana) (18 pages).
- 1.4. (typewritten) (It) + (L) Items concerning the Visitation of some Seminaries in the Philippines (G. Vromant, J. Billiet) (Rome, May 6, 1960 - Scheut, July 12, 1960) (3 items).
- 1.5. (typewritten) (It) (L) (F) Items concerning the review Seminarium (Rome, May 23, 1961 - Rome, April 14, 1967) (3 items).
- 1.6. (typewritten) (F) Letter from O. Degrijse concerning the St.-Louis University (Baguio City - Philippines) (Scheut, Aug. 3, 1966).
- 1.7. - 1.11. Faculties (5 items).

G.II.g. Congregation "Pro Ecclesia Orientali"

G.II.g.1. Folder containing (typewritten) items (1939-1953).

- 1.1.
- 1.2. (orig.) (F) concerning Apostolate "auprès des Chaldéens" (Rome, Febr. 16, 1951) + (fair copy) Answer by Scheut (Refusal) (Scheut, April 23, 1951).
- 1.3. (orig.) (It) concerning Mission in Ethiopia (Rome, Nov. 24, 1953) + (annexed) (copy) (typewritten) Answer by Scheut (Refusal) (Scheut, Dec. 9, 1953).

G.II.h. Congregation "De Disciplina Sacramentorum"

G.II.h.1. Folder containing items (1938-1941).

- 1.1.
- 1.2. (orig.) (typewritten) (L) concerning the nullity of an ordination (T. Verdegem) (Rome, March 27, 1941).

G.II.i. Congregation "Sacra Paenitentiarum Apostolica"

G.II.i.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. (printed) (L) item concerning Faculties for Priests belonging to the "Unio cleri pro missionibus" (Rome, May 25, 1951).

G.II.v. Congregation "Episcoporum et Regularum"

G.II.w. Congregation "Concilii"

G.II.x. Congregation "De Indulgentiis et Reliquiis"

G.II.y. "Commissio Antepreparatoria" Vatican II

G.II.y.1. Folder containing items concerning the "Commissio antepreparatoria" (1959-1962).

- 1.1. (orig.) (printed) (L) Letter from the "Pontificia Commissio" (signed by Card. Tardini) to F. Sercu: demand for information (Vatican, June 18, 1959).
- 1.2. (copy) (typewritten) (L) Answer from F. Sercu to Card. Tardini + (annexed) Vota-Concilia-animadversiones pro futuro Concilio Oecumenico (Scheut, Aug. 29, 1959) (6 pages).
- 1.3. (orig.) (typewritten) (L) Letter from the "Pontificia Commissio": thanks for the Answer (= G.II.y.1.2.) (Vatican, Sept. 8, 1959).
- 1.4. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from O. Degrijse to Mgr. Felici Pericle, General Secretary of the "Commissio" (Scheut, Oct. 8, 1962).

G.III. DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS COMING FROM THE (INTER)NUNCIATURES AND THE APOSTOLIC DELEGATIONS

G.III.a. China

G.III.a.1.

G.III.a.2. Folder containing (typewritten) items coming from the (Inter) Nunciature Apostolic (Mgr. A. Riberi) (1947-1954).

- 2.1. (orig.) (F) (to J. Vandeputte): concerning the participation of Fr. Legrand in the synodal Commission; he agrees with the preparation of Scheut to erect an Academy (Intellectual Apostolate) (Nanking, June 4, 1947) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, July 1, 1947).
- 2.2. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. A. Riberi: Announces the Acceptance of the Academy Verbist as a CICM activity + concerning Fr. Legrand (Scheut, August 8, 1947).
- 2.3. (orig.) (F) (to J. Vandeputte): Congratulations on occasion of his Election as Superior General; thanks for the admission of Fr. Legrand to the synodal Commission (Peiping, Sept. 21, 1947).
- 2.4. (orig.) (F) (to J. Vandeputte) asks: 1) to let A. Florizoone stay in China to cooperate with the "services agricoles du Bureau Central de Bien-Etre Catholique à Nankin"; 2) to entrust J. Joos with the task of coordinator "de toutes les activités radiophoniques catholiques en Chine" (Peiping, Oct. 22, 1947).
- 2.5. (copy) (F) Answer by J. Vandeputte to G.III.a.2.4. (Scheut, Nov. 11, 1947).
- 2.6. (orig.) (F) (to J. Vandeputte): concerning A. Florizoone (Nanking, Jan. 21, 1948).
- 2.7. (copy) (F) Answer from J. Vandeputte to G.III.a.2.6. (Scheut, Febr. 17, 1948).

- 2.8. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. A. Riberi: asks his mediation to get a special subvention from the Prop. Fide for the Verbist Academy at Peking (Scheut, Febr. 17, 1948).
- 2.9. (orig.) (F) (to J. Vandeputte): Announcement of the Appointment of J. Oste as Bishop of Jehol; concerning the Decision of J. Vandeputte to remove from China the Young Missionaries who study at Peking (Nanking, April 16, 1948).
- 2.10. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. A. Riberi: concerning G.III.a.2.9. (Peiping, April 27, 1948).
- 2.11. (orig.) (F) (to J. Vandeputte): new Proposals concerning Mission in China (Nanking, May 7, 1948).
- 2.12. (orig.) (F) Telegram from A. Riberi to J. Vandeputte to appoint J. Bollen and two others for the "oeuvres ouvrières" in China (Nanking, May 25, 1948) + (fair copy) (F) Refusal by J. Vandeputte (...;...).
- 2.13. (orig.) (F) (to J. Vandeputte): concerning the same matter (see G.III.a.2.12.) (Nanking, May 25, 1948).
- 2.14. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. A. Riberi: justifies his Refusal (Kuei sui, June 4, 1948).
- 2.15. (copy) (F) Letter from M. Ingelbeen to Mgr. A. Riberi: concerning Fr. Legrand (Scheut, Febr. 25, 1949).
- 2.16. (orig.) (F) (to M. Ingelbeen): answer to G.III.a.2.15. (Nanking, March 15, 1949).
- 2.17. (orig.) (F) (to J. Vandeputte): Proposal of a Scheut-Mission in Taipei (Formosa) + asks Mgr. A. Van Melckebeke and J. Joos as Missionaries (Taipei, Febr. 15, 1953).
- 2.18. (copy) (F) Answer from J. Vandeputte to G.III.a.2.17. (Scheut, March 9, 1953).
- 2.19. (copy) (F) Letter from M. Ingelbeen to Mgr. A. Riberi: concerning the fact that no answer is forthcoming from Mgr. Kuo concerning the Mission in Taipei (Scheut, June 24, 1953).
- 2.20. (orig.) (F) (to J. Vandeputte): answer to G.III.a.2.19. (Taipei, July 18, 1953).
- 2.21. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. A. Riberi: concerning financial problems for the Mission of Taipei (Scheut, August 17, 1953).
- 2.22. (copy) (F) Letter from M. Ingelbeen to Mgr. A. Riberi: announces the Acceptance of the Mission of Taipei (after a Report of Mgr. J. Oste and Fr. Legrand) (Scheut, Nov. 3, 1954).

G.III.b. Congo / Zaire

G.III.b.1.

G.III.b.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Items from the Apostolic Delegation (Mgr. G. Dellepiane (till 1949); Mgr. F. Reggio (Secretary) - Mgr. P. Sigismondi (1950-1954); Mgr. A. Bruniera (1955-1959); Mgr. G. Mojaisky Perelli (1959-1962); Mgr. J. M. Maury (1965-1968) to Scheut (1945-1967).

- 2.1. Announcement of the Death of Mgr. A. De Boeck, Vicar Apostolic of Lisala (Léopoldville, Jan. 4, 1945) + (annexed): 1) (copy) (F) Letter from Mgr. F. Van den Bergh to Mgr. G. Dellepiane: concerning the last days of Mgr. A. De Boeck (Lisala, Dec. 22, 1944); 2) (copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, Jan. 25, 1945).
- 2.2. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. G. Dellepiane concerning "des priorités de remboursement des ayant-droit à la liquidation de l'Ancienne Procure" (Léopoldville, April 19, 1945).
- 2.3. (to J. Vandeputte): List containing the names of five Brothers who left the Congregation in Congo during the War (Léopoldville, April 20, 1945).
- 2.4. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe): announces his coming to Brussels (Genua, Febr. 11, 1946).
- 2.5. (to R. Verhaeghe): gives a chalice + news concerning the Procure of Léopoldville, May 4, 1946).
- 2.6. (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning chalice and cross; he will send 100 copies of the "volume de la III^{me} Conférence" (Léopoldville, July 31, 1946).
- 2.7. (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning "petit service personnel" (Léopoldville, July 31, 1946).
- 2.8. (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning chalice and cross (see G.III.b.2.6.) (Léopoldville, Aug. 19, 1946).
- 2.9. (to J. Vandeputte): concerning the substitution of L. Janssens as "Président du Comité des Supérieurs"; announces his coming to Brussels (Léopoldville, Sept. 8, 1946).

- 2.10. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe): thanks for his Reception in Belgium (Genoa, Oct. 17, 1946).
- 2.11. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning political situation of Italy and Belgium and concerning acquaintances (Genoa, Nov. 12, 1946).
- 2.12. (to R. Verhaeghe): asks to send a letter (for Mgr. F. Reggio) by plane (Rome, Dec. 10, 1946).
- 2.13. (to R. Verhaeghe): announces that the English expell all non-English speaking Missionaries from their colonies; defends the Belgian Colonial Policy (Rome, Dec. 13, 1946).
- 2.14. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning Mgr. G. Demol Bishop of Kasai and the Division of Kasai (Genoa, Dec. 27, 1946).
- 2.15. Letter from Mgr. F. Reggio (to R. Verhaeghe (?)): thanks for Congratulations + New Year's Greetings (Léopoldville, Dec. 28, 1946).
- 2.16. (to R. Verhaeghe) concerning "missionnaires inspecteurs des écoles dans les Missions du Congo" (Genoa, Dec. 30, 1946).
- 2.17. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe): New Year's Greetings (Genoa, Jan. 9, 1947).
- 2.18. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning Papal decorations and "l'enfance belge victime de la guerre" (Genoa, Jan. 22, 1947).
- 2.19. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning the Feast of the Pope and concerning "missions nationales" (Léopoldville, March 24, 1947).
- 2.20. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning the new mission policy (Léopoldville, April 8, 1947).
- 2.21. (to R. Verhaeghe): Announcement of the coming of the sick Mgr. F. Reggio to Brussels (Léopoldville, May 9, 1947).
- 2.22. (to R. Verhaeghe): memorandum concerning payment done by Mgr. G. Dellepiane (Léopoldville, May 10, 1947).
- 2.23. (handwritten) concerning the Health of Mgr. F. Reggio (Léopoldville, April 20, 1947).
- 2.24. (handwritten) Letter from Mgr. F. Reggio to R. Verhaeghe: Thanks for the information concerning the General Chapter of 1947 (Gardone, August 21, 1947).
- 2.25. (handwritten) (to R. Verhaeghe): Congratulations on occasion of the General Chapter of 1947; concerning trip to Liberia (Léopoldville, Sept. 25, 1947).
- 2.26. (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning subventions (Léopoldville, Sept. 25, 1947).
- 2.27. (to R. Verhaeghe) asks tiles for a verandah (Léopoldville, Sept. 30, 1947).
- 2.28. (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning the Appointment of M. Ney as "Chef du Service de l'Inspection de l'Enseignement au Congo" + announces the coming of Mgr. F. Reggio to Belgium (Léopoldville, Oct. 1, 1947) + (copy) "Extrait d'une lettre d'un Vicaire Apostolique du Congo" concerning M. Ney (--, Sept. 28, 1947).
- 2.29. (handwritten) Letter from Mgr. F. Reggio to R. Verhaeghe concerning his coming to Brussels and concerning the return of E. De Cock to Congo (Gardone-Riviera, Oct. 5, 1947).
- 2.30. (to R. Verhaeghe): asks to re-forward letters: concerning Mgr. F. Reggio, M. De Bruyne, and B. Mels (Léopoldville, Oct. 21, 1947).
- 2.31. (handwritten) Letter from Mgr. F. Reggio to R. Verhaeghe: thanks for his Reception in Belgium (Léopoldville, Nov. 10, 1947).
- 2.32. Items concerning the Division of the Mission of Kasai in two Vicariates, and concerning the Succession of Mgr. G. Demol: 1) (orig.) (F) Letter from Mgr. G. Dellepiane to J. Vandeputte (Léopoldville, Nov. 28, 1947); 2) (copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, Dec. 26, 1947).
- 2.33. (to R. Verhaeghe) concerning Decorations; asks a copy of the "nouveau psautier"; concerning debate in "Kamer en Senaat" regarding subventions "aux Missions étrangères" (Léopoldville, Nov. 30, 1947).
- 2.34. (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning glasses; New Year's Greetings, and concerning information received from Van Wing, S.J., about "les affaires importantes" (Léopoldville, Dec. 8, 1947).
- 2.35. (handwritten) Letter from F. Reggio to R. Verhaeghe: New Year's Greetings; concerning plane-crash in China (Léopoldville, Dec. 24, 1947).
- 2.36. (handwritten) Letter from Mgr. G. Dellepiane to Mgr. de Hemptinne (O.S.B.), Vicar Apostolic of Elisabethville: concerning R. Van Caeneghem (Léopoldville, Jan. 9, 1948).

- 2.37. Items concerning the Division of the Vicariate of Upper-Kasai: 1) (orig.) (F) (to J. Vandeputte) (Léopoldville, Jan. 9, 1948); 2) (copy) (F) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, Jan. 26, 1948); 3) (orig.) (F) (to J. Vandeputte) (Léopoldville, Febr. 4, 1948).
- 2.38. (handwritten) (F) (to R. Verhaeghe): New Year's Greetings; speaks with Appreciation of the Mission work done by Scheut in Congo (Léopoldville, Jan. 10, 1948).
- 2.39. (to R. Verhaeghe): sends a Letter for J. Nevejan; thanks for services rendered (glasses, psalmbook...) (Léopoldville, Jan. 10, 1948).
- 2.40. (to R. Verhaeghe): sends cross (Léopoldville, Febr. 4, 1948).
- 2.41. (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning payments; concerning Reforms of the Education-system and concerning Decree regarding monogamy (Léopoldville, March 24, 1948).
- 2.42. (to R. Verhaeghe): sends Letters; concerning J. Mommens in Kasai (Léopoldville, April 5, 1948).
- 2.43. (to R. Verhaeghe): thanks for services rendered and concerning the Health of E. De Cock (Léopoldville, April 28, 1948).
- 2.44. (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning Finances and the new Sport-Stadium at Léopoldville (Léopoldville, August 11, 1948).
- 2.45. (to R. Verhaeghe): New Year's Greetings (Léopoldville, Jan. 15, 1949).
- 2.46. (Telegram) Thanks from G. Dellepiane to Scheut for their Congratulations on occasion of his Appointment as Nuncio Apostolic at Vienna (Léopoldville, Jan. 14-15, 1949).
- 2.47. (to M. Ingelbeen): concerning "le nouveau grand stade de la Cité Indigène" + asks for a Brother-Mechanic (Léopoldville, Febr. 9, 1949) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer by M. Ingelbeen (Scheut, Febr. 13, 1949).
- 2.48. (handwritten) Letter from Mgr. F. Reggio to R. Verhaeghe: Profession of Friendship (Léopoldville, Oct. 29, 1949).
- 2.49. (handwritten) Letter from Mgr. F. Reggio to J. Vandeputte: New Year's Greetings + News concerning the Appointment of a new Apostolic Delegate (Mgr. P. Sigismondi) (Léopoldville, Dec. 21, 1949).
- 2.50. (handwritten) Letter from Mgr. F. Reggio to R. Verhaeghe: New Year's Greetings; concerning Mgr. P. Sigismondi and concerning his own future (Léopoldville, Dec. 23, 1949).
- 2.51. Letter from Mgr. P. Sigismondi to J. Vandeputte: concerning the Replacement of G. Kettel by J. Cornelissen as Rector of the Regional Seminary of Kabwe (Léopoldville, July 9, 1950).
- 2.52. (to Mgr. B. Mels, Vicar Apostolic of Luluaburg): thanks for "Rapport annuel concernant la marche des Oeuvres Pontificales" (Léopoldville, April 25, 1951).
- 2.53. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. P. Sigismondi concerning the Succession of Mgr. G. Six and concerning the Demand for the Division of the Vicariate of the "Lac Léopold II" (Scheut, Dec. 3, 1952).
- 2.54. (to J. Vandeputte): Answer to G.III.b.2.53. (Léopoldville, Dec. 9, 1952).
- 2.55. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. P. Sigismondi concerning the same matter (see G.III.b.2.53. and G.III.b.2.54.) (Scheut, Dec. 19, 1952).
- 2.56. (to J. Vandeputte): concerning the same matter (Vicariate "Lac Léopold II") and New Year's Greetings (Léopoldville, Dec. 28, 1952).
- 2.57. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. P. Sigismondi: he asks the Permission to let M. Goetschalckx return to the Mission of Lisala (Scheut, March 20, 1954).
- 2.58. (to J. Vandeputte): Answer to G.III.b.2.57. (Léopoldville, March 26, 1954).
- 2.59. (to Scheut): sends a new project of the Instructions aux Missionnaires (--, April 13, 1954).
- 2.60. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. A. Bruniera: Congratulations on occasion of his Appointment as Apostolic Delegate of Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi (Scheut, Dec. 26, 1954).
- 2.61. (to J. Vandeputte): Thanks for Congratulations (Rome, Jan. 5, 1955).
- 2.62. (to J. Vandeputte): impressions after trip in the Vicariates Apostolic of Kasai and Mayumbe (Léopoldville, Nov. 15, 1955).
- 2.63. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. A. Bruniera: Answer to G.III.b.2.62. (Scheut, Nov. 21, 1955).
- 2.64. (to J. Vandeputte): Congratulations on occasion of the 70th birthday of J. Vandeputte (Léopoldville, March 14, 1956) + (copy) (F) Answer by J. Vandeputte (Scheut, March 20, 1956).
- 2.65. (to J. Vandeputte): Condolences (Death of R. de la Kethulle de Ryhove) (Léopoldville, July 18, 1956).

- 2.66. (to J. Vandeputte): Thanks for the Approval of the Appointment of J. Ceuppens as Director of the "Centre de Presse" at Léopoldville (Léopoldville, July 19, 1956).
- 2.67. (copy) (F) (to A. de Schaetzen): Thanks for the List containing the names of the Fathers appointed "aux charges générales" by the Chapter of Scheut (Léopoldville, June 10, 1957).
- 2.68. (to O. Degrijse): concerning the Territory of Kasangulu (Léopoldville, August 2, 1958) + (copy) (F) Answer by O. Degrijse (Scheut, Aug. 7, 1958).
- 2.69. (to O. Degrijse): concerning "l'affaire de Kasangulu" (Léopoldville, August 16, 1958) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer by O. Degrijse (Scheut, August 20, 1958).
- 2.70. (to O. Degrijse) concerning the same matter (Léopoldville, Dec. 5, 1958) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer by O. Degrijse (Scheut, Dec. 11, 1958).
- 2.71. Letter from Fr. Sercu to G. Mojaisky Perelli: Congratulations on occasion of his Appointment as Apostolic Delegate of Congo, Ruanda and Urundi (Scheut, Oct. 13, 1959).
- 2.72. (copy) (F) Circulaire aux Exc. Ordinaires et Supérieurs Religieux (G. Mojaisky Perelli) (Léopoldville, July 18, 1960) (2 copies).
- 2.73. (copy) (F) Letter from U. Calabresi ("chargé d'affaires") to Mgr. B. Mels (Luluaburg) (Léopoldville, August 17, 1962) + (annexed) (copy) (L) Normae Seminarii interdioecesanis provinciae ecclesiasticae Luluaburgensis (2 copies).
- 2.74. Letter from Mgr. J.M. Maury to M. Van Dyck (Kinshasa, August 16, 1966) + photo-copies of Correspondence between "le Ministère des affaires étrangères" and "la Nonciature Apostolique" (3 items).
- 2.75. Items concerning the Retirement and the Succession of Mgr. J. Van Cauwelaert as Bishop of Inongo (Febr. 11, - March 5, 1967).

G.III.c. Philippines

- G.III.c.1. Folder containing (originals) ((typewritten) items from the Apostolic Delegation to Scheut (1908-1964).
 - 1.1. - 1.17.
 - 1.18. (F) Letter from Mgr. E. Vagnozzi to J. Vandeputte: concerning the second Conference of the B.I.C.E. at Hilversum (Manila, Nov. 23, 1949).
 - 1.19. (copy) (It) Letter from G.B. Montini, Substitute Secretary of State, to Mgr. E. Vagnozzi: Appointment of C. Beurms as "adetto provvisorio al servizio" of the Nunciature at Manila (Rome, after July 19, 1951).
 - 1.20. (copy) (It) Letter from the Congregation "Concillii" to Mgr. E. Vagnozzi: concerning C. Beurms (Rome, June 27, 1952).
 - 1.21. (E) Letter from Mgr. E. Vagnozzi to J. Vandeputte: concerning the tasks of Father C. Beurms (Manila, Dec. 11, 1952).
 - 1.22. (copy) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. E. Vagnozzi: Answer to G.III.1.21. (Scheut, Dec. 22, 1952).
 - 1.23. (E) Letter from Mgr. E. Vagnozzi to J. Vandeputte: concerning Father C. Beurms (Manila, Febr. 21, 1953).
 - 1.24. (E) Letter from Mgr. E. Vagnozzi to J. Vandeputte: concerning H. Martens and his co-operation with the Catholic Action Organisation in the Philippines (Manila, June 17, 1954) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer by J. Vandeputte (Scheut, June 29, 1954).
 - 1.25. (copy) (E) Letter from O. Degrijse to Mgr. S. Siino, Nuncio Apostolic in the Philippines: concerning the Erection of a new "ecclesiastical circumscription" in Nueva Viscaya (Scheut, April 14, 1962).
 - 1.26. -1.28. Items concerning the possible new "Praefectura Nullius de Nueva Viscaya" (among others a Terna) (3 items) (April 16, 1963 - July 29, 1964).

G.III.d. Japan

- G.III.d.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) items from the Apostolic Delegation (from 1952: Internunciature Apostolic) (Mgr. Max de Furstenberg) to Scheut (1949-1957).
 - 1.1. (D) (to J. Vandeputte): Thanks for personal services (Tokyo, Dec. 31, 1949).

- 1.2. (F) (to J. Vandeputte): concerning some suggestions for the beginning Missions in Japan (Tokyo - J. Spae) (Tokyo, Febr. 7, 1950) + (annexed) (fair copy) (handwritten) (F) Answer by J. Vandeputte (Scheut, Febr. 22, 1950).
- 1.3. (F) (to J. Vandeputte): Thanks for Mission in Japan (Tokyo, May 7, 1953).
- 1.4. - 1.8. Items concerning the Erection of a Center of Religious Studies in Japan (5 items) (Aug. 13, - Sept. 5, 1957).

G.III.e. Indonesia

- G.III.e.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) Items from the Apostolic Internunciature (Mgr. G. de Jonghe (1947-1955) to Scheut (1948-1960).
 - 1.1. (to R. Verhaeghe): concerning the ordination of Mgr. N. Schneiders (--(Europe), Aug. 9, 1948).
 - 1.2. - 1.4. Items concerning "visa" for Belgian Missionaries for Indonesia (Jan. 19-29, 1955) (3 items).
 - 1.5. (to R. Verhaeghe): Thanks for congratulations on occasion of his Jubilee (--, May 25, 1960).

G.III.f. Guatemala

- G.III.f.1. Folder containing (typewritten) items from the Nunciature Apostolic (Mgr. G. Verolino) to Scheut (1952-1955).
 - 1.1. - 1.33. Correspondence concerning the Negotiations on a Mission in Guatemala, which finally didn't start (33 items) (Febr. 12, 1952 - March 7, 1953) + Duplicata of the main Letters (drawn up for Father J. Mussen) (18 items).
 - 1.34. - 1.42. Items concerning the Negotiations concerning the District of Escuintla (among others First Draft of Agreement) (Oct. 30, 1954-Jan. 16, 1955) (9 items).
 - 1.43. -1.50. Items concerning tickets and first trips to Guatemala (Jan. 22, 1955 - July 30, 1955) (8 items).
 - 1.51. - 1.53. Items concerning the sending of new Missionaries (August 9, - Oct. 21, 1955) (3 items).

G.III.g. Brazil

- G.III.g.1. Folder containing (typewritten) items from the Apostolic Nunciature (Mgr. A. Lombardi) to Scheut (1963).
 - 1.1. - 1.2. Items concerning subventions for Fathers who will study at Petropolis (May 10-17, 1963) (2 items).

G.III.h. Haiti

- G.III.h.1. Folder containing (typewritten) items from the Apostolic Nunciature (Mgr. Enrici Domenico) to Scheut (1958-1965).
 - 1.1. Items: 1) (copy) (F) Letter from F. Sercu to Mgr. Enrici: impressions on the Mission in Haiti (Scheut, August 13, 1958); 2) (orig.) (F) Thanks + Approval by Mgr. Enrici (Port-au-Prince, August 23, 1958).
 - 1.2. Items: 1) (orig.) (F) Letter from Mgr. P. Robert, Bishop of Gonaives, to Fr. Sercu: asks Scheut to take over some parishes in Gonaives (Gonaives, April 24, 1959); 2) (orig.) (F) Letter from Mgr. Enrici to Fr. Sercu: Letter of Recommendation (Port-au-Prince, April 28, 1959); 2) (orig.) (F) Letter from Mgr. Enrici to Fr. Sercu: Letter of Recommendation (Port-au-Prince, April 28, 1959); 3) (copy) (F) Answer by L. Fosty (Scheut, May 7, 1959).
 - 1.3. (copy) (F) Letter from O. Degrijse to Mgr. L. Eijo y Garay, Archbishop of Madrid: asks to give M. Vega Penichet a decoration (for his services rendered in Haiti) (Scheut, Sept. 24, 1962).
 - 1.4. Items: 1) (orig.) (F) Letter from Mgr. E. Rovida: asks Scheut to take over the parish of St. Michel de l'Attalaye (Gonaives) (Port-au-Prince, August 10, 1965); 2) (copy) (F) Answer

by Fr. Sercu (Rome, Nov. 2, 1965); 3) (copy) (F) Answer by L. Fosty (Scheut, Nov. 10, 1965).

G.III.i. Other Nunciatures or Apostolic Delegations

G.III.i.1. Folder containing (typewritten) Items coming from the Apostolic Delegations and (Inter) Nunciatures of Canada, Korea, Peru, Pakistan, Senegal and Zambia (1961-1965).

G.III.i.1.1. Apostolic Delegation in Canada.

1.1.1. (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Letter from J. Mees to Father A. Verthé: concerning contact with Flemings in Canada (Ottawa, Febr. 20, 1965).

G.III.i.1.2. Apostolic Delegation in Korea.

1.2.1. (orig.) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. X. Zupi to O. Degrijse: Congratulations on occasion of Degrijse's Appointment as Superior General + Thanks for the Congratulations on occasion of his own Promotion (--, Dec. 6, 1961).

1.2.2. (orig.) (typewritten) (E) Letter from T. Quinlan, Regent of the Apostolic Delegation Seoul, Korea, to the Superior General: asks to send missionaries to Korea (San Francisco, California, Febr. 3, 1955) + (copy) (typewritten) (E) Answer by CICM (Scheut, Febr. 25, 1955).

G.III.i.1.3. Apostolic Nunciature at Lima (Peru).

1.3.1. - 1.3.8. Items concerning eventual Mission in Peru + (annexed) Documentation (6 items) (Sept. 4, 1961 - May 14, 1965).

G.III.i.1.4. Apostolic Inter-Nunciature in Pakistan.

1.4.1. (orig.) (F) Letter from Mgr. X. Zupi to O. Degrijse: he asks to put a Scheut-Father at the Disposal of the Inter-Nunciature (Karachi, May 24, 1962) + (copy) (F) Answer by O. Degrijse (Refusal) (Scheut, June 18, 1962).

G.III.i.1.5. Apostolic Pro-Nunciature in Senegal.

1.5.1. (orig.) (handwritten) (F) Letter from G. Benelli: Thanks (...;...).

G.III.i.1.6. Apostolic Pro-Nunciature in Zambia.

1.6.1. (copy) (E) Letter from R.J. Desmedt to Mgr. A. Poledrini: Felicitations for his Appointment (Scheut, Nov. 13, 1965).

G.III.i.1.7. Apostolic Delegation in South Africa.

1.7.1. (orig.) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Mgr. M.H. Lucas, SVD, to the Superior General: asks to send missionaries to Bechuanaland (Haarlem, Nov. 21, 1950) + (copies) (typewritten) (D) Answers by CICM (Scheut, Nov. 23, 1950 and Jan. 12, 1951).

G.III.i.1.8. Apostolic Nunciature in Bolivia.

1.8.1. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Mgr. H. Mazzoni to J. Vandeputte: asks to send missionaries to Bolivia (Jan. 21, 1956 and Nov. 27, 1956) + (copies) Answers by CICM (Febr. 11, 1956 and Dec. 13, 1956).

G.III.i.1.9. Apostolic Nunciature in Costa Rica.

1.9.1. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. G. Verolino to J. Vandeputte: asks for missionaries in Costa Rica (San José, Aug. 30, 1957) + (copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer by F. Sercu, Superior General (Scheut, Sept. 15, 1957).

G.III.i.1.10. Apostolic Nunciature in Columbia.

1.10.1. (copy) (typewritten) (It) Answer by H. Standaert to Mgr. G. Paupini, who asked for missionaries in Columbia (Rome, Febr. 24, 1963).

G.III.j. Apostolic Nunciature in Brussels

- G.III.j.1. Folder containing Letters from the Apostolic Nunciature in Brussels to Scheut (1888-1963).
- 1.1. - 1.9.
- 1.10. Items concerning "Fondation Monseigneur Micara pour les Missionnaires Malades" (Febr. 18, 1936 - Sept. 30, 1946) (10 items).
- 1.11. (typewritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. Micara, Nuncio at Brussels, to the Superior General: Thanks for New Year's Greetings (Brussels, Jan. 4, 1945).
- 1.12. (typewritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. Micara to the Superior General: he will ask Dispensation concerning the vows of the Novices (date) (Brussels, July 21, 1945) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Letter from Scheut concerning the Request for the same matter + List containing the names of the Novices (Scheut, July 13, 1945).
- 1.13. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to F. Cento, Nuncio at Brussels: welcome (Scheut, June 4, 1946) + (annexed) (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. F. Cento: Thanks (Brussels, June 6, 1946).
- 1.14. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scapinelli, Auditor of the Nunciature at Brussels concerning the case "d'une personne" (Brussels, Sept.12, 1946).
- 1.15. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Invitation by F. Cento on occasion of the 8th Anniversary of the Election of Pope Pio XII (Brussels, March 1, 1947).
- 1.16. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from F. Cento to the Superior General of Scheut: speaks with Appreciation of P. Dens, Member of the "Missio Vaticana" (Brussels, June 30, 1947) + (annexed) (copy) (typewritten) Answer by Scheut (Scheut, July 2, 1947).
- 1.17. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte to F. Cento + Rapport sur mon voyage dans nos missions d'Extreme Orient et d'Amérique (9 pages) (Scheut, August 14, 1949) + (annexed) (orig.) (typewritten) Letter from F. Cento to Scheut: Thanks for the Report (Brussels, Aug. 17, 1949).
- 1.18. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. F. Cento to Card. J.E. Van Roey concerning "communication de la Sacrée Congrégation Consistoriale" (Brussels, Febr. 3, 1953).
- 1.19. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from F. Cento to Scheut: concerning his leaving (Brussels, Oct. 30, 1953).
- 1.20. - 1.24. (typewritten) (F) Letters from Mgr. Efreim Forni, Nuncio at Brussels, to Scheut (1958-1959) (5 items).
- 1.25. (typewritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. Oddi, Nuncio, to Scheut: Thanks for Condolences (Death of Pope John XXIII) (Brussels, June 14, 1963).

G. III. k. Observateur Permanent du St. Siège auprès de l'Unesco

- G.III.k.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Mgr. Giovanni Benelli to O. Degrijse (1966) (3 items).

G.IV. DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS FROM THE ARCHDIOCESE OF MECHELEN

G.IV.a. - G.IV.c.

- G.IV.d. Folder containing (handwritten) items from the Archdiocese of Mechelen (Card. E. Van Roey (1926-1961); (Card. L.J. Suenens (1961-1979) to the Superior General of Scheut (1931-1967).
- d.1. - d.9.
- d.10. - d.100. Items concerning the temporary Engagement of Scheut-Fathers in the activities of the Archdiocese (Oct. 22, 1938 - 1956/1957) (91 items).
- d.101. - d.102. Items concerning the home "Joe English" (Halle-Zandhoven) and Father J. Troch (Whit Sunday, 1941 - Oct. 13, 1943) (2 items).
- d.103. (copy) (typewritten) (D) List of Scheut-Fathers who come on August 7, 1960 to Mechelen for Jurisdiction (...:...).
- d.104. (orig.) (D) Letter from Tessens, Vicar General, concerning the Noviciate of 1940 (Mechelen, August 14, 1940).
- d.105. (orig.) (D) Letter from Van Cauwenbergh: concerning priestly ordination (Mechelen, July 10, 1942).

- d.106. (orig.) (D) Letter from E. van Roey: Congratulations On occasion of the Appointment of Fr. Van den Bergh as Bishop (Mechelen, Febr. 24, 1943).
- d.107. (orig.) (D) Letter from Card. E. van Roey: he will come and ordain 34 priests (Mechelen, May 27, 1943).
- d.108. (orig.) (typewritten) (L) Letter from Fr. Everaert, Vicar General, asks for information (concerning the number of Scheut-Fathers living in the Diocese) (Mechelen, August 25, 1943).
- d.109. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Request by J. Vandeputte: Presentation of Scheut-Fathers to get Jurisdiction in the Archdiocese (Scheut, June 22, 1944) + (annexed) (orig.) (F) Answer by Mechelen (Mechelen, June 24, 1944).
- d.110. (orig.) (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Verhaeghe concerning Noviciate 1944-1945 (Scheut, July 2, 1945) + (orig.) (D) Answer by F. Everaert, Vicar General, (Mechelen, July 4, 1945).
- d.111. (orig.) (D) Letter from Mgr. K. Cruysberghs: concerning priests for Flemish Farmers in France (Leuven, Nov. 26, 1945).
- d.112. Items concerning Brother J. Van Eecke (Dec. 6, 1945 - March 31, 1946) (3 items).
- d.113. (orig.) (D) Request from J. Vandeputte to Mgr. Van Cauwenbergh to use a car (Scheut, Oct. 27, 1949) + (orig.) (L) Permission (Mechelen, Oct. 28, 1949).
- d.113.BIS. (orig.) (D) Letter from E. Van Roey concerning S. Albert's Church at New York (Mechelen, Jan. 2, 1950).
- d.114. (orig.) (D) Letter from L.J. Suenens: re-forwards a Demand from the Archbishop of St.-Augustinus at Florida (U.S.A.) to send young priests (Mechelen, Oct. 12, 1950).
- d.115. (orig.) (D) Letter from Card. E. Van Roey: re-forwards a Letter concerning Father Aerts (Mechelen, Febr. 6, 1954).
- d.116. (printed) (D) Items concerning "de werkzaamheden van het Instituut voor Godsdienstwetenschappen (K.U.L.) (akademiejaar 1956-1957)" (June, 1957) (2 items).
- d.117. (orig.) (printed) () Letter from Card; E. van Roey: Thanks for New Year's Greetings (Mechelen, Jan. 6, 1959).
- d.118. (orig.) (typewritten) (D) Letter from O. Degrijse: asks the Permission from Card. E. Van Roey to transfer the mortal remains of Scheut Fathers to Schilde (J. Van Belle, E. Pinel and A. Janssens) (Scheut, Jan. 25, 1959) + (at the top of the folio) (orig.) (L) Permission (by Theeuws, Vicar General) (Mechelen, Jan. 27, 1959).
- d.119. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Fr. Sercu concerning Meeting about a possible Study House (still to be erected) (Scheut, Nov. 4, 1959).
- d.120. (orig.) (F) Letter from L.J. Suenens: concerning Fl. Mortier (Mechelen, June 9, 1960).
- d.121. (orig.) (typewritten) (D) Request by Fr. Sercu to sing a solemn votive-mass of the Holy Spirit in occasion of the Declaration of Independence of Belgian Congo (Scheut-Leuven) (Scheut, June 26, 1960) + (at the bottom of the folio) (orig.) (typewritten) (D) Permission by Mgr. Fr. Everaert, Vicar General (Mechelen, June 27, 1960).
- d.122. (copy) (typewritten) (L) Request by Fr. Sercu to substitute Mgr. J. Malula by Mgr. L. Morel for priestly ordinations (Scheut, July 16, 1960).
- d.123. (originals) (typewritten) Items concerning the Preface of Card. E. Van Roey for the Book "Scheut, zo begon het" (V. Rondelez) (Mechelen, Sept. 12-13, 1960) (2 items).
- d.124. (orig.) (typewritten) (D) Request by O. Degrijse to sing a Votive-Mass of the Propagation of the Faith on TV on Mission Sunday (Scheut, Sept. 20, 1960) + (at the bottom of the folio) (orig.) (L) Permission by Mgr. Fr. Everaert, Vicar General (Mechelen, Sept. 21, 1960).
- d.125. (orig.) (D) Letter from Mgr. L.J. Suenens: concerning a negative Response from Mechelen to a Request of Scheut (Mechelen, Dec. 22, 1960).
- d.126. (orig.) (D) Letter from Mgr. L.J. Suenens: New Year's Greetings (Mechelen, Jan. 10, 1961).
- d.127. (printed) (D) Letter from Card. E. Van Roey: New Year's Greetings (Mechelen, Jan. 15, 1961).
- d.128. (orig.) (F) Letter from Mgr. L.J. Suenens: Thanks for Letter: he is happy with "le renouveau apostolique à nos scolasticats et séminaires" (Easter-Monday, 1960, 1961, 1962 (?))
- d.129. Items concerning the preparation of Vatican II (among others Note sur la nécessité d'une initiation apostolique pratique au Séminaire) (May, 1961).
- d.130. (orig.) (D) Letter from Mgr. L.J. Suenens: Condolences (Death of Fr. Sercu) (Mechelen, August 2, 1961).

- d.131. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. L.J. Suenens: Thanks for the Felicitations on occasion of his Appointment as Cardinal (Mechelen, April 10, 1962).
- d.132. (orig.) (F) Letter from Card. L.J. Suenens: concerning audiences of the Pope (Mechelen, Febr. 13, 1963).
- d.133. (orig.) (F) Letter from Card. L.J. Suenens concerning "Manuel" for Sisters in preparation and Conferences (J. Lefebvre) (Mechelen, March 12, 1963).
- d.134. (orig.) (F) Letter from Card. L.J. Suenens: is happy with the good results of the Negotiations between Scheut and "de Zusters van de Jacht" (Mechelen, July 20, 1963).
- d.135. (orig.) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Ceuppens, Vicar General, concerning the option on a parcel next to the Mission House of Scheut (Mechelen, Jan. 21, 1964).
- d.136. (orig.) (F) Letter from Card. L.J. Suenens concerning his Book Dialogue sur la promotion ... "(Mechelen, April 4, 1964).
- d.137. (original) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Card. L.J. Suenens: Thanks for Congratulations on occasion of his Birthday (Mechelen, August 12, 1964).
- d.138. (orig.) (typewritten) (D) (F) Items: Letter from P. Theeuws, Vicar General, to Father R. Desmedt concerning the Breviary in vernacular (Mechelen, Oct. 21, 1964) (3 items).
- d.139. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Desmedt to Card. L.J. Suenens concerning the rumour of the selling of the House at Leuven (Scheut, Febr. 28, 1965).
- d.140. (orig.) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Th. Cogels, Secretary, Thanks for copies of Ons Religieus-Missionaire Leven (O. Degrijse) (Mechelen, March 25, 1965) + (annexed) (copy) (D) Letter from R. Desmedt to Card. L.J. Suenens (Scheut, March 16, 1965).
- d.141. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from O. Degrijse to Mgr. Theeuws: asks Permission to receive Communion in two species when pronouncing religious vows (Scheut, August 31, 1965).
- d.142. (orig.) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Ceuppens, Vicar General, : asks to give a conference to Sisters concerning the General Chapter in a Religious Congregation (Mechelen, Nov. 29, 1965).
- d.143. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Card. L.J. Suenens: Thanks for the Congratulations on occasion of the Anniversary of his Bishop's ordination (Mechelen, Dec. 20, 1965).
- d.144. (orig.) (F) Letter from Card. L.J. Suenens: Thanks for Christmas' and New Year's Greetings (Mechelen, Dec. 27, 1965).
- d.145. (orig.) (typewritten) (D) Letter from P. Theeuws, Vicar General: Permission to binate at the Sisters "van de Jacht" (Mechelen, May 9, 1966).
- d.146. (typewritten) (D) Letter from canon M. Watté concerning a donation for several Missionaries of Scheut (Mechelen, Febr. 27, 1967) + (annexed) (copy) (typewritten) (D) Thanks + Explanation (Scheut, March 15, 1967).
- d.147.

G.IV.e.

G.V. DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS COMING FROM OTHER DIOCESES

G.V.a. Europe

G.V.a.1. Belgium

G.V.a.1.1. Brugge.

G.V.a.1.1.1.

G.V.a.1.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten) items (1931-1966).

1.1.2.1. - 1.1.2.185.

1.1.2.186. (orig.) (D) Letter from Mgr. H. Lamiroy to J. Vandeputte: Thanks for Reception at Scheut (Brugge, Nov. 5, 1941).

1.1.2.187. - 1.1.2.189. Items concerning Scheut - Seminarists who want to transfer to the Diocesan Seminary (1942-1943) (3 items).

1.1.2.190. Items concerning the stay of K. Dewankere at Schilde (Nov. 8-9, 1943) (2 items).

- 1.1.2.191. Items concerning help to a Seminarist (Jan. 17-20, 1944).
- 1.1.2.192. (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Letter from the Superior of "Oudmanshuis en Jongensweeshuis" at Lendelede to J. Vandeputte concerning arrangements after the Death of Mgr. G. Schotte (Lendelede, ca. May 17, 1944).
- 1.1.2.193. (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Letter from J. Van Elslande to J. Vandeputte concerning financial problems (Vlamertinge, Oct. 14, 1944).
- 1.1.2.194. (orig.) (D) Letter from Mgr. H. Lamiroy to Scheut: concerning a cheque for Scheut (Brugge, Oct. 25, 1944).
- 1.1.2.195. (orig) (D) Letter from Mgr. H. Lamiroy: Thanks for New Year's Greetings; concerning Scheut in China and the Philippines; concerning Father Callewaert (Brugge, Jan. 9, 1946).
- 1.1.2.196. Items concerning Agreement about the territory between the Vocational School of Torhout and the House of Scheut at Torhout (Febr. 7-9, 1957) (2 items).
- 1.1.2.197. (orig.) (D) Letter from M. De Keyser (Major Seminary of Brugge) concerning a Seminarist who wants to enter Scheut (Brugge, Oct. 17, 1957).
- 1.1.2.198. (copy) (D) Letter from Fr. Sercu to Mgr. E.J. De Smedt Thanks for Pastoral Letter concerning the Apostolate of the Church in Congo (Leuven, March 7, 1958).
- 1.1.2.199. (orig.) (D) Items concerning the service of the Sisters of Pittem in the Kitchen of Scheut (Nov. 4-5, 1958).
- 1.1.2.200. (orig.) (D) Letter from Mgr. E.J. De Smedt: Thanks for Christmas' and New Years' Greetings (Brugge, Dec. 24, 1958).
- 1.1.2.201. (orig.) (D) Letter from F. Van den Berghe concerning trials for the Congregation (Brugge, Jan. 16, 1959).
- 1.1.2.202. (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Letter from Mgr. E.J. De Smedt concerning Feast for the Missions at Langemark (Brugge, August 25, 1959).
- 1.1.2.203. (orig.) (D) Letter from Mgr. E.J. De Smedt: Thanks for Christmas' and New Years' Greetings (Brugge, Dec. 22, 1959).
- 1.1.2.204. (copy) (D) Letter from O. Degrijse to Mgr. E.J. De Smedt concerning the situation in Congo (Scheut, Aug. 14, 1960).
- 1.1.2.205. (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Letter from Mgr. E.J. De Smedt: Thanks for Christmas' and New Years' Greetings (Brugge, End of 1960).
- 1.1.2.206. (orig.) (D) Letter from E. De Zeine, Secretary, to O. Degrijse: announces the Acceptance of Mgr. E.J. De Smedt to ordain 45 scholastics of Scheut as priests on August 4 (Brugge, June 7, 1963) + (annexed) (copy) (D) Request by O. Degrijse (Scheut,--).
- 1.1.2.207. (copy) (D) Letter from young Scheut Fathers leaving for the Missions to Mgr. E.J. De Smedt (Scheut, Aug. 22, 1964).
- 1.1.2.208. (copy) (D) Letter from O. Degrijse to Mgr. E.J. De Smedt: Thanks for his Letter concerning Congo, published in La Libre Belgique (Dec. 7) (Scheut, Dec. 7, 1964).
- 1.1.2.209. (printed) (D) Ministrando (March 15, 1966) concerning "Priesterlijk Delen" (March 15, 1966).
- 1.1.2.210. (printed) (D) Survey of the Financial Year 1965-1966 of "Priesterlijk Delen" (March, 1966).

G.V.a.1.2. Gent

G.V.a.1.2.1.

G.V.a.1.2.2. Folder containing (typewritten) items (1932-1966).

- 1.2.2.1. - 1.2.2.25.
- 1.2.2.26. (orig.) () Letter from H. Philippe, Canon Secretary, + Questionnaire (asked by the Prop. Fide) to Scheut to draw up a Mission Encyclopaedia (Gent, Sept. 4, 1942).
- 1.2.2.27. (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Letter from Mgr. Calewaert, Vicar General, concerning a Seminarist (Gent, May 31, 1945).
- 1.2.2.28. (orig.) (D) Letter from H. Philippe, Canon Secretary, concerning Renewal of the "indultum exclaurationis" (R. Bracq) (Gent, Aug. 16, 1945).
- 1.2.2.29. - 1.2.2.31. Items concerning Scheut-Seminarists who want to transfer to the Diocesan Seminary (Febr. 12, 1947 - Aug. 19, 1962) (3 items).
- 1.2.2.32. (orig.) (F) Letter to Scheut concerning a certain G. de Naeijer and his "Comptoir Belgo-Colonial" (Zottegem) (Gent, August 11, 1950).

- 1.2.2.33. (orig.) (D) Letter to Scheut: Condolences (Death of Mgr. L. De Smedt) (Gent, Dec. 7, 1951).
- 1.2.2.34. Items concerning "indultum exclaurationis" of Scheut-Fathers (Febr. 6-9, 1952).
- 1.2.2.35. (orig.) (D) Request by Fr. Sercu in the name of G. Goedertier to Mgr. Calewaert concerning the Celebration of Mass at home (Scheut, Aug. 5, 1959) + (at the bottom of the folio) (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Answer by Mgr. Calewaert (Gent, August 6, 1959).
- 1.2.2.36. (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Letter from O. Schelfhout, Vicar General, to Fr. Sercu: concerning dances during a Feast for the Missions (Gent, April 7, 1960) + (annexed) (copy) (D) Answer by Fr. Sercu (Scheut, April 15, 1960).
- 1.2.2.37. (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Letter from Mgr. Calewaert to O. Degrijse: Congratulations on occasion of his Appointment as Superior General of Scheut (Gent, Sept. 25, 1961).
- 1.2.2.38. (orig.) (D) Letter from Mgr. L. Van Peteghem to O. Degrijse: Thanks for Reception at Scheut (Gent, August 2, 1965).
- 1.2.2.39. (orig.) (D) Letter from L. Van Peteghem to O. Degrijse: Thanks for the Congratulations on occasion of his silver Priestjubilee (Gent, Aug. 25, 1965).
- 1.2.2.40. (orig.) (D) Letter from Mgr. L. Van Peteghem to O. Degrijse concerning a Feast for the Missions at Deinze (Gent, Febr. 8, 1966) + (annexed) (copy) (D) Answer by O. Degrijse (Scheut, Febr. 12, 1966).

G.V.a.1.3. Namur.

G.V.a.1.3.1.

G.V.a.1.3.2. Folder containing items (1937-1960).

1.3.2.1. - 1.3.2.15.

- 1.3.2.16. (orig.) (handwritten) (F) Letter from the "Collège N.D. de la Paix" (Namur) to Scheut concerning Van de Pol (Namur, Aug. 19, 1944).
- 1.3.2.17. (orig.) (L) Request by Scheut concerning the Noviciate of Jambes (Jambes, Sept. 6, 1944) + (at the bottom of the folio) (orig.) (handwritten) (L) Permission by V. Koerperick, Vicar General (Namur, Sept. 7, 1944).

G.V.a.1.4. Liège.

G.V.a.1.4.1.

G.V.a.1.4.2. Folder containing items (1939-1966).

1.4.2.1. - 1.4.2.73. Items concerning the temporary Engagement of Scheut-Fathers in the activities of the Diocese (Jan. 28, 1939-Nov. 30, 1963) (73 items).

- 1.4.2.74. (orig.) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. Simenon, Vicar General, concerning "Lettres dimissoriales" for Father Adam (Liège, Oct. 17, 1942).
- 1.4.2.75. (orig.) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. Simenon, Vicar General, concerning a sum of money to say masses (Liège, Nov. 23, 1942).
- 1.4.2.76. (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Letter from Mgr. Simenon, Vicar General, concerning a Seminarist refused at Scheut (Liège, July 10, 1943) + (annexed) (copy) (D) Answer by R. Verhaeghe (Scheut, July 11, 1943).
- 1.4.2.77. (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Letter from Mgr. G. Simenon, Vicar General, concerning Regulation of inheritance (Liège, July 18, 1944).
- 1.4.2.78. Items concerning the eventual Purchase by Scheut of a House at Overpelt (Dec. 24-28, 1952).
- 1.4.2.79. (orig.) (F) Letter to Scheut: Thanks for Christmas' and New Year's Greetings (Liège, Dec. 24, 1958).
- 1.4.2.80. (orig.) (handwritten) (F) Letter to Scheut: Thanks for Letter + concerning the Centenary of Scheut (Liège, ca. June 12, 1962).
- 1.4.2.81. Items concerning the visit of Mgr. J.M. Heuschen to ordain 18 Deacons as priest (April 7-8, 1966) (2 items).

G.V.a.1.5. Tournai.

G.V.a.1.5.1. Folder containing items (1920-1959).

1.5.1.1.

1.5.1.2. - 1.5.1.11. Items concerning the temporary Engagement of Scheut-Fathers in the activities of the Diocese (Oct. 7, 1939 - Dec. 22, 1959) (10 items).

1.5.1.12. - 1.5.1.13. Items concerning Exclaustrations (V Laemont and J. Wouters) (Jan. 19, - Febr. 20, 1946) (2 items).

G.V.a.2. England

G.V.a.2.1. - G.V.a.2.2.

G.V.a.2.3. Folder containing Letters from and to Mgr. J. Heenan, Archbishop of Westminster (1963-1965).

2.3.1. - 2.3.2. (orig.) (E) (D) Items concerning Mgr. J. Heenan's Appointment as Archbishop of Westminster (Sept. 17-19, 1963) (2 items).

2.3.3. (copy) (E) Letter from O. Degrijse to Mgr. J. Heenan concerning the Desire of the ICM-Sisters to erect a religious House at London (Rome, Nov. 27, 1963).

2.3.4. (orig.) (E) Letter from Mgr. J. Heenan to O. Degrijse: Thanks for the Felicitations on occasion of his Appointment as Cardinal (London, Febr. 2, 1965).

G. V. a. 3. France

G.V.a.3.1. Folder containing items coming from French Dioceses (1940-1965).

3.1.1.- 3.1.3. Items concerning requests for and information about Scholastics of Scheut who want to transfer to a French Diocese (May 1, 1940 - Nov. 23, 1945) (3 items).

3.1.4. (orig.) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J. Bertaux (Séminaire d'Autrey par Rambervillers) to J. Vandeputte: asks Information about Ordination of CICM bishops (Autrey, Febr. 3, 1943).

3.1.5. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J.M. Martin, Archbishop of Rouen: Thanks for congratulations on occasion of his Appointment as Cardinal (Rouen, Jan. 28, 1965).

3.1.6. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from G. Huyghe, Bishop of Arras to O. Degrijse: Thanks for the Expedition of the Brochure Notre vie religieuse et missionnaire (Arras, July 21, 1965).

G.V.a.4. The Netherlands

G.V.a.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (D) Letters coming from Dutch Dioceses (1887-1965).

4.1.1.- 4.1.3.

4.1.4.- 4.1.25. Items concerning priestly Ordinations of Dutch Scheut-Fathers in the Netherlands (May 8, 1959 - March 6, 1965) (22 items).

G.V.a.5. Italy

G.V.a.5.1. Folder containing items coming from the Vicariate of Rome (1889-1964).

5.1.1.

5.1.2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from H. Standaert to Card. Cl. Micara concerning the Erection of the "Collège Missionnaire International" (Scheut, Oct. 3, 1964).

G.V.a.6. Sweden

G.V.a.6.1. Folder containing (orig.) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. D. Assarsson: asks for missionaries in the Diocese of Stockholm (Helsingborg, July 3, 1954) + (copy) (typewritten) Answer by CICM (Scheut, July 10, 1954).

G.V.b. Outside Europe

G.V.b.1. The Philippines

G.V.b.1.1. - G.V.b.1.5.

G.V.b.1.6. Folder containing items coming from Philippine Dioceses (1960-1962).

- 1.6.0. (typewritten) (E) Letter from J.R. Rosales, Archbishop of Cebu, to J. Vandeputte: asks for missionaries to manage the 'Patria' - Centers (Cebu, June 19, 1956) + (copy) (typewritten) (E) Answer by J. Vandeputte (Scheut, July 4, 1956).
- 1.6.1 - 1.6.3. (typewritten) (E) Correspondence Mgr. E.B. Surban, Bishop of Dumaguete - Fr. Sercu, concerning demand for Missionaries (Nov. 23, - Dec. 17, 1960) (3 items).
- 1.6.4. (handwritten) (D) Letter from C. van Ouwelant to Fr. Sercu concerning a possible taking over of Parishes in Butuan (Tilburg, Dec. 27, 1960).
- 1.6.5. (typewritten) (E) Letter from P. Santos, Archbishop of Caceres to the Rector of Scheut: Thanks for the admission of B.J. Almoneda (Oct. 3, 1962).

G.V.b.2. Brazil

G.V.b.2.1. Folder containing items coming from Brazilian Dioceses (1909-1967).

- 2.1.1.
- 2.1.2.- 2.1.14. Items concerning the Acceptance of Mission in the Diocese of Nova Iguaçu (Nov. 9, 1962 - June 19, 1963) (13 items).
- 2.1.15. (orig.) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. Brandao to O. Degrijse: asks for Scheut-Fathers for the Mission in his Diocese of Propria (Propria, April 18, 1964).
- 2.1.16. Items concerning the Demand from O. Degrijse to send Scheut-Fathers to Natal (July 11-28, 1964) (2 items).
- 2.1.17. Items concerning "Bom Jesus da Lapa Estado da Bahia, Brasil" (Map) (Dec., 1964).
- 2.1.18. Items concerning Correspondence between Mgr. Eugenio de Araujo Sales and O. Degrijse concerning Salvador (April 30, - May 17, 1966).
- 2.1.19. Items concerning Correspondence between Mgr. A. Hypolito, Bishop of Nova Iguaçu and O. Degrijse concerning the request for more Fathers (April 16, - May 4, 1967).
- 2.1.20. (typewritten) (G) Letter from Dom O. Chaves, Bishop of Corumba, to the Superior General: asks for missionaries (Corumba, May 14, 1951).
- 2.1.21. (typewritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. L.V. Sartori, Bishop of Montes Claros to J. Vandeputte: asks for missionaries (Montes Claros, Jan. 17, 1953) + ((copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer by J. Vandeputte (Scheut, Febr. 7, 1953).
- 2.1.22. (typewritten) (F) "Suggestions en vue de l'établissement d'un couvent ou d'un monastère au Brésil" (Mr. Van Zeeland) (Jan. 9, 1958).
- 2.1.23. (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Letter from P. Frateur, Director of the Sisters of Berlaar, to the Superior General: asks for missionaries for the Diocese of Londrina (Sertanopolis, July 30, 1957).

G.V.b.3. Congo / Zaire

G.V.b.3.1. Folder containing items coming from Dioceses of Congo/Zaire (1943-1961).

- 3.1.1. Items concerning Mémoire adressé à Monsieur le premier ministre, et à Monsieur le ministre des colonies sur les "Malentendus" nationaux et coloniaux (J.F. de Hemptinne, Vicar Apostolic of Katanga) (Elisabethville, Dec. 15, 1943) (11 pages) + Sommaire and Correspondence (11 pages).
- 3.1.2. Diocese of Goma.
 - 3.1.2.1. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. J. Busimba: asks for help for the Minor Seminary and College (Goma, Nov. 9, 1961) + (annexed) (copy) (F) Answer by O. Degrijse (Scheut, Nov. 30, 1961).
- 3.1.3. Diocese of Katanga (and others).

- 3.1.3.1.- 3.1.3.2. Items concerning the Appointment of R. Van Caeneghem as Director of C.E.P.S.I. (Centre d'Etudes des Problèmes Sociaux Indigènes) (Dec. 27-31, 1947) (2 items).
- 3.1.3.3. - 3.1.3.6. Items concerning the Education in Congo (Van Wing, de Hemptinne, F. Scalais) (June 19, - July 8, 1950) (4 items).
- 3.1.3.7. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J.F. Cornelis, Vicar Apostolic, to Degrijse concerning the Visit of C. Mubengayi to Brussels (Elisabethville, Oct. 13, 1959).
- 3.1.4. Diocese of Kisantu.
 - 3.1.4.1. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Fr. Sercu to Mgr. Kimbondo: concerning the Death of J. Loya (Scheut, June 4, 1960).

G.V.b.4. U.S.A.

- G.V.b.4.1. Folder containing items coming from Dioceses of the U.S.A. (1916-1966).
 - 4.1.1. - 4.1.2.
 - 4.1.3. - 4.1.10. Items concerning congratulations (Cushing; Krol; McShea) (Nov. 27, 1958 - Nov. 8, 1966) (8 items).

G.V.b.5. Latin America (except Brazil)

G.V.b.5.1. Folder containing:

- 5.1.1. - 5.1.3. Items concerning requests for Missionaries + Refusal By Scheut (Bolivia, Colombia, Argentina) (August 21, 1962 - June 5, 1965) (3 items).
- 5.1.4. (orig.) (typewritten) (Sp) Letter from Mgr. G. Larrain Vicar General (Santiago) concerning the tour of R. Rosselle (Santiago, August 10, 1965).
- 5.1.5. (typewritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. A. Tortolo, Vicar General of Parana, to F. Sercu: asks for missionaries in the Diocese of Gualeguaychu (Parana, Sept. 19, 1957) + (copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer by F. Sercu (Scheut, Oct. 1, 1957).
- 5.1.6. (typewritten) (F) Report of Visit of Mgr. Iriarte, Bishop of Reconquista, Argentina: he asks for missionaries (Jan. 18, 1961).
- 5.1.7. (orig.) (typewritten) (Sp) Letter from A.S. Fuenzalida, Bishop of San Carlos de Ancud (Chile) to J. Vandeputte: asks for missionaries (Ancud, Dec. 8, 1955) + (copy) (typewritten) (Sp) Answer by J. Vandeputte (Scheut, Dec. 24, 1955).
- 5.1.8. (orig.) (handwritten) (D) Letter from M. De Blecker, in the name of the bishop of Villarrica, Paraguay, to J. Vandeputte, asks for missionaries (Paraguay, Encarnation, June 15, 1949).
- 5.1.9. (orig.) (typewritten) (Sp) Letter from F. Santiago y Sarmiento, Archbishop of Cuzco, Peru, to J. Vandeputte: asks for missionaries (Cuzco, Jan. 3, 1952) + (copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer by J. Vandeputte (Scheut, Jan. 12, 1952).
- 5.1.10. (orig.) (typewritten) (Sp) Letter from Landzuri Ricketts, Archbishop of Lima, to A. Lievens: asks for missionaries (Lima, Aug. 14, 1956) + (copy) (typewritten) (Sp) Answer by C. de Brouwer (Scheut, Aug. 27, 1956).
- 5.1.11. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from A. Vismans, O.P., to C. van der Zant: asks CICM to take over parishes in the diocese of Ponce and San Yan in Puerto Rico (Nijmegen, June 22, 1954).
- 5.1.12. (orig.) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. L. Baccino, Bishop of San José de Mayo, Uruguay, to F. Sercu: asks for missionaries (San José, Jan. 1, 1961) + (copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer by F. Sercu (Scheut, Jan. 16, 1961).

G.V.b.5.2.

G.V.b.6. Korea

G.V.b.6.1. Folder containing:

- 6.1.1.- 6.1.4. Items concerning two requests from Mgr. J.A. Choi, Bishop of Pusan, for Missionaries + (annexed) Map of the Diocese (Aug. 10, 1961 - June 3, 1967) (4 items).

6.1.5. (orig.) + (copies) (typewritten) (E) (D) Correspondence concerning Request by Mgr. H.W. Henry, Archbishop of Kwangju, to CICM to staff a Seminary at Mokpo (1963).

G.V.b.7. Africa (except Congo / Zaire)

G.V.b.7.1. Folder containing:

7.1.1.- 7.1.2. Items concerning requests for Missionaries + Refusal by Scheut (Senegal, Gabon) (Sept. 27, 1964-Oct. 21, 1965) (2 items).

7.1.3. (orig.) (handwritten) (F) Letter from Mgr. Sebastiao, Bishop of Beira, Mozambique, to J. Vandeputte: asks for missionaries (Beira, June 10, 1950) + (copy) (typewritten) (F) Answer by J. Vandeputte (Scheut, June 22, 1950).

G.V.b.8. China

G.V.b.8.1.

G.V.b.8.2. Folder containing (orig.) (copies) (typewritten) (F) Correspondence Mgr. P.J. Albouy, Archbishop of Nanning, Kwansi, China-CICM concerning the project of a CICM mission in Nanning (1948).

G.V.b.9. Indonesia

G.V.b.9.1. Folder containing (orig.) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Mgr. M.L.T. Brans, OFM Cap, Vicar Apostolic of Medan, to J. Vandeputte: asks father G. Geens and F. Leyns to work in his diocese (Medan, Nov. 19, 1954) + (copy) (typewritten) (D) Answer by J. Vandeputte (Scheut, Dec. 4, 1954).

G.V.b.10. New Guinea

G.V.b.10.1. Folder containing:

1.1. (orig.) (typewritten) (D) Letter from Mgr. A. Cremers, OFM, Prefect Apostolic of Hollandia, to J. Vandeputte: asks for missionaries (Hollandia, Jan. 9, 1953) + (copy) (typewritten) (D) Answer by CICM (Scheut, Febr. 14, 1953).

1.2. (orig.) (typewritten) (D) Correspondence Mgr. H. Tillemans, msc, Vicar Apostolic of Merauke - CICM: asks for missionaries (1956-1957).

G.VI. DOCUMENTS COMING FROM THE GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL CHAPTERS

G.VI.a. - G.VI.e.

G.VI.f. Scheut (July 15 - August 6, 1947)

G.VI.f.1. Preparation (1939) for the deferred Chapter of 1940.

G.VI.f.1.1. Folder containing items concerning the Preparation (1939).

1.1.1. (printed) Items (among others Letter of Convocation (Scheut, May 1, 1939) + (annexed) Instructions for Elections, List of items for discussion).

1.1.2. Decrees of Election of "delegati" and "substituti" (11 items).

1.1.3. (printed) (D) (F) Circular Letter from J. Vandeputte concerning the Chapter (Scheut, May 3, 1939).

1.1.4. Preparatory Commission:

- 1.1.4.1. Report of the session (May 16, 1939) + (annexed) item concerning the Eligibility of J. Vandeputte;
- 1.1.4.2. - 1.1.4.12. Letters containing Proposals to the Commission (11 items).
- 1.1.5. (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Vandeputte: Announcement of the Delay of the General Chapter (Scheut, Oct. 10, 1939).

G.VI.f.2. Preparation for the Chapter of 1947.

G.VI.f.2.1. Folder containing items concerning the Preparation (1946-1947).

- 2.1.1. (typewritten) + (printed) items (among others Letter of Convocation + Instructions for Elections and Formulae, Answers and "indices electorum").
- 2.1.2. Correspondence concerning a leader for the Retreat of the Capitulants (July 22, - Dec. 8, 1946).
- 2.1.3. Letters to Bishops: Request to use "imperata Spiritus Sancti" before and during the Chapter + Permissions (Mechelen - 's Hertogenbosch - Namur - Brugge).
- 2.1.4. (copy) (typewritten) (It) Letter from the Prop. Fide to J. Nevejan concerning "pluritatem suffragiorum in casu J. Vandeputte" (Rome, April 14, 1947).

G.VI.f.2.2. Folder containing items from the Preparatory Commission.

- 2.2.1. Reports of the Meetings (1946).
- 2.2.2.- 2.2.38. Proposals to the Commission (37 items) + (annexed) List of the Documents.

G.VI.f.2.3. Folder containing: 1) Items concerning the Election of the "delegatus" (Fr. Sercu) and a "substitutus" (H. Piette) of the Province of Sywantze (8 items); 2) (typewritten) Item concerning Discussions by the Capitulants of China (Tientsin-Torhout, End of Febr., - June, 1947).

G.VI.f.3. General Chapter.

G.VI.f.3.1. Folder containing "desiderata" (among others concerning the Constitutions; "Directorium generale", Academy Verbist, Scheut in the U.S.A.).

G.VI.f.3.2. Folder containing Reports of the different Provinces + Decrees of the Elections of "delegati" and "substituti".

- 3.2.1. Sywantze.
- 3.2.2. Jehol.
- 3.2.3. Soei-Yuan.
- 3.2.4. Ningsia.
- 3.2.5. Tatung.
- 3.2.6. Leopoldstad.
- 3.2.7. Kasai.
- 3.2.8. Lisala.
- 3.2.9. Boma.
- 3.2.10 The Philippines.
- 3.2.11. Europe.

G.VI.f.3.3. Folder containing Report of the General Council.

G.VI.f.3.4. Folder containing:

- 3.4.1. Decrees of the Elections (L) (Superior General: J. Vandeputte (July 17, 1947); 1st Assistant: M. Ingelbeen; 2nd Assistant: J. Nuyts (July 18, 1947); 3rd Assistant: F. Scalais (July 18); 4th Assistant: C. de Brouwer (July 18); Proc. Gen.: J. Nevejan (July 18); Treasurer General: R. Verhaeghe (July 18)).
- 3.4.2. Letters from the General Chapter to the Prop. Fide and others (8 fair copies + 2 answers.
- 3.4.3. (fair-copy) (L) Letter from the Provincial Superiors of China (in the Chapter) to Card. Tien (Peking): Request to erect a Religious House in his Diocese (Scheut, July 25, 1947).
- 3.4.4. (typewritten) (D) Opening Speech by J. Vandeputte (Scheut, July 17, 1947).
- 3.4.5. Items concerning the Chapter (among others List of Capitulants).
- 3.4.6. Official Report (see G.VI.b.1.).

G.VI.f.3.5. Folder containing:

- 3.5.1. Directorium Generale (1930) (2 copies) and Normae Additiciae Generales (1930) (4 copies) (+ handwritten notes).
- 3.5.2. (printed) (L) Acta Capituli Generalis (1947) (100 pages) + (typewritten) (L) Decreta Particularia Capituli Generalis (1947).

G.VI.g. Schilde (May31 - June 27, 1957).

G.VI.g.1. Preparation.

G.VI.g.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) items (June - July, 1956).

- 1.1.1. Letter of Convocation + (annexed) Instructions for Elections.
- 1.1.2. Items concerning the "casus" proposed by J. Nuyts (the right to vote as Assistant and as Provincial) (2 items).

G.VI.g.1.2. Folder containing Decrees of Election of "Delegati" and "Substituti" (Provinces) (13 items).

G.VI.g.1.3. Folder containing Proposals to the Preparatory Commission (65 items) + (annexed) List (partial).

G.VI.g.1.4. Folder containing Desires and Documentation concerning Congo (1952-1957).

- 1.4.1.1.- 1.4.1.12. Desires and Documentation concerning Congo (among others concerning the Preparation of confrères for the Missions in Congo; Spiritual Formation; Advancement of the 10th year; a 5th Year of Theology + Correspondence) (12 items).
- 1.4.2.1.- 1.4.2.13. Desires and Documentation coming from Congo (Apostolic Delegation + Vicars) (1957) (among others concerning Recruitment of Priests; Religious Teaching Staff; "Presse de doctrine et d'information Catholique au Congo; "La Croix du Congo") (13 items).

G.VI.g.1.5. Folder containing Documentation intended for the Superior General (33 items) + (annexed) List of Documents.

G.VI.g.2. Preparatory Commission.

G.VI.g.2.1. Folder containing Reports of the Sessions of the Commission.

- 2.1.1. Sessions concerning the Constitutions (3 items).
- 2.1.2. Sessions concerning the Acta Capituli of 1947 (3 items).

G.VI.g.2.2. Folder containing Proposals of the Commission concerning the Constitutions (2 items).

- 2.2.1. Mutanda in constitutionibus.
- 2.2.2. Justification of the Mutanda in constitutionibus.

G.VI.g.2.3. Folder containing Proposals by the Commission concerning the Normae Generales (1 item).

G.VI.g.2.4. Folder containing Proposals by the Commission concerning the Directorium generale (1 item).

G.VI.g.2.5. Folder containing Proposals by the Commission concerning De institutione Sodalium (1 item).

G.VI.g.2.6. Folder containing:

- 2.6.1. Stof ter bespreking door het Kapittel (1 item).
- 2.6.2. Voorstellen en Desiderata Confratrum (1 item).

G.VI.g.3. General Chapter.

G.VI.g.3.1. Folders (3) containing the Reports of the Provinces and of the Seminaries - Noviciates.

- 3.1.1. The Provinces:

- 3.1.1.1. Provincia Sinica.
- 3.1.1.2. Boma.
- 3.1.1.3. Inongo.
- 3.1.1.4. Kabinda.
- 3.1.1.5. Leopoldstad.
- 3.1.1.6. Lisala.
- 3.1.1.7. Luluaburg-Kasai-Belgian Congo.
- 3.1.1.8. The Philippines.
- 3.1.1.9. Makassar.
- 3.1.1.10. Japan.
- 3.1.1.11. U.S.A. (+ Haiti).
- 3.1.1.12. Belgium.
- 3.1.1.13. The Netherlands.
- 3.1.1.14. Report of the Visit to Guatemala (by A. Labaere).
- 3.1.1.15. Report on the Mission in Chile (by A. Labaere).
- 3.1.2. The Seminaries / Noviciates:
 - 3.1.2.1. The Regional Seminary "Christ Roi" (Kabwe-Kasai-Belgian Congo).
 - 3.1.2.2. The Noviciate and Scholasticate of Katoka-Luluaburg-Belgian Congo.

G.VI.g.3.2. Folder containing the Report of the Central Council.

G.VI.g.3.3. Folder containing items concerning Elections and Decrees of Elections (L) (Superior General: Fr. Sercu (June 1, 1957); 1st Assistant: O. Degrijse (June 2, 1957); 2nd Assistant: R. Desmedt (June 2, 1957); 3rd Assistant: L. Fosty (June 2, 1957); 4th Assistant: A. de Jonge (June 2, 1957); Procurator General: H. Standaert (June 2, 1957)).

G.VI.g.3.4. Folders containing Official Report (3 copies).

G.VI.g.3.5. Folder containing Workpieces:

- 3.5.1. Textus integer Constitutionum C.I.C.M.
- 3.5.2. Constitutiones C.I.C.M. a Capitulo Gen. 1957 mutatae approbationi S.C. de P.F. proponuntur.
- 3.5.2. Constitutiones quales a Cap. Gen. 1957 mutatae approbationi S.C. de P.F. proponuntur.
- 3.5.4. Onze broeders in de missies van Congo.
- 3.5.5. Nota over het pastoraal jaar.

G.VI.g.3.6. Folder containing:

- 3.6.1. Mutationes in Constitutiones C.I.C.M. a Cap. Gen. mense Iunio anni 1957 introductae S.C. de P.F. confirmandae proponuntur (35 pages).
- 3.6.2. Constitutiones quales a Cap. Gen. Anni 1957 mutatae approbationi S.C. de P.F. proponuntur (28 pages).

G.VI.g.3.7. Folder containing:

- 3.7.1. Decretum quo capitulo generali C.I.C.M. anni 1957 finis imponitur (Schilde, June 27, 1957).
- 3.7.2. Decreta particularia cap. gen. anni 1957.

G.VI.g.3.8. Folder containing (printed) Normae Generales.

- 3.8.1. Normae generales (D) (1958) (78 pages).
- 3.8.2. Règles générales (F) (1958) (66 pages).
- 3.8.3. General Norms (E) (1959) (51 pages).
- 3.8.4. Directorium Generale C.I.C.M. (L) (1958) (119 pages).

G.VI.g.3.9. Folder containing Algemene Kapittels C.I.C.M. en Apostolaat (1898 -1908-1920-1930-1947-1957) (by J. Vandeputte) (Kortrijk, April 9, 1963).

G.VI.h. Meeting with Provincial Superiors (Scheut, 4-6 June 1962)

G.VI.h.1. Folder containing (typewritten)(D)(F)

- items for consultation:

1. Scope of meeting
 2. More centralisation in CICM
 3. More organization and decentralisation in General Council
 4. Plan for special formation of some confreres
 5. Formation Houses
 6. Vocation programs and recruitment
 7. Brothers
 8. Recruitment of lay missionaries in CICM
 9. Propaganda in CICM
 10. Control on procures and treasurers
 11. New Haven
 12. The beginning of the mission in Brazil
 13. Possible foundation of a Sister-congregation
- report and some desiderata of the Prov.Superiors

G.VII. ACTS OF THE SUPERIOR GENERAL

G.VII.a. Instructions

G.VII.a.1. - G.VII.a.5.

G.VII.a.6. Folder containing Instructions given during the Generalate of J. Vandeputte (1947-1957). 21 items (among others concerning the Procure of Singapore; testaments of Novices; Status of political Prisoners; vows; Holidays; concerning "relatio") + M. Ingelbeen, Onderhoud der confraters in onze huizen (ca. 1948).

G.VII.a.7. – a.8.

G.VII.b. Reports

G.VII.b.1. Folder containing quinquennial Reports on CICM (1926-1965).

G.VII.b.2.

2.1. - 2.3.

2.4. (typewritten) (F) J. Vandeputte, Rapport sur mon voyage dans nos missions d'Extrême Orient et d'Amérique (Scheut, Aug. 14, 1949).

G.VII.c. Study Projects

G.VII.c.1. - G.VII.c.2.

G.VII.c.3. Folder containing different Studies (1948-1954).

3.1. - 3.8. (typewritten) (D) Items concerning the Commission on Scheut in the Netherlands (Nijmegen - Sparrendaal) + (annexed) plans of building at Sparrendaal (Nov. 17, - Dec. 9, 1949) (8 items).

3.9. (typewritten) (D) Welke mogelijkheden biedt ons personeel uit China? (Scheut, May, 1952).

3.10. (typewritten) (D) "Beneluxjaar" started in September, 1948 (Scheut, May 2à, 1953).

3.11. (typewritten) (D) Report: de administratie en de redactie van de "Missien van Scheut" en van "Missions de Scheut" (Scheut, Sept., 1953).

3.12. - 3.13. Items concerning Het werk onder de Chinezen buiten China (Dec. 14, 1953 - May 2, 1954)(among others Report made by H. Piette) (Brussels, Dec. 14, 1953)).

G.VII.c.4. Folder containing Studies made by O. Degrijse concerning a Meeting of the Central Council and the Provincials (Scheut, May, - June, 1962).

4.1. Meer centralisatie in de Kongregatie.

4.2. Meer organisatie en decentralisatie in de Centrale Raad.

- 4.3. Een planning voor vorming van sommige konfraters met het oog op bepaalde functies en taken.
- 4.4. Het probleem van onze Broeders in de huidige situatie.
- 4.5. Over de eventuele oprichting van een centrum voor rekrutering en vorming van lekenmissionarissen aan Scheut verbonden.
- 4.6. De eventuele stichting van een zusterkongregatie aan Scheut verbonden.

G.VII.d. - G.VII.e.

G.VII.f. Circular Letters

G.VII.f.1. - G.VII.f.7.

G.VII.f.8.

8.1. - 8.7.

8.8. (typewritten) (D) concerning the Appointment of M. Mores as Provincial of Europe (Scheut, Nov. 4, 1943).

8.9. (typewritten) (D) concerning the Missions in China (Jehol) and in the Philippines (Scheut, Dec. 3, 1943).

8.10. (1 copy) (F) + (3 copies) (D) (printed) Retrospective view on Scheut during the War (Scheut, August 5, 1946).

G.VII.f.9. Folder containing (printed) Circular Letters of J. Vandeputte (1947-1956).

9.1. (3 copies) (F)+ (2 copies) (D) after the General Chapter of 1947 (Scheut, Aug. 22, 1947).

9.2. (1 copy) (F) + (3 copies) (D) containing Decisions made by the General Chapter of 1947 (Scheut, Sept. 20, 1947).

9.3. (3 copies) (F) + 3 copies) (D) concerning Problems in the China-Missions (Scheut, Aug. 22, 1949).

9.4. (3 copies) (F) + (3 copies) (D) on occasion of the Holy Year (Scheut, Aug.22, 1950).

9.5. (3 copies) (F) + (2 copies) (D) after his trip to Congo (Scheut, Mission Sunday, 1951).

9.6. (3 copies) (F) + (3 copies) (D) concerning the 10th Year (Scheut, Febr. 2, 1952).

9.7. (3 copies) (F) + (2 copies) (D) concerning the China-Missions (Scheut, March 12, 1953).

9.8. (3 copies) (F) + (3 copies) (D) concerning the Marian Year (Scheut, Oct. 31, 1953).

9.9. (3 copies) (F) + (2 copies) (D) concerning the Expulsion of the Missionaries from China (Scheut, Dec. 3, 1955).

9.10. (2 copies) (F) + (3 copies) (D) Announcement of the General Chapter of 1957 (Scheut, June 1, 1956).

9.11. (2 copies) (D) Richtlijnen voor het propagandawerk van Scheut in de Belgische Provincie (M. Ingelbeen, Assistant) (...;...).

G.VII.f.10. Folder containing (printed) Circular Letters of Fr. Sercu (1957-1961).

10.1. (2 copies) (F) + (3 copies) (D) after the General Chapter of 1957 (Scheut, Sept. 8, 1957).

10.2. (2 copies) (F) + (2 copies) (D) concerning the changes of the Constitutions (by the General Chapter of 1957) (Scheut, Low Sunday, 1958).

10.3. (2 copies) (F) + (2 copies) (D) concerning the relation with local priests (Scheut, July 22, 1958).

10.4. (3 copies) (F) + (2 copies) (D) concerning the missionary spirit (Scheut, Sept. 24, 1958).

10.5. (3 copies) (F) + (2 copies) (D) + (2 copies) (E) Considerations after his trip to the Missions (Scheut, Sept. 15, 1959).

10.6. (2 copies) (F) + (2 copies) (D) to the studying confreres (Scheut, Nov. 1, 1959).

10.7. (3 copies) (F) + (2 copies) (D) + (3 copies) (E) concerning the troubles in Congo (Scheut, Aug. 1, 1960).

10.8. (3 copies) (F) + (3 copies) (D) + (2 copies) (E) concerning the vows (Scheut, April 16, 1961).

G.VII.f.11. Folder containing Circular Letters of O. Degrijse (1961-1962).

11.1. (2 copies) (D) + (1 copy) (E) (typewritten) "Zeereerwaarde Pater Provinciaal, en beste confraters": concerning the Death of Fr. Sercu (Scheut, July 31, 1961) + (annexed) (D) concerning the Funeral (Scheut, August 4, 1961).

- 11.2. (3 copies) (F) + (3 copies) (D) (printed) after his Appointment as Superior General (Scheut, Nov. 1, 1961).
- 11.3. (1 copy) (F) + (1 copy) (D) + (1 copy) (E) The Centenary of Scheut (1862-1962) (Scheut, March 25, 1962).
- G.VII.f.12. Folder containing (printed) Circular Letters of O. Degrijse (1963-1966).
- 12.1. (1 copy) (F) + (1 copy) (D) + (1 copy) (E) Letter from the Superior General after his trip to the Missions in Hong Kong, Formosa, Japan, Guatemala, Haiti, Dominican Republic and the U.S.A. (Scheut, July 19, 1963).
- 12.2. (1 copy) (F) + (1 copy) (D) + (1 copy) (E) Ons religieus-missionaire leven (Scheut, Febr. 2, 1965).
- 12.3. (2 copies) (F) + (2 copies) (D) Brief van H.E.P. Generaal aan de Confraters van Kongo (Scheut, July 15, 1965).
- 12.4. (3 copies) (F) + (2 copies) (D) + (2 copies) (E) concerning the next General Chapter (of 1967) (Scheut, March 25, 1966) + (annexed) 1) Questionnaire 1: Au sujet de notre vocation, de la vie et de l'oeuvre de la Congrégation; 2) Appendice au Questionnaire 1.
- G.VII.f.13. Folder containing (typewritten) Circular Letters of Fr. Sercu and O. Degrijse to Provincials (1958-1967).
- 13.1. (D) to the Provincials of Congo (Scheut, May 27, 1958) (O. Degrijse, Vicar Gen.).
- 13.2. (D) to the Provincials of Congo (Scheut, Sept. 20, 1959) + formula "Conventio de divisione bonorum".
- 13.3. (D) to the Provincials of Congo; concerning the Preparation of the trip of Fr. Sercu to Congo (O. Degrijse, Vicar Gen.) (Scheut, Oct. 13, 1959).
- 13.4. (D) to the Provincials of Scheut: concerning confreres coming to Europe (Fr. Sercu) (Scheut, Oct. 13, 1959).
- 13.5. (D) to the Provincials of Congo: Financial Matters (O. Degrijse) (Scheut, May 4, 1960).
- 13.6. (D) + (F) "Zeereerwaarde en beste Pater Provinciaal" concerning the sabbatical Year (Fr. Sercu) (Scheut, May 28, 1960).
- 13.7. (D) + (F) "Zeereerwaarde en beste Pater Provinciaal": several Instructions (among others concerning the Archives) (Fr. Sercu) (Scheut, June 1-2, 1960).
- 13.8. (D) "Zeereerwaarde en beste Pater Provinciaal" (Congo): information and concerning spiritual exercises (Fr. Sercu) (Scheut, March 28, 1961).
- 13.9. (D) "Zeereerwaarde Pater Provinciaal": concerning the edition of a review containing articles for confreres (O. Degrijse) (Scheut, July 14, 1961).
- 13.10. (F) + (D) Invitation of the Provincials for the Centenary of Scheut + Meeting (O. Degrijse, Sup. Gen.) (Scheut, Jan. 13, 1962).
- 13.11. (D) "Zeereerwaarde Pater Provinciaal": concerning Letters asking for gifts (R. Desmedt) (Scheut, Oct. 24, 1962).
- 13.12. (D) to the Provincials of China-Japan-U.S.A. and the Superiors of Guatemala and Haiti: concerning the trip of O. Degrijse (O. Degrijse) (Scheut, Dec. 22, 1962).
- 13.13. (D) to the Provincials in Asia: concerning the Meeting of the Provincials in Asia (R. Desmedt, Vic. Gen.) (Scheut, June 4, 1963).
- 13.14. (D) + (F) Circular Letter to all the Provincials concerning the plans to transfer the general Administration to Rome (Scheut, July 13, 1963) + Dossier concerning the purchase of parcel + construction (+ answers by different Provincials) (1963-1964).
- 13.15. (D) "Zeereerwaarde Pater Provinciaal": concerning the Sabbatical Year (Aug. 21-26, 1963).
- 13.16. (D) to the Provincials of China-Japan-U.S.A. and the Superiors of Guatemala and Haiti: considerations after his trip (O. Degrijse)(Scheut, August 26, 1963).
- 13.17. (D) "Zeereerwaarde Pater Provinciaal": concerning yearly Reports (Scheut, Aug. 29, 1963).
- 13.18. (D) to the Provincials of Congo: concerning the situation and the spirit of the young Congolese confreres (Scheut, Sept. 1, 1963).
- 13.19. (D) to the American Region: concerning Meeting on occasion of his Visit (R. Desmedt, Vicar Gen.) (Scheut, Jan. 9, 1964).
- 13.20. (D) "Beste Pater Provinciaal": concerning the Sabbatical year and the return of confreres (O. Degrijse) (Scheut, July 30-31, 1964) (3 items).
- 13.21. (D) "Beste confrater": concerns visiting the Bishop when one leaves for the first time for the Missions (R. Desmedt, Vicar General) (Scheut, Aug. 18, 1964).

- 13.22 - 13.23. (D) "Zeereerwaarde Pater Provinciaal": concerning subdelegation of some Faculties to Provincials in and outside Europe (Scheut, Jan. 15-17, 1965).
- 13.24. (F) "Cher Confrère": concerning the Review Spiritus as source of a renewed missionary spirit (L. Fosty, Assistant) (Scheut, Nov. 22, 1965).
- 13.25 to the Provincials of the Philippines, Japan, China and Indonesia: concerning the trip of the Capitulants (for the General Chapter of 1967) (Scheut, Dec. 11, 1966).
- 13.26.(D) "Zeereerwaarde en beste Pater Provinciaal": concerning studies (1967-1968) (Scheut, Febr. 14, 1967).
- 13.27. (D) "Beste Pater Provinciaal": concerning the Preparation of the General Chapter of 1967 (1966).

G.VII.g. Referenda and Decreta of Appointments

G.VII.g.1. Folder containing items concerning Referenda for Appointments of General Assistants (1911-1961).

- 1.1. - 1.5.
- 1.6. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Answers by Provincials to the Proposal to appoint E. Wolters in the place of F. Scalais (July, 1953) (12 items) + (typewritten) (L) Decretum Electionis (Scheut, Aug. 13, 1953) + (handwritten) (F) answer by E. Wolters (Leopoldstad, Aug. 16, 1953).
- 1.7. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) (E) Items concerning the Appointment of J. Jennes (Sept., Nov., 1961) (20 items) + (typewritten) (L) Decretum Electionis (Scheut, Nov. 22, 1961).

G.VII.g.2.

G.VII.g.3.

- 3.1. - 3.2.
- 3.3. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Answers by Provincials and Bishops concerning the Appointment of a Representative in the Board of Directors of the Consortium at Scheut (Fournier + R. Verhaeghe) (Jan., Febr., 1950) (15 items).

G.VII.g.4.

- 4.1. - 4.9.
- 4.10. Siwantze (1945).
- 4.11. Luluaburg (1946).
- 4.12. Japan (1952).
- 4.13. The Philippines (1953).
- 4.14. Kabinda (1953).
- 4.15. U.S.A. (1954).
- 4.16. Makassar (1954).
- 4.17. Kabinda (1954).

G.VII.g.5. Folder containing items concerning Referenda for Appointments of Provincial Superiors (1955-1961).

- 5.1. Lisala (1955).
- 5.2. Boma (1955).
- 5.3. The Philippines (1957).
- 5.4. Lisala (1957).
- 5.5. Leopoldstad (1957).
- 5.6. The Netherlands (1957).
- 5.7. Makassar (1957).
- 5.8. Luluaburg (1958).
- 5.9. Inongo (1959).
- 5.10. U.S.A. (1959).
- 5.11. Kabinda (1959).
- 5.12. Boma (1960).

G.VII.g.6. Folder containing items concerning Referenda for Appointments of Provincial Superiors (1961-1966).

- 6.1. Sinica (1961).
- 6.2. Japan (1961).
- 6.3. Lisala (1962).
- 6.4. Leopoldstad (1962).
- 6.5. The Philippines (1962).
- 6.6. Indonesia (1962).
- 6.7. Luluaburg (1963).
- 6.8. U.S.A. (1964).
- 6.9. Inongo (1964).
- 6.10. Kabinda (1964).
- 6.11. Boma (1965).
- 6.12. Sinica (1966).
- 6.13. Guatemala (1966).
- 6.14. Japan (1966).

G.VII.h. Erection of Provinces

G.VII.h.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) Decrees of Erection of Provinces.

- 1.1. Makassar (April 28, 1949).
- 1.2. America (July 17, 1949).
- 1.3. Japan (July 3, 1952).
- 1.4. Division of the Province of Europe into "Belgische" and "Nederlandse" Province (Nov. 6, 1952).
- 1.5. Division of Luluaburg into Luluaburg and Kabinda (March 6, 1953).
- 1.6. Division of Leopoldstad into Leopoldstad and Inongo (Oct. 22, 1953).
- 1.7. Division of the Belgian Province into N.B. and B.M. (Sept; 14, 1957).

G.VIII. COUNCIL MEETINGS AND DECISIONS OF GENERAL COUNCIL

G.VIII.a. Reports of the Council Meetings (1884-1969)

G.VIII.a.1. - G.VIII.a.5.

G.VIII.a.6. (Book) (handwritten) (D) (F) CICM General Council Meetings (Jan. 11, 1944- Nov. 14, 1969)
869 pp.

G. VIII. b. Notes, Comments concerning Council Meetings (1922-1963)

G.VIII.b.1. - G.VIII.b.2.

G.VIII.b.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) Notes of L. Fosty (General Assistant) concerning Council Meetings (June 7, 1957 - Dec. 9, 1963).

G.VIII.c. Special Decisions

G.VIII.c.1. - G.VIII.c.6.

G.VIII.c.7. Folder containing items concerning Delegates for China, Congo and other Missions (1948-1950).

- 7.1. (typewritten) (D) (E) Items concerning a Delegate for China (Telegram + Instructions) (Scheut, Nov. 12, 1948).
- 7.2. (typewritten) (L) Propositio: 1) "pro missionibus in Congo"; 2) "pro missionibus in Insulis Phil. - in Makassar - in U.S.A. - et in Japonia" (Scheut, May 22, 1950).

G.VIII.c.8. Folder containing items concerning the 10th Year (1949-1967).

G.VIII.c.9. Folder containing Correspondence S.V.D. - Scheut concerning the Feast of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (1956) (2 items).

G.IX. VISITS ASKED BY THE GENERAL COUNCIL

G.IX.a. Canonical Visits

G.IX.a.1. - G.IX.a.3.

G.IX.a.4. Folder containing items concerning Visit of E. Wolters to Congo - 1953:

- 4.1. (typewritten) (F) Letter from Scheut to E. Wolters: they ask him to visit the Provinces in Congo (Scheut, August 13, 1953).
- 4.2. - 4.11. (handwritten) (F) Report (= Letters) by E. Wolters (August 18, - Dec. 18, 1953) (10 items).

G.IX.a.5. Folder containing items concerning the Visit of V. Albers to the Far East and the U.S.A. (1954).

- 5.1. (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut: official Appointment of V. Albers as "Visitor generalis" for the U.S.A. (Scheut, March 27, 1954).
- 5.2.- 5.28. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Report (= Letters) by V. Albers (April 2, - Oct. 15, 1954) (27 items).

G.IX.a.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Report on the Provinces of the U.S.A., Guatemala and Haiti (Fr. Sercu) (June, - July, 1958).

G.IX.a.7. Folder containing items concerning the Visitation of the Philippines by Fr. Sercu (1959).

- 7.1. (typewritten) (D) Letter from Fr. Sercu to the Provincial (Enkele gedachten bij het einde van de visitatio) (1959).
- 7.2. (typewritten) (E) Letter from Fr. Sercu to all the confreres (Quezon City, March 29, 1959).

G.IX.a.8. Folder containing:

- 8.1. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) Notes concerning the Visit of R. Desmedt to the U.S.A. and Canada (August 31, - Nov. 2, 1960).
- 8.2. (typewritten) (F) Rapport au T.R. Père Général Sercu au sujet de mes visites aux Etats Unis et au Canada: 24 oct. - 2 nov. 1960 (R. Desmedt).

G.IX.a.9. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) Notes concerning the Visit of R. Desmedt to the U.S.A. (Aug. 26, - Oct. 24, 1961).

G.IX.a.10. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Chinese Provincie (J. Jennes) (End of 1961).

G.IX.a.11. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Probleem Hongkong (R. Desmedt) (Oct. 20, 1963).

G.IX.a.12. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Kort verslag over de Filippijnen (R. Desmedt) (Dec. 20, 1963).

G.IX.a.13. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Verslag reis naar de U.S.A. (R. Desmedt) (June 15, - July 19, 1964).

G.IX.a.14. Folder containing (orig.) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier of E. De Vleeschouwer and J. Oste, delegated for Negotiations regarding new missions in China (Vicariates Apostolic of Shanghai (Haichow), Peking, Chengtu (Szechwan)) (1945-1946).

G. IX. b. Orientation - Visits

G.IX.b.1. - G.IX.b.4.

G.IX.b.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Report by A. de Jonge on his Visit to Soemba (Indonesia) (Makassar, Febr. 20, 1951).

G.IX.b.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Rapport sur l'envoi eventuel d'un groupe de Scheutistes à Formose (F. Legrand) (Hong Kong, June 14, 1954) + 2 accompanying Letters.

G.IX.b.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Report Bezoek aan St.-Jan Berghmans Instituut te Westmalle (Broeders van St. Viator) dd. 23 nov. 1960 (A. de Jonge-R. Desmedt).

G.X. FORMATION

G.X.a. Seminary - Training

G.X.a.1. Folder containing items concerning Seminary- Training (1906-1957).

1.1.- 1.6.

1.7.- 1.35. (typewritten) (F) + (D) Reports of the Meetings of the Rectors 1948-1957 (29 items).

1.36.

1.37.- 1.39. (typewritten) (F) Items concerning Meeting of the Professors (Jan. 8, 1951) (3 items).

1.40.- 1.42. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) Correspondence concerning studies in Chinese (G. Leyssens - E. Devloo - P. Scalais) (June 16-25, 1953) (3 items).

1.43. (typewritten) (F) Coutumier des faveurs (1956).

G.X.a.2. Folder containing items concerning Study Programs 1957-1966.

2.1.- 2.2. Items concerning Studies on Missiological Formation (1957-1966): 1) (typewritten) (D) Some Considerations on teaching Missiology in the Study-Houses (1957) + 7 annexes; 2) (typewritten) (D) J. Verbist, Opleiding en vorming der Scheutisten. De theoretica opdat onze opleiding kan gezegd worden missionair te zijn (41 pages) (March 15, 1966) (2 items).

2.3.- 2.8. Correspondence and Items concerning Church-music (1957) (6 items).

2.9.- 2.19. Items concerning Ratio Studiorum (1963-1965) (among others courses in English; concerning lessons in Scripture, Philosophy and Theology (J. Vandevoorde) (1964); M. Hauben, Voorstel omtrent een studieplan (Aug. 6, 1964); "Propos concernant la 4ème année" (April 3, 1965); "Mission et Liturgie"; Apologetics) (11 items).

2.20. (typewritten) (F) Esprit et vie des Missionnaires du Coeur Immaculé de Marie (Jambes) (ca. 1964).

2.21. (typewritten) (F) Manuel des Equipes Apostoliques au Séminaire (Scolasticat Jambes) (1964).

G.X.a.3. Folder containing items concerning Meetings and Instructions in the Study-Houses (1957-1966).

3.1.- 3.11. Reports and Correspondence of Meetings of Rectors (April 12, 1961 - May 9, 1965) (11 items).

3.12.- 3.26. Reports and Correspondence of Meetings of Professors (Jan. 27, 1958 - June 8, 1965) (15 items).

3.27.- 3.35. Instructions given by Scheut (concerning Holidays; T.V.; Feasts; Mass) (April 18, 1959 - Sept. 16, 1963) (9 items).

- 3.36. (typewritten) (L) Instruction by P. Giobbe, Internuncio at Den Haag, in the name of the Congregation S. Officii, concerning consulting psychiatrists in the Netherlands (Den Haag, July 8, 1957).
- 3.37.- 3.75. Items concerning "Commissio Institutionis Sodalium" (C.I.S.) (Oct. 1, 1957 - Sept. 23, 1966) (39 items).
- 3.76.- 3.85. Items concerning Bespreking te Kessel-Lo op 8 mei 1964 tussen rectoren en animatoren van Jambes, Leuven, Nijmegen, Scheut (1964) (10 items).

G.X.a.4. Folder containing items concerning Seminary-Training: Instructions and Studies (1965-1966).

- 4.1. (typewritten) (D) Over de huidige seminarie-opleiding (J. Vandevoorde and S. Lindemans) (Leuven, March, - April, 1965) (42 pages).
- 4.2.- 4.5. Studies and Instructions concerning the Seminary-Training (1965) (4 items).
- 4.6. (typewritten) (D) Richtlijnen voor de studiehuzen van de Congregatie van Scheut (Scheut, Sept. 28, 1965).
- 4.7.- 4.10. Correspondence concerning Commissions for the Revision and Adaptation of the formation (Dec. 23, 1965 - Jan. 5, 1966) (4 items).
- 4.11.- 4.13. Items concerning spiritual formation (...;...) (3 items).

G.X.a.5.

G. X. b. Noviciate-Training

G.X.b.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1.- 1.5. (typewritten) (D) (F) Preparatory items on the Directorium voor de noviciaten (1950) (among others Redaction and Remarks by J. Vandeputte and H. Peeters (Zuun) - Mercenier (Jambes) - Fr. Mertens (Nijmegen)) (5 items).
- 1.6. (typewritten) (D) Richtlijnen voor de noviciaten van de Congregatie C.I.C.M. (Scheut) (ca. 1950).
- 1.7. (typewritten) (D) Directorium voor de noviciaten van de Congregatie van het Onbevl. Hart van Maria (ca. 1950).
- 1.8.- 1.9. (typewritten) (F) (D) Reports of Meetings of the Masters of Novices (Sept. 18, 1948 - July 15, 1955) (2 items).

G.X.b.2. Folder containing:

- 2.1.- 2.3.
- 2.4. (printed) (L) Normae Domesticae pro Fratibus Novitiis (Brussels, 1950).

G.X.c. Le Conseil Spirituel (A. Surmont) (1916-1918)

G. X. d. Brother-Training

G.X.d.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. - 1.5.
- 1.6. (printed) (D) R. Depuydt, Handleiding voor de Onderrichtingen aan de Broeders postulanten en Novicen van de Kongregatie van Scheut (ca. 1957).

G. X. e. De tribus votis ad usum Sodalium CICM, 1889 (2 copies) + Trium votorum ad usum Missionarium CICM, 1898 (2 copies)

G.XI. Provinces

G.XI.a. Acts and Reports.

G.XI.a.1. China

G.XI.a.1.1. Central Mongolia / Sywantze.

G.XI.a.1.1.1.

G.XI.a.1.1.2. Folder containing items (1942-1953).

1.1.2.1.- 1.1.2.2. (typewritten) (F) (L) Letters from the Provincial J. Nuyts to the confrères (Kalgan, Jan. 16, 1942 - Dec. 27, 1946) (2 items).

1.1.2.3.- 1.1.2.6. (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (E) (D) Items from and to J. Nuyts concerning Mass Intentions and Indemnities Weihsien (P. de Leeuw) (July 3, 1943 - Febr. 13, 1947) (4 items).

1.1.2.7.- 1.1.2.10. (typewritten) (E) (F) (L) Correspondence between J. Nuyts - M. Ingelbeen - C. De Schutter and the Apostolic Delegate M. Zanin (+ Internuncio Riberi) (July 11, 1945 - July 6, 1947) (4 items).

1.1.2.11.- 1.1.2.13. (handwritten) (F) (D) Notes of J. Nuyts concerning the taking over of Kalgan (May, - July, 1947) (3 items).

1.1.2.14. - 1.1.2.21. (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (L) Items concerning the Preparation of the General Chapter of 1947 (among others the Apostolate of Scheut in China; "affaire clergé indigène dans nos missions de Mongolie"; "modus vivendi" with the Bishops in China) + (typewritten) (D) Report of the Province of Sywantze (J. Nuyts) for the General Chapter of 1947 (8 items).

1.1.2.22.- 1.1.2.35. (handwritten) (D) (F) Items found in the Notes of Fr. Sercu (among others Correspondence V. Albers - H. Piette - Fr. Sercu; Report on the Situation in the Diocese of Sywantze from the Liberation till 1952 (18 pages)) (1952-1953) (14 items).

1.1.2.36.(typewritten) (L) De Dimissione Religiosorum (...;...).

G.XI.a.1.2. South West Mongolia / Ortos / Sui-Yuan.

G.XI.a.1.3. East Mongolia / Jehol.

G.XI.a.1.4. Kansou.

G.XI.a.1.5. Ningsia.

G.XI.a.1.5.1. Folder containing:

1.5.1.1. - 1.5.1.10.

1.5.1.11.(typewritten) (L) Rekening De Bonis ecclesiae (16 aug.) (Account) (1945).

G.XI.a.1.5.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Reizen van den Provinciaal (J. Van Hecken)(1949-1952).

G.XI.a.6. Tatung.

G.XI.a.1.6.1. Folder containing:

1.6.1.1.- 1.6.1.16.

1.6.1.17.- 1.6.1.22. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Reports on the Mission (... Sept. 19, 1946 (+ (typewritten) (D) Over de juridische positie van de Communiteit van het Regionaal Seminarie van Tatung (June 16, 1942) ; April 22, 1948) (6 items).

G.XI.a.1.6.2.

G.XI.a.1.7. The New Chinese Province.

G.XI.a.1.7.1. Folder containing:

1.7.1.1.(typewritten) (L) Decretum suppressionis quinque provinciarum in Sinis atque erectionis novae provinciae Sinicae (Scheut, Febr. 23, 1956).

1.7.1.2.(handwritten) (E) Scheut te Hongkong (J. Van Hecken) (...;...).

1.7.1.3.(typewritten) (D) De Chinese Provincie (April 1962) (V. Albers) (Taipei, April 5, 1962).

1.7.1.4.(typewritten) (D) Verslag van kanonisch bezoek aan Singapore en Hongkong (V. Albers) (Taipei, June 4, 1965).

1.7.1.5.(printed) (E) CICM Prov. Sinica. Particular Norms concerning the ownership, the acquisition, the administration, the use and expenditure of temporal goods (A. Van Buggenhout) (Hongkong, May, 1961).

G.XI.a.1.7.2. Folder containing (photocopies) (typewritten) (E) (F) Correspondence (especially from A. Van den Bossche and J. Oste) with Mgr. Bianchi, Bishop of Hong Kong, concerning possibilities of a Mission at Hong Kong (Nov. 23, 1953 - Oct. 12, 1954) (14 items).

G.XI.a.1.7.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence of Scheut-Fathers (H. Piette, C. van Melckebeke, H. Serruys, J. Nuyts, G. Dopchie, R. Van Hyfte, U. Lebrun, P. Crevits and L. Fossion) (among others with the Central Council) concerning new possibilities for a Mission among the Chinese (April 22, 1952 - July 26, 1954) (11 items).

G.XI.1.7.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) Correspondence between the General Administration of Scheut and confrères:

1.7.4.1. concerning Singapore (J. Deblauwe) (among others concerning the succession of R. Quintens) (1959) (2 items) + (1965) (1 item).

1.7.4.2. concerning Hong Kong (E. Stassen - J. Oste) (1961-1964) (17 items).

G.XI.a.1.7.5. Folder containing (printed) (D) (Ch) De Chinese Provincie van Scheut. Taiwan Roc - Hong Kong - Singapore (1973).

G.XI.a.2. Congo / Zaire

G.XI.a.2.1. "Etat indépendant" / Leopoldstad / Kinshasa.

G.XI.a.2.1.1.

G.XI.a.2.1.2. Folder containing:

2.1.2.1.- 2.1.2.4.

2.1.2.5.- 2.1.2.10. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Reports of canonical Visits and Reports on confrères (...; 1948 (2); 1949 (2) (6 items).

2.1.2.11.- 2.1.2.14.

2.1.2.15.- 2.1.2.21. (typewritten) (F) Reports concerning "Action Catholique" and Social Action (...; 1945 (2) (7 items).

G.XI.a.2.1.3. Folder containing:

2.1.3.1.- 2.1.3.9. (typewritten) (D) (F) Reports on the Parishes of Leopoldville and Missionstations in Inongo (...; 1945; 1950; 1952; 1953; 1954; 1955; 1956) (9 items).

2.1.3.10.- 2.1.3.21. (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) Financial and economic Reports on Mission Stations (...; 1941; 1942; 1943 (2); 1944; 1945) (12 items).

2.1.3.22.

G.XI.a.2.1.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Reports of the Provincial Council Meetings (July 10, 1963 - June 12, 1967) (31 items).

G.XI.a.2.1.5.

G.XI.a.2.1.6. Folder containing (printed) (D) Instructions to the confrères (by E. Verhaert) (1955) (1 item).

G.XI.a.2.2. Kasai / Luluaburg / Kananga.

G.XI.a.2.2.1. - G.XI.a.2.2.2.

G.XI.a.2.2.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Accounts and financial-economic Reports (among others concerning cattle) (...; 1941; 1942; 1943; 1944 (2); 1946 (3)) (13 items).

G.XI.a.2.2.4.

G.XI.a.2.2.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Reports on Mission Stations; personnel and Fathers (Status domorum et personarum) (1945-1959) (1945; 1948; 1952; 1953 (2); 1954; 1955 (3); 1956 (3); 1958 (3); 1959) (16 items).

G.XI.a.2.2.6. Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (F) Reports from the Bishop of Luluaburg to the Cardinal-Prefect of the Propaganda Fide (among others concerning "Action Catholique" and Social Action) (1950-1965) (21 items).

G.XI.a.2.2.7. Folder containing:

2.2.7.1. - 2.2.7.2.

2.2.7.3.(typewritten) (F) Enseignement et pastorale d'ensemble dans l'archidiocèse de Luluabourg (Mgr. B. Mels) (May 20, 1965).

G.XI.a.2.2.8. Folder containing:

2.2.8.1.(typewritten) (F) Conférences du T.R.P. Mels, Provincial du Kasai (Hemptinne, Sept., - Dec., 1946; Febr., 1947).

2.2.8.2.- 2.2.8.8. (printed) (D) Circular Letters of B. Mels: (Solutio Quaestionum mensis Augusti 1946; "Beste medebroeders (Sept., 1946); Het Apostolaat van onze dagen (Sept., 1946); Ons Apostolaat bij de meer ontwikkelden (Sept., 1946); Het economisch probleem in onze missieposten (1946); "Beste Medebroeders" (Dec. 29, 1946); "Beste Medebroeders" (Dec. 5, 1947)) (7 items).

2.2.8.9. - 2.2.8.10. (printed) (D) Circular Letters of J. Van Hooff (1949-1950) (2 items).

G.XI.a.2.3. Nouvel Anvers / Lisala.

G.XI.a.2.3.1. Folder containing:

2.3.1.1.- 2.3.1.6.

2.3.1.7.- 2.3.1.10. (typewritten) (F) List of confrères (...; 1945) (Confrères décédés depuis 1940) (4 items).

2.3.1.11.- 2.3.1.24.

G.XI.a.2.3.2. - G.XI.a.2.3.3.

G.XI.a.2.3.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Financial and economic Reports (1940 (2); 1941 (2); 1942 (3); 1943 (5); 1944 (5); 1945 (7); 1946 ; 1947; 1951; 1952; 1953; 1954 (2); 1955 (2); 1956 (5) (38 items).

G.XI.a.2.3.5. Folder containing:

2.3.5.1.(typewritten) (D) Wat de Econoom van het Vikariaat zou moeten afgeven aan de Econoom der Provincie (Sept. 5, 1959).

2.3.5.2.- 2.3.5.4. (typewritten) (D) Yearly Report on the Houses and the Stations of the Province of Lisala (1962; 1964; 1966) (3 items).

G.XI.a.2.3.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Circular Letters by M. Goetschalckx on education and schools (1946-1947) (14 items).

G.XI.a.2.4. Boma.

G.XI.a.2.4.1. Folder containing:

2.4.1.1.- 2.4.1.3.

2.4.1.4.- 2.4.1.28. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Financial Reports(...; 1941; 1942; 1943 (3); 1944 (2); 1945 (3); 1946 (3); 1950) (25 items).

2.4.1.29. (typewritten) (F) Esprit de nos communautés et Apostolat (Boma, Dec. 19, 1950).

2.4.1.30. - 2.4.1.31. (typewritten) (F) Difficultés Vicariat-Province au sujet des concessions - Dons des confrères (F. Rombouts) (Kangu, Sept. 10, 1952).

2.4.1.32. - 2.4.1.35. (typewritten) (D) (F) Reports of canonical Visits (Stations, Personnel) (F. Rombouts) (1952-1953-1954-1957) (4 items).

G.XI.a.2.4.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Réunion des Supérieurs (Kangu, le 27/30 avril 1959) (97 pages) (1959).+ Réunion des Pères voyageurs (Kangu, 27-29 October 1958)

G.XI.a.2.4.3. Folder containing (typewritten) 1) circular letters of F.Rombouts, prov.sup. (16 July 1952; 19 Dec.1958). 2) circular letters of P.Delanaye (Inspecteur) (1964-65)

G.XI.a.2.5. Kabinda / Kasai oriental.

G.XI.a.2.5.1. Folder containing:

2.5.1.1.(copy) (typewritten) (D) Agreement between M. Ingelbeen and G. Van Hooff concerning Mass-Intentions (Jan. 1, 1953).

2.5.1.2.- 2.5.1.5. (typewritten) (D) Reports of canonical Visits (1955; 1956; 1957; 1958 (G. Van Hooff) and 1960 (H. Janssen)) (4 items).

2.5.1.6.(typewritten) (D) Report on the confrères (1961).

2.5.1.7.- 2.5.1.11. (typewritten) (D) Yearly Reports (1959 (G. Van Hooff); 1960; 1961; 1963; 1965 (H. Janssen)) (5 items).

2.5.1.12. (typewritten) (D) Het Bisdóm Kabinda (1961).

2.5.1.13. (typewritten) (F) Convention avec la FOMULAC de Kalenda (1959) + commentaire

G.XI.a.2.6. Inongo.

G.XI.a.2.6.1. Folder containing:

2.6.1.1.- 2.6.1.7. (typewritten) (D) Reports of Canonical Visits (J. Van Orshoven) (1954; 1955; 1956; 1957; 1961; 1962; 1963)(7 items).

2.6.1.8.(typewritten) (D) Vergadering der missie-oversten te Nioki 14 Dec. 1955 (19 pages).

2.6.1.9.(typewritten) (D) Financiele Vergadering Zaterdag 3 November 1962 (3 pages).

G.XI.a.2.6.2. Folder containing:

2.6.2.1.(copy) (typewritten) (F) Convention concernant l'Ecole Professionnelle Agricole d'Inongo (March 11, 1954).

2.6.2.2.- 2.6.2.5. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Reports of Mgr. J. Van Cauwelaert, Bishop of Inongo, sent to the Prefect of the Prop. Fide (1953-1954; 1954-1955; 1955-1956; 1956-1957) (4 items).

G.XI.a.2.7. Budjala.

G.XI.a.2.8. Interprovincial Activities - Congo / Zaire.

G.XI.a.2.8.1. Folder containing Reports of the Interprovincial Meetings (1949-1959).

2.8.1.1.- 2.8.1.4. (typewritten) (F) (D) Reports of Interprovincial Meetings 1949 (Léopoldville, May 25-30); 1951 (Léopoldville, June 19-20); 1953 (Léopoldville, June 16-20) and 1955 (Luluaburg, Febr. 15-18) (4 items).

2.8.1.5. - 2.8.1.10. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Correspondence concerning, and Reports of Interprovincial Meeting of 1959 (Febr.) (Discussed items: 5th Pastoral Year - Study-House Lovanium; C.E.P.; C.E.D.I.C. - Leopoldstad; D.I.A.; Printing-Office; "Clicherie-adressage"; Bookshops; "Horizons"; "Kongo ya sika"; University Leopoldstad; Co-operation of the Provincials in Congo; Vocations C.I.C.M.; Formation of European Brothers C.I.C.M.; Congolese Brothers at Katoka; Major Seminary of Kabwe; Procure (Antwerpen + Leopoldstad); varia; Trip of the Superior General to Congo; Convention between Scheut and the Vicars Apostolic; Relation between Ecclesiastical and Religious Superiors in Congo) (6 items).

G.XI.a.2.8.2. Folder containing Reports of the Interprovincial Meetings (1960-1963).

2.8.2.1.- 2.8.2.17. (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence; Notes and Reports of the Interprovincial Meeting of 1960 (Leopoldstad, Febr. 25-29) (discussed items: Scholasticate Lovanium - 5th Pastoral Year; C.E.P.; CEDIC-Leo; Press-DIA; Printing-Office; "Clicherie-adressage"; Bookshops; "Horizons"; Kongo ya sika; University of Leo (M. Van Dijck); Co-operation of the Provincials in Congo (F. Rombouts); Vocations CICM; Formation of European Brothers CICM; Katoka; Major Seminary Kabwe (K. De Wilde); Procures (Antwerpen + Leopoldstad); varia; Trip of the Superior General (A. Delanote);

- Convention between Scheut and the Bishops (J. Van Orshoven); Meeting of the Major Superiors (Congo) (M. Van Dijck); concerning the living together with secular priests (A. Delanote); Holidays for the confrères (M. Van Dijck); Mission Policy CICM (F. Rombouts) (17 items).
- 2.18.-1.8.2.30. (typewritten) (D) Considerations on different topics (1958-1962):
- 2.8.2.18. Over de vorming van onze broeders (O. Degrijse) (...;...).
 - 2.8.2.19. Enkele beschouwingen ter aanvulling van de Nota van E.P. Mertens van 13 mei (O. Degrijse) (Oct. 14, 1959).
 - 2.8.2.20. Over de eenmaking van Scheut in Kongo (O. Degrijse) (Jan. 12, 1960).
 - 2.8.2.21. Kongo-Periskoop. De toekomst der Kerk in Kongo (...;...).
 - 2.8.2.22. Enkele Nieuwsjes over de ronde tafelconferentie (O. Degrijse) (Febr. 22, 1960).
 - 2.8.2.23. Over de Pers in Kongo (O. Degrijse) (Febr. 22, 1960).
 - 2.8.2.24. Enkele losse gedachten in betrekking met Kongo - nu en later (O. Degrijse) (March 31, 1960).
 - 2.8.2.25. Over de Provinciale Bibliotheken (O. Degrijse) (...;...).
 - 2.8.2.26. Over meer samenwerking tussen onze provincies in Kongo (O. Degrijse) (...;...).
 - 2.8.2.27. Aartsbisdommen en bisdommen in de missies (...;...).
 - 2.8.2.28.- 2.8.2.30. Pedagogie voor Kandidaat-Scheutisten in Kongo (K. De Wilde) (Luluaburg, Febr. 12, 1962) - Beschouwingen bij het ambt van Commissaris van Scheut in Afrika (K. De Wilde) - (typewritten) (D) Letter from M. Van Dijck to K. De Wilde (Leopoldstad, March 24, 1962).
 - 2.8.2.31.- 2.8.2.32. (typewritten) (F) Report of the Interprovincial Meeting of 1963 (Leopoldstad, April 19-20) (Discussed items: Le Grand Séminaire de Kabwe; Vocations religieuses et sacerdotales; Scholasticate C.I.C.M. - Léopoldville; Centre de Recherches Pédagogiques; S.T.A.R.; C.E.P.; Procure d'Anvers; varia; Capital interprovincial; desiderata) + (typewritten) (F) La vie spirituelle (...;...) (2 items).

G.XI.a.2.8.3. Folder containing:

- 2.8.3.1. (typewritten) (F) Report by F. Scalais on his Visit to Leopoldville (May, -June, 1949).
- 2.8.3.2. (typewritten) (D) (F) Collective Circular Letter of the Provincials of Congo (G. Van Hooff, F. Rombouts, J. Pauwelijn, E. Verhaert and M. Baeke) (Leopoldstad, Jan. 22, 1954).
- 2.8.3.3.- 2.8.3.4. (printed) (D) (2 copies) + (F) (2 copies) Collective Circular Letter of the Provincials of Congo (G. Van Hooff, F. Rombouts, L. Van Orshoven, A. Delanote, M. Van Dijck and K. De Wilde) (July 22, 1958) + Circular Letter of Fr. Sercu (Arlington, May 9, 1958).
- 2.8.3.5. (typewritten) (F) Une Assemblée des Supérieurs Majeurs au Congo Belge et R.U. ? (G. Mosmans) (Brussels, May 24, 1959).
- 2.8.3.6.- 2.8.3.8. (typewritten) (D) Correspondence J. Moerman (President of the "Bureau de l'enseignement Catholique Léopoldville") - Fr. Sercu concerning the Appointment of H. Boisschot at the B.E.C. (Sept. 6-16, 1960) (3 items).
- 2.8.3.9. (printed) (F) Où en est l'Enseignement au Congo ? 1960 (B.E.C.) (Léopoldville, 1960).
- 2.8.3.10. (typewritten) (F) Institut Catéchétique interdiocésain Léopoldville (1964).
- 2.8.3.11.- 2.8.3.12. (typewritten) (F) Centre de formation et d'accueil. Dossier du R.P. Moons R. Léopoldville (Leopoldstad, Jan. 1, 1964) + (annexed) Rapport d'une initiative.
- 2.8.3.13. (typewritten) (F) A. Van den Heuvel, Rapport d'activité du C.C.A.C.C. (Centre Congolais d'Action Catholique Cinémathographique) depuis mars 1963 (Léopoldville, Jan. 23, 1964).
- 2.8.3.14. (typewritten) (F) Note - STAR (1964).
- 2.8.3.15.- 2.8.3.16. Items concerning Brothers:
- 2.8.3.15. (typewritten) (D) Het probleem der Broederroepingen voor Scheut (K. De Wilde) (...;...).
- 2.8.3.16. (typewritten) (D) Een vorm van moderne missieactie voor onze broeders (ETSA Tshibashi) (...;...).
- 2.8.3.17.- 2.8.3.36. (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence General Council - Provincials of Congo (May 17, 1958 - Sept. 5, 1962) (20 items).
- 2.8.3.37.- 2.8.3.38. (typewritten) (D) Correspondence A. Brys - M. Van Dijck (March 28, 1959 and Febr. 11, 1960) (2 items).
- 2.8.3.39.- 2.8.3.47. (typewritten) (D) Correspondence of M. Van Dijck with other CICM Provincials in Congo (Oct. 10, 1962 - Dec. 14, 1963) (9 items).
- 2.8.3.48.- 2.8.3.50. (typewritten) (D) Reports of M. Van Dijck on Visits to 1) Luluaburg (Nov. 1, 1963); 2) Lisala (Dec. 17 and 26, 1963, 1963); 3) Inongo (Jan. 9, 1964) (3 items).

- G.XI.a.2.8.4. Folder containing items concerning the Interprovincial Meeting of 1964 (Jan. 24-31).
- 2.8.4.1. Folder containing:
- 2.8.4.1.1.- 2.8.4.1.2. (typewritten) (D) Preparatory Letters from M. Van Dijck to the CICM Provincials in Congo (Leopoldstad, Dec. 27, 1963 and Jan. 6, 1964) (2 items).
- 2.8.4.1.3.- 2.8.4.1.9. Letters concerning and Parts of the 1st Draft of the Report of the Provincial Meeting of 1964:
- 2.8.4.1.3.- 2.8.4.1.4. (typewritten) (D) Letters of G. Beel and M. Van Dijck (Leopoldstad, April 12, 1964).
- 2.8.4.1.5. (typewritten) (F) Part I (pages 1-28).
- 2.8.4.1.6. (typewritten) (D) Letter from M. Van Dijck to the CICM Provincials in Congo (Leopoldstad, April 16, 1964).
- 2.8.4.1.7. (typewritten) (D) + (F) Part II (pages 29-35).
- 2.8.4.1.8. (typewritten) (D) Letter from M. Van Dijck to the CICM Provincials in Congo (Leopoldstad, July 24, 1964).
- 2.8.4.1.9. (typewritten) (D) + (F) Part III (pages 36-69).
- 2.8.4.2. Folder containing:
- 2.8.4.2.1. (typewritten) (D) + (F) Verslag der vergadering van de Provinciaals C.I.C.M. - Kongo 24-31 Jan. 1964 - Leopoldstad (69 pages).
- 2.8.4.2.2. (typewritten) (D) Note + Corrections wanted by the Superior General (...;...).
- 2.8.4.2.3. (typewritten) (D) Letter from M. Van Dijck to the CICM Provincials in Congo concerning Decisions of the Central Council regarding Proposals of the Meeting (Leopoldstad, July 27, 1964).
- G.XI.a.2.8.5. Folder containing items concerning the Interprovincial Meeting of 1965 (June 7).
- 2.8.5.1. (typewritten) (D) Letter from M. Van Dijck to the CICM Provincials in Congo concerning the date of the Meeting (Leopoldstad, May 2, 1965).
- 2.8.5.2.- 2.8.5.3. (typewritten) (F) Workpieces:
- 2.8.5.2. Annexe au rapport pour la réunion du comité permanent de juillet 65 (...;...).
- 2.8.5.3. Rapport sur les activités de STAR en 1964 (...;...).
- 2.8.5.4. (typewritten) (D) (F) Letter from G. Beel to the CICM Provincials in Congo (Leopoldstad, July 5, 1965) + Part of the Report of the Provincial Meeting (30 pages).
- G.XI. a.2.8.6. Folder containing items concerning the Interprovincial Meeting of 1966 (April 25-30).
- 2.8.6.1. (typewritten) (D) (F) Rapport de la réunion des provinciaux CICM du Congo 25-30 avril 1966 (Léopoldville) (64 pages).
- 2.8.6.2.- 2.8.6.9. (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Dijck and G. Beel to the CICM Provincials in Congo (and to the Superior General) concerning - among others: -1) Questionnaire for Congolese confrères; 2) Centre interculturel de formation socio-pastorale (CENFO) + annexe (F); 3) the Press in Congo; 4) Procure of Leo; 5) Report of the Meeting (May 1, - June 7, 1966) (8 items).
- G.XI.a.2.8.7. Folder containing:
- 2.8.7.1. - 2.8.7.5. (typewritten) (D) Letters from M. Van Dijck to the CICM Provincials in Congo concerning: 1) Doctors in the Mission; 2) Holidays; 3) Vocations - Katoka; 4) Congolese confreres for Cameroon; 5) Preparation of the General Chapter of 1967 (Jan. 6, 1964 - Oct. 2, 1966) (5 items).
- 2.8.7.6.- 2.8.7.8. (typewritten) (F) Items:
- 2.8.7.6. Letter of J. Maertens, Secretary of "Liturgie Léopoldville" + Exposé: La Commission Liturgique (Leopoldville, March 26, 1964).
- 2.8.7.7. Centre d'études pastorales. Rapport des activités - Année 1964-1965 (C.E.P.) (1965).
- 2.8.7.8. Sur l'apostolat des laïcs. Revision de vie (...;...).
- 2.8.7.9.- 2.8.7.10. Items concerning Instructions of the Nunciature of Leopoldville concerning the arrival and departure of Missionaries.
- 2.8.7.9. (typewritten) (D) Letter from M. Van Dijck to the Superior General and CICM Provincials in Congo (Leopoldville, Nov. 29, 1964).
- 2.8.7.10. (typewritten) (D) Letter from M. Van Dijck to the Superior General and the CICM Provincials in Congo (Leopoldville, Dec. 12, 1964).

G.XI.a.3. The Philippines

G.XI.a.3.1. - G.XI.a.3.5.

G.XI.a.3.6. Folder containing:

- 3.6.1.
- 3.6.2. (copy) (typewritten) (L) Letter from W. Brasseur, Vicar Apostolic of the Mountain Province to Card. Fumasoni-Biondi, Prefect of the Prop. Fide (Baguio, Aug. 15, 1949).
- 3.6.3. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from W. Brasseur, Vicar Apostolic of the Montanosa, to Card. Fumasoni-Biondi, dPrefect of the Prop. Fide (Baguio, Sept. 14, 1953).
- 3.6.4. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from W. Brasseur, Vicar Apostolic of the Montanosa, to Card. Agagianian (Baguio, Sept. 6, 1961).
- 3.6.5. (copy) (typewritten) (E) Prospectus status missionis (1961-1962) sent by W. Brasseur, Vicar Apostolic of the Mountain Province, to Card. Agagianian (Baguio, Sept. 15, 1963).

G.XI.a.3.7. - G.XI.a.3.8.

G.XI.a.3.9. Folder containing:

- 3.9.1. - 3.9.28. (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) Accounts of Mission Stations 1945 (2); 1946 (2); 1948-1949; 1949-1950; 1950-1951 (2); 1952-1953 (3); 1953-1954 (2); 1954; 1955 (2); 1955-1956 (2); 1957-1958 (2); 1958-1959 (2); 1959-1960 (2); 1960-1961 (2); 1956 (28 items).

G.XI.a.3.10. Folder containing:

- 3.10.1. (typewritten) (D) Lijst van confraters op de verscheidene posten als op einde 1946 (W. Brasseur) (End of 1946).
- 3.10.2. (typewritten) (D) Rapport over confraters en missien in de Philippijnen jan. 1946-febr. 1947 (W. Brasseur (1947).

G.XI.a.3.11. Folder containing:

- 3.11.1. - 3.11.2. (typewritten) (E) Letters from R. Desmedt to Cauwe + Report on the situation of our missions in the Philippines (Jan. 21, 1949 - Jan. 30, 1949).
- 3.11.3.
 - 3.11.3.1. (typewritten) (E) Prospectus for the Admission of Candidates (...;...) + (at the back) (typewritten) R. Desmedt: Hoever het staat? (Nov. 28, 1950).
 - 3.11.3.2. (typewritten) (D) Visitatio Canonica in de posten van het Diocees Tuguegarao (2-15 dec. 1950) (R. Desmedt) (...;...).
 - 3.11.3.3. (typewritten) (E) + (D) Re-construction of the Parishes of the Docese of Nueva Segovia & Tuguegarao entrusted to the C.I.C.M. (R. Desmedt) (1950).
- 3.11.4. (typewritten) (D) Kanonisch Bezoek aan het District Tagudin: January 14-25, 1951 (R. Desmedt) (1951) (partial).
- 3.11.5. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Report on Mission Stations and Personnel (R. Desmedt) (Jan., - Oct., 1952).
- 3.11.6. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Report on Mission Stations and Personnel (R. Desmedt) (Jan., - Nov., 1953).
- 3.11.7. (typewritten) (D) Report on Mission Stations and Personnel (R. Desmedt) (March, - Nov., 1953).

G.XI.a.3.11.8. (orig) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Desmedt, sup. prov., to K. Beurms regarding the sending of Chinese confrères to Philippines + answer from K. Beurms (copy) (Sept. 24, 1953).

G.XI.a.3.12. Folder containing:

- 3.12.1. (printed) (E) Normae Particulares Ad Usum Sodalium CICM Provinciae Philippinarum (1959) (16 pages).
- 3.12.2. - 3.12.61. (typewritten) (D) (E) Reports of the Provincial Council (from Nov. 19, 1950 till May 9, 1967) (60 items).

G.XI.a.3.13. Folder containing:

- 3.13.1. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) Report on Mission Stations and Personnel (R. Desmedt) (Jan., - Dec., 1955).
- 3.13.2. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Report on Mission Stations and Personnel (R. Desmedt) (Jan., - Sept. 1956).

G.XI.a.3.14. Folder containing:

- 3.14.1. (typewritten) (D) Report on the Visit of Mgr. Albert Cauwe in the Philippines (4 pages) (ca. 1967).

G.XI.a.3.15. Folder containing:

- 3.15.1. (typewritten) (D) Circular Letter from R. Desmedt to CICM priests (Baguio, June, 1949).
- 3.15.2. (printed)(typewritten) (D) Circular letters of Prov. Superiors, M.De Brabandere and W.Brasseur (1940-47)

G.XI.a.3.16. Folder containing:

- 3.16.1. (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) Pastorale vorming. Eerste jaar in de missie: Oct. tot Juni van het volgende jaar (1956-1957).
- 3.16.2. (typewritten) (E) CICM Province of the Philippines (Aug., 1962). Planning of the future.

G.XI.a.3.17.

G.XI.a.3.18. Folder containing (copy) (printed) (E) Land Registration Commission. Registry of Deeds for the Mountain Province. Transfer Certificate of Title (Apayo - Saint Louis College Inc. Baguio City, Philippines) (Bontoc, Jan. 16, 1961).

G.XI.a.4. Makassar/Indonesia

G.XI.a.4.1. Folder containing:

- 4.1.1.
- 4.1.2. (typewritten) (E) Report on our internment in Celebes, N.E.I., from 1942 until 1945 (G.Martens, Apost. Prefect of Makassar) (ca. 1945).

G.XI.a.4.2. Folder containing:

- 4.2.1. - 4.2.3. (typewritten) (D) Reports of Canonical Visits (A. de Jonge) (1951) (Muna - East Toradja - West Toradja) (3 items).
- 4.2.4. - 4.2.6. (typewritten) (D) Reports of Canonical Visits (A. de Jonge) (1951) (Muna - Makale - Makassar) (3 items).
- 4.2.7. - 4.2.9. (typewritten) (D) Reports of Canonical Visits (A. de Jonge) (1953) (Muna - Makassar - Makale - Rantopao) (3 items).
- 4.2.10. - 4.2.11. (typewritten) (D) Reports of Canonical Visits (A. de Jonge) (1954) (Toradja) (2 items).
- 4.2.12. (typewritten) (D) Report Visitatio canonica in urbe Makassar: Juli 1955 (A. de Jonge) (Makassar, July 21, 1955).
- 4.2.13. (typewritten) (D) Verslag Visitatio Toradjaland Februari - Maart 1959 (M. Pijnenburg) (Makassar, April 1, 1959).
- 4.2.14. (typewritten) (D) Winst- en Verliesrekeningen. Provincie Makassar 1957- 1958 (Makassar, March 3, 1959).
- 4.2.15. (typewritten) (D) Report on Mission Stations and Personnel (1961).
- 4.2.16. (typewritten) (D) Report on Mission Stations and Personnel of the Archdiocese of Makassar (M. Pijnenburg) (March, 1964).
- 4.2.17. (typewritten) (D) A. de Jonge, Verslag van bezoek aan Missie Sumba (Febr. 20, 1951).

G.XI.a.4.3. Folder containing:

- 4.3.1. (typewritten) (D) Report on Missionstations and Personnel of the Archdiocese of Makassar (M. Pijnenburg) (Nov., 1965).
- 4.3.2. Photo-Book.

G.XI.a.4.4. - G.XI.a.4.6.

G.XI.a.4.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Correspondence concerning Visa for Indonesia (1959-1967) (47 items).

G.XI.a.5. U.S.A.

G.XI.a.5.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Items:

- 5.1.1. Letter from E. Dieltiens to the Provincial of China concerning the beginning of the U.S.A.-Mission (Aug. 31, 1946).
- 5.1.2. (E) Declaration by E. Dieltiens and A. De Crits concerning Properties of CICM (Arlington, Febr. 20, 1947).
- 5.1.3. Verslag over een reis naar Texas (J. Spae) (Arlington, May 1, 1947).
- 5.1.4. Eenige gegevens over Scheut in de Vereenigde Staten (J. Spae) (Arlington, May 3, 1947).
- 5.1.5. - 5.1.11. Items concerning Agreements:
- 5.1.5. (copy) (typewritten) (E) Letter from J. Spae to Mgr. J.P. Lynch, Bishop of Dallas (Dallas, May 25, 1947).
- 5.1.6. (copy) (typewritten) (E) Agreement between the I.H.M. Society and the Rev. John K. Connelly (Arlington, June 23, 1947 (not signed)).
- 5.1.7. (L) Contractus-formula (Oct., 1947 (?)).
- 5.1.8. (L) Agreement between M. Van Hemelryck, Superior of CICM U.S.A. and E. Lucey, Archbishop of San Antonio (Texas) (San Antonio, Dec., 2, 1947).
- 5.1.9. (L) Agreement between M. Van Hemelryck, Superior of CICM U.S.A. and J.P. Lynch, Bishop of Dallas (Texas) (Dallas, March 31, 1948)
- 5.1.10. (L) Agreement between M. Van Hemelryck, Superior of CICM U.S.A. and C.P. Greco, Bishop of Alexandria (Louisiana) (Louisiana, July 24, 1948).
- 5.1.11. (copy) (typewritten) (E) Agreement between the Archdiocese of Los Angeles in California and the I.H.M. Society (J.F.A. Mc Intyre and A. Rigouts)(Sept. 19, 1966) + 2 Accompanying Letters.
- 5.1.12. Verslag en Wenschen nopens Scheut in de Ver. Staten (M. Van Hemelryck) (Arlington, June 25, 1947).
- 5.1.13. Relas over Werken en Confraters in de Ver. Staten (M. Van Hemelryck) (Arlington, June 25, 1947).
- 5.1.14. Verslag over de reis van P. Marcel Van Hemelryck, rel. Overste der Ver. Staten Missie, naar Texas en Louisiana (Oct. 2-24 1947) (M. Van Hemelryck) (1947).
- 5.1.15. Ons Werk in Amerika volgens briefwisseling (1945-1947) (1947).
- 5.1.16. Letter from R. Desmedt to C. de Brouwer concerning Trip to the U.S.A. (Arlington, Jan. 3, 1948).
- 5.1.17. - 5.1.30. Reports on Missionstations and Personnel (1948; 1949 (3); 1950; 1951; 1952; 1953; 1956 (4); 1958 (2) (14 items).
- 5.1.31. - 5.1.34. (typewritten) (D) (E) Instructions for the U.S.A. - Province (1947; 1951; 1953; 1955) (4 items).
- 5.1.35. - 5.1.36. Proposals to the Central Council (E. Mommaerts) (Scheut, Oct. 22, 1952) + Answer from the Central Council to the Proposals of E. Mommaerts (Oct. 22) and Session of Oct. 23, 1952).
- 5.1.37. (typewritten) (E) List of confrères U.S.A. - Haiti (...;...).

G.XI.a.5.2. Folder containing:

- 5.2.1. (typewritten) (D) Project van regeling voor de promotion van de U.S.A. (Fr. Sercu, July 17, 1959).
- 5.2.2. (typewritten) (D) Project van richtlijnen voor de promotion van de U.S.A. (...;...).
- 5.2.3. (typewritten) (D) Verslag van de Meeting van de Provincial Council van August 25, 1959 (A. Rigouts) (Arlington, Aug. 27, 1959).
- 5.2.4. (typewritten) (E) Some Decisions on the May 30, 1963 Council Meeting (...;...).
- 5.2.5. (typewritten) (E) Report on the Visits to the Directors of the Propagation of the Faith (A. Vervoort) (Oct. 25, 1963).
- 5.2.6. (typewritten) (E) Council Meeting of May 9, 1966.

- 5.2.7. - 5.2.8. (typewritten) (D) High School Project in the United States (Philadelphia) (Nov., 1961 (?)) (2 items).
- 5.2.9. (typewritten) (E) Some thoughts following my Visit to the U.S. (O. Degrijse) (May, - June, 1963).
- 5.2.10. (typewritten) (E) concerning "the popular name to be used here in the States to designate the Society (Scheut) or its members" (Sept. 16, 1963).

G.XI.a.5.3. Folder containing items concerning U.S.A. - Haiti (1952-1957).

- 5.3.1. (typewritten) (F) Modifications du contrat entre l'Etat Haitien, la Centrale Sucrière Nord-Haiti, S.A., et la Congrégation du Coeur Immaculé de Marie. Moniteur du 7 juillet 1952 (1952).
- 5.3.2. (typewritten) (D) Rapport over Haiti aan hoogerwaarde pater Superior Generaal (J. Kelkermans) (Arlington, May 5, 1955).
- 5.3.3. (typewritten) (D) Verslag over Haiti aan H.E.P. Generaal (J. Kelkermans) (Arlington, March 3, 1957).

G.XI.a.6. Japan

G.XI.a.6.1. Folder containing:

- 6.1.1. (typewritten) (F) Missions de Scheut au Japon (Début 1955).
- 6.1.2. (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Jennes to M. Ingelbeen: Explanation of the change of the borders of the Himeji-District (Nibuno, April 16, 1955) + 2 Accompanying Maps.
- 6.1.3. (typewritten) (D) Letter of J. Jennes + "Contrat annexe" concerning Tottori (Nibuno, Febr. 11, 1958).
- 6.1.4. (typewritten) (F) "Contrat annexe" concerning Sakai (Scheut, Dec. 7, 1961) + Accompanying Map.
- 6.1.5. (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Jennes to the Internuncio Apostolic Enrici: "petit Memorandum" concerning Sakai (Himeji, March 15, 1961).
- 6.1.6. (typewritten) (L) Normae Particulares Provinciae Japoniae CICM atque Directivae Pastorales (Dec. 3, 1956).
- 6.1.7.- 6.1.9. (typewritten) (D) Reports on Mission Stations by the Provincial (1955; 1956; 1962) (3 items).
- 6.1.10. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Notes of Fr. Sercu after his "Visitatio Canonica" to Japan and China (1959-1960).
- 6.1.11. (handwritten) Map of the House of Tokyo - CICM (Jan. 6, 1956) + Photographs.

G.XI.a.7. Guatemala

G.XI.a.7.1. Folder containing:

- 7.1.1.- 7.1.2. (copy) (typewritten) (Sp) Agreement between Scheut and Mgr. Mariano Rossell y Arellano, Archbishop of Guatemala (Guatemala, March 7, 1956) + (annexed) (typewritten) (F) Memorandum concerning "Contrat" Guatemala (Escuintla) (Scheut, Dec. 5, 1962)(2 items).
- 7.1.3.- 7.1.6. (typewritten) (D) List of the Municipalities and Population of the Department of Escuintla (April 14, 1956) + (typewritten) (D) General Survey of Guatemala (J. Vloeberghs) (End of 1960) + 2 Maps (4 items).
- 7.1.7. - 7.1.8. (handwritten) (D) Letter from J. Jorna to the Superior General (Guatemala, Jan. 21, 1967) + (typewritten) (Sp) Memorandum de las fuerzas apostolicas de Guatemala a la Conferencia episcopal nacional (Dec., 1966).

G.XI.a.8. Haiti

G.XI.a.8.1. Folder containing:

- 8.1.1. -8.1.6. (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) Items concerning Negotiations on + Descriptions of Haiti (1953-1954) (6 items).
- 8.1.7. -8.1.9. (typewritten) (L) (D) Items concerning the Delegatio Potestatis of the U.S.A.- Provincial to the Superior of the Haiti-District (ca. 1960) (3 items).

- 8.1.10. - 8.1.12. (typewritten) (F) (D) Items concerning the Purchase of the House "Mon Rêve" (Letters + (copy) Agreement) (August 10 - Dec. 15, 1963) (3 items).
- 8.1.13. - 8.1.14. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Reports on the Mission of Haiti (J. Kelkermans, May 25, 1956 and April, 1964).
- 8.1.15. (typewritten) (D) Congratulations from the Scheut-Fathers in Haiti to the Superior General on occasion of the Centenary of Scheut (Port-au Prince, May 2, 1962).
- 8.1.16. - 8.1.23. (typewritten) (D) (E) Items concerning the "Comité Belgique-Haiti" (July, 1959 - Febr. 17, 1961) (8 items).

G.XI.a.9. Dominican Republic

G.XI.a.9.1. Folder containing:

- 9.1.1. - 9.1.3. (typewritten) (E) Items concerning The situation in the Dominican Republic 1961 - (Expulsion of R. Rosselle) - Statement of Bishop Thomas F. Reilly to be read at all the Masses in the Cathedral of San Juan de la Maguana on Sunday March 12th + Letter from T.F. Reilly to the Provincial (March 10, 1961).
- 9.1.4. - 9.1.6. (typewritten) + (handwritten) (E) Parish Account for the year 1963 (Neiba-Jimani-Tamayo).
- 9.1.7. - 9.1.8. (typewritten) (D) (E) Letter from R. Rosselle to the Superior General (Neiba, Febr. 4, 1964) + Report Meeting CICM Neiba -January 22, 1964 (2 items).
- 9.1.9. - 9.1.11. (typewritten) (D) Items concerning the state of the Mission of the Dominican Republic + new Regulation (3 items).
- 9.1.12. (typewritten) (D) Pastorale Verkenningstocht door Latijns-Amerika, Oct. 17, -Dec., 1965 (R. Rosselle) (Jan. 12, 1966).

G.XI.a.10. Brazil

- G.XI.a.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence between Pe. Tiago G. Cloin (CssR) and the General Assistants CICM concerning the beginnings of a CICM Mission in Brazil (1961-1962) (4 items) + 1) (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Klusjens, Provincial Superior (A'dam) (CssR) to A. de Jonge (A'dam, Sept. 6, 1961); 2) (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from L. Perido, Provincial Superior CssR (Rio de Janeiro) to the Superior General (CICM) (Juiz de Fora, Oct. 17, 1962).

G.XI.a.10.2. Folder containing:

- 10.2.0. (copy) (typewritten) (L) Permission from the Prop. Fide to the Ordinary of Campanienses to accept Scheut-Fathers in the Parish of Cotia (Rome, Dec. 5, 1961).
- 10.2.1. (handwritten) (+ (typewritten) (F) Report (=Letters) of the Visit of J. Lefebvre to Brazil (March, -August 20, 1962).
- 10.2.2. -10.2.3. (typewritten) (F) (D) Items concerning C.I.M.E. (Comité Intergouvernemental pour les migrations européennes) (June 20, 1963 and May 5, 1966).
- 10.2.4. - 10.2.7. (typewritten) (D) Correspondence concerning the sending of a chaplain (Fazenda of Monte Alegre Botucatu Brazil) (March 4, 1963 - June 29, 1965) (4 items).
- 10.2.8. - 10.2.11. (typewritten) (D) (F) Items concerning C.E.N.F.I. (Centrum voor herscholing van nieuw-aangekomen missionarissen in Brazilië) (1963-1964) (4 items).
- 10.2.12. - 10.2.13. (typewritten) (D) Letters concerning Subvention to Scheut by "Oostpriesterhulp" (Febr. 12-15, 1964).
- 10.2.14. - 10.2.17. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Items concerning Lay Missionary G. Jonckheere (Sept. 1, 1964-Febr. 16, 1965).
- 10.2.18.(typewritten) (Port) Relatorio e planejamento do D.E.R.N.I..... para a Cataquese (H. Dominicus) (Nov. 11, 1964).
- 10.2.19. - 10.2.21. (typewritten) (D) (F) Items concerning experiments; plans for the future; teamwork in Brazil (1964-1966) (3 items).
- 10.2.22.(copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Desmedt, Vicar General, to H. Dominicus concerning the sending of Philippine confrères to Brazil (G. Beleta and C. Milanés) (Febr. 12, 1965).
- 10.2.23. - 10.2.25. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Items concerning Usiminas (May 6, - July 9, 1966) (3 items).

- 10.2.26. (typewritten) (D) Plan van eenheidspastoraal uitgewerkt door de pastoraal-werkequipe der Paters van Scheut, der Zusters van Heverlee en der Grauwzusters van Roeselare in het bisdom Nova Iguaçu, Brasil (...;...) (45 pages).
- 10.2.27.- 10.2.29. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Items concerning "Anti-project pastoraal Rio-Bahia" (Sept. 9, - Oct. 1, 1966) (3 items).
- 10.2.30. (typewritten) Anotícia sensacional de 1966: Coronel Fabriciano tera a sua Faculdade de serviço social "Dr. Joseph Hein" (1966).

G.XI.a.11. Cameroon

- G.XI.a.11.1. Folder containing:
- 11.1.1. (typewritten) (F) Notes sur le diocèse de Yaounde. Visite des Révérends Pères de Scheut (June 30, 1965).
- 11.1.2. - 11.1.3. (typewritten) (D) : 1) Over het probleem van het zenden van onze Congolese confraters naar een missieland buiten Kongo; 2) Mogelijk nieuw missieland voor Congolese confraters en andere: Kameroen (O. Degrijse, July 19, 1965).
- 11.1.4. - 11.1.5. (typewritten) (F) Reports on the Mission of Cameroon (A. Van Vlasselaere) (Jan. 15, - Febr. 19, 1967).

G.XI.a.12. Senegal

G.XI.a.13. Nigeria

G.XI.a.14. Interprovincial Meetings Asia

- G.XI.a.14.1. Folder containing:
- 14.1.1. (typewritten) (D) Verslag der vergadering der Provinciaals van Scheut in het Verre Oosten, gehouden in Himeji (Japan) van 31 mei to 4 juni 1964 (R. Renson).

G.XI.a.15. Interprovincial Meetings America

- G.XI.a.15.1. Folder containing:
- 15.1.1. (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Desmedt, Vicar General, in preparation of the Regional Meeting of 1964 (Scheut, Jan. 9, 1964).

G.XI.a.16. Europe

- G.XI.a.16.1. Folder containing items concerning:
- 16.1.1. Province of Europe (1919-1952).
- 16.1.1.1.- 16.1.1.17.
- 16.1.1.18.- 16.1.1.21. (handwritten) (D) Reports on the Province of Europe (...; 1944-1946 (M. Mores)) (4 items).
- 16.1.1.22.(photocopies) (It) Permission by the Prop. Fide (to J. Nevejan) to divide the Province of Europe into a Belgian and a Dutch Province (Rome, Oct. 27, 1952) + (photo-copy) (typewritten) (L) Request by the General Superior of Scheut (Scheut, Oct. 11, 1952).
- 16.1.2. The Belgian Province (1952-1957).
- 16.1.2.1.(typewritten) (F) Uit het Rapport van de Provincieraad van 5-2-1954 (March 11, 1954).
- G.XI.a.16.1.BIS. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Reports of the Commission "Uitbreiding Scheut in Nederland" (1949-1950).

G.XI.a.16.2.

- G.XI.a.16.3. Folder containing items concerning the Dutch Province (1952-1966).
- 16.3.1. (typewritten) (L) Provincia Neerlandica Superiori Generali Reservantur ... Ad Superiorem provincialem pertinent (1952).
 - 16.3.2. - 16.3.8. (handwritten) (typewritten) Reports on the Province (+ Canonical Visitations) (1953; 1957; 1960) (7 items).
 - 16.3.9. - 16.3.27. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Reports of and Communications from (among others Appointments) Provincial Council Meetings (1953-1966) (19 items).
 - 16.3.28. - 16.3.38. (typewritten) (D) Correspondence concerning restauration to the Mission House "Bisschop Hamer" (Nijmegen) (Aug., - Dec., 1966) (11 items).
 - 16.3.39. - 16.3.40.: 1) (typewritten) (D) Request by H. Wilbers to the Archbishop of Utrecht to erect a House at Ruurlo (Vught, 1955); 2) telegram "toelating Utrecht ontvangen" (Permission) (Brussels, Febr. 11, 1955).
 - 16.3.41. (typewritten) (D) Persoonlijke Rekeningen (Personal Accounts) (Scheut, Febr. 7, 1957).
 - 16.3.42. - 16.3.44. (typewritten) (F) (D) Items concerning the College of Sparrendaal (May 23, 1960 - Dec. 10, 1962) (3 items).
 - 16.3.45. - 16.3.50. (typewritten) (D) Items containing Considerations concerning the Dutch Province ("Enkele desiderata en gegevens over de Nederlandse Provincie"; Capital; Organised Apostolate of the confrères-Students; Brothers in Dutch Province; Questions for the Regional Discussions) (1961-1965) (6 items).
 - 16.3.51.- 16.3.53. (typewritten) (D) Lists: Belgische religieuzen studerende in het buitenland 1-10-64; Overzicht der Orden en Congregaties in België per 1-10-1965; Toestand begin 1966 (3 items).
 - 16.3.54. (typewritten) (D) Circular Letter from A. Verschure, Provincial of the Dutch Province to the confreres (Leidschendam, Dec. 20, 1965).
- G.XI.a.16.3.BIS. Folder containing items concerning Provincial Meeting in preparation of the General Chapter of 1967.
- G.XI.a.16.4. Folder containing items concerning the Province of "Noord-Belgie" (NB) (1957-1966).
- 16.4.1. (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Nuyts, Provincial of NB, to the Rector concerning confrères who leave the Mission for the 2nd, 3rd ... time to rest (Antwerpen, March 19, 1958).
 - 16.4.2. (typewritten) (D) Letter of J. Nuyts, Provincial of NB, concerning Holidays of the confrères at London (Antwerpen, March 19, 1958).
 - 16.4.3. (handwritten) (D) Waar moet de Provinciaal van Noord-Belgie resideren? (J. Nuyts) (Scheut, Aug. 15, 1958).
 - 16.4.4. (handwritten) (D) Letter from J. Nuyts, Provincial, to the Superior General containing considerations (on Retreats, Holidays, Reception of confrères at Scheut ...) (Antwerpen, June 15, 1959).
 - 16.4.5. - 16.4.8. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Reports of and Announcements from the Provincial Meetings (1958; 1964 (among others concerning the case 'London'; 1966) (4 items).
 - 16.4.9. - 16.4.13. (typewritten) (D) Reports on Houses, Activities, Functions and confreres of NB (1960; 1962; 1963; 1965; 1966) (5 items).
 - 16.4.14.(typewritten) (D) Rapport over het Jongenstehuis van Genk (J. Nuyts and P. Vandenbonne) Jan. 8, and 14, 1964).
- G.XI.a.16.5. Folder containing Items of the Province of "Belgique Méridionale" (BM) (1957-1967).
- 16.5.1. (photo-copy) (typewritten) (L) Decretum Divisionis Provinciae Belgicae in Provinciam Belgicam Septentrionalem et provinciam Belgicam Meridionalem (Scheut, Sept. 14, 1957).
 - 16.5.2. (typewritten) (L) Provincia Belgica Meridionalis. Superiori Generali reservantur... Ad Superiorem Provincialem pertinent... (March, 1958).
 - 16.5.3. (typewritten) (F) Note sur le pouvoir des provinciaux de Belgique (A. du Vernay).
 - 16.5.4. - 16.5.20. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Reports of and Announcements from Provincial Council Meetings (1959;1961; 1962; 1964; 1965; 1966) (among others concerning St. Denis) (17 items).

- 16.5.21. - 16.5.26. (typewritten) (F) Reports on the Province (1960; 1961; 1962; 1964; 1965 (Canonical Visit of St. -Denis); 1966 (Canonical Visit to the Noviciate 1966)) (6 items).
- 16.5.27.- 16.5.30. (typewritten) (F) (D) Accounts 1959 and 1962 (4 items).
- 16.5.31.(typewritten) (F) Province Méridionale C.I.C.M. Qu'est-ce que la province méridionale? (...;...).
- 16.5.32. - 16.5.33. (typewritten) (F) Reports on the Activities of R. Stormacq and R. Detry at the University of Leuven (Nov. 24, 1964 - Febr. 15, 1967) (2 items).
- 16.5.34. (typewritten) (F) Communautés Chrésiennes (C. Bouillon) (Dec. 19, 1964).
- 16.5.35. - 16.5.36. (typewritten) (F) Reports on "La Propagande dans la Province Méridionale" (C. Bouillon) (Oct. 17, 1966 and April 25, 1967).

G.XII. HOUSES

G.XII.a. Europe

G.XII.a.1. Scheut

G.XII.a.1.1. Diaries of the Rector (1911-1966).

- 1.1.1.- 1.1.7.
- 1.1.8. April, 1952 - Aug., 1954.
- 1.1.9. Aug., 1954 - Dec., 1958.
- 1.1.10. Jan., 1959 - Dec., 1961.
- 1.1.11. 1962-1966.

G.XII.a.1.2. Reports of the Council Meetings (Books) (1899-1966).

- 1.2.1. - 1.2.3.
- 1.2.4. 1961-1966.

G.XII.a.1.3. - G.XII.a.1.4.

G.XII.a.1.5. Folder containing:

- 1.5.1. (typewritten) (D) Reports of Canonical Visits (1956-1958-1965-1966) + (typewritten) (D) Reports of the Rector (1960-1961; 1966).
- 1.5.2. (typewritten) (D) (L) Dagorde Scheut 1962.
- 1.5.3. (printed) (D) Reglement voor de opleidingshuizen van de Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria (Scheut, Aug. 22, 1963).

G.XII.a.1.6. - G.XII.a.1.7.

G.XII.a.1.8. Folder containing correspondence Scheut - "Zusters van Pittem" concerning kitchenwork at Scheut (April, 1953 - Nov., 1959) (5 items).

G.XII.a.1.9. - G.XII.a.1.20.

G.XII.a.1.21. Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (F) (D) dossier 'Demolition Scheut' (Press-Cuttings; Photos; Report by J. Croux (Scheut, Dec. 13, 1974)) (1974).

G.XII.a.2. Leuven

G.XII.a.2.0.

G.XII.a.2.1. Folder containing:

- 2.1.1. - 2.1.2.
- 2.1.3. (handwritten) (D) Explanation of the Normae domesticae - House of Leuven (Fr. Sercu) (Sept., 1954).

2.1.4.

G.XII.a.2.2. Folder containing:

- 2.2.1. (typewritten) (D) Items concerning "Visitatio Canonica" (1958-1967).
- 2.2.2. (typewritten) (D) Reports of Meetings of the Professors (1963-1967).
- 2.2.3. (typewritten) (D) Correspondence between the Rector and the General Council (1957-1967).

G.XII.a.2.3. - G.XII.a.2.4.

G.XII.a.2.5. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from V. Rondelez, Archivist, to A. Cooreman, Rector of Louvain: asks information on Properties; Documents; history; plans etc. of the house (Scheut, June 7, 1948) + (typewritten) (D) Answer by A. Cooreman + (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) Documents.

G.XII.a.3. Sparrendaal

G.XII.a.3.1. - G.XII.a.3.7.

G.XII.a.3.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (Transcriptions) Deeds concerning properties of Sparrendaal:

3.5.1. - 3.5.2.

3.5.3. Transport van een bouwterrein aan de Rijksweg te Vught door de Vereniging - Missionarissen van Sparrendaal - aan S.C.C. Sandberg (Sept. 19, 1948).

G.XII.a.3.6. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters received by C. de Brouwer, Rector of Sparrendaal, from:

- 6.1. J. Poierré (Sept. 1 and Sept. 25, 1947) (2 items).
- 6.2. T. van Erp (Nov. 15, 1947 and Jan. 26, 1951) (2 items).
- 6.3. Bishop of 's Hertogenbosch (Aug. 26, 1947) (1 item).

G.XII.a.3.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Yearly Accounts of Sparrendaal (1963; 1964) (2 items).

G.XII.a.3.8. Folder containing items concerning the College of Sparrendaal:

- 3.8.1. (typewritten) (D) Sparrendaal en het ius promovendi (Sparrendaal, March, 1954).
- 3.8.2. (typewritten) (D) Items concerning the Personnel of the College (3 items) (1947-1960).
- 3.8.3. (typewritten) (L) Decree of Erection of the "Stichting Xaveriuscollege" (Vught) + (typewritten) (D) Letter to O. Degrijse (Vught, June 11, 1966)

G.XII.a.3.9. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Cadastral Map of the College of Sparrendaal (1950).

G.XII.a.3.10. Folder containing:

- 3.10.1. (typewritten) (D) Items concerning the formation of Brothers-Missionaries (1959).
- 3.10.2. (typewritten) (D) "Open Brief" concerning Brothers (Vught, May, 1961).

G.XII.a.4. Rome

G.XII.a.4.1. Rome, San Francesco di Sales, 25.

G.XII.a.4.1.3. Folder containing (It)(F) (typewritten) reports Collegio Missionario to S.Congr.de Prop.Fede (1932-59)

G.XII.a.4.1.4. Folder containing (F) (handwritten) correspondence related to beginning in Rome (Stanislas Le Grelle) etc. + sketch of planned building.

G.XII.a.4.1.5. Folder containing (F)(It) correspondence and notes:

- 5.1. related to students at Collegio (1914-51)
- 5.2. permission related to oratorio (1931 and 1947)
- 5.3. directives for rector from Sup.gen. (1949-62)

G.XII.a.4.2. Via de Villa Troili - Collegio Internazionale (1966-1973).

G.XII.a.4.2.1. Folder containing (mainly) Correspondence General Council (among others Decretum Ereptionis Domus Romanae in Via de Villa Troili (Dec. 19, 1965)) (1957-1967) (+ (copy) (typewritten) (It) Deed of Sale to Sisters Franciscane Angeline (June 3, 1972)).

G.XII.a.4.2.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) (It) Letters from the Collegio Internazionale to the Superior General (mainly on students) + other items (among others Reports) (1967-1973).

G.XII.a.4.2.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Diary (March 2, 1966-June 30, 1967) (+ Photos).

G.XII.a.4.2.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (It) (E) items concerning the Community-life at the Collegio (Agenda and Reports of Meetings, etc..) (1968-1971).

G.XII.a.4.2.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (E) (It) Accounts of the house + personal accounts (1969-1970).

G.XII.a.4.2.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) (It) (F) Litterae dimissoriales (1967-1971) (47 items).

G.XII.a.4.2.7. - 4.2.8. Photos (Folder + Album) of the Building of the Generalate and the Collegio + of the Community - life (1966-1972).

G.XII.a.4.2.9.- G.XII.a.4.2.13. Boxes (5) containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) (It) Correspondence, Dossiers, Documents, Deeds, and Plans related to the Collegio Internazionale (Building, Sale to ICM) and the terrain 'Monteverde'(1955-1974) (for more details, see lists in the Boxes).

G.XII.a.4.3. Property in Monteverde

4.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (It) correspondence on several propositions for buying property and selling grounds in Monteverde(1957-64)

4.3.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (It) documents related to property in Monteverde (1941-45)

G.XII.a.5. Nijmegen

G.XII.a.5.1.

G.XII.a.5.2. (handwritten) Diaries of the Rectors:

5.2.1. - 5.2.2.

5.2.3.1946-1953.

5.2.4.1953-1957.

5.2.5.1957-1964.

5.2.6.1964-1966.

5.2.7.(typewritten) 1957-1967.

G.XII.a.5.3. (handwritten) Diaries).

5.3.1. - 5.3.2.

5.3.3.1944-1946.

5.3.4.1946-1949.

5.3.5.1942-1946. (Philosophy).

G.XII.a.5.4. Guest-Book (May 22, 1949) + Accompanying Photos.

G.XII.a.5.5. - G.XII.a.5.8.

G.XII.a.5.9. Folder containing official Announcements by Scheut (1949-1963).

G.XII.a.5.10. Folder containing (originals) + (copies) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) Correspondence House Nijmegen (especially Letters received from CICM Members and others (1942-1946).

G.XII.a.5.11.- G.XII.a.5.15.

G.XII.a.5.16. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Yearly Accounts of the House of Nijmegen (1963; 1964; 1965).

G.XII.a.5.17 Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Huisreglement van de Broeders in Nijmegen, (s.d.)

G.XII.a.6. Schilde

G.XII.a.6.1. - G.XII.a.6.2.

G.XII.a.6.3. Folder containing:

6.3.1. – 6.3.3.

6.3.4. (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence concerning changes to the House of Schilde (1957-1966) (4 items).

G.XII.a.7. Torhout

G.XII.a.7.1. Folder containing:

7.1.1. - 7.1.8.

7.1.9. (typewritten) (D) Items concerning the transfer of the formation of the Brothers to Kortrijk (1958-1959).

7.1.10 - 7.1.11

G.XII.a.7.2. Folder containing:

7.2.1. - 7.2.3.

7.2.4. (typewritten) (D) Answers by O. Vandewalle on information asked for by V. Rondelez (related to Deeds of Property, the building of the House, etc...) (June 27, 1948).

7.2.5. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Correspondence concerning building-works (house); financial matters (among others (typewritten) (D) Demand from J. Noterdaeme, Director of St.-Jozefsinstituut Torhout, to purchase a terrain of CICM (Torhout, March 1, 1961)) (1957-1966) (16 items).

G.XII.a.8. Jambes

G.XII.a.8.1.

G.XII.a.8.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Items concerning Canonical Visits and Reports on students (1950-1967).

G.XII.a.8.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from J. Jansen, E. Veillesse, A. Van Vlasselaere, M. Defoux to the Superior General (Assistants) (1959-1965) (17 items).

G.XII.a.8.4.-8.6.

G.XII.a.9. Yvoir

G.XII.a.10. Lens (Switzerland)

G.XII.a.11. London

G.XII.a.11.1. Folder containing:

11.1.1.- 11.1.13.

11.1.14. Correspondence concerning the Replacement of A. Van Zuyt by J. De Bal as parish-priest of Camden Town (June 3-5, 1952).

11.1.15. (typewritten) (D) London 1960.

11.1.16. (typewritten) (D) Visitation of the confreres of "Our Lady of Hal" 165 Arlington Road, N.W. 1. London (Jan., 19-26, 1966).

G.XII.a.11.2.- G.XII.a.11.4.

G.XII.a.11.5. Folder containing:

5.1.

5.2. (copy) (typewritten) (E) H.M. Land Registry Transfer of Whole: sale of property 52, Shirlock Road, St. Pancras, to CICM (May 7, 1956).

5.3. Envelope containing Photos of Notre Dame de Hal. Camden Town.

5.4. Envelope containing Plans (Proposed Conversions Catholic Church Camden Town (1956) (P. Dequeker)).

G.XII.a.12. Antwerpen

G.XII.a.12.1. Folder containing:

12.1.1.- 12.1.59.

12.1.60.- 12.1.111. (typewritten) () Items concerning visa (Febr. 14, 1948 - Sept. 13, 1966) (52 items).

12.1.112.(printed) (D) Vrienden van Scheut (Antwerpen, 1961).

12.1.113.- 12.1.116. (typewritten) () Items concerning activities of the Procure of Antwerpen (Aug. 24, 1959 - June 25, 1964) (4 items).

G.XII.a.12.2.

G.XII.a.12.3. Folder containing:

3.1.

3.2. (typewritten) (D) Aankoop Huis Antwerpen op 15/7/1924 (M. Geeraert) (May 31, 1954).

G.XII.a.12.4. Folder containing:

4.1. (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Correspondence CICM Municipality of Antwerp concerning the sale of the 'Oude Beurs, 27' to the City (1970-1971).

4.2. (typewritten) (D) A. Raskin, Kort Memorandum voor de Centrale Raad (concerning old Archives of the 'Oude Beurs, nr. 27' (Rome, April 25, 1972) + copy of the inventory of these Archives.

G.XII.a.13. Ramet

G.XII.a.13.1. Folder containing:

13.1.1.(typewritten) (F) Request + Permission (by the Diocese of Liège) to erect the House (Nov. 25-28, 1946).

13.1.2.(typewritten) (L) Decretum of the erection of Ramet as a Religious House (Scheut, Oct. 6, 1949).

13.1.3.(typewritten) (F) Answer from M. Guilmin, Rector, to V. Rondelez, Archivist, related to the informations on the house asked for (Deeds of Property, Documents, History, List of Rectors ...) (Ramet, June 14, 1948).

13.1.4.(typewritten) (F) Letter from 'Entreprise Générale de Plomberie et Zinguerie. Maison A. Bertrand. Jemeppe' to CICM (Dec. 6, 1957).

G.XII.a.14. Néchin

G.XII.a.14.1. Folder containing:

14.1.1.(typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Request + Permission (by the Diocese of Tournai) to erect the House (April 20-26, 1948).

- 14.1.2.(typewritten) (F) Request + Permission (by the Diocese of Tournai) to give up the House (April 21-22, 1954).
- 14.1.3.(handwritten) (D) Verslagboek der vergaderingen van de rectorale raad (Oct. 1, 1948 - July 3, 1954).
- 14.1.4.(handwritten) (D) Diarium domus de Néchin (July 15, 1948 - August 6, 1954).
- 14.1.5.(typewritten) (Transcription) (F) Contrat de Bail (between "l'Association S.B.L. Institut Notre Dame des Anges' and CICM) (Néchin, April 29, 1948).

G.XII.a.15. Ostend

G.XII.a.16. Kessel-Lo

G.XII.a.16.1. Folder containing:

- 16.1.1.(typewritten) (D) (L) Request + Permission by Card. Van Roey to erect the House (Oct. 23-26, 1951).
- 16.1.2.(typewritten) (L) Decree of Erection of the House as a Religious House (Scheut, Sept. 25, 1952).
- 16.1.3.(typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence concerning masses and donations (March 26-28, 1954).
- 16.1.4.(typewritten) (D) Request + Permission by Card. Suenens concerning the function of the House (Dec. 14-17, 1963).
- 16.1.5.- 16.1.39. (typewritten) (D) Items concerning Canonical Visits; vows; Council Meetings of the House for students (Aug. 20, 1953 - Sept. 8, 1963) (35 items).
- 16.1.40.- 16.1.63. (typewritten) (D) Correspondence + Reports on the Verbist-Center (1963-1967) (24 items).

- G.XII.a.16.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. Behaeghe, J. Croux and J. Van Bragt to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1961) (13 items).

G.XII.a.17. Leidschendam

G.XII.a.17.1. Folder containing:

- 17.1.1. - 17.1.6.(typewritten) (D) Items concerning Request + Permission by the Diocese of Haarlem to erect a House (April 21, 1950 - Febr. 1, 1952) (6 items).
- 17.1.7.(typewritten) (L) Decree of Erection of the House of Leidschendam as a Religious House (Scheut, March 6, 1952).
- 17.1.8.(typewritten) (D) Items related to the eventual Erection of a Procure at Rotterdam (1950) (3 items).
- 17.1. 9 – 17.1.11 (typewritten) (D) Balans van Leidschendam (1963; 1964; 1965) (3 items).

G.XII.a.18. De Lutte

G.XII.a.18.1. Folder containing:

- 18.1.1.(typewritten) (D) Request + Refusal by the Diocese of Utrecht to erect a Study-House (June 26, - July 7, 1950).
- 18.1.2.(copies) (handwritten) + (typewritten) Permission by the Diocese of Utrecht to erect a House at De Lutte for Brothers (Utrecht, Febr. 13, 1956).
- 18.1.3.(typewritten) (L) Decree of Erection of De Lutte as a Religious House (Scheut, Oct. 4, 1960).
- 18.1.4.- 18.1.7. (typewritten) (D) Items concerning the Permission by the Diocese (Sept. 6, 1957 - Sept. 14, 1964) (4 items).
- 18.1.8.- 18.1.12. List of Brothers (1960-1965) (5 items).
- 18.1.13.(typewritten) (D) Report of the Visitatio Canonica (Oct. 9, - Oct. 11, 1961).
- 18.1.14.(typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Correspondence CICM - Municipality of Losser (related to the building of De Lutte) (1955-1956) (8 items).
- 18.1.15.(typewritten) (D) Yearly Account of the house (1963).
- 18.1.16.(typewritten) (D) Letter from A. de Jonge to the Provincials CICM in Congo: concerning financial help to De Lutte (Scheut, Dec. 19, 1960).

G.XII.a.19. Rue Berckmans

G.XII.a.19.1. Folder containing:

- 19.1.1.(handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (L) Request + Permission (by Card. E. Van Roey) to erect the House (Dec. 7-11, 1957).
- 19.1.2.(typewritten) (L) Decree of Erection of the Rue Berckmans as a Religious House and as a Provincialate of B.M. (Scheut, Dec. 21, 1957).

G.XII.a.20. St. Denis

G.XII.a.20.1. Folder containing:

- 20.1.1.(typewritten) (F) Report on the Meeting concerning the purchase of the House (Febr. 11, 1959).
- 20.1.2.(typewritten) (F) Permission by Bishop of Tournai to erect the House (Tournai, Febr. 20, 1959).
- 20.1.3.(typewritten) (L) Decree of Erection of St.-Denis as a Religious House (Scheut, March 11, 1959).
- 20.1.4.Documentation concerning "La Fraternité missionnaire".
- 20.1.5.- 20.1.7. Report and Correspondence concerning the situation of P. Lefèvre (April - May, 1964) (3 items).
- 20.1.8.(originals) (typewritten) (F) Correspondence concerning the collaboration of the "Misioneras Seculares" of Salamanca (1961-1962) (6 items).
- 20.1.9.(photocopy) (typewritten) (F) Etude de Me. Henry Defévriment-Houdart. Mons. Acte du 13 février 1959: Vente par la S.A. "Filature de St. Denis" à la Maison des Missions de "Scheut" (Febr. 13, 1959).
- 20.1.10.(typewritten) (F) Letter from A. Laureys to C. Bouillon concerning the sale of a property (Brussels, June 7, 1967) + (annex) (typewritten) (F) Letter of P. Lefebvre, Rector (Obourg, June 1, 1967).

G.XII.a.21. Kortrijk

G.XII.a.21.1. Folder containing:

- 21.1.1.(typewritten) (L) Decree of Erection of Kortrijk as a Religious House (Scheut, Oct. 4, 1960).
- 21.1.2.- 21.1.3. (typewritten) (D) Items concerning Canonical Visits; vows; House as a Missionary Brothers'-Center (Febr. 1, 1960-March 7, 1966) (20 items).
- 21.1.4.- 21.1.23. (typewritten) (D) Items concerning Canonical Visits; vows; House as a Missionary Brothers'-Center (Febr. 1, 1960 - March 7, 1966) (20 items).
- 21.1.24.(printed) (D) Report of the Answers to a Questionnaire sent to all the Parish Priests and Priest-Teachers of the Technical Schools (Flanders) concerning Brother Vocations (...;...).
- 21.1.25.(handwritten) (D) Letter from L. Van Looveren to the Superior General (Kortrijk, March 14, 1967) + (typewritten) (D) Projects (Mission Center and Lay Helpers) (...;...).

G.XII.a.22. Liège

G.XII.a.22.1. Folder containing:

- 22.1.1.(handwritten) (F) Permission by the Diocese of Liège to erect a House (Liège, Sept. 23, 1964).
- 22.1.2.(typewritten) (L) Decree of Erection of Liège as a Religious House (Scheut, Dec. 18, 1964).
- 22.1.3.(typewritten) (F) Letters on the Purchase of the house (1964) (7 items).

G.XII.a.23. Knokke

G.XII.a.24. Utrecht

G.XII.a.25. Le Tréport

G.XII.a.26. Haaren (Gerra)

G.XII.a.27. Esch

G.XII.a.28. Eynthout

G.XII.a.29. Auvours

G.XII.a.30. Walcourt

G.XII.a.31. Echt

G. XII. b. Outside Europe

G.XII.b.1. China

b.1.1. Tientsin

b.1.2. Peking

G.XII.b.1.2.1. Folder containing:

1.2.1.1. - 1.2.1.4.

1.2.1.5. - 1.2.1.7. (typewritten) (F) (L) (D) Items concerning the "Directorium Domus Pekinensis CICM" (Febr. 10, - Dec. 20, 1946) (3 items).

1.2.1.8. (typewritten) (L) Request + Permission to erect a Religious House (Sept. 3-20, 1947).

G.XII.b.1.2.2. Folder containing:

2.1. - 2.3.

2.4. (typewritten) (D) K. De Ryck, Huis Peking gelegen in de straat T'ai P'ing ts'ang n°2 (1956).

G.XII.b.1.2.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Accounts of the house (1946).

b.1.3. Singapore

G.XII.b.1.3.1. - 1.3.2.

G.XII.b.2. Congo / Zaire

b.2.1. Kinshasa-Procure

G.XII.b.2.1.1. Folder containing:

2.1.1.1. - 2.1.1.19.

2.1.1.20.- 2.1.1.21. (typewritten) (L) Permission by G. Six, Vicar Apostolic of Leopoldstad, + Decree of Erection of the Kinshasa-Procure as a Religious House (Sept. 29, 1947 and Nov. 29, 1951).

b. 2. 2. Kinshasa-Provincial House

G.XII.b.2.2.1. Folder containing:

2.2.1.1. (typewritten) (L) Permission by G. Six, Vicar Apostolic of Leopoldstad + Decree of Erection of the Kinshasa-Provincialate as a Religious House (Oct. 9, and Nov. 29, 1951).

b.2.3. Kananga-Katoka

G.XII.b.2.3.1. Folder containing:

2.3.1.1.(typewritten) (L) Permission by B. Mels, Vicar Apostolic of Luluaburg + Decree of Erection of the Provincialate as a Religious House (Dec. 12, 1951 and Jan. 24, 1952).

G.XII.b.2.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) F Letters from Professors of the Domus Studiorum (M.B. Storme; M. Bulcke; A. Van Vlasselaere; H. Reynaert) and students to the Superior General (Assistants) (1957-1964) (20 items).

b.2.4. Kangu

G.XII.b.2.4.1. Folder containing:

2.4.1.1.(typewritten) (L) Permission by A. Jacques, Vicar Apostolic of Boma, + Decree of Erection of the Provincialate as a Religious House (March 25, and June 6, 1956).

b.2.5. Lisala

G.XII.b.2.5.1. Folder containing:

2.5.1.1.(typewritten) (L) Permission by Fr. Van den Bergh, Vicar Apostolic of Lisala + Decree of Erection of the Provincialate as a Religious House (Dec. 20, 1954 and June 6, 1956).

b.2.6. Tielen Saint Jacques-Tshilomba

G.XII.b.2.6.1. Folder containing:

2.6.1.1.(typewritten) (L) Permission by G. Kettel, Vicar Apostolic of Kabinda + Decree of Erection of the Provincialate as a Religious House (Dec. 22, 1955 and July 19, 1956).

b.2.7. Lovanium-Unanza

G.XII.b.2.7.1. Folder containing:

2.7.1.1.(typewritten) Request (F) + Permission by F. Scalais, Archbishop of Leopoldstad + Decree of Erection (L) of the Scholasticate "prope Universitatem Lovanium" as a Religious House (Dec. 7, 1961; Dec. 15, 1961 and Febr. 11, 1962).

b.2.8. Kutu

G.XII.b.2.8.1. Folder containing:

2.8.1.1.(typewritten) (L) Permission by J. Van Cauwelaert, Bishop of Inongo + Decree of Erection of the Provincialate as a Religious House (March 28, and June 9, 1962).

G.XII.b.3. Philippines

b.3.1. Baguio-Home Sweet Home

G.XII.b.3.1.1. Folder containing:

3.1.1.1.(typewritten) (E) Request + Decree of Erection of Home Sweet Home as a Religious House (March 11 and 31, 1949).

b.3.2. Manila - Procure

G.XII.b.3.2.1. Folder containing:

3.2.1.1.(typewritten) (Sp) Permission + Decree of Erection of the Procure as a Religious House (May 20, 1948 and March 31, 1949).

3.2.1.2. (copy)(typewritten)(L) Permission to erect a religious house at Taytay,prov.Rizal (May 16,1960)

b.3.3. Baguio - St. Louis

G.XII.b.3.3.1. Folder containing:

3.3.1.1.(typewritten) (E) Request + Decree of Erection (L) of House annexed to the Baguio College St.-Louis as a Religious House (March 25, and May 9, 1956).

3.3.1.2.(typewritten) (L) Agreement between G. Brasseur, Vicar Apostolic of Montana, and R. Desmedt, Provincial Superior, concerning Transfer of Property and Furniture of the College St.-Aloysius Baguio (Baguio, Dec. 14, 1953).

b.3.4. Baguio-Maryhurst

G.XII.b.3.4.1. Folder containing:

- 3.4.1.1.- 3.4.1.38.(typewritten) (E) Lists of and Correspondence concerning Seminarians (1956-1966) (38 items).
- 3.4.1.39.(typewritten) (D) Overzicht Seminaries Maryhurst en San Carlos (R. Desmedt) (Scheut, July 4, 1957).
- 3.4.1.40.(typewritten) (E) Answer by the Nuncio to an inquiry from Rome (Manila, Febr. 9, 1958).
- 3.4.1.41.(typewritten) (E) Note concerning training of Filipino Members of the CICM (1957-1958).
- 3.4.1.42-3.4.1.43.(typewritten) (D) (F) Items concerning Request of a Subvention for the Seminary (Febr., 1961) (2 items).
- 3.4.1.44.- 3.4.1.46.(typewritten) (D) (E) Items concerning a Project for the Erection of a Noviciate for Brothers (April 20, 1961) (3 items).
- 3.4.1.47.(typewritten) (D) Survey concerning the expansion of CICM in the Philippines (O. Adriansens) (Manila, May 16, 1964).

G.XII.b.3.4.2. Folder containing: Proceedings of the First and Second Convention of the CICM Minor Seminaries (Jan. 3-6, 1966 and June 10-13, 1966).

G.XII.b.4. U.S.A.

b.4.1. New York - Procure

b.4.2. Arlington - Missionhurst

G.XII.b.4.2.1. Folder containing:

- 4.2.1.1. (typewritten) (D) Permission by Mgr. L. Treton, Bishop of Richmond + Decree of Erection (L) as a Religious House (Jan. 30, 1950 and Nov. 8, 1951).

b.4.3. Washington

G.XII.b.4.3.1. Folder containing:

- 4.3.1.1. (typewritten) (D) Report concerning a Scholasticate in the U.S.A. (11 pages) (August 6, 1958).
- 4.3.1.2. (typewritten) (D) Letter of A. Rigouts concerning the construction of the Seminary (Febr. 18, 1963) + Photo
- 4.3.1.3. (printed) (E) Dedication of the Immaculate Heart Missions Seminary (March 7, 1965).
- 4.3.1.4. (typewritten) (L) Decree of Erection as a Religious House (Scheut, Jan. 17, 1966).
- 4.3.1.5.- 4.3.1.23.(originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) (D) Correspondence Seminarians-Superior General (1958-1967) (19 items).

b.4.4. Warminster

G.XII.b.4.4.1. Folder containing:

- 4.4.1.1.- 4.4.1.12.(originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) Letters from P. Kelkermans, G. Vermeiren, L. Van Everbroeck to the Superior General (Assistants) (1962- 1966) (12 items).

G. XII.b.5. Japan

b.5.1. Nibuno

G.XII.b.5.1.1. Folder containing:

- 5.1.1.1. (typewritten) (L) Permission by Mgr. P. Taguchi, Bishop of Osaka + Decree of Erection (L) as a Religious House (April 28, and June 5, 1952).

b.5.2. Tokyo

G.XII.b.5.2.1. Folder containing (copy) (handwritten) (D) Diary of the first Years of the House (1955-1959).

G.XII.c. Noviciates

G.XII.c.1. Scheut/Zuun

G.XII.c.1.1.

G.XII.c.1.2. Folder containing official items of Scheut/Zuun (1940-1949):

- 1.2.1. (typewritten) (D) Letter concerning the Acceptance of a Postulant (Scheut, Aug. 6, 1940).
- 1.2.2. (typewritten) (D) Request + Permission (L) by Card. E. Van Roey to erect a Religious House (Zuun) (Jan. 17 and 20, 1942).
- 1.2.3. (typewritten) (L) Decree of Erection of Zuun as a Religious House (Scheut, August 18, 1942).
- 1.2.4. - 1.2.5. (typewritten) (L) Permissions by the Diocese of Mechelen for "adoratio perpetua" and for the "laudes vespertinae cum publica expositione SS. Euch." (July 2, and August 12, 1944).
- 1.2.6. (typewritten) (D) Official Permission by the Municipality of Sint-Pieters-Leeuw for a private Churchyard (Dec. 7, 1949).

G.XII.c.1.3. Folder containing:

- 1.3.1. Envelope containing (handwritten) (D) Dagboek van Noviciaat Zuun (Diary) (1942-1968).

G.XII.c.1.4. Folder containing Correspondence Master of Novices and Socius / General Council concerning the admission to the Noviciate; admission to vows; Destinations (1942-1953).

G.XII.c.1.5. Folder containing Correspondence Master of Novices and Socius / General Council concerning the admission to the Noviciate, admission to vows; Destinations (1957-1965).

G.XII.c.1.6. Folder containing:

- 6.1. (typewritten) (F) (D) (Duplication) Etude de Mtre H. Michiels. Notaire à Hal..... du 14 Novembre 1941. Vente publique à la requête du R.P. Vandeputte et consorts au R.P. Vandeputte, Missionnaire à Anderlecht-Scheut, co-vendeur (Zuun) (Nov. 14, 1941).
- 6.2. (Transcription) (typewritten) (F) Acte du 1 février 1951 - Etude Me Maenaut...Bruxelles: Vente par S.A. "Raffinerie Tirlemontoise" à Tirlemont à 1) les époux De Smedt - De Coene à Wommelgem et 2) L'A.S.B.L. "Maison des Missions de Scheut" à Anderlecht d'une parcelle de terre avec bâtiment en ruines sises à Leeuw St.-Pierre (Brussels, Febr. 1, 1951).

G.XII.c.2. Nijmegen

G.XII.c.2.1. Folder containing:

- 2.1.1.- 2.1.44.
- 2.1.45.- 2.1.46. (typewritten) (L) Items concerning the Erection of a Way of the Cross (Nijmegen, Sept. 30, and Oct. 5, 1942).

G.XII.c.2.2.

G.XII.c.2.3.- G.XII.c.2.6.

G.XII.c.2.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Correspondence G. Martens and C. van der Zant, Masters of Novices / Superior General (Assistants) concerning the Noviciate of Brothers at Sparrendaal (1952-1957) (25 items).

G.XII.c.3. Jambes

G.XII.c.4. Tientsin

G.XII.c.5. Baguio - Maryhurst

G.XII.c.5.1. Folder containing:

- 5.1.1.- 5.1.2. (typewritten) (D) (L) Letter from Mgr. G. Brasseur, Vicar Apostolic of Montana + Decree of Erection (L) of the House of the Noviciate (Oct. 15, 1950 and March 6, 1953).
- 5.1.3. (copy) (E) Original Certificate of Title (Baguio, Sept. 1, 1954).

G.XII.c.5.2. Folder containing:

- 5.2.1.- 5.2.6. (typewritten) (D) Reports 1953-1955 (6 items).

G.XII.c.5.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Proceedings of the Second Convention of the CICM Minor Seminaries (Baguio, June 10-13, 1966).

G.XII.c.5.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) Letters from the Novices and Scholastics to the Superior General (1955-1967) (13 items).

G.XII.c.6. Katoka

G.XII.c.6.1. Folder containing official items and building plans (1954-1959).

- 6.1.1.- 6.1.3. (typewritten) (F) Request + Permission (L) by the Prop. Fide and Mgr. B. Mels, Vicar Apostolic of Luluaburg (Nov. 25, 1953 and Jan. 21, 1954) + Decree of Erection of the Noviciate (Scheut, March 11, 1954).
- 6.1.4. (copy) (typewritten) (L) Request + Permission by the Prop. Fide concerning the transfer of 9 secular Seminarians of Kabwe to the Noviciate of Katoka (Rome, Nov. 17, 1954) + (typewritten) (F) Letter from the Apostolic Delegate to M. Baeke (Leopoldstad, Jan. 18, 1955).
- 6.1.5. (copy) (typewritten) (D) Agreement between the Scholasticate of Katoka and the Province of Luluaburg concerning the taking over of buildings (Lisala, Febr. 5, 1959).
- 6.1.6. Building Plans + Proposal (D) of a Noviciate and Study-House for native Scheut-Fathers of Luluaburg-Kasai (1954) + Photos.

G.XII.c.6.2. Folder containing:

- 6.2.1.- 6.2.6. (typewritten) (D) (L) Items concerning Council Meetings: Yearly Reports and Reports on the Scholasticate (March 13, 1958 - Dec. 9, 1966) (6 items).
- 6.2.7.- 6.2.12. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Notes concerning Books; Study of Dutch and intellectual Formation at the Scholasticate (1957) (6 items).
- 6.2.13.- 6.2.15 (typewritten) (D) (F) Items concerning Priestly ordination of Mukenge Godefroid (March 2, 1958) (3 items).

G.XII.7. Arlington

G.XII.c.7.1. Folder containing:

- 7.1.1.- 7.1.2. (typewritten) (E) Permission by P.L. Ireton, Bishop of Richmond + Decree of Erection (L) of the Noviciate (Dec. 24, 1957 and June 10, 1958).
- 7.1.3. (typewritten) (L) Certificate of the Priest-ordination of J. Raymaker and S. Szarwark (Washington, Sept. 9, 1964).
- 7.1.4. (typewritten) (E) Guideline for pre-training formation (...;...).
- 7.1.5. (original) (typewritten) (D) Letter from P. Delaere to the Superior General (August 1, 1959).

G.XIII. CICM ACTIVITIES

G.XIII.a. China

G.XII.a.1. College Nan-hao-tsien

G.XII.a.2. Howho-hospital (Suiyuan)

G.XIII.a.2.1. Folder containing items concerning the Howho Hospital (1920-1947).

2.1.- 2.1.25.

2.1.26.- 2.1.29. (F) Agreement between Scheut and the Sisters "Chanoinesses Missionnaires de S. Augustin" (+Correspondence - Project) (1946-1947) (4 items).

2.1.30.- 2.1.37.

G.XIII.a.2.2.- G.XIII.a.2.6.

G. XII. a. 3. Academy Verbist

G.XII.a.3.1.- G.XIII.a.3.3. Folders (3) containing historical Notes by J. Van Hecken; historical Material + Photos of the Verbisthouse at Peking ("Pan Mou Yuan").

G.XIII.a.3.4. Folder containing:

3.4.1. (typewritten) (L) Permission by Card. T. Tien, Archbishop of Peking to J. Vandeputte to erect a House at Peking "in favorem Apostolatus Intellectualis" (Peiping, August 12, 1947).

3.4.2.- 3.4.3. (typewritten) (F) Statutes of the Academy Verbist and Scheut-Editions (1946) (2 items).

3.4.4. (typewritten) (D) Chronica van Verbisthuis (De Stichting) (J. Van Hecken) (1947).

3.4.5. (typewritten) (F) Rapport sur l'Académie Verbist présenté au Chapitre Général de la Congrégation de Scheut 1947 (F. Legrand, March 10, 1947).

3.4.6.- 3.4.9. (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Considerations on the Activities among the Intellectuals (Verslag over de intellectuele werking van Scheut in Peiping (D. Van Coillie) (April 19, 1947); Nieuwe banen voor het apostolaat in China (...;...) (V. Rondelez); Quelques notes complémentaires ... (V. Rondelez); De missionarissen van Scheut en het apostolaat onder de intellectuelen in China (V. Rondelez) (Jan. 15, 1948) (4 items).

3.4.10. - 3.4.16. (typewritten) (F) Correspondence F. Legrand, J. Schyns - V. Rondelez (Sept. 17, 1946 - Oct. 2, 1947) (7 items).

3.4.17. (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Schyns to V. Rondelez (Peking, May 29, (?)).

3.4.18. - 3.4.23. (typewritten) (D) (F) (Ch) Items concerning Concerts and Broadcasting (1946-1948) (6 items).

3.4.24. - 3.4.25. (typewritten) (D) Letter from D. Van Coillie to V. Rondelez concerning "Pro Familia" (Social Week) (Sept., 1948) + (typewritten) (F) La Semaine "Pro Familia" de Peiping '30 Août - 5 Septembre '48) (D. Van Coillie) (13 pages).

G.XIII.a.3.5. Photo Book Academy Verbist.

G.XIII.a.3.6. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from D. Van Coillie and J. Sips to R. Verhaeghe, Financial Procurator (with copies of Letters to "L'Oeuvre de la Ste Enfance (Paris)") (1948) (2 items).

G.XIII.b. Zaire

G.XIII.b.1. Mission Stations

G.XIII.b.2. Education

G.XIII.b.3. Film and T.V.

G.XIII.b.3.1. Folder containing items concerning Luluafilm (Reports, Correspondence, Documentation) (A. Van Haelst) (1946-1958).

G.XIII.b.3.2. Folder containing items concerning Unda - S.T.A.R. (H. Boisschot) (1961-1963).

G.XIII.b.4. Press

G.XIII.b.4.1. Folder containing items concerning "Courrier d'Afrique" (1932-1945).

4.1.1. (typewritten) (F) Note sur Le Courrier d'Afrique (G. Dellepiane, Apostolic Delegate) (Leopoldstad, April 5, 1945).

4.1.2. (typewritten) (F) Courrier d'Afrique 1945 (Note) (G. Six) (1945).

4.1.3. - 4.1.18.

G.XIII.b.4.2. Folder containing items concerning "La Croix du Congo" (1955-1957).

4.2.1.- 4.2.6. (typewritten) (F) Correspondence R. Bernard - Superior General (Oct. 10, 1955 - Aug. 25, 1956) (6 items).

4.2.7.- 4.2.36. (typewritten) (F) Correspondence concerning La Croix du Congo and the Foundation of the S.E.P. (J. Van Hamme; O. Degrijse; E. Wolters) (March 16, - Dec. 10, 1957) (30 items).

4.2.37 - 4.2.38. (typewritten) (F) Bilan 1956-1957 (2 items).

4.2.39. (typewritten) (F) Note au sujet du complexe "La Croix du Congo" (March, 1957).

4.2.40. (typewritten) (F) Note au sujet de la Presse de doctrine et d'information catholique au Congo (Léo, May 29, 1957).

4.2.41. (typewritten) (F) Note au sujet de la Presse au Congo Belge (J. Van Hamme) (Sept. 5, 1957).

G.XIII.b.4.3. Folder containing items concerning "Horizons" (Dec. 14, 1957 - April 2, 1959).

4.3.1.- 4.3.24. (typewritten) (F) Correspondence concerning "Horizons" and the beginnings of S.E.P. (J. Van Hamme, L. de Beco) (Dec. 14, 1957-April 2, 1959) (24 items).

G.XIII.b.4.4. Folder containing items concerning the "Société d'éditions et de presse" (S.E.P.) (1957-1958).

4.4.1.- 4.4.17. (typewritten) (F) (It) Items concerning Negotiations between Scheut and the "Pia Societa San Paolo" (Nov. 4, 1957 - Aug. 4, 1958) (17 items).

G.XIII.b.4.5. Folder containing items concerning the S.E.P. (Statutes) (1957-1958).

G.XIII.b.4.6. Folder containing items concerning D.I.A. ("Documentation et Informations Africaines" (J. Ceuppens) (Correspondence and Documentation) (1956-1962).

G.XIII.b.4.7. Folder containing items concerning C.E.D.I.C. - Scheut ("Centre d'Etude, de Documentation et d'Information Catholique") (A. Brys) (Reports and General Survey) (1963-1970).

G.XIII.b.4.8. Folder containing items concerning C.E.D.I.C. - Leopoldstad (J. Ceuppens; A. de Schaetzen) (Reports and Correspondence) (1949-1958).

G.XIII.b.5. Pastoral Activities (C.E.P.)

G.XIII.b.5.1. Folder containing Correspondence concerning the Foundation of C.E.P. ("Centre d'Etudes Pastorales") (O. Degrijse; B. Luyckx; T. Maertens (O.S.B.) (1958-1962).

G.XIII.b.5.2. Folder containing Correspondence J. Maertens - O. Degrijse concerning C.E.P. - Activities (1958-1963).

G.XIII.b.6. Medical Assistance

G.XIII.c. Philippines

G.XIII.c.1. Baguio Catechetical Institute

G.XIII.c.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) (F) The Baguio Catechetical Institute for an animation of religious education in view of the shortage of priests in the dioceses of the Lowlands Philippines (April 1, 1963).

G. XIII. c. 2. St. Louis University (Baguio)

G.XIII.c.2.1. Folder containing Documentation concerning the Inauguration (1963).

G.XIII.c.2.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Report to Very. Rev. Fr. Provincial for the Schoolyear 1964-1965 and for the 1st Semester 1965-1966 (P. Zwaenepoel) (March 14, 1966).

G.XIII.c.2.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) A Survey Report on Saint Louis University, Baguio City, Covering the Periods from 1965-1967 (P. Zwaenepoel) (1968).

G.XIII.c.2.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (R) Projects, Reports of Faculty Meetings and Studies (1964-1967).

G.XIII.c.2.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Speeches by P. Zwaenepoel (1966).

G.XIII.c.2.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Speeches by P. Zwaenepoel and R. De Brabander (1967-1968).

G.XIII.c.2.7.- G.XIII.c.2.8. Folders containing Documentation concerning the St.-Louis University.

G.XIII.c.2.9.- G.XIII.c.2.10. Photo-Books (2) (1962-1963). See Phototeca.

G.XIII.d. Europe

G.XIII.d.1. Propaganda

G.XIII.d.1.1.

G.XIII.d.1.2. Folder containing items concerning Promotion-Activities (Reports; Conferences; Information) (1965-1967).

G.XIII.d.1.3. Folder containing items concerning Information and Documentation Service about Apostolate by Scheut (F. Verhelst - Mission Center) (1967).

G.XIII.d.1.4. Folder containing:

1.4.1.

1.4.2. (typewritten) (D) Statutes of the "Boekenprocuur" of Scheut (1956).

1.4.3. (typewritten) + (handwritten) (F) Correspondence (especially F. Legrand - V. Rondelez) concerning the Edition "Apostolat Intellectuel en Chine" (1947-1948).

G.XIII.d.1.5. Folder containing items concerning Promotion-Activities - Sparrendaal (Considerations, Yearly Reports; Directions; Newspaperarticles)(...; 1949-1950; 1960).

G.XIII.e. U.S.A.

G.XIII.e.1. Natchez-mission (1929-1930)

G.XIII.e.2. Promotion U.S.A. (1952-1967)

G.XIII.e.2.1.- G.XIII.e.2.3. Folders (3)containing Correspondence (especially P. Van Malderen - M. Ingelbeen; R. Desmedt) and Visitation 1960 (R. Desmedt) (1952-1967; 1952-1967; 1957-1965).

G.XIII.e.2.4. Folder containing (D)(E) correspondence A.Weyts and reports of financial Council regarding Promotion (1960-67)

G.XIII.f. Chile

G.XIII.f.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1. (typewritten) (D) Report on the Mission of Chili (A. Labaere) (Febr., 1956).
- 1.2. (photocopy) (typewritten) (D) Uit het officieel verslag van de zittingen van het alg. kapittel C.I.C.M. 1957 Schilde (case of the Chili-Mission) (June 19, 1957).

G.XIII.g. Japan

G.XIII.g.1. Folder containing Correspondence of the Committee of the Apostolate (1957-1961) and Oriens (J. Spae) (1961).

G.XIV. WORKS ENTRUSTED TO CICM

GXIV.a. China

G.XIV.a.1. Seminaries

a.1.1. Tatumg

a. 1. 2. Suiyuan

G.XIV.a.1.2.1. Folder containing:

1.2.1.1 - 1.2.1.8.

1.2.1.9. (typewritten) (F) Instructions to the Rectors of the Seminaries (J. Vandeputte) (Scheut, Aug. 28, 1947).

1.2.1.10.- 1.2.1.11. (typewritten) (F) 2 Items concerning Chinese Priests who are in the Seminary (March 13, 1947) + Accompanying Letter (Scheut, April 10, 1947).

1.2.1.12.- 1.2.1.27.

a.1.3. Tsining

a.1.4. Chihfeng

G.XIV.a.1.4.1. Folder containing:

1.4.1.1.- 1.4.1.12.

1.4.1.13.(typewritten) (F) J. Ghysaert, Dissolution du petit séminaire de Chih-feng (Peking, Aug. 13, 1948).

G.XIV.b. Congo / Zaire

G.XIV.b.1. Seminaries

b. 1. 1. Kabwe

G.XIV.b.1.1.1. Folder containing items 1923-1946.

1.1.1.1. - 1.1.1.13.

1.1.1.14. (typewritten) (D) Appointments for the Major Seminary of Kabwe (Nov. 15, 1945).

1.1.1.15.- 1.1.1.43.

1.1.1.44. (typewritten) (F) Lists containing the names of the native Priests who have finished their studies at the Seminary since 1934 (List drawn up in 1946).

1.1.1.45. (typewritten) (F) Collationes pro Clero Indigeno (Kabwe, Dec. 1, 1944, Nr. 2) (41 pages) + nrs. 1 and 3 (1944-1945).

1.1.1.46. - 1.1.1.48.

G.XIV.b.1.1.2. Folder containing items 1947-1956.

1.1.2.1. - 1.1.2.3. (typewritten) (F) Instructions from Scheut to the Seminary of Kabwe (among others Modus vivendi de nos trois confrères scolastiques au Grand Séminaire Kabwe) (Aug. 28, 1947 - ca. 1950) (3 items).

1.1.2.4. - 1.1.2.12. (typewritten) (F) Yearly Reports on the Regional Seminary (1947-1956) (9 items).

1.1.2.13. - 1.1.2.18. (typewritten) (L) Ratio Studiorum, Horarium Scholasticum, Ordo Diei (1948, 1952-1956) (6 items).

1.1.2.19.- 1.1.2.22.(typewritten) (D) (F) Yearly Financial Reports (1947, 1949, 1951, 1954) (4 items).

1.1.2.23.- 1.1.2.26. (typewritten) (F) Reports of Meetings of Bishops at Kabwe (1952-1954) (4 items).

1.1.2.27.- 1.1.2.29. (typewritten) (D) + (F) "Aide-mémoire" and Proposals by Rector J. Cornelissen (Febr. 25, 1955 - May 17, 1956) (3 items).

1.1.2.30.- 1.1.2.31. (typewritten) (L) Elenchus Alumnorum 1951 and 1954-1955) (2 items).

1.1.3.32. (typewritten) (F) Les Pages du Prêtre (Kabwe) (Nr. 13, March 19, 1951).

1.1.2.33. (printed) (D) Gebedsintenties van het pauselijk werk van de inlandse clerus (on occasion of 25 Years Seminary Kabwe) (1955).

G.XIV.b.1.1.3. Folder containing items 1957-1967.

1.1.3.1.- 1.1.3.9.(typewritten) (F) Yearly Reports on the Regional Seminary (1957-1965).

1.1.3.10. (typewritten) (L) Ratio Studiorum (1957-1965).

1.1.3.11.- 1.1.3.13. (typewritten) (D) Lists of the students (1957-1958) (3 items).

1.1.3.14. (typewritten) (F) Financial Report of 1957.

1.1.3.15 - 1.1.3.21. (typewritten) (F) Reports of Meetings of the Bishops at Kabwe (1957-1966) (7 items).

1.1.3.22.- 1.1.3.25. (typewritten) (F) Reports of the Meetings of the Rectors of the Major Seminaries (Dec., 1958) (4 items).

1.1.3.26. (typewritten) (D) Letter from Scheut to the Rector of Kabwe: Opinion on the Report of the Meeting of the Bishops (April 10-11, 1957) (Scheut, May 6, 1957).

1.1.3.27. (typewritten) () Report of the Meeting of the Provincial Superiors of Scheut in Belgian Congo (Febr. 21, 1960).

1.1.3.28.- 1.1.3.40. Correspondence concerning Agreement between the Ordinaries of the Religious Province of Luluaburg and CICM concerning the staff of the Major Seminary (Aug. 17, 1962 - May 21, 1967); + signed Agreement (May 1, 1967) (11 items).

1.1.3.41. (printed) (F) La Page des anciens (Nr. 5 - Aug., 1957).

1.1.3.42 - 1.1.3.44. (typewritten) (L) Ephemerides (1957-1960).

1.1.3.45. (printed) (F) Règlement du Séminaire Régional du Christ Roi Kabwe-Luluabourg (1961).

b. 1. 2. Other Seminaries

G.XIV.b.1.2.1. Folder containing:

1.2.1.1.

1.2.1.1.1. (typewritten) (F) Rapport de la Réunion des Directeurs de Petits Séminaires (Kabwe, Aug. 31, - Sept., 1955).

1.2.1.1.2. (typewritten) (F) Formation Morale des petits-séminaristes (1955).

1.2.1.1.3. (printed) (F) Rapport de la Session Nationale pour Educateurs des Petits Séminaires du Congo (Juillet 1965). (1965).

1.2.1.2. (typewritten) (F) Report on the Minor Seminary of Saint Louis Bokoro (J. Van Orshoven, 1940).

1.2.1.3. - 1.2.1.4.

G XIV.b.2. Colonies Scolaires

G.XIV.b.3. Other Schools

G.XIV.b.3.1.

G.XIV.b.3.2. "Ecole Professionnelle Officielle Congréganiste de Luluabourg" (ETSI).

G.XIV.b.3.2.1. Folder containing:

3.2.1.1. (typewritten) (F) Convention applicable aux écoles officielles congréganistes pour indigènes (ca. 1954).

3.2.1.2. (typewritten) (F) Report on an Inspection trip of J. Vandeputte (Jan. 22 - 31, 1955) (Luluabourg, Febr. 20, 1955).

3.2.1.3. (typewritten) (F) Report on an Inspection trip of O. Degrijse (as a Delegate of Fr. Sercu) (Brussels, March 25, 1958).

3.2.1.4. (typewritten) (D) (F) Mededelingen aan de leden der Vereniging der Katholieke Leraars van de Kasai (Luluabourg, April 9, 1957).

3.2.1.5. (typewritten) (F) Communication aux membres de l'Association des Professeurs catholiques du Kasai. Renseignements pour le voyage de congé et les soins médicaux en Belgique (Luluaburg, May 23, 1957).

G.XIV.b.3.2.1.6. (typewritten) (F) Vademecum for teachers (63 pages) (...:...).

G.XIV.b.3.2.2. Photo-Book on occasion of the Visit of Fr. Sercu (Dec., 1959).

G.XIV.c. Philippines

G.XIV.c.1. Seminaries (Lipa and Manila)

G.XIV.c.1.1. Folder containing:

- 1.1.1. (copy) (typewritten) (E) Agreement between Mgr. R. Santos, Bishop of Lipa, and C.I.C.M. concerning the Administration of the Major Seminary of Lipa (Manila, April 8, 1951).
- 1.1.2. (copy) (typewritten) (E) Agreement between R. J. Santos, Archbishop of Manila, and C.I.C.M. concerning the Administration of the Major Seminary and Minor Seminary of Manila (Manila, June 21, 1953).
- 1.1.3. (copy) (typewritten) (E) Agreement (cf.1.1.2.) + note by L.Fosty (Scheut,24 Dec.1963)

G.XV. DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS COMING FROM GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES

G.XV.a. Department of Foreign Affairs and "Legations"

G.XV.a.1. - G.XV.a.2.

G.XV.a.3. Folder containing:

- 3.1. - 3.120. (typewritten) (F) (E) (D) (G) Items concerning the Internment in China and the Repatriation of the Missionaries from China (and the Philippines) to Belgium (Jan. 29, 1945 - June 1, 1954) (120 items).

G.XV.a.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (E) Items coming from the "Association belge pour l'Extrême Orient" (ABEO) (1945-1958).

- 4.1. Les intérêts belges en Chine libérée (Febr. 6, 1945).
- 4.2. Assistance aux Belges internés en Extrême Orient (July 27, 1945).
- 4.3. Elèves-interprètes pour la Chine (Aug. 22, 1945).
- 4.4. Interventions d'ordre philanthropique en Chine (Aug. 22, 1945).
- 4.5. Représentation diplomatique et consulaire en Chine (Oct. 20, 1945).
- 4.6. Kalgan, "Etalage" rouge en Chine (Oct. 25, 1945).
- 4.7. Maryknoll on the March (Dec. 7, 1945).
- 4.8. Cardinal Tien (March 16, 1946).
- 4.9. Frais de rapatriement (Sept. 25, 1946).
- 4.10. Propriétés belges en Chine (Febr. 16, 1948).
- 4.11. Rapatriement éventuel de Belges en Chine (Jan. 25, 1951).
- 4.12. Chine. Quelques nouvelles des "retour de Belgique" (June 13, 1950).
- 4.13. Afforestation helps conquer sand storms (1952).
- 4.14. (E) Text of Speech of Dr. S. Radhakrishnan, Vice President of India (June 7, 1956).
- 4.15. Chine. La Noel à Peking (Dec. 25, 1958).

G.XV.a.5. - G.XV.a.6.

G.XV.a.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Thanks for service (Fr. Uyttendaele as Interpreter of Japanese) (July 8, 1960).

G.XV.a.8. - G.XV.a.10.

G.XV.b. Etat Indépendant du Congo

G.XV.c. Ministère des Colonies

G.XV.c.1.- G.XV.c.3.

G.XV.c.4. Folder containing items 1931; 1933-1941.

4.1.- 4.54.

4.55. (typewritten) (D) Letter of J. Vandeputte concerning Schools for Teachers(Jan. 8, 1941).

G.XV.c.5. Folder containing items 1945-1946; 1952-1959.

5.1. (typewritten) (D) (copy) Letter from R. Verhaeghe to A. Devleeschauwer, Minister of Colonies concerning Missionaries leaving for Congo (Jan. 15, 1945).

5.2.- 5.7. (typewritten) (F) (D) Items concerning "les vétérans coloniaux" (April 30, - May 10, 1946) (6 items).

5.8. (typewritten) (F) Items concerning "séjour en Belgique - Missionnaires étrangers médicaux" (Brussels, Dec. 21, 1951).

5.9. (typewritten) (D) (copy) Letter of J. Vandeputte concerning Representation in official entities (July 3, 1952).

5.10.- 5.13. (typewritten) (D) Correspondence (1953) concerning (among others) the Appointment of G. Kettel as Vicar Apostolic of Kabinda (April 16-25, 1953); medical and pharmaceutical Assistance (May, - Oct. 29, 1953) (4 items).

5.14 - 5.28. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Correspondence (1954) concerning (among others) Inspection by the Superior General of "L'Ecole Professionnelle Officielle Congréganiste de Luluabourg" (Aug. 26, - Nov. 25, 1954); concerning Permission for the Dutch (Foreign teaching Missionaries) to leave for Congo (Note au sujet des missionnaires de Scheut de nationalité néerlandaise) (May 3, 1954 - June 23, 1954 - Oct. 26, 1954 - Febr. 4, 1955) (15 items).

5.29.- 5.33. (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence (1955) concerning the Preparation of foreign teaching Missionaries (Febr. 4, - Dec. 10, 1955) (5 items).

5.34.- 5.52 (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence (1956) concerning the Preparation of foreign teaching Missionaries (Jan. 12 - Nov. 22, 1956) (19 items).

5.53.- 5.60. (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence (1957) concerning the Preparation of foreign teaching Missionaries and Sisters (Canadian) (Jan. 5, - Sept. 16, 1957) (8 items).

5.61.- 5.67. (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence (1958) concerning the Preparation of foreign teaching Missionaries and Sisters (Aug. 1, - Dec. 30, 1958); concerning the Death of E. Moortgat and J. Seghers; concerning Decorations for Missionaries (7 items).

5.68.- 5.72. (typewritten) (F) Correspondence (1959) concerning the Preparation of foreign teaching Missionaries and Sisters (May 2, 1959); concerning the accidental Death of L. Nkongolo (5 items).

G.XV.d. Conseil Colonial

G.XV.e. Ministère de la guerre

G.XV.f. Ministère de l'Agriculture

G.XV.g. Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Instruction Publique

G.XV.h. Other Departments

G.XV.h.1. Folder containing:

h.1.1.

h.1.2. "Ministerie van Cultuur".

1.2.1.- 1.2.7. (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence concerning Scholarships (May 28, 1963 - Aug. 14, 1964) (7 items).

1.2.8.- 1.2.12.(typewritten) (D) Correspondence concerning Feast on occasion of the 80th Anniversary of Minister Fr. Van Cauwelaert (Dec. 12, 1959 - April 29, 1960) (5 items).
h.1.3. - h.1.4.

G.XV.i. Governor General of Congo

G.XV.i.1. Folder containing:

i.1.1.

i.1.2. (typewritten) (F) Letter concerning the Departure of C. Bouillon to Belgium (Léopoldville, May 18, 1957).

i.1.3. (handwritten) (F) Letter from Joseph Kasa-Vubu, Chef de l'Etat, to Scheut (July 16, 1960).

i.1.4. Notes.

G.XVI. SPECIAL CASES (CONGO)

H. Procures and Financial Resources

H.I. Procures

H. I. a. China

H. I. a. 1. **Shanghai**

H.I.a.1.1. Folder containing :

1. (handwritten) (F) A. Decock, *Procure de Shanghai* (1898-1901)(...;...).
2. (handwritten) (F) J.B. Steenackers, *Erection de la Procure à Shanghai* (Scheut, July, 1902).
3. (handwritten) (F) A. Botty, *Règles pour la Procure de S'hai* (Scheut, Aug. 8, 1908).
4. (handwritten) (D) P. Regaert : History of the Procure of Shanghai (1892-1948) (Sint-Niklaas, Aug.22, 1958).

H.I.a.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) *Missions Belges. Construction d' une Procure. Avenue Paul Brunat. Cahier des charges et spécification des travaux à exécuter* (Shanghai, Nov. 1, 1907).

H.I.a.1.3. Book containing (copies) (handwritten) (F) (E) Minutes of Letters of A. Decock (1898-1905).

H.I.a.1.4. (Note-Book) (handwritten) (F) Procure Shanghai. Accounts (1901-1902 ; 1906-1907).

H.I.a.1.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) (F) Letters from the OFM- Procurator of Toung yuen Fang (North Shen-si) to the Procurator of Shanghai (Sept. 25, 1904 - July 5, 1905) (5 items).

H.I.a.1.6. - H.I.a.1.10. 5 Folders containing (handwritten) + (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (L) (It) Dossier ' Arca Missionis / Arca Congregationis - Procure Shanghai (1898-1920) ' .

H.I.a.1.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters (1892-1898) received by J.B. Steenackers, Procurator, from :

1. C. Abels, Vicar Apostolic of East Mongolia (April 15, 1893 - Nov. 23, 1897) (4 items).
2. A. Gueluy, Assistant General (Jan. 18, 1893 - March 1, 1894) (3 items).
3. H. Otto, Vicar Apostolic of Kansu (July 7, 1893 - Oct. 31, 1896)

- (2 items).
4. J. Van Aertselaer, Superior General (Nov. 29, 1894 - Jan. 13, 1898) (10 items).

- H.I.a.1.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters (1899-1904) received by A. Van Hecke , Superior General, from :
- 23,
1902 -
1. C. Abels, Vicar Apostolic of East Mongolia (May 1, 1899 - May 1904) (5 items).
 2. A. Bermyn, Vicar Apostolic of South West Mongolia (Dec. 19, Oct. 29, 1903) (2 items).
 3. H. Otto, Vicar Apostolic of Kansu (March 10, 1899 - July 22, 1900) (4 items).
 4. J. Van Aertselaer, Vicar Apostolic of Central Mongolia (Febr. 28, 1899 - Sept. 15, 1899) (2 items).
- H.I.a.1.8. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from C. Abels, Vicar Apostolic of East Mongolia, to :
1. A. Decock (Nov. 15, 1907 and Aug. 21, 1908) (2 items).
 2. J. Hoogers (Febr. 4, 1910 - April 22, 1912) (9 items).
- H.I.a.1.9. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (L) Dossier 'Arca of Shanghai ' (1912-1913) (among others : *Réponse au rapport des Vicaires Apostoliques de Chine sur l' Arca de Shanghai ; Examen de la Missive de sa Grandeur Monseigneur Abels, Vicaire Apost. de la Mongolie Orientale, dans laquelle il entreprend de réfuter la réponse du Conseil généralice au rapport des Vicaires Apost. de Chine sur l' arca de Shanghai..*
- H.I.a.1.10. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (L) Dossier 'Arca of Shanghai ' (A. Misonne) (1912-1913) (among others : (handwritten) (It) Letter from the Propaganda Fide (Card. Gotti) to Fl.Mortier (Rome, Aug. 5, 1913)).
- H.I.a.1.11. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) (It) Dossier ' Partition of the Arca ' (1920).

H. I. a. 2. Tientsin

- H.I.a.2.1. Folder containing :
1. - 2. (typewritten) (D) Correspondence (between J. Wygerde, R. Verhaeghe, R. Leva, E. Dieltiens) concerning the necessity of a procure at Tientsin (June - Aug. , 1933).
 3. - 6. (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from L. De Smedt, L. Morel, and P. Regaert to J. Vandeputte concerning serious losses (procure of Tientsin) (Shanghai, June 2 - 17, 1936) (4 items).

7.
Regaert,
Tientsin 4-5-

(copy) (typewritten) (D) L. Janssens, J. Nuyts and P.
Uittreksel beslissingen vergadering beheerraad
40 (May 4, 1940).

H. I. b. Congo / Zaire

H. I. b. 1. Léopoldville

H.I.b.1.1. Folder containing :

1. (handwritten) (D) *Procuur Kinshasa. Redens voor en tegen*
2. (typewritten) (F) *Procure Générale* (July 17, 1910) .

H.I.b.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Items concerning the building of the Procure at Kinshasa (1920-1921) + Plan .

H.I.b.1.3. - H.I.b.1.8. 6 Folders containing Dossier ' Procure of Léopoldville - Financial Difficulties ' (1926-1936).

H.I.b.1.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) *Affaires Procure Kin. Correspondance entre Scheut et Kin avant le désastre* (June 9, 1926 - Nov. 7, 1931).

H.I.b.1.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) *Affaires Procure Kin. Lettres du Conseil Central (Scheut)* (Sept. 22, 1930 - April 27, 1936).

H.I.b.1.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) *Affaires Procure Kin. 1930-1932. Lettres du père J. Dorvilers* (Aug. 2, 1930 - March 10, 1932).

H.I.b.1.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Dossier R. Verhaeghe, sent to Léopoldville, " (pour) *gérer temporairement la Procure de Kin au même titre et avec les mêmes pouvoirs que la gérait jusqu'ici le R.P. Dorvilers...*" (1932).

H.I.b.1.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Dossier ' *Liquidation Kin. 1932-1933. Lettres du R.P. A. Dereume* ' (April 1, 1932 - May 6, 1933).

H.I.b.1.8. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier ' *Affaires de Procure Kin. Lettres des Vicaires Apostoliques et des Provinciaux* ' (1932).

H.I.b.1.9. - H.I.b.1.15. 7 Folders containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) Dossier ' *Affaires Atena (Ateliers et Chantiers Navals du Stanley-Pool) - Tracoma* ' (1926 - 1948) .

H. I. c. Europe

H. I. c. 1. Procure of the China and Congo Missions at Scheut

H.I.c.1.1. China Missions .

H.I.c.1.1.1. (Book) (handwritten) (F) Accounts ; Obligations China (1871-1873).

H.I.c.1.1.2. Folder containing (Exercise-Book) (handwritten) (F) Expenditures and Subscriptions ' *Voyages des Missionnaires belges en Chine* (1877 (?)) .

H.I.c.1.1.3. (Book) (handwritten) (F) Expenditures, Obligations China (1903-1914).

H.I.c.1.1.4. (Book) (handwritten) (F) General Accounts Ortos (1903-1914).

H.I.c.1.1.5. (Booklet) (handwritten) (F) China. Obligations (1904-1908).

H.I.c.1.1.6. (Book) (handwritten) (F) (D) Copies of Letters written by C. De Brabander, Procurator for China at Scheut (1904-1914).

H.I.c.1.1.7. (Book) (handwritten) (F) China. Receipts (1902-1908).

H.I.c.1.1.8. (Book) (handwritten) (F) China and the Philippines . Receipts and Expenditure . Obligations (1908-1920).

H.I.c.1.1.9. (Book) (handwritten) (F) China. Receipts and Expenditure (1909-1911).

H.I.c.1.1.10. (Book) (handwritten) (F) China. Receipts and Expenses (1910-1911).

H.I.c.1.2. Congo Missions

H.I.c.1.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) T. Ottens, *Congo 1890-1891. Recettes et Dépenses* (Scheut, Dec. 8, 1891).

H.I.c.1.2.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from CICM members(E. Cambier, J. De Gryse, A. De Cock, J. Dewilde, F. Garmyn, J. Garmyn, F. Huberlant, and C. Van Ronslé) to A. Van Hecke, Procurator for Congo at Scheut (1891-1892) (58 items).

H.I.c.1.2.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from CICM members (N. Baltus, E. Calon, E. Cambier, N. De Cleene, A. De Cock, C. De Deken, J. De Gryse, J. Dewilde, J. Garmyn, A. Hoornaert, F. Huberlant, J. Van Aertselaer, C. Van Ronslé, M. Wolters) and

- non-HECKE, CICM members (Sisters at St. Antoine-Kinkanda) to A. Van Procurator for Congo at Scheut (1893) (88 items).
- H.I.c.1.2.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from CICM members (E. Calon, E. Cambier, N. De Cleene, A. De Clercq, J. De Gryse, J. Dewilde, A. Hoornaert, J. Van Damme, W. van Leuven, C. Van Ronslé, M. Wolters) and non-CICM to A. Van Hecke , Procurator for Congo at Scheut (1894) (59 items).
- H.I.c.1.2.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from CICM members (C. Cneut, N. De Cleene, A. De Cock, J. Dewilde, J. Garmyn, J. Van Damme, C. Van Ronslé, M. Wolters) to A. Van Hecke, Procurator for Congo at Scheut (1895) (24 items).
- H.I.c.1.2.6. Folder containing (Book) (handwritten) (F) *Registre des Commandes* (1891-1897).
- H.I.c.1.2.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Accounts (Receipts and Expenditure) of the Prefecture of Kasai (1902-1908 ; 1910) + Letters from J.B. Steenackers, Procurator, and from A. Gueluy to the Superior General (1909).
- H.I.c.1.2.8. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from CICM members (H. Baten, E. Calon, E. Cambier, A. Cruyen, E. De Boeck, N. De Cleene, H. De Clercq, K. Seghers, L. Vandermolén, J. Van Rosendaal) to J.B. Steenackers, Procurator, (1908-1909) (29 items) (+ Letters from A. Misonne , E. Geerts (?) and H. De Vos to J.B. Steenackers, Procurator, (1907-1912) (6 items)).
- H.I.c.1.3. Procure of the Scheut Missions at Stamford Hill (London) during World War 1 (A. Dereume).
- H.I.c.1.3.1. - H.I.c.1.3.3. 3 Folders containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters (especially from CICM members) received by A. Dereume, Procurator of the Scheut Missions at Stamford Hill + Accounts (1915-1918).
- H.I.c.1.3.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Accounts of the Procure of the Scheut Missions at Stamford Hill (A. Dereume, N. Flameygh, H. Verwilghen) (1914-1920).

- H.I.c.2. Dossiers of E. Decock, Assistant General, staying at the Procure of Antwerpen (1926-1930).
- H.I.c.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from R.Vancoppenolle (1926-1927) and J. Vanderhoven (1927-1930), Provincials of Léopoldville, to E. Decock (1926-1929) + (copies) (typewritten) (D) + (F) Answers by E. Decock (1926-1929).
- H.I.c.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence between CICM members of 'Bas-Congo' (A. Baeten, R. Boelens, J. De Boeck, N. De Cleene, L. De Clercq, J. Denis, L. Gilliard, J. Grandprez, J. Lestaeghe, F. Prickartz, J. Quinet, P. Simenon, J. Torfs, R. Vancoppenolle, A. Van den Schoor, J. Van Houtte, P. Van Reeth, I. Verpoort) and E. Decock (1926-1929).
- H.I.c.2.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from J. Dorvilers and F. Den Haerynck (Procure of Kinshasa) to E. Decock (1926-1930) + (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) Answers by E. Decock (1926-1930).
- H.I.c.2.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from G. Demol, Provincial of Kasai, to E. Decock (1926-1929) + (copies) (typewritten) (D) Answers by E. Decock (1926-1930).
- H.I.c.2.5. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Correspondence between CICM members of the Province of Kasai (J. Baltussen, E. Bodart, P. Bouvez, A. Coget, A. Dans, A. De Clercq, A. Demol, G. Drossens, A. Demunster, B. Gunnewick, A. Hemeryck, K. Leuridan, A. Lippens, A. Samain, K. Seghers, P. Van den Bon, J. van der Linden, T. van Erp, J. Van Kasteren, A. Van Serveyt, A. Van Zandijcke, P. Vervoort) and E. Decock (1926-1930).
- H.I.c.2.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from L. Lemaire, Provincial of Nouvel Anvers, to E. Decock (1926-1929) + (copies) (typewritten) (F) Answers by E. Decock (1926-1929).
- H.I.c.2.7. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence between CICM members of the Province of Nouvel Anvers (Eg. De Boeck, A. Dereume, A. Esnard, E. Geens, A. Nefkens, K. Verkest, D. Wijnant) (1927-1929).
- H.I.c.2.8. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence between Commercial and Financial Companies (among others Société Anonyme des Huileries du Congo Belge ; Manufacture

Belge de Gembloux ; L'essor Cinégraphique ; Compagnie du Chemin
de Fer du Congo ; Société Minière du Bécéka), Organizations (among
others Oeuvre des Vieux Timbres - Liège), individuals and E. Decock
(1926-1930).

H. II. Administration of CICM Capital

H. II. a. VZW Scheut Statutes

H.II.a.1. Folder containing :

1. (printed) (D) *Stichting en Standregelen der Vereeniging zonder winstgevend doel Missiehuis van Scheut (Bijblad aan het Belgisch Staatsblad, van 10 mei 1923 (nr. 367))* (1923).
2. (printed) (F) *Annexe au Moniteur Belge du 10 mai 1923 (n° 367) Maison des Missions de Scheut (en flamand Missiehuis van Scheut-Anderlecht-lez-Bruxelles- Statuts* (1923).
3. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from A. Surmont to " *Très Révérend Père* " (Scheut, May 28, 1924).
4. (printed) *Association sans but lucratif. Maison des Missions de Scheut. Statuts* (Brussels, 1928).
5. (printed) (handwritten) *Extrait de l'Annexe au Moniteur Belge du 25 avril 1931, p. 290 ; Extrait de l'annexe au Moniteur Belge du 2 décembre 1933 ; Extrait de l'annexe au Moniteur Belge du 2 mai 1936 ; Extrait de l'annexe au Moniteur Belge du 10 avril 1937* (1937).
6. (printed) (D) (F) *Missiehuis van Scheut. Vereeniging zonder winstgevend doel Scheut-Anderlecht-bij-Brussel. Nieuwe statuten* (April 22, 1944).

H. II. b. Conseil Financier

- H.II.b.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) *Conseil Financier 30 janvier 1920. Questions à éclaircir ; Résolutions* (F. Mortier, March 5, 1920).

H. II. c. Arca

- H.II.c.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) *Valeur du Portefeuille de l' Arca Congregationis* (1902-1904).
- H.II.c.2. (Exercise-Book) (handwritten) (F) *Arca Congregationis, Arca Missionis (Obligations, operations, charges, etc.)* (1912-1919).
- H.II.c.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) *Arca Missionis. Entrées. Sorties (1919) ; Arca Missionis. Actions. Obligations (1920) + Bourses d'études* (1919).
- H.II.c.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Dossier 'Arca' (A. Steyaert - Accounts + Correspondence) (1930-1945).

H. II. d. Consortium-Shanghai

- H.II.d.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Dossier 'Consortium Shanghai (1929-1954' (among others Correspondence (1929-1932) ; Balance Sheet (1932) ; *Verslag van de Vergadering van de beheerraad van het Consortium van Shanghai - op 25 november 1934 en volgende dagen* (1934) ; *Standregels van het consortium* (Shanghai, June 1, 1936) ; *Beslissingen van beheerraad nopens Procure Tientsin* (Shanghai, May 5-12, 1939) ; ...).

H. III. Financial Sources

H. III. a. La Sainte Enfance

H.III.a.1. Historical Notes.

H.III.a.1.1. Folder containing :

- de H.*
1. (handwritten) (D) Sermons on the Sainte Enfance (*Over Kindsheid*) (1867 ; 1868 ; 1871 ; 1872 ; 1886).
 2. Envelope containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) Texts, Letters, Photos, Historical Notes concerning the Sainte Enfance (1857-1920) (see list in Envelope).
 3. (Exercise-Book) (handwritten) (L) *Opus S. Infantiae . Sacerdotes qui statuta privilegia obtinuerunt* (1912-1925).
 4. (Exercise-Book) (handwritten) (F) (D) *Quelques questions sur la Chine* (...;...).

H.III.a.1.2. Folder containing :

- Opus*
1. (Exercise-Book) (handwritten) (F) Historical Note on ' *S. Infantiae* ' (ca. 1920 (?)) .
 2. (typewritten) (D) List of Articles on the Sainte Enfance , published in the *Missien van Scheut* (1889-1920).
 3. (photo-copy) (printed) (F) *Documents Omnis terra - Mgr. H. Bodet, La Société pontificale de l' Enfance Missionnaire* (Jan., 1986).

- ##### H.III.a.1.3. Folder containing (F) (L) (D) Printed Documents (among others
- Feuille d' inscription ; Etat de l' Oeuvre ; Opus Sanctae Infantiae. Privilegia a Sancta Sede collata* (1893) ; *Opus Sanctae Infantiae. Facultates a reverendissimo ministro totius ordinis minorum concessae* (1901 ; 1906) ; Pictures with ' *Teeken van de Heylige Kindsheyd* ').

- ##### H.III.a.1.4. Folder containing (printed) (F) (D) (G) Booklets on and of the Sainte Enfance (1866-1922) (among others
- Manuel de l' Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance contenant les principaux documents relatifs à son institution, à son organisation et aux faveurs spirituelles dont elle est enrichie...Edition de 1885* (Paris, 1885) ; *Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance* (1867 ; 1877 ; 1916) ; *Organisation del' oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance dans l'archidiocèse de Malines.*

et
1909 ;

*Règlement destiné aux directeurs, aux zélateurs, aux zélatrices
aux principaux dignitaires de l'oeuvre (1866; 1908 ; 1922) ;
Archidiocèse de Malines. Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance (1886 ;
1914-1918) ; Diocèse de Bruges. Oeuvre de la Sainte Enfance...
(1887 ; 1909 ; 1912) ; Diocèse de Gand. Oeuvre de la Sainte-
Enfance (1887 ; 1888) ; Annales de l' Oeuvre de la Sainte-
Enfance (1909 ; 1910 ; 1911 ; 1912) ; J.B. Steenackers, La
SainteEnfance sous quelques aspects trop peu connus (1909)).*

- H.III.a.2. Correspondence.
- H.III.a.2.1. 'Conseil Central de Paris'.
 - H.III.a.2.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from the 'Conseil Central' of the Sainte-Enfance to the Superior General (Assistants)
 - (+ (Drafts) (handwritten) (F) Answers by the Superior General (1866-1913).
 - H.III.a.2.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from the 'Conseil Central' of the Sainte - Enfance to the Superior General (Assistants) + (Drafts) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (F) Answers by the Superior General (Assistants) (1914-1915 ; 1919-1933 ; 1935-1936; 1939 ; ...).
- H.III.a.2.2. 'Comité Central de Belgique' (L. de Mortier).
 - H.III.a.2.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from L. de Mortier to the Superior General (1888-1892 ; 1894-1898 ; 1901 ; 1903 ; 1909).
- H.III.a.2.3. 'Nationaal Bestuur der H. Kindsheid' (F. Steels).
 - H.III.a.2.3.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Steels to the Superior General (1936 ; ...).
- H.III.a.3. Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the different Vicariates (Prefectures) and Missions .
 - H.III.a.3.1. China.
 - H.III.a.3.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Vicariate Apostolic of Central Mongolia Sywantze (1888-1892 ; 1895-1899 ; 1901-1909 ; 1913).
 - H.III.a.3.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Vicariate Apostolic of South West Mongolia / Ortos (1885 ; 1888 ; 1895-1896 ; 1899 ; 1902-1910 ; 1912 ; 1916-1918 ; 1920).
 - H.III.a.3.1.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Vicariate Apostolic of East Mongolia / Jehol (1887-1893 ; 1895-1896 ; 1898-1908 ; 1910-1913 ; 1915).
 - H.III.a.3.1.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Vicariate Apostolic of Kansu (North Kansu) (1888 ; 1892-1893 ; 1895-1897 ; 1899-1904 ; 1909-1916).

- H.III.a.3.1.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Prefecture Apostolic of South Kansu (1906-1914).
- H.III.a.3.1.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Report and Demand for Subsidies by the Vicariate Apostolic of Ningsia (1924-1925).
- H.III.a.3.1.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Report of the Mission of Ili (1895-1896).

H.III.a.3.2. Congo.

- H.III.a.3.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Vicariate Apostolic of Belgian Congo (1890-1892 ; 1895 ; 1897 ; 1899-1906 ; 1909-1913).

- H.III.a.3.2.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Prefecture Apostolic of Upper Kasai (1902-1913).

H.III.a.3.3. The Philippines.

- H.III.a.3.3.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Missions of the Philippines (1908 ; 1910-1913 ; 1926-1927).

H.III.a.3.4. in general.

H.III.a.3.4.1. Folder containing :

1. (handwritten) (F) *Etat des Missions* (1902-1903) (1903).
2. (typewritten) (F) *Philippines ; Ortos ; Kansou-Méridional ; Kansou-Nord ; Mongolie Orientale ; Haut Kasai* (1912).

- H.III.a.3.4.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Receipts (1901-1914).

H.III.a.4. Printed Summaries of the Reports of the Missions .

- H.III.a.4.1. - H.III.a.4.5. 5 Folders containing (printed) (F) *Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance. Comptes Rendus des Missions pour l'exercice ...* (1902-1903 ; 1903-1904 ; 1907-1908 ; 1908-1909 ; 1909-1910).

H.III.a.5. Dossiers of the Superior General of CICM as Director General of the Sainte-Enfance in Belgium .

- H.III.a.5.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (printed) (F) (L) Notes,

etc... Invitations to Meetings , printed Letters, Privileges, Faculties
(1875-1908).

H.III.a.5.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters received by the
Director General (1888-1891 ; 1894-1898 ; 1906 ; 1911-
1913).

H. III. b. Propagation of the Faith

H.III.b.1. Correspondence.

H.III.b.1.1. 'Conseils Centraux de Paris et de Lyon'.

H.III.b.1.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from the 'Conseils Centraux' of the Propagation of the Faith to the Superior General (Assistants) (1867-1869 ; 1871 ; 1885 ; 1887-1909 ; 1911) .

H.III.b.1.3. Association for the Propagation of the Faith (British Branch) .

H.III.b.1.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (E) (F) Letters from the Association for the Propagation of the Faith (British Branch) to F. Mortier (1914-1920).

H.III.b.1.4. Others.

H.III.b.1.4.1. Folder containing :

3. (typewritten) (F) Letters from the Central Direction of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith (United States) to CICM (1907 and 1933) (2 items).

H.III.b.2. Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the different Vicariates (Prefectures) and Missions .

H.III.b.2.1. China.

H.III.b.2.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (printed) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Vicariate Apostolic of Central Mongolia Sywantze (1898 ; 1901-1902 ; 1904-1910 ; 1913 ; 1915 ; 1917-1918).

H.III.b.2.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Vicariate Apostolic of South West Mongolia / Ortos (1901 ; 1904-1907 ; 1912).

H.III.b.2.1.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Vicariate Apostolic of Kansu (North Kansu) (1900-1908 ; 1916).

H.III.b.2.1.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Prefecture Apostolic of South Kansu (1905 ; 1907 ; 1910-1911 ; 1914).

H.III.b.2.2. Congo.

H.III.b.2.2.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Vicariate Apostolic of Belgian Congo (+ Missions) (1889 ; 1894-1898 ; 1900-1907).

H.III.b.2.2.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Prefecture Apostolic of Upper Kasai (1902 ; 1904-1911 ; 1916).

H.III.b.2.3. The Philippines .

H.III.b.2.3.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Reports and Demands for Subsidies by the Diocese of Nueva Segovia (Philippines) (1911 ; 1913).

H.III.b.2.4. in general .

H.III.b.2.4.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) *Etat des Missions de la Congrégation de Scheut* (1903-1904).

H.III.b.3. Subsidies given to the Missions .

H.III.b.3.1. - H.III.b.3.2. 2 Folders containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from ' L' Oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi....Conseils Centraux de Paris et de Lyon' announcing Subsidies given to the Missions (1909-1914 and 1919-1931 (+ 1936)).

H.III.b.3.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (It) (L) (F) Letters from ' Pontificum Opus a Propagatione Fidei. Consilium Superius Generale' (Rome) to CICM announcing Subsidies given to the Missions (1926-1928 ; 1931-1933 ; ...).

H. III. c. Donations, Foundations and Scholarships

H.III.c.1. Donations.

H.III.c.1.1. (Note-Book) (handwritten) (F) List of Donations (1862-1868).

H.III.c.1.2. (Note-Book) (handwritten) (F) List of Donations (ca. 1888).

H.III.c.1.3. (Note-Book) (handwritten) (F) (D) List of Donations (1890-1892).

H.III.c.1.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Lists of Donations for the Missions (1901-1908).

H.III.c.1.5. - H.III.c.1.6. 2 Folders containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from Benefactors to the Superior General J. Van Aertselaer (1888-1893 and 1894-1898).

- H.III.c.1.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from Benefactors to Ad. Van Hecke (1894-1895 ; 1898-1908).
- H.III.c.1.8. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from Benefactors to CICM (1910-1912 ; 1914).

H.III.c.2. Foundations.

H.III.c.2.1. Folder containing :

1. (handwritten) (F) *Avantages Spirituels accordés aux fondateurs et bienfaiteurs de la Congrégation* (Scheut, Febr. 9, 1902).
2. (typewritten) (D) *Stichtingen. Voordeelen* (Scheut, Jan. 4, 1921).

H.III.c.2.2. Folder containing (Exercise-Book) (handwritten) (F) (N. De Cleene) List of Foundations in Congo (1888-1925).

H.III.c.2.3. Folder containing Dossier 'Catechists' :

1. (handwritten) (F) List *Congo-Vicariat. Oeuvre des catéchistes (1909-1914) + Fermes et Ecoles-Chapelles (1901-1914)*
2. (Exercise-Book) (handwritten) (F) Alphabetical List of Subscribers for Catechists (Congo + China) (1919).
3. (handwritten) (F) J. Haustrate, *Rapport sur le catéchuménat de N.D. de Moha St. Guibert* (Febr. 16, 1920).
4. (handwritten) (F) A. Van Wynsberghe, *Relation sur le catéchuménat de Bokaturaka St. Michel* (Bosumodanda, March 14, 1920).
5. Envelope containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Receipts of Donations for Catechists (1921).

H.III.c.2.4. Folder containing Dossier 'Fermes-Chapelles' (Congo) (= (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters + Reports on 'Fermes-Chapelles' (1908 ; 1911 ; 1913 ; 1919 ; 1922-24 ; 1930)).

H.III.c.3. Scholarships .

H.III.c.3.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Correspondence + Documents on Scholarships (1894 ; 1897 ; 1912).

H.III.c.3.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Official Documents on CICM students who won a Scholarship in 1927 (F. Bocklandt ; L. Bongaerts ; F. De Cat ; E. Deleval ; E. Jansen ; P. Mussen ; L. Nuttin ; M. Peeters ; F. Rombauts ; J. Rondelez ; I. Rybens ; J. van den Eerenbeemt ; N. Vandenhoudt ; V. Vanderdonckt ; F. Van Everbroeck ; A. Vangheluwe ; M. Van Ginniken ; A. Van Haelst ; J. Vanhamme ; J. van Houtert ; R. Van Hyfte ; W. Wammes) .

H. III. d. Indemnities Boxer Rebellion

- H.III.d.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Dossier J. Van Aertselaer, Vicar Apostolic of Central Mongolia, (Letters from and to him) on the Indemnities Boxer Rebellion (1901-1902).
- H.III.d.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F7 Lists and survey of the Damage in the Missions caused by the Boxer Rebellion (1900-1903).

H. III. e. Pauselijk Liefdewerk van den h. Apostel Petrus

- H.III.e.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence CICM - 'Pauselijk Liefdewerk van den h. Apostel Petrus' + Lists of Scholarships (1897 ; 1919 ; 1922-24 ; 1927-1936 ; ...).

H. III. f. Union Missionnaire du Clergé- Unio Cleri

- H.III.f.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) Dossier ' Union Missionnaire du Clergé' - 'Unio Cleri' (Correspondence ; Reports of Meetings ..;) (1922-1932 ; 1938 - 1941 ;).

H. III. g. Société St. Pierre Claver (Salzbourg)

- H.III.g.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (printed) (F) (D) Dossier 'Société St. Pierre Claver' (Correspondence) (1889 ; 1897 ; 1899 ; 1901-1902; 1904 ; 1908-1910 ; 1936-37; ...).

H. IV. Economic Activities

H. IV. a. China

- H.IV.a.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier Terrains Kansu (1903-1908) (= Correspondence G. Frederix, I. Lauwaert, H. Otto).

H. IV. b. Congo

- H.IV.b.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Dossier ' Steamer 'NotreDame du Perpétuel-Secours' ' (1898-1912) (Correspondence CICM - J. Wégimont (Antwerp) (1899-1900) ; Baron Ch. de Brocqueville (1898-1901); La Loanje (1899) ; Ibenga (1900)).

- H.IV.b.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Dossier 'Steamer Sternwheeler Eglise' (1910-1911) (Correspondence CICM - Société Commerciale et Financière Africaine - Brussels).
- H.IV.b.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Dossier 'Cacao Kangu ' (1904-1911) (Correspondence CICM - Ursélia).

H. V. Varia

H. V. b. Codicils to Testaments of CICM members

H.V.b.1. - H.V.b.3. 3 Folders containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Codicils to Testaments of CICM members according to the old formula (1865-1899 ; 1900-1910 ; 1911).

H.V.b.4. - H.V.b.5. 2 Folders containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Codicils to Testaments of CICM members according to the new formula (1912).

H.V.b.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Formula of Codicils (1911) some Codicils to Testaments of CICM members (1913-1916).

H. V. c. Cession of Administration and Usufruct of Goods by CICM members

H.V.c.1. - H.V.c.2. 2 Folders containing (handwritten) (F) (D) (L) Declarations of Cession of Administration and Usufruct of Goods by CICM members (1889-1903 ; 1904-1910 (+ 1912)).

K. CICM DURING WORLD WAR I AND II

K. I. CICM and World War I (1914-1919)

K. I. a. CICM soldiers

K.I.a.1. Folder containing Information on CICM soldiers :

1. (handwritten) (L) (D) (F) Cards with Curriculum Vitae of CICM soldiers.
2. (handwritten) (F) (D) Lists with Addresses of CICM soldiers (in alphabetical order).
3. (handwritten) (L) (D) Lists with Names of CICM soldiers (in alphabetical order).

K.I.a.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Demands from CICM members to the Superior General to serve the Belgian Army as a volunteer (August, 1914) (28 items).

K.I.a.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Citations of CICM soldiers for special deeds + Decorations (1914-1919).

K.I.a.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Lists with Curriculum Vitae of CICM soldiers who died in World War 1 (12 items) + (printed) (D) R. v. M., Grafrijmpjes voor onze gesneuvelde jongens (De Panne, 1918).

K.I.a.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) (F) Personal Histories of CICM soldiers about World War 1 (J. Leyssen ; J. Peeters ;J. Raskin ; F. Wellens) (1914-1918) (8 items).

K.I.a.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Bilan de guerre des Missions de Scheut (...;...) .

K.I.a.7. Folder containing (Photocopy) (handwritten) (D) (Abstract) Journal of the House of Scheut : concerning World War 1 (June 2, 1916 - July 26, 1919).

K.I.a.8. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Diary of C. Trap (April 8, 1915 - March12, 1916) (+ Photos and Letters received).

K.I.a.9. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Accounts of CICM soldiers during World War I (1914-1918).

K.I.a.10. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) notebooks (I-VI) with poems (Verzen) (I and II during World War I) by Jozef De Clerck + small diary (1917) + diary at end of 1918 + verslagboek van mijn

eerste apostolaat onder onze jongens (1917)

K. I. b. Correspondence

K.I.b.1. Letters received by Superior General F. Mortier (1915-1919) :

K.I.b.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters received by F. Mortier from CICM members :

1. A. Van Zuyt (March 25, 1919).
2. E. Ouwex (Aug. 18, 1917).
- 3.-6. without name (1917-1918) (4 items).

+ (handwritten) (D) Drafts of Letters from F. Mortier to ' Beste Pater frater' (1916) (3 items) + (handwritten) (D) Boekenlijst voor Auvours (...;...) .

K.I.b.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Mgr. Marinis, Chaplain of the Belgian Army, to F. Mortier (1919).

K.I.b.1.3. Folder containing :

1. (typewritten) (F) Letters from C. Durein, Secretary of the 'Tribunal des sursis de Londres' to F. Mortier (1917-1918) (16 items).
2. (typewritten) (F) Letters from the 'Mission Militaire Belge dans le Royaume-Uni. Service Central du Recrutement et de la Statistique' (London) to F. Mortier concerning H. Moons (May-June, 1918) (4 items).

K.I.b.1.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Letters from individual Persons to F. Mortier (among others from Relatives of CICM members ; Chaplains of the Belgian Army..) (1915-1918) (42 items).

K.I.b.2. Folder containing (printed) (L) Letter from A. Surmont, Master of Novices, to 'Dilectissimi in Christo Confratres' (Scheut, Aug. 10, 1914).

K.I.b.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (G) (F) Correspondence Scheut (G. Frederix) - German General Government in Belgium (1916-1917) (9 items).

K.I.b.4. - K.I.b.9. 6 Boxes containing (handwritten) (D) (F) (E) Letters from CICM soldiers to A. Van Zuyt (Le Tréport - Louvain) (1916-1919) (in alphabetical order) (see Lists of Correspondents annexed).

K. I. c. Newsletters and Editions

K.I.c.1. CICM Newsletters.

K.I.c.1.1. - K.I.c.1.2. 2 Folders containing (6 Exercise-Books) (handwritten) (F) (D) La Revue des deux Mondes. Organe des Scheutistes du 7° (June 1, 1915 - Dec. 3, 1917).

K.I.c.1.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (printed) (D) De Scheutist. " Cor Unum et Anima una " (later on called: CICM. Et proeliabantur praelium Israel cum laetitia , pro patria et legibus mori parati (Redaction A. Van Zuyt - Le Tréport).+ 2 postcards with views of Le Tréport 1991

K.I.c.1.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Scheut in Engeland (F. Mortier) (London, April 25, 1915 - April, 1916).

K.I.c.1.5. Folder containing (handwritten)(typewritten) (F)(D) circular letters with news on CICM from London by F.Mortier,sup.gen. (1914-19) and by A.Dereume (1915-16)

K.I.c.2. Editions.

K.I.c.2.1. (printed) (D) De Stem uit Belgie. Voor God en Vaderland (Jan., 1918-Febr., 1919).

K. I. d. Varia

K.I.d.1. Folder containing :

1. (printed) (F) Lettre de Sa Grandeur Monseigneur l' Evêque aux Prêtres Mobilisés (Raymond, Evêque du Mans) (Dec. 8, 1915).
2. (printed) (F) Aux Réfugiés belges ! Conseils et Renseignements. Publié sous les auspices du Comité officiel belge pour l' Angleterre (London) (...;...) .
3. (printed) (D) + (F) Belgische Wegwijzer. Guide Belge (Plymouth, 1916).
4. (printed) (F) Légation de Belgique. Mariages des Belges réfugiés en Angleterre (...;...) .

K. II. CICM and Military Service (1921-1931)

K.II.a. Folder containing :

1. (typewritten) (F) Letter to the Superior General concerning " le service sanitaire de nos Brancardiens " (Scheut, March 26, 1921).
2. (handwritten) (F) Letter from Legraire, Vicar General of the Archdiocese of Malines, to J. Rutten concerning preparatory courses for " brancardier " (Mechelen, April 5, 1921).
3. (typewritten) (F) Report of a Meeting on military service of Religious (May 31, 1921).
4. (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Leyssen to the Superior General with the results of the exams of CICM members after Red Cross-courses (Scheut, June 3, 1921).
5. (typewritten) (F) Letter from the ' Ministerie van Kolonien ' to Superior General J. Rutten concerning the military service at Léopoldville (Brussels, July 7, 1924).
6. (Photocopy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from C. Daems to F. Van Cauwelaert, Minister of State, concerning an eventual exemption of military service for CICM Theology-Students (Scheut, Nov. 16, 1931) + (typewritten) (D) Answer from F. Van Cauwelaert (Antwerpen, Nov. 21, 1931).

K.II.b. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier C.I.B.I. ('Centre d'Instruction pour Brancardiens et Infirmiers') (1929-1931).

K.II.c. Folder containing :

1. (printed) (D) Aanteekeningen betreffende de ontheffingen van den werkelijken dienst bij de nationale milite voor geestelijken, studenten in de godgeleerdheid en ordebroeders door Dr. H.J.A.M. Schaepman (Utrecht, after 1898).

K. III. CICM and World War II (1939-1946)

- K.III.a. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence between Scheut (R. Verhaeghe) and official entities concerning World War 2 (1939-1945) (43 items) + (typewritten) (F) Letters from R. Verhaeghe to the Dutch Ambassadors and Belgian Ministers (De Voghel and H. Spaak) concerning indemnities for the internment of CICM Fathers in the Far East (March 10, 1945 - May 31, 1946) (3 items).
- K.III.b. Jozef Raskin .
- K.III.b.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) (G) (E) items concerning J. Raskin : 1) Activities in the Army (1945) (12 items) ; 2) Correspondence containing information on his imprisonment and execution (1945) (45 items) .
- K.III.b.2. Folder containing (printed) (D) items (among others Press-Cuttings) concerning J. Raskin : 1) Commemoration and Statue at Aarschot (1950) (8 items) ; 2) (printed) (D) (F) Press-Cuttings about J. Raskin (1948-1950) (7 items).
- K.III.b.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) items concerning J. Raskin : 1) Envelope containing Correspondence (+ Photos) J. Raskin - Families Scharpé and Mulier (1921-) (11 items) ; 2) Personal matters J. Raskin (handwritten) (L) (G) (D) Liber precum (1945) ; 3) Envelope containing Photos ; 4) (typewritten) (D) (G) Documentation ' Nationale Vriendenkring van de N.N. Politieke gevangenen van Esterwegen' (1970-1987) ; 5) (typewritten) (D)

Notes

K. IV. Annex

BOX K.I.b.4.

ALLEMON FABRITIUS - FREDERIK
ANTONISSEN FRANS
BAELDE KAREL
BECKERS JOZEF
BENTEIN HENRI
BOEL VITAL
BOLLEN JOZEF
BRAIBANT FRANCOIS XAVIER
BRIL FRANS
BRISBOIS DIEUDONNE
BROU LOUIS
BRUSSELAERS LOUIS
BRUYLANTS HENRI
BRUYNSEELS JOZEF
CARDIJN GEORGES
CARLIER HENRI
CAUBERGH ADOLF
CHIELENS HERMAN

BOX K.I.b.5.

CLAERHOUDT ALFONS
COPS JAN
CORNELIS BARTHOLOMAEUS
CUYPERS AUGUST
DAEMS JULES
DAVID HONORE
DE BOECK ACHIEL
DE BOECK JULES
DEBROECK MARCEL
DE CLERCK JOZEF
DE LA KETHULLE DE RYHOVE RAPHAEL
DELFOSSE ALBERT
DE MEYERE JOZEF
DE SMEDT FRANS
DE SUTTER KAREL
DEVEL GASTON
DEWEER GASTON
DIRCKX LEON
DROSSENS GUSTAAF
GERARDY JACQUES

BOX K.I.B 6.

GHYSEBRECHTS MARCEL
GILLIARD LEON
GILS JOZEF
GOLLIER GEORGES
GOYENS WINAND
GYSEN GONTRAN
HANSEN OCTAAF
HENCKENS JOZEF
HOEDEMAECKERS ANDRE
IMPE PAUL
JACQUES RENE
JAMART ALBIN
KENIS AUGUST
LAMBRECHT FRANS
LAMBRECHT GODFRIED
LAMBRECHT JOZEF
LAMBRECHTS JULES
LEEMANS JOZEF
LEONARD EMILE
LERCANGEE RAYMOND
LEYSEN JAAK
LINDEMANS LEO
LIPPENS RAFAEL
LUYPAERTS EMIEL
MAES FRANS
MEIRE GASTON

BOX K.I.b.7.

MELCHERS GABRIEL
FRATER MEURIS
MICHIELS JOZEF
MICHIELSEN JOZEF
MIROEN JOZEF
MULLENS JOZEF
NELIS HUBERT
OPDEBEECK JORIS
OSTE JOZEF
OUWERX EUGENE
PECKSTADT HENRI
PEETERS JOOST
PEETERS THEO
PELSSERS JAN
POTTI JAN
PROOST ALOIS
PUTTEMANS JUUL
QUINET JOSEPH

QUINTENS RICHARD
RASKIN M. JOZEF

BOX K.I.b.8.

RATHE KAREL
RENSON ANTOON
REQUETTE EUGEN
RODTS HILAIRE
SCHILDERS ALFONS
SCHILTZ EUGEN
SERGOYNNE JULIEN
SEVERYNS AUGUST
SPELTINCX EDUARD
STALS JOZEF
SWAEGERS J.
THIRY LEON
TOULMOND LEON
TOUMPSIN JOZEF
TOUSSAINT GERVAIS
VAN BELLE JOZEF
VAN BIERVLIET JOZEF
VAN CAENEGHEM RAFAEL
VAN DEN BON LEOPOLD

BOX K.I.b.9.

VANDENBROECK JULIAAN
VAN DEN BROEK JOHN
VAN DEN BUSSCHE MICHEL
VAN DIJK L.
VAN HOOREBEKE ANTOON
VAN LINT NORBERT
VAN LOON CONSTANT
VAN REETH PAUL
VAN ROSENDAAL FEL.
VAN SERVEYT ANDRE
VERCAMMEN J.
VERCRUYSSSE EUGENE
VERHEGGE ALPHONSE
VERHEYEN KAREL
VERHOFSTEDE RYKHART
VERMEYLEN GUSTAAF
VERREET ADOLF
VERSTEYLEN FRANS
VILEYN FRANS
WELLENS ADOLF
WOLTERS EUGENE
WOUTERS EDWARD

N. Archives of the Procurator General

N. I. Albert Misonne (1904-1932)

N. I. a. Correspondence between the Procurator General and CICM

N. I. a. 1. **Correspondence with the Superior General and the General Council**

N.I.a.1.1. Letters received by A. Misonne.

N.I.a.1.1.1. - N.I.a.1.1.3. 3 Folders containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Van Hecke, Sup. Gen., to A. Misonne, Procurator General (1904-1905 ; 1906-1907 ; 1908 (+ (orig) (typewritten) (F) Letter from A. Gueluy)).

N.I.a.1.1.4. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Botty, Sup. Gen. (+ A. Van Hecke and A. Gueluy, Assistants) to A. Misonne, Procurator General (1908).

N.I.a.1.1.5. - N.I.a.1.1.12. 8 Folders containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from F. Mortier, Sup. Gen. (+ A. Van Hecke ; A. Gueluy ; A. De Clercq ; G. Frederix ; K. Van Sante , Assistants), to A. Misonne, Procurator General (1909-1910 ; 1911-1912 ; 1913-1914 ; 1915 ; 1916 ; 1917 ; 1918 ; 1919-1920).

N.I.a.1.1.13. - N.I.a.1.1.17.5 Folders containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Rutten, Sup. Gen. (+ F. Mortier (1920-1927) and G. Schotte, Assistants), to A. Misonne, Procurator General (1920 ; 1921 ; 1922 ; 1923-1925 ; 1926-1928).

N.I.a.1.2. Drafts of Letters sent by A. Misonne.

N.I.a.1.2.1. (Exercise-Book) (handwritten) (F) Correspondance (à divers - au T.R.P. Supérieur Général) (Nov. 1, 1906 - Febr. 5, 1909) + Conferences (1910-1911).

N.I.a.1.2.2. (Book) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Copies of Letters sent by A. Misonne to the Sup. Gen. of CICM ; CICM Members ; Roman Congregations ; others (Nov., 1908 - July 19, 1912).

N.I.a.1.2.3. Folder containing (Copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Misonne to :

1. A. Botty, Sup. Gen. (Rome, Jan. 12, 1909) (1 item).

2. - 8. F. Mortier, Sup. Gen. (1911-1912 ; 1916 ; 1920)
(7 items).

9. J. Rutten (Rome, June 8, 1923) (1 item).

N.I.a.1.2.4. - N.I.a.1.2.5. (Exercise-Books) (handwritten) (F) Copies of Letters sent by A. Misonne to the Sup. Gen. of CICM (Assistants) ; CICM Members and others (April 13, 1913 - June 3, 1913 ; June 10, 1913-Jan. 25, 1914)

N.I.a.1.2.6. - N.I.a.1.2.21. (Exercise-Books) (handwritten) (F) Copies of Letters sent by A. Misonne to the Sup. Gen. of CICM (Assistants) ; CICM Members and others (1913-1924) (Nov. 15, 1913-Feb.22, 1915 ; Feb. 23, 1915-Oct. 6, 1916 ; Oct. 23, 1916 - Aug. 16, 1917 ; Aug. 23, 1917 - Dec. 10, 1918 ; Dec. 10, 1918 - July 18, 1919 ; July 18, 1919 - Nov. 21, 1919 ; Nov. 24, 1919 - Feb. 2, 1920 ; March 12, 1920 - May 15, 1920 ; May 15, 1920 - July 23, 1920 ; July 26, 1920 - Dec. 11, 1920 ; Jan. 7, 1921 - March 9, 1921 ; March 14, 1921 - Dec. 5, 1921 ; Dec. 13, 1921 - Sept. 9, 1922 ; Nov. 14, 1922 - July 11, 1923 ; Dec.7, 1922 - Jan. 15, 1923 ; July 30, 1923 - Feb. 14, 1924).

N.I.a.1.2.22. (Book) (handwritten) (F) Copies of Letters sent by A. Misonne to the Sup. Gen. of CICM (Assistants) ; CICM Members and others (Feb. 19, 1924-Nov. 15, 1924 ; Jan. 18, 1925-Nov. 23, 1925 ; 1926 ; 1927 ; 1928 ; 1930).

N.I.a.1.2.23. - N.I.a.1.2.27.(Exercise-Books) (handwritten) (F) Copies of Letters sent by A. Misonne to the Sup. Gen. of CICM (Assistants) (Oct. 30, 1920-April 25, 1921 ; May 8, 1921-July 29, 1921 ; July 29, 1921 - June 26, 1922 ; July 5, 1922-May 20, 1923 ; May 20,1923-Feb. 9, 1924)

N.I.a.1.2.28. - N.I.a.1.2.29.2 Books (handwritten) (F) Procure CICM Scheut. Missions en Chine et au Congo. Doubles (résumés)des pièces (surtout de la S. Cong. d.l. Propag.)passées par la procure (1904-1909 ; 1909-1931).

N. I. a. 2. Correspondence with CICM Apostolic Vicars or Bishops

a. 2. 1. China

1. 1. Central Mongolia / Sywantze.

N.I.a.2.1.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from J. Van Aertselaer, Vicar Apost. of Central Mongolia, to A. Misonne, Procurator General (1905 ; 1907-1916 ; 1919-1920 ; 1923).

N.I.a.2.1.1.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from E. ter Laak Coadjutor of J. Van Aertselaer, Vicar Apost. of Central Mongolia, to A. Misonne, Procurator General (1916 ; 1919-1920 ; 1923).

N.I.a.2.1.1.3. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from E. ter Laak, Vicar Apost. of Central Mongolia, to A. Misonne, Procurator General (1924-1928).

N.I.a.2.1.1.4. Folder containing (printed) (handwritten) (F) Etat de la Mission (Central Mongolia) (1905-1906 ; 1908 ; 1911-1912 ; 1912-1913 ; 1915 ; 1916 ; 1919 ; 1923).

1. 2. South West Mongolia / Suiyuan

N.I.a.2.1.2.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. Bermyn, Vicar Apostolic of South West Mongolia, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1909-1913).

N.I.a.2.1.2.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from L. Van Dyck, Vicar Apost. of South West Mongolia, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1916-1923 ; 1925-1926 ; 1928).

1. 3. East Mongolia / Jehol

N.I.a.2.1.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from C. Abels, Vicar Apost. of East Mongolia, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1905-1908 ; 1910 ; 1912-1927).

N.I.a.2.1.3.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from L. Janssens, Coadjutor of C. Abels, Vicar Apost. of East Mongolia, to A. Misonne, Procurator General (1922 ; 1924-1925).

1. 4. Kansu / North Kansu

N.I.a.2.1.4.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from H. Otto, Vicar Apost. of Kansu, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1910-1911; 1913-1916 ; 1918-1920).

N.I.a.2.1.4.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from G. Frederix, Vicar Apost. of Kansu, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1920-1922).

N.I.a.2.1.4.3. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from H. Otto, Vicar Apostolic of Kansu, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1923).

1. 5. Ningsia

N.I.a.2.1.5.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from G. Frederix, Vicar Apost. of Ningsia, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1922-1923 ; 1925-1927).

1. 6. Tatung

N.I.a.2.1.6.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Dossier Tatung Terna Apostolic Prefect (1921-1924).

N.I.a.2.1.6.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Hoogers, Apost. Prefect of Tatung, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1923-1928).

1. 7. South Kansu

N.I.a.2.1.7.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from E. ter Laak, Apost. Prefect, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1907 ; 1909-1910 ; 1912-1914).

N.I.a.2.1.7.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from C. Daems, Apost. Prefect of South Kansu, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1915-1922).

N.I.a.2.1.7.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L) Dossier concerning the Abolition of the South Kansu Prefecture and the Establishment of the Vicariate of East Kansu entrusted to the German and Spanish Capuchins (OFM Cap) (1922-1924).

1. 8. Ili - Mission

N.I.a.2.1.8.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Steeneman to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1907-1909 ; 1913-1914).

N.I.a.2.1.8.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from J. Hoogers to A. Misonne (1920-1922).

a. 2. 2. Congo

2. 1. Etat Indépendant du Congo/ Léopoldville

N.I.a.2.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from C. Van Ronslé, Vicar Apost., to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1905-1926).

N.I.a.2.2.1.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from N. De Cleene, (Coadjutor of C. Van Ronslé) (Vicar Apostolic) to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1925-1926 ; 1926-1927).

2. 2. Kasai / Luluaburg

N.I.a.2.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from E. Cambier, Apost. Prefect of Kasai, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1907 ; 1909-1914).

N.I.a.2.2.2.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from Aeg. De Boeck, Apost. Pro-Prefect of Kasai, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1913-1915).

N.I.a.2.2.2.3. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A. De

1927

Clercq, Vicar Apost. of Kasai, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1919-1929).

2. 3. Nouvel Anvers / Lisala

N.I.a.2.2.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Aeg. De Boeck, Vicar Apost. of Nouvel Anvers, to A. Misonne (1921-1927).

N.I.a.2.2.3.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) Letters from Aeg. De Boeck, Vicar Apost. of Nouvel Anvers, to A. De Decker (1933).

a. 2. 3. The Philippines

3. 1. Mgr. C. Jurgens, Bishop of Tuguegarao

N.I.a.2.3.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. Jurgens to A. Misonne (1928).

N. I. a. 3. **CICM Provinces**

a. 3. 1. China

1. 1. Kansu

N.I.a.3.1.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letter from G. Frederix, Sup. Prov. of Kansu, to A. Misonne (Liangochowfu, Dec. 9, 1909).

N.I.a.3.1.1.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from F. VerEecke, Sup. Prov. of Kansu, to A. Misonne (1922-1923).

a. 3. 2. The Philippines

N.I.a.3.2.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters received by A. Misonne (A. De Decker) from :

1. - 5. P. Dierickx (1907-1909) (5 items).
6. - 10. H. Raymakers (1910-1914) (5 items).
11. A. Van Zuyt (Baguio, April 2, 1921).
12. L. Quintelier (Baguio, July 27, 1932).

N.I.a.3.2.2. Folder containing :

1. (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (L) Items concerning Masses and the Diocese of Vigan (1918).
2. (printed) (handwritten) (E) (F) Letters from J. Puttemans concerning the Mountain Province (1923).
3. (printed) (handwritten) (E) (F) (Sp) Items on the Society 'The Crusaders of the Little Flower' (Mountain Province) (1925).

N. I. a. 4. **CICM Financial Procures**

a. 4. 1. China

1. 1. Investment Procure Shanghai

N.I.a.4.1.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from R. Verhaeghe, Financial Procurator of Shanghai, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1913 ; 1915-1923 ; 1925-1928).

a. 4. 2. Congo

2. 1. Investment Procure Kinshasa

N.I.a.4.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from the Procure Kinshasa (A. Renier ; L. Bittremieux ; N. De Cleene ; F. Den Haerynck ; J. Dorvilers) to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1910 ; 1917 ; 1923 ; 1925).

N.I.a.4.2.1.2. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (D) Letters from E. Decock, Procurator, to A. De Decker (1933).

a. 4. 3. USA

3. 1. Investment Procure New York

N.I.a.4.3.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (F) Letters from H. Verwilghen, Procurator, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1922).

a. 4. 4. Europe

4. 1. Procures for the Missions (Scheut/London/Antwerp)

N.I.a.4.4.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from the Procure for the Missions to China / Mongolia / Philippines at Scheut (C. De Brabander ; G. Frederix) to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1906 ; 1911-1914).

N.I.a.4.4.1.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from the Procure of the Immaculate Heart of Mary Missions to Congo China and the Philippines at London (A. Dereume) to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1914-1916 ; 1920).

N.I.a.4.4.1.3. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from the Procure for the Missions to China and the Philippines at Scheut (G. Frederix ; A. Verstraeten) to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen.

(1919-1921 ; 1923-1924).

N.I.a.4.4.1.4. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from the Procure for the Missions to Congo at Scheut (J.B. Steenackers ; N. De Cleene ; E. Potters) to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen.

(1910-1912 ; 1919-1920).

N.I.a.4.4.1.5. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Letters from the Procure for the Missions to Congo at Antwerpen (E. Potters ; N. De Cleene) to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1921-1926).

N. I. a. 5. Treasurer General (A. Steyaert)

N.I.a.5.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. Steyaert, Treasurer General, to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1919-1925 ; 1927-1928).

N. I. a. 6. Individual CICM Members

N.I.a.6.1. - N.I.a.6.5. 5 Folders containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from CICM Members to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (ca. 1904-1930) (alphabetically arranged)(for the Names, see Lists in the Folders).

N. I. b. Correspondence between the Proc Gen and non-CICM

N. I. b. 1. The Propaganda Fide

N.I.b.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (It) (L) Letters and Documents from the Prop. Fide sent to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1912 ; 1914-1917 ; 1919-1924 ; 1926-1927 ; 1930).

N. I. b. 2. Other Roman Congregations

b. 2. 1. The Secretariat of State

N.I.b.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (F) Letter from Card. Gasparri to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (concerning a Subsidy) (Vatican, Dec. 28, 1919).

b. 2. 2. The Holy Office

N.I.b.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig) (printed) (typewritten) (handwritten) (L) Indulgences given to E. Potters and A. Steyaert (1912 ; 1914

;

1924).

b. 2. 3. Congregation of the Religious

N.I.b.2.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (printed) (typewritten) (It) (F) (L) Letters and Documents sent to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1910 ; 1913 ; 1914 ; 1916 ; 1919 ; 1920 (= Letter concerning the Spirit of Religious Life and Holidays)).

b. 2. 4. Congregation " Negotiis ecclesiasticis extraordinariis
praepositae "

N.I.b.2.4.1. Folder containing (orig) (printed) (handwritten) (L) Faculty given to A. Dereume (Rome, Nov. 26, 1907).

N. I. b. 3. Pontifical Missionary Works (Rome)

- N.I.b.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (It) Documents and Letters (Subsidies) from the Propagation of the Faith sent to A. Misonne + (copies) (handwritten) Applications for Subsidies by CICM (1919 ; 1921-1928).
- N.I.b.3.2. Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (It) (F) Documents concerning the Unio Cleri pro Missionibus (ca. 1921 ; 1928).
- N.I.b.3.3. Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (F) Items concerning ' La Société de Saint Pierre Claver ' (1910 ; 1920) and ' L'Oeuvre de St. Pierre Apôtre ' (1923).

N. I. b. 4. Individual Persons

- N.I.b.4.1. - N.I.b.4.2. 2 Folders containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (It) (D) Letters from individual Persons to A. Misonne, Proc. Gen. (1905-1928) (+ among others Letters from 'Società Antischivista d'Italia ' ; Embassies of Belgium in Italy ; 'L'ordre souverain de Malte ').
- N.I.b.4.3. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from L. Servais, Lawyer, to A. Misonne (1909-1926).

N. I. c. Agenda ; Notes ; Accounts of A. Misonne

- N.I.c.1. - N.I.c.2. (Books) (handwritten) (F) Agenda. Affaires à traiter inscrites immédiatement à fur et à mesure qu'elles sont communiquées à la procure (Dec. 14, 1905 - 1909 ; Jan. 12, 1909-Dec. 7, 1922).
- N.I.c.3. Folder containing (2 Exercise-Books) (handwritten) (F) (D) (It) Agenda of the Procurators General of CICM (A. Misonne ; J. Nevejan ; H. Standaert) (Feb. 7, 1931 - Dec. 28, 1959).
- N.I.c.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) Dossier A. Misonne (Notes) concerning the Constitutions CICM (among others (printed) (L) Constitutiones CICM.... (Brussels, 1900) (+ Notes) ; (printed) (F) O. CONARD, Aperçus sur la Concordance pratique de quelques points de nos Constitutions avec les directions de Rome (Chihfeng, 1916).
- N.I.c.5. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) all kinds of Notes made by A. Misonne (among others Drafts of Letters) + Accounts.
- N.I.c.6. (Exercise-Book) (handwritten) (F) (L) Notes Theologia moralis ; Notes

sur Rubriques ; Notes Lectures Spirituelles (+ Drafts of Letters to Roman Congregations) (1905-1910).

N.I.c.7. (Book) (handwritten) (F) (It) Accounts Procure (Rome) (1920-1923).

N.I.c.8. (Book) (handwritten) (F) Lists of Mission Foundations China / Congo / The Philippines (1888-1928) (especially historical Descriptions) (ca. 1928) (?).

N. I. d. Varia

N.I.d.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (It) Dossier ' Oeuvres pour les prisonniers de guerre belges - Séjour des soldats belges à Rome (Foyer) ' (especially Correspondence between A. Misonne and the ' Legation de Belgique près le Saint Siège - Rome ' ; Letters of Soldiers ; Lists of Subscriptions) (1914-1918).

N.I.d.2. - N.I.d.3. 2 Folders containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (L) (It) Dossier 'Esposizione Missionario dell'anno Santo MCMXXV ' (Mission Exposition at the Vatican in 1925) (1923-1927).

N. II. Jozef NEVEJAN (1933-1957)

N. II. a. Correspondence between the Procurator General and CICM

N. II. a. 1. Correspondence with the Sup Gen and the General Council

N.II.a.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Correspondence between J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen., and the General Council (J. Vandeputte ; R. Verhaeghe) (1933).

N.II.a.1.2. - N.II.a.1.16. 15 Folders containing (orig) (copies) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence between J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen., and the General Council (J. Vandeputte, Vicar General ; R. Verhaeghe ;

C.

Crabbe) (1933 ; 1934 ; 1935 ; 1936 ; 1937 ; 1938 ; 1939 ; 1940 ; 1941 ; 1942 ; 1943 ; 1944 ; 1945 ; 1946 ; 1947).

N.II.a.1.17. - N.II.a.1.27. 11 Folders containing (orig) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence between J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen., and J. Vandeputte, Sup. Gen. (+ M. Ingelbeen ; J. Nuyts ; F. Scalais) (1947 ; 1948 ; 1949 ; 1950 ; 1951 ; 1952 ; 1953 ; 1954 ; 1955 ; 1956 ; 1957).

N. II. a. 2. Correspondence with CICM Apost Vicars or Bishops

a. 2. 1. China

1. 1. Central Mongolia / Sywantze

N.II.a.2.1.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Letters from L. De Smedt, Vicar Apost. of Central Mongolia, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1933 ; 1934 ; 1937-41 ; 1947-48 ; 1950).

N.II.a.2.1.1.2. Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (L) Vicariatus Apostolicus de SiWantse. Conspectus status operum ac fructuum spiritualium (1936 ; 1937 ; 1938 ; 1939).

1. 2. South West Mongolia / Suiyuan

N.II.a.2.1.2.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) Letter from L. Van Dyck, Vicar Apostolic of Suiyuan, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (Kwei hwa ting, Oct. 31, 1933).

N.II.a.2.1.2.2. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from L. Morel (Vicar Apostolic) (Archbishop) (of Suiyuan) , to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1938-1941 ; 1946-1949 ; 1951 ; 1953-1955).

N.II.a.2.1.2.3.
Yuan.

Folder containing (printed) (L) Vicariatus Apostolicus de Sui-
Status Spiritualis (1934-1935 ; 1935-1936 ; 1936-1937 ;
1937-1938 ; 1938-1939)

1. 3. East Mongolia / Jehol

- N.II.a.2.1.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from C. Abels, Vicar Apost. of Jehol, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1934-1941).
- N.II.a.2.1.3.2. Folder containing (printed) (L) Status Missionis Vicariatus de Jehol (1936-1937 ; 1937-1938 ; 1938-1939).
- N.II.a.2.1.3.3. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) Letters from L. Janssens, Coadjutor of C. Abels, Vicar Apost. of Jehol, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1937 ; 1939).
- N.II.a.2.1.3.4. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from L. Janssens, Vicar Apost. of Jehol (Titular Bishop of Acarasso) to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1945-1950).
- N.II.a.2.1.3.5. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Oste, Bishop of Jehol, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1949 ; 1950 ; 1954-1955 ; 1956).

1. 4. Ningsia

- N.II.a.2.1.4.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from G. Schotte, Vicar Apost. of Ningsia, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1933-1939 ; 1944).
- N.II.a.2.1.4.2. Folder containing (printed) (L) Vicariatus Ning-sia. Ratio curae spiritualis (1934-1935 ; 1935-1936 ; 1937-1938).
- N.II.a.2.1.4.3. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from C. Van Melckebeke (Vicar Apostolic) (Bishop) (of Ningsia) to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1946-1951).

1. 5. Tatumg

- N.II.a.2.1.5.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) Letters from F. Joosten, Vicar Apostolic of Tatumg, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1933 ; 1939).
- N.II.a.2.1.5.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (L) Vicariatus Apostolicus de Tatumg. Status Missionis (1935 ; 1936 ; 1937 ; 1938 ; 1939).
- N.II.a.2.1.5.3. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from A. Van Buggenhout, Apost. Administrator of Tatumg,

to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1952-1953).

1. 6. Tsining

N.II.a.2.1.6.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Fan, Vicar Apost. of Tsining , to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1937-1940) (+ (handwritten) (D) Letters from J. Hoogers to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1937-1938)).

1. 7. Chihfeng

N.II.a.2.1.7.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (L) Letters from L. Tchao, Apostolic Prefect of Chihfeng, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1934 ; 1935 ; 1939 ; 1948).

N.II.a.2.1.7.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (L) Praefectura Apostolica de Chihfeng. Status Missionis et fructus spirituales (1936-1937 ; 1937-1938 ; 1938-1939).

1. 8. C.van Melckebeke,visitator apostolicus

N.II.a.2.1.8.1. Folder containing (typewritten)((handwritten) (F)(D)(It) correspondence of C.van Melckebeke ,vis.apost.,and J.Nevejan,Proc.Gen. (1953-57)

a. 2. 2. Congo

2. 1. Léopoldville

N.II.a.2.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters from G. Six, Vicar Apost. of Léopoldville, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1933-1934 ; 1939-1942 ; 1944-1946 ; 1948-1952).

N.II.a.2.2.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (L) Vicariatus Apostolicus Leopoldopolitanus. Status Religiosus (1934-1935 ; 1935-1936 ; 1936-1937 ; 1937-1938 ; 1938-1939 ; 1950-1951 ; 1951-1952).

N.II.a.2.2.1.3. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (F) Letters from A. de Schaetzen, Vicar Delegate (Pro-Vicar) of Léopoldville, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1952-1954).

N.II.a.2.2.1.4. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (It) Letters from F. Scalais, Vicar Apost. of Léopoldville , to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1954 ; 1956-1957).

2. 2. Kasai / Luluaburg

- N.II.a.2.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from A. De Clercq, Vicar Apost. of Kasai, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1934-1935).
- N.II.a.2.2.2.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) Letters from G. De Mol, Vicar Apost. of Kasai, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1947-1948).
- N.II.a.2.2.2.3. Folder containing (printed) (F) Vicariat Apostolique du Haut Kasai. Tableau statistique des Missions (1934 ; 1936 ; 1937 ; 1938 ; 1939 ; 1946 ; 1947).
- N.II.a.2.2.2.4. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from B. Mels, Vicar Apost. of Luluaburg, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1949 ; 1951 ; 1953 ; 1954 ; 1956).

2. 3. Nouvel Anvers / Lisala

- N.II.a.2.2.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from Aeg. De Boeck, Vicar Apost. of Nouvel Anvers, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1934-1935 ; 1939).
- N.II.a.2.2.3.2. Folder containing (printed) (D) (L) Vicariatus Apostolicus de Lisala. Status Missionis (1936 ; 1937 ; 1938 ; 1939).
- N.II.a.2.2.3.3. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) + (typewritten) (D) Letters from F. Van den Bergh, Vicar Apost. of Lisala , to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1947-1952 ; 1955).

2. 4. Boma

- N.II.a.2.2.4.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (F) Letters from J. Vanderhoven, Vicar Apost. of Boma , to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1935 ; 1936 ; 1938 ; 1948 ; 1949).
- N.II.a.2.2.4.2. Folder containing (printed) (F) Vicariat Apostolique de Boma. Tableau statistique des Missions (1934-1935 ; 1935-1936 ; 1936-1937 ; 1937-1938 ; 1938-1939).
- N.II.a.2.2.4.3. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (F) Letter from A. Jacques, Vicar Apost. of Boma, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1950 ; 1951 ; 1953 ; 1954 ; 1956).

2. 5. Kabinda

- N.II.a.2.2.5.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from G. Kettel, Vicar Apost. of Kabinda, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1953-1955).

2. 6. Inongo

- N.II.a.2.2.6.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Van Cauwelaert, Vicar Apost. of Inongo, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1954-1956).

a. 2. 3. The Philippines

3. 1. Mountain Province

N.II.a.2.3.1.0. Folder containing(orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(L)(D)(E)(F)correspondence from O.Vandewalle,Ap.Pref. of the
Mountain prov. with J.Nevejan,Proc.Gen.,(1933-35) +(copy)of
the letters from S.Congr. de Prop.Fide (1933)+ (E) annual report of
the Ap.Pref.of Mount.Prov. (1933-34)+(E)Circular letter of
O.Vandewalle to all missionaries and faithful of the Ap.Pref.(29
june,1934)Folder containing (orig)(It)Letter from
resignation C.Salotti,secret.of S.Congr.de Prop.Fide,regarding forced
of O.Vandewalle as Ap.Pref.of Mountain Prov.(25
May,1935)+(copy)(F)letter of resignation of O.Vandewalle(26
May,1935)+ related corespondence.

N.II.a.2.3.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters
from J. Billiet, Apost. Prefect of the Mountain Province, to J.
Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1936-1939 ; 1945-1948).

N.II.a.2.3.1.2. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Letters
from W. Brasseur, Vicar Apost. of the Mountain Province, to J.
Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1948-1957).

N.II.a.2.3.1.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (L) Vicariatus
(1955) Apostolicus Montanus. Relatio Quinquennalis 1950-1955
+ Status Missionis (1955 ; 1956 ; 1957).

3. 2. Diocese of Tuguegarao (C. Jurgens - CICM)

N.II.a.2.3.2.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F)
Proc. Letters from C. Jurgens, Bishop of Tuguegarao, to J. Nevejan,
Gen. (1936-1938 ; 1948 ; 1950).

a. 2. 4. Indonesia

4. 1. Makassar

N.II.a.2.4.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (D) Letters from G. Martens,
Apost. Prefect of Makassar, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1937-
1940 ; 1946-1949).

N.II.a.2.4.1.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters
Proc. from N. Schneiders, Vicar Apost. of Makassar, to J. Nevejan,

Gen. (1950-1954 ; 1956).

N. II. a. 3. CICM Provinces

a. 3. 1. China

1. 1. South West Mongolia / Suiyuan

N.II.a.3.1.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (D) Letter from L. Morel, Provincial, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (Kweihwating, Dec. 22, 1934).

a. 3. 2. Congo

2. 1. Nouvel Anvers / Lisala

N.II.a.3.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (F) Letter from M. Guilmin, Provincial, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (Lisala, April 17, 1941).

a. 3. 3. The Philippines

N.II.a.3.3.1. Folder containing (printed) (F) (L) Province des Iles Philippines. Etat Spirituel des Postes... (Ratio Curae Animarum) (1935 ; 1936 ; 1936-1937 ; 1937-1938 ; 1938-1939).

N.II.a.3.3.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Letter from W. Brasseur, Provincial, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (Baguio, April 20, 1948).

N.II.a.3.3.3. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Desmedt, Provincial, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1949 ; 1951).

a. 3. 4. Japan

N.II.a.3.4.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from J. Jennes, Provincial, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1946 ; 1948-1951 ; 1953-1955).

N. II. a. 4. CICM Financial Procures

a. 4. 1. China

1. 1. Investment Procure Shanghai

N.II.a.4.1.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Bedenkingen van P. Wygerde nopens het opsturen van geld door de Propaganda naar de Prokuur te Shanghai voor onze missies in China (Nov. 10, 1933).

N.II.a.4.1.1.2. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (D) Letters from P. Regaert, Procurator, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (among others concerning Bela Scentivany - HowHo Hospital) (1936).
Dr.

1. 2. Investment Procure Tientsin

N.II.a.4.1.2.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (D) Letter from E. Dieltiens, Procurator, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (Tientsin, Nov. 3, 1936) + (typewritten) (D) Account Tientsin : June - July, 1941 (1941).

1. 3. Investment Procure Singapore

N.II.a.4.1.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (D) Letter from R. Quintens, Procurator, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (Singapore, Nov. 18, 1949).

1. 4. Procure of Hong Kong

N.II.a.4.1.4.1. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (D) Letter from L. Van Aert, Procurator, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (Kwei Suy, May 1, 1949).

a. 4. 2. USA

2. 1. Investment Procure Arlington

N.II.a.4.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (F) (D) Letters from E. Dieltiens, Procurator, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1943 ; 1944 ; 1946 ; 1948-1949 ; 1951 ; 1954).

a. 4. 3. Europe

N.II.a.4.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from the Procure for the Missions to Congo at Antwerpen (P. Van den Bon ; C. Van Lantschoot) to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1934).

N.II.a.4.3.2. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (D) Letters from the 'Boekenprokuur' for the Missions at Scheut (R. Lercangé ; M. Vandenbussche) to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1936 ; 1937 ; 1940 ;

1949).

N.II.a.4.3.3. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (D) Letters from the Procure at Scheut (A. Pommé) to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1949 ; 1951).

N. II. a. 5. Treasurer General

N.II.a.5.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) Letters from A. Steyaert, Treasurer General, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1937).

N.II.a.5.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters from R. Verhaeghe, Treasurer General, to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1947-1951).

N. II. a. 6. Individual CICM Members

N.II.a.6.1. - N.II.a.6.2. 2 Folders containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Letters from CICM Members to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1934-1957) (alphabetically arranged) (for the Names, see Lists in the Folders).

N. II. b. Correspondence between the Proc Gen and non - CICM

N. II. b. 1. The Propaganda Fide

N.II.b.1.1. - N.II.b.1.3. 3 Folders containing (orig) (typewritten) (handwritten) + (printed) (It) + (L) + (F) Letters and Documents from the Prop. Fide sent to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1934-1937 ; 1939-1942) (1943-1949) (1950-1955).

N. II. b. 2. Other Roman Congregations

b. 2. 1. The Secretariat of State

N.II.b.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (It) + (L) Letters and Documents from the Secretariate of State sent to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1941-1945 ; 1948 ; 1949 ; 1950 ; 1952 ; 1953).

b. 2. 2. Congregation of the Religious

N.II.b.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (printed) (It) (L) Letters and Documents from the Congregation of the Religious sent to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (+ (copies) (typewritten) (F) Answers from

J. Nevejan) (1934 ; 1935 ; 1941 ; 1945 ; 1950 ; 1951 ; 1952 ;
1953 ; 1954 ; 1956).

b. 2. 3. Congregation ' De seminariis et studiorum
universitatibus '

N.II.b.2.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (printed) (It) Letters and
Documents from the Congregation ' De seminariis et studiorum
universitatibus ' to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1938 ; 1948 ; 1951 ;
1954 ; 1955).

b. 2. 4. Congregation of the Rites

N.II.b.2.4.1. Folder containing (printed) (L) Ritus et Formula brevior consecrationis altarium portatiliū ex apostolico indulto (Roma, Feb. 11, 1935).

b. 2. 5. Consistory

N.II.b.2.5.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (It) Letters from the Consistory to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1943 ; 1946).

b. 2. 6. Congregation ' de sacramentis '

N.II.b.2.6.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (L) (It) Letters and Documents from the Congregation ' de sacramentis ' to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1939 ; 1949 ; 1950 ; 1952).

b. 2. 7. Other Congregations

N.II.b.2.7.1. Folder containing (printed) (L) (It) Documents received by J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen., from :

1. ' Sacra Paenitentiarum. Officium de indulgentiis ' (July 5, 1955 ; ...;...) (2 items).
2. ' Praefectura Caeremoniarum Apostolicarum ' (Feb. 2, 1954).
3. ' Commissio Pontificia de re biblica ' (Roma, Aug. 20, 1941).

N. II. b. 3. Pontifical Missionary Works and ' Société de S. Pierre Claver pour les Missions d' Afrique ' (Rome)

N.II.b.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (It) Documents and Letters (Subsidies) from the Propagation of the Faith sent to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. + (copies) (typewritten) (F) Applications for Subsidies by CICM (1933-1937 ; 1939-1940 ; 1942 ; 1944 ; 1946-1949 ; 1951 ; 1953-1957).

N.II.b.3.2. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (L) (It) Letters and Documents from the Pontificium Opus a Sancto Petro Apostolo to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1935 ; 1937 ; 1939 ; 1946 ; 1949 ; 1950 ; 1955).

N.II.b.3.3. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) (L) Applications for Subsidies (+ Reports) from the Rectors of the CICM Seminaries in China (Tatung (J. Leyssen) ; Sywantze (F. Sercu) ; Suiyuan (L. Baudouin)) to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1935-1937 ; 1939-1941 ; 1948-1950) + (copies) (typewritten) (F) Applications for Subsidies for CICM Seminaries in China sent by J. Nevejan, Proc.

Gen., to the Pontificium Opus a Sancto Petro Apostolo (1935-1936 ;
1939-1940 ; 1947).

N.II.b.3.4. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Applications for Subsidies (of the Pontificium Opus a Sancto Petro Apostolo) (+ Reports) from the Rectors of the CICM Seminaries in Congo (Minor and Regional Seminary Kabwe ; Minor Seminary Nouvel Anvers ; Minor Seminary Mbata-Kiela (Boma) ; Minor Seminary 'Notre Dame de Grâce' (Bolongo lez Lisala) to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1933-1939 ; 1941 ; 1944 ; 1946 ; 1948-1951 ; 1955).

N.II.b.3.5. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter from J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen., to the Pontificium Opus a Sancto Petro Apostolo (concerning Subsidy for J. Billiet, Apostolic Prefect of the Mountain Province) (Rome, Sept. 13, 1945).

N.II.b.3.6. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (printed) (It) (L) Letters and Documents from the Unio Cleri pro Missionibus to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1934 ; 1946 ; 1949 ; 1950 ; 1955 ; 1957).

N.II.b.3.7. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (F) Letters (Subsidies) from the ' Société de S. Pierre Claver pour les Missions d' Afrique ' (Rome) to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1935 ; 1936 ; 1937 ; 1939 ; 1947 ; 1949-1957).

N. II. b. 4. Diverse Entities

N.II.b.4.1. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (It) Correspondence between the Redaction of the Enciclopedia Cattolica Italiana and J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1942 ; 1950 ; 1951).

N.II.b.4.2. Folder containing (orig) (printed) (typewritten) (It) (F) Letters from the Comitato Centrale Anno Sancto (Città del Vaticano) to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1948-1950).

N.II.b.4.3. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (F) (It) Letters + Documents from the Agenzia Internazionale Fides (Rome) to J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen. (1950).

N. II. b. 5. Individual Persons

N.II.b.5.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (Sp) Letters received by J. Nevejan, Proc. Gen., from :

1. Mgr. G. Dellepiane (Delegate Apost. in Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi) (1944 ; 1945 ; 1947-1949) (10 items).
2. Mgr. M. de Furstenberg (Delegate Apost. in Japan) (--; Jan. 19, 1950) (1 item).
3. Mgr. E. Vagnozzi (Delegate Apost. in Manila) (Manila, Aug. 3, 1949) (1 item).

N.II.b.5.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Dossier A. Delhaize (Ransart) (especially Correspondence) (1949-1954).

N. II. c. Agenda

- N.II.c.1. Folder containing Reference to item N.I.c.3. (= (2 Exercise-Books) (handwritten) (F) (D) (It) Agenda of the Procurators General of CICM (A. Misonne ; J. Nevejan ; H. Standaert) (Feb. 7, 1931 - Dec. 28, 1959)).

N. II. d. Varia

- N.II.d.1. Folder containing (among others) (typewritten) (handwritten) (printed) (L) (F) (D) : En marge de la nouvelle convention entre le St. Siège et la Belgique pour les Missions du Congo Belge (Rome, ca. 1952) ; Societas Contra Triplicem Autonomiam (Rome, 1954 (?)) ; l'Union apostolique (un vieux missionnaire) ; Life of Father Lebbe. Canon J. Leclercq's hard blow for the Missions and the Propagation of the Faith (F. Legrand, 1955) ; La Destruction de l' Abbaye des Trappistes de Yangkiaping par les communistes et la mort tragique de plusieurs religieux. 1947 (J. Leyssen, 1947) ; Text of A. Surmont on Central Seminary of Tatung (Tatung, Christmas, 1931) ; La lutte contre la Maladie du Sommeil ; Overviews of Scheut Missions (1936-1938).

N. III. Hubert STANDAERT (1957-1975)

N. III. a. Letters received by the Procurator General from CICM

N. III. a. 1. Letters from the Sup Gen and the Gen Council

- N.III.a.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten)(F)(D)
Letters from F.Sercu,Sup.Gen.,to H.Standaert, Proc.gen. (1957-1961)
- N.III.a.1.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) Letters from
O.Degrijse,Vic.gen.,to H.Standaert,Proc.gen. (1957-1961)
- N.III.a.1.3. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (D) Letters from
O.Degrijse,Sup.Gen.,to H.Standaert, Proc.Gen. (1961-1967)
- N.III.a.1.4. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters
from H. de Jonge, Assistant General, to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen.
(1957-1961 ; 1963-1967).
- N.III.a.1.5. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) Letters
from R. Desmedt, Assistant General (Vicar General), to H.
Standaert,
Proc. Gen. (1958-1961 ; 1961-1967).
- N.III.a.1.6. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters
from L. Fosty, Assistant General, to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen.
(1957-
1961 ; 1961-1962 ; 1964-1966).
- N.III.a.1.7. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F)
Letters from J. Jennes, Assistant General, to H. Standaert, Proc.
Gen.
(1962-1966).
- N.III.a.1.8. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (F) Letter from W. Goossens,
Superior General, to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (Brussels, Oct. 30,
1967).
- N.III.a.1.9. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (E) (D) Letters from
J.B. Peters, Assistant General, to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (1968
;
1973).
- N.III.a.1.10. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F)
Letters from F. Peeters, Vicar General, to H. Standaert, Proc.
Gen.
(1969 ; 1971-1973).

N.III.a.2. Letters from CICM Members (Bishops, Provincials, Financial Procurators included).

N.III.a.2.1. - N.III.a.2.5. 5 Boxes containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) Letters from CICM Members to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (1957-1974) (alphabetically arranged, for the Names see Lists in the Folders).

N. III. b. Letters received by the Procurator General from non-CICM

N. III. b. 1. The Propaganda Fide

N.III.b.1.1. - N.III.b.1.16. 16 Folders containing (orig) (typewritten) (handwritten) (printed) (It) (L) (F) Letters and Documents (especially Dispensations) from the Prop. Fide sent to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (1957-1973) + (copies) (typewritten) (F) (L) (It) Letters (especially Requests for Dispensations) from H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (or from the General Council ; CICM Members) to the Prop. Fide (1957-1973).

N. III. b. 2. Other Roman Congregations

b. 2. 1. The Secretariat of State

N.III.b.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (It) (L) (F) Letters and Documents from the Secretariate of State to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (+ copies of Answers or Requests) (1959-1970).

b. 2. 2. The Holy Office (: Congregation 'Pro Doctrina Fidei ')

N.III.b.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (printed) (It) (L) Letters and Documents from the Holy Office to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (+ copies of Answers or Requests) (1957 ; 1961-1964).

N.III.b.2.2.2. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (printed) (It) (L) Letters and Documents from the Congregation 'Pro Doctrina Fidei ' to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (+ copies of Answers or Requests) (1966 ; 1970-1972).

b. 2. 3. Congregation of the Religious

N.III.b.2.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (printed) (typewritten) (It) (L) (F) Letters and Documents from the Congregation of the

Religious to
Requests)

H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (+ copies of Answers or
(1957-1959 ; 1961-1966 ; 1968-1970).

b. 2. 4. Congregation ' de seminariis et studiorum
universitatibus '

N.III.b.2.4.1. Folder containing (orig) (printed) (typewritten) (It) (L)
(F) Letters and Documents from the Congregation ' de
seminariis et studiorum universitatibus ' to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (+
copies of Answers or Requests) (1957 ; 1959 ; 1963-1966).

b. 2. 5. Congregation of the Rites

N.III.b.2.5.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (printed) (It) (L)
Letters and Documents from the Congregation of the Rites to H.
Standaert, Proc. Gen. (+ copies of Answers or Requests) (1960-
1961 ; 1963-1964).

b. 2. 6. Consistory

N.III.b.2.6.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (It) Letters from the
Consistory to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (1959 ; 1961).

b. 2. 7. Congregation ' de sacramentis '

N.III.b.2.7.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (L) Letters from the
Congregation ' de sacramentis ' to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen.
(+ copies of Answers or Requests) (1960 ; 1962 ; 1964 ; 1965).

b. 2. 8. Congregation ' del Concilio '

N.III.b.2.8.1. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (It) (F) Letters from the
Congregation ' del Concilio ' to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (1962-
1964).

b. 2. 9. Congregation ' de Sacra Liturgica '

N.III.b.2.9.1. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (L)
+ (It) Letters and Documents concerning the Ritus servandus in
concelebratione Missae Romanae (1964-1965).

N. III. b. 3. Pontifical Missionary Works (Rome)

N.III.b.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (typewritten) (It) (F)
(E) Letters (Subsidies) from the Propagation of the Faith
(Pontificium Opus a Propagatione Fidei) to H. Standaert, Proc.
Gen.
(1957-1972).

N.III.b.3.2. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten) (It) (F) Letters
(Subsidies) from the Pontificium Opus a San Petro Apostolo to
H.

Standaert, Proc. Gen. (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten)
(It) (F) Applications for Subsidies by CICM (1957-1967 ;
1969-1973).

N.III.b.3.3. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten)
(It) (E) (F) (D) Items concerning the Unio Cleri (ca.
1960 ; 1967).

N. III. b. 4. Individual Persons and Diverse Entities

N.III.b.4.1. Box containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F)
(E) (It) Letters from individual Persons (among others
Bishops ; Friends ; Relatives of CICM Members) and diverse
Entities
(among others Religious Congregations ; Sainte Enfance ;
Embassies)
to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (1957-1974) (alphabetically
arranged).

N. III. c. Copies of Letters (Duplicata) sent by the Procurator General to CICM and non-CICM

N.III.c.1. - N.III.c.7. 7 Folders containing (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (D) (F) (It) Letters from H. Standaert, Proc. Gen., to
CICM Members and non-CICM (individual Persons ; diverse Entities
(among others Roman Congregations)) (chronologically arranged)
(Dec.
26, 1957-July 4, 1959 ; Oct. 22, 1959-July 17, 1961 ; Aug. 8, 1961-
July 31, 1962; Aug.6, 1962-May 12, 1964 ; May 14, 1964-Oct.
22, 1965 ; Oct. 30, 1965-July 11, 1967 ; Dec. 15, 1967-Aug. 27,
1971).

N.III.c.8

c.8.1 Folder containing (copies)(handwritten)(typewritten) (D)(F)(It)
correspondence of C.van Melckebeke, visitator apostolicus, and
H.Standaert, Proc..Gen.(1957-58)

c.8.2 Folder containing (copies)(handwritten)(typewritten) (D)(F)(It)
correspondence of C.van Melckebeke, visitator apostolicus, and
H.Standaert, Proc.Gen. (1959-73)

c.8.3 Folder containing financial accounts and correspondence of
H.Standaert,
Proc.Gen., regarding C.van Melckebeke and Diaspora (1958-73)

N.III.c.9. Folder containing correspondence and accounts with Treasurer General
and assistants (1969-1974)

N. III. d. Agenda

N.III.d.1. Folder containing Reference to item N.I.c.3. (= (2 Exercise-Books) (handwritten) (F) (D) (It) Agenda of the Procurators General of CICM (A. Misonne ; J. Nevejan ; H. Standaert) (Feb. 7, 1931-Dec. 28, 1959)).

d.2. Folder containing (handwritten) Plan for classification of documents of Proc.Gen. (1958?)

N. III. e. Dossiers H. Standaert concerning CICM

N.III.e.1. - N.III.e.5. 5 Folders containing (typewritten) (D) (L) (F)
Provincial Reports for the General Chapter of 1957.

N.III.e.6. Folder containing :

1. (printed) (F) Examens particuliers à l'usage privé des membres de la Congrégation du Coeur Immaculé de Marie (Scheut) (1939).
2. (printed) (L) Normae pro Constitutionibus Congregationum iuris dioecesani a S. Congregatione de Propaganda Fide (Vatican, 1940).
3. (printed) (L) + (D) Normae Particulares Ad Usus Sodalium Provinciae Philippinarum (1949) (2 copies).
4. (typewritten) (L) CICM. Mutationes in Constitutiones CICM a Capitulo Generali mense Iunio anni 1957 introductae S.C.P.F. confirmandae proponuntur (1957).
5. (typewritten) (L) CICM. Constitutiones quales a Capitulo Generali anni 1957 mutatae approbationi S.C.P.F. proponuntur (1957).
6. (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (L) (It) Notes on the Constitutions (ca. 1957-1958).

N.III.e.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) Vicariatus Apostolicus de Kabinda (Congo Belge). Conventio de divisione bonorum (Kabinda, April 25, 1959) (signed by G. Kettel, F. Sercu, and G. Van Hooff) (3 Copies).

N.III.e.8. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) + (E) (It) Condolences at the occasion of the Death of F. Sercu, Sup. Gen., sent to H. Standaert, Proc. Gen. (1961).

N.III.e.9. Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (D) (E) (Sp) (F) Dossier Financial Procure of New Haven (Haiti Investments) (especially (copies)Correspondence A. Weyts - O. Degrijse) (1958-1961).

N.III.e.10. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Agenda and Texts of the Meeting of the Provincials at Scheut at the occasion of the Centenary of CICM (1962).

N.III.e.11. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) Historical Information on CICM and Th. Verbist (+ Citations) (at the occasion of the Centenary of CICM) (1962).

N.III.e.12. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) Items concerning the Preparation of the General Chapter of 1967 (1966).

N.III.e.13. Folder containing :

for the
25) for 5

Standaert

Sales 25)

1. (copy) (printed) (typewritten) (L) Letter of Appointment of H. Standaert as Procurator General and as Responsible Guests in the Procure (Via S. Francesco di Sales Years (Rome, Feb. 1, 1968).
2. (copy) (typewritten) (F) Letter of Appointment of H. as Rector of the Procure of Rome (Via S. Francesco di for one Year (Rome, Jan. 11, 1973).

N.III.e.14. Folder containing Dossier Congo / Zaire :

1. (typewritten) (D) A. Verthé, De onlusten te Leopoldstad (1959).
2. (typewritten) (D) (F) Het Bisdom Kabinda (Reports by Sister Ch. de Vogel and M. Haghedoorn) (1960).
3. (typewritten) (F) B. Mels, Enseignement et pastorale d'ensemble dans l'archidiocèse de Luluabourg

(Luluabourg, May

20, 1965).

4. (printed) (F) Archidiocèse de Luluabourg 1968 (1968).

N.III.e.15. Folder containing Dossier The Philippines (1957-1971) (among others (typewritten) (D) R. Desmedt (?), De Philippijnen (ca. 1957) ; Envelope containing (copies)(typewritten) (E) Dossier P. Zwaenepoel on the St. Louis University of Baguio (1966)).

N.III.e.16. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) Curricula Vitae of CICM Bishops (W. Brasseur ; A. Jacques ; G. Kettel ; B. Mels ; L. Morel ; J. Oste ; F. Scalais ; N. Schneiders ; J. Van Cauwelaert ; F. Van den Bergh ; and C. Van Melckebeke) (...;...) .

N. III. f. Diverse Dossiers of H. Standaert

N.III.f.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) Assemblée des Supérieurs Majeurs de Belgique. Une Assemblée des Supérieurs d'Afrique belge (1959).

N.III.f.2. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (It) (F) (D) Dossier Vatican Council II (Letters ; Texts ; Newspapers) (1960-1966).

N.III.f.3. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (It) (D) (L) (E) Dossier COMPRO (Comitatus Procuratorum Romanus of the Congregations working in Indonesia) (van Valenberg) (Letters ; Reports) (1960-1968 ; 1971 ; 1973 ; 1974-1983).

N.III.f.4. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (It) + (F) Dossier U.R.S.G. (Unio Romana Superiorum Generalium) (Reports ; Letters) (1965-1967).

N.III.f.5. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (typewritten) (It) (F) (D) + (E) (Sp) Dossier (= Correspondence ; Demands) concerning Onorificenze Pontificie (Pontifical Decorations) (among others for Lawyer M. Vega Penichet) (1961-1967).

O. Archives from Provinces

O. I. China

O. II. Congo/Zaire

O. II. a. Leopoldville / Kinshasa

**O. II. a. 1. Correspondence Provincial Superiors of Congo
(until 1919) and Leopoldville (1919-1960)**

a.1.1. With CICM

1. 1. With Superior General and Council

1.1.1.1. C.Van Ronslé (1894-1896)

1.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters
from J.Van Aertselaer, Sup.Gen. to N.De Cleene, district
Sup. (1895-96) (2 items)

1.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letter from J.Van Aertselaer, Sup.Gen., to
M.Wolters (+ N.De Cleene), Prov. Councillor (Scheut, Dec.4,1896)(1 item)

1.1.1.2. A.De Clercq (1897-1906)

2.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters
from J.Van Aertselaer,Sup.Gen., to A.De Clercq,Prov. Sup.
(+ N.De Cleene,M.Wolters)(1897) (7 items)

2.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters
from A.Van Hecke,Sup.Gen., to A.De Clercq,Sup.Prov. (+ councillors) (1898-1906)

2.3. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters
from A.Van Hecke, Sup.Gen., to N.De Cleene, District
Sup. (1898-1906) + (orig) (handwritten) (F) letter
from A.Gueluy,Ass.Gen., to N.De Cleene, (Scheut, July 16,1901)

1.1.1.3. N.De Cleene (1906-1916) (see also 0.II.c.1.1.1.1.1.)

3.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) letters
from A.Van Hecke, Sup.Gen.,to N.De Cleene,Prov.sup.
(1906-1908)

3.2. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) letters from
A.De Clercq,Ass.Gen., to N.De Cleene, Prov.Sup. (1907-08)

3.3. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from
A.Botty, Sup.Gen., to N.De Cleene,Prov.sup. (1908-1909)

- 3.4. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A.De Clercq and A.Van Hecke, ass.gen., to N.De Cleene, Prov.sup. (1908-1909)
- 3.5. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F)(D) Letters from F.Mortier, Sup.Gen., to N.De Cleene, Prov.sup. (1909-1915)
- 3.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) N.De Cleene, Questionnaire aux RR.PP. Supérieurs de Kangu, Kizu et Vaku, pour renseignements à fournir au T.R.P. Sup.Gen. + (orig) (handwritten) answers (1912)
- 3.7. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A.De Clercq, Ass.gen., to N.De Cleene, prov.Sup. (1909-1912)
- 3.8. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) Letters from A.Van Hecke, ass.gen., to N.De Cleene, Prov.Sup. (1909)

1.1.1.4. L.Lemaire (1916-1919) (see O.II.c.1.1.1.1.2)

1.1.1.5. J.Van Rosendaal, Prov.Sup.of Leopoldville (1919-1922)

- 1.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L)(D)Letters from F.Mortier,Sup.Gen.,to J.Van Rosendaal,sup.prov. (+N.De Cleene,prov.councillor) (1919) (4 items)
- 1.5.2. Folder containing (orig) (typewritten)(handwritten) (F) sup.prov. (1920;1922)
- 1.5.3. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten) (D) Letters (Scheut,Jan.13,1921)
- 1.5.4. Folder containing (orig)+(copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between N.De Cleene,ass.gen. and J.Van Rosendaal,sup.prov. (1920-1922)

1.1.1.6. R.Vancoppenolle (1922-1927)

- 1.6.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(drafts) (typewritten) (handwritten) correspondence between J.Rutten,sup.gen. and R.Vancoppenolle, sup.prov. (1922-1927)
- 1.6.2. Foldercontaining(orig)(copies)(drafts)(handwritten) (typewritten)(D) correspondence between N.De Cleene,ass.gen., and R.Vancoppenolle,sup.prov. (1922-1925)

1.1.1.7. J.Vanderhoven (1927-1930)

- 1.7.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(drafts)(handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between J.Rutten,sup.gen.,and J.Vanderhoven,sup.prov. (1927-1930)

1.1.1.8. R.Vancoppenolle (1930-1935)

- 1.8.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D) correspondence between C.Daems,sup.gen.,(+C.Crabbe,
J.Vandeputte,R.Verhaeghe,ass.gen.) and R.Vancoppenolle,
prov.sup. (1930-1934)
- 1.8.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D) correspondence between J.Vandeputte,vic.gen. and
R.Vancoppenolle,prov.sup. (1934-1935)
- 1.8.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D) correspondence between J.Vandeputte,vic.gen. (+R.Verhaeghe,
ass.gen.) and J.De Boeck,prov.councillor) (1933-1935)

1.1.1.9. J. De Boeck (1935-1945)

- 1.9.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D)(F) correspondence between J.Vandeputte,vic.gen.
(+R.Verhaeghe,ass.gen.)and J.De Boeck,prov.sup.
(1935-1941) (1943-1945)

1.1.1.10. F.Scalais (1945-1947)

- 1.10.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(handwritten) (F)
Letters from J.Vandeputte,vic.gen. (+R.Verhaeghe) to
F.Scalais,sup.prov.(1945-1947)

1.1.1.11. A. de Schaetzen (1947-1952)

- 1.11.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(F)(D) correspondence between J.Vandeputte,sup.gen.
(+ F.Scalais,ass.gen.) and A.de Schaetzen,prov.sup.(1947- 1952)

1. 2. Inner correspondence between Prov.Sup.and the
Prov.Councillors (see also O.II.c.1.1.1.2.)

1.1.2.1. A.De Clercq (1897-1906)

2.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten) (F) Letters from
A.De Clercq , Prov.Sup. to N.De Cleene,district sup.
(1897-1901;1903-1904;1906)

1.1.2.2. J.Van Rosendaal (1919-1922)

2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(D) Letters from
N.De Cleene,Prov.Councillor/procurator Kin,to J.Van
Rosendaal, Prov.Sup. (1919)

2.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten) (F) Letters from
L.Gilliard,Prov.Councillor,to J.Van Rosendaal,Prov.Sup.
(1920-1922)

1.1.2.3. R.Vancoppenolle (1922-1927)

2.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (copies)(drafts)(handwritten)
(typewritten) (F) correspondence between R.Van-
coppenolle,prov.sup. and L.Gilliard,Prov.Councillor (1922;1924-25;1927)

1.1.2.4. J.Vanderhoven (1927-1930)

2.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten) (F)(D)
correspondence between J.Vanderhoven,prov.sup. and J.De Boeck, L.Gilliard
and R.Vancoppenolle,
Prov.councillors (1927-1930)

1.1.2.5. R.Vancoppenolle (1930-1935)

2.5.1.Folder containing(orig)(copies)(handwritten)
(typewritten)(D)(F) correspondence between R.Vancoppenolle,prov.sup. and
J.De Boeck,F.Den Haerinck,prov.councillors (1930-1935)

1. 3. Correspondence with other CICM Prov.Superiors in Congo

1.1.3.1. Kasai/Luluabourg

- 3.1.0. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F) Letter from J.Vanderhoven,prov.sup.of Leopoldville,to G.Demol, Kasai(Leo,Feb.27,1929) prov.sup.of
- 3.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten) (D)(F) correspondence between A.de Schaetzen,prov.sup.of Leopoldville and B.Mels,prov.sup.of Luluabourg (1947-1949)
- 3.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D)(F) correspondence between A;de Schaetzen,prov.sup.of Leopoldville and G.Van Hooff,prov.sup.of Luluabourg (1949-1951)
- 3.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D) correspondence between E.Verhaert, prov.sup. Leopoldville, and M.Baeke,prov.sup.of Luluabourg (1953-1957)

1.1.3.2. Lisala

- 3.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies) (typewritten)(F)(D) correspondence between J.De Boeck,prov.sup.of Leopoldville, and M.Guilmin,prov.sup.of Lisala (1942;1944;1945)
- 3.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten) (D)(F) correspondence between A.de Schaetzen, prov.sup. Leopoldville, and M.Goetschalkx,prov.sup.Lisala (1947-1950)
- 3.2.3. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(handwritten) (D) Letters from J.Pauwelyn,prov.sup.Lisala,to A.de Schaetzen, prov.sup.of Leopoldville(1951)
- 3.2.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D) correspondence between E.Verhaert,prov.sup.of Leopoldville, and J.Pauwelyn,prov.sup.Lisala (1953-1954)
- 3.2.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D) correspondence between E.Verhaert, sup.prov. Leopoldville, and O.Degrijse,sup.prov.Lisala (1956)

1.1.3.3. Boma

- 3.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(D) Letter from J.Vandenbroeck,prov.sup.of Boma,to J.De Boeck,prov.sup. of Leopoldville (Kangu,Nov.28,1942)
- 3.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F) Letter from A.Jacques,prov.sup.Boma,to A.de Schaetzen, prov.sup. Leopoldville (Mbata Kiela,Dec.16,1949)
- 3.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F) correspondence between A.de Schaetzen,prov.sup. Leopoldville, and F.Rombouts,prov.sup.Boma (1951-1952)
- 3.3.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D) correspondence between E.Verhaert,sup.prov. Leopoldville, and F.Rombouts,prov.sup.Boma (1953-1956)

1.1.3.4. Kabinda

- 3.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D) correspondence between E.Verhaert,sup.prov. Leopoldville, and G.Van Hooff,sup.prov.Of Kabinda (1953-1957)

1.1.3.5. Inongo

- 3.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)Letters from J.Van Orshoven,sup.prov. of Inongo,to E.Verhaert, sup.prov. of Leopoldville (1954)

1. 4. Correspondence with Individual CICM Members

4.0. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten) (F) Letters received by Aug.De Clercq,prov.sup. from A.Huysman (1903)

- 4.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten) (D)(F)
Letters received by N.De Cleene,prov.sup. Leopoldville,from
A.Breye,J.Davidts,H.De Clercq,F.Den Haerinck (procure Kin)
J.Denis,A.Dereume, J.Eelen, E.Geens, L.Gilliard, H.Kestens, F.Prickartz,J.Van
Houtte,J.Van Moorhem, D.Wijnant (1911;1913-1916)
+ (orig)(handwritten) (F) Letter from E.Croonenberghs to
N.De Cleene,prov.councillor (... ,March 25,1902)
- 4.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Letters received by J.Van Roosendaal,prov.sup.Leopoldville,from:
A.Breye,L.Lemaire,J.Van Houtte (1920-1922)

- 4.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F)(D)
 Letters received by R.Vancoppenolle,prov.sup.Leopoldville,
 from:L.Bittremieux,A.Breye,L.Brusselaers,E.Calon,H.De
 Clercq,J.Dorvilers,N.Flameygh,A.Mols,A.Surmont,
 J.Vanderhoven,T.van der Vrande,E.Van Roey (1923-1927)
- 4.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
 Letters received by J.Vanderhoven,sup.prov.Leopoldville, from:
 A.Bardiaux,A.Breye,L.Brusselaers,A.Cruyen,L.De Clercq,
 J.Dorvilers,C.Van Loon (1927-1928)
- 4.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
 Letters received by R.Vancoppenolle,prov.sup. Leopoldville; from:
 A.Breye, A.de Schaetzen and J.Dorvilers(procure Kin) (1931-1932)
- 4.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten) (D)(F) Letters received by J.De
 Boeck,sup.prov.Leopoldville,from: L.Dehottay,F.Den Haerinck,R.Michielsens,J.Van
 Cauwelaert,J.Voet (1935,1936,1942,1944)
- 4.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F)(D)
 Letters received by A.de Schaetzen,prov.sup.Leopoldville, from:
 W.Callewier,J.Ceuppens,A.Cruyen,F.Van Nieuwenhove (1948,1951,1952)
- 4.8. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten) (typewritten)(D)
 Letters received by E.Verhaert,sup.prov.Leopoldville,from:
 B.Erkens and H.Wilbers (prov.sup.of the Netherlands)
 (1953,1954,1956)

a. 1. 2. With Ecclesiastical Superiors

2. 1. Apost Delegate in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi

- 2.1.1. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F) letters from
 G.Dellepiane,Apost.Del.,to the Ordinaries of the Missions of
 Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi (1940;1948)
- 2.1.2. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F) Letter from
 P.SigismondiApost.Del.,to the Ordinaries of the Missions of
 Belg.Congo and Ruanda-Urundi (Leopoldville, Aug.17,1951)

2. 2. Vicars Apostolic and Bishops

2.2.1. Vic.Apost. of Etat Indépendant du Congo / Leopoldville/ Kinshasa

2.2.1.1. C.Van Ronslé (1893-1926)

1.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letters from Mgr.C.Van Ronslé to N.De Cleene,district sup. (1893-1902;1904-1906)

1.1.2. Folder containing (orig)+(copies)(handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Letters from Mgr.C.Van Ronslé to N.De Cleene, Prov.Sup. of Léopoldville (+J.Van Rosendaal,Prov.Councillor)(1911-1914)

1.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F) correspondence between Mgr.C.Van Ronslé and J.Van Rosendaal,Prov.Sup.of Léo (1919-1922)

1.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F)(D) correspondence between Mgr.C.Van Ronslé and R.Vancoppenolle,Prov.Sup. of Léo (1922-1925)

2. 2.1.2. N.De Cleene (1926-1932)

1.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D) correspondence between Mgr.N.De Cleene and R. Van Coppenolle,Prov.Sup.of Léo (1926-1927)

1.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)(D) correspondence between Mgr.N.De Cleene and J.Vanderhoven, Prov.Sup.of Léo (+J.De Boeck,Prov.Councillor)(1927-1930) (+ circulars; report of meeting of Kangu (1928)

1.2.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten) (F)(D)(Ling)correspondence between Mgr.N.De Cleene and R.Vancoppenolle,Prov.Sup.of Léo (+J.De Boeck,prov.counc. and district sup.)(1930-1932)

2. 2.1.3. L.De Clercq (1932-1934)

1.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D) correspondence between L.De Clercq and R.Vancoppenolle, Prov. Sup.of Léo (1930-1933)

1.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten) (D) correspondence between L.De Clercq and J.De Boeck, Prov.Councillor (1932-1933)

2.2.1.4. G.Six (1934-1952)

1. 4.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten) (D) correspondence between Mgr.G.Six and R. Van coppenolle,prov.sup. of Leo (+ J.De Boeck,prov.councillor)(1934-1935)

1.4.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)
correspondence between Mgr.G.Six and J.De Boeck,prov.sup.of Leo (1935-1939)

2.2.2. Vic.Apostolic of Lisala

2.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)
correspondence between Mgr.Aeg.De Boeck and J.De Boeck,sup.prov. of Leo (1943-1944)

2.2.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D)correspondence
between Mgr.F.Van den Bergh,vic.apost.of Lisala,and J.De Boeck, sup.prov.of Leo (1945)

2.2.3. Vic.Apost. of Boma

2.2.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F) letters from Mgr.A.Jacques
vic.apost.of Boma,to
A.de Schaetzen,prov.sup.of Leo (1951-1952)

2.2.4. Other Vicars Apostolic or Prefects

2.2.4.1. Folder containing
- (orig)(typewritten)(F)letter from Mgr.S.De Vos, apost.pref. of Kwango
to the Vic.Apost.and Prefects of Belgian Congo (Kisantu, April 25,1925)
- (orig)(handwritten)(F)letter from Mgr.J.Delcuve,vic.apost. of Ubangi,to A.de
Schaetzen,prov.sup.of Leo (Molegbe,Jan.8,1952)

a. 1. 3. Copybooks of the Provincial Superiors

a.1.3.1. - 3 Three folders containing (books)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D)copies of letters written by N.De Cleene,prov.sup.of Leo,to the Sup.Gen. and his council, to prov.Councillors,to individual CICM members, to ecclesiastical superiors,to non-CICM,.....

-(1)(June 18,1906 - March 18, 1909) + (handwritten) (F) Letter from A.De Clercq,prov.sup.of Leo,to

"Mr.L'Inspecteur d'Etat, chef du Stanley Pool" (Berghe Ste Marie, Aug.15,1900)

-(2) (March 19,1909 -September 18,1911)

-(3) (Sept.20,1911 - July 21,1914)

a.1.3.4. Folder containing (book)(handwritten)(F)(D)

- (pp.1-17) copies of letters from N.De Cleene,prov.sup.of Leo,to Mgr C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost.of Léopoldville,and to F.Mortier,Sup.Gen.(Feb.14,1915 - April 10,1916)

- (pp.18-50) copies of letters from L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Leo,to Mgr C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost.of Leopoldville (May18,1916 -Feb.18,1920)

- (pp.51-79) copies of letters from N.De Cleene,prov.sup. of Leo, to F.Mortier,Sup.Gen. (Feb.21,1915 - March 28,1916)

- (pp.80 - 100) copies of letters from L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Leo, to F.Mortier,Sup.Gen. (May 20,1916 - May,1917)

a. 1. 4. Correspondence with non-CICM

a.1.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letters received by N.De Cleene,prov.sup.of Leo ,from non-CICM (1912;1914) (2 items)

a.1.4.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F)(D) Letters received by R.Vancoppenolle,prov.sup.of Leo,from non-CICM (1924 - 1927)

a.1.4.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten) (D)(F) Letters received by R.Vancoppenolle,prov.sup.of Leo, from non-CICM (1930;1932)

a.1.4.4. Folder containing(orig)(copies)(handwritten)(D)(F) correspondence between prov.sup.of Leo(R.Vancoppenolle, J.De Boeck,A.de Schaetzen) and the Picpus Fathers at Dekese (Lac Léopold II) (1932-1935;1937-1944;1948-1951)

O. II. a. 2. Circular Letters; Faculties and Statutes

a. 2. 1. Circular letters and Instructions

O.II.a.2.1.1. Vicar Apostolic of Léopoldville

- 1.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F) circular letter from L.De Clercq to "Chers Confrères" (Bokoro,Nov.13,1933)
- 1.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(D)(F) circular letters from Mgr.G.Six,vic.apost.of Léopoldville (1935 -1951)
- 1.1.3. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F) circular letter from A. de Schaetzen,pro-vicar,to "Chers Confrères" (Bokoro,Feb.8,1953)

O.II.a.2.1.2. Superior General CICM

- 1.2.1. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F) circular letter "Quelques Instructions" of J.Van Aertselaer (1894)
- 1.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)circular letters and instructions of A.Van Hecke to A.De Clercq,prov.sup.of Léo; to the Prov.Superiors,and to "Mes Chers Confrères" (1898 ; 1902 ;1905)
- 1.2.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten) (F) Circular letters of F.Mortier,sup.gen. (1911;1914-1916)
- 1.2.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F) circularletters of J.Rutten, sup.gen. (1920;1923)
- 1.2.5. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten) (D)(F) circular letters of C.Daems,sup.gen. (1933)

O.II.a.2.1.3. Provincial Superior of Léopoldville

- 1.3.1. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F) circular letters of N.De Cleene,sup.prov. (1909;1911;1912)
- 1.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F)(D) circular letters of J.Van Rosendaal,prov.sup.(1920;1921;1922)
- 1.3.3. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)(D) circular letters of R.Vancoppenolle,prov.sup. (+G.Six,vice- prov.) (1922;1923;1924;1927)
- 1.3.4. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F) circular letters of J.Vanderhoven,prov.sup.(1930;undated)
- 1.3.5. Folder containing (copies)(drafts)(handwritten)(D)(F) circular letters of R.Vancoppenolle,sup.prov. (1931;1932;1933; 1934)

a. 2. 2. Faculties and Statutes

a.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies) (handwritten)(typewritten) (printed)(L)(F)(D) *Statuta, Monita, Documenta Mgr. C. Van Ronslé* (1911-1915; 1917; 1920-1924) (among others: reports of the meetings of Léo (Jan. 1920) and of Kangu (March 1924))

a.2.2.2. Folder containing:

2.1. (printed)(handwritten)(L) Elenchus Facultatum Jurisdictionis in vicariatu Leopoldopolis ab Ordinario editus (Kisantu, 1923)

2.2. (typewritten)(L) Elenchus Facultatum Jurisdictionis in vicariatu ab Ordinario editus (Leopoldville, 1946)

2.3. (printed)(F) Statuts du Vicariat Apostolique de Léopoldville (F. Scalais) (Léo, Dec..25, 1957)

O. II. a. 3. Provincial Chapters and Other Meetings

a.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(L)(D) Documents, reports; correspondence, letters of convocation and answers regarding the provincial Chapter of 1920 (1919-1920)

a.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten) (F)(D) Documents, report, correspondence and notes regarding " la 6me Assemblée des Supérieurs Ecclésiastiques du Congo belge. St. Gabriel Juillet-aout 1928" (Stanleyville, 1928) (transferred to P.II.b.4.4.1.)

a.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten) (printed)(F)(D)(L) Documents, report, correspondence, notes regarding the provincial Chapter of 1930 (1929-1930) + (typewritten) (L) Statutum pro Missionibus CICM de Scheut (1930)

a.3.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten) (printed)(D)(F)(L) Documents regarding the provincial Chapter of 1940 (1939-1940)

O. II. a. 4. Status religiosus of the province and the Vicariate Apost. of Léopoldville

a.4. (1-2) Two folders containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(printed)(L)(F) Status religiosus of the province and the Vicariate Apostolic of Léopoldville (1919-1933; 1934-1936; 1938-1940; 1944-1956)

O. II. a. 5. **Acta and Agenda of the province**

a.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(book)(handwritten)(F) *Acta et Agenda Provinciae Congi* (Sept.5,1898 -July 14,1927))

O. II. a. 6. **Conferences and Guidelines**

a.6.1. Folder containing (orig)(exercise-book)(handwritten)(F)
A.Breye , *Conferences* (1908;1910;1914;1920)

a.6.2. Folder containing (typewritten)(D)
M.Goetschalckx , *Onderrichtingen aan de Konfraters van het Vikariaat Lisala* (--/--)(ca.1945-1950)

a.6.3. Folder containing (typewritten)(D)
M.Goetschalckx, *Richtlijnen nopens opvoeding in de lagere scholen* (ca.1946-1950)

O. II. a.7 . **Diaries**

a.7.1. Folder containing (typewritten)(F)(D) Transcription (made by Fr.Bontinck in 1986) of the diary of the Mission Ste Anne in Kinshasa (1913-1932)+ (copy) (handwritten)(F)(D) Transcription (incomplete)of the diary of the mission of Ste Anne(?) made by M.B.Storme (1913-1936)

a.7.2. Folder containing:

2.1. (copy)(handwritten)(F) Transcription (incomplete) of the diary of the Mission St.Pieter's Kinshasa (1932-1934) made by M.B.Storme

2.2. (copy)(handwritten) (D)(F) Transcription (incomplete) of the diary of St.Franciscus Salesius Leo II (1937-1952) made by M.B.Storme

a.7.3. Folder containing (orig)(book)(handwritten) (F)(D) *Journal du Steamer Notre Dame du Perpétuel Secours* (16 oct.1908 - 16 nov.1916) + (copy)(typewritten)(F) *Contrat de vente du vapeur Notre Dame du Perpétuel Secours* (Leopoldville,Dec.6,1916)

O. II. a. 8. Procure Kin; Provincial Accounts and Inventory of Properties

a. 8. 1. Procure Kin

- 1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F) Dossier Procure Kin (accounts; correspondence concerning affairs; financial difficulties) (1919;1926-1932;1932-1933)

a. 8. 2 Provincial Accounts

2. (1 -3) Three folders containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F) Yearly accounts and financial statements of the province of Leopoldville (1923-1926;1928-1933)(1934-1935)(1947-1956)
- 2.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten) (F)(D) Accounts and financial statements of the provincial House at Leopoldville (1952-1955)
- 2.5. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten) (F)(L) Financial statements of the Vicariate Apostolic of Leopoldville (1955;1956)

a. 8. 3. Inventories of Properties of the Missions

3.1. Folder containing

- 1.1. (typewritten)(F)(D) *Status bonorum temporalium* of the Missions of the province of Leo (1936)(1937)
- 1.2. (typewritten)(handwritten)(F)(D) Inventories of properties of Missions of Bokoro(1940); Ibeke S.Theresa (1940;1941); Inongo S. Albert (1938;1940;1942); Ireko S.Joseph (1940) Kin St.Pieter (--);Kutu (1939);Léo Ste Anne (- -) Léo II - St.François de Sales (1940); Makaw (Nsontin)(1940; 1944);Mushie Sacré Coeur (1940)

O. II. a. 9. Mission-related Dossiers

a.9.1. Folder containing items concerning the Mission of Berghe Ste Marie (1900;1914)

- 1.1. (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letter from a doctor to A.De Clercq, Prov.Sup. of Léo concerning "la maladie du sommeil" (Leopoldville,June 22,1900)
- 1.2. (orig)(handwritten)(F) A. De Clercq,*Plan du Cimetière de Berghe Ste Marie* (ca.1900)
- 1.3. (orig)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F) Report of Dr. Van den Branden on " Etat sanitaire de Berghe Ste Marie" (Léopoldville,March 13,1914)
- 1.4. (orig)(handwritten)(F) Liber Baptizatorum I (27 nov.1889 - 6 juin 1898)
- 1.5. (orig) (handwritten) (F) Liber Baptizatorum II (10 juin 1898 - 13 juillet 1900)
Liber Matrimoniorum (7 mars 1893 - 2 février 1898)
Liber defunctorum (27 nov.1889 - 5 mars 1898)

- a.9.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(Exercise book)(F) List of Foundations of 'Fermes-Chapelles' in the Vicariate Apostolic of Leopoldville (1901-1925)
- a.9.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F) Dossier on Marriage Cases in Inongo (especially letters of L.Gilliard) (1916;1920-1921;1923-1924)
- a.9.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F) Dossier on the Region of Inongo /Lac Leopold II (1917-1923)
- L.Lemaire,Notes pour les Missions du Lac (Bokoro,march 5,1917)
 - Mission d'Ibeke (1919?)
 - J.Van Houtte,Ibeke Ste Thérèse;Situation et Prévisions de l'oeuvre d'évangélisation (Ibeke,aug.5,1919)
 - Bokoro:Rapport au T.R.P.Provincial (Jan.1920)
 - Réunion des Pères Supérieurs du Lac chez le T.R.P.Provincial (Jan.1920)
 - Letter of L.Gilliard to J.Lestaeghe (inongo,March 6,1920)
 - L.Gilliard, Rapport voyage Nkunda (Inongo,aug.5,1921)
 - Notes sur les avantages commerciaux résultant de l'évangélisation du Noir (Inongo, Oct.15, 1922)
 - Conférence tenue à Inongo le 19 mars 1923: Instruction des enfants de chrétiens (1923)
 - J.Lestaeghe,Voyage apostolique aux Bakonda-Ilanga (May,1923)
 - J.Lestaeghe, Voyage apostolique aux Balendo (June 1923)
 - L.Gilliard, Mission Région de Lokolama - Lac Leopold II (Inongo, aug.22,1923)
 - Note sur le travail des chrétiens dans le territoire de Lokolama
- a.9.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F) Dossier on Education and Schools in Kinshasa (1922-1929)
- correspondance and reports on 'les écoles de la Mission Catholique de Kinshasa (école primaire and école professionnelle)(Léo-Est)
- a.9.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F) Mission de Muanda
Rapport sur le fonctionnement des écoles primaires du 1r degré. Année 1927 (1928)
- a.9.7. Folder containing(orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F) Reports on the schools in the region of Lac Leopold II (1931-1932)
- a.9.8. Folder containing items related to the Vatican Mission Exposition of 1925
- 8.1. (copy)(handwritten)(F) Circular letter of R.Vancoppenolle,prov.sup.(Leo, sept.8,1923)
- 8.2. (copy)(typewritten)(F) *Brèves notes ethnologiques sur les tribus évangélisées par les Missions d'Inongo et d'Ibeke (ca 1924)*

- a.9.9. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
 Dossier on "*Soeurs de l'Enfance de Jésus*" in Inongo (Lac Leopold II (1924-1926;1932;1935;1937-1939)
 - documents ; correspondence between R.Vancoppenolle,prov.sup. and the Sisters
- a.9.10. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (handwritten) (printed) (F)
 Dossier on Film CICM. Province Leopoldville . Contract with E.Genval (L'Essor Cinégraphique (1928)
- a.9.11. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)
 Dossier on the Eucharistic Congress at Kisantu (aug.12-15,1933)
- a.9.12. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
 Items concerning court cases
 - L.Dehottay,1933
 - Mgr.G.Six and Avenir Colonial (1936)
- a.9.13. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten) (D)(F)
 Dossiers on CEDIC (Centre d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information Catholique) Correspondence E.Verhaert, prov.sup. - J.Ceuppens (1956) and DIA (Documentation et Information Africaine) (1959)

O. II. a. 10. **Articles and Notes (Historical and Others)**

- a.10.1. Folder containing (printed)(D) G.Six, *Bijgeloof bij de Zwarten* (Collationes) (Leopoldville,May 17, 1921)
- a.10.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten) (F)(D)Historical Notes on the different missions of the Vic.Apost. of Leopoldville : information given in preparation of "Annuaire des Missions Catholiques au Congo Belge (1924 and 1929)
- a.10.3. Folder containing (printed)(F)(D) Dossier on the 50th anniversary of the arrival of CICM in Congo : articles in newspapers and reviews; Missien van Scheut; photos (1938)
- a.10.4. Folder containing (typewritten)(D) *Methode Mitango* (numbers) *na bimekele* (measures)(--/--)
- a.10.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) *Coutumes Indigènes* (Inongo,sept.18,1922)

O. II. a. 11. Diverse State-related Dossiers

- a.11.1. Folder containing (orig)(drafts)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F) Correspondence between A.De Clercq,Prov.Sup., and L'Etat Indépendant du Congo. Gouvernement local concerning catechists of Kangu (Jan.- Feb.1905)
- a.11.2. Folder containing (orig)(printed)(typewritten) (F) Letters from L'Etat Indépendant du Congo . Gouvernement local to N.De Cleene,prov.Sup., concerning 'le mariage des indigènes'; chikwangues pour la chapelle école de Madimba; impositions directes et personnelles 1907 et 1908. Mission d'Inongo; l'autorisation de recueillir dans la mission de Nsona-Bata les enfants; licence pour les travailleurs engagés. (1907-1908)
- a.11.3. Folder containing(orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten) (F) Correspondence between N.De Cleene, prov.sup., and the Government of Belgian Congo (1910-1911;1912) concerning among others:
- elaboration d'études ethnographiques
 - collections de diptères pour Musée
 - maladie du sommeil. Cours pratique des missionnaires au laboratoire de Leopoldville
 - exemption des impôts pour le personnel des missionnaires
 - colonie filles de Moanda
 - terrain de 4 hectares à Bokele près d'Umangi dont donation a été faite à la Congregation de Scheut
 - la récolte de caoutchouc dans le district du Lac Leopold II
 - permis de port d'armes (Bokoro - Lukenie)
 - tutelle des enfants (Lac Leopold II)
 - contrat de louage de services et recrutement des travailleurs
- a.11.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten) (F) Correspondence between prov. Sup. of Leopoldville (L.Lemaire, J.Van Rosendaal,R.Vancoppenolle, J.Vanderhoven, R.Vancoppenolle) and the Government of Belgian Congo (1918;1919;1921;1923; 1924;1925;1926; 1928;1929;1930) among others:
- recrutement des élèves de la Colonie d'enfants (Boma)
 - état de charges de la Colonie des Filles établie à Moanda
 - la question des langues indigènes dans les rapports avec les populations
 - l'impôt personnel
 - la lutte contre la trypanose
 - hospitalisation des missionnaires à la Croix Rouge
 - report on 'école de Kinshasa'
 - dossier on Mission of Kangu
 - vaches et taureaux d'élevage de la ra e Dahomey (Moanda)
 - le mouvement Kibanguiste
 - recrutement pour la colonie scolaire de Boma
 - médaille commémorative du Congo
 - succession Troy
 - taxe professionnelle sur rémunérations des congrégations relig.
 - impôts sur les revenus

- a.11.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(drafts)(typewritten) (handwritten)(F) Correspondence between the Prov. Superiors of Leo and the Government of Belgian Congo concerning subsidies assigned (1915-1922;1928;1929;1931;1932)
- a.11.6. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(drafts)(handwritten) (typewritten)(F)(D) Correspondence between the district Superiors of Lac Leopold II (J.Denis,L.Gilliard , J.De Boeck and the District Governor of Leopold II (1915;1917-1923;1926-1929;1932) among others concerning:
- bataille entre les indigènes (Bokala)
 - succession G. van Lith
 - langues indigènes
 - affaire Bokala (catéchiste)
 - abus de pouvoir chef de Nkoto
 - rapports officiels
 - transmis des pièces concernant décès
 - abus du chef Mpenge
 - occupation des terres des indigènes
 - distinctions honorifiques pour le personnel indigène
 - danses avec usage du chanvre
 - divers desiderata:
 1. de la dot livrée pour le mariage indigène
 2. la grande difficulté qu'ont les indigènes de se faire rendre justice
 3. de la destruction du village chrétien de Makaya
 4. du travail des femmes à la route dans la région de Basakata
 5. de la construction de la route Inongo - Lukolela
 6. du paiement des hommes occupés au pontage de la Moliba
 7. abus des soldats
 - mariage chrétien
 - plaintes des Noirs de Busepoka et Ibeke
 - Femme Mokue Georgette
 - traitement de la main d'oeuvre indigène
 - plainte contre Mr.Vandelannotte
 - note sur les danses,nouvelles périodiques et sur l'usage de chanvre
 - circulaire prescrivant de respecter l'union monogamique des indigènes
 - réduction du taux de l'impôt de capitation
 - voyage aux Besongo (Jan-Feb.1932) par J.De Boeck
- a.11.7. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F) Dossier concerning the Companies *American Congo Company* (Lukenie, 1912) and the *Forminière* (1914;1920-1922;1924-1925)
- a.11.8. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F) Dossier concerning court affairs in the district of Lac Leopold II (mainly correspondence of L.Gilliard) (1917;1919- 1921;1923; 1926-1928)
- a.11.9. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F) Dossier concerning Christian Villages in the district of Lac Leopold II (Kutu,Munto,Ibendela) (mainly correspondence of district superiors J.Denis and L.Gilliard) (1918;1922)

- a.11.10. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(F) Dossier concerning "Mutations d'indigènes et non paiement
d'impôts"
(district of Lac Leopold II) (1919;1920;1927)
- a.11.11. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(drafts)(handwritten)
(typewritten)(F)
Dossier concerning "l'impôt personnel" and "l'impôt sur le revenu"(district Lac leopold II)
(1920;1921;1923;1925-1927;1929)
- a.11.12. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D)Items concerning polygamy (1919;1920;1939)
- a.11.13. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier 'Armes. Permis administratif de chasse'
(district Lac Leopold II) (1920;1921;1930;1931;1934)
- a.11.14. Folder containing
(orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Dossier concerning the relations between the Government and CICM in the district of Lac
Leopold II
- Politique indigène dans ses rapports avec les Missions (especially correspondence between
the district Government and L.Gilliard, district superior (1922-1923)
 - (printed) (F) *M. le Gouverneur Général Lippens et les Missions catholiques du Congo*
(Comité des Supérieurs de Missionnaires au Congo) (Brussels,1922)
 - (printed)(F) *Les Missions devant le Sénat. Un grand débat. Une
belle Victoire* (Brussels,1922)
- a.11.15. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(printed)(F)(D)
Dossier concerning Medical Assistance (especially in the
district of Lac Leopold II (1923;1926-1931)+ items concerning
"l'organisation de la lutte contre les maladies vénériennes dans les grandes agglomérations"
(1929)
- a.11.16. Folder containing (typewritten)(F) Statuts de l'Oeuvre de
l'Assistance Sociale aux Petits Commerçants et Artisans Indigènes (Leopoldville,___)
- a.11.17. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier concerning military service (correspondence CICM-
Leopoldville and Commandement des Troupes Coloniales (192
- a.11.18. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier on "Presse hostile" (1948;1956) Reactions on articles
published in the papers 'Le Progrès'(1948)
'Informateur'(1948)'l'Avenir'(1956)

O. II. b. Kasai / Luluabourg

O. II. b. 1. **Correspondence Provincial Superiors**

b. 1. 1. With CICM

1. 1. With Superior General and Council

b.1.1.1.1. K.Seghers (1909-1911)

b.1.1.1.2. E.Handekijn (1911-1916)

1.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Letters from F.Mortier,Sup.Gen.,to E.Handekijn,prov.sup.of Kasai (1911-1916)

1.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Letters from A.De Clercq and K.Van Sante,ass.gen.,to E.Handekijn,prov.sup. of Kasai (1912-1913)

b.1.1.1.3. A.Demol (1916-1921)

1.3.1. Folder containing(orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Letters from F.Mortier,Sup.gen.,+ A.Gueluy,and G.Frederix, ass.gen.,
to A.Demol,prov.sup. of Kasai (1916-1921)

1.3.2. Folder containing (copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from A.Demol,prov.sup.of Kasai, to F.Mortier,sup.gen.
(1917-1920)

1.3.3. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from A.Demol,prov.sup.of Kasai, to J.Rutten,sup.gen. and
N.De Cleene,ass.gen.(1921)

b.1.1.1.4. E.Decock (1921-1925)

1.4.1. Folder containing(orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from J.Rutten,Sup.gen.,and F.Mortier,N.De Cleene,ass.gen.,to
E.Decock,prov.sup.of Kasai (1921-1924)

1.4.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from E.Decock,sup.prov.of Kasai,to J.Rutten,Sup.gen.,and
N.De Cleene,F.Mortier,ass.gen.(1921-1925)

b.1.1.1.5. G.Demol (1925-1930)

1.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(copy)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from E.Decock,ass.gen. to G.Demol,prov.sup.of Kasai
(1928-1929)

1.5.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from G.Demol,sup.prov.of Kasai,to J.Rutten, Sup.gen.,and
F.Mortier,E.Decock,ass.gen.(1925-1930)

b.1.1.1.6. E.Decock (1930-1933)

1.6.1.Foldercontaining(orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D)(F) (L)Letters from C.Daems,sup.gen.,(+C.Crabbe,J.Vandeputte,R.Verhaeghe,
ass.gen., to E.Decock,prov.sup.of Kasai (+G.Demol, vice sup.prov.)
(1930-1933)

1.6.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from E.Decock,prov.sup.of Kasai,(+G.Demol,vice sup.prov.)
to C.Daems,sup.gen. (+C.Crabbe,J.Vandeputte,J.Vanderhoven,
R.Verhaeghe,ass.gen.(1930-1933)

b.1.1.1.7. E.Handekijn (1933-1936)

1.7.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from C.Daems,Sup.gen.,(+C.Crabbe,J.Vandeputte,ass.gen.)to
E.Handekijn,prov.sup.of Kasai (1933-1934)

1.7.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Letters fromm J.Vandeputte,vic.gen.,(+C.Crabbe,ass.gen.)to
E.Handekijn,sup.prov.of Kasai (1934-1936)

1.7.3. Folder containing (copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from E.Handekijn,prov.sup.of Kasai,to C.Daems,Sup.gen.
(+ J.Vandeputte,vic.gen.)(1933-1934)

1.7.4. Folder containing (copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from E.Handekijn,prov.sup.of Kasai,to J.Vandeputte,vic.gen.(1934-1936)

b.1.1.1.8. J.Mommens (1936-1946)

1.8.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)
Letters from J.Vandeputte,vic.gen.(+ C.Crabbe,R.Verhaeghe,ass.gen)
to J.Mommens,prov.sup.of Kasai(1936-1940;1942;1944-1946)

1.8.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from J.Mommens,prov.sup. of Kasai,to J.Vandeputte,vic.gen.
(1937;1939;1945)

b.1.1.1.9. B.Mels (1946-1949)

1.9.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)
Letters from J.Vandeputte,vic.gen., to B.Mels,prov.sup.of Kasai
(1946-1947)

1.9.2. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Letters from J.Vandeputte,vic.gen.; M.Ingelbeen,J.Nuyts; F.Scalais,ass.gen.) to B.Mels,prov.sup.of
Kasai (1947-1948)

1.9.3. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from B.Mels,prov.sup.of Kasai,to J.Vandeputte, vic.gen;
(1946-1947)

1.9.4. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from B.Mels,prov.sup.of Kasai, to J.Vandeputte, sup.gen.
(+ M.Ingelbeen,F.Scalais,ass.gen.)(1947-1948)

b.1.1.1.10. G.Van Hooff (1949-1953)

1.10.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from J.Vandeputte,sup.gen.(M.Ingelbeen,J.Nuyts; F.Scalais,ass.gen.) to G.Van
Hooff,prov.sup.of Luluaburg (1949-1953)

b.1.1.1.11. M.Baeke (1953-1958)

1.11.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from J.Vandeputte,sup.gen.,(+ M.Ingelbeen,ass.gen.)
to M.Baeke,prov.sup.of Luluaburg (1953-1957)

1.11.2. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Letters from F.Sercu,sup.gen. (+ O.Degrijse,R.Desmedt,L.Fosty and
A.de Jonge,ass.gen.) to M.Baeke,prov.sup.of Luluaburg (1957-1958)

b.1.1.1.12. K.De Wilde (1958-1963)

1.12.1.-3 Three folders containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)
(typewritten)(D)(F)
Correspondence between K.De Wilde,prov.sup.of Luluaburg
(+ R.Sandermans, vice sup.prov.) and F.Sercu,sup.gen. (+ O.Degrijse,
A.De Jonge,R.Desmedt,L.Fosty,ass.gen.)(1958;1959;1960)

1. 2. Inner Correspondence between Prov.Superior and Prov.Councillors

b.1.1.2.1. A.Demol (1916-1921)

2.1.1. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from A.Demol,prov.sup. of Kasai,to E.Handekijn,prov.councillor (1918;1919)

b.1.1.2.2. E.Decock (1921-1925)

2.2.1. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from E.Decock,prov.sup.of Kasai to R.Baerts,A.Demol;E.Van Roey,(+ Beste F.; "Collegue"),,prov.councillors (1921-1923)

b.1.1.2.3. G.Demol (1925-1930)

2.3.1. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from G.Demol,prov.sup.of Kasai,to E.Handekijn and A.Hannes, prov.councillors (1925-1926)

b.1.1.2.4. E.Decock (1930-1932)

2.4.1. Folder containing (copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from E.Decock,prov.sup.of Kasai, to G.Demol, A.Hannes and K.Leuridan (1932)

b.1.1.2.5. B.Mels (1946-1949)

2.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from J.Mommens,prov.councillor, to B.Mels,prov.sup. of Kasai (1948)

1. 3. Individual CICM Members

b.1.1.3. O. E.Handekijn (1911-1916)

3.O.1. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)
Letters from A.Misonne to E.Handekijn,sup.prov.of Kasai (Rome, June 13,1913)+ (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Letter from A.Steyaert to E.Handekijn (Oct.25,1913)

b.1.1.3.1. A.Demol (1916-1921)

3.1.1. Folder containing (copies)(orig)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Correspondence between A.Demol,prov.sup.of Kasai, and "Beste Achiel"; E.Bodart,P.Bouvez,R.Bracq,R.Callewaert, O.Conard,A.Janssens de Varebeke, E.Potters,C.Seghers, L. Van Coillie, P.van Uden (1916;1917;1918;1921)

b.1.1.3.2. E.Decock (1921-1925)

3.2.1. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)

Letters from E.Decock,sup.prov.of Kasai,to confreres in Kasai (1921-1923)

+ some letters from confreres to E.Decock (E.Bodart, H.Bongaerts, O.Boghemans, P.Bouvez, R.Bracq,A.Coget, A.Colen, A.P.Dans, L.De Brandt, A.Demunster,P.Denolf,L.Diels,E.Handekijn,A.Hannes, A.Hemelryck,H.Hendrickx)

3.2.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)(F)

Letters from E.Decock,sup.prov.of Kasai (1921-1924) to confreres in Kasai

+ some letters from confreres to E.Decock (A.Janssens de Varebeke, V.Laemont,A.Lippens,J.Meynen, J.Mommens, A.Samain, C.Seghers, E.A.Tilemans,J.Timmermans, A.Van Aelst, A.Van Beurden, R.Van Caeneghem, J.Van Coillie, P.van den Bon, H.van den Broek,T.Van Erp,L.Vanhaverbeke, P.Van Merris,J.Van Rosendaal,A.Van seweyt,A.Van Zandijcke,J.vermeersch, P.Vervoort,F.Vileyn)

3.2.3. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)

Letters from E.Decock,prov.sup. of Kasai,to confreres in Kasai (1921-1923)

"Broeder Amandus", "Beste Dries" "Beste Foedor"" Beste Broeder Frans"
"Beste Broeder Gerard", "Broeder Jaak" "Jacobus" "Bien cher Jules"
"Broeder Louis""Broeder Piet""Broeder Pius""Remi""Reneke"

3.2.4. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)

Letters from E.Decock,prov.sup. of Kasai, to E.Potters (procure Antwerpen) and A.Steyaert,treasurer general (1922-1924)

b.1.1.3.3. G.Demol (1925-1930)

3.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from J.Dorvilers,C.Leuridan,A.Maus,G.Mestdag to G.Demol,prov.sup. of Kasai (1926;1928;1929;1930)

b.1.1.3.4. E.Decock (1930-1933)

3.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)

Correspondence between E.Decock,prov.sup.of Kasai and L.De Brandt, G.Drossens, J.Grandprez,G.Kettel,A.Steyaert (1931-1932)

b.1.1.3.5. E.Handekijn (1933-1936)

3.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(D)

Letter from E.Decock (Procure Kin) to E.Handekijn,prov.sup.of Kasai (Kin,May 20,1933)

b.1.1.3.6. B.Mels (1946-1949)

3.6.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(handwritten) (F)(D)

Letters from Jozef De Meyere, H.Devoldre, G.Kettel and R.Verhaeghe to B.Mels,prov.sup.of Kasai (1947-1948)

b.1.1.3.7. G.Van Hooff (1949-1953)

3.7.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(D)
Letter from V.Rondelez to G.Van Hooff,sup.prov. of Luluaburg
(Scheut,July 28,1950)

b.1.1.3.8. M.Baeke (1953-1958)

3.8.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from P.Ceulemans,M.Geeraert and V.Rondelez to
M.Baeke,sup.prov.of Luluaburg(1953-1954)

b. 1. 2. With Ecclesiastical Superiors

2. 1. Apostolic Delegate in Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi

b.1.2.1.1. Folder containing

2.1.1. (copy)(typewritten)(F) Letter from C.Daems,sup.gen. to
G.Dellepiane,Apost.Delegate (Scheut,March 20,1933)

2.1.2. - 2.1.9 (copies)(typewritten)(printed)(F)
Letters from G.Dellepiane,Apost.Delegate, to the Ordinaries of the
Missions of Belg.Congo and Ruanda Urundi (1938;1940;1942;
1944;1945) (8 items)

2.1.10. (copy)(F)
Letter from B.Mels,prov.sup.of Kasai to G.Dellepiane,Apost.Delegate,
(Hemptinne St Benoit,Feb.7,1948)

2. 2. Apostolic Prefects; Vicars Apostolic of Upper
Kasai/Luluaburg

b.1.2.2.1. E.Cambier (1904-1912)

2.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from C.Seghers,religious Sup.of Kasai to E.Cambier,apost.pref.
of Upper Kasai (1908)

2.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from E.Cambier,apost.pref.of Upper Kasai, to E.Handekijn,
prov.sup. of Kasai (1913)

b.1.2.2.2. O.Bracq (1913)

2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F)
Letters from O.Bracq,vice apost.pref.of Upper Kasai,
to E.Handekijn,prov.sup.of Kasai (1913)
+ (printed)(F) *Instructions aux missionnaires en voyage,etc.*(_/_)

b.1.2.2.3. Aeg.De Boeck (1913-1916)

2.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)(L)
Correspondence between Aeg.De Boeck,apost.pro-pref. of Upper Kasai with
C.Seghers,prov.councillor of Kasai (ca.1913-1916);and G.Demol, prov.sup.of Kasai (1918)

b.1.2.2.4. A.De Clercq (1918-1938)

2.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)
Correspondence between A.De Clercq,vic.apost.of Upper Kasai, to
A.Demol,prov.sup.of Kasai (1919;1921)

2.4.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Correspondence between A.De Clercq,vic.apost.of Upper Kasai, and E.Decock, sup.prov.of Kasai
(1922;1923;1924;1925)

2.4.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Correspondence between A.De Clercq,vic.apost.of Upper Kasai, and G.Demol, prov.sup. of Kasai
(1925;1926;1927;1928;1929,1930)

2.4.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Correspondence between A.De Clercq,vic.apost.of Upper Kasai,
and E.Decock,prov.sup. of Kasai (1930;1931;1932;1933)

2.4.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Correspondence between A.De Clercq,vic.apost.of Upper Kasai,
and E.Handekijn,prov.sup.of Kansai (1933;1934;1935;1936)

2.4.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Letters from A.De Clercq,vic.apost.of Upper Kasai,to
J.Mommens,prov.sup.of Kasai (1936;1937;1938)

b.1.2.2.5. G.Demol (1938-1948)

2.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Letters from G.Demol,coadjutor (vic.apost.of Upper Kasai)
to J.Mommens,prov.sup.of Kasai (1936;1938)

2.5.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten) (D)
Letters from G.Demol,vic.apost.of Upper Kasai,
to J.Mommens,prov.sup.of Kasai (1940;1941;1942;
1943;1944;1945;1946)

2. 3. Other Vicars Apostolic and Bishops

b.1.2.3.1. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)
Letter from bishop of Brugge, to G.Demol,
prov.sup.of Kasai (Brugge, Feb.25,1927)

b.1.2.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from the Vicar Apostolic of Katanga,
to E.Handekijn, prov.sup.of Kasai (Dec.6,1934)

b.1.2.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F)
Letter from J.De Vos, apost.pref.of Kwango,
to A.Demol, prov.sup.of Kasai (Kisantu, Dec.30,1918)

b. 1. 3. With Non-CICM

b.1.3.0. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(F) corespondence between
A.Demol, prov.sup. of Kasai, and Union Minière du Haut Katanga (1918)

b.1.3.1. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(D)
Letter from E.Decock, prov.sup.of Kasai, to P.Bancaert (Hemptinne,
June 21,1922)

b.1.3.2. Folder containing (copy)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from "Administrateur Directeur" to G.Demol
(--/--, July 27,1925)

b.1.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Letters sent to E.Handekijn, prov.sup.of Kasai (1934)

b.1.3.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from the Passionists to E.Handekijn, prov.sup.of Kasai
concerning problems in Lodja (1933-1935)

b.1.3.5. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)
Letter from L.Leloir, director of review Grands Lacs, to J.Mommens,
prov.sup.of Kasai (Namur, Nov.19,1938)
+ (orig)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)
Letters from Passionists to J.Mommens (1936;1940)(3 items)

b.1.3.6. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F)
Letters from Fonds du bien-être indigène au Congo Belge (Brussels, Oct.1,1948)

O. II. b. 2. **Circular Letters and Instructions; Pastoralia;
Faculties**

b. 2. 1. Circular Letters and Instructions

1. 1. Apostolic Prefect/Vicar Apostolic of Upper
Kasai/Luluaburg

1.1.1. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten) Circular Letter from
Aeg.De Boeck,apost.pro-pref.of Upper Kasai,to the confreres (Luluaburg, May 30,1914)
+(printed)(F) Aeg.De Boeck, *Quelques dispositions complémentaires ou explicatives concernant
"Instructions aux missionnaires" Kisantu 1913* (Luluaburg, May 31,1914)

1.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)(L)
Circular letters from A.De Clercq,vic.apost.of Upper Kasai,to the
confreres (1919;1925;1930;1935)
+(printed)(F) A.De Clercq, *Recueil 1920-1930. Prescriptions
et Instructions tirées des Pastoralia 1920-1930* (Luluaburg,sept.26,1932)

1.1.3. Folder containing (printed)(D) G.Demol,vic.apost.of Upper Kasai *Het Apostolaat van onze
dagen. Ons apostolaat bij de meer-ontwikkelden (sept.1946) (+ Het Economisch probleem in
onze missieposten)*

1.1.4. Folder containing (printed)(D) Circular letter from B.Mels,
vic.apost.of Luluaburg,to the confreres concerning the buildings financed by F.B.E.I. (--/--)

1. 2. Superior General CICM

1.2.1. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)
Circular letters of F.Mortier,sup.gen. (1911;1913;1916;1917)

1.2.2. Folder containing (printed) (handwritten)(F)
Circular letters of J.Rutten,sup.gen.(1920;1928)

1.2.3. Folder containing (printed)(F)
Circular letter of C.Daems,sup.gen.(Scheut,Dec.1931)
+ (orig)(D) Circular letter of J.Vandeputte,vic.gen.(Scheut,June 15,1932)

1.2.4. Folder containing (printed)(D)
Circular letter of F.Sercu,sup.gen., to "Confreres
-Students"(Scheut,Nov.1,1959)

1. 3. Provincial Superior of Kasai/Luluaburg

1.3.0. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Circular letters of A.De Clercq,sup.prov.of Belgian Congo,to the confreres in Kasai (--/--)(1901,1904)

1.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Circular letter of C.Seghers,religious Sup. of Kasai, to the confreres (Hemptinne St.Benoit,March 15,1909)

1.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)

Circular letters of E.Handekijn,prov.sup.of Kasai, to the confreres(1912;1913)+(handwritten)(L)(F)

Superior vi muneris sui tenetur per se vel per alium ad hoc destinatum observantiae quotidianorum exercitiorum pietatis invigilare (--/--)

1.3.3. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(L)(F)(D)

Circular letters of A.Demol,prov.sup.of Kasai,to the confreres (1916;1917;1918;1919;1920)

1.3.4. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)

Circular letters of E.Decock,prov.sup.of Kasai,to the confreres (1922;1923;1924;1925)

1.3.5. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)

Circular letters of G.Demol,prov.sup.of Kasai,to the confreres (1925;1926; 1927;1928;1929;1930)

1.3.6. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)

Circular letters of E.Decock,prov.sup.of Kasai,to the confreres

(1931;1933)+(printed)(D)E.Decock, *Uittreksels van omzendbrieven* (Hemptinne,June 1931)

+ (printed)(D) *Bemide Medebroeder* (ca.1930-1931)

+ (copy)(typewritten)(D) letter of C.Leuridan,prov.councillor (Luluaburg,April 21,1933)

1.3.7. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(D)

Circular letter of J.Mommens,prov.sup.of Kasai, to the confreres (Luluaburg St.Jozef,June 1,1946)

1.3.8. Folder containing (printed)(D)

Circular letter of M.Baek,prov.sup.of Luluaburg,to the confreres (Luluaburg,April 27,1958)

1.3.9. Folder containing(copy)(typewritten)(D)

Letter of R.Sandermans,vice prov.sup.of Luluaburg

Richtlijnen en Mededelingen,n.12 (Luluaburg,May 20,1958)

1.3.10. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)

Fonctions du Supérieur de district (--/--)

1. 4. Conférence des Supérieurs

Folder containing (printed)(F)

Recueil d'Instructions aux missionnaires publié par la Conférence des Supérieurs des Missions Catholiques du Congo Belge
(6me éd.)(1930)

b. 2. 2. Faculties

b.2.2.1. Folder containing (printed)(F)Facultés accordées aux prêtres en voyage. Texte approuvé par les Ordinaires (ca.1951)

b. 2. 3. Pastoralia

b.2.3.1. Box containing (printed)(L)(F)(Tshiluba)

Collection of *Pastoralia* of Vicars Apost./Archbishop of Upper

Kasai/Luluaburg A.De Clercq, 1929-1938 (n.1-62); G.Demol 1940 (n.63)

B.Mels 1949-1960 (n.1-29) see List in Box

O. II. b. 3. **Provincial Chapters and Meetings of Prov.Sup.CICM in Congo**

b. 3. 1. Provincial Chapters

b.3.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten)(F)Reports of the Provincial Chapter of 1920 (held at Hemptinne St.Benoit (on 24 Feb.1920)

b.3.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Documents regarding the Prov.Chapter of 1930 (1929-1930)

b.3.1.3. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)(L)
Documents regarding the General Chapter of 1930 (Motions; Normae additiae generales CICM; Statutum pro Missionibus; Directorium Generale CICM)

b.3.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D)(L)
Documents regarding the prov.Chapter of 1940 (1938-1940)

b.3.1.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(printed) (F)(D)(L)
Documents and reports related to the Prov.Chapter of 1946 (1946)

b. 3. 2. Meetings of the Prov.Sup. CICM in Congo

b.3.2.1. Folder containing (exercise-book)(handwritten)(F)
Report of the meeting of the Prov.Sup. CICM in Congo 1928
(Kin, March 1, 1928)

b.3.2.2. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)
Report of the meeting of the Prov.Sup. CICM in Congo
Leopoldville, May 25-30, 1949 (May 30, 1949)

- b.3.2.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D)
Reports of and correspondence concerning the meeting of the
Prov.Sup. CICM in Congo ; Leopoldville,May-June 1951)
- b.3.2.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Report of and correspondence concerning the Meeting of the Prov.Sup.CICM
in Congo; Leopoldville,June 16-20,1953 (1953)
- b.3.2.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Report, documents and correspondence concerning the Meeting of the Prov.Sup. CICM in Congo;
Luluaburg,feb.15-18,1955 (1954-1955)

O. II. b. 4. Acta provincialia and Reports of the Prov.Council Meetings

b. 4. 1. Acta provincialia

- b.4.1.1. Folder containing (exercise-book)(orig)(handwritten)(L)(D)
Acta provincialia (E.Handekijn 1933-1936; B.Mels 1946-1949;
G.Van Hooff 1949-1951)
- b.4.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(exercise book)(handwritten)(D)
Acta provincialia (G.Van Hooff 1951-1953)

b. 4. 2. Reports of the Prov.Council Meetings

- b.4.2.1. Folder containing (exercise book)(orig)(handwritten)(D)
Reports of the prov.Council meetings (1912-1949)

O. II. b. 5. Reports on the Missions and personnel

- b.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F)(D)
Reports of the Prov.Sup. on the Missions of the Ap.Pref.of Upper Kasai A.De Clercq (1904);
C.Seghers (1908); E.Handekijn (1912;1913-1914); A.Demol (1920);E.Decock (1923)(1932-1933)
- b.5.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)
Relatio de statu domorum provinciae Luluaburgensis (Kasai)
(G.Van Hooff (1952);M.Baeke (1953;1954;1955;;1956)
- b.5.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Reports of the Prov.Sup. of Kasai on the Personnel
(A.Demol (1918);E.Decock(1932); E.Handekijn (1935)
- b.5.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D)
Reports of the Prov.Sup.of Kasai/Luluaburg on the personnel
(among others B.Mels (1948); G.Van Hooff (1952;1953)
- b.5.5. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(D)
Reports of M.Baeke,prov.sup. of Luluaburg,on the personnel
(ca.1953-1958;1956)

- b.5.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Reports on CICM missionaries appointed to Kasai prov. sent by Scheut and Nijmegen, to the prov.Sup.of Kasai (1901-1959)
- b.5.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Report of E.Decock,prov.sup.of Kasai,on the Brothers (1932)
+ (orig)(handwritten)(F) Curriculum of the Brothers (ca.1920?)
- b.5.8. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Medical reports on CICM missionaries sent to the Prov.Sup.of Kasai (1934;1936-1941;1943-1944;1946-1950)

O. II. b. 6. **Requests for and Formula of vows**

- b.6.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten) (D)(L)
Requests for and formula of vows by European confreres
(requests 1940-1942) (formula 1928-1942;1950-1958)
- b.6.2-3 Two folders containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(L)
Requests for and formula of vows by Congolese novices and scholastics at Katoka (1953-1960)

O. II. b. 7. **Diaries**

- b.7.1. Personal Diaries
 - b.7.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(exercise books)
Diaries of E.Decock,ass.gen. visiting Kasai and notes on the missions
(1925-1926)(two copies)
- b.7.2. Diaries of Mission-stations
 - b.7.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Diaries of the mission-station of Hemptinne St.Benoit:
 - 1.1. Diary (Feb 25,1897 - June 19,1916) + copies of letters of
C.Van Ronslé; A.Van Hecke and E.Cambier (1897-1907)
 - 1.2. Diary (July 10,1912-June 3,1953)
 - 1.3. Diary (Oct.24,1922-May 19,1933)
 - b.7.2.1.bis Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(exercise book)(D)
Diary of the Mission-station of Kamiji (1940-July 17,1960)
 - b.7.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(exercise books)(F)
Diaries of the mission-station of Kanzenze- Liège-Sacrés Coeurs
(1909-1914;1914-1919)(two copies)
 - b.7.2.3. Folder containing (photo-copy)(typewritten)(D)
Transcription of Diary of the mission-station of Katoko-Kombe
(1913-1937)
 - b.7.2.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(exercise books)(D)
Diaries of the mission-station of Katende (1914-1918;1918-1928;
1929-1935)

- b.7.2.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(book)(D)
Diary of the mission station of St.Jan's Dal- Lubefu
(June 30,1916-Jan 19,1936)
- b.7.2.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F) (exercise book)
Diary of the mission station of Mayi Munene (1938-1960)
- b.7.2.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(exercise book)(D)
Diary of the mission station of Ndekesha (1917-1949)
- b.7.2.8. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(book)(F)(D)
Diary of the mission station pf Tshumbe (1910-1935)

O. II. b. 8. **Provincial Accounts; Properties;Agreements and contracts Procure Kin.**

b. 8. 1. Provincial Accounts

- b.8.1.1. Folder containing(orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(D)(F)Provincial Accounts (1922-1948;1955-1956)
- b.8.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten)(F)
Yearly accounts and financial statements of Lulua-film
(A.Van Haelst)(1953;1954;1955;1956)

b. 8. 2. Properties

- b.8.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Dossiers (correspondence and maps) concerning concessions given by the government of Belgian Congo to CICM : Ilebo (1925-1940)
Mushenge (1906-1928)
(Missions later transferred to the Josephites)
- b.8.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Dossiers (correspondence and maps)concerning concessions given by the government of Belgian Congo to CICM: Bena Dibele (1912-1937); Katako-Kumbe (1911-1933);Lodja (1916-1941);
Lubefu (1911-1937);Tshumbe (1918-1939)
(Missions transferred later to the Passionists)
- b.8.2.3. Folder containing photocopies of the concessions
(*certificat d'enregistrement d'une propriété foncière*) given
to CICM in the archdiocese of Luluaburg and the diocese of Luebo
(1942-1959)(Luluaburg,May 22,1960)

b. 8. 3. Agreements and contracts

b.8.3.1. Between the Ap.Pref./Vic.Apost.of Upper Kasai/Luluaburg and the CICM Province Kasai/Luluaburg

1.1. Folder containing:

1/ (copy)(typewritten)(F)(L) *Modus vivendi quant à l'administration des biens temporels de la Préfecture et la province du Kasai* (Brussels, July 2, 1910)

2/(orig)(typewritten)(D) *Overeenkomst nopens het bezit en bestuur van de goederen in Kasai (between B.Mels,prov.sup., and G.Demol,vic.apost. (Luluaburg, Jan.13,1948)*

1.2. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(L)(D)

Conventio de divisione bonorum inter Vicariatum Apostolicum Luluaburg et Congregationem Imm.Cordis Mariae de Scheut (Luluaburg,ca.May 1,1959)

b.8.3.2. Between the Vicar Apost.of Upper Kasai,the Provincial Sup.of Kasai and other religious organisations

2.1. Folder containing (typewritten)(F)

Convention entre le Vic.Apost. du Haut-Kasai,le R.P.Prov. des Miss. de Scheut et la soeur visiteuse des Soeurs de la Charité de Jésus et de Marie (Gand) (Luluaburg,nov.14,1936)(signed)

b.8.3.3. Between Missions des P de Scheut and La Colonie du Congo Belge

3.1. Folder containing (typewritten)(F)

1/ *Convention applicable aux écoles officielles congréganistes pour indigènes* (Luluaburg,July 18,1953 and Léo,Nov.4,1954) (signed)

2/ *Convention : Paiement direct des subsides - traitement au personnel laïque agréé au taux laïc des écoles officielles congréganistes et subsidiées* (Jan.23,1957) (signed by R.Sandermans)

b.8.3.4. Between Congrég des Miss.de Scheut and Industrial Companies

4.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies) Agrrements (and projects) between CICM and the Société Internationale Forestière et Minière du Congo concerning aumônerie Saint André Tshikapa (1937;1938;1939;1948;1956);

Cession bâtiments SAMI Kitangwa (1952);

Aumônerie St.Jean Bakwanga (1949;1956) (signed)

4.2. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F)(D)

Items concerning Proposal by COTONCO (Compagnie Cotonnière Congolaise) to take over the mission station of St. Antoine (Lusambo)(1924)

b.8.3.5. Between CICM and Medical Doctors

5.1. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)

Projects of contracts between CICM and Miss de Salmon (nurse);Dr.J.Cochaux; Dr.Hemerijckx; Dr.Hisette (ca.1929)

b. 8. 4. Procure KIN

- b.8.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Dossier Procure Kin (accounts; correspondence concerning affairs; financial difficulties
(1927-1936)

O. II. b. 9. **Diverse Mission-related Dossiers**

- b.9.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(exercise book)(D)
J.Mommens:Reports on 'Ecoles Chapelles' (Tubeya,1921-1924)
- b.9.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)(L)
Dossier 'Regional Seminary Kabwe (Christ Roi)'
correspondence between the Rectors (G.Kettel;J.Cornelissen) and
the Sup.prov.of Kasai/Luluaburg (E.Handekijn;J.Mommens;
B.Mels;G.Van Hooff;M.Baeke)
contracts;reports;accounts (1935;1937-1956)
- b.9.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Dossier concerning CADULAC (agricultural schools-Kisantu;Kamponde)
correspondence;reports;results of exams, etc.)(1941-1945)
- b.9.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Dossier concerning 'Mutinerie de Luluabourg'
correspondence;memoranda (1944)
- b.9.5. Folde containing (typewritten)(F)
Problème des Evolués (March 3,1945)
- b.9.6. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Dossier concerning the division of the Vicariate of Kasai
correspondence between R.Verhaeghe,ass.gen; G.Demol, vic.apost.of Kasai;
J.Vandeputte, vic.gen.; B.Mels, sup.prov.of Kasai (1946-1948)
+ (copy)(typewritten)(F)
B.Mels, vic.apost.of Luluaburg, *Relatio conficienda juxta instructionem S.C. de Prop.Fide pro
novis Praefecturis aut Vicariatibus aut diocesibus
concedendis (Oct.7,1951)*
- b.9.7. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)(L)
Dossier concerning the division between the province of Luluaburg
and the province of Kabinda (1953-1957)
-among others: *Decretum divisionis Provinciae de Luluabourg in
Provincias de Luluabourg et de Kabinda* (Scheut,March 6,1953;/
-*Verdeling Provincie Luluaburg en provincie Kabinda*
(Luluaburg, April 30,1953)(signed);
-*Acte de concession entre "Mission des Pères Scheutistes (Luluabourg) et
Mission Belge du Coeur Immaculé de Marie (Kabinda)*
(Luluabourg, June 21,1957);
-Map

b.9.8. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)
Syndicat des Missions du Congo. Projet de Statuts (--/--)

b.9.9. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)
Departement M.O.I. Instruction n.17
*Note pour Messieurs les Chefs de Camp -
Congés accordés aux travailleurs en vue de leur mariage*
(Elisabethville,--/--)

O. II. b. 10. **Studies,Articles and Notes (historical and others)**

b. 10. 1. Historical Studies; Articles and Notes on Missionaries and Mission Stations

b.10.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(D)
E.Van Roey,*Biography of C.Seghers* (--/--)

b.10.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
E.D'Haese, *Verslag nopens het ontstaan der missie Bulungu St.Pieter*
(Bulungu St.Pierre, March 9,1948)

b.10.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F)
G.Kettel and P.Moré, *Aperçu historique de la fondation du
Séminaire Régional 1930 à 1948* (Kabwe, Feb.1948)

b.10.1.4. Folder containing (typewritten)(D)
Stichting der Missie van Kananga Luluaburg St.Clement (ca.1941 ?)

b.10.1.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
*Court aperçu historique de la fondation etc. de la
mission de Liège Sacrés Coeurs-Kanzenze* (ca.1920)

b.10.1.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
1/ Letter from P.van Uden to A.Demol,prov.sup.of Kasai,
concerning the History of the mission of St.Franciscus Xaverius
Katende (Katende, April 25,1920)
2/ *Katende's Ontstaan en ontwikkeling :1914-1948* (1948)

b.10.1.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten) (D)
Stichting der Missie Luebo Sacré Coeur (ca 1939?)

b.10.1.8. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(D)
Stichting van St.Jozef Luluaburg (--/--)

b.10.1.9. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(D)
H.Bogaerts, *De Stichting van de missie van Masuika* (ca 1947-1948)

b.10.1.10. Folder containing (typewritten) (D)
J.Decock, *Mayi Munene - O.L.V. Onbevelekt Ontvangen* (Mayi Munene,
Easter 1948)

b.10.1.11. Folder containing (handwritten)(F)(D)
Annales de Mérode-Salvator. Mission St.Jan Berchmans
(Mérode Salvator,May 4,1920)

b.10.1.12. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(exercise book)
Mission Catholique Ndeksha (1932-1933)

- b.10.1.13. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)
 A.Casteleyn,
 1/ *De Missie Ndekesha O.L.V. der VII Weeen, Kasayi (tot einde 1945)*
 (ca 1945)
 2/ *Land en Volk van de streek van de missie Ndekesha (B.Congo)(1945)*
- b.10.1.14. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
 F.Bocklandt, *Ngwema* (after Easter 1948)
- b.10.1.15. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten) (exercise book)(F)
 M.Stappers, *Notice sur Tshimba St.Michel* (Jan. 1948)
- b.10.1.16. Folder containing (printed)(F)
 Congo Belge. Carte des Missions Catholiques (1946)

b. 10. 2. Diverse Notes; Documents

- b.10.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)(exercise book)
 E.Decock, prov.sup.of Kasai, Diverse Notes
 among others: relations with Protestants (ca 1922-1923)
- b.10.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
 (L)(D)(F) Personal Documents of A.Janssens de Varebeke
 Letters received from E.Cambier, N.De Cleene, E.Handekijn, A.De Clercq
 (1906, 1907, 1908, 1919, 1920, 1922)
- b.10.2.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(exercise book)
 Notes concerning Ecole Normale Luluabourg St.Joseph (--/--)

O. II. b. 11. Diverse State-related Dossiers

- b.11.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
 Correspondence between the Belgian Congo Government (district Governor)
 and CICM (Ap.Prefect of Upper Kasai: Prov.Sup.of Kasai)
 (1908, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1921, 1922,
 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929)
 among others concerning:
- "l'accord qui est intervenu entre M.Droogmans, président du Conseil
 d'administration de la C.S.K. et le T.R.P.Sup. Gén. de Scheut (1908)
 - poste d'aumônerie à Kabinda (1910)
 - chefferies-déplacements d'indigènes
 - la réintégration des pupilles fugitifs
 - transports assurés par la mission de Luluabourg pour compte
 de la Cie du Kasai
 - terrain à Luebo (C.Seghers)
 - la construction de la mission 'Gilly Sacré Coeur' de Luebo
 - impositions directes et personnelles
 - requête d'une bête de gros bétail à livrer chaque samedi pour nourrir
 les malades du sommeil de l'hôpital de St.Joseph (1911)

- mariage monogame indigène - mariage polygame
- impôt personnel (1913)
- dossier personnel:difficultés entre missions du Kasai (1916)
- difficultés entre missionnaires du Kasai
- liberté des cultes
- l'immatriculation d'office aux registres de la population indigène civilisée des enfants mulâtres naturels non-reconnus
- révolte Ndekeshu
- frictions religieuses
- la famine dans la région de Mboy
- hygiène des villages
- cession bétail
- prétention Tambwe des Zapo-Zapo
- éducation des enfants mulâtres
- coutumes barbares
- engagements artisans
- sociétés secrètes
- recrutement pour la Colonie scolaire de Boma (1926)
- recrutement des travailleurs (1927)

- b.11.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Correspondence between the Belgian Congo Government (district Governor) and CICM-Kasai/Luluabourg (1931,1932,1933,1935,1936,1939,1944,1945,1951)
- distinctions honorifiques and decorations
 - révolte de Luluabourg (20 Feb.1944)
- b.11.3.Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier on "Subsides Culte" assigned by the Belgian Congo Govern. to CICM Kasai (1918,1922,1923,1924,1925,1926,1927,1928, 1929,1931,1932,1933,1934,1935,1937,1938,1939,1940,1941)
- b.11.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)
Dossier on "Subsides scolaires"assigned by the Belgian Congo Govern. to CICM Kasai (1912,1917,1918,1921,1922,1924,1926,1927,1929, 1931,1934,1935,1936,1937,1939,1940,1942,1943,1945)
+ (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Reports on schools (1922-1923,1923-1924,1936 1937,1942-1946)
- b.11.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier on "Congrégation de Scheut au Kasai. Représentation légale" (1913,1918,1920,1921,1923,1924,1925,1931,1932,1933,1934,1955)
- b.11.6. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier on 'Permis de chasse administratif 'armements' (1913,1918,1919,1924,1928,1929,1930,1931,1932,1933,1934,1938)
- b.11.7. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier on Agriculture (1911,1916,1917,1918,1919,1920, 1921,1922,1925,1927,1935) among others:
- rapport sur la création d'une école d'agriculture à la mission de Tielen St.Jacques (1918)
- b.11.8. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)
Dossier on Medical Assistance (1919,1929,1949,1951)among others:
- assistance médicale indigène (1919?)
- paiement infirmières missions nationales:Milles Loppe, Hurbet, de Salmon (1929)
- matériel scientifique Dr.Cochaux (1933)
- medical certificates of CICM fathers (1940,1946,1947,1948,1950,1951)

O. II. c. Nouvel Anvers/ Lisala

O. II. c. 1. **Documents before July 30,1919**

c. 1. 1. Correspondence Provincial Superiors of Congo

1. 1. With CICM

1. 1. With Sup.Gen. and Gen.Council

1.1. N.De Cleene (1906-1916)

1.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Correspondence between F.Mortier,sup.gen., and N.De Cleene,prov.sup.(1906-1916)

1.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Correspondence between F.Mortier,sup.gen.,and L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.(1914-1915)

1.2. L.Lemaire (1916-1919)

1.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Letters from F.Mortier,sup.gen.,G.Frederix,A.Gueluy,ass.gen.,to
L.Lemaire,prov.sup.(1916-1919)

1.2.2. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)
Letter from L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Congo, to the Gen.Council
(Leo, June 16,1919)

1. 2. Inner Correspondence Sup.Prov. and Prov.Councillors

1.2.0. A.De Clercq (1897-1906)

1.2.0.1. Folder containing (copy)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from N.De Cleene,prov.councillor,to A.De Clercq,prov.sup.
(Moll Ste Marie, July 1,1903)

1.2.1. N.De Cleene (1906-1916)

1.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Letters from N.De Cleene,sup.prov. to Aeg.De Boeck,vice prov.sup.
(district sup) (1907;1910,1911,1912)

1.2.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Letters from N.De Cleene,prov.sup. to L.Lemaire,prov.councillor,
(1908-1912); vice sup.prov.(1912-1916)
(1907,1908,1911,1913-1915,1916)

1.2.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies) (handwritten)(F)
Letters from L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov. to N.De Cleene,prov.sup.
(1912-1915)

1.2.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
correspondence between L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.,and
J.Van Rosendaal, prov.councillor (1914-1915)

1.2.2. L.Lemaire (1916-1919)

1.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from J.Denis,prov.councillor,to L.Lemaire,prov.sup.
(1917-1919)

1.2.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from J.Van Rosendaal,prov.councillor, to L.Lemaire,prov.sup.(1919)

1. 3. With CICM Mission Stations in Congo (according to Region)

1.3.1. N.De Cleene

1.3.1.1. Region Nouvel Anvers

1.3.1.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Letters from A.Van Wynsberghe (Bosu Modanda) to N.De Cleene,
prov.sup. (+ L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov) (1914,1915)

1.3.1.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from A.Esnard (Boyange) to N.De Cleene,sup.prov.
(1913,1914)

1.3.1.1.3. Folde containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
correspondence between A.Esnard (Boyange) and L.Lemaire,
vice sup.prov. (1911,1912,1914,1915)

1.3.1.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
correspondence between A.Nefkens,A.Renier,J.Tack (Bumba)
and N.De Cleene,sup.prov. (+ L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.)
(1912,1913-1916,1915)

1.3.1.1.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from A.Nefkens (Lisala) to N.De Cleene,sup.prov.
(+ L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.)(1914-1915)

1.3.1.1.6. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
correspondence between O.Beatse,J.Haustrate,J.Michels,E.Pollé
(Mbaya) and N.De Cleene,prov.sup. (+ L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.)
(1913-1914)

1.3.1.1.7. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)(D)
correspondence between H.De Clercq,J.Michels (Nouvel Anvers) and
N.De Cleene,sup.prov.(+ L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.)
(1914,1915)

1.3.1.1.8. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from D.Moretus, P.Oushoorn,D.Wijnant (Umangi) to
N.De Cleene,prov.sup. (+ L.Lemaire, vice sup.prov.)
(1910,1911,1912,1913-1916)

1.3.1.2. Region Leopoldville

1.3.1.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Letters from A.Beye,A.Degeyter, F. Den Haerynck,E.Geens,
H.Kerstens, A.Renier and D.Van Hoorebeke (Leopoldville)
to N.De Cleene, sup.prov.
(+ L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.)(1914-1915,1914,1914-1915,
1914-1916,1914-1915,1909-1911,1914)

1.3.1.3. Region Lac Leopold II

1.3.1.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from J.Denis (Bokoro) to L.Lemaire,vice sup;prov.(1914)

1.3.1.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from J.Lestaeghe, J.Vanhoutte (Ibeke) to L.Lemaire,
vice sup.prov.(1914,1915)

1.3.1.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
letters from H.De Clercq, E.Geens, L.Gilliard, D.Moretus, J.Vanhoutte
(Inongo) to N.De Cleene,prov.sup. (+ L.Lemaire, vice sup.prov.)
1914-1916;1914;--/--;1906;1914)

1.3.1.4. Region Boma

1.3.1.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from A.Bracq, E.Calon, (Banana) to N.De Cleene,prov.sup.
(+ L.Lemaire, vice sup.prov.)(1911;1914-1915)

1.3.1.4.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from A.Breye, E.Croonenberghs,A.Esnard,R.Vancoppenolle,
(Boma) to N.De Cleene,prov.sup.(+L.Lemaire, vice sup.prov.)
(1914-1915;1911;1907;1914-1915)

1.3.1.4.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten) (F)
Letter from R.Boelens (Kangu) to L.Lemaire, vice sup.prov.
(Kangu,June 22,1914)

1.3.1.4.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(D)(F)
correspondence between O.Beatse (Kizu) and N.De Cleene,prov.sup.
(+ L.Lemaire,vice sup?prov.)(1912;1915)

1.3.1.4.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from A.Cruyen (Moanda)to L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.
(1914,1915)

1.3.1.4.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from A.Cruyen (Vaku) to L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.
(Vaku, sept.29,1915)

1.3.1.5. Region Kasai

1.3.1.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from E.Handekijn (Hemptinne St.Benoit) to L.Lemaire, vice sup.prov.(1914,1915)

1.3.2. L.Lemaire (1916-1919)

1.3.2.1. Region Nouvel Anvers

1.3.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) correspondence between A.Van Wynsberghe (Bosu Modanda) and L.Lemaire,prov.sup.(1916,1917,1918,1919)

1.3.2.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D) Letters from A.Esnard, G.Polfliet, R.Reygaerts (Boyange) to L.Lemaire,prov.sup.(+ N.de Cleene)(1917,1918,1919)

1.3.2.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F) Letters from J.Beeuwsaert, A.Nefkens, A.Renier, J.Tack, O.Van Hullebusch, D.Wijnant (Bumba) to L.Lemaire,prov.sup. (1917-1918;1918-1919;1916-1918;1916-1918;1919)

1.3.2.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letters from J.Tack and D.Wijnant (Ebonda) to L.Lemaire, prov.sup. (1917-1919;1917)

1.3.2.1.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letters from H.Kerstens,A.Nefkens, A.Wijnant (Lisala) to L.Lemaire, sup.prov. (1919;1916-1917;1916)

1.3.2.1.6. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F) Letters from J.Haustrate,J.Michels,and O.Van Besien (Mbaya) to L.Lemaire,prov.sup. (1917-1919;1917;1917-1919)

1.3.2.1.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letters from A.Bracq,J.Michels,L.Bittremieux,E.Peeters (Nouvel Anvers) to L.Lemaire,sup.prov.(1919,1916-1919, --;1917-1919)

1.3.2.1.8. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F) Letters from D.Wijnant (Umangi) to L.Lemaire,sup.prov. (1916;1917;1918;1919)

1.3.2.1.9. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F) Letters from L.Lemaire,prov.sup. to D.Wijnant (Umangi) (1916,1917,1918,1919)

1.3.2.2. Region Leopoldville

1.3.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F) Letters from L.Bittremieux, A.Breye, E.Calon, R.de la Kethulle, F.Den Haerynck, E.Geens, H.Kestens, J.Verschave (Leopoldville) to L.Lemaire,sup.prov.(1916,1916-1919,1918,1917,1917-1918, 1916-1918,1916-1917,1917)

1.3.2.3. Region Lac Leopold II

1.3.2.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from J.Davidts, A.Schellens (Bokoro) to L.Lemaire,
prov.sup. (--; 1919)

1.3.2.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from J.Davidts,J.Dewinter, J.Vanhoutte (Ibeke)
to L.Lemaire,sup.prov.(1917,1917,1917-1919)

1.3.2.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Letters from H.De Clercq, L.Gilliard,P.van Someren (Inongo)
to L.Lemaire,prov.sup.(1916-1918,1918,1917-1919)

1.3.2.4. Region Boma

1.3.2.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from A.Bardiaux,E.Calon, L.De Clercq (Banana) to
L.Lemaire,prov.sup. (1918,1917é1918,1917)

1.3.2.4.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from O.Beatse,A.Cruyen,L.De Clercq, G.Six, R.Vancoppenolle
(Boma) to L.Lemaire,prov.sup.(1916,1916,1917-1918,1917-1919,
1917-1918)

1.3.2.4.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from A.Baeten, R.Roelens, L.De Clercq,F.Prickartz,
R.Vancoppenolle (Kangu) to L.Lemaire,sup.prov. (1917-1918,
1917-1919,1916-1919,1918-1919,1918)

1.3.2.4.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from F.Prickartz (Kizu) to L.Lemaire,sup.prov.(1916-1919)

1.3.2.4.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from A.Bardiaux, L.De Clercq, A.Degeyter (Moanda)
to L.Lemaire,sup.prov.(1918,1917,1917-1918)

1.3.2.4.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from L.De Clercq, A.Groenewoud,J.Vanderhoven,H.van Erp,
(Vaku) to L.Lemaire,sup.prov.(1918,1918,1917,1917)

1.3.2.5. Region Kasai

1.3.2.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from A.Demol (Hemptinne /Luebo/Luluaburg)
to L.Lemaire,prov.sup.(+ N.De Cleene)(1917-1919)

1. 4. Individual CICM Members

1.4.1. A.De Clercq (1897-1906)

1.4.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter written from N.De Cleene to 'Cher Confrère Honoré"
(Boma,May 1,1899)

1.4.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from A.Senden to A.D Clercq,prov.sup.(St.Trudon,
Nov.2,1904)

1.4.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
Correspondence between A.De Clercq,prov.sup. and
E.Cambier (1899-1901)

1.4.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from A.De Clercq,prov.sup. to K.Cneut (1898;1901)

1.4.1.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from A.De Clercq,prov.sup. to the district superior of
Nouvel Anvers (Nouvel Anvers,Dec.19,1905)

1.4.2. N.De Cleene (1906-1916)

1.4.2.1. Folder containing (cpies)(orig)(handwritten)(D)
Letters from N.De Cleene,prov.sup. to
- L.De Clercq (March 22,1915)
- E.Gillis (Schilde,June 28,1913)
- A.Moons (Nieuw Antwerpen,March 23,1916)

1.4.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Letters from L.Bittremieux,military chaplain,to N.De Cleene,prov.sup.
and L.Lemaire,vice sup,prov.(1915-1916)
+ (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(D)
Letters from C.Van Ronslé,Vic.Apost. of Congo (1915)

1. 2. With Ecclesiastical Superiors

2. 1. Propaganda Fide

2.1.1. Folder containing (copy)(handwritten)(It.)(F)
Letter from Propaganda Fide to .C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost.of Belgian Congo concerning marriage
cases (Rome,April 30,1908)

2.1.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(L)
correspondence between Propaganda Fide and E.Cambier,apost.prefect of Upper Kasai,
concerning 'Dubia" on goods (1901)

2.1.3. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(L)
Answer from L.Lemaire,prov.sup. to Propaganda Fide,concerning the division of the Vicariate of
Belgian Congo
(Leopoldville,June 9,1919)

2. 2. Vicar Apostolic of Belgian Congo and other Vicars and Prefects Apostolic

2.2.1. C.Van Ronslé, vic.apost. of Belgian Congo

2.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost. to A.De Clercq,prov.sup.
(1898,1899,1900,1905,1906)

2.2.1.1.bis Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letter from C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost. to N.De Cleene,vice sup.prov.
(Boma, June 17,1902)

2.2.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from C.Van Ronslé;vic.apost. to N.De Cleene, prov.sup.
(1906-1912)

2.2.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost. to N.De Cleene,sup.prov.
(1915-1916)

2.2.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Lettes from C.Van Ronslé, vic.apost. to L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.
(1913-1915)

2.2.1.5. Folder containing (copies)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov. to C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost.
(1914-1915)

2.2.1.5.bis Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost. to J.Van Rosendaal,prov.councillor,(1911;1915)

2.2.1.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost. to L.Lemaire,prov.sup.
(1916-1919)

2.2.2. Other Vicars and Apostolic Prefects

2.2.2.0. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)

Letters from E.De Boeck,pro-prefect of Upper Kasai,
to N.De Cleene,prov.sup.,(1913)

2.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from G.Grison,vic.apost.of the Falls, to L.Lemaire,prov.sup.
(1916;1918)

2.2.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from S.De Vos,apost.Prefect of Kwango (Kisantu) to
N.De Cleene,prov.sup.(May 1,1914) and to L.Lemaire,prov.sup.
(1917;1919)

1. 3. Copy-books of the Provincial Superiors of Congo

1.3.1. Book containing (handwritten)(F)

Index of letters sent and received by the Prov.Sup.of Congo with summary (chronologically arranged)(1887-1909)

1.3.2. Copy book containing (handwritten)(F)

- pp.1-177: letters from E.De Boeck,vice prov.sup.of Congo and sup.of the mission of Nouvel Anvers, to the district governor; General Governor of Nouvel Anvers (1908-1913)

- pp.178-245: Letters from L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.of Congo and superior of Nouvel Anvers, to the district Governor and General governor of Nouvel Anvers (1913-1916)

- pp. 246-252: Letters from L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Congo, to the General Governor of Lisala (1916)

- pp.253-277: Letters from E.Peeters,sup.of the mission of Nouvel Anvers,(+ L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Congo)to the district Governor; General Governor (1916-1919)

- pp. 278-293: Letters from L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Nouvel Anvers, and E.Peeters,sup.of the mission of Nouvel Anvers, to the district Governor (1919-1920)

1.3.3. Copy book containing (handwritten)(F)(D)

- pp. 1-21: Letters from N.De Cleene,prov.sup.of Congo to CICM (A.Dereume, F.Den Haerynck)(1915-1916)

- pp.22-49: Letters from L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Congo, to CICM (among others:A.Dereume) and non-CICM(1916-1918)

- pp.50-64: Letters from N.De Cleene,prov.sup.of Congo, to CICM (especially to L.Lemaire,vice prov.sup.) + Letter from L.Lemaire to N.De Cleene (1915)

- pp.65-100: Letters from L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Congo, to F.Mortier,sup.gen. (+ other CICM)(1917-1918)

1. 4. Correspondence Prov.Sup.of Congo with non-CICM

1.4.1. N.De Cleene (1906-1916)

1.4.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from Institut des Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie (Boma/ Nouvel Anvers) to N.De Cleene,prov.sup.of Congo (1908,1911,1913,1914,1916)

1.4.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)

Letters received by N.De Cleene,prov.sup.of Congo (+ L.Lemaire, vice sup.prov.) from

- Catholic Mission of Kisantu (Jesuits)(1914;1915)

- Mission of Mill Hill at Basankusu (1915)

1.4.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from A.Vermeersch,sj,(Louvain) to N.De Cleene (1914)

1.4.1.4. Folder containing (copies)(drafts)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from N.De Cleene,sup.prov.of Congo, to relatives of CICM members (1913-1914)

1.4.2. L.Lemaire (1916-1919)

1.4.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from Marie Lodewyck (Institut des Miss.Fransisc. de Marie-
Nouvel Anvers) to L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Congo (1917)

1.4.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Letters received by L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Congo, from
- Mission of Bokuma St.Bernard (O.C.R.) (1916;1917)
- Catholic Mission of Kisantu (Jesuits)(1917)
- Ecole de Stanleyville (1918)

c. 1. 2. Correspondence D.Wijnant,District Sup.of Nouvel Anvers
(Umangi) with CICM in Congo

c.1.2.1.Letters received by D.Wijnant,district superior from CICM
mission stations in Nouvel Anvers

2.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Letters from A.Van Wynsberghe (Bosu Modanda) to D.Wijnant
(1916-1919)

2.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Letters from H.de Mey; A.Esnard; R.Reygaerts; K.Verkest (Boyange)
to D.Wijnant (1917, 1916_1919,1917-1919,1919)

2.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from A.Renier; J.Tack (Bumba) to D.Wijnant
(1916-1918;1917-1918)

2.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Letters from O.Beatse;A.Nefkens (Lisala) to D.Wijnant
(1916;1916-1919)

2.1.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Letters from J.Haustrate; J.Michels; O.Van Besien (Mbaya)
to D.Wijnant (1918-1919;1917-1919;1917-1919)

2.1.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Letters from J.Haustrate, E.Peeters(Nouvel Anvers)
to D.Wijnant (1918;1917-1919)

2.1.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from D.Moretus (Umangi) to D.Wijnant (1918)

c.1.2.2. Letters sent by D.Wijnant, district Superior to CICM

2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Letters from D.Wijnant to 'Beste Confrater' and
'Bien Cher Confrère' (1916-1917)

c.1.2.3. Folder containing (handwritten)(F)(D)
Copy book with letters from D.Wijnant to CICM (1917-1920)

c.1.2.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(L) Letters from C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost.of Belgian Congo,to
D.Wijnant (1910,1916,1918)

c. 1. 3. Correspondence C.Van Ronslé, Vic.Apost.of Belgian Congo
with CICM in the Region of Nouvel Anvers

- 1.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D)(L) Letters from C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost.of Belgian Congo, to:
- A.Corman (1910)(1 item)
 - E.Croonenbeghs (1912)(1 item)
 - A.Cruyen (1911)(1 item)
 - A.Esnard (1914;1916)(2 items)
 - A.Foncé (1906)(1 item)
 - E.Geens (1910)(1 item)
 - L.Lemaire (1908)(2 items)
 - D.Moretus (--)(1 item)
 - A.Nefkens (1914,1915,1916,1918)(15 items)
 - A.Van Wynsberghe (1919) (2 items)

c. 1. 4. Circular Letters; Monita and Instructions

4. 1. From C.Van Ronslé,Vic.Apost.of Belgian Congo

- 1.4.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(L) Circular Letters (1897-1899;1901-1903,1906-1907;1909-1919)
- 1.4.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(L) Monita and Instructions (1896-1919)

4. 2. From Superiors General CICM

- 1.4.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(L) Circular Letters and Instructions from A.Van Aertselaer,sup.gen. (1892,1894,1897,1898)
- 1.4.2.2. Folder containing (copies)(handwritten)(F)
Circular letters from A.Van Hecke,sup.gen.(1898,1900,1904,1906)
- 1.4.2.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(printed)(F)(D)(L) Circular letters and instructions from F.Mortier,
sup.gen.(1909,1911-1918)

4. 3. From Provincial Superiors of Congo

- 1.4.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
Circular letters from A.De Clercq,prov.sup.of Congo (1897;1906; --)
- 1.4.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Circular letters and instructions from N.De Cleene,prov.sup. of Congo
(1907-1915)
- 1.4.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Circular letters from L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Congo
(1916;1917-1918,1919)

c. 1. 5. Provincial Council Meetings (1908-1917)

- c.1.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Correspondence; notes and suggestions for the Provincial
council meetings (1908-1917)

c. 1. 6. Reports on the Missions

c.1.6.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Reports sent by A.Bracq and M.Guilmin to L.Lemaire, vice
sup.prov. of Congo, on their visit to the region of Ngiri (1914-1915)

c. 1. 7. Status Religiosus of the Vic. Apost.Of Belgian Congo

c.1.7.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
Status religiosus of the Vic.Apost.of Belgian Congo
(1897,1898,1899,1900,1902,1903,1904,1905,1906,1907,
1908,1909;1910,1911,1912,1913,1915,1916,1917,1918)

c. 1. 8. Conferences

c.1.8.1. Folder containing (handwritten)(F)
Conference of N.De Cleene, prov.sup. of Congo, on "L'Année de formation; charité; pauvreté;
chasteté; obéissance; ministère; écoles" (ca 1906-1916)

c. 1. 9. Concessions and Properties

c.1.9.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier concerning the Installation of a mission station to administer a 'Lazaretto' at Barumbu
(1911-1912)

c.1.9.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier concerning concessions from the Belgian Congo Government to CICM at Barumbu (1915-
1916); Bokele (1912-1918); Bosanga (1909); Boyange (Bangala)(1914); Elisabetha (1915);
Yangoma (1915); Lisala (1919)

c.1.9.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D)(L) Dossier on the steamer 'Notre Dame du Perpétuel Secours'
(1890, 1895, 1898, 1908, 1910, 1913-1916)

c. 1. 10. Mission-related Dossiers

c.1.10.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(F)(D) Dossier on the mission station of Irebu-Bikoro
among others: letters received by N.De Cleene,prov.sup.of Congo,
(+ L.Lemaire, vice sup.prov.) and L.Lemaire,prov.sup. from General Governor of Belgian Congo
and from CICM members (H.De Clercq, Alfred Bracq,
M.Guilmin)(1909,1913,1915,1916,1917,1918)

c.1.10.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)(L)
Dossier on the mission station of Berghe Ste Marie
among others: dispute concerning a donkey (1889); Decrees by C.Van Ronslé; erection of the Way
of the Cross (1898); benediction of the cemetery (1898); confraternitas St.Rosarii(1898)(1889,
1892,1893,1898,1899)

c.1.10.3. Folder containing (copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(L)
Dossier on the division of the Bona temporalia between the Congregation of Scheut and the
Vicariate
among others: correspondence between C.Van Ronslé and A.Botty,sup.gen.(1908,1909,1912)

c.1.10.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Dossier on Problems with Protestants :Umangi-Boyange (1911); Umangi (affair Hald 1911-
1912); Lisala (1917)

c.1.10.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier on the Colonie Scolaire of Nouvel Anvers
among others: exercisebook containing (copy) decree of foundation(1890); arrêté
d'Institution,régime et règlement (1890); correspondence with the Belgian Congo Government
(1909-1913)
(1900-1913)

c. 1. 11. Articles and Notes (Historical and Others)

c.1.11.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
A.Esnard, *Note Historique sur la Mission de Budja St.Paul (Boyange)*
(Budja St.Paul, Aug.25,1914)

c.1.11.2. Folder containing (typewritten)(F)
J.B., *Relations d'un religieux,Vicaire Apostolique, avec les supérieurs de son Institut* (Nouvelle
Revue Théologique,nov.1909)
+ (typewritten)(F) Relations avec les divers Supérieurs (--/--)

c.1.11.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
Notes on Fetichism and Secret Societies (--/--)

c.1.11.4. Folder containing(orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Notes on Adultery; prostitution (E.Croonenberghs, A.De Clercq
(1911;1914)

c. 1. 12. State-related Dossiers

c.1.12.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Correspondence between L'Etat Indépendant du Congo and CICM Mission station of Berghe Ste Marie

among others: les impositions directes et personnelles (1891); organisation d'une section colonie scolaire à la mission de Kangu(1901);fermes-chapelles (1903)(1891,1896-1899,1901,1903)

c.1.12.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from L'Etat Indépendant du Congo, to C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost.of Congo, concerning installation of missionaries "à proximité de l'embouchure de la rivière Luanji";"taxes sur les coupes de bois pour l'alimentation des chaudières";'pirogues; sel) (1899)

c.1.12.3. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F)

Correspondence between L'Etat Indépendant du Congo and N.De Cleene, prov.sup. of Congo (1904;1907-1908)

among others: demande de renseignements au sujet de l'origine de l'imprimerie au Congo; colis destinés aux missions du district des Bangala (1907, 1908); transports Haut Congo (1907); prestations dues par les indigènes; les missions et leur personnel devant la loi (1908); armement pour les missions de Bokumbi et de Bosanga (1908)

c.1.12.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)

Correspondence between the Belgian Congo Government (Governor General -Boma and Local Government) and N.De Cleene,prov.sup.of Congo (1909-1911)

among others: colonie scolaire Boma; chefferies et déplacements des indigènes; création bureau Etat civil de Bosu Modanda - Mont St.Jean (1911)

c.1.12.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)

Correspondence between Belg Congo Government (Gen Governor

-Boma and Local Government) and N.De Cleene,prov.sup. of Congo (1912-1915)

among others: orthographe des noms indigènes; affair Haemers, chef de poste de Budjala; danses indigènes; circular letters of Government(1912) faits délictueux dans la Mongala (M'Baya)(1913); vente et location de terres; paturage pour petit bétail (Kinshasa)(1914)

c.1.12.6. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)

Correspondence between the Belgian Congo Government and L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Congo (+CICM Mission Superiors)(1916-1919)

among others : affair Mokando(1916); examen église Kangu)

c.1.12.7. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)

Correspondence between the Belgian Congo Government and the Prov.Superiors of Congo (N.De Cleene, L.Lemaire) on agriculture and agricultural education (1910-1914; 1916-1918)

c.1.12.8. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)

(F)(D) Correspondence between the Belgian Congo Government and

E.De Boeck, sup.of the Mission of Nouvel Anvers and N.De Cleene, sup.prov.of Congo on Polygamy and women refugees (1908-1909 and 1912-1914)

O. II. c. 2. Documents after July 30,1919 (Independent Province)

c. 2. 1. Correspondence Provincial Superiors of Nouvel Anvers/Lisala

1. 1. With CICM

1. 1. With Superior General and Gen.Council

1.1.1.1. L.Lemaire (1919-1921)

1.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(drafts)(F)
Correspondence between L.Lemaire,prov.sup.of Nouvel Anvers, and F.Mortier,sup.gen.(1919;1920)

1.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(drafts)(typewritten)
(handwritten)(F) Correspondence between L.Lemaire,sup.prov.
and J.Rutten,sup.gen. and N.De Cleene,ass.gen.(1920;1921)

1.1.1.2. D.Wijnant (1921-1925)

1.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(F)(D)
Letters from J.Rutten,sup.gen. (+ N.De Cleene and F.Mortier;ass.gen.)
to D.Wijnant,sup.prov. (1921-1925)

1.2.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Letters from D.Wijnant,sup.prov. to J.Rutten, sup.gen. (+N.De Cleene and F.Mortier,
ass.gen.)(1921-1925)

1.1.1.3. L.Lemaire (1925-1930)

1.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Letters from J.Rutten,sup.gen. and E.Decock,ass.gen. to L.Lemaire,
sup.prov.(1925-1930)

1.3.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)
Letters from L.Lemaire,prov.sup. to J.Rutten,sup.gen. and E.Decock,ass.gen.(1926-1930)

1.1.1.4. D.Wijnant (1930-1935)

1.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Letters from C.Daems,sup.gen. and J.Vandeputte,vic.gen.,to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.
(1930;1932;1933;1934)

1.4.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from D.Wijnant, sup.prov. to J.Vandeputte,vic.gen. 1933-1934

1.4.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(D)
Letters from J.Vandeputte,vic.gen.,to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.(1934;1935)

1.4.4. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from D.Wijnant, sup.prov. to J.Vandeputte, vic.gen. (1934;1935)

1.1.1.5. M.Guilmin (1935-1945)

1.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)(D)

Letters from J.Vandeputte,vic.gen. (+R.Verhaeghe,ass.gen.) to M.Guilmin,sup.prov; of Lisala (1935-1940;1941;1942;1944;1945)

1.5.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from M.Guilmin,sup.prov. of Lisala, to J.Vandeputte,vic.gen. (+J.Schipman and R.Verhaeghe,ass.gen. (1936-1940;1941;1945)

1.5.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Correspondence between M.Guilmin, sup.prov.of Lisala, and J.Nevejan,proc.gen. (1940;1941;1942)

1. 2. Inner Correspondence between Prov.Sup. and Prov. Councillors

1.1.2.1. L.Lemaire (1919-1921)

2.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)

Correspondence between L.Lemaire, sup.prov. and D.Wijnant,prov.councillor (1919-1920)

1.1.2.2. D.Wijnant (1921-1926)

2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F) Letters from L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.to D.Wijnant,sup.prov. (1921-1926)

2.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten) (F) Letters from D.Wijnant, sup.prov. to L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov. (1921-1926)

2.2.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F) Letters from A.Dereume, prov.councillor, to D.Wijnant,sup.prov. (1923-1926)

2.2.4. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F) Letters from D.Wijnant, sup.prov. to A.Dereume, prov.counc.(1921-1926)

2.2.5. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)Letters from L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov. to A.Dereume, prov.counc.(1921;1922)

1.1.2.3. L.Lemaire (1926-1930)

2.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)Letters from D.Wijnant,vice sup.prov. to L.Lemaire, sup.prov.(1926-1931)

2.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F) Letters from L.Lemaire,sup.prov. to D.Wijnant,vice sup.prov. (1926-1930)

2.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from J.Vandeputte, prov.councillor, to L.Lemaire, sup.prov.
(1926-1930)

2.3.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Correspondence between L.Lemaire, sup.prov. and A.Dereume,prov.counc.(1926-1929)

2.3.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)

Letters from J.Vandeputte, prov.counc. to D.Wijnant, vice sup.prov.
(1926;1927;1928)

2.3.6. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(D)

Letter from D.Wijnant, vice sup.prov. to J.Vandeputte, prov.counc.
(Umangi, March 8,1928)

2.3.7. Folde containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)

Letter from D.Wijnant, vice aup.prov. to A.Dereume, prov.counc.
(Umangi, Aug.6,1930)

1.1.2.4. D.Wijnant (1930-1935)

2.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F) Letters from L.Lemaire, vice
sup.prov. to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.(1931-1935)

2.4.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F) Letters from D.Wijnant, prov.sup. to L.Lemaire,
vice sup.prov.(1931-1935)

2.4.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from M.Guilmin, prov.counc. to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.
(1931-1936)

2.4.4. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)Letters from D.Wijnant, sup.prov. to M.Guilmin,
prov.counc. (1931-1935)

2.4.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)

Correspondence between D.Wijnant, sup.prov. and J.Peeters, prov.counc.(1931-1935)

2.4.6. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)

Correspondence between D.Wijnant, sup.prov. and O.Van Hullebusch,
prov.counc. (1930;1931;1935)

2.4.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letter from J.Peeters,prov.counc. to L.Lemaire, vice sup.prov.

(--/--)

1.1.2.5. M.Guilmin (1935-1945)

2.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Letters from D.Wijnant, vice sup.prov. to M.Guilmin, sup.prov.
(1945;--/--)

2.5.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from O.Van Hullebusch,prov.counc. to M.Guilmin, sup.prov.
(Boyange, Aug.24,1939)

1. 3. CICM Mission stations in Congo (arranged according to
Region)

3.1. L.Lemaire (1919-1921)

3.1.1. Region Nouvel Anvers

3.1.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from A.Van Wynsberghe (Bosu Modanda) to L.Lemaire,sup.prov.(1919;1920)

3.1.1.2. Folder containing(orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from A.Esnard (Boyange) to L.Lemaire,sup.prov.(1919;1920)

3.1.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letters from A.Esnard (Boyange) to D.Wijnant,
prov.counc.(1919;1920)

3.1.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letters from A.Nefkens (Bumba) to L.Lemaire,
sup.prov.(1919;1920)

3.1.1.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letters from A.Degeyter and J.Tack (Ebonda) to
L.Lemaire, sup.prov.
(1919;1919-1920)

3.1.1.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letters from H.Kestens (Lisala) to
L.Lemaire,sup.prov.(1920)

3.1.1.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letters from J.Haustrate (Mbaya) to
L.Lemaire,sup.prov.(1919)

3.1.1.8. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letter from E.Pollé (Umangi) to
L.Lemaire,sup.prov.(1919)

3.1.2. Region Leopoldville

3.1.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(F) Letter from A.Breye (Kinshasa) to
L.Lemaire,sup.prov.(Kinshasa,Aug.16,1919)

3.1.3. Region Lac Leopold II

3.1.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from J.Denis (Bokoro) to L.Lemaire, sup.prov.
(Bokoro, Nov.8,1919)

3.1.4. Region Boma

3.1.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from E.Calon (Banana) to L.Lemaire, sup.prov.
(Banana,Dec.17,1919)

3.1.4.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from R.Vancoppenolle (Boma) to L.Lemaire, sup.prov.
(Boma, Aug.27,1919)

3.1.4.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from G.Six and F.Van den Brande (Moanda) to L.Lemaire,
sup.prov. (1919)

3.2. D.Wijnant (1921-1925)

3.2.1. Region Nouvel Anvers

3.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Letters from M.Guilmin, J.Michels and A.Oste (Bominenge)
to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1924-1925;1924;1925)

3.2.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies) (handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Letters from F.Antonissen,M.Guilmin, J.Haustrate,K.Lombarts,
A.Oste, A.Van Wynsberghe (Bosu Modanda) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.
(1923,1922-1923,1923,1921-1925,1923,1921)

3.2.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Letters from J.Beckers,A.Esnard,G.Kuypers,R.Reygaerts,K.Verkest,
and others (Boyange) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.
(1922-1924,1921-1925,1922-1924,1921-1922,1922-1924)

3.2.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Letters from J.Beeuwsaert, J.De Smedt,A.Nefkens, P.Oushoorn,G.Polfliet,
A.Renier,R.Reygaerts,J.Tack,L.Toulmond (Bumba) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.(1921-1925,1923-
1925,1921-1926,1922,1924, 1922,1925,1921-1922,1924)

3.2.1.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Letters from A.De Boeck,A.Degeyter,J.Tack,A. Van Wynsberghe (Ebonda) to D.Wijnant,
sup.prov. (1921-1923,1922-1925,1921,1921)

3.2.1.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from M.Debroeck,F.Mertens,R.Reygaerts,J.Tack,A.Van Wynsberghe (Elisabetha) to
D.Wijnant,sup.prov. and A.Dereume,prov.counc.(1925,1925,1925-1926,1922-1926,1922-1925)

3.2.1.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)

Letters from A.De Boeck, E.Geens,H.Kestens,G.Kuypers,P.Oushoorn,
R.Retgaerts,M.van de Leemputten (Lisala) to D.Wijnant,sup.prov.
(1924-1925,1923,1921-1925,1924,1923,1922,1923-1924)

3.2.1.8. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)

Letters from M.Guilmin,J.Haustrate,J.Michels,J.Peeters and J.Vandeputte (Mbaya) to D.Wijnant,
sup.prov. (1924,1921-1925,1923,1921-1923,1924)

3.2.1.9. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)

Letters from A.Bracq,J.Haustrate,O.Hullebusch,K.Lombarts, E.Peeters,
K.Verheyen (Nouvel Anvers) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1923-1924,
1923,1922-1923,1922,1921-1925,1924)

3.2.1.10. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)

Letters from E.Borm, P.Oushoorn,E.Pollé,R.Reygaerts,J.Van Eecke and others (Umangi) to
D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1924-1925,1921-1923,1921-1922,1922-1923)

3.2.2. Region Leopoldville

3.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)

Letters from A;Breye,G.Haustrate,P.Oushoorn,R.Reygaerts,G.Six
(Leo-Kinshasa) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1921,1923,1924,1921)

3.2.3. Region Boma

3.2.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letter from A.Breye (Boma)to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.
(Boma, Nov.18,1921)

3.2.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letter from J.Van Rosendaal ,sup.prov. of Leopodville (Kangu)
to L.Lemaire, vice sup.prov; (kangu,July 8,1921)

3.3. L.Lemaire (1925-1930)

3.3.1. Region of Nouvel Anvers

3.3.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from A.Bracq,M.Guilmin,J.Haustrate,J.Michels,F.Van den Brande and others (Banga) to
L.Lemaire,sup.prov.
(1926-1930;1929;1929;1929)

3.3.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from A.Cuyppers,M.Guilmin,J.Michels,(Bominenge) to
L.Lemaire,sup.prov. and D.Wijnant, vice sup.prov. (1927,
1926-1930;1928-1930)

3.3.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)

Letters from L.De Smedt; G.Kuypers; L.Toulmond, K.Verkest,
A.Verreet and others (Bosu Manji) to L.Lemaire,sup.prov.
(1930,1927,1930,1926-1930,1928)

3.3.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)

Letters from G.Borloo,E.Borm,C.Cuyppers,K.Lombarts,J.Van Eecke,
P.Van Iersel,G.Polfliet (Bosu Modanda) to L.Lemaire, sup.prov.
(1928-1929,1926-1927,1929-1930,1926-1930,1927,
1926-1927,1928-1929)

3.3.1.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from A.Esnard (Boyange) to L.Lemaire, sup.prov. (1927-1930)

3.3.1.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)

Letters from J.Beckers, A.Bracq,M.Guilmin, G.Polfliet, R.Reygaerts,L.Toulmond, O.Van Hullebusch, and others (Boyange)

to L.Lemaire,sup.prov. and D.Wijnant, vice sup.prov.

(1927-1930,1928,1929,1927,1929-1930,1929,1930)

3.3.1.7. Folde containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from F.Antonissen,J.Beeuwsaert, A.De Boeck, M.Debroeck,

E.Geens, A.Nefkens, R.Reygaerts, M.Schrurs, L.Toulmond (Bumba)

to L.Lemaire, sup.prov. and D.Wijnant and A.Dereume,(councillors)

(1926,1927-1930,1930,1929,1928-1930,1926-1930,1931,,1930,1926-1927)

3.3.1.8. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from A.Degeyter and E.Geens (Ebonda) to L.Lemaire,sup.prov.

(1926-1929,1926-1930)

3.3.1.9. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)çtypewritten)(F)(D)

Letters from F.Antonissen,M.Debroeck, J.De Smedt, J.Tack, J.Van Eecke, A.Van Wynsberghe,(Elisabetha) to L.Lemaire, sup.prov.

(+ D.Wijnant and A.Dereume) (1926,1926-1927,1927,1926-1928,1928,

1926-1930)

3.3.1.10. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)

(F)(D) Lettes from J.Beckers,A.Debroeck,J.De Smedt,H.Kestens, F.Mertens, J.Michels,

P.Oushoorn, M.Pollet, R.Reygaerts, J.van Eecke, K.Verkest, A.Verreet, and others (Lisala) to

L.Lemaire, sup.prov. (+ D.Wijnant) (1927,1926-1928,1926,1926-29,1926,1927,1927-30, 1930, 1927-28,1927,1926,1928-30)

3.3.1.11. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)

Letters from H.Bentein, J.Haustrate, J.Peeters, G.Vanhouteghem and

others (Mbaya) to L.Lemaire, sup.prov. (+D.Wijnant)

(1929-30,1926-30,1927-29,1928)

3.3.1.12. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)

Letters from E.Peeters (Nouvel Anvers) to L.Lemaire, sup.prov.

and D.Wijnant,vice sup.prov. (1926,1930)

3.3.1.13. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from P.Oushoorn,M.Pollet, R.Reygaerts, J.Saenen, O.Van Besien (Umangi) to L.Lemaire, sup.prov. (1927-29,1930,1929-30,

1928-30,1929)

3.3.2. Region of Leopoldville

3.3.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from F.Den Haerynck, J.Michels, and R.Vancoppenolle (Kinshasa) to L.Lemaire, sup.prov. (1926,1927,1926)

3.4. D.Wijnant (1930-1935)

3.4.1. Region of Nouvel Anvers

3.4.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)

Letters from A.Bracq,P.Carlier, A.Esnard, J.Michels, J.Pauwelyn, E.Peeters, M.van de Leemputten, F.Van den Brande (Banga) to D.Wijnant,sup.prov. (1931,1933,1935,1934,1935,1931-36,1934,1934-35)

3.4.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)

Letters from A.Brijs, J.Van Eecke, A.Van Wynsberghe, (Bolongo) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.(1934-36,1934,-)

3.4.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)

Letters from A.Cuyppers, J.Michels, A.Oste, J.Saenen, (Bominenge) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1931-35,1931-35,1931,1932-35)

3.4.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)

Letters from M.Aendenboom, J.De Smedt,J.Miroen,L.Toulmond, K.Verkest, (Bosu Manji) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1934,1931,1933,1932,1930-35)

3.4.1.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)

Letters from J.beckers,C.Cuyppers,J.d'Aussy, A.Debroeck, E.Geens, G.Kuyppers, H.Lombarts, W.Peeters,P.van Iersel, K.Verheyen (Bosu Modanda) to D.Wijnant,sup.prov. (1933-36,1931,1930-32, 1934-35, 1934,1932,1931-32,1932-33,1932-34)

3.4.1.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)

Letters from J.Beckers,J.Beeuwsaert, A.Brijs, A.Esnard, J.Van Eecke, A.Vanhouteghem,A.Van Wynsberghe, K.Verheyen (Boyange) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.(1933-36,1931,1930-32, 1934-35,1934,1932,1931-32,1932-33,1932-34)

3.4.1.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)

Letters from J.Beeuwsaert, G.Blieck, J.Cornelissen,A.Nefkens, R.Reygaerts, (Bumba) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1932,1932,1935, 1931-35,1934,1931-35,1935,1931,1931,1935)

3.4.1.8. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)

Letters from A.De Boeck, J.Haustrate, C.Holthuyzen,G.Polfliet, J.Tack, J.Van Eecke (Ebonda) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1931-32, 1932-35,1934,1933,1934-35,1935)

3.4.1.9. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)

Letters from G.Borloo,E.Geens,C.Maenhout (Elisabetha) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1931-33,1931-34,1931)

3.4.1.10. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from D.Brisbois (Libanda) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1933)

3.4.1.11. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Letters from J.Beka, J.Bruynseels,A.Esnard, J.Haustrate, H.Kestens,
A.Nefkens, P.Oushoorn, E.Pollé,R.Retgaerts, and others (Lisala)
to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (--,1934,1932-33,--,--,1931-34,)

3.4.1.12. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from H.Bentein,L.Billiet, P.Carlier, C.Cuypers,J.De Smedt,
A.Esnard, J.Haustrate, E.Peeters,R.Reygaerts,J.Saenen,L.Toulmond,
F.Van Nieuwenhove (Mbaya) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.
(1932-34,1935,1932-33,--,1934-35,1932-35,
1931-32,1933,1932-34,1933,1933-35,1933-34)

3.4.1.13. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from A.Bracq, A.Brijs, J.Bruynseels, E.Geens, E.Peeters, M.Pollet,
A.Vanhouteghem,K.Verheyen (Nouvel Anvers) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.
(1932-34,1931-32,1935,1935,1931,1931-34,1932-33,1931)

3.4.1.14. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from K.Verkest (Umangi) to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.
(Umangi,Jan.9,1931)

3.4.2. Region of Leopoldville

3.4.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Letters from G.Borloo, G.Polfliet, R.Reygaerts, (Kinshasa) to
D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1933,1934,1935)

3.5. M.Guilmin (1935-1945)

3.5.1. Region of Nouvel Anvers

3.5.1.0. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from E.Pollé (Bopako) to M.Guilmin,sup.prov. (1945)

3.5.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
letter from J.Beckers (Bosu Modanda) to M.Guilmin,sup.prov.
(Bosu Modanda, June 24,1936)

3.5.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F) Letter from H.Bentein (Nouvel Anvers) to
M.Guilmin,sup.prov.(ca 1938)

1. 4. Individual CICM Members of the Prov.of Nouvel Anvers:Lisala

1.1.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(D)(F) Letters from D.Wijnant,sup.prov. to CICM Members of the Prov.Nouvel Anvers(1921-
1926)

1.1.4.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F) Letters from L.Lemaire, vice sup. prov. to CICM members of the
Prov. of Nouvel Anvers (1921-1926)

1.1.4.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(F)(D) Letters from L.Lemaire, sup. prov. (+ J. Vandeputte, prov. coun.) to CICM members of the
Prov. of Nouvel Anvers (1926-1930)

1.1.4.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(D)(F) Letters from D. Wijnant, sup. prov. to CICM members of the Prov. of Nouvel Anvers (1930-
1935)

1.1.4.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from CICM members of Prov. of Nouvel Anvers staying at
- Antwerpen : A. Dereume, A. Hemeryck, H. Kestens, G. Polfliet, E. Pollé,
E. Potters, C.; van den Meerendonk, J. Van Eecke (1927-1935)
- Lens : F. Van Nieuwenhove (1935)
- Leuven : A. Oste, J. Saenen, C. van den Meerendonk, J. Van Eecke, F. Van Nieuwenhove (1926-1934)
- Scheut : J. Beckers, L. Billiet, A. Bracq, A. Breye, J. Bruynseels, A. Dereume,
C. Holthuyzen, O. Hullebusch, K. Lombarts, C. Maenhout, A. Martens, W. Peeters, R. Reygaerts,
J. Smeets, C. van den Meerendonk, P. Van Iersel (1923-1935)
- Schilde : H. Bentein, G. Borloo, A. Dereume, J. De Smedt, A. Esnard, F. Mertens, A. Oste,
E. Peeters, J. Peeters, G. Polfliet, E. Pollé, L. Toulmond, F. Van den Brande, K. Verheyen, A. Verreet,
E. Wouters (1923-1935)
- Sparrendaal : G. Kuypers, A. Nefkens, J. Smeets, C. van den Meerendonk, C. van den
Biggelaar (1925-1935)
- Torhout : O. Hullebusch, J. Tack (1927-1934)
- Walcourt : J. Haustrate (1924)
- Yvoir : A. Bracq, D. Brisbois, M. Guilmin (1928-1935)
to the provincial Superior of Nouvel Anvers

1.1.4.6. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)
Letters from M. Guilmin, sup. prov. to CICM members of the Prov. of Lisala (1938, 1939, 1940)

1. 2. With Ecclesiastical Superiors

2. 1. Propaganda Fide

2.1.1. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)
Letter from Card. G.M. Van Rossum, prefect of Prop. Fide to F. Mortier,
sup. gen. concerning the Arca of Shanghai (Rome, Jan. 14, 1920)
(copy for L. Lemaire and D. Wijnant)

2. 2. Apostolic Delegate in Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi

2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(L) Letters from G. Dellepiane, apost. Delegate, to the sup. prov. of
Nouvel Anvers/Lisala (1932, 1934, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1945)

2.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from P. Sigismondi, apost. Delegate, to M. Goetschalckx, sup. prov.
of Lisala (Leo, Dec. 28, 1950)

2. 3. Vicars Apostolic of Leopoldville/Nouvel Anvers and others

2.3.1. Vicars Apostolic Of Leopoldville

2.3.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from C.Van Ronslé, vic.apost.of Leopoldville to L.Lemaire, sup.prov. (1919,1920)

2.3.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)

(L)(D)(F) Letters from C.Van Ronslé to D.Wijnant,sup.prov. (+ L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.)(1921,1922,1924)

2.3.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from C.Van Ronslé to L.Lemaire,sup.prov. (1926,1927,1929)

2.3.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letters from C.Van Ronslé to H.Kestens and K.Lombarts (1920,1921)

2.3.1.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from N.De Cleene,vic.apost. of Leopoldville, to L.Lemaire, sup.prov. of Nouvel Anvers (1926)

2.3.1.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letter from G.Six,vic.apost.of Leopoldville to

M.Guilmin, sup.prov.of Lisala
(Leo, July 30,1945)

2.3.2. Vicars Apostolic of Nouvel Anvers/Lisala

2.3.2.1. Aeg.De Boeck (1921-1944)

3.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)

Letters from Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost. to D.Wijnant,sup.prov. (1921-1924)

3.2.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)

Letters from D.Wijnant,sup.prov. to Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost.
(1921,1923,1924)

3.2.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost. to L.Lemire,vice sup.prov.
(1921-1925)

3.2.1.4. Folder containing (copis)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from L.Lemaire, vice sup.prov. to Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost.
(1921,1922,1924)

3.2.1.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)

(F) Letters from Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost. to A.Dereume,prov.counc.
(1924,1925)

3.2.1.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost. to L.Lemaire,sup.prov.
(1926-1930)

3.2.1.7. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)

Letters from L.Lemaire,sup.prov. to Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost.(1926-1930)

- 3.2.1.8. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from Aeg.De Boeck, vic.apost. to D.Wijnant, vice sup.prov.
(1926-1930)
- 3.2.1.9. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from D.Wijnant, vice sup.prov. to Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost.
(1927,1930)
- 3.2.1.10. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D)(F) Letters from Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost. to D.Wijnant,sup.prov.
(1930-1936)
- 3.2.1.11. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from D.Wijnant,sup.prov. to Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost.
(1931-1935)
- 3.2.1.12. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)
Letters from L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov. to Aeg.de Boeck,vic.apost.
(1933,1934)
- 3.2.1.12.bis Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(D)
Letter from J.Peeters, prov.counc. to Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost.(1933)
- 3.2.1.13. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Letters from Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost. to M.Guilmin, sup.prov.
(1936-1944)
- 3.2.1.14. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(F) lettres from M.Guilmin, sup.prov. to Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost.
(1936-1944)
- 3.2.1.15. Folder containing(orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Letters from Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost. to D.Wijnant, vice sup.prov
(1938,1941)
- 3.2.1.16. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D)(F)(L) Letters from Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost. to CICM Nouvel Anvers
(1925,1930,1938)
- 2.3.2.2. F.Van den Bergh (1944-)
- 3.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Letters from F.Van den Bergh,vic.apost. to M.Guilmin, sup.prov.
(1943-1945)
- 3.2.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(D)
Letters from F.Van den Bergh,vic.apost. to D.Wijnant, vice sup.prov.
(1945)

2.3.3. Other Apostolic Prefects/Vicars

3.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)

Letter from S.De Vos, ap.prefect of Kwango, to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. of Nouvel Anvers (Wombali, Feb.8,1923)

3.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letter from V.Roelens, vic.apost.of Haut Congo, to D.Wijnant, sup.prov.(1924)

3.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(It) Letter from C.A.Vanuuytven, vic.apost.of Buta, to L.Lemaire, sup.prov. (1927)

1. 3. Copy Books of Provincial Superiors of Nouvel Anvers

1.3.1. Copy book containing (copies)(handwritten)(F)(D)

- pp.1-15 : Letters from L.Lemaire, sup.prov.of Belgian Congo to CICM + Notes (Aug.18,1917 - June13,1918)
- pp.15-19 : Letters from L.Lemaire, Sup.prov.of Nouvel Anvers, to CICM + Notes (Aug.19,1919 - Feb.1920)
- pp.20-48 : Letters from D.Wijnant, sup.prov. of Nouvel Anvers, to CICM + Notes (June 29,1921 - Sept.1925)
- pp. 49-63 : Notes by L.Lemaire, sup.prov. of Nouvel Anvers (Sept.13,1927 - Nov.27.,1928)

1.3.2. Copy book containing (copies)(handwritten)(F)(D)

- pp. 1-12 : Letters from L.Lemaire, sup.prov. of Belgian Congo to F.Mortier, sup.gen. (Dec.4,1918-April 28,1919)
- pp.13-24 : Letters from L.Lemaire, sup.prov. of Nouvel Anvers to F.Mortier, sup.gen. (Aug.30,1919-March 8,1920)
- pp.25-42 : Letters from D.Wijnant, sup.prov. of Nouvel Anvers to J.Rutten, sup.gen. and 'Allerbeste Mon Père' (N.De Cleene?) (Oct.5,1921-Aug.8,1922)
- pp.50-54 : Letters from L.Lemaire, sup.prov. of belgian Congo to CICM (March 25,1919 - June 29,1919)
- pp.55-77 : Letters from L.Lemaire, sup.prov.of Nouvel Anvers, to CICM (Aug.22,1919 - July 11,1920)
- pp.78-100 : Letters from D.Wijnant, sup.prov. of Nouvel Anvers to CICM (Sept.22,1921 - July 28,1922)

1.3.3. Copy book containing (copies)(handwritten)(D)(F)

Letters from D.Wijnant, sup.prov. to CICM (Sup.Gen.,N.De Cleene, Aeg.De Boeck, Prov.Councillors of Nouvel Anvers, CICM Nouvel Anvers) (Feb.9,1923 - April 14,1924)

1.3.4. Copy book containing (copies)(handwritten)(D)(F)

Letters from D.Wijnant, sup.prov. to J.Rutten, sup.gen. and to Aeg.De Boeck vic.apost.of Nouvel Anvers (April 15,1924 - Oct.11,1925)

1.3.5. Copy book containing (copies)(handwritten)(D)(F)

Letters from D.Wijnant, sup.prov. to CICM Nouvel Anvers (among others: A.Dereume, prov.counc.)(April 15,1924-Oct.18,1925)

1. 4. Correspondence Prov.Superiors with non-CICM

1.4.1. L.Lemaire (1919-1921)

1.4.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from G.Brandsma (Mill Hill fathers) to L.Lemaire,sup.prov.
(Basankusu,Dec.29,1919)

1.4.2. D.Wijnant (1921-1926)

1.4.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)
Correspondence between D.Wijnant,sup.prov. and "L'Institut des
Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie" (Boma) (1921,1922,1925)

1.4.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Correspondence between D.Wijnant,sup.prov. and
Les Dames Chanoinesses de St.Augustin (Kangu/Boyange)(1921-1925)

1.4.2.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Letters from Missionnaires du Sacré Coeur (Coquilhatville)
to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1922-1925)

1.4.2.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D)(F) Correspondence between G.Brandsma (Mill Hill Fathers)
(Basankusu) and D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1923,1924)

1.4.2.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Correspondence between D.Wijnant, sup.prov. and non-CICM
(1921,1922,1923,1924,1925,1926)

1.4.3. L.Lemaire (1925-1930)

1.4.3.1. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)
Letters from L.Lemaire,sup.prov. to non-CICM(1927,1928)

1.4.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)
Correspondence between L.Lemaire,sup.prov. and Soc.An. de
Cultures au Congo Belge at Mongana concerning a school (1929,1930)

1.4.4. D.Wijnant (1930-1936)

1.4.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F) Correspondence between D.Wijnant, sup.prov. and L'Institut des Franciscaines Missionnaires
de Marie (Leo- Kalina)(1933,1934)

1.4.4.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Correspondence between D.Wijnant, sup.prov. and Les Dames
Chanoinesses de St.Augustin (Boyange) (1933)

1.4.4.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Letter from P.Vertenten (Miss.du S.Coeur-Coquilhatville)
to D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (Coq.,May 17,1933)

1.4.4.4. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F)
Letter from R.Pocqueur,lawyer,to L.Lemaire,vice sup.prov.
(Coquilhatville, April 10,1933)

1.4.5. M.Guilmin (1935-1945)

1.4.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(copy)(typewritten)(F)
Correspondence between M.Guilmin,sup.prov. and the Soc.An.
de Cultures au Congo Belge at Mongana (1945)

c. 2. 2. Circular Letters;Monita ,Instructions and Appointments,
Pastoralia

2. 1. Circular Letters

1. 1. Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost.of Nouvel Anvers/Lisala

2.1.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(Handwritten)
(F)(L)(D)
Circular letters from Aeg.De Boeck (1921-1926,1928-1937,1943)

1. 2. Superiors Gen. CICM

2.1.2.1. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)
Circular letters from F.Mortier (1919)

2.1.2.2. Folder containing (printed)(F)
Circular letter on the General Chapter of 1930 from J.Rutten
(Scheut, July 15,1929)

2.1.2.3. Folder containing (printed)(D)
Circular letters from J.Vandeputte, vic.gen. (1935,1937)

1. 3. Provincial Superiors of Nouvel Anvers/Lisala

2.1.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F) Circular letters from L.Lemaire,sup.prov. (1919,1920)

2.1.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)
Circular letters from L.Lemaire, sup.prov. (1926-1931)

2.1.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(F)(D)
Circular letters from D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1931,1932,1933)

2.1.3.4. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)
Circular letters from M.Goetschalckx;sup.prov. (1950)

2.1.3.5. Folder containing (printed)(typewritten)(D)
Circular letters from J.Pauwelyn, sup.prov. (1951,1952)

2.1.3.6. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)
Circular letters from O.Degrijse , sup.prov. (1956)

2. 2. Monita,Instructions and Appointments

2. 1. C.Van Ronslé , Vic.Apost. of Leopoldville

2.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(L)
Statuta-Monita-Documenta (Nrs.1-23) + Instructions (1919,1920,1921)

2. 2. Aeg.De Boeck , Vic.Apost.of Nouvel Anvers/Lisala

2.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Instructions by Aeg.De Boeck, vic.apost. (1922,1925,1927,1928,
1929,1930,1931,1932,1933,1936,1939)

2.2.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(L) Statuta-Monita-Documenta (Nrs.24-65) (1922-1932)

2.2.2.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)
Lists of appointments by Aeg.de Boeck,vic.apost. (1931,1932,1937,1938)

2. 2.bis F.Van den Bergh,vic.apost.of Lisala

2.2.2bis.1. Folder containing (printed)(F)
Statuta-Monita-Documenta by F.Van den Bergh (Lisala,Aug.27,1946)

2. 3. Provincial Superiors of Nouvel Anvers/Lisala

2.2.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F) Instructions by L.Lemaire, sup.prov. (1926-1930)

2.2.3.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)
Instructions by D.Wijnant, sup.prov. (1930-1935)

2.2.3.3. Folder containing (printed)(D)
Richtlijnen en Mededelingen by O.Degrijse, sup.prov.(1956,1957)

2.2.3.4. Folder containing (printed)(D)
Richtlijnen en Mededelingen by A.Delanote, sup.prov. (1958)

2. 3. Pastoralia

3. 1. F.Van den Bergh, Vic.Apost. of Lisala

2.3.1.1. Folder containing (printed)(F)(D)
Pastoral Letters (1951-1956) and Pastoralia (Nrs.1-6)(1956-1959)
by F.Van den Bergh

2.3.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten)(F)
*Vicariat Apostolique de Lisala. Vie Familiale chrétienne et Apostolat
des Laics (1956)*

c. 2. 3. Synods of the Vic.Apostolic of Lisala

c.2.3.1. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier (program,report and documents) on the Synod
of the Vic.Apost. of Lisala at Bolongo 1938

c.2.3.2. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)
Program of the Synod of the Vic.Apost.of Lisala at Bolongo 1956

c. 2. 4. Provincial Council Meetings

c.2.4.1. Folder containing (exercise book)(orig)(handwritten)(F)
Reports of the Provincial Council Meetings (1902-1940)
-pp.1-22 recto: provincial council meetings of the province of
Belgian Congo (May 27,1902- May 18,1919)
-pp.22 verso-74 verso: provincial council meetings of the province of Nouvel
Anvers/Lisala(Oct.30,1919-Oct.28,1940)

c.2.4.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Dossier on provincial Council Meetings of Nouvel Anvers
(correspondence, propositions, reports)(1919-1935)

c. 2. 5. Acta and Agenda of the Province

c.2.5.1. Book containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Acta and agenda of the province of Nouvel Anvers/Lisala
(July 20,1927-Dec.31,1958)

c.2.5.2. Book containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Acta and agenda of the province of Lisala
(Jan.1,1959-Feb12,1967)

c.2.5.3. Folder containing (orig)(copy)(typewritten)(F)
M.Guilmin, Résumé du Journal de la province de Lisala depuis 1940
(Lisala Aug.9,1945)

c. 2. 6. Status religiosus of the Vic.Apost. of Nouvel
Anvers/Lisala

c.2.6.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(printed) (F)(D)(L) Status religiosus of the Vic.Apost.of Nouvel Anvers/Lisala (1919-1950)

c. 2. 7. Reports of the Missions

c.2.7.1. Folder containing (exercise book)(orig)(handwritten)(F)
D.Wijnant, Cahier de la Mission 1921 (reports on the mission stations
of the province of Nouvel Anvers (1921)

c.2.7.2. Folder containing:

2.1. (copy)(typewritten)(F) L.Lemaire, Voyage et Inspection dans
la Mongala (--/--)

2.2. (copy)(typewritten)(F) M.Guilmin, Bosu -Manzi,Relatio Annualis
(Bosu-Manzi July 1,1949)

c.2.7.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Report on the Mission station of Bosu Modanda (Mont St.Jean)(--/--)

c.2.7.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Reports on the mission station Boyange St Paul
(1919,1920,1927,1928-29,1931-32,1936,1937,1940)

c.2.7.5. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)
D.Wijnant, Rapport Ecoles Rurales (Umangi)(--/--)

c.2.7.6. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)
H.Bentein, Mission Catholique de Roby. Relatio Annualis.
(Roby July 5,1949)

c. 2. 8. Conferences and Guidelines

c.2.8.1. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(L)(F)
Aeg.De Boeck, Casus pro conferentiis (1934-1937)

c.2.8.2. Folder containing (exercise book)(handwritten)(F)
M.Guilmin, Formation des confrères .Première Année (1937?)
+ (typewritten)(F) Remarques sur la vie de mission (--/--)

c. 2. 9. Diaries

9. 1. Personal Diaries

9.1.1. Folder containing (notebook)(orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary E.Peeters (sept.10,1910-1914)
+ notes (1915-1916) and Letters (1922)

9.1.2. Folder containing (notebooks)(orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diaries E.Pollé (1907-1909,1910-1913,1913-1914)

9.1.3. Folder containing (notebook)(orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diary A.Renier (1906-1911)

9.1.4. Folder containing (notebooks)(orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diaries O.Van Hullebusch (1915-1927 ,1929-1958)

9. 2. Diaries of Mission Stations

9.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diaries of the mission station Banga(Bola)(St Michel/Ste Theresia)
(1926-1950,1950-Aug.30,1953,1926-1956/1960/1965)

9.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of Barumbu (1922-1930)

9.2.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Bobadi (1954-1969)

9.2.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Bokonzi (1939-1963,1963-1976)

9.2.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diary of Bokumbi (1900-1909)

9.2.6.-7. Folders containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diaries of Bominenge (1924-1957)(1958-1980)

9.2.8. Folder containing (exercise book)(orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Abstractsof diaries of Bopako(1938-1956) and Roby (1946-1957)
(made by Fr.Bontinck in 1957)

- 9.2.9. Folder containing (book)(orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Bosu Manji (Moretus St.Dominicus)(1926-1960)
- 9.2.10. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diary of Bosu Modanda (Mont St Jean) (1910-1933)
- 9.2.11-12. Folders containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diaries of Boyange St Paul (1910-1950)(1950-1974)
- 9.2.13. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of Bumba (1912-1928)
- 9.2.14. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of Ebonda (1919-1941)
- 9.2.15. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diaries of Libanda (1933-1945,1945-1975,1975-1985)
- 9.2.16. Folder containing (book)(orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Diary of Lisala S.Hermes (1939-1963)
- 9.2.17. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diaries of Mbaya- Bonne Espérance (1907-1915,1915-1939)
+ (orig)(handwritten)(F) reports on the Catechumenate (1909-1920)
- 9.2.18. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Mongo-Mongana (1939-1965)
- 9.2.19. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Ndage (1951-1962, 1964,1966,1967,1970-72,1974,1976-1979)
- 9.2.20-23. Folders containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diaries of Nouvel Anvers.Sacré Coeur de Jésus (1895-1897,
1898-1900,1901-1919),(1920-1944,1956-1973)
- 9.2.24. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Takaya (1952,1956-1966,1969-1972,1981)
- 9.2.25-26. Folders containing (books)(orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diaries of Umangi (1901-1926)(1927-1962)
- 9.2.27. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Yakamba (1936-1951)
- 9.2.28. Folder containing (book)(orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Yalosemba (1959-1971)
- 9.2.29-30. Folders containing (books)(orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diaries of Yambuku (1936-1940)(1941-1956)

9. 3. Other Diaries

9.3.1-3 Folders containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diaries of Colonie Scolaire Nouvel Anvers (1903-1904,1905-1907,
1908-1909)

9.3.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of the Steamer Sancta Maria (1928-1937,1956)

c. 2. 10. Financial Reports and Accounts, Inventories of Properties; Concessions, Procure of Kin

c.2.10.1. Folder containing(orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Financial reports of the Vicariate/province of Nouvel Anvers
(1924,1930-31,1932-33) and accounts of mission stations
-Bosu-Manji(1943-44);Bosu Modanda (--/--);Boyange (1931);
Bumba (1930-31); Elisabetha (1930); Lisala (1947-48);
Nouvel Anvers (1947-48)

c.2.10.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
Inventories of properties of the mission stations Banga Ste Theresia;
Boyange St.Paul; Ebonda; Elisabetha; Nouvel Anvers; Umangi (1928)

c.2.10.2bis Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F) Dossier concerning Status Animalium (cattle) of Nouvel Anvers
(1929/1930/1931)
+ (typewritten)(F) M.Guilmin , Historique de l'élevage du bétail
dans le vicariat apostolique de Lisala (--/--)

c.2.10.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F) Dossier on concessions from the Belgian Congo Government to CICM at Barumbu -
Elisabetha (1919-1928)

c.2.10.3bis Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F) Dossier on concessions at Bangabola(1927); Boyange (1922,1924)
+ Lisala;Ebonda ; Bosu Manzi (+ Bangabola; Bolongo (1931);Bumba (--)
Irebu (1924); Lisala (1929) ; Nouvel Anvers (1923,1924)

c.2.10.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Dossier concerning concessions to CICM in the Province of
Nouvel Anvers (overview1934) (1934)

c.2.10.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier on the Financial Procure of Kin (1926;1928-1932)

c. 2. 11. Mission-related Dossiers

11. 1. In General

11.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(F)
Answers given by the mission stations of the Province of
Nouvel Anvers to the questionnaire '*Renseignements demandés pour l'annuaire des Missions du
Congo Belge*'(1922)

11.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D)(F) Dossier on Fermes-Chapelles
(among others lists of Foundations (1888-1927);
correspondence (1888-1927)

11.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier on the sickness and death of Mgr. Aeg.De Boeck,vic.apost.
of Lisala (1942;1944) + Photos

11. 2. Concerning Mission Stations

11.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Dossier (especially correspondence between the Belgian Congo government and CICM and
between CICM and the Lazarists) concerning Bikoro (concessions to CICM,cession of terrains by
CICM to the Lazarists) (1921-22,1927-29)

11.2.2. Folder containing Copy book (handwritten)(F) with copies of letters sent by the Superiors
of the Mission of Bosu Modanda (L.Lemaire, A.Van Wynsberghe, (K.Lombarts)to the Belgian
Congo government (district governor, Governor General) (1908-1923)

11.2.3. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)
Letters sent from the Mission station of Boyange to Aeg.De Boeck
(1937,1941)

11.2.4. Folder containing items concerning Bumba:
-(exercise book)(orig)(handwritten)(F)(D) List of letters received and sent (with contents) (1924-
1931)
-(orig)(handwritten)(F)(D) procès Verbaux du Conseil du District de Bumba (1924-1932)

11.2.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Dossier on the mission station Libanda
- lists of personnel (1933-1985)
- foundation documents before 1933
- Church and Patron Saint
- territorium Dongo
- Sisters
- Status missionis (1928-1985)

11.2.6. Folder containing (printed)(F)
Pastoral letter of O.Degrijse, parish priest of Lisala (Oct.22,1954)

11.2.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Dossier on the construction of the Church of Mbaya (--/--)

11. 3. Ecoles HCB (Huileries Congo Belge)

11.3.1. Box containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(printed)(F)(D) Dossier Ecole HCB - Alberta (1913-1935)
- correspondence (among others between CICM and HCB) and negotiations (1913-1929)
- Diary of the Ecole HCB (1916-30)
- plans
- letters from A.Dereume,director, to the Prov.Sup. of Nouvel Anvers
(1916-23,1924-27,1928-35)
- letters from CICM missionaries to the sup.prov. of Nouvel Anvers
(1917-1927)

11.3.2.-5 Four folders containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Dossier on Ecole Technique HCB - Elisabetha (1925-1934)
- Plan (1925)
- Yearly reports (M.Debroeck , J.Bruynseels)(1925-30)
- yearly accounts and financial statements (1925-1934)
- letters from J.Bruynseels,director, to the Prov.Sup. of Nouvel Anvers (1927-1934)

c. 2. 12. Articles and Notes (historical and others)

c.2.12.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F)
F.Bontinck , *Notes pour servir à l'histoire du clergé Congolais.*
Les débuts du petit séminaire de Nouvelle Anvers(1957)

c.2.12.2. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(F)
F.Bontinck, *Sur les traces de Stanley. A travers le Vicariat Apostolique de Lisala* (1957) + other
historical notes.

c.2.12.3. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(D)
F.Bontinck, *De godsvrucht tot het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria*
in het Vikariaat Lisala (ca 1950)

c.2.12.4. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F)
Articles by M.Guilmin:
- *La guerre européenne et ses répercussions sur l'évolution religieuse du Congo Belge*
(Sept.1,1945)
- *Province de Lisala:Principaux évènements qui se sont produits dans notre vicariat de Lisala*
depuis le 1 janvier 1940 jusqu'au Noel 1945 et situation actuelle de nos missions (Dec.29,1945)
- *Confrères décédés depuis 1940* (1945)
- *Curriculum vitae confratrum abhinc 1940* (1945)

c.2.12.5. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)
L.Lemaire, *Au district ds Bangala* (Umangi May 18,1924)
+ (handwritten)(F) other notes (on education, etc.)(--/--)

c.2.12.6. Folder containing (orig)(exercise book)(handwritten)(D)
J.Pauwelyn, Notes on the mission station Bangabola (1926-1965)
(ca 1965)

c.2.12.7. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(Lingala)
Sakramentu Bolongani (--/--)

c. 2. 13. State-related Dossiers

c.2.13.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)

(F)(D) Correspondence between the Belgian Congo government (Prov.Equatoriale-district de Bangala) and the Sup.prov. of Nouvel Anvers/Lisala (1919-1930,1932,1938-1940,1942-1946)

concerning among others:

- enseignement- Missions
- L.Lemaire (1919) - chanvre à Bokutu (1920)
- D.Wijnant- remboursement dépenses- chefferies (1921)
- politique indigène dans ses rapports avec les missions (1922)
- mariages monogamiques (1924)
- rapport général sur l'enseignement (1925)
- construction du dispensaire de Nouvelle Anvers (1926)
- une secousse séismique (1927)
- voyage au Congo de leurs majestés le Roi et la Reine (1928)
- discours prononcé par M.Henri Jaspar,ministre des Colonies(1929)
- subsides pour édifices Culte (1932)
- indigènes voyageant sans passeport de mutation (1939)
- recueil de contes et récits 'La Belgique en guerre'(1946)
- Vlaamse taal in briefwisseling (1946)
- un nouveau cercle pour évolués (1946)

c.2.13.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)

(F) Palabres between the Belgian Congo Government and Prov.Superiors of Nouvel Anvers/Lisala (1919-22,1924,1927-30,1933,1937,1939,1940,1941-45,1947)

among others:

- secte du Mani (1920)(1921)
- concubinage et adultère (1924)
- le cas Medidi Joseph,ravitaillement de Bominenge (1928)
- polygamie (1939)
- mariage des indigènes: inscription des femmes supplémentaires et perception d'impôts(1940)
- fausse accusation à l'occasion d'un décès (1943)

c.2.13.3. Folder containing(orig)(copies)(handwritten) (typewritten)(F)

Dossier (correspondence;documents) on Représentation légale CICM
Nouvel Anvers (1920,1921,1922,1931,1937,1939,1943,1948)

c.2.13.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)

(F)(D) Correspondence between the Belgian Congo government and CICM-Nouvel Anvers/Lisala concerning 'Impôts personnels; frais d'enregistrement' (1919-23,1927-30,1933)

- c.2.13.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(printed)(F) correspondence between the Belgian Congo government and CICM Nouvel
Anvers/Lisala concerning schools(among others: colonie scolaire de Nouvel Anvers) and
education (subsidies,reports,problems,
questionnaires)(1921-24,1926-29,1935-36,1939-1945)
- c.2.13.6. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(printed)(F) Correspondence between the Belgian Congo government,medical doctors and CICM
Nouvel Anvers concerning medical assistance (1921-30,1931)
- c.2.13.7. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)(F)
Dossier on the "Sous-Commission de la main-d'oeuvre"
- correspondence between the Belgian Congo government and the Prov.Sup.of Lisala (1937,1939-
42,1944-47)
- c.2.13.8. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F) Correspondence between
the Belgian Congo government and CICM Nouvel Anvers/Lisala concerning 'armes-cartouches-
permis de chasse'(1921-24,1926,1928-29,1937-39,1941)
- c.2.13.9. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Correspondence between the Belgian Congo government and CICM Nouvel Anvers/Lisala
concerning agriculture and cattle
(1919-1921,1923-24,1926-28,1930,1932,1938,1940-47)
- c.2.13.10. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Correspondence between the Belgian Congo government and CICM Nouvel Anvers/Lisala
concerning transport and fuel
(1920,1921,1925,1929,1930,1931,1932,1937,1942,1943,1944,1945)
- c.2.13.11. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Correspondence between the Belgian Congo government and
CICM Nouvel Anvers/Lisala concerning 'Distinctions honorifiques'
(1920,1921,1923,1925,1927,1929,1930,1933,1937,1938, 1940,1946)
- c.2.13.12. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(printed)(F)
Correspondence between the Force Publique--Bon des troupes en S.T. de Coq and CICM Lisala
(1938,1939)
- c.2.12.13. Folder containing (exercise books)(handwritten)(F)
Nouvel Anvers: Population recensée au 31 Décembre 1937 (different
territories)(1938)

c. 2. 14. Provincial Archives

c.2.14.1. Folder containing (typewritten)(D)

Filing cards (made by J.Vandeputte)(ca 1965) on the documents of the Province of Nouvel Anvers/Lisala, sent to the General Archives in Scheut in 1960 + correspondence concerning this transfer (1960)

c.2.14.2. Folder containing (typewritten)(D)(F)

Transcriptions of documents of the archives of the Province of Nouvel Anvers/Lisala made by F.Bontinck in 1957

- letters from C.Van Ronslé to the prov.sup.(+vice sup.prov) of Belgian Congo/Nouvel Anvers (1899-1927)
- Circular letters of C.Van Ronslé(1897-1919)
- Acta et agenda Provinciae Congi (1898-1927)
- copy books of the Prov.Sup.of Belgian Congo/Nouvel Anvers (1906-1925)
- reports of the prov.council meetings of the Prov.of Belgian Congo/Nouvel Anvers (1902-1940)

O. II. d. Boma

O. II. d. 1. Documents before 1935

d. 1. 1. Circular letters, Monita and Instructions

1. 1. From the Vic.Apost.of Belgian Congo

1.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(handwritten)
(printed)(F)(L) Circular letters , Monita and instructions from C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost.of Belgian
Congo/Leopoldville
(1904,1907,1910,1911-18,1920-25)

1.1.2. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(L)
Letter from L.De Clercq,provicar.ad interim,(Kinshasa,June 13,1933)

1. 2. From the Sup.Prov. of Congo/Leopoldville

1.2.1. Folder containing (copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(exercise book)(F)(D) Circular letters and instructions from the sup.prov. of Congo/leopoldville
(1897-1923,1931-1934)

d. 1. 2. Status religiosus and statistics

d.1.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(printed)(F) Status religiosus of the mission stations of Moanda
(1899-1900,1892-1922) and Vaku (1911-1918,1920-26)

d.1.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Statistics on the Vic.Apost.of Leopoldville (1924-25,1929,1931)

d. 1. 3. Mission related Dossiers

3. 1. In General

3.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D)(F)(L) Dossier on fixing of the boundaries between the Vic.Apost.
of Leopoldville and the Prefecture of Matadi (CSSR) (1912,1916,1923,1924)

3. 2. Concerning Mission Stations

3.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from A.Cruyen concerning Foundation of a chapel at Banana
and others (Antwerp,Dec.10,1924)

3.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from C.Van Ronslé,vic.apost. and A.Van Hecke,sup.gen. to E.Croonenberghs concerning
the funeral of P.Costermans,vice governor general at Boma (1905)

- 3.2.3.-7. Five folders containing items concerning Kangu
- 3.2.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Letters from sup.prov.of Congo/Leopoldville(L.Lemaire,J.Van Rosendaal) to L.De Clercq (1917-18,1920-21)
+ (orig)(handwritten)(F) Letter from J.Rutten, sup.gen. to
'Cher Père Provincial' (Scheut,Sept.5,1926)
- 3.2.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from Mr.Jacques (Plantation Makaia Vuabi and Buku Yema)
to the mission station of Kangu (N.De Cleene,J.Van Rosendaal)
concerning cattle, cacao (1904-09,1916-17)
- 3.2.5. Folder containing copy book containing (handwritten)(F)
Copies of letters from N.De Cleene and J.Van Rosendaal (Kangu)
to the civil government , to sup.gen. and others
(1900-06,1906-08,1908-09)
- 3.2.6. Folder containing copy book containing (handwritten)(F)
copies of letters from L.Bittremieux,N.De Cleene, J.Van Rosendaal,
L.De Clercq, J.Van Rosendaal, L.De Clercq, (Kangu) to the civil government (1909,1909-10,1910-13,1918-19,1919,1920)
- 3.2.7. Folder containing copy book containing (Handwritten)(F)(D)
copies of letters from J.Van Rosendaal and L.De Clercq (Kangu) to CICM (sup.gen. and others)
and non-CICM (civil government)
(1913-17,1917-21)
- 3.2.8. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Reports of meetings of missionaries of Kizu (Mayombe)(1914-54)
- 3.2.9. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from N.De Cleene and A.D Clercq,sup.prov. of Congo to D.Moretus (Luki)(1903,1904)
- 3.2.10. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letters from L.Gillard and L.Lemaire concerning Lukula (1912,1919)
- 3.2.11. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Letter from A.Van Hecke,sup.gen.,to J.Boumans (Moanda)
(Scheut, July 8,1907)
- 3.2.12. Book containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Financial accounts of the mission station Vaku(1910-1935)
- 3.2.13. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(printed)(L) Documents (faculties, decrees of erection) concerning
Confraternity of the H.Rosary, the Way of the Cross at the mission station of Vaku
(1910,1911,1912,1914,1915,1916,1932)

d. 1. 4. Financial Procure of Kinshasa

d.1.4.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Dossier on the financial procure of Kinshasa (mainly letters
from A.Dereume,(1915-16), N.De Cleene (1917,1919,1920)
(1914,1915-16,1917-20,1931)

d. 1. 5. Historical Notes

d.1.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Historical notes on the mission station of Moanda (1892-1909)

d.1.5.2. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(D)
G.Six, *Missie: Leopoldstad* (1924)

O. II. d. 2. **Documents after 1935**

d. 2. 1. Circular letters and Nominations

1. 1. From Propaganda Fide

1.1.1. Folder containing (printed)(F)
Appel de son exc.Mgr.Sigismondi,secr.de la S.C;de la Propagande Fide
pour la prochaine journée missionnaire (dimanche 19 éct.1958)
(Aug.9,1958)

1. 2. From J.Vanderhoven, Vic.Apost.of Boma

1.2.1. Folder containing(orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Nominations and declarations by J.Vanderhoven,vic.apost. of Boma
(1937,1941,1943,1944,1949)

1. 3. From J.Vandenbroeck, Prov. Sup. of Boma

1.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(F)
Nominations by J.vandenbroeck,sup.prov.(Kizu,June 16,1943)

d. 2. 2. Meetings

d.2.2.1. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)
Réunion des Supérieurs à Kangu (27-30 avril 1959)
Réunion des Supérieurs à Kangu (14-18 nov. 1966)

d.2.2.2. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(F)
Réunion des Pères Voyageurs à Kangu,les 27,28,29 octobre 1958
(agenda,report)

d. 2. 3. Statistics

d.2.3.1. Folder containing (copies)(printed)(typewritten)(F)
Statistics on the Vic.Apost.Of Boma (1938-39,1951-52,1954-55,
1955-56,1956-57,1957-58,1959-60,1960-61,1961-62,1963-64,
1964-65,1965-66, 1966-67)

d. 2. 4. Mission-related Dossiers

d.2.4.1.-3. Three folders containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
(exercise books)Mission Mbata Siala: Cadres de l'organisation de l'apostolat. Catéchistes recevant
un salaire mensuel.
(1951-55,1955-1961)

d.2.4.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Items concerning Moanda
a.o. F.Mertens, Note sur l'élevage à la mission de Moanda (Dec.7,1936;
items on the cattle (1941,1945)

d.2.4.5. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten) (F)
Dossier on the Plantations at Vaku (accounts 1942-1949)

d. 2. 5. Notes (Historical and Others)

d.2.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(typewritten)(D)
A.Baeten, Notes on Mayangi (Nguadi-Tsusu)(Fetichism)(1939)

d.2.5.2. Folder containing (orig)(typewritten)(D)(F)
F.Rombouts, Fondations de Missions et de sous-postes (1892-1925)
(ca 1960)

O. II. d. 3. **Diaries**

d. 3. 1. Personal Diaries

d.3.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of R.Vancoppenolle,sup.prov.of Leopoldville
(Aug12,1922 - July 5,1927)

d.3.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of R.Vancoppenolle,sup.prov. of Leopoldville
(Sept.30,1930 - Jan.13,1936)

d.3.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of J.Vandenbroeck, sup.prov. of Boma (1938-1946)

d.3.1.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diaries of A.Groenewoud (1913-14,1914-16,1916-17)

d. 3. 2. Diaries of Mission Stations

d.3.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of Banana (1955-1967)
+ (orig)(handwritten)(F) Annonces Banana (1956-1967)

d.3.2.2.-4 Folders containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diaries of the parish of Boma (Aug. 1897 - April 1906;
May 27,1906 - Oct.6,1927; July 14,1929 - 1976)

d.3.2.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diaries of Kangu (Moll Ste Marie)
(1898-1901,1901-1905,1905-1924,1925-1947)

- d.3.2.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diaries of Kidima (St.Joseph)(1947-57;1957-61)
- d.3.2.7. -8. Folders containing(orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diaries of Kizu (St.Michel)(1905-14;1914-36;1936-59)
- d.3.2.9. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of Kuimba (Aug.9,1928 - Jan.17,1945)
- d.3.2.10. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diary of Luki (St.Antoine de Padoue)(Feb19,1900 - June 27,1909)
- d.3.2.11. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Mbata Mbenge (Nov.14,1931 - Sept.8,1940;
Sept.10,1940 - Feb.3,1944)
- d.3.2.12. -13. Folders containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diaries of Mbata Siala (1948-54;1954-56;
1956-1964;1964-1970;1974-1977)
- d.3.2.14. Box containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diaries of Moanda (1897-1899;1899-1903;
1903-1920;1920-1944;1945-1965)
- d.3.2.15. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of Nganda Mbuku (Kai Mbaku)(1934-1989)
- d.3.2.16. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diary of Nganda Tsundi (1939-1952)
- d.3.2.17. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diary of Nteni (1926-1957)
- d.3.2.18.-19.- 20 Folders containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Diaries of Vaku (1910-1928;1929-1947; 1934-1937;1947-1960)
(1960-65)

d. 3. 3. Other Diaries

- d.3.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diaries of the Colonie Scolaire de Boma(May 7,1891-Jan7,1899;
Jan.1,1899-Sept.28,1901; Oct.7,1901-May 10,1903;
May 11,1903-Dec.31,1903; Jan, 1,1904-July 31,1904;
Aug.1,1904-Jan 23,1905)
+ D.Moretus,*Indications principales des cahiers des annales de la Colonie (1891-1902)*
- d.3.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of the Minor Seminary of Kangu (1913-1949)
- d.3.3.3.-5. Three folders containing(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Diaries of the Plantations of Kizu St Michel(1906-1919;1906-1918;
1919-1923)(1917-1948)
-Diary of the agricultural products (1904-1958)

O. II. e. Kabinda

O. II. e. 1. **Documents before 1953**

e. 1. 1. Circular Letters and Instructions

e.1.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D)(F)(L) Circular letters and instructions
- from Aeg.De Boeck, apost.pro-prefect of Upper Kasai(1913-16)
- from E.Handekijn, apost.pro-prefect of Upper Kasai(1916-18)
- from A.De Clercq, apost.vic.of Upper Kasai (1918-20)

e.1.1.2. Folder containing (printed)(D)
Circular letter and instruction from G.Van Hooff,sup.prov.of Luluaburg (Luluaburg,Jan.18,1952)

e. 1. 2. Status Domorum and Reports

e.1.2.1. Folder containing (exercise book)(handwritten)(D)(L)
St.Trudo. Status spiritualis et materialis;commanden;verslagen
(1929-1937)

e.1.2.2. Folder containing (exercise books)(handwritten)(D)
G.Van Hooff, sup.prov. of Luluaburg, Relatio de statu domorum Provinciae Luluaburgensis
incipiente 1952(1952)

e. 1. 3. Concessions

e.1.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten) (F) Dossier on concessions at
Lusambo (1903,1905,1907,1913, 1914,1916,
1917,1922,1925,1928,1931,1934,1937,1940,1942,1943,1947,
1948,1949)

e. 1. 4. Mission-related Dossiers

e.1.4.1. Folder containing (note book)(orig)(handwritten)(D)
St.Trudo. Afkoop van slaven. Doopsels; onderhoud van een catechist.
Schoolkapellen (1930-1939)

e.1.4.2. Folder containing (note book)(orig)(handwritten)(F)
List of widows and orphans (1924-1928)

e.1.4.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Dossier on the Compagnie du Kasai (1903-1907)

e. 1. 5. Historical Notes

- e.1.5.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
A.Samain, historical note on the mission station of Kabinda
(Kabinda, April 23,1920)
- e.1.5.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Kort geschiedkundig overzicht over ontstaan en ontwikkeling der
missie Kasansa(1947)
- e.1.5.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Historical Notes on the mission station Lusambo St.Antoine
ca 1941 and 1947)
- e.1.5.4. Folder containing (orig)(exercise book)(handwritten)(F)
Historical notes on Tielen St.Jacques (1898-1904)
- e.1.5.5. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(D)
A.Casteleyn ,Geschiedenis,ontstaan en ontwikkeling van
Tielen St.Jaak (1898-1948)(1949)
- e.1.5.6. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D)(F) Historical Notes on St.Trudo
-Historique de la mission de St.Trudon d'après le Journal de la mission (1894-1906)
- Geschiedenis van Sint Trudo (March 20,1948)
- e.1.5.7. Folder containing (orig)(copy)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D)
Historical Notes on Tubeya (1948)

O. II. e. 2. Documents after 1953

e. 2. 1. Circular Letters and Instructions

- e.2.1.1. Folder containing (printed)(F)
Circular letter from the Bishops of Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi to 'Nos très chers Frères'
(June 15,1960)
- e.2.1.2. Folder containing (printed)(D)
Circular letter and instructions from G.Van Hooff, sup.prov. of Kabinda (Tielen St Jaak,May
10,1953)

e. 2. 2. Provincial Council Meetings

- e.2.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(exercise book)(handwritten)(D)
Reports of the provincial council meetings (1953-1959)

e. 2. 3. Concessions

- e.2.3.1. Folder containing (photocopies)(typewritten)(printed)(F)
Concessions given to CICM by the Belgian Congo government in the Province of Kabinda
(1957;1958)

e. 2. 4. Notes (Historical and Others)

- e.2.4.1. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(D)
A.Casteleyn , *Geschiedenis van de missie van het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria* (Katombe -
vic.Kabinda)(July 15,1958)

e.2.4.2. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(D)
A.Casteleyn, *Het volk van Katombe* (Katombe Jan.19,1958)

e.2.4.3. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(D)
A.Casteleyn, *Thilenge St Marc* (1959)

O. II. e. 3. **Diaries of Mission Stations**

e.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Diary of Kabinda (1913-1948)

e.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Kasansa (1934-1946)

e.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(F)
Diary of Lusambo St.Antoine (1904-1957)

e.3.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Lusambo St.Antoine (1904-1931;1932-1954)

e.3.5. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of Tielen St Jacques (1904-1926; 1934-1940)

e.3.6. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of St.Trudon (1893-1940)

e.3.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)(L)
Diary of St.Trudon (1896-1905)
_ Liber Baptizatorum (1896-1897)

e.3.8. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of St.Trudon (1935-1954)

e/3.9. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Tubeya (1936-1960)

O. II. f. Inongo

O. II. f. 1. **Documents before 1953**

f. 1. 1. Circular letters

1. 1. From the Vicars Apostolic of Belgian Congo

1.1.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(L) Circular letters and instructions from C.Van Ronslé(1912-26)

1.1.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(D)(L) Circular letters and instructions from N. De Cleene (1926-30)

1.1.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(L)
Circular letters and faculties given from L.De Clercq,vic.del.(1931;33)

1. 2. From the Sup.Prov. of Belgian Congo/Leopoldville

1.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Circular letters from N. De Cleene (1907;1909;1911,1912;1913;1915)

1.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Circular letters from L.Lemaire (1914;1915;1917;1919)

1.2.3. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Circular letters and instructions from J.Van Rosendaal (1920;1922)

1.2.4. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Circular letters and instructions from R.Vancoppenolle
(1922-1924;1926-27)

1.2.5. Folder containing (copies)(typewritten)(D)
Circular letters from A. de Schaetzen (1949;1950;1952)

1. 3. From the District Superiors of Inongo

1.3.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
Circular letters from L.Gilliard (1920-23)

1.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) Circular letters and instructions from J.De Boeck (1929;1930;1933)

f. 1. 2. State-related Dossiers

- f.1.2.1. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)
(F)(D) State-related dossiers with correspondence between the Belgian Congo government and CICM-Inongo (1910;1911;1913-24) a.o.
- gros bétail (1910) - envoi de graines (1911)- graines (1913)
 - arrestation catéchiste - rapport administrateur territorial Durbecq
 - chrétiens Régions Kin et Bokoli - Catéchistes(1914)- chasse à l'éléphant - agissements de Bolayenge - les vivres (1917)- mariage civil et religieux
 - réclamation Mamoa - agissement adm.Melissen au sujet des catéchistes
 - grippe infectueuse (1918) - carte linguistique - enseignement - mutations d'indigènes . Non-paiement de l'impôt (1919)- recensements (1920)- langues indigènes - catéchistes (1921) - occupation illégale des terres indigènes - politique indigène dans ses rapports avec les missions et l'évangélisation
 - contrat de travail et maîtres civilisés - le modèle des livrets du travail (1922) - catéchistes - villages extra coutumiers (1923)
- f.1.2.2. Folder containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)
State-related dossier and correspondence between the Belgian Congo government and CICM-Inongo (1926-1932;1934) a.o.
- rapport assistance médicale - danses indigènes - affaire Ipoma et consorts (1926) - catéchiste Koletulu(1927) - hygiène des travailleurs - affaire Belonge (1928) - rice paddy fourni à la mission d'Ibeke - enquête démographique (1929)- statistique production européenne (1934)

f. 1. 3. Historical Notes and Others

- f.1.3.1. Folder containing (copy)(typewritten)(D)
J.De Boeck , *Herinneringen uit de Lac in de twintig en dertiger jaren (ca 1946)*
- f.1.3.2. Folder containing (typewritten)(F)
J.Denis(?), *Historique des Missions du Lac Leopold II (1935)*
- f.1.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
J.Denis , *Historique de la tribu,évangélisée par Bokoro Ste Croix*
(supplément à l'article 'organisation d'un peuple primitif'
(Leo II,Nov.21,1942)
- f.1.3.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
L.van Uden, *Schoolverslag* (report on schools) (Inongo,sept.25,1919)

O. II. f. 2. Documents after 1953

f. 2. 1. Circular letters; Instructions and Pastoralia

f.2.1.1. Box containing (orig)(copies)(handwritten)(typewritten)(F)(D)
Circular letters and instructions from J.Van Orshoven and G.Deruyttere, sup. prov. of Inongo
+ circular letters, instructions and pastoralia from
J.Van Cauwelaert, vic. apost. of Inongo (1954-67)

O. II. f. 3. Diaries of Mission Stations

f.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten)(D)
Diary of Beronge (May 30, 1939 - Dec. 19, 1942)
+ documents on Beronge (1927-1931)

f.3.2. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Bokala-Taketa (O.L.V. Hemelvaart)
(1925-35; 1946-48; 1950-52)

f.3.3. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diaries of Bokonko (June 27, 1952 - Oct. 7, 1953 and
Oct. 9, 1953 - Aug. 20, 1956)

f.3.4. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of Bokoro Ste Croix (1910-1951)

f.3.5.-6. Two folders containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diaries of Ibeke (1911-13 and 1914-58)

f.3.7. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diaries of Ikari -St Leo (1948; 1948-52)

f.3.8.-10. Three folders containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diaries of Inongo (Mission du Lac Leopold II and St Albert)
(1907-14; 1914-59; 1911-36)

f.3.11. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diaries of Ireko (1942-60; 1960-65)

f.3.12. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)
Diary of Kutu (1954-60)

f.3.13. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diaries of Makaw (1948-54; 1959)

f.3.14. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diaries of Mpenzua (1953-60; 1965-67; 1958-59)

f.3.15. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of Mushie (1935-60)

f.3.16. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(F)(D)
Diary of Nioki (1947-60)

f.3.17. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(D)
Diary of Taketa (1953-59; 1966-68; 1978)

P. Diocesan Archives

P. I. China

P. I. a. Mongolia/Central Mongolia/ Sywantze

P. I. a. 1. Documents until 1910

a. 1. 1. Before 1865

1. 1. Correspondence with Rome

1.1.1.1. Folder containing

1. (copy) (handwritten) (L) Circular letter from Cardinal Alexander Barnabo, pro-prefect of the Propaganda Fide, to "omnes Episcopos Vicarios Apostolicos Imperii Sinarum et Regnorum finitimorum". Proposal to hold a synod at Hong-Kong, 1849 or 1850. (Rome, June 29, 1848)

2. (copy) (handwritten) (L) Letter from Fr. Ant. Feliciani, procurator of the Propaganda Fide in Hong-Kong, to Bishop Mouly, ap. vic. of Mongolia and ap. administrator of Peking, concerning the proposal of the Propaganda Fide to hold a synod at Hong-Kong. (Hong-Kong, Nov. 2, 1848)

3. (Draft) (L) Petition to the Pope for the introduction of the causa of beatification of Justinus de Jacobis, Lazarist, Bishop of Nilopolitanus and ap. vic. of Abyssinia.(...;...)

1. 2. Decrees, Dubii, Instructions, Faculties of Rome. (Pope and Roman congregations)

1.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) decrees, encyclical letters, speeches and other official documents from the Pope and the Roman congregations.(1840, 1842, 1847, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864) (33 items)

1.1.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) "Dubii" (questions and answers).

(a.o. concerning opium and baptism)(1773, 1802, 1845, 1851, 1852, 1855, 1856, 1859, 1860) (14 items)

1.1.2.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (L) instructions from Rome.

(a.o. about mixed marriages, the work of the missionary, the celebration of the mass)

(1840, 1845, 1854, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1863, 1864)(8 items)

1.1.2.4. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (L) Faculties given to the missionaries. (1846, 1859, 1860) (10 items)

1. 3. Instructions of Mgr. M.Mouly, Ap.Vic.of Mongolia

1.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals)(Ch)

- nomination of prayer-leaders (1843) - instruction for the ligue of the Sacred Heart, indulgences,etc. to the catechist of Kului (1843)
- idem to catechist of Kuluitu (1843)
- instruction to catechist of Black Waters (Heishui) Chefeng.

a. 1. 2. 1865-1910

2. 1. Th. Verbist (1865-1867)

1. 1. Correspondence with the Legations in China

1.2.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) -
Circular letters and personal letters from the French legation in China

1) From Henry de Bellonet concerning the freedom of religion and
the treaty between France and China.
(1866) (10 items)

2) From A. de Lallemande concerning the freedom of religion and
the treaty between France and China.
(1867) (1 item)

3) From L.J. De Rochechouart concerning A.E.
Smorenburg.(1867) (1 item)

- Letter from, E. Morel, the Belgian consul in Shanghai, concerning
the sending of money.
(1867) (1 item)

1. 2. Instructions, Faculties, Decrees of Rome

1.2.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (L) Instructions, decrees and other official documents
from Rome.

(a.o. about the direction of the seminary, the celebration of the mass, the
confession, mixed religions)
(1865, 1866, 1867) (8 items)

1. 3. Administrative Documents of the Vicariate of Sywantze

1.2.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (L) administrative and official
documents.

(a.o. about the catechism, "De Statu temporali Sacerdotum
indigenarum", the ordination of Barnabo Yao)
(1865-1866) (4 items)

2. 2. A.E. Smorenburg (1868-1870)

2. 1. Correspondence with Rome

1.2.2.1.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) letter from cardinal
Barnabo to F.H. Hamer about his task during the absence of the pro-
vicar of Mongolia.

(Rome, nov. 11, 1870)

2. 2. Correspondence with Pontifical Missionary Works

1.2.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters of Cl. de Girardin, vice-president of the Holy Childhood about the financial administration of the mission of Mongolia. (Paris, July 5, 1870; Paris, Aug. 10, 1871) (2 items)

2. 3. Correspondence with the Vicariate of Peking

1.2.2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from bishop E.F. Guierry, ap. vic..

1) About the spiritual leadership over the city of Kalgan.

(Peking, March 2, 1869)

2) About some Chinese seminarists in Sywantze coming from the vicariate of Peking.

(Peking, March 28, 1869)

3) A ground-plan of a church.

2. 4. Correspondence with the financial procure of the Lazarists.

1.2.2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from C.M. Chevrier to Hamer, about the sending of money. (Tien Tsin, May 28, 1870; Tien Tsin, June 17, 1870) (2 items)

2. 5. Correspondence with the Legations in China

1.2.2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters and circular letters from the French legation in China.

1) From de Rochechouart to L van Avezaath about his difficulties with Smorenburg.

(Peking, Sept 13, 1869)

2) From de Rochechouart to Smorenburg about the sending of reports concerning the situation of the mission.

(Peking, April 25, 1870)

3) From de Rochechouart to Smorenburg about a certified translation (in the Mongolian language) of the treaties of 1858.

(Peking, Sept. 12, 1870)

2. 6. Instructions, Faculties, Decrees of Rome

1.2.2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (L) (It) Instructions from Rome. (a.o. regarding mixed marriages, the danger of protestant and schismatic schools, "de jejuniis et abstinentia" when falling together with the Chinese New Year, the use of Latin, "sulla binaria missa", "de ritu et usu cerearum formarum")

(1868,1870) (7 items)

P.I.a. 1.2.2.6.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (L) decrees, encyclical and apostolic letters.(a.o. regarding the celebration of the mass, the oecumenical council of 1869, the difficulties between the Pope and the Italian government, the processes of beatification and canonization)

(1868, 1869, 1870) (9 items)

1.2.2.6.3. Folder containing (original) (copy) (typewritten) (handwritten) (L) "Dubii" (questions and answers). ("Occasione Indulgentiae Plenariae in forma Iubilaei, quam Sanctissimus Dominus Noster Pius PP. IX benigne concessit Apostolic litteris diei 11 aprilis 1869") (1869) (2 items)

2. 3. J. Bax (1871-1894)

3. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1.2.3.1.1. Folder containing :

1. (originals) (handwritten) (F) Correspondence with the Sup. Gen. and the Gen. Council. (J. Van Aertselaer 1887-1898)

Letters from Van Aertselaer and Ad. Van Hecke.

(a.o. about difficulties with Hamer at the American College in Louvain and other disagreements in the congregation, the daily life at Scheut and in Louvain, the new missionaries)(Scheut, jan.-nov. 1891) (11 items)

2. (original) (handwritten) (D) Correspondence with the vicariate of Ortos. Draft from J.B. Steenackers, vic. gen., regarding the borrowing of money in favour of the Ortos- mission) (Kleinbrugge, nov. 27, 1884)

3. (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Correspondence with individual CICM members

a) Letter from J. Van Aertselaer regarding the situation in the mission. (Si Wan, june 13, 1884)

b) Letter from Ad. Van Hecke regarding the situation of the mission and the crisis within the congregation of Scheut.

(Kansu, may, 12, 1886)

c) Letter from Oscar Conard about the daily life in Scheut.

d) Letters from Hubert Otto about daily life in his mission.

(.....;.....,1890) (2 items)

3. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

P.I.a.1.2.3.2.0. Correspondence with Rome

- 1.2.3.2.0.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (L) (F) correspondence between Bax en Van Aertselaer on one side and Rome (Pope and Propaganda Fide) on the other side.
- 1) Under card. Barnabo (1871-1874)
(a.o. about the nomination of Bax as provicar , the state of the mission and the congregation (growth and difficulties)
(5 items)
 - 2) Under card. Franchi (1874-1879)
(a.o. about the ordination of Bax, the state of the mission)
(6 items)
 - 3) Under card. Simeoni (1879-1890)
(a.o. about the creation of the vicariate of Ortos, the eventual introduction of the order of the Trappists in the vicariate of Mongolia, the seminary of Sywantze, the crisis within the congregation of Scheut, the difficulties with missionary Hendricks, the synods of Peking, the culture of opium, the partition of Mongolia in three vicariates, Ev. de Boeck as a candidate-successor of Bax, the state of the mission)(25 items)
 - 4) Under card. Ledochowski (1892-1894)
(about the culture of opium and the resignation of Bax)
(5 items)

P.I.a.1.2.3.2.1. Correspondence with Pontifical Missionary Works

- 1.2.3.2.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (minutes) (typewritten) (handwritten) (L) (F) correspondence with the Propagation of the Faith (Financial documents, reports about the situation of the mission, letters about the award of subsidies)
(1871-1894) (94 items)
- 1.2.3.2.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (minutes) (copies) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with the Holy Childhood. (a.o. financial documents, letters about the award of subsidies and the situation of the mission, letters from L. de Mortier about the Holy Childhood in Belgium)
(1871-1894) (71 items)

P.I.a.1.2.3.2.2. Correspondence with the Archdiocese of Malines

1.2.3.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (L)

- 1) Letters from archbishop V.A. Dechamps
(a.o. about daily life in Malines and the material situation of the mission in China)(1871-1872) (2 items)
- 2) Minute of Bax to Dechamps about the constitution of the congregation(Siwantze, sept. 16, 1876)

P.I.a.1.2.3.2.3. Correspondence with other vicariates in China

1.2.3.2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (L)

- correspondence with the vicariate of Peking. (Lazarists)
(a.o. about the administration and the daily life of the vicariate, the jubilee of 1875-1876, the instructions from Rome, the attitude of the Chinese government and the relations between China and France, the preparation of the synods of 1880, 1886, and 1892)(1872-1884, from L.G. Delaplace, ap. vic.; 1884-1890, from F. Tagliabue, ap. vic.; 1890, from A. Favier, ap. prov.; 1890-1894, from J.B.H. Sarthou, ap. vic.)
(78 items)

1.2.3.2.3.2. Folder containing :

- 1) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)
correspondence with the vicariate of South-East Tchély. (Jesuits)(a.o. about the administration and the daily life of the vicariate, the seminarists coming from Siwantze, the situation within the congregation of Scheut and the redaction of the new constitutions, the instructions from Rome, the state of the mission, the preparation of the synods of 1886 and 1892)
(1880-1893, from Henri Bulté, ap. vic., and P. Becker, regular superior) (33 items)

- 2) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)
correspondence with the vicariate of West-Tchély. (Lazarists)
(a.o. about daily life in the vicariate and the preparation of the synods of 1886 and 1892)(1872, 1880, 1881 from F. Tagliabue, ap. vic.; 1891, from R. Moscarella, ap. provic.; 1892, from Jules Bruguière, ap. vic.) (5 items)

- 3) (originals) (minutes) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F) correspondence with the vicariate of Mandchourie (M.E.P.)
(a.o. about the mission of Pins, the delimitation of the frontier of the two missions, the state of the mission)
(1872, from J.H. Boyer, ap. prov.; 1873 from Bax to E.J.F. Vérolles, ap. vic., 1875, from J.H. Boyer, ap. prov.; 1876, from Vérolles, ap. vic.; 1877, from A.L.H. Raguit, proc.; 1879, from Emonet, proc.; 1879, 1880, 1885, 1886, from C. Dubail, ap. vic.; 1888, 1890, 1892, from Raguit, ap. vic.) (13 items)

P.I.a.1.2.3.2.3.2. 4) (originals) (handwritten) (L) correspondence with the vicariate of Chansi. (Fanciscans)
(a.o.about the ordination of Bax in Siwantze, the state of the mission, the erection of the vicariate of North-Kansou, an agreement between the vicariates of Chansi and Mongolia about faculties for their missionaries on the territory of the other vicariate)
(1875-1876, from Louis Moccagata, ap. vic.; 1877, 1878, 1881, 1884, 1888, 1890, from G.M. Grassi, coadjutor) (14 items)

5) (originals) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with the vicariate of Kiang-nan. (Jesuits) F
(a.o. about the forwarding of articles and religious books ordered via the vicariate of Kiang-nan)
(1878,1885, from R.P. Pfister, "mission catholique à Shanghai"; 1880, 1883, 1887, 1890, 1891, from Valentin Garnier, ap. vic.) (8 items)

6) (originals) (minutes) (handwritten) (F) (L)
Correspondence with the procure of the Propaganda Fide in Hong-Kong.(a.o. about the administration of the mission of Mongolia, insructions from Rome, delivery of ordered articles)(1869, 1873, 1878, from T. Raimondi, proc.; 1875, 1886, from G. Lemonnier, proc.) (6 items)

7) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L)
- Correspondence with the apostolic prefecture of Kouangsi. (M.E.P.)(about the introduction of the causa of beatification of Jeanne d'Arc)
(1884, from P.N.F. Foucard, ap. pref.) (1 item)
- Correspondence with the vicariate of North Kiang-si. (Lazarists)(about the sending of an exemplar of the decrees concerning the synod of 1880)
(1885, from G. Bray, ap. vic.) (1 item)
- Circular letter from J. Bax to the apostolic vicars. (about the synod of Peking in 1892) (Sywantze, sept. 13, 1890)
- Letter from Bax to Mgr. Chiais, ap. vic. of Chensi (about the request of the Pontifical Missionary Works to make a geographical map of the missions in Mongolia)
(Sywantze, march 14, 1873)

P.I.a.1.2.3.2.4. Correspondence with Chinese secular priests

1.2.3.2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) letters

1) From Petrus Ling
(about the contracts of sale of lands and the administration of his mission)
(Thai Keon, 1873 and 1878; U-Tien-Toung, 1875; Sain Kin , 1876)

2) From Patricius Tcheng

(Laudation of the mission-work of the congregation)

(...; march 5, 1875)

3) From Petrus Tchao (priest of parish of Kun-Kou fien).

"Regulae Virginum S. Infantiae"(Kun-Kou-fien, 1879) (2 items)

P.I.a.1.2.3.2.5. Correspondence with the financial procures of the

Lazarists.

1.2.3.2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (drafts) (F)
Financial correspondence with

- 1) the procure of Tientsin (Delemasure and Fr. Wijnhoven)(1872, 1873, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1879, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892) (18 items)
- 2) the procure of Peking (Delemasure, Favier, and L.G. Delaplace (ap.vic.))(1872-1874, 1877, 1879-93) (29 items)
- 3) the procure of Shanghai (Aymerie, Henguot) (1872-1892) (112 items)

P.I.a.1.2.3.2.6. Correspondence with the legations in China

1.2.3.2.6.1. Folder containing:

1. Correspondence with the French legation.
(originals) (handwritten) (F)
 - 1) Letters and circular letters from (a.o.) de Rochechouart, L. de Geofoy, Cte. Brenier de Montmorand, Patenôte, Baron de Pibrac, Cte de Petiteville, Bourrée and Souhay.
(a.o. about the understanding with the Chinese government, complaints about the attitude of the Chinese government against the missions, research about epizoite and exotic plants, the audience of the diplomats by the emperor, the ordination of Bax and the giving of passports).
(1872-1876, 1878-1884, 1886) (52 items)
 - 2) Minute from Bax to de Rochechouart about the relations with the mandarins and the situation in the missions of Mongolia)(Sywantze, dec. 28, 1875)
 - 3) letters and circular letters from G. Lemaire and A. Gerard(a.o. about passports, freedom of religion, the Berthemy-convention)
(1887,1888,1890,1891,1894) (11 items)
2. (originals) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with the Belgian ministers in China.
 - 1) From the minister of foreign affairs of Belgium to the foreign diplomats in Egypt, East-India, China and Japan.
(about the passage of Bax, Jansen and Cuissart on their trip to Mongolia).(Brussels, june 9, 1871)
 - 2) From the Belgian cosulate in Shanghai
 - From Godeaux (French consul) to the Belgian consul, Morel, about the acquisition of lands.(Shanghai, march 27, 1875)
 - From Morel to Bax (about a little service)
(Shanghai, aug. 25, 1880)
 - 3) From Edm. Serruys to Bax.
(Felicitations on the occasion of his ordination)
(Shanghai, may 13, 1875)

4) From Comte de Noidans, Belgian minister in China, to
Bax.(a.o. about the problems of Splingaerd concerning the acquisition
of lands)(1881,1882) (5 items)

- P.I.a.1.2.3.2.6.1. 5) From Charles Michel, chargé d'affaires of Belgium in China, to Bax.
(about the administration of the legation)
(1884) (2 items)
- 6) From Verhaeghe de Naeyer, Belgian minister in China.
(about the administration of the legation, political news from Belgium)(1886) (2 items)
- 7) From Henry Loumyer, Belgian minister in China.
(about some negotiations in Peking)(Peking, may 17, 1892)
- 8) From the "Château de Laeken".
- Letter of thanks from Marie-Henriette, for sending a cross.
(Château de Laeken, dec. 12, 1880)
 - Letter from the Ctsse de Grunne.
(about the work of the missionaries, and news from her family)(Brussels, dec. 13, 1880(?))

P.I.a.1.2.3.2.7. Correspondence with individuals.

1.2.3.2.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D)
correspondence

- 1) From Paul Splingaerd.
(Financial documents, coming from the concern "Graesel & Splingaerd")(1873-1877) (14 items)
- 2) From P. van Caloen, S.J., director of the St. Franciscus-Xaverius society in Belgium.
(about the St Franciscus-Xaverius society in China)
(1875,1877,1878,1883,1884,1885,1886,1889) (11 items)
- 3) From Louis M. Sica, S.J., about mixed marriages.
(Shangai, Febr. 12, 1884)
- 4) From Verlinden, S.J., about the sending of a map of the mission of Ortos and the environments.
(Dum-Dum, may 15, 1876)
- 5) From F.X. Schouppen, S.J., to Wilrycx about the crisis within the congregation of Scheut.
(Brussels, july 26, 1886)
- 6) others
(a.o. about articles ordered by the mission of Sywantze, causae of beatifications, gifts, daily news from Belgium)
(1879,1887,1888,1891,1892,1893) (13 items)

3. 3. Decrees, Instructions, Dubii, Faculties from Rome.

P.I.a.1.2.3.3.1. Decrees, encyclical letters, speeches, and other official documents from Rome.

1.2.3.3.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L) decrees, encyclical letters, speeches and other official documents. 1871-1883.
(a.o. about beatifications, the nomination of Bax, the task of the missionaries, the institution of ecclesiastical feast-days, the situation of the Church in Italy and in the other European countries, the celebration of the mass, modernism, the institution of an ecclesiastical hierarchy in China, christian marriage, the third order of the Franciscans, the "musica sacra")(1871, 1873, 1874, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1882, 1883) (32 items)

1.2.3.3.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) (L) decrees, encyclical letters, speeches, and other official documents. 1884-1888.
(a.o. about freemasonry, the cultus of Maria Virgin, christian marriage, the rosary, "Immortale Dei", ecclesiastical jurisdiction, the 50th anniversary of the ordination to the priesthood of Leo XIII, the institution of the ecclesiastical hierarchy in East-India, beatifications and martyrs, human freedom)(1884-1888) (21 items)

1.2.3.3.1.3. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (L) (F) decrees, encyclical letters, speeches and other official documents. 1889-1891.
(a.o. about relics, the situation of the Church in Italy, Saint Joseph, De praecipis civium christianorum officii", the evangelization in the missions, the cultus of the Holy Family, ecclesiastical congregations and institutions, "De conditione opificium")(1889,1890,1891) (14 items)

1.2.3.3.1.4. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (L) (F) decrees, encyclical letters, speeches and other official documents. 1892-1894.
(a.o. about christian marriage, the cultus of the Holy Family, "de Rosario Mariali", the apostolic letter "Humani Generis", the missions in India and elsewhere, ecclesiastical feast-days, "De studiis scripturae sacrae, the vicariate of Korea, the Institution of the foundation of the "Propagation de la Foi", ecclesiastical jurisdiction)(1892,1893,1894) (21 items)

P.I.a.1.2.3.3.2. Instructions from Rome. 1871-1894.

1.2.3.3.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) instructions from the Pope and from the Roman Congr. (a.o. "de titulo ordinationis", about the institution of ecclesiastical feast-days, "Pro simplici Sacerdote Sacramentum Confirmationis ex Sedis Apostolicae Delegatione administrante", how to conduct the correspondence with the Propaganda Fide, the administration of the mission, the celebration of the Holy Feast of the Rosary, the procedure to follow in cases concerning marriages, the sacrament of penance, the holding of synods in China, the celebration of the jubilee of the year of 1886, opium, "Piae Consociationis Sacrae Familiae Regulae") (1871, 1873, 1874, 1878, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1891, 1893) (23 items)

P.I.a.1.2.3.3.3. Dubii (questions and answers)

1.2.3.3.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (minutes) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) Dubii . (a.o. about liturgy, mixed marriages, the observing of the Fast, "circa eleemosynas Missarum", the practise of given faculties, "circa Baptismatis collationem", missionaries who leave their mission for Europe, ethnic customs, mixed religions, a case concerning inheritance , celebration of the cultus of the Holy Family, the organisation of the congregation, opium, the oath of the missionaries) (1872, 1874, 1875, 1880, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1893, 1894) (26 items)

P.I.a.1.2.3.3.4. Faculties from Rome. 1871-1894.

1.2.3.3.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (minutes) (typewritten)(L) (F) Faculties given to the missionaries. (1872-1880, 1882-1886, 1888-1892, 1894) (60 items)

P.I.a.1.2.3.4. Administrative documents of the vicariate of Sywantze

1.2.3.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) administrative and official documents of the vicariate. (a.o. about administering of baptism, matrimones, the ordination of Bax, the confirmation, the confession, the celebration of the mass, a report concerning problems with the acquisition and cultivating of lands, drafts of accounts, the erection of "Viae Crucis", the ordination of Paulus Fan, resolutions from a reunion of the council (Bax, Guisset and Clerbaux), the ordination of Andreas Li, the synod of Peking) (1871, 1872, 1874, 1878, 1881, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1894) (31 items)

3. 5. Status Missionis

1.2.3.5.1. Folder containing (minutes) (handwritten) Stati missionis of the years 1871, 1882, 1885.(3 items)

3. 6. Dossier regarding difficulties concerning the acquisition and cultivating of lands in Central Mongolia. (1890-1891)

1.2.3.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (F) correspondence between J. Bax, Fr. Wijnhoven (Tientsin), E. Cuissart (Thé-lou-Kou), C. De Brabander and L.Verstrepen (Petang en Peking), Detring (Tientsin), Favier (Peking), E. Rubbens (...).Regarding a case concerning the acquisition and cultivating of lands and the destroying of the crops by a mongolian mandarin.

(1890-1891) (21 items)

3. 7. Annals of Bax

1.2.3.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) "Annales de l'Oeuvre de la Mission Belge en Chine". (1868-1887)

2. 4. M. Guisset (1895-1898)

4. 1. Correspondence with Rome

1.2.4.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (L) (F) correspondence with Rome (Pope and Propaganda Fide (Card. Ledochowski))

(a.o. about Chinese candidates for the Urbaniana, difficulties between the different vicariates of Mongolia, the decrees of the synod of Peking, the direction of the college and seminary of the vicariate)(1895, 1896, 1897) (8 items)

3rd

4. 2. Correspondence with the Legations in China

1.2.4.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with the French legation in Peking (A. Gerard).

(a.o. about the Berthemy-convention, the catholic religion in China, difficulties concerning the acquisition of lands)

(1895, 1896, 1897) (7 items)

4. 3. Instructions, Faculties, Dubii, Decrees of Rome

1.2.4.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (minutes) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L)

1) Instructions from Rome

(a.o. "pro simplici Sacerdote Sacramentum Confirmationis ex Sedis Apostolicae delegatione administrante", about the next synod, how to conduct the correspondence with the Propaganda Fide, "circa modum servandum in informatione quae occasione novorum erigendarum eidem Episcopatum, Vicariatuum, vel Praefectarum S. Concilio exhibenda est")

(1774 (sic), 1896, 1897) (6 items)

2) Faculties given to the missionaries

(1896, 1897) (3 items)

3) Dubii (questions and answers)

(a.o. about the vow of the missionaries, matrimonial cases, the culture of opium)(1895, 1896, 1897) (6 items)

1.2.4.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (L) (F) decrees, encyclical letters, speeches and other official documents from Rome.(a.o. about the Church in North America, "per sollemnia sacrae pentecostes peculiare preces catholicis commendantur" (1895) , "de Rosario Mariali", "de Unitate Ecclesiae", "super Usu Facultatem quae Ordinariis locorum habitualiter concedi solent, vacante")(1895, 1896, 1897) (9 items) sede

4. 4. Administrative Documents of the Vicariate of Sywantze

1.2.4.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) administrative documents.(about the introduction of the causa of beatification of Louise de Marillac and of Ms Carré de Malberg)(1897) (3 items)

2. 5. J. Van Aertselaer (1898-1924) (Data until 1910)

5. 1. Correspondence with CICM

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.1. Correspondence with the Superior General and the General Council

1.2.5.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with the Superior General and the General Council. (A. Van Hecke, (1898-1908)

Letters from A. Van Hecke, A. Gueluy, E. De Boeck en K. Van Sante (1899-1902.

(a.o. about the administration of the Chinese missions, the new missionaries, difficulties with some members and ex-members, relations between the ap. vic. and the provincials, attitude of Mgr. Hamer and C. De Brabander, attitude of some missionaries towards the constitutions, the year of formation for new missionaries in Sywantze, situation in Scheut and within the General Council, the noviciate, the study of Chinese in Leuven, the establishment of a procure in Shanghai, the establishment and projects of "La Société belge commerciale et industrielle pour l'Extrême Orient" (with a.o. Cte de Wegimont), the rebellion of the Boxers and the obtaining of indemnities, relations with the French and Belgian legations in China and with the Chinese government, the projects of the Belgian King and other Belgian industrialists in China, trip of the Sup. Gen. to Rome concerning the constitutions, the missions in Congo and on the Philippine Islands, daily news from Belgium, the erection of a Dutch CICM house: Sparrendaal) (1899 (26 items), 1900 (18 items), 1901 (20 items), 1902 (26 items)

1.2.5.1.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with the Superior General and the General Council. (A. Van Hecke, 1898-1908)

Letters from A. Van Hecke, A. Gueluy, E. De Boeck. 1903-1908.

(a.o. about the administration and the financial situation of the missions, the new missionaries, difficulties with some missionaries and ex-members, relations between the ap. vic. and the provincial superior, difficulties with the prov. sup. at Sywantze, election of a new provincial, the year of formation of new missionaries, the obtaining of indemnities, the martyrs of the Boxer-rebellion, the erection of a central house in Mongolia, relations between the vicariates, relations with the legations, Belgian commercial and industrial activities in China, the political situation in China, the war between China and Japan, news about P. Spilingaerd, Chinese students in Belgium, establishment of the CICM procure in Rome, situation in Scheut and within the congregation, correspondence with the Pontifical Missionary Works, the missions in Congo and on the Philippine Islands, the nomination of ter Laak in South Kansu, daily news) (1903-1908) (63 items)

P.I.a. 1.2.5.1.1.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with the Superior General and the General Council.

1) (A. Botty, 1908-1909)

Letters from A. Botty, A. Van Hecke, A. Gueluy.
(a.o. about the reactions to the election of the new General Council, the administration of the missions, the missions in Congo and on the Philippine Islands (and the transfer of missionaries from Mongolia to Manila), difficulties in the missions of Mongolia after the election of the new General Council, the erection of a central institute in Mongolia, the situation within the congregation, problems concerning A. Van Hecke, the wish of Botty to be relieved of his function) (1908-1909) (25 items)

2) (F. Mortier, 1909-1920)

Letters from F. Mortier, A. Gueluy, A. Van Hecke, J. Van Aertselaer.
(a.o. about the situation within the congregation, the relations of the Gen. Council with the ap. vic. , the election of Mortier, the erection of a central institute in Mongolia and the mission of Van Hecke, the situation in the missions of Central-Mongolia and the other vicariates, the intention of the fathers Eyck, Hustin and Rutten to go to the Eucharistic Congress of Montreal) (1909-1910) (19 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.2. Correspondence with the Procurator General at Rome

1.2.5.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from A. Misonne (a.o. concerning instructions from Rome, the delivery of ordered articles for the missions, daily news from Rome and the procure, considerations of the Vatican regarding the political situation in China, the celebration of the mass in the missions, research regarding the beatification of the CICM martyrs, the acquisition of the property of Splingaerd in Mongolia, the agreement between China and the Holy See, the building of a new house for the procure in Rome (Via San Francesco di Sales), the pontifical distinction for Cte. de Halgonet) (1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910) (25 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.3. Correspondence with other CICM vicariates in China

1.2.5.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence with the vicariate of East Mongolia.

Letters from :

- C. Abels (ap.vic.)

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, difficulties with Chinese brigands, relations with the mandarins (imperial decree), the acquisition of lands, instructions from Rome, (financial) administration of the missions, the rebellion of the Boxers and the obtaining of indemnities, relations with the Russian authorities, relations between the ap. vic. and the prov. sup., the establishment of a central institute, doubts about the administration of the worldly goods of the vicariate, the delimitation of the frontiers between the vicariates of Central- and East-Mongolia and between the vicariates

of South-Mandchouria and East-Mongolia, the wages of the Chinese priests, relations between the General Council and the missions, reactions concerning the elections of 1908, the attitude of Father Van Sante concerning the education of the novices in Leuven, a reunion of the leaders of the missions in China)

(1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910) (25 items)

P.I.a. 1.2.5.1.3.1.

- L. Van Dyck (prov. sup.)
(a.o. about the rebellion of the Boxers and the obtaining of indemnities, difficulties with Chinese brigands, the French protectorate over the catholic missions in China, daily news from the vicariate, the acquisition of lands and the Berthemy-convention)
(1900, 1901, 1905, 1906, 1910) (8 items)
- O. Conard
(apologies for not visiting Sywantze)(Hei t'ou wa, jan. 18, 1908)
- J. De Groef
(regarding congratulations on the nomination of Van Aertselaer, difficulties with Chinese brigands, daily news from the mission)
(1898, 1899) (2 items)
- L. Desmet
(congratulations on the nomination of Van Aertselaer, daily news from his mission)(1898, 1902)
- A. Goossens
(regarding a special case concerning the obtaining of indemnities after the rebellion of the Boxers, situation in the vicariate)
(1902) (3 items)
- R. Haezebrouck
(about the rebellion of the Boxers)(Ma-Kia-Tzen, sept. 26, 1900)
- J. Heyns
(about the rebellion of the Boxers and the death of J. Segers)
(Ma-Kia-Tzen, sept. 26, 1900)
- J. Hoogers
(daily news from the mission)(Soung-chou-tsoui-tzeu, febr. 5, 1899)
- H. Kallen
(congratulations on the nomination of Van Aertselaer)(1898(?)) (1 item)
- W. Meyer
(regarding daily news from the missions, the financial administration, the political situation in China)(1899, 1900) (2 items)
- P. Spoorenberg
(congratulations to Van Aertselaer)(Pins, 1898) (1 item)
- L. Van Damme
(recommandation for Patritius Tcheng)(Chenn King, may 25, 1900)
- J. Van Eygen
(about a lawsuit concerning the murder of two Chinese christians)
(Mao Chan Toung, 1907) (2 items)
- J. Van Hilst
(daily news from the mission)(Pa-Keou, may 29, 1900)

P.I.a. 1.2.5.1.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) (L) correspondence with the vicariate of South West Mongolia (Ortos) Letters from :

- A. Bermyn (ap.vic. since 1901)
(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the relation between the ap. vic. and the prov. sup., the relations between the missionaries, difficulties with Mgr. Hamer, the printing of Mongolian dictionaries, the acquisition of lands, the

financial administration of the mission, the rebellion of the Boxers, the death of Mgr. Hamer, the obtaining of indemnities and the return of children and women captured by the brigands, the rebuilding of the missions, the nomination of Bermyn and his ordination, relations with the Belgian and French legations, news concerning Paul Spingaerd, the political news and the situation of the christians in China, the delimitation of the frontier of the vicariate, the direction of the prefecture of K'ou-louan, the relations between the Gen. Council and the missions)

(1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1910) (66 items)

- I. Stragier (prov. sup.)
(a.o. about the situation of the mission, the rebellion of the Boxers, the death of Mgr. Hamer, the obtaining of indemnities, the return of women and children captured by the brigands, the financial administration of the mission)(1899, 1900, 1901, 1902) (14 items)
- J. Anicq
(about the rebellion of the Boxers and the miserable situation of the christians, mixed marriages and the "interpellatio")
(1901, 1905) (5 items)
- H. Bongaerts
(about the rebellion of the Boxers, the rebuilding of the mission and the return of women and children captured by the brigands)
(1901) (2 items)
- A. Botty
(about the situation in the mission)(T'ai-lou-kou, nov. 20, 1901(?))
- J. Braam
(about the rebellion of the Boxers and the situation of the missions in Ortos and Kansu)(Klein-Brugge, jan. 12, 1901)
- F. De Boeck
(concerning the nomination of Van Aertselaer and the situation of the mission)(1898, 1909) (2 items)
- P. De Brabandere
(Congratulations on the feast-day of Van Aertselaer)
(Pei hoa kou, sept. 20, 1905)
- A. Lateur
(congratulations on the nomination of Van Aertselaer, delivery of articles for Sywantze, the trip of Father J. Gueuning to the Trappists in Yang-Kia p'ing)(1898, 1901) (2 items)
- F. Lauwers
(about the dangerous situation in China and the menacing attitude of the heathens)(...;1900(?))
- D. Leesens
(congratulations on the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the rebellion of the Boxers)(1898, 1900) (4 items)
- W. Lemmens
(congratulations on the nomination of Van Aertselaer, about the building of a church in Eul-che sen K'ing-ti, the wages of the Chinese priests, the situation in the mission)
(1898, 1903, 1904) (4 items)
- L. Morel
(about his stay at the institute of Nan-hao-ts'ien)
(Nan-hao-ts'ien, febr. 9, 1906)
- H. Ramaekers (during the rebellion of the Boxers held up in Sywantze (Kao-kia-ing-tse) 1900-1902)
(a.o. regarding his trip to Peking with Commandant Wittamer during the rebellion of the Boxers, news about the situation of the different regions in China and Transvaal, political news, his part during the agitations, negotiations in order to obtain indemnities, his official nomination (doubts wether he should stay in

Sywantze or return to South West Mongolia), his departure for the Philippine Islands (1907)(1900, 1901, 1907) (13 items)

- F. Van Den Abbeele
(regarding congratulations on the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the rebellion of the Boxers)(1898, 1901) (2 items)
- E. Van Havere
(about the death of Father Lateur, his 'desideratum' to begin mission work by the Mongolian tribes (this desideratum was communicated to the General Chapter))(1903, 1908) (2 items)
- A. Verstraeten
(daily news of the mission, about the delivery of articles for Sywantze)(24 Ching-Ti, nov. 8, 1899)

P.I.a. 1.2.5.1.3.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence with the vicariate of Kansu (In 1905 North Kansu).

Letters from :

- Mgr. H. Otto (ap. vic.)

(a.o. about the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the direction of the Work of the Holy Childhood in Sing Tzen, the new constitutions and the relation between the missions and the Congregation, the situation in the vicariate, the financial administration, in which language to instruct the Chinese (F,N,or L), the direction of the seminary and the education of the Chinese novices and priests, the books to use in elementary schools, the condition of Father Demeester, the problem of opium, pendrawings of the residences in Si Siang (church, chapel, seminary, vicariate,...), the division of the vicariate of Kansu, the relations between the ap. vic. and the Prov. Sup., the General Chapter of 1908, the nomination of the Gen. Council, the wish to hold a reunion with the CICM leaders of the Chinese mission, the demission of Botty, the establishment of a central institute in Mongolia (the mission of Van Hecke to organise this project), the trip of Otto to Sywantze (aug. 1910) with notes concerning the constitutions) (1898, 1899, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910) (38 items)

- F. Demeester

(a.o. about the situation of the missions, abbé A. Mertz, the political situation, problems with pagan brigands)(1902) (5 items)

- I. Lauwaert

(news from the mission, instructions concerning the trip of new missionaries and the sending of their luggage, news about Colonel Fivé and Splingaerd)(Si Siang, may 29, 1900)

1.2.5.1.3.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence with the Apostolic Prefecture of South Kansu (erected in 1905)

Letters from :

- E. ter Laak (ap. pref.)

(a.o. regarding his trip to Kansu, the situation in the mission, correspondence with Rome, financial administration, the spiritual state of the mission, the establishment of missionaries in the cities, the political situation, the Synod of Singan (1908), nominations within the prefecture, the General Chapter of 1908, the demission of Botty and the nomination of Mortier, relations with the Gen. Council, the situation within the Congregation, the Dutch CICM missionaries, a CICM reunion in Sywantze (1910))(1906-1910) (16 items)

- C. Daems

(about the sending of a book)(King chow Kan, june 20, 1907)

- The missionaries of South Kansu to the Sup. Gen.

(regarding the nomination of ter Laak without consulting the missionaries of the prefecture)(Tsing tcheou, jan. 31, 1905)

- A. Van Hecke (Sup. Gen.) to the fathers Buyck, Daems, De Peuter and

Weys

(regarding the nomination of ter Laak and the protest of the missionaries of the prefecture)(Rome, may 5, 1906)

P.I.a. 1.2.5.1.3.5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) correspondence with the Mission of Ily

Letters from :

- J.B. Steeneman (sup. of the mission)

(news about the mission, request for books about religion in the
Mantchoun-language)(Kuldja, march 3, 1903)

- D. Leesens

(about the death of Ts'ang sien-cheng, a Chinese christian)

(Manasse, St. Anna, 1910)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.4. Correspondence with the financial procure of Shanghai

1.2.5.1.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence with the financial procure of Shanghai

(letters from A. De Cock, L. Van Reeth, E. Raemdonck, I. Lauwaert, J. Hoogers)

(a.o. about the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the administration of the procure, news from Shanghai (the Belgian inhabitants), from Belgium and from the other missions, the rebellion of the Boxers, information about the young Dansette, three issues of the "Nouvelliste", news about the occupations of P. Splingaerd, the arrival of new missionaries, the nomination of Van Reeth after difficulties with Van Sante in Leuven, relations with the diplomatic legations, the delivery of ordered articles, the political situation, the property of the mission in Shanghai, financial transactions, the printing of a book by P. Tchang, the relations between the two procurators in China, the instructions of the General Chapter of 1908 concerning the administration of the procure, the death of C. Eyck) (1899-1910) (58 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5. Correspondence with individual CICM members of the vicariate of Sywantze.

1.2.5.1.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Arckens (priest of Che-pi-yai/Chabernoor)

(a.o. regarding his trip to his mission, the situation in the missions, troubles with brigands, the consequences of the rebellion of the Boxers, relations with the mandarins, financial administration of the mission, relations with the Chinese priests, an epidemy in 1905, the erection of new missions, residences and schools, mixed marriages) (1901-1910) (50 items)

1.2.5.1.5.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from - F. Beuckelaers (Priest in Che-pi-yai/Chabernoor) (a.o. about his work in the mission, the growth and difficulties in the mission) (1908, 1909, 1910) (4 items)

- A. Brou (1907-1908: vic./priest in Hiang-houo-ti; 1908-1909: vic./priest in K'a K'o-eul; 1909-1910: in Terresou) (a.o. regarding the situation of his mission, the work of the Holy Childhood, the schools, and the education of the virgins, mixed marriages, establishment of the mission and residences of Terresou, his transfer to this mission and his plans concerning this place, the financial administration) (1907-1910) (24 items)

- A. Coenen (1904-1905: in Sywantze; 1906: T'eou-tao-ing-tse; 1907-1909: Nan-hao-ts'ien)

(a.o. about the situation in the mission, his nomination, his wish to be transferred to the Philippine Islands, his ill health) (1904-1908) (18 items)

- H. Coenen (1904: arrival in Sywantze)

(about the trip from Belgium to Sywantze) (Sywantze, dec. 10, 1904(?))

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from

A. Conrardy (1900: director of the printing office of Sywantze; 1901: priest of Cheu-iao-tzen; 1901-1903: priest of Yao-tze-keou; 1903-1907: director of the college in Sywantze; 1907-1909: priest of Eul-che-san-hao)
(a.o. about the direction of the printing-office, the rebellion of the Boxers, the relations with the heathens, difficulties with brigands, the political situation in China, the situation in the mission, the financial administration, problems with the acquisition and cultivation of lands (solved through the mediation of P. Spingaerd), relations with the procurator of the college of Sywantze, the direction of the college, his ideas concerning 'Romanisation')
(1900-1909) (51 items)

1.2.5.1.5.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from J. Cosyns (1899: priest in K'a K'o-eul; 1900-1902: proc. at Kao-kiating-tse; 1902-1905: proc.(?) in Sywantze; 1906-1907: priest-proc. in Kao-kiating-tse; 1907-1908: priest in Kouing-tse; 1908-1910: priest in Hotong)

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the administration of the procure, the rebellion of the Boxers, the mission of lieutenant von Kummer during the agitations, the lack of money, the obtaining of indemnities, the building of new residences, the erection of schools, the acquisition of land, relations between the heathens and the christians, the culture of opium, the delivery of articles, the coming and going of missionaries in Sywantze, the arrangement of the courier, commercial relations with Mr. Schmelzer (German merchant in Kalgan), the direction of the Holy Childhood in Sywantze, financial transactions, cases of marriages, homage to Van Aertselaer) (1899-1910) (135 items)

1.2.5.1.5.5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from P. De Boeck (1898-1903: Prov. Sup.; 1903-1904: priest in San-kai; 1904-1906: priest in Sou-tsi; 1907-1909: priest in P'ing-ting-nao-pao; 1909: priest in Kao-ki-kao-chan; 1910-1911: priest in Si-ta-chan)

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, difficulties with missionaries, news from different missions and missionaries, the work of the Holy Childhood, the direction of the vicariate, the nominations, schools, colleges, the seminary, the Chinese priests, the building of new residences, the acquisition of land, relations with the mandarins, the rebellion of the Boxers and the obtaining of indemnities, the apostasy of former christians, the attitude of the missionaries regarding the vows of poverty and obedience, the mission of lieutenant von Kummer during the agitations, the political situation, the financial administration of the congregation, complaints and accusations of Van Aertselaer and other CICM members regarding his attitude, his nominations, problems with brigands, cases of corruption concerning a Chinese christian)
(1898-1910) (167 items)

1.2.5.1.5.6. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from
- C. De Brabander (1898: priest in Sywantze; 1899: priest in T'ai-lou-keou; 1900:
proc. in Kao-kia-ing-tse; 1901-1906: proc. of the Belgian missions in China)
(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, his nomination in
Belgium, accusations of CICM fathers concerning his conduct,
relations with the General Council, daily news from Belgium, the
administration of the procure, the situation in Scheut)
(1898-1906) (25 items)
- P. De Brabandere(1904: in Pe-hoa-keou)
(regarding the relations with the mandarins and the obtaining of indemnities
for the Chinese christians)(1904(?)) (1 item)

1.2.5.1.5.7. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from
F. De Coster (1907-1910: vic. in T'eou-sou-mou)
(a.o. regarding the situation of the mission)(1909-1910) (3 items)

1.2.5.1.5.8. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from A. De
Decker (1902: in Sywantze and T'eou-tao-ing-tse; 1903-1908: priest in Ou-hao; 1908-1911:
priest in Ho-ma-hou)
(a.o. regarding the situation of the mission, cases concerning
marriages, the building of a church and new residences in Ou-hao, the work of
the Holy Childhood, the virgins, the financial administration,
difficulties with the attitude of the Chinese christians) (1902-1910) (26
items)

1.2.5.1.5.9. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from
L. De Decker (1905-1906: priest in Cheng-kia-ing-tse; 1906-1908: priest in
Hoang-yang-t'an; 1908-1918: vic. in Kao-kia-ing-tse)
(a.o. regarding news from the mission, requests to prolong his
jurisdiction)(1906, 1908) (5 items)

1.2.5.1.5.10. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from
R. De Groote(1906-1907: priest in Pe-hoa-keou; 1908-1911: priest in Ta- k'ou-
luen)
(a.o. regarding the situation of the mission, the building of a church, an
accident at his foot) (1907,1908) (4 items)

1.2.5.1.5.11. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from J. De Gryse (1898-1900: in Pe-hoa-keou and Che-yao-tse; 1900: in P'ing-ting-nao-pao and Che-la-ma-choei-ts'uen-tse; 1901-1911: priest in T'ai-lou-keou) (a.o. regarding the situation of the missions, the spiritual state of his mission, the rebellion of the Boxers, his relations with the superiors, the political situation, negotiations in Peking in order to obtain indemnities, the building of a church, difficulties with some Chinese christians in the mission, the acquisition of land, the mission of the German soldiers in Mongolia, cases concerning marriages, troubles with brigands, the financial administration, relations with the mandarins, "les joueurs aux sapèques")(1899-1910) (92 items)

1.2.5.1.5.12. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from P. de Leeuw (1904-1911: priest in Siao-na-ling) (a.o. regarding the situation of the mission, the building of a church, financial administration, the nomination of Chinese catechists, the acquisition of land, the payment of his debts)(1904-1910) (25 items)

1.2.5.1.5.13. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from A. Deleu (1904-1906: priest in Kao-kia-ing-tse; sept. 1906: prof. at the seminary of Sywantze; jan. 1907: in T'eou-tao-ing-tse; 1907-1914: priest in Che-la-ou-sou-hao) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the work of the Holy Childhood, the financial administration, the acquisition of land, troubles with the Chinese catechist)(1904-1910) (23 items)

1.2.5.1.5.14. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from A. De Moerloose(1899-1902: proc.-architect in Sywantze; 1903-1906: priest in Kao-kia-ing-tse; 1906: in T'eou-sou-mou; 1907-1909: priest in Hoang-yang-t'an) (a.o. regarding the administration of the procure, relations with the diplomats in Peking and Shanghai, the rebellion of the Boxers, the mission of lieutenant von Kummer and the German soldiers, the obtaining of indemnities, the building of churches and residences, the erection of schools, the building of a central house, the situation of the mission, cases concerning marriages, the work of the Holy Childhood, the financial administration, relations with the Chinese christians and heathens, building of a church for the Trappists, wish to retire in the monastery of Yang-Kia-p'ing, his transfer to the mission of North Tchely) (1899-1910) (73 items)

1.2.5.1.5.15. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from V. De Neve(1905-1906: in Sywantze; 1906-1908: assistent-proc. in Sywantze) (regarding the situation of the procure)(Sywantze, june 21, 1908)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5.16. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from L. De Smedt(1906-1913: professor at Nan-hao-ts'ien) (a.o. regarding the situation of the mission, the education of the christians, the schools and his work as teacher)(1906-1910) (15 items)

1.2.5.1.5.17. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from L. de Vocht(1896-1899: in Ho-tong)
(a.o. regarding the state of his mission)(1899) (3 items)

1.2.5.1.5.18. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from G. Dupont (1910-1911: in Sywantze)
(regarding his nomination and his departure for Central-Mongolia)
(Leuven, july 21, 1910)

1.2.5.1.5.19. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from A. Esquenet(1904: vic. at Chabernoor; 1905: priest in Ou-song-t'ou-lou; 1906: priest in San-ho-ts'uen; 1907-1910; director of the seminary of Sywantze) (a.o. regarding the state of the missions, his nominations, the building of a church, the financial administration, the direction of the seminary and the Chinese priests and novices, the death of V. De Neve, the erection of a preparatory school at the seminary) (1904-1910) (21 items)

1.2.5.1.5.20. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence with C. Eyck (1899: sup. of the district of Eul-che-kia-tse; 1899-1900: priest in Chabernoor; 1901: prof. ad interim at the seminary of Sywantze; 1902-1910: priest in Sywantze) (a.o. regarding the financial administration, the acquisition of land, relations with the mandarins, the situation in the mission, the rebellion of the Boxers, the obtaining of indemnities, trip to Belgium, news from Scheut, the erection of schools and the christian education, cases concerning Chinese marriages, news about other missionaries, problems with brigands, relations between heathens and christians, the death of P. De Brabandere, the nomination of the General Council in 1908, relations between the fathers in Sywantze, nominations in the different missions, the death of O. Delberghe, trip to Canada (Eucharistic Congress)(1899-1910) (64 items)

1.2.5.1.5.21. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from E. Gillis(1907-1908: prof. at the seminary of Sywantze; 1909-1917: treasurer in Sywantze) (a.o. regarding his nominations, his work at the seminary, the financial administration, observations concerning the climate, daily news of the mission) (1907-1910) (10 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5.22. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from J. Gueuning(1899-1901: priest in Pe-hoa-keou) (a.o. regarding the Chinese priests, the situation in the mission, his difficulties in being true to his vocation as a CICM missionary) (1900, 1901, 1902, 1904(?)) (11 items)

1.2.5.1.5.23. Folder containing (originals)(handwritten) (F) letters from M. Guisset (1895-98:apost.administrator; later in Si-ing-tse and Nan hoa chan) (a.o. asks to be replaced as councillor;)(1899-1910) (14 items)

1.2.5.1.5.24. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from C. Gysen(1899: in Kao-kia-ing-tse; 1900: in Tong-keou-men; 1900-1902: priest in P'ing-ting-nao-pao; 1903: 'extra-Sywantze'; 1904: priest in K'i-p'an-liang; 1906: priest in Che-ta-t'ai; 1907-1911: priest in Cheng-kia-ing-tse) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, his relations with the Chinese, the rebellion of the Boxers, cases concerning marriages, the erection of schools, the work of the Holy Childhood, the delivery of weapons for the mission, relations between heathens and christians, relations with the mandarins, troubles with brigands, the acquisition of land, the financial administration, report of his trip to

the East (about the region, the christians), his nomination, difficulties with
Father Hustin in Che-ta-t'ai, his own attitude, relations with other
CICM missionaries, the death of E. Jonckheere)
(1899-1910) (141 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5.25. Folder containing corig) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from H. Hanrath (1898-1899: priest in Cha-pa-eul; 1900-1902: priest in Hing-houo-tch'eng/Ho-ma-hou; 1903-1905: in Che-tchou-tse-liang; 1905-1908: priest in Hiang-houo-ti; 1908: member of the General Chapter; 1909-1910: Priest in Hiang-houo-ti) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the building of churches and new residences, the rebellion of the Boxers, the relations with the mandarins, the apostasy of former christians, the obtaining of indemnities, financial administration, the election of the Superior General and the General Council, the education of the christians) (1899-1910) (57 items)

1.2.5.1.5.26. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from A. Heirman(1899: priest in Sywantze; 1899-1900: priest in Hiang-houo-ti) (regarding his trip with P. Meerendonck to Sywantze) (Kao-kia-ing-tse, may 31, 1899(?))

1.2.5.1.5.27. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from A. Hustin(1898: in Yao-tse-keou; 1900: in Si-ing-tse; 1901: priest in Ts'i- sou-mou/Meikoei-ing-tse; 1902: priest in Che-pi-yai/Chabernoor; 1905: priest in San-kai) (a.o. regarding the situation of the mission, a remedy for opium-smokers, the work of the Holy Childhood, the schools, the "Union photographique de la Mongolie", the financial administration, the rebellion of the Boxers and the obtaining of indemnities, negotiations with the mandarins, troubles with brigands, relations with the foreign legations, negotiations in Peking, relations with protestant missionaries, apostasy of former christians, the mission of Cte. de Lesdain, the acquisition and cultivation of land, the building of churches and new residences, relations with the vicariate of Ortos, news from Scheut(1910))(1898-1910) (150 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5.28. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from E. Jonckheere(1905-1906: in Sywantze; 1906-1907: in Mei-koei-ing-tse; 1907-1909: priest in T'eou-sou-mou; 1910: priest in Eul-che-san-hao) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the acquisition and cultivation of land, the building of a church, the financial administration, the work of the Holy Childhood and the Virgins, an epidemy in Eul-che-san-hao(1910))(1906-1910) (25 items)

1.2.5.1.5.29. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from F. Joosten(1901-1902: in Sywantze; 1902-1903: professor at the seminary of Sywantze; 1903-1907: director of the seminary of Sywantze; 1907-1913: priest in P'ing-ti-ts'iuen-tse) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the direction of the seminary, the students, troubles with brigands, the Chinese novices, cases concerning marriages, the administration of lands, relations with the mandarins)(1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910) (21 items)

1.2.5.1.5.30. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from

M. Lefèbvre(1906-1907: in Sywantze; 1907-1908: priest in T'eou-tao-ing-tse; 1908: director of the Soeurs Franciscaines in Sywantze, 1908- 1912: to the Philippine Islands)

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the financial administration, trip to the Philippine Islands, the establishment of an Archdiocesan seminary and college in the mission of the Philippine Islands, the invitation of Van Aertselaer to return to Mongolia)
(1906-1910) (7 items)

1.2.5.1.5.31. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from R. Leva(1903-1904: in Sywantze; 1904-1905: vic. in Nan-hao-ts'ien; 1905-1910: priest in Lieou-hao; 1910-1915: priest in Hoang-yang-t'an/Mak'iun) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the acquisition of land, the financial administration, the schools, the direction of the college, general observations about the direction of a mission and about how to instruct the Chinese)(1904-1910) (25 items)

1.2.5.1.5.32. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from A. Maes (1905: in Sywantze; 1906: vic. in Cha-pa-eul; 1907: vic. in Mei-koei-ing-tse; 1908: priest in Hoang-yang-t'an; 1909: priest in Ha-la-keou) (a.o. regarding the situation of the mission, the problem of opium, the acquisition of land, the building of residences and houses) (1907-1910) (9 items)

1.2.5.1.5.33. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from F. Meulenbergs(1902-1903: in Sywantze; 1903: priest in Lieou-hao; 1904: priest in T'ai-lou-keou) (a.o. about their arrival in Mongolia, the situation in the mission) (1902, 1904) (3 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5.34. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from J. Moonens (1908-1909: in Sywantze; 1909-1910: vic. in Hiang-houo-ti/Kongkeouyen) (a.o. regarding the situation of the mission, doubts concerning theological books, his students in theology, wish to be transferred) (1909,1910) (7 items)

1.2.5.1.5.35. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from J. Peeters (1902-1903: in Sywantze; 1903-1904: vic. in Mei-koei-ing-tse; 1904-1905: vic. in P'ing-ting-nao-pao; 1905-1908: priest in K'i-p'an-liang; 1908-1911: priest in Ou-hao) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the candidate-students for the seminary) (1904-1907, 1910) (9 items)

1.2.5.1.5.36. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from J. Plovier (1905-1906: priest in T'eou-tao-ing-tse) (a.o. regarding his mission, troubles with the brigands)(1905) (2 items)

1.2.5.1.5.37. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from E. Rubbens(1897-1901: priest in Mei-koei-ing-tse; 1901-1903: priest in Hiang-houo-ti; 1903-1913: prov. sup. in Sywantze) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, relations with the mandarins, the acquisition of land, cases concerning marriages, the financial administration, the rebellion of the Boxers, trip to Scheut (1901), daily news from Scheut, the obtaining of indemnities with the help of P. Spilingaerd, the work of the Holy Childhood, his nomination as prov. sup., his task as prov. sup., news concerning P. Spilingaerd, negotiations concerning lands, the situation in Sywantze and other missions of the vicariate, the building of churches and residences, agitations caused by brigands, relations

with the foreign diplomats in Peking, the marriage of Cte. de Lesdain, trip
to Scheut for the General Chapter of 1908, the elections and resolutions
of the General Chapter, the relations with the Dutch (CICM missionaries)
(1899-1910) (165 items)

1.2.5.1.5.38. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from J. Rutten(1901-1902: in Sywantze; 1902: secretary of the bishop in Sywantze; 1902: 3 months in T'eou-tao-ing-tse; 1902-1905: secretary of the bishop in Sywantze; 1905-1920: priest and treasurer in Nan-hao-ts'ien)
(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, agitations caused by brigands, his nominations, the direction of colleges and seminary, news from P. Splingaerd, relations with the mandarins and with the Chinese priests, the building of a church and residences, cases concerning marriages, the financial administration, the death of father Voncke, the situation in the college of Nan-hao-ts'ien, the schools and the wish to have them recognized as legal schools in China, the establishment of a central institute in Mongolia, the Eucharistic Congress in Montreal, stay in Belgium after the Congress following the wish of Van Aertselaer (and against the will of the Gen. Council))(1901-1910) (114 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5.39. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from G. Sano (1899-1900: in Sywantze; 1901-1903: vic. in Mei-koei-ing-tse; 1904-1908: priest in Kong-keou-yen; 1909: vic. in Hiang-houo-ti; 1910-1911: priest in Tsing-keou-tse)
(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the acquisition of land, the agitations caused by brigands, difficulties between the christians of two villages-the attitude of Sano and the reaction of father De Boeck (prov. sup.), relations with the mandarins, the building of a church and new residences, cases concerning marriages, the financial administration, the Chinese civil marriage that looks like a pagan marriage) (1900, 1901, 1902, 1904-1910) (75 items)

1.2.5.1.5.40. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from J. Schmetz(1899-1900: in Sywantze; 1901: in P'ing-ting-nao-pao; 1901-1902: priest in Che-la-ou-sou-nao; 1902-1903: priest in San-kai; 1903-1906: priest in Cha-pa-eul; 1907: proc. in Sywantze; 1907-1911: priest in Kao-kia-ing-tse)
(a.o. regarding the situation of the mission, his nominations, troubles with brigands and heathens, relations with the mandarins, the acquisition and cultivation of lands, the financial administration, establishment of new christianities, the building of churches and new residences, the administration of the procure)(1900-1910) (112 items)

1.2.5.1.5.41. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from M. Seys (1915-1916: in Sywantze; 1917-1918: priest in Che-pi-yai)
(regarding his nomination for Central-Mongolia and his arrival in Sywantze) (Kao-kia-ing-tse, oct. 21, 1915(?))

1.2.5.1.5.42. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from F. Simon (1901: in Sywantze; 1902: in Hiang-houo-ti; 1903-1904: priest in Kong-keou-yen; oct. 1904: priest in Nan-hao-ts'ien/Yao-tse-keou; 1905-1907: priest in P'ing-ting-nao-pao; 1908-1911: priest in Che-tchou-tse-liang)
a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the distribution of the indemnities, his trip to Kalgan, his nominations, the financial administration, the

acquisition of land, his wish to be transferred
1909) (23 items)

from P'ing-ting-nao-pao)(1902-

1.2.5.1.5.43. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from F. Spiltoir (1899: priest in Ou-hao; 1903: priest in Hiang-houo-ti; 1905: priest in Ho-ma-hou; 1908: priest in Cha-la-ho-tong; 1910: priest in Eul-che-san-hao) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the sisters in charge of the Holy Childhood, cases concerning marriages, the financial administration, the acquisition of land, the rebellion of the Boxers, his attitude and the attitude of his christians during the agitations, the obtaining of indemnities, the building of a church and new residences, the establishment of a seminary in Hiang-houo-ti, the direction of the expanded Hiang-houo-ti, the sunday-rest in China, the Chinese priests, his nominations) (1898-1910) (96 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5.44. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from J. Sintobin (and J. Van Aertselaer)(1899: vic. in Sywantze; 1899-1903: director of the seminary of Sywantze) (a.o. regarding the daily life in the missions of the district Sywantze, the rebellion of the Boxers, the college and the seminary of Sywantze, the spiritual state of the district Sywantze, the correspondence with and the instructions from Rome, the acquisition of land, the schools in the mission, the building of churches, the relations with the mandarins) (1900, 1902, 1903) (40 items)

1.2.5.1.5.45. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from A. Surmont(1904-1905: in Sywantze; 1905: prof. at the seminary of Sywantze; 1906-1908: priest in Ho-tong; 1909: on the Philippine Islands; 1910: in Sywantze; 1910-1931: Belgium) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, complaints about his attitude towards the Chinese christians and priests, the financial administration, the Virgins in charge of the Holy Childhood, the problem of opium, cases concerning marriages, his transfer to the Philippine Islands, the question of the seminary on the Philippine Islands, his return to Central Mongolia, the demission of Botty and the nomination of Mortier)(1905-1910) (48 items)

1.2.5.1.5.46. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from E. ter Laak (1896-1899: priest in Hai-lieou-sou-t'ai; 1899: Si-ing-tse/Nan-hao-ts'ien for the foundation of the college; 1900-1901: priest in Sywantze; 1902-1905: priest in Nan-hao-ts'ien; 1905-1914: ap. pref. of South Kansu (cfr. P.I.a.1.2.5.1.3.4.)) (a.o. regarding the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the situation of the mission, the erection of schools, new residences, the acquisition of land, the erection of a college in Si-ing-tse, the students of the college, the rebellion of the Boxers and the obtaining of indemnities, relations with the mandarins, cases concerning marriages, financial administration, relations with the Mongols, the epidemy of cholera in 1902, relations with the Chinese priests, the building of new christianities, his nomination in South Kansu) (1898-1905) (106 items)

1.2.5.1.5.47. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from R. Tysmans (1901-1904: prof. at the seminary of Sywantze; 1905-1906: priest in K'i-lao-wen-ko-k'i)

(a.o. regarding the situation of the seminary, the study-books, the
Chinese books, the situation in the mission)
(1902-1906) (12 items)

printing of

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5.48. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from H. Van Damme(1898: priest in T'ai-lou-keou/Chelamachoeits'luentse; 1899: few months in Belgium; 1899-1901: priest in T'ai-lou-keou; 1901-1902: in Koei-hoa-tch'eng; 1902: in Che-pi yai/Chabernoor; 1902: priest in San-kai; 1903-1905: priest in Hoang-yang-t'an)

(a.o. regarding the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the situation in the mission, his stay in Belgium, the acquisition of land, the financial administration, the building of a church and new residences, cases concerning marriages, the rebellion of the Boxers and his intention to leave China and the congregation, the obtaining of indemnities, negotiations with the mandarins, relations with the diplomatic delegations in Peking)
(1898-1905) (121 items)

1.2.5.1.5.49. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from E. Van den Bosch(1910: in Sywantze)
(about his nomination and departure for Central Mongolia)
(Boisschot, august 28, 1910)

1.2.5.1.5.50. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from J. Van den Perre(1904: in Sywantze; 1905: vic. in Mei-koei-ing-tse; 1906-1909: priest in K'i-lao-wen-ko-k'i; dec. 1909-1910: in Kao-kia-ing-tse; 1910-1911: priest in Ta-ko-ta)
(a.o. regarding the situation of the mission, the building of a church, a chapel and a school; the financial administration, the acquisition of land, his illness)
(1905-1910) (20 items)

1.2.5.1.5.51. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from A. van der Heijden
(1903-1904: in Sywantze; 1904-1905: in Che-pi-yai/Chabernoor; 1906-1908: priest in K'a-k'o-eul; 1908-1910: priest in K'i-p'an-liang)
(a.o. regarding the situation of the mission, cases concerning marriages, the problem of opium, the financial administration, his illness and death (draft of E. Gillis))
(1905-1910) (22 items)

1.2.5.1.5.52. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from H. Vandewaerde
(1905-1906: in Sywantze; 1906-1907: vic. in Che-pi-yai/Chabernoor; 1907-1908: vic. in Che-tchou-tse-liang; 1908-1909: priest in Chelamachoeits'luentse; 1909-1910: priest in Ta-ko-ta; 1910-1911: priest in T'eou-tao-ing-tse)
(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the funeral of Father H. Coenen, the sunday-rest in China, his relation with P. De Gryse, the financial administration)
(1907-1910) (20 items)

1.2.5.1.5.53. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from

A. Van Dorpe
(1898: in Sywantze; 1899-1900: director of the seminary of
Sywantze)
(regarding the situation in the mission) (2 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5.54. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from F. Van Dorpe

(1903-1904: in Sywantze; 1904: vic. in Mei-koei-ing-tse; 1905: vic. in Cheng-kia-ing-tse, 1905-1906: vic. in P'ing-ting-nao-pao; june 1906: priest in K'i-lao-wen-ko-k'i; oct. 1906-1912: priest in Mei-koei-ing-tse)
(a.o. regarding the situation, in the mission, his nominations, the building of churches, relations with the Chinese christians and priests, the financial administration, cases concerning marriages, the acquisition of land)
(1904-1910) (41 items)

1.2.5.1.5.55. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from J. Van Kerckhoven

(1897-1898: in Sywantze; 1899-1900: priest in Kao-kia-ing-tse; 1900-1901: priest in Nan-hao-ts'ien/Si-ing-tse; 1901: priest in Koei-hao-tch'eng; 1903: entry into the Trappist-monastery of Westmalle)
(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the financial administration, comments on the attitude of Father Van Damme, the acquisition of land, the schools, the college, relations with the sisters and the Virgins, the expedition of Commandant Wittamer, his nomination, the rebellion of the Boxers, negotiations with the mandarins, the obtaining of indemnities, his own attitude and the instructions of the Sup. Gen. and the Gen. Council, the impossibility for him to stay in the mission and in the congregation, his entry into the Trappist-monastery in Westmalle)
(1899-1903, 1905) (103 items)

1.2.5.1.5.56. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from A. Van Melckebeke

(1906-1907: in Sywantze; 1907-1908: prof. at the seminary of Sywantze, 1908-1909: proc. and director of the Holy Childhood in Sywantze; 1909-1910: priest in Ta-ko-ta; 1910-1911: vic. in Mei-koei-ing-tse)
(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the direction of the Holy Childhood, his difficulties in living alone on a mission-post, his nominations)
(1908-1911) (11 items)

1.2.5.1.5.57. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from F. Van Praet
(1902-1903: in Sywantze; 1903-1905: vic. in San-kai; 1905-1907: priest in Hoang-yang-t'an; 1907-1909: priest in T'ou-tch'eng-tse/Milik'ait'ou; 1909-1914: priest in P'ing-ting-nao-pao)

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the building of churches and residences, cases concerning marriages, the financial administration, a coal-mine in Houng-k'i, the acquisition of land)
(1903-1911) (50 items)

1.2.5.1.5.58. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from A. van Susante

(1907-1908: in Sywantze; aug.-oct. 1908: prof. at the seminary of Sywantze; nov. 1908: vic. in Mei-koei-ing-tse; july 1909-june 1918: priest in K'i-lao-wen-ko-k'i)

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, cases concerning marriages, the building of a church, the acquisition of land)
(1909-1910) (6 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5.59. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters of R. Verbrugge (doctor in medicine) (1904-1905: in Sywantze; 1906: in Ho-ma-hou; 1907-1908: priest in Che-tchou-tse-liang; 1908-1909: treasurer in P'ing-ting-nao-pao/Sitachan; 1910: in Mei-koei-ing-tse; 1910-1911: priest in Hoa-eul-t'ao-li-kai) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, his wish to have a meteorological installation, relations with the mandarins, his medical care for sick confrères, his interest for the economy, geology, geography and ethnography of the region, the acquisition of land, the financial administration, correspondence with the Sup. Gen.)(1905-1910) (41 items)

1.2.5.1.5.60. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from E. Verheyen (1903-1904: in Sywantze; 1904: in Lieou-hao; 1906-1907: priest in Yao-tse-keou; 1907-1908: priest in Che-la-ma-choei-ts'iuen-tse) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the material administration)(1904-1908) (11 items)

1.2.5.1.5.61. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from T. Verstraete (1896-1897: in P'ing-ting-nao-pao; 1898: vic. in P'ing-ting-nao-pao; 1899: priest in Lieou-hao; 1900: priest in P'ing-ting-nao-pao) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the financial administration, the rebellion of the Boxers) (1899, 1900) (14 items)

1.2.5.1.5.62. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from E. Vloebergs (1905-1906: in Sywantze; 1906-1907: prof. at the seminary of Sywantze; 1907: vic. in Che-pi-yai/Chabernoor; 1910-1912: priest in Kou-ing-tse) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, his health, the school of Kou-ing-tse, his medical care for sick confrères) (1906-1910, 1917(?)) (12 items)

1.2.5.1.5.63. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from G. Voncke (1897-1899: priest and director of the Holy Childhood in Cha-pa-eul; 1900: in Cheng-kia-ing-tse; 1901-1906: priest in Mei-koei-ing-tse) (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the rebellion of the Boxers, relations and negotiations with the mandarins, cases concerning marriages, the financial administration, the wish to establish a St. Vincentius-society in Leou-tchao-pa-tzen and Cheng-kia-ing-tzen, the building of a church, his nominations) (1898, 1900-1906) (72 items)

- P.I.a.1.2.5.1.5.64. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from
 A. Walmacq
 (1901: in Sywantze; 1902-1906: priest in Pe-hoa-keou/Cheyaotse; 1907-1908: priest in Yao-tse-keou; 1909-1912: priest in T'eou-sou-mou)
 (a.o. regarding the situation of the mission, the building of a church, the financial administration, the acquisition of land, relations with the Chinese priests, charges brought in against him by Chinese priests and catechists, cases concerning marriages)
 (1902-1910) (42 items)
- 1.2.5.1.5.65. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from
 P. Wang
 (1910-1916: prof. at the normal-school of Nan-hao-ts'ien)
 (a.o. regarding his function at the normal-school and the editing of Chinese study-books)(1910) (2 items)
- 1.2.5.1.5.66. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from
 P. Wariginaire
 (1897-1899: priest in Sywantze; jan.-march 1900: priest in Kao-kia-ing-tse (+))
 (a.o. regarding the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the situation in the mission, the financial administration)(1898-1900) (8 items)
- 1.2.5.1.5.67. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) (F) letters from J. Zijlmans
 (1899-1898: priest in Eul-che-san-hao; 1899-1901: director of the Holy Childhood in Sywantze)
 (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the financial administration, the work of the Holy Childhood)
 (1898-1899) (4 items)
- 1.2.5.1.5.68. Folder containing (orig) (minutes) (handwritten) (F) letters from
 - J. Van Aertselaer (ap. vic.) to his confrères of the vicariate of Sywantze
 (a.o. news from the different mission-posts, the political situation in China, news from Europe, negotiations to obtain indemnities after the rebellion of the Boxers, the sending of theological questions, the regulations concerning the financial administration, instructions concerning the hearing of confessions, the resolutions of the General Council)(1901, 1905) (4 items)
 - E. De Boeck (prov. sup.), E. ter Laak and J. Sintobin (secretary) to their confrères of the vicariate of Sywantze
 (regarding the ordering of books useful to every missionary, explications concerning a book from the Sup. Gen. about the application of the three vows, nominations within the vicariate)
 (Sywantze, jan. 18, 1899)
 - The missionaries of the vicariate of Central-Mongolia to Mgr. Van Aertselaer(Welcome to their new vicar)(...; 1898)

- The missionaries of the vicariate of Central Mongolia to the Sup. Gen. (appeal to restore the peace within the congregation and make an end to the prevailing dissensions)(...;...)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.6. Correspondence with other individual CICM members

- 1.2.5.1.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) correspondence
with
- A. Botty
(a.o. concerning the sending of an account and the nomination of Mortier)(1907, 1909) (3 items)
 - G. Chappel
(daily news from Scheut and Leuven)
(Leuven, june 18, 1899)
 - C. De Brabander (letter from J. Van Aertselaer)
(about the spiritual state of the vicariate of Sywantze)
(Sywantze, march 27, 1906)
 - A. Declercq
(News about his mission in Congo)
(St. Joseph de Luluabourg, febr. 10, 1899)
 - A. Dereume
(regarding the sending of stipends for masses)
(Baguio (Philippine Islands); 1908, 1909) (2 items)
 - P. Dierickx
(a.o. regarding the life in Leuven and Scheut, the new missionaries, the novices)
(1899, 1901, 1902, 1903) (7 items)
 - J. Garmyn
(felicitations for the nomination of Van Aertselaer as bishop)
(Merode Salvator, nov. 2, 1898)
 - A. Lievens
(regarding the sugar-maple tree and the sending of strawberry-seeds)(Scheut, sept. 1, 1901)
 - T. Ottens
(regarding the sending of some goods)(1900) (2 items)
 - Ch. Pieters
(concerning the "Mutanda in Directorio")
(Scheut, may 2, 1910)
 - E. Raemdonck
(concerning correspondence with doctor Fournol about a hairrestorer)(Scheut, dec. 1, 1899)
 - H. Raymakers
(news from Scheut, the noviciate and the house of Sparrendaal; the events in the mission and the congregation in 1901)
(1901, 1902) (3 items)
 - K. Rooms
(about his decision to start his noviciate with the Trappists near Peking)(Peking, april 16, 1904)
 - J.B. Steenackers (proc. of the missions of Congo)
(a.o. regarding the stay of P. Splingaerd in Belgium and a case concerning the lands of Splingaerd in Central Mongolia, financial transactions, the 'mission Muller' in China, the work of Mr. Geerts (chemist), the mission of engineer Thysbaert (concerning petroleum in

China), the building of the church of Scheut and his own financial contribution, the erection of a central institute in Mongolia, the situation within the congregation, the resignation of Botty, relations with the Gen. Council)
(1906-1910) (14 items)

- P.I.a. 1.2.5.1.6.1. - R. Tysmans
 (news about the schools of music in Leuven and in the
 missions, other musical anecdotes)(Leuven, june 18, 1899)
 - F. Van Hove
 (news from the Congo-missions)
 (Hemptinne St. Benoit, oct. 28, 1898)
 - C. Van Ronslé
 (news from the Congo-missions, news regarding the
 intentions of the king towards the missionaries in Congo)
 (1900, 1903, 1904, 1905) (4 items)
 - H. Verbeeck
 (sending of stipends for masses)(Cervantes, march 20, 1909)
 - M. Wolters
 (news from Congo-missions)(Léopoldville, jan. 15, 1900)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.7. Correspondence and documents concerning the
 relations between CICM and the missions

1.2.5.1.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)
 (D) (L) correspondence and documents concerning the relations between CICM and the
 missions

1. Correspondence and documents concerning the relations
 between the Ap. Vic. and the Prov. Sup.
- "Instructions aux Supérieurs Provinciaux concernant leurs
 rapport avec les Vicaires Apostoliques"(Instructions from A. Van Hecke
 (Sup. Gen.) and E. De Boeck (sec.))(...;...)
 - Drafts of Van Aertselaer and C. Daems about the relations
 between the Ap. Vic. and the Prov. Sup..(...;...)
 - Letter to the Sup. Gen. and the Gen. Council regarding the
 general principles concerning the relations between the Ap. Vic. and the
 Prov. Sup.(not signed)(...;...)
 - "Convention (ou Modus Vivendi) entre la Congrégation de
 Scheut et les RRmes Vicaires Apostoliques qui dirigent les missions de
 l'Institut en Chine"(...;...)
 - idem with addition of two articles concerning the date of
 application of the Modus Vivendi (time of probation from july 1, 1921, to
 july 1, 1932)(...;...)
 - "Modus Vivendi. Dispositiones quoad Bona Temporalia"(...;...)
 - "Autre Proposition pour le II du Modus Vivendi"
 (concerning the temporal administration of the mission)
 (signed by J. Van Aertselaer (ap. vic. of Central Mongolia), H.
 Otto (ap. vic. of North Kansu), C. Abels (ap.vic. of East
 Mongolia), A. Bermyn (ap. vic. of West Mongolia), E. ter Laak (ap. pref. of
 South Kansu)(...;...)
- P.I.a. 1.2.5.1.7.1. - Convention concerning the will of Van Aertselaer to restore to the
 congregation the loss they found resulting from not dividing the financial
 administration of the mission in two separate sections, one for the finances of the
 mission and one for those of the congregation.

(Signed by Van Aertselaer (ap. vic.), A. Van Hecke (sup. gen.)
and E. De Boeck (sec.))(Scheut, oct. 5, 1898)

- "Decision du Conseil Général de 28 oct. 1906, pour ce qui
regarde l'emploi de l'argent au profit des missions"

(copy, not signed, intended to serve as line of conduct to the
provincials)(Scheut(?), oct. 28, 1906)

- Notes concerning the relations between the ap. vic. and the
financial procure of Shanghai:

-Copy of a proposition of the Gen. Council
(Scheut, sept. 22, 1898)

2. Correspondence and documents concerning the General Chapter of 1908

- "Points des constitutions de la Congrégation Belge du Coeur Immaculé de Marie dont l'étude pourrait être proposée par la S. Congregation au Chapitre Général"

(signed by J. Van Aertselaer, H. Otto, C. Abels, A. Bermyn, E. ter Laak)(...;...)

- "Details donnés par divers capitulaires au sujet du Chapitre Général de 1908"

(document that questions the value of this General Chapter)
(signed by J. Van Aertselaer, H. Otto, C. Abels, A. Bermyn, E. ter Laak)

- "Note sur l'arca de Shanghai"
(about the interventions of the general chapter in the administration of the Arca of Shanghai)(...;...)

3. Correspondence and documents concerning the relations between the congregation and the missions after the election of Mortier (1909)

- Questions concerning the administration of the temporal goods in the mission

(Cambier to the Propaganda Fide)(...; jan. 12, 1910)

- Letter of Van Aertselaer(?) to Mortier
(concerning the reactions in the missions after the election of Mortier, the orders of the Gen. Council regarding the missions and the Gen. Chapter of 1908)

(Sywantze, jan. 15, 1910) (not sent ?)

- Letter of F. De Preter (prov. sup. of East Mongolia) to J. Van Aertselaer

(about his wish and that of his confrères to convoke a new General Chapter and about the recent events in Scheut)

(Notre Dame Des Pins, febr., 1910) (2 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.1.7.1. - Letter of J. Van Aertselaer to Dom Laurent Janssens (secr. of the S. Congregation of the eligious)

(concerning the situation in Scheut, the election of Mortier, the composition and the decisions of the General Council, and the wish of the missionaries to convoke a new General Chapter)(Sywantze, febr. 24, 1910)

- Copy of a letter of J. Van Aertselaer to A. Van Hecke
(regarding the situation in Scheut, the erection of a Central Institute in Mongolia, the mission of Van Hecke in Mongolia and the position of Van Hecke within the congregation)

(Sywantze, march 15, 1910)

- Letters of J. Van Aertselaer to C. Abels
(regarding the crisis in the congregation and the wish of the missionaries to convoke a new chapter, the decisions of the former general chapter, a reunion of the CICM bishops of the mission)(Sywantze, march 21 and april 9, 1910)

- Letter of Van Aertselaer to A. Bermyn

(regarding the decision of Scheut to establish a Central
Institute in Mongolia, the mission of Van Hecke, the relations between
Scheut and Van Aertselaer)

(Sywantze, april 11, 1910)

- Letter of F. De Preter to Van Aertselaer

(regarding the reunion of the CICM bishops in Sywantze, the
motivation to convoke a new General Chapter, the mission of the
Philippine Islands)(N.D. Des Pins, may 13, 1910)

- Copies of the correspondence between the CICM ap. vicars of
China and the Propaganda Fide

(concerning the reunion of the CICM bishops in Sywantze)

(may-oct. 1910)

- Copies of notes and correspondence concerning the Arca of Shanghai(1910)
- Copy of a letter of Mortier to the CICM ap. vicars of China (about the reunion of the CICM bishops in Sywantze) (Brussel, sept. 25, 1910)
- Letter of H. Raymakers (concerning the attitude of the missionaries on the Philippine Islands towards the position of the CICM bishops in China)
- Copy of a letter of J. Hoogers to C. Abels (about the regulations concerning the investments of the procurator and his assistant.)(Shanghai, oct. 12, 1910)
- Copy of a letter of the CICM vicars to Gotti (to ask permission to send one of them to Rome with a report of their reunion)(Sywantze, oct. 24, 1910)
- Letter and notes of C. Van Ronslé to the CICM bishops united in Sywantze(concerning the administration of the temporal goods of the missions)(Léopoldville, oct. 28, 1910)
- Communication of the results of the reunion of the CICM vicars of China in Sywantze, to the Propaganda Fide(?) (Sywantze, nov. 24, 1910)
- Draft of a letter concerning the results of the reunion of the CICM vicars in Sywantze(...;...)
- P.I.a.1.2.5.1.7.1. - Letter of the CICM vicars (Otto, Abels, Bermyn, ter Laak) in China to Gotti (concerning their intention to send Van Aertselaer to Rome as their delegate)(...;...)
- Letter of Gotti to the CICM vicars in China (concerning the coming of Van Aertselaer to Rome) (Rome, nov. 28, 1910)
- Letters of F. De Preter (concerning the sending of passports) (dec. 1910) (2 items)
- Letter of C. Van Ronslé to the CICM vicars in China (about the questions to discuss at an eventual new General Chapter)(Léopoldville, jan. 20, 1911)
- Copy of a letter of J. Van Aertselaer to Gotti (concerning his mission in Rome)(Sywantze, march 1911)

5. 2. correspondence with non-CICM

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.1. Correspondence with Rome (Pope and Roman Congregations)

- 1.2.5.2.1.1. Folder containing (copies) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L) correspondence with Rome (a.o. concerning the synods in China, the jubilee-year 1899, the rebellion of the Boxers, a pontifical distinction for de Halgonet, the state of the missions, the request of Van Aertselaer to appoint a coadjutor, the resignation of Botty and the nomination of Mortier, request of Van Aertselaer to retire from his task as an ap. vicar, the acquisition and selling of

lands)(1899, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910)
items)

(23

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.2. Correspondence with the Pontifical Missionary Works

1.2.5.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) correspondence with the Propagation of the Faith (a.o. about the proclamation of St. Francis-Xaverius as patron of the work, the state of the mission (1909-1910), the sending of stipends for masses from the department of the Propagation of the Faith in the Archdiocese of New York) (1904, 1908, 1909, 1910) (6 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.3. Correspondence with the Archdiocese of Malines and the dioceses of Bruges and Liège

1.2.5.2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L) correspondence with

- The Archdiocese of Malines (letters from Card. Goossens and Mgr. Van den Branden) (a.o. about the intention to write the history of the parishes of the Archdiocese, the reunion of the deans of the Archdiocese (1898), news from Scheut and about the ordination of the CICM novices, the episcopal jubilee of Mgr. Van den Branden)(1898, 1899, 1903) (8 items)
- The diocese of Bruges (letter from (wishes on the occasion of the departure of Van Aertselaer) (Bruges, aug. 14, 1899)
- The diocese of Liège (letter of Mgr. Rutten) (concerning his request for news about his nephew J. Rutten)(Liège, aug. 1, 1907)

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.4. Correspondence with other vicariates in China

1.2.5.2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence with the vicariate of Peking (Lazarists) (letters from Mgr. Favier, ap. vic. 1898-1905; Mgr. Jarlin, coadjutor in 1900, ap. vic. from 1905; G. Vanhersecke, gen. vic.; P. Dumond, gen.vic.; J. de Vienne, dir. of the seminary; J.-M. Planchet, procurator; E. Catheline, army-chaplain; Dom M.B. Favre, abbot of the monastery of N.D. de la Consolation 1891-1900; Dom Maur Veychard, prior 1900-1904, and abbot from 1904; Dom Alberic Achte, prior from 1904) (a.o. concerning the situation of the catholics in China, the synods, news from the monastery of N.D. de la Consolation, the nomination of Jarlin, the Rebellion of the Boxers and the obtaining of indemnities, the death of abbot Favre, the building of a church for the Trappists with the help of De Moerloose, the request of N. Boucherie to become secular priest of the vicariate of Peking, the death of E.J. Catheline, news from the seminary of Takowtoun, the eventual establishment of a monastery of Cistercians in Central Mongolia, relations with the Chinese authorities, the sending of seminarists from Sywantze) (1898-1910) (70 items)

- 1.2.5.2.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with other vicariates in China
1. Correspondence with the vicariate of East-Tchély (Dutch Lazarists)
 - (letters from Mgr. E.-F. Geurts, ap. vic. from 1899; M. Desrumaux, proc.)
 - (a.o. concerning financial transactions, the sending of books, newspapers and magazines, the building of a cathedral with the help of de Moerloose)
 - (1901, 1903, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910) (11 items)
 2. Correspondence with the vicariate of South East Tchély (Jesuits)
 - (letters from Mgr. Bulté, ap. vic. 1880-1900; P. Becker, regular superior; Mgr. Maquet, ap.vic. from 1901)
 - (a.o. concerning the situation in the vicariate, the Chinese seminarists sent from CICM vicariates, the sending of Chinese teachers from South East Tchély to Sywantze, further news about the schools and education, correspondence with Rome, the sending of books, the Chinese synods)
 - (1898, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910) (27 items)
 3. Correspondence with the vicariate of (South) West Tchély (Lazarists)
 - (letters from Mgr. J. Bruguière, ap. vic. 1891-1906; mgr. A. Coqset, ap. vic. from 1907)
 - (concerning the Chinese synods) (1906, 1909) (3 items)
 4. Correspondence with the vicariate of Kiangnon (=Nankin) (Jesuits)
 - (letters from Mgr. P. Paris, provic. 1893-1900, ap. vic. from 1900)
 - (concerning a case of beatification, information about the catholic schools, the request of R. Verbrugge to be accepted by the "Frères Visiteurs")(1898, 1908, 1910) (4 items)
 5. Correspondence with the vicariate of South Mandchouria (MEP)(letter from Mgr. M.-F. Choulet, ap.vic.)
 - (negative answer on a request of Van Aertselaer)
 - (New chivang, sept. 1, 1904)
 6. Correspondence with the vicariate of North Chansi (Franciscans)
 - (letter from Mgr. G.-M. Grassi, ap. vic. 1891-1900)
 - (about the sending of wine)(Touyenfou, dec. 9, 1899)
 7. Correspondence with the vicariate of North Chensi (Franciscans)(letter from G. Maurice, provic.)
 - (about the death of A. Goette, ap. vic. of Chensi)
 - (Si-Ngan-Fou, march, 29, 1908)
 8. Correspondence with the diocese of Hakodaté (Japan) (M.E.P.)
 - (letter from Cl. Jacquet, gen. vic.)
 - (letter of thanks for the gifts sent by Van Aertselaer)
 - (Sendai, may 11, 1906)

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.5. Correspondence with the observatory of Zi-ka-wei

1.2.5.2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)
correspondence with the observatory of Zi-ka-wei (Jesuits)
(letters from J. de Noidrey, H. Gauthier, L. Richard, C.Baumert)
(request for information concerning the vicariate of Central-
Mongolia (regarding the geography, earthquakes, the catalogue of
Chinese priests,...))
(1905, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1910) (9 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.6. Correspondence with the Chinese secular priests

1.2.5.2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) (Ch) (F)
correspondence with

1. Ch'iao Matthias
(a.o. concerning the situation of the mission, relations with the mandarins, the obtaining of indemnities after the rebellion of the Boxers, relations between Chinese christians and pagans, the acquisition of land)
(1899, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910) (16 items)
2. Fan Joannes Baptista
(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the schools, the seminary)(1907-1910) (7 items)
3. Fan Joseph
(a.o. concerning the college of Nan-hao-ts'ien)
(1906, 1910) (2 items)
4. Fan Paulus
(a.o. concerning the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the situation in the mission, the rebellion of the Boxers)
(1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1905) (9 items)
5. Fan Thomas
(a.o. concerning the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the situation in the mission, the rebellion of the Boxers)
(1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1905) (9 items)
6. Ho Joseph
(a.o. concerning the task of a priest, the situation in the mission)(1900, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1910) (8 items)
7. Ki Petrus
(a.o. about the study of Latin, the situation in the mission)
(1903, 1907) (2 items)
8. Li Andreas
(a.o. concerning the situation in the mission, negotiations with the mandarins to obtain indemnities, the rebellion of the Boxers, the schools in the mission)
(1900-1908, 1910) (21 items)
9. Li Joannes B.
(a.o. concerning the situation in the mission, his salary)
(1902, 1905, 1908) (5 items)
10. Li Paulus
(a.o. concerning his task in the mission)(1909, 1910) (3 items)
11. Lieu Joannes B.
(a.o. about the rebellion of the Boxers, negotiations with the mandarins)(1900, 1901) (2 items)
12. Liou Paulus
(a.o. about the situation in the mission, his nominations, the difficulties in the conversion of the heathens)
(1905, 1907, 1908) (3 items)
13. Ma Bartholomeus
(a.o. about his nomination, the situation in the mission, his ordination)(1899, 1901) (3 items)

14. Nan Silvester

(a.o. about the situation in the mission)(1902, 1906) (4 items)

15. Pi Philippus

(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the request of faculties, the task and the life of a priest, the rebellion of the Boxers)(1899, 1900, 1902, 1907) (7 items)

16. Tchang Jacobus
(a.o. about the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the situation in the mission, the rebellion of the Boxers, the obtaining of indemnities, the acquisition of land, the editing and writing of books)(1898, 1899, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910) (32 items)
17. Tchang Jacobus-Michael
(a.o. the request of faculties)(1905, 1906, 1908) (3 items)
18. Tchang Joannes
(a.o. about the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the situation in the mission, the building of a church, his relations with Father Dobbe, the relations with the mandarins, the rebellion of the Boxers, the obtaining of indemnities)
(1898-1902, 1908) (20 items)
19. Tchang Joseph
(a.o. about the situation in the mission)(1900, 1908) (2 items)
20. Tchang Paulus
(a.o. about the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the situation in the mission, the financial administration, the spiritual state of the mission, the acquisition and cultivation of land, the rebellion of the Boxers, the obtaining of indemnities, the christian doctrine, the education of the christians, the mission in Toumet, questions about the administration of the mission, the building of a church, the relations with the mandarins, the problems of opium and of the feet of the Chinese women, the Chinese superstitions, an efficient propaganda of the christian faith, candidates for the college)
(1899-1907, 1910) (58 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.6.2. Folder containing originals) (handwritten) (L) (Ch) (F)
correspondence with

1. Tchang Tibertius
(a.o. about his situation and the situation in the mission)
(1899, 1901, 1905) (4 items)
2. Tchao (Chao) Ambrosius
(a.o. about the situation in the mission)
(1901, 1905) (4 items)
3. Tchao Bartholomeus
(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the rebellion of the Boxers)(1899, 1900, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910) (8 items)
4. Tchao Thomas
(a.o. about the situation in the mission, his studies, his opinion about the task and the life of a priest)
(1899, 1900, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1910) (13 items)
5. Tcheng Patricius
(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the rebellion of the Boxers, the obtaining of indemnities)
(1900-1901(?)) (4 items)
6. Tchou Martinus
(a.o. about the rebellion of the Boxers)
(1900-1901) (4 items)

7. Wang Franciscus

(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the financial administration, his relations with the CICM fathers (a.o. A Surmont), the acquisition and cultivation of land)

(1898, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1907) (9 items)

8. Yao Barnabas

(a.o. about the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the work of the Holy Childhood in his mission, the situation in the mission, his nominations)(1898-1910) (28 items)

9. Yao Jacobus
(a.o. about the situation in the mission, cases concerning marriages, the college of Siang Houang ti, his illness, the church, the financial administration) building of a
(1901, 1902, 1904-1910) (22 items)
10. Yao Joannes
(about the extension of his jurisdiction)(1901, 1906) (3 items)
11. Yao Paulus
(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the erection of schools, his famine-stricken mission)(1908-1910) (7 items)
12. Yi Joannes B.
(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the rebellion of the Boxers, the building of a church)
(1900, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1908) (16 items)
13. Yi Joseph
(a.o. about the situation in the mission)
(1900, 1906-1910) (6 items)
14. Yi Vincentius
(a.o. about his nomination, the situation in the mission)
(1907, 1908, 1910) (4 items)
15. Students of the colleges and the seminary of the vicariate of Sywantze(a. o. about the rebellion of the Boxers, their studies)
(1900, 1901, 1902, 1907, 1909) (7 items)
16. Others
(Vincentius Han, Josephus Liou, Joannes Chang, Thomas Tchang, Gabriel Ngan, Paulus Ho, Ludovicus Giobertus, Joannes B. Soung, Joseph Yao, Fabianus Tchang, and anonymous)
(a.o. about the students at the seminary, the situation in colleges and seminary, the situation in the mission, relations with the mandarins, the obtaining of indemnities after the Boxers-rebellion)(1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910) (17 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.7. Correspondence with the Soeurs Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie

1.2.5.2.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with the Soeurs Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie

1. In Europe
(Rome, Florence, Beaulieu Jersey, Soignies, Wuustwezel, Paris)
(a.o. about the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the rebellion of the Boxers, the novices, the departure of the new sisters missionaries, the death of the mother superior of Sywantze, wishes for Christmas and New Year)
(1898, 1900-1906, 1908-1910) (20 items)P.I.a.1.2.5.2.7.1.
2. In Tche-Fou (convent of St. Francis of Tche-fou)
(a.o. about the departure and arrival of sisters in Mongolia, the death of the mother superior of Sywantze)
(1898, 1905, 1906, 1909) (7 items)

3. In Nouvelle Anvers
(Belgian Congo, Convent of N.D. de St. Lambert)
(about the sisters missionaries in Congo and the situation in the
mission)(Nouvelle Anvers, oct. 8, 1899)

1.2.5.2.7.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) (Ch)
correspondence with the Soeurs Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie

1. In Sywantze (Convent of N.D. de Bethléem)

(a.o. about the situation of the convent, the Virgins, the study
of plain-chant, the Chinese postulants, their work in the mission,
personal questions about their vocation and virtues, intention to start a school
for the poor and a boarding-school, the work of the Holy Childhood, the financial
administration, the building of residences, the installation of the
congregation of the Children of Mary, the trip of mother superior
Marie Madeleine de Pazzi in Mongolia, the establishment of the
convent of the Child Jesus in Siang-houo-ti, the direction of the college in
Sywantze)

(1898-1910) (288 items)

2. In Siang-houo-ti (House of the Child Jesus)

(a.o. about the establishment of this convent, the situation in the
mission, the direction of the convent)

(1906-1910) (21 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.8. Correspondence with the Legations

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.8.1. Correspondence with the French Legation

1.2.5.2.8.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten)
(F) correspondence with the French Legation. 1898-1902

(letters from S. Pichon, F. Berteaux, M. Beau, Mr. Casenave, Mr.
Ratard, Cte de Halgonet, Mr. Dubail)

(a.o. about the French protectorate concerning the religious
establishments and missionaries in China, the sending of passports, the
relations between the local authorities and the catholic clergy, the rebellion of the Boxers and
the request for indemnities, the negotiations in order to obtain the
indemnities)

(1898-1902) (30 items)

1.2.5.2.8.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)
correspondence with the French Legation. 1903-1905

(letters from Cte. de Halgonet, Mr. Dubail)

(a.o. about the relations between the Chinese authorities and the
missionaries, the indemnities, a Chinese distinction for Mgr. Van Aertselaer,
the attitude of the Chinese government towards the Chinese brigands,
the punishment of the persons responsible for the agitations of 1900, the sending of
passports)

(1903-1905) (31 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.8.1.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)
correspondence with the French Legation. 1906-1910

(letters from Cte. de Halgonet, Mr. Dubail, C. Bapst, P. de Margerie)

(a.o. about the distinction for Cte. de Halgonet (Croix d'Honneur et de
Dévotion de l'Ordre de Malte), the sending of passports, the
regulations concerning the acquisition of lands, the horses of Cte. de

Halgonet, the regulations concerning opium, the nomination of de Halgonet in
Persia, relations between the missionaries and the Chinese authorities, request
for a detailed state of the mission)
(1906-1910) (36 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.8.2. Correspondence with the Belgian Legation

1.2.5.2.8.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence with the Belgian Legation. 1899-1902 (letters from E. de Cartier, M. Joostens, C. de Vinck, E. de Gaiffier d'Hestroy) (a.o. about the Belgian enterprises in China: the railway of A. Rouffart (Kaifoung-Honanfou), the search of Mr. Closson for goldmines, the erection of a Palace-hotel in Peking by Mr. Nagelmackers, the establishment of a Belgian commercial house in Shanghai (Jacqmain and Cie.), the nominations in the metal-fabrics of Hanyang; the official birth-acts of the children Splingaerd, the relations between the Chinese authorities and the catholics, the obtaining of indemnities after the rebellion of the Boxers, the negotiations of Splingaerd in Peking, letter of recomandation for Colonel Craster and for Ch. Cambell, trip of Cte. B. de Lichtervelde to Sywantze concerning the negotiations for the indemnities) (1899-1902) (27 items)

1.2.5.2.8.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with the Belgian Legation. 1903-1910 (letters from M. Joostens, E. de Gaiffier, B. de l'Escaille, Mr. de Wouters, A. Hauget, Mr. De Prelle de la Nieppe, A. Disière, A. Grenier, E. de Cartier) (a.o. about the death of Th. Verstraete, the relations between the Chinese authorities and the catholics, the obtaining of indemnities, agitations against catholic missionaries, letter of recomandation for Lieutenant Joostens and for Lieutenant Pudsey, the death of father H. Van Damme in Tientsin, informations about the missionaries in China)(1903-1910) (37 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.8.3. Correspondence with the Dutch Legation

1.2.5.2.8.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) correspondence with the Dutch Legation (about the death of J.T. Zylmans, declaration of the Dutch identity of E. ter Laak) (1901, 1903, 1907) (8 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.2.9. Correspondence with individuals

1.2.5.2.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) correspondence with P. Spilingaerd.

(a.o. about the relations with the mandarins and the Chinese authorities, his nomination as Belgian attaché for Congo in China, negotiations concerning lands, the forced departure of Stragier and his confrères from San-tao-ho during the rebellion of the Boxers (after the death of Hamer), his wish to be received by the king, the relations with Colonel Fivé and Wittamer, the rebellion of the Boxers and the obtaining of indemnities, the general situation in China, the Russian attitude, the arrival of Belgian missionaries, the Chinese brigands, his stay in Belgium, his health)
(1899, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906) (66 items)

1.2.5.2.9.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) correspondence with the Family Spilingaerd

(letters from Marie, Alphonse, Catherine, and Remy Spilingaerd)
(a.o. daily news, the refusal of the Chinese government to sell weapons to the missionaries, the sale of the land of Paul Spilingaerd)
(1901, 1907) (7 items)

1.2.5.2.9.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from A. Wittamer

(a.o. about the minerals and the strength of current in Sywantze, the rebellion of the Boxers, the political situation in China, the search for an irrigation-system adapted to the Chinese geography, his different missions after his return from Mongolia, his plan to depart again for Mongolia and the intermediations of Fivé to keep him in Belgium)(1899, 1900, 1901, 1904) (9 items)

1.2.5.2.9.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence with the relatives of J. Van Aertselaer

1. To J. Van Aertselaer, Sup. Gen. (1887-1898)

(a.o. regarding his nomination as Sup. Gen., daily news about his family, his departure for Congo, Christmas- and New Year-wishes)
(1887, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897) (29 items)

2. To J. Van Aertselaer, Ap. Vic. of Sywantze (1898-1924)

(a.o. regarding his nomination, Christmas- and New Year-wishes, daily news from his family, the departure of the young Dansette to Mongolia, the death of several relatives, the rebellion of the Boxers)
(1898-1910) (95 items)

1.2.5.2.9.5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (E) correspondence with the relatives of other CICM missionaries in Sywantze: Correspondence with:

1. François Abbeloos (brother of Désiré Abbeloos)(request for an official act of death of his brother)(Cureghem, aug. 21, 1909)

2. Fam. De Brabander (of Cesar De Brabander)(Congratulations on the nomination of Van Aertselaer)(Thiebode, sept. 24, 1898)

3. Fam. Gysen (of Constant Gysen)

(about the jubilee of the Holy Blood in Hoogstraeten)(1902) (2 items)

4. Th. Lefèbvre (brother of Maurice Lefèbvre)
(about the departure of his beloved brother)(1906, 1907) (2 items)
5. Sister Mary Gerard Mayella, born Marg. Eyck (sister of Conrad Eyck) (about the visit of Conrad after the Congress of Montreal, about his death)(1910) (2 items)
6. Camille Rubbens (brother of Edmond Rubbens)
(request to accord to Edmond a holiday in Belgium)(Zele, june 15, 1900)

1.2.5.2.9.6. Folder containing correspondence with Sisters and religious associations
 1. Correspondence with the "Filles de la Charité"
 (a.o. concerning the causae of beatification of the martyrs of the congregation
 in Arras during the French Revolution, the dogmatic definition of the
 Assumption of Mary-Virgin, news from the congregation)(1906, 1909,
 1910) (6 items)
 2. The Arch-association of the Perpetual Adoration
 (a.o. concerning the association, the sending of articles)
 (1909, 1910) (3 items)

1.2.5.2.9.7. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) (D) (It)
 correspondence with other non-CICM individuals.

Letters from :

1. Gaston Dansette (about his trip to Mongolia and his stay at different mission-
posts)(1899, 1900) (7 items)
2. Cte. de Bergeyck(news from Belgium, announcement of the marriage of his
son)(1899, 1904) (2 items)
3. Fam. De Deken-Ectors
(news from Belgium and the family)(1900, 1906) (3 items)
4. A. Desmedt (sup. of the seminary of Hoogstraeten)
(about the jubilee of the seminary)(1909, 1910) (2 items)
5. Baron Francis Dhanis (and family)
(a.o. about the agitations in Congo and his personal position there, the political and
religious situation in Congo, daily news from Belgium)
(1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1903) (13 items)
6. Jean Jadot and his wife (Belgian engineer in China)
(daily news about the family and the business of Mr. Jadot)
1898, 1899, 1901, 1904) (4 items)
7. F. Kerff (missionary in Denmark)
(a.o. about the mission in Denmark, request for financial help)
(1896) (3 items)
8. Mrs. J. Lothaire (sister of Francis Dhanis)
(a.o. about her marriage, daily news)(1901, 1903) (3 items)
9. J. Palibin (botanist of the imperial botanic gardens of St. Petersburg) (a.o.
information about some Chinese medical plants, the establishment of
meteorological station in Sywantze)(1901, 1902)(2 items)
10. A. Pinart (explorer)(request for information about the missions in
Sywantze)(1904, 1905) (2 items)
11. J. Schmelzer (German merchant in Kalgan)(about the paying of his debts)(1902)
(7 items)
12. Lieut von Kummer(about his mission in Mongolia)(1901) (2 items)
13. A. Wahis(daily news) (1892(?), ...) (2 items)
14. H.L. Watts-Jones (British engineer)(about the situation in China)
(...) (2 items)
15. C. Wuyts (about the jubilee of the Holy Blood in Hoogstraeten, news from his
parish)(1901, 1906(?)) (2 items)
16. The Russian-Chinese Bank at Kalgan(financial correspondence)
(1903) (2 items)
17. Others

(a.o. about the nomination of Van Aertselaer, the new missionaries, the missions and the political situation in Congo, the mission of Colonel Fivé in China, daily news from Belgium, Belgian commercial and industrial activities in China, the Canadian sugar-maple tree, the sending of books and other articles, request for information about the Mongolian language and missions, publicity for religious articles and books)(1892, 1893, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1910) (49 items)

5. 3. Instructions, Faculties, Dubii, Decrees of Rome (Pope, Roman Congregations)

1.2.5.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (L) Instructions from Rome

(a.o. regarding the correspondence with the Propaganda Fide, the jubilee-year 1899, the silver jubilee of the pontificate of Leo XIII, "Normae secundum quas S. Congr. Episcoporum et Regularium procedere solet in Approbandis Novis Institutis votorum simplicium", the establishment of new monasteries, the catholic education and study books, "De Dependuntia Sodalium Congregationis Immaculati Cordis B.M.V. tum a Superioribus Ecclesiasticis tum a Superioribus religiosis")(1899, 1901, 1907, 1910) (8 items)

1.2.5.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) Faculties given to the missionaries)

(1898, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1910) (27 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.3.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) Dubii (questions and answers)

(a.o. "Super potestate Episcopi diocesani subdelegandi facultates ipsi ab Apostolica Sede ad tempus delegatas", about the causae of beatification of martyrs, "De sanctissimae Eucharistiae specierum genuinitate et conservatione curanda ad Revmos. DD. locorum Ordinarios", regarding baptism and marriages)

(1899, 1900, 1901, 1905, 1908) (6 items)

1.2.5.3.4. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (L) decrees, encyclical letters, speeches and other official documents from Rome. 1898-1901

(a.o. "De Rosario Mariale", "De legibus iuribus ac privilegiis sodalitates a SS. Rosario", regarding the jubilee year 1900, "De hominibus Sacratissimo Cordi Iesu devovendis", the beatification of Jeanne d'Arc and the sanctification of Joannes Baptista de la Salle, "De religiosorum institutis vota simplicia profitentium)

(1898-1901)(18 items)

1.2.5.3.5. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (L) (F) decrees, encyclical letters, speeches and other official documents from Rome. 1902-1910

(a.o. about the 25th anniversary of the pontificate of Leo XIII, "De Sanctissima Eucharistia", "De votis simplicibus votis solemnibus a monialibus praemittendis", about the study of the Holy Scripture, the Musica Sacra, the feast day of St. Francis Xaverius, "De observandis et evitandis in Missarum Manualium Satisfactione", "Litterae encyclicae ad sacros universi catholici orbis antistites de Christiana doctrina tradenda", "De S. Communionem infirmis non ieiunis", "De quotidiana SS. Eucharistiae sumptione", "De Seminariorum Alumnis", "De Excardinatione et Sacra Ordinatione", concerning marriages, the decrees after the synod of Peking (1906), "Constitutio Apostolica de Promulgatione legum et Evulgatione Actorum Sanctae Sedis", "De relationibus Diocesanis et Visitatione SS. Liminum")

(1902-1908, 1910) (26 items)

5. 4. Administrative documents of the vicariate of Sywantze

1.2.5.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L)
Administrative documents of the vicariate of Sywantze. 1898-1901
(a.o. concerning the erection of the stations of the cross, nominations within the vicariate, questions (concerning theology) proposed to all missionaries (and the answers of some of them), cases of marriages, the Synod of Peking, the causa of beatification of Justinus de Jacobus, the indemnities after the rebellion of the Boxers, instructions about the relations with the women (sisters and christians) in the mission, observations about the relations with the Chinese authorities and with the foreign diplomats in Peking)
(1898-1901) (37 items)

P.I.a.1.2.5.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (L) (Ch)
administrative documents of the vicariate of Sywantze. 1902-1904
(a.o. observations about the Roman encyclical letters and instructions, documents concerning the erection of the stations of the Cross, cases concerning marriages, the pontifical jubilee of Leo XIII, the administration of the mission-posts, the distribution of the indemnities, issues of the "Vox Ecclesiastica"(nrs.1-5), reunion of the bishops in China in 1904, the administration of the temporal goods of the missions, "De agris comparandis in Thoumet")
(1902-1904) (69 items)

1.2.5.4.3. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F)
Administrative documents of the vicariate of Sywantze. 1905-1907
(a.o. regarding the erection of the stations of the Cross, the correspondence from Rome, cases concerning marriages, the second episcopal reunion in 1905, the distribution of the indemnities, "Quelques questions autour de la mort", the massacre of the missionaries in Kiang Si, the direction of the Virgins, "Instrumentum peractae erectionis confraternitatis SS. Rosarii", the priest jubilee of Pius X)(1905-1907) (56 items)

1.2.5.4.4. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F)
administrative documents of the vicariate of Sywantze. 1908-1910
(a.o. regarding the erection of the stations of the Cross, the Chinese synod in 1908, cases concerning marriages, "Modus erigendi confraternitatem SS. Rosarii", the contributions for the priest jubilee of Pius X, "Oratio pro conversione Imperii Sinensis et Mongolia", the administration of the mission)
(1908-1911) (44 items)

5. 5. Accounts from the Procure of Sywantze

1.2.5.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (F) documents concerning the financial administration (accounts from the different mission-posts in Ortos and Mongolia, list of the received indemnities) (...) (12 items)

5. 6. Circular Letters of the Superior General of CICM

1.2.5.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) circular letters from the Superior General of CICM

1. From A. Van Hecke (1898-1908)

(about the spiritual state of the CICM missions in China and Congo)

(Scheut, june 24, 1900)

2. From A. Botty (1908-1909)

(about the resolutions of the General Chapter of 1908 concerning the financial administration of the vicariates, "Esprit religieux et Esprit de Corps", about the apostolic vocation)(June-aug. 1908) (3 items)

3. From F. Mortier (1909-1920)(about his nomination)

(Scheut, nov. 17, 1909)

5. 7. Dossier: The College of Sywantze

1.2.5.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) documents concerning the college of Sywantze

(a.o. documents regarding the students and their results, report concerning the question of instruction in the colleges of Sywantze)

(1899, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1905, 1906) (12 items)

5. 8. Dossier: The Major Seminary of Sywantze

1.2.5.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) documents concerning the major seminary of Sywantze

(a.o. documents regarding the students and their results, a study-project for the seminary, report concerning the students of the theology-class (their attitude and capacities))

(1900-1906) (12 items)

P. I. a. 2. **Documents 1945-1946**

a. 2. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. Correspondence with the Procurator General at Rome

2.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) correspondence with J. Nevejan, the procurator general at Rome (o.a. about the events in China, and the publication of a letter of De Smedt, the sending of newspapers) (July and nov. 1946) (2 items) Mgr.

1. 2. Correspondence with Other CICM Vicariates in China

2.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F)(D) correspondence with other CICM vicariates in China

1. Correspondence with the vicariate of Tatung

Letters from :

- Mgr. F. Joosten, ap. vic.

(about the situation in the mission, the missionaries of the vicariate, his wish to be relieved of his function) (Tatung, june 15, 1946) (1 item)

- M. Ingelbeen, prov. sup.

(a.o. about the nomination of G. De Man in Sywantze, the illness of Mgr. De Smedt)(1946) (2 items)

- J. Leyssen, director of the Major seminary

(a.o. about the situation in the seminary : the students, their capacities, their results, the courses,..., the situation in the mission)(1946) (2 items)

- E. Ouwerx, professor at the seminary

(a.o. about the consecration of C. Van Melckebeke)

(Tatung, may 20, 1946)

2. Correspondence with the vicariate of Suiyan

Letters from :

-Mgr. L. Morel, ap. vic.

(a.o. about the destruction of the seminary of Tatung and the transfer of the students and the professors to Suiyan, the advance of the communists and the destruction of mission-posts and schools)(1946) (2 items)

- L. Baudouin, director of the seminary

(about the direction of the seminary, the study-program, the students, the professors)(1946) (5 items)

3. Correspondence with the province of Ningsia

Letter from J. Van Hecken

(about the destruction of missionposts, notes concerning the apostolate by the Mongols, the book of V. Rondelez about the history of Sywantze)(Brug, may 5, 1946)

1. 3. Correspondence with the Financial Procure of Tientsin

2.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence with the financial procure of Tientsin (letters from K. De Ryck and E. Mommaerts) (a.o. about the sending of stipends for masses, the relations with the UNRRA (request of medicines etc.)(1946) (3 items)

1. 4. Correspondence with the Individual CICM Members of the Vicariate of Sywantze

2.1.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from
- E. Boel
(about his nomination, the situation in the mission, the relations with the Chinese priests, relations with the Chinese authorities, the education of the christian children, the agitations) (1946) (4 items)
- J. Cremer (Mei-koei-ing-tze)
(a.o. about the agitations, the destruction of the missionposts and schools, the direction of the boarding-schools) (1946) (2 items)
- G. Dupont
(a.o. about the political situation, the UNRRA) (Peking, july 29, 1946)

2.1.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from J. Fierens
(a.o. about his efforts to join the UNRRA, the situation in the mission, the attitude of the Chinese priests, report of the situation in several missionposts, the communists and their advance in China, the communist schools, the problem of giving a catholic education to the children and parents, his stay in Sywantze during the absence of F. Legrand, a project to stimulate the Chinese christians of Sywantze in their faith, processes against former helpers of the communists in Sywantze, the material situation in Sywantze, the agitations, the visit of Mgr. De Smedt) (1946) (18 items)

2.1.4.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence with
- E. Gillis
(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the agitations caused by the communists, the destruction of christian residences in Hong-keul t'an)(Mei-koei-ing-tze, nov. 27, 1946)
- G. Goedertier
(a.o. about the Catholic Welfare Committee of China) (Shanghai, may 5, 1946)
- A. Hillewaere
(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the schools, the plundering of the church of Jufaingtze, the relations with Chinese priests, the Holy Childhood, the financial situation)

(1946) (8 items)

P.I.a.2.1.4.4. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)

(typewritten) (D) (F) letters from Jos Janssen

(a.o. about the agitations, the soldiers in the missionpost, the state of the mission, the administration of the mission, relations with the Chinese christians, the military situation, the situation of the Church in Kotasou)

(1946) (13 items)

2.1.4.5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence with

-J. Joos

(about the situation in the mission) (Peiping, april 27, 1946)

- G. Kezer

(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the communists in the mission, the military situation)(1946) (3 items)

2.1.4.6. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) correspondence with J. Mertens (Nan Hao Chan)

(a.o. about the situation of his christianity under the 'Octaves' (summons of grain, occupation of the church, imprisonment of Chinese priests,...), relations with the miners (summons of grain and money), financial and material situation, spiritual evolution, news from the neighbouring villages, occupation of the residences of the Holy Childhood and other residences belonging to the Church, the situation of the schools, political situation, intervention of the Americans, the situation in the community of the Chinese Sisters, charges brought against the Church, plunderings, summons of land, execution of two Chinese priests, dislodging of the Reds from Nan Hao Chan)(1946) (56 items)

2.1.4.7. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with N. Meunier (about the situation in the mission)(1946) (2 items)

2.1.4.8. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (D) (F) correspondence with J. Michielsen (P'ing t'ing pou)

(a.o. about the situation in his christianity, the political situation, the spiritual and material state of the mission, the Sisters, the Holy Childhood, the occupation and direction of the village by the 'Octaves', confiscation of land and other catholic belongings, news from neighbouring christianities, the situation in the schools, news about Chinese priests and other CICM missionaries, dislodging of the Reds from P'ing t'ing pou in october, the events in nov. and dec. 1946 (communists back in P'ing t'ing pou, imprisonment of the catholic priests, their escape,...))(1946, 1973) (26 items)

2.1.4.9. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) correspondence with J. Nuyts (a.o. about his nomination, the position of Legrand, news about other

missionaries and Chinese priests, the situation of the sisters in the mission, the financial administration, Chinese seminarists, accusations of the communists against J. Nuyts, relation with the Catholic Missionary Welfare Committee (formation of a special committee for Peiping), agitations of the Reds in nov. and dec. 1946)(1946) (20 items)

P.I.a.2.1.4.10. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence with H. Piette (Kong Hoei)

(a.o. about the communist occupation and direction of the village, news about the neighbouring christianities, the confiscation of properties belonging to the Church, the situation of the schools, his refusal to be nominated parish priest in Sywantze, the Chinese priests, spiritual and material state of the mission, the imprisonment of Chinese priests, nominations within the vicariate, the Sisters and their work in the schools)(1946) (22 items)

2.1.4.11. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D)
(F) correspondence with

- A. Pommé

(a.o. about the dislodging of the Reds from Kalgan, the situation in the mission, abstracts from letters of other CICM fathers (Piette, Janssen, Marinus, D. Van Coillie), the political situation and the position of the Reds, news about Mgr. De Smedt)(1946, 1947) (5 items)

-V. Rondelez

(News from Belgium, the family of Mgr. De Smedt, his nomination as archivist of CICM)(Roeselare, april 16, 1946)

- J. Schijns

(about the imprisonment and liberation of Mgr. De Smedt (homage))
(Tientsin, march 3, 1946)

2.1.4.12. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D)
correspondence with F. Sercu

(a.o. about the situation in the mission under the authority of the Reds, their flight from Sywantze, the political and military situation, his return to Sywantze, the spiritual and material state of the mission, his nomination for Peking, the Sisters, his trip to Peking, the seminary and the students, news about other CICM missionaries, the institution of a catholic hierarchy in China, the young Chinese priests)
(1946) (19 items)

2.1.4.13. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)
(Ch) correspondence with H. Serruys

(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the Chinese Sisters, the political situation, news about the other mission posts, the plundering of catholic residences and churches, copy of letters from Piette, Fierens and Kezer; the dislodging of the Reds, a trip to neighbouring villages, illness of Mgr. De Smedt, the military evolution, the attack on Sywantze and on Kalgan)
(1946) (28 items)

2.1.4.14. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D)
correspondence with

- D. Van Coillie

(a.o. about the situation in the mission, negotiations with the communists concerning the plundering of residences and churches, the political and military situation)(1946) (7 items)

- P. Vandenbonne

(about his studies and his plans for the holidays)(Peking, july 22, 1946)

- J. Van den Perre

(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the political and military situation, news about other CICM missionaries)(Schilde, dec. 26, 1946)

- J. Vangheluwe

(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the relations with the communists, the spiritual state of the mission)(1946) (3 items)

- M. Van Heyst

(a.o. about the Holy Childhood of Nan-hao-tsien, the situation of the mission, the dispensatory of the Sisters)(1946) (3 items)

- P. Van Wassenhove
(a.o. about the dislodging of the Reds from his mission and the
neighbouring villages, the situation in the mission)(..., oct. 28, 1946)

1. 5. Correspondence Mgr. De Smedt and F. Legrand

2.1.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between Mgr. De Smedt and F. Legrand

(a.o. about the forced 'sale' of the properties belonging to the Church of Sywantze to the communists, the situation in the mission, the spiritual state, the notes of Legrand about the communist regime, the situation in the neighbouring villages, the political and military situation, the re-acquisition of the church of Sywantze, public meetings organised by the communists to accuse the catholic church, the situation of the schools and the sisters, accusations against Legrand, the situation in Kao-kia-ling-tze, the nominations in the vicariate, the opinion of Legrand concerning the restitution of objects stolen by the communists and distributed to the people, relations with the UNRRA, the Holy Childhood in Sywantze, relations with Colonel Mc Donnell, the eventual departure of Legrand to Peking to begin his work on the 'intellectual apostolate' and the search for a capable successor in Sywantze, the noviciate in Sywantze, visits (to Legrand) of the authorities and discussion regarding his opinion about the government of Sywantze and their intentions towards the Church, the trip of Legrand to Peking, his occupations in Peking) (1946) (57 items)

1. 6. Letters of Mgr. De Smedt to Individual CICM Members

2.1.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) correspondence of Mgr. De Smedt with individual CICM members (a.o. about the administration of the mission, the Holy Childhood, the imprisonment of Chinese priests, the schools, the colleges, the seminary, news concerning the different mission posts, negotiations with the communists concerning their attitude towards the Church, relations with the UNRRA, the Sisters, the nominations in the vicariate, the Chinese novices and young priests and their studies, the disposition of the 'Octaves' towards the catholics, the material administration of the mission, the ordering of articles, the occupation by the communists of residences belonging to the catholics, forced marriages of christian girls with communists, the attitude of the christians during the communist occupation, the installation of a catholic hierarchy in China, the obtaining of indemnities after the communist regime) (1945, 1946, 1947) (29 items)

2.1.6.2. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (D) "Diary" of Mgr. De Smedt (containing notes concerning socialism, communism,... and the Church; and a diary from oct. 19, 1945 until april 6, 1946)

a. 2. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. Correspondence with the Apostolic Delegation in China

2.2.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F) (L) Correspondence with Mgr. Zanin, apostolic delegate in China

(a.o. about a conversation with the vice-secretary of agriculture in Chunking concerning the activities of the Catholic Secretariate of Agriculture in Peiping, a special subsidy of the Propaganda Fide as a support during the communist occupations, leave-taking letter)

(1945, 1946) (3 items)

2. 2. Correspondence with the Chinese Secular Priests

2.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (Ch) (F) (E) Correspondence with the Chinese Secular Priests

Letters from

- Jacob Fan

(a.o. about the ordering of books, news about other Chinese priests and their situation under the 'Octaves', the installation of the Catholic hierarchy in China, his studies at the university)(1946) (2 items)

- Jos. Fan

(a.o. about the situation in the mission and the relations with the 'Octaves', the eventual nomination of L. Fossion in Sywantze)

- Paulus Fan

(a.o. about the attitude of the 'Octaves' (occupation of catholic residences, plunderings,...), his imprisonment, the attitude of the christians during the communist occupation)(1946) (7 items)

- Franciscus Ho

(a.o. about a case concerning a marriage, nominations in the vicariate, the sisters and postulants, the situation in the mission)

(1945, 1946)(4 items)

- Hieronymus Jenn

(a.o. about the Holy Childhood, the sisters, his health, the situation in the mission and the neighbouring villages, request for more priests in this region, some Chinese letters)(1945, 1946) (12 items)

- Jos. Jenn

(a.o. about the ordination of some seminarists, the situation in the seminary of Tatung, the students)(1946) (4 items)

- Jos. Kim

(a.o. about the events in Sywantze, the imprisonment of Paulus Fan, nominations in the vicariate, the sisters)(1945, 1946) (3 items)

- Paulus Li

(a.o. about candidate-students for the seminary, the situation in the mission, troubles caused by communist brigands)(1946) (2 items)

- Petrus Li

(a.o. about the administration of the mission, the situation during the occupation by the 'Octaves', his own mental situation, his nomination) (1946) (8 items)

- Michael Pan

(Chinese letters)(...; 1946) (2 items)

- Melchior Tchang

(a.o. about the situation in Kao-kia-ing-tze and the relations with the 'Octaves', the situation in other mission-posts)(1946) (5 items)

2.2.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (L) (Ch)
 Correspondence with the Chinese Secular Priests
 Letters from
 - Thomas Tchao
 (a.o. about his studies and examinations)(1946) (3 items)
 - Petrus Tseou
 (a.o. about the situation in the mission, the attitude of the 'Octaves' towards the
 catholics, his flight from the mission)(1946) (3 items)
 - Jos. Wang
 (a.o. about the situation in his mission, the arrival of sisters, the
 plundering of his parish by the Reds and the poor of neighbouring villages, his
 arrival in Peking, his examinations and entry in the university)(1946) (3 items)
 - Clemens Yang
 (a.o. about the persecution of the catholics by the communists, the school, the spiritual
 state of the mission)(1946) (2 items)
 - Dominique Yao
 (a.o. about the seminarists, the situation in the region, his health, the
 attitude of the communists)(1946) (5 items)
 - Paulus Yao
 (a.o. about the situation in the mission during the communist occupation, the forced
 flight of some Chinese priests to Kalgan, the imprisonment of Paulus Fan, the direction of
 the village by the 'Octaves' and their menacing attitude towards the
 Church, the Holy Childhood and the sisters, the seminarists of Kao-kia-ing-tze,
 nominations in the vicariate)
 (1946) (14 items)
 - Benedictus Yinn
 (a.o. about the attitude of the 'Octaves', (confiscation of catholic
 property, summons of money,...)(1946) (3 items)
 - Dominicus Yu
 (a.o. about his forced transfer to a neighbouring village, the material
 situation of the mission, the spiritual state, the sisters)(1946) (3 items)

2.2.2.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (Ch) (L)
 correspondence with the Chinese Secular Priests

Letters from
 - The refugee seminarists of the vicariate of Sywantze in the Major
 seminaries of Tatung and Suiyan
 (a.o. requests to receive the minor orders, about the occupation of their seminary
 and their forced flight)(1946) (5 items)

P.I.a.2.2.2.3. - Others

(Gaspar, Antonius Song, Jos Jen, Marc Pi, Antonius Sin, Andreas Ho,
 Benedictus Suen, Jos Kong)
 (a.o. about the situation in the mission, the imprisonment of catholic
 priests, the political and military situation, request for financial
 support, request to be transferred from Sywantze, material state of the missions of
 Hau-li-yi and Pei-K'i, the direction of the sisters in Kao- kia-ing-tse)(1946) (8 items)
 - Letters written in Chinese(...) (27 items)

2. 3. Correspondence with the Soeurs Franciscaines de Marie

2.2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with the Soeurs Franciscaines de Marie(Maison N. D. de Bethleem)
(a.o. about the convent under the communist regime, the plundering of Church and residences, their dispensatory, the situation of the Holy Childhood, the ordering of articles, report about the situation of the convent and the Holy Childhood)(1946) (8 items)

2. 4. Correspondence with Welfare Organisations

2.2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (E) (F) correspondence with the Welfare Organisations

(The Catholic Welfare Committee of China, the Chinese Catholic Medical Service, the Chinese Catholic Agricultural Association, the Catholic Missionary Welfare Committee)

(a.o. a questionnaire to catholic orphanages, about the new direction of the Chinese Catholic Medical Service, the exposition of urgent needs, the activities of the Chinese Catholic Agricultural Association, the formation of a special Catholic Missionary Welfare Committee for the region of Peiping, "Projet de statuts pour la fraternelle des refugiés catholiques du Nord du Chagar à Peking")(1946) (7 items)

2. 5. Correspondence with non-CICM Vicariates

2.2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with non-CICM vicariates

- Letter to Mgr. Fan (ap. vic. of Tsining)

(request to give hospitality to a Chinese priest of the vicariate of Sywantze) (Kalgan, may 5, 1946)

- Letter of J. Tch'eng (vicariate of HoPeh, Mission Catholique in Chengtingfu)

(The sending of a report concerning communism in his vicariate and letters of Mgr. Krause about the situation in his vicariate)

(Chengtingfu, sept. 11, 1946)

2. 6. Correspondence with Individuals

2.2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (minute) (handwritten) (D) correspondence with the relatives of Mgr. De Smedt

(a.o. about the situation of the family after the war, about the imprisonment of De Smedt and the further events in his vicariate) (1945, 1946) (11 items)

P.I.a.2.2.6.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) correspondence with other individuals

Correspondence with :

- "Externaat H. Familie"

(Congratulations on the feast-day of Mgr. De Smedt)

(St. Niklaas, april 4, 1946)

- Institut de Biologie Thérapeutique et Bactériologie (Mr. Le Roy)
(request for a special kind of seeds from the region of Sywantze)

(Peking, march 7, 1946)

- Institut de Géo-Biologie (E. Vandewalle)

(information about agricultural experiences in China and Mongolia)

(Peking, may 13, 1946)

- Colonel Mc. Donnell (member of the Cease Fire Commission)
(a.o. about the imprisonment of the Chinese priest Benedictus Ying and the charges brought against him; report on the affaires at Nanhaochan)
(1946) (2 items)
- Father Reindonckx (?) , sup. gen. of the "Opere Don Bosco"
(about the cooperation of his congregation to the foundation of an agricultural school)(Torino, may 31, 1946)
- Cardinal Spellman
(about giving publicity in America to the oppression of the catholics under the communist regime in China)(...;...)
- (Without references of names)
(about the sending of a report regarding the losses of the mission of Sywantze after the aggression of the communists on dec. 9, 1946)
(Peking, jan. 23, 1947)

a. 2. 3. Status Missionis

2.3.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (L) (F) (D) "Relatio Status Missionum" of the vicariate of Sywantze 1945-1946.
(annual reports from the different mission-posts concerning the material and spiritual state of the mission)

2.3.2. Folder containing (originals) "Rationes Missarum" (1945-1946)
(Registration forms regarding the stipends of masses)

a. 2. 4. Gifts and Subsidies

2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) documents and financial correspondence regarding gifts and subsidies deposited for the benefit of the vicariate of Sywantze.(1941-1946) (21 items)

a. 2. 5. Circular Letters from Mgr. De Smedt

2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (L) Circular letters of Mgr. De Smedt
(a.o. about how to draw up the annual report of the missions, the importance of the education of children, the distribution of the subsidies after the agitations of the communists, the restoration of seminary, schools, Holy Childhood and other works of the mission; "Regulae pro Re Pecuniaria in Dioecesi de Sywantze", "De modis aptis ad collaborationem inter missiones Sinarum promovendam")
(1946, 1947) (5 items)

- a. 2. 6. Dossier : Documents concerning the Vicariate under the Communist Regime. (Notes of F. Legrand and Others)
- 2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (D) (L) documents concerning the vicariate under the communist regime.
- "Evidence and Notes. Organisation." (Notes regarding the organisation of the communists) (notes probably drawn up by F. Legrand) (English and French copies)(...;...)
 - "Attitude of the people towards the existing regime" (notes regarding the disposition of the Chinese rural people towards the Reds) (Notes probably drawn up by F. Legrand) (English and French copies) (...;...)
 - "Rectification of salaries" (notes regarding the increase of wages, the decrease of rents and the decrease of the rate of interests after the installation of the Reds in Sywantze) (notes probably drawn up by F. Legrand) (English and French copies)(...;...)
 - "Comptes du Tsai se pour les notables du village de Sywantze" (notes regarding the accounts of the depenses of the village concerning the payment of duties, during the communist occupation) (Testimony of F. Legrand and Mr. Liu sin wu) (...;...)
 - "Arrest of two priests : Paul Fan and Dominic Yao" (notes regarding this arrestation and the charges brought against priests) (Notes probably drawn up by F. Legrand) (French and English copies)(...;...)
 - Copy of a letter from Melchior Tchang to Mgr. De Smedt (regarding the occupation of his parish by the Reds) (Kao-kia-ing-tze, jan. 12, 1946)
 - Copies of letters of H. Piette (regarding the general situation in his region, the plundering of Church-properties, the occupation of the church, relations with brigands) ('Octaves' and
 - (Koung Hoei, dec. 26 and jan. 7, 1945-1946)
 - Copy of a letter of the Chinese priest Ying to Mgr. De Smedt (regarding the situation of the Church in his mission) (...; jan. 6, 1946)
 - "Confiscation of all the property of the mission" (regarding the events in Sywantze in jan. 1946) (Abstracts from diary of F. Legrand, jan. 7, 20 and 21, 1946) (French and English copies)
 - "Rapport sur les agissements des Rouges envers la mission et le vicariat apostolique de Sywantze" (about the agitations of the Reds against the Church in Sywantze. 1945-jan. 1946)(...;...)
 - "Relations on the proceedings of the Chinese Communist Party towards the catholic mission in the diocese of Sywantze, China" the Dec.

(regarding the activities of the communists with respect to the
properties of the mission, the security of persons during the
communist regime and the freedom of religion) (Notes probably
F. Legrand)(...;...)

drawn up by

P.I.a.2.6.1.

- Copy of a letter of J. Mertens to Mgr. De Smedt (regarding the summons of grain and the attitude of the communists towards the church)(Nanhaochan, jan. 11, 1946)
- English copies of several letters:
 - Letter of the Chinese priest Ying to Mgr. De Smedt (cfr. supra)(...; jan. 6, 1946)
 - Letter of J. Mertens to Mgr. De Smedt(cfr. supra) (Nanhaochan, jan. 11, 1946)
 - Letter of J. Mertens to his confrères (concerning the recent events in his district)(Nanhaochan, febr. 7, 1946)
- Copy of a secret letter of the Chinese priests Fan and Yao, written in prison (about the charges brought against them)(...; jan. 14, 1946)
- "Mon Arrestation" (notes regarding the arrestation of Mgr. De Smedt on jan. 17, 1946) (Testimony of Mgr. De Smedt)(...;...)
- Testimony of Fr. Sercu regarding the arrestation of Mgr. De Smedt on jan. 17, 1946)(Dutch and English copies)(...;...)
- "Evidence given by Fr. Sercu on what happened after the redition of the Bishop's house and seminary" (notes concerning the confiscation of all the Church-buildings on 20-27, 1946)(...;...) jan.
- Copy of a letter from Paulus Yao to Father Sercu (regarding the plundering of the Church-properties in Kao-kia-tze and the attitude of the Reds towards the Chinese priests) ing-
(Kao-kia-ing-tze, jan. 23, 1946)
- "The Affairs of Kao-kia-ing-tze" (regarding the diminution of the farm rentals by the Reds and the "Teou Tseng de l'église" (summons of grain, money,... and the confiscation of Church-properties) on jan. 1946)(...;...)
- "Report of F. Legrand on the sale of the Church" (about the forced sale of the church to the Reds) (English and French copies)(jan. 26-27, 1946)
- Copy of a letter from F. Legrand to "Ma révérende Mère" (about the further direction of the Sisters and the Holy Childhood) (...; jan. 27, 1946)
- Copy of a letter of F. Legrand to "Ma révérende Mère" (regarding the leaving of the priests of the village) (...; jan. 30, 1946)
- Letter of F. Legrand to Mgr. De Smedt (regarding the liberation of De Smedt, the confiscation of all the Church-properties)(...; jan. 31, 1946)
- Copy of a letter from the Chinese priest Paulus Fan (written in prison)(about negotiations with the Central government and the Americans concerning the "liberated areas" (the 'Kiai fang k'iu)) Americans
(French and English copies) (...; febr. 7, 1946)

P.I.a.2.6.1.

- Copy of a letter from J. Mertens
(concerning the recent events in his district)
(Nanhaochan, febr. 7, 1946)
- Letter of F. Legrand to Mgr. De Smedt
(request to prevent the departure of an American negotiator to
Sywantze without any military or other guarantee for the future)
(...; febr. 11, 1946)
- Copy of a letter of the Chinese priest Dominic Yao
(regarding the attitude of the Reds towards the Chinese priests and
seminarists)(...; febr. 12, 1946)
- Letter of F. Legrand to Mgr. De Smedt
(regarding the coming of an American negotiator and the recent
events in Sywantze)(...; febr. 15, 1946)
- Copy of a letter of J. Mertens to Mgr. De Smedt
(regarding the recent events in his mission, the imprisonment of
Chinese priests)(Nanhaochan, febr. 16, 1946)
- Letter of F. Legrand to Mgr. De Smedt
(regarding the forced re-purchase of the Church-properties in
Sywantze)(Sywantze, march, 5, 1946)
- "Second report on the behavior of the Reds towards the catholic
mission of Sywantze, North Chagar province"
(regarding the forced re-purchase of the Church-properties in
Sywantze and the events of febr.-march; the events in Kao-kia- ing-
tze, Nanhaochan and other places) (report drawn up by Mgr. De Smedt)(Kalgan,
april 11, 1946)
- "Rapport sur la paroisse de Sywantze. Exercices 1945-1946"
(regarding the events in Sywantze during the communist
occupation, the material and spiritual state of the mission,...)
(report drawn up by F. Legrand)(Kalgan, july 16, 1946)
- Brief report of some facts which happened in the vicariate of
Sywantze
(The imprisonment of the Chinese priest Ying; Meetings in the
church and prohibitions for christians to attend religious services (june 1946);
The affair of the miners of Eul-Kou (june 1946); the situation in
Sywantze)(...;...)
- "Enquête sur l'action des communistes dans les missions de Chine.
Réponse au questionnaire pour le diocèse de Sywantze, province de
Chagar)(report concerning the events in Sywantze under the
communist regime)(...;...)

a. 2. 7. Dossier : Newspapers

2.7.1. Newspapers (Ch) . "Journal Kuomintang" concerning the massacre of
Sywantze.(Kalgan, dec. 1946)

P. I. b. Diocesan Archives of Jehol

P. I. b. 1. **L. Janssens (1942-1947)**

b. 1. 1. Faculties given by the Vatican

1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (L) :

1. P. Dr. Hermes Peeters, O.F.M.; *Facultates quas ordinarii et missionarii in Sinis habere solent cum brevi commentario.* (1941)

2. *Libellus Facultatem. Vicariatus Apostolicus de Jehol.* (1939, prolonged in 1950)

b. 1. 2. Spiritual Conferences for Retreats and Others

1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) copy-books with notes for spiritual conferences.(2 items)

1.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) copybooks with notes for spiritual conferences.(3 items)

b. 1. 3. The Congregation of the Disciples of the Sacred Heart of Jesus

1.3.1. Book (handwritten) (Ch) containing the rules for the Congregation of the Disciples of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

b. 1. 4. The Consortium of Shanghai

1.4.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (D) proposition of rules for the consortium of Shanghai, with a letter from R. Verhaeghe. (Scheut, march 14, 1934)

P. I. b. 2. **J. Oste (1948-1971)**

b. 2. 1. Correspondence with CICM

2.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) (F) correspondence with

A) The Superior General and the General Council

1. J. Vandeputte, Sup. Gen. (1947-1957)

(Letters from J. Vandeputte, M. Ingelbeen, J. Oste, G. Dopchie)

(a.o. regarding the flight of Oste to Hongkong, news from other missionaries and Chinese priests, the intentions of the communists towards the catholic religion, the CICM activities in Hongkong, the eventual start of a Refugee Resettlement in Hongkong, the situation in Formosa, the nomination of Oste as religious superior of the CICM members in Hongkong, the financial administration and the situation in the procure of New Haven, news from Scheut, the book of Leclercq regarding the life of Father Lebbe)

(1953-1956) (27 items)

2. F. Sercu, Sup. Gen. (1957-june 1961)
(Letter from F. Sercu)
(a.o. news from CICM missionaries, the situation in China and Congo)(Scheut, may 16, 1961)

3. W. Goossens, Sup. Gen. (1967-1974)
(Letters from W. Goossens)
(a.o. regarding the Chapter of 1967, the causae of beatification of the martyrs of Mongolia)(1968, 1969) (2 items)

B) Other CICM individuals

Letter from A. Laureys
(about the expulsion of Mgr. Oste and V. Albers, the obtaining of indemnities from the Belgian State)(Scheut, dec. 26, 1953)

b. 2. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. Correspondence with Rome

2.2.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (L) (E) correspondence with Rome (Pope and Roman congregations)
(a.o. regarding the importance of the evangelization, the situation of Chinese priests who are faithful to the communist government, the causae of beatification of the martyrs of 1900, the preparation of the Oecumenical Council , the 50th anniversary of the priesthood of J. Oste)
(1952, 1955, 1959, 1970) (8 items)

2. 2. Correspondence with the Internuncio in China

2.2.2.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (F) letter from E. Cassidy, pro-nuncio in China.
(About the request of Oste to be dismissed as bishop of Jehol)
(Taipei, jan. 25, 1971)

2. 3. Correspondence with Civil Authorities

2.2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (copies) (F) (E) correspondence with the Civil Authorities

1. Correspondence with the Belgian Consulate in Hongkong

(Letters from J. van den Bosch, H. de Romrée de Vichenet, P. de Gaiffier d'Hestroy, J. Oste)

(a.o. regarding the eventual liberation and expulsion of O. De Vreese, the decoration of Oste as Officer of the Order of Leopold, the marriage of the Belgian king)(1955, 1956, 1961) (4 items)

2) Correspondence with the Education Department in Hongkong

(a.o. about the request for testimonials for O. De Vreese, Ch. Govaert and P. Dejonckhere, and the answers of Oste concerning De Vreese and Govaert)
(1958, 1965) (4 items)

2. 4. Correspondence with Welfare Organisations

2.2.4.1. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (E) letter from W.L. Des Lauriers,(C.M.), of the War Relief Services- National Catholic Welfare Conference.

(regarding the application forms for the emigration of Chinese people to the U.S.)(Hongkong, July 6, 1954)

2. 5. Correspondence with Individuals

2.2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (minutes)(typewritten) (D) (E) correspondence with students.

(minutes of letters of J. Oste to college students in Belgium)

(a.o. about the difficult situation of the Catholics in China and Hongkong, the Chinese habits and mentality)(1957, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1969) (12 items)

2.2.5.2. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E, F, D, L)

Correspondence with clergy and religious.

Letters from

- R. Cartier (C.M.)

(about the liberation of Oste, the situation in China)(Troyes, Jan. 14, 1954)

- Conzaga

(about subsidies and the situation in the mission)(..., febr. 12, 1954)

- ? to Bishop Fulton Sheen (Propagation of the Faith)

(request to keep on paying the full annual allocation for the China-missions)(Hongkong, March 13, 1952)

- J. Janssens (Sup. Gen. of the Jesuits)

(about the attitude of Mgr. Brellinger, s.j., bishop of Kinghsien, towards the 'National Church' in China)(Aug. 1954) (2 items)

- J.M. Struyven (abbey of Scourimont)

(about the situation in China and the financial administration)

(Forges-les-Chimay, Jan. 17, 1954)

- Brother Paul Sun

(request to visit the Catholic schools of Malacca to get vocations for the Society of the Disciples of the Sacred Heart of Jesus)

(Kintbury-Newbury-Berks, Jan. 20, 1955)

- P. Verheggen (O.M.I., 'Pastoor van Zorg en Hoop')

(concerning the marriages of a certain N. Lipphardt who came from China to Surinam)(Paramaribo (Surinam), 1955) (2 items)

2.2.5.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (printed) Chinese letters. (10 items)

b. 2. 3. Instructions, Faculties, Decrees from Rome

2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (L, CH) Instructions from Rome

(a.o. concerning "De Conditio iuridica sacerdotum et episcoporum e Sinis expulsorum", "Normae de Sacerdotibus admittendis in Collegium Sancti Petri Apostoli", the ordination of Chinese seminarists, now living and studying in another country)(1952, 1954, 1965) (7 items)

2.3.2. Folder containing (originals)(copies) (typewritten) (F,L,E) Decrees from Rome

(a.o. the nomination of J. Oste, "Favores spirituales conceduntur occasione Anni Mariani", concerning the confession in Communist China, the difficult situation for the catholics in China and some parts of Europe)(1948, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1958) (7 items)

b. 2. 4. Financial Documents of the Diocese of Jehol

2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D,E,F) documents concerning the financial administration of the diocese (1950, 1969)

2.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (D, E, F) correspondence concerning the relations with the Financial Procure of New Haven. (Letters from J. Oste, C. Van Melckebeke, E. Dieltiens, J. Fierens, E. Mommaerts, P. Van Keerberghen) (concerning the financial difficulties in the procure of New Haven and the consequences for the missions in China, about the subsidies for Jehol) (1954-1962, 1967) (103 items)

b. 2. 5. Dossier : The Situation in the Diocese of Peking under Communist Regime

2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E,F) documents concerning the diocese of Peking under communist regime

1) Documents concerning the clergy of the diocese

(report concerning the attitude of the government, the complaints of clergy and christians regarding the attitude of the Vicar General, Li Chun Wu, the difficulties between the priests in favor of the reformation and the others, letters of Cardinal Tien regarding the Vicar General of the diocese)(1953-1954) (6 items)

2) Reports about the events in Peking in march 1954

(reports drawn up by J. Ghyselinck, s.j.) (regarding the arrestations of march 3th and the explications of the government, the situation in Peking after march 3) (1954) (4 items)

3) The foundation of Don Bosco in Peking

(report about this foundation in Europe; historical review of the congregation and the coming of the Salesians to China and the situation under the communist regime)(1954) (2 items)

b. 2. 6. Dossier : The Situation in the Diocese of Jehol under Communist Regime

2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L,D,F) documents regarding the diocese of Jehol under communist regime

1) Documentation regarding the catholic population of the diocese
("Boek der kristenen" : list of the christians in the different missionposts)(...)

2) Documents regarding the attitude of the government towards the catholic Church

(reports concerning the diocese in 1954-1955, 1957-1958, 1958-1959; about the establishment of a anti-imperialistic, patriotic, independent and autonomous Church in China; the imprisonment of Chinese priests; the two bishops of Jehol: one legal and the other illegal)

(1954-1959) (10 items)

3) Documents regarding Chinese Priests

(letters of thank from Paul Sun, nominated Sup. Gen. of the Congregation of the Disciples of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; dossier regarding the studies and ordination of J.B. King; Chinese letters)(1955-1958, 1967) (12 items)

b. 2. 7. Dossier : The General Situation in China under Communist Regime

2.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (D,E,F) News items and letters.

- Letter from A. Van Lierde to J. Rybens
(regarding his imprisonment, interrogations and tortures)
(Chicago, july 5th, 1954)

- Copy of a letter to G. Dopchie
(with news regarding the Chinese priest Chun Chong)
(Kowloon, july 26, 1954)

- Notes of Dries Van Coillie. "Na verbanning uit het Rode China
(about a series of lectures he held in England regarding communism in China)(...; jan. 8, 1955)

- Copy of a letter of J. Oste to ?
(about communism in China, the communist intentions towards the Catholic Church, the attitude of Chinese priests and missionaries)
(Hongkong, july 9, 1956)

- Letter of J. Oste to ?
(about the communist regime, a meeting in Peking and the erection of a National Association of Patriotic Catholics, under compulsion of the communists)(Hongkong, dec. 16, 1957)

- Abstract taken from 'Fides' (58/166)
"Les 'Catholiques patriotes' dans la province de Hopeh"
(regarding the catholic congress of the province of Hopeh and a description of this meeting in the communist press)
(...; febr. 25, 1958)

- Abstract taken from 'Fides' (58/168)
"En Mandchourie forte opposition à l'association patriotique"
(regarding the opposition of the catholic clergy and religious against the 'patriotic' ideals)(...; febr. 26, 1958)

P.I.b.2.7.1.

- Abstract taken from 'Fides' (58/271)
"Parodie sacrilège à la cathédrale de Tsinan"
(about the consecration of four bishops by the president of the National Patriotic Association, Mgr. Pi Shu-shih, archbishop of Mukden)
- Notes concerning the situation in Shanghai ("Nouvelles de Shanghai")
(regarding letters of religious who are interned to undergo a political indoctrination and reeducation)(july-august 1958)
- Letter from J. Oste to?
(regarding the arrestations of Chinese priests in Suiyuan)
(Hongkong, march 9, 1959)
- Letter from L. Baudouin to J. Oste
(answer to the letter of J. Oste, dated march 9; identification of some of the mentioned Chinese priests)(Hsinchu, march 14, 1959)
- Letter from C. De Schutter to J. Oste
(regarding the identity of two Chinese priests, arrested in Suiyuan)
(Makati, Rizal (Philippine Islands), march 23, 1959)
- Notes concerning the situation in Shanghai ("Nouvelles de Shanghai")
(regarding the reeducation of the religious in Shanghai. Report drawn up by Soeurs franciscaines, missionnaires de Marie)(may 1959)
- Notes concerning the consecrations in China
(regarding the validity of consecrations done by 'patriotic priests', since they introduced in the consecration ceremonies questions dealing with the political support of communism)(..., 1959)
- Report
(regarding the Rev. Yao of the diocese of Peking, priest of the cathedral of Pei t'ang)(...;...)
- Notes (not meant for publication)
(regarding a 'patriotic' consecration in Nan-Tang, catholic life in Peking, protests against the anti-sacramental sermons in Peking)(...;...)
- Example of a so-called 'Confession'
(Confession, made in prison probably by a missionary, regarding his so-called "reactionary actions" against the Chinese communist government)
(...;...)
- Notes regarding the project of a "Overseas Catholic Central Bureau"
(about the organisation and aims of the Bureau (to stimulate the catholic apostolate among the Chinese in overseas regions))(...;...)
- Notes
(report, broadcasted by Radio Peking, regarding the first meeting of the Chinese Catholic Association)(...;...)
- Notes drawn up by J. Oste
(regarding the atheist communist doctrine and its irreconcilability with Roman Catholicism)(...;...)
- Notes regarding the necessity of missions in China
(regarding the eventual erection of a Chinese Cultural Center in Japan, Indochina or on the Philippine Islands)(...;...)

P.I.b.2.7.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F,D,E,L)
Reports (notes and letters) concerning the different dioceses.

- Reports concerning the diocese of Hongkong
(notes concerning the establishment of the Scheut-mission in Hongkong, the general situation in Hongkong, other Belgian congregations there)(1962,...) (5 items)
- List of the Chinese priests, killed by the communists
(drawn up by R.P. Joannes Pai)(Taipei, Taiwan, sept. 24, 1965)
- List of the Chinese priests who, according to the Communist press, were 'elected' or consecrated bishop)(aug. 1958)
- Notes regarding Formosa
(concerning the flight of many mission-congregations from China to Formosa and their way of living there)(...;...)
- Notes of J. Oste
(concerning the clergy in the dioceses of Chih Feng, Suiyuan, Tsining, Ningsia, Sywantze, Tatung and Jehol and in the Apostolic prefecture of Lintung)(...;...)
- Notes of L. Baudouin
(concerning the situation in the diocese of Tatung, Tsining, Sywantze and the archdiocese of Suiyuan, under communist regime)
(Hongkong, may 1952)
- Notes (anonymous)
(regarding the situation in the dioceses of Chih Feng, Jehol, Ningsia, Sywantze, Tatung, Tsining, in the archdiocese of Suiyuan and the apostolic prefecture of Lintung, and their evolution under communist regime)(...;...)
- Questionnaire coming from Mgr. Bianchi, bishop of Hongkong
(regarding the situation in Jehol)(march 25, 1955)
- Prospectus Status Missionis. Diocesis Ningsia.(1952-1953)

2.7.3. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (F) Report concerning the convent of the Trappists under communist regime

"Martyre d'un monastère chinois, N.D. de Consolation à Yang Kia Ping"
(drawn up by Father Jean-Marie Struyven, former superior of the convent)
(regarding the evolution of the convent under 15 years of communist regime, 1937-1952)

b. 2. 8. Dossier : Regional Episcopal Conference of Formosa, Hongkong, and Macao. 1964

2.8.1. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (L) 'Acta Conferentiae Regionalis Episcopalis de Formosa, Hongkong et Macao'
(regarding the liturgical renewals of Vaticanum II)(april 7-8, 1964)

b. 2. 9. Dossier : Spiritual Conferences

2.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D,F)
Spiritual Conferences.(drawn up by J. Oste)(...;...)

P.I.b.2.9.2. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D,F,CH,L)
Spiritual Conferences.(drawn up by J. Oste)

b. 2. 10. Diary 1951-1962

2.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (D,F,L)
diary and minutes of letters of J. Oste + notices about his death (1971)
(1951-1962)

P. I. c. Diocesan Archives of Suiyuan

P. I. c. 1. **L. Morel (1938-1951)**

c. 1. 1. Correspondence (1951-1971)

1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (L) letters from Jean Pai (regarding the sending of letters, the situation in the mission, a list of the priests in the Archdiocese of Suiyuan, his nomination) (1965, 1966, 1968) (6 items)

1.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (CH, L, F, D, E) correspondence between Paul Tou, parish priest in Sa-hsien; Lio Fang-tsi-ko, former seminarian and disciple of Paul Tou; C. De Schutter, CICM; L. Morel; The Vatican (containing the Chinese letters of Paul Tou to Lio Fang-tsi-ko and the translation of these letters made by C. De Schutter and sent to L. Morel who sent them further to the Vatican) (news about the catholic clergy in China, the life of a parish priest in communist China, news about the Virgins, information regarding the Oecumenical Council, short review of the catholic evolution in communist China, based on the letters of Paul Tou, news from the minor seminary on the Philippine Islands (Makati-Rizal), the application in China of the decisions of the Oecumenical Council concerning the celebration of the mass)(1959-1966) (41 items)

1.1.3. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F,D,CH) correspondence with individuals

1) CICM

- Letters from L. Morel (to the procurator and the 'rector') (about the situation in China, the preparations of the missionaries to leave their post and leave China and hand over their tasks to the Chinese priests)(..., Sept.-oct. 1951) (2 items)

- Letters from J. Van Hecken to L. Morel (about the list of the priest-martyrs of China)(Leuven, aug. 11, 1965)

- Letters from Carlo van Melckebeke (visitor apostolicus in Singapore) to L. Morel (a.o. regarding the sending of invitations to the Chinese bishops for the Oecumenical Council, the relations of the Vatican with the Catholic Church in communist China, his trips around the world as Visitor Apostolicus of China, the mission work in the Chinese Diaspora) (1963, 1964) (4 items)

- anonymous

(about recent arrestations in Suiyuan)(Hongkong, jan. 13, 1959)

P.I.c.1.1.3.

2) non-CICM

- Letter from Eusèbe Arnaiz (redemptorist) to L. Morel (about his publications on the Chinese martyrs)(Singapore, may 4, 1971)
- Letter from Marie Aubain (CMSA) (news from her congregation)(..., aug. 15, 1953)
- Copy of a report of Sister Clotilde Decroix (ICM) "Compte-rendue succinct des calamités causées par les récents typhons" (about the typhoons on the Philippine Islands, the damage and the financial help from the missionary works)(Manilla, nov. 22, 1970)
- Copy of a letter of Sister Clotilde Decroix (to 'Jo et Mimie') (about the visit of the Pope on the Philippine Islands and the attempt on his life)(Manilla, nov. 27, 1970)
- Letters from A. Derouineau (bishop of Kunming, MEP) (a.o. regarding the preparations for the Oecumenical Council, news concerning a certain family "Rolland de St. André de Corcy") (june-july 1962) (2 items)

3) Chinese letters

- From Maria Alphonsa (Chinese sister in Palakai)(1953) (3 items)
- ?(1952, 1953, ...) (5 items)

c. 1. 2. Dossier : The Preparations of the National Conference of Chinese Bishops

1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (L, CH) documents regarding the preparation of a National Conference of Chinese Bishops (documents regarding the consecrations of bishops in China without a mandate of the Holy See, lists of the Chinese bishops present at Vaticanum II, the acts of the preparatory meetings for the National Conference of the Chinese Bishops during Vaticanum II, reports of papal audiences, correspondence concerning the participants of the Conference, acts of the Regional Conference of the Bishops of Formosa, Hongkong and Macao (april 1964), notes concerning the juridical conditions of the bishops expelled from China, notes regarding the practical organisation of the National Conference, correspondence with the Propaganda Fide concerning the organisation of the National Regional Conference of Chinese Bishops (april 1967))
1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1967) (40 items)

c. 1. 3. Dossier : Conferences of Mgr. L. Morel

3.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Conferences written by L. Morel (a.o. regarding the question of the missions in the Church of the present-day, the intentions of the Chinese Communist Government towards the Roman Catholic Church, his expulsion in 1952 and the origins of communism in China, the history of Scheut in China, the native clergy in China, "Ame et Visage de la Chine", the persecutions in China (edifying examples))(1952, 1954, 1955, 1957) (8 items)

c. 1. 4. Dossier : Reports concerning the Situation in China

- 4.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F,D,L)
documents regarding the situation in China
- Status Missionis et Fructus Spirituales Vicariatus de Suiyuan(july 1939)
 - Abstract taken from a letter of P. Coucke
(about the actions of the communists against the native clergy and the seminary of Shanghai)(Shanghai, may 1954)
 - Abstract taken from "Mission Bulletin"
(about the situation of the Church in Peking at the end of march 1955)
(Peking, may 1955)
 - List of Chinese priests, killed by the Communists(1956?)
 - Notes drawn up by G. Germain, s.j.
(about the illegal consecration of bishops in China)
(Hongkong, sept. 12, 1962)
 - list of the Chinese priests in Suiyuan with comments by C. De Schutter
 - Documents regarding the stay of R. Scheyven (member of the belgian parliament)
in China
(Report of his trip and of his contacts and conversations with priests and bishops of the Chinese National Church and with the Chinese Secretary of State; comments of Morel and Van Melckebeke regarding this report)
(1963) (5 items)
 - Abstract taken from the book of a (catholic) French journalist
(regarding his trip in China and his impression of the catholic Church in communist China)(sept.-oct. 1964)
 - Abstract taken from a book written by Rev. Lelong (O.P.)
(regarding a trip in communist China with a group of French tourists and their visit to the catholic church of Zikawei)(sept. 27, 1965)
 - Abstract taken from "Monde et Mission", written by E. Macé, CICM, with comments (not signed)
(about his trip in China and the mass he attended in the cathedral of Peking)(febr. 1966) (2 items)
 - L. BARCATA, *La Chine sous le signe de la révolution culturelle*.
(report of his visit to communist China, his conversations with the students, his impressions of daily life in China)(1963)
 - L. STUCKI, *La Chine d'Aujourd'hui*.
(Reflections regarding daily life, politics, religion etc. in communist China)(1965?)

P. I. d. Diocesan Archives of Kansu

P. I. d. 1. **F. Hamer (1878-1889)**

d. 1. 1. "Notice sur l'origine, l'érection, et les progrès spirituels et temporels du Vicariat Apostolique du Kansou, Koukounoor et Tartarie occidentale" (1879-1889)

1.1.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) copybook with notes regarding the origin, erection and spiritual and temporal evolution of the Apostolic Vicariate of Kansu, Koukounoor and Tartaria.(214 p.) (1879-1889) West-

d. 1. 2. Dossier : The Provincial Council of the Province of Kansu (1884-1889)

1.2.1. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (F) reports of the provincial council of the province of Kansu. (1884-1889) (1 item)

P. I. d. 2. **H. Otto (1890-1918)**

d. 2. 1. Correspondence (1911-1931)

2.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (minutes) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with Mgr. H. Otto

1) From Otto to CICM

(a.o. concerning the constitutions of the congregation, the need for good schools and seminaries in China to make it possible to form an able native clergy, the spiritual evolution in his diocese and the lack of native catechists, his ideas about a good christian education, the general life of a missionary in China and his principal activities)(1911, 1914, 1919, 1931) (5 items)

2) Correspondence with non CICM

- To the Propagation of the Faith in the US (to the director of the periodical "Catholic Missions")

(a.o. about an article regarding the T'ayenn and the Tibetan people in his vicariate, the lack of financial means for the missions in China, the principal activities in the missions, the gifts of the Propagation of the Faith, the Mahometan people and their habits and thoughts)(1914, 1915, 1917, 1919) (7 items)

- To the abbot of the abbey of Averbode

(regarding an article in "Semaine d'Averbode" concerning the Chinese people and their future)(written after 1918)

- To the French minister in China

(about the need of support from the foreign diplomats in China to all the mission-congregations in this region) (Liang Chow, june 20, 1922)

- From the Propaganda Fide

(the difficulties in the vicariate of Kansu and the refusal of Otto to be nominated Apostolic Administrator of the vicariate, the resignation

of Otto, nomination of his successor (Father
S.V.D.))

Buddenbrock,

(Rome, may 18, 1922 and june 8, 1923) (2 items)

d. 2. 2. Dossier : Annals of the Vicariate. (1889-1923)

2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies?) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F) Annals of the Vicariate. 1889-1923

(drawn up by Mgr. H. Otto, with a summary of the notes of F.
Hamer)(4 copies)

d. 2. 3. Dossier : Notes concerning the Vicariate of Kansu

2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F)
notes concerning the vicariate of Kansu

1) From CICM

- Notes drawn up by J. Braam

(short anecdotes regarding the person of H. Otto)(...;...)

- Notes drawn up by K. Coppieters

"Une petite voleuse du paradis ou Histoire d'une fille paienne mise
providentiellement sur le chemin du salut et sauvée, corps et âme, par sa
seconde providence, la St. Enfance"

(History of a pagan orphan-girl who was adopted by a christian
family and further educated by the Holy Childhood)(march 1920)

- Notes drawn up by A. De Smedt

(regarding the evangelization of the prefecture of Sining Fou, the
spiritual evolution of the pagan city of Kao t'ai, the missionary
activities in the district of Gnien pe Hsien (North Kansu))

(1917, 1918, 1919) (3 items)

- Notes drawn up by H. Otto

(Concerning the vicariate of Kansu during the rebellion of the
Boxers, report of a trip to the West of Kansu, the death of Ch. Rooms in
Liangchow, the illness and death of A. Selosse, the death of C. Van Belle
and of L. Van Ostade, "Les conversions en pays payen", difficulties with the
heathens regarding the exploitation of the mines, the "Monita Nankinensia",
a short history of Kansu and Tibet)(1902, 1905, 1912, 1915, 1917, 1918,
1919) (7 items)

- Notes drawn up by L. Schram

"Quelques details sur Sining et Gnien Pai"(Foundation and
evolution of the christianity of Sining and Gnien Pai)(1912-1919)

- Notes drawn up by "Un missionnaire de Chine"

"Un petit mot qui en dit long"(about the need of more financial
means for the Chinese missions)(...;...)

- Notes concerning the constitutions of the congregation

("Regeling der betrekkingen tusschen Missie en Congregatie in Zuid-
Shangtung")

(Regarding the relation between the mission and the Congregation in
South-Shangtung)(...;...)

2) From non CICM

- Notes regarding the Visitatio Apostolica of Mgr. de Guébriant in China
(Announcement of his coming with the mention of the principal interests of

the Pope concerning catholicism in China, a
comments of Otto on this report)
(1919, 1920) (3 items)

copy of his official report ,

P. I. e. Diocesan Archives of Ningsia

P. I. e. 1. **G. Frederix (1922-1930)**

e. 1. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. Correspondence with the Superior General and the
General Council

1.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) correspondence with
the Sup. Gen. and the Gen. Council

1) J. Rutten, sup. gen. 1920-1930

- Letter from L. De Wilde, prov. sup. to the Sup. Gen.

(regarding the situation in the vicariate of Ningsia :

enumeration of the missionposts and the missionaries, exposition of the
difficulties, the protestant activities in the region ; urgent request to send more
missionaries to this vicariate)

(Shensi, Kiao pan; march 8, 1924)

- Letters from G. Schotte to G. Frederix and to A. Van De Velde

(a.o. about his trip to Belgium, news about the other missionaries
and CICM members)(1925, 1928) (2 items)

1. 2. Correspondence with other CICM vicariates

1.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (minutes) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F, D, L) correspondence with the vicariate of North
Kansu and the apostolic prefecture of South Kansu

1) North Kansu

- H. Otto to G. Frederix

(a.o. about the difficulties of Scheut in Kansu and the project to hand
over West-Kansu to the Fathers of Steyl, correspondence with Rome concerning this
matter, the departure of the missionaries of Scheut from Kansu and
the relations with the Fathers of Steyl, the nominations of the missionaries of
Kansu, the situation of the seminarists and the Virgins, the nomination
of Buddenbrock as apostolic administrator, the death of C. Coppieters,
the definitive transfer of the vicariate to the Fathers of Steyl and the financial
and material implications of this operation)(1922, 1923) (16 items)

- F. VerEecke to G. Frederix

(a.o. about his visits to confrères , the situation in the missions, the
beginning of new mission-posts, the erection of schools, the transfer of the
vicariate to the Fathers of Steyl, the situation of the Virgins and the Holy
Childhood, opium, the negotiations with the Fathers of Steyl regarding the material
implications of the transfer, the plundering of cases coming from Scheut, the
nominations of the CICM members of Kansu, the nomination of
VerEecke, the death of A. De Smedt, the financial administration, the attitude
of the Fathers of Steyl towards their new mission, the nomination of
Buddenbrock as apostolic administrator, the trip of VerEecke to Scheut)(1921,
1922, 1923) (66 items)

P.I.e.1.1.2.1.

- G. Frederix to F. VerEecke
(a.o. concerning the transfer of the vicariate of Kansu to the
Fathers of Steyl, the nomination of the CICM members of Kansu, news from
Ningsia, the destination of the students and Virgins of Kansu)(1923) (13 items)

2) South Kansu

- L. Schram to C. Daems, ap. prefect
(a.o. regarding the erection and administration of the schools,
difficulties with the mandarins concerning the subsidies for the schools)(Si-
ning, june 15, 1921)

1.1.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F)
correspondence with the other CICM vicariates

1. The vicariate of Suiyuan

(letters from L. Van Dyck, ap. vic., C. Van Lantschoot, C. Lefevere,
L. Morel, C. Crabbe)
(a.o. concerning the sending of articles, the situation in the
Blauwe Stad (Blue City), problems with brigands, the famine in the missions,
the nominations, agitations in the vicariate)
(1922, 1924, 1928?, 1929) (7 items)

2. The vicariate of Chahar

(letter from E. ter Laak, ap. vic.)
(about the situation in the mission, the threatening attitude of the
local authorities)(Sywantze, july 12, 1925)

3. The apostolic prefecture of Tatung

(letters from J. Hoogers)
(a.o. about the financial situation of the mission of Ily, his
transfer from Kansu to Tatung, the seminary, news from the
mission) 1923, 1924, 1927, 1931) (6 items)

4. The Scheut mission in Peping

(letter from A. Van Melckebeke with annex)
(about the protest letter of Mgr. ter Laak against an article in the
"Journal de Peking" concerning the Pope and his delegate, Mgr.
Costantini)(Peping, april 4, 1930)

5. The Scheut mission in Tientsin

(Letter from J. Jansen, sup.)
(about the situation in the mission, the sending of medecines and
books)(Tientsin, sept. 16, 1926)

1. 3. Correspondence with the Financial Procures of Shanghai and Tientsin

1.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F, D)
correspondence with the financial procure of Shanghai

1. Correspondence between J. Leyssen and G. Frederix
(a.o. concerning the sending of donations, the situation in Kansu, the financial situation of Ningsia, news about the other CICM missionaries, the sending of articles, medicines and reviews)(1922, 1923) (8 items)

P.I.e.1.1.3.1.

2. Correspondence between R. Quintens and G. Frederix

(a.o. regarding the sending of donations, the financial administration of Ningsia, the subsidies, negotiations concerning the sale of land)
(1924, 1925) (18 items)

3. Letters from K. Van de Vyvere

(a.o. regarding the situation in Kansu, the sending of articles and donations)(1921, 1922) (7 items)

4. Correspondence between R. Verhaeghe and G. Frederix

(a.o. regarding the accounts and the financial administration of Ningsia, the vicariate of Kansu : the partition of the vicariate, the erection of the vicariate of Ningsia, the transfer of West-Kansu to the Fathers of Steyl and the financial/material consequences of this partition; the erection in Tientsin of a study-house for young missionaries, the sending of subsidies and donations, the illness of R. Quintens, news from the other missions in China, the attitude of the Fathers of Steyl in Kansu, financial transactions, nominations of the CICM missionaries of Kansu, the sale of land, difficulties regarding land in Ningsia, threatening civil war in China, his holidays on the Philippine Islands, his stay in Tientsin (a.i.) to replace J. Essens, the imprisonment of J. Mevis, transfer of R. Quintens to Tientsin, the project to begin a catholic newspaper in Shanghai, the rules of the procure of Shanghai drawn up by the Gen. Council)(1920-1928, 1930) (103 items)

5. Letters from J. Wygerde

(a.o. concerning the donations of the Propagation of the Faith in the USA, the problems with the landed property of the missions)
(1924, 1925, 1926) (4 items)

1.1.3.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D)
Correspondence with the financial procure of Tientsin

1. Correspondence between J. Essens and G. Frederix

(a.o. concerning the conference in Hankow with Mgr. Costantini, the delivery of weapons to the different mission-posts, the transfer of West-Kansu to the Fathers of Steyl, news about other CICM missionaries, the situation in the mission of Ningsia and in the region of Tientsin, the nomination of J. Essens in the vicariate of Ningsia)
(1923, 1924, 1925) (9 items)

2. Letters from R. Quintens

(a.o. concerning the delivery of articles, the temporal installation of the noviciate in Tientsin, the financial administration, a medicine against the typhoid fever (typhus exanthematicus), politics of the Roman delegates against bishop de Vienne and in favor of the episcopal nomination of Rev. V. Lebbe)(1926, 1928) (8 items)

1. 4. Letters from CICM Members of the Vicariate to their Bishop

1.1.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from

- J. Braam

(a.o. regarding the schools, the studies of married Chinese men, the recruitment of young christians for the (pagan) army, the general situation in his mission, a project to write the history of all the mission-posts in China, the buying and the sale of land, the Holy Childhood and the Virgins, news regarding Mgr. H. Otto, the financial administration, discussions with Otto concerning the organisation of the schools, agitations of brigands and soldiers in the region) (1923, 1924, 1929, 1930, 1931) (18 items)

- G. Capelle

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, difficulties with the delivery of cases meant for Kansu, the partition of the vicariate of Kansu, the transfer of West-Kansu to the Fathers of Steyl and the erection of the vicariate of Ningsia, the material/financial implications of this operation, earthquakes in his region (1921), news concerning other CICM missionaries, the building of a church)

(1921, 1922, 1931) (12 items)

- F. Claeys

(a.o. regarding the printing of a Mongolian prayer-book, difficulties between Mongols and Chinese soldiers, their attitude towards the missionaries and the christians, the situation in the schools, the Chinese martyrs, the general situation in the mission) (1929, 1930, 1931) (5 items)

1.1.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from

- C. Costenoble

(a.o. regarding the difficulties of N. Depuydt in "Tsa-kou", his nomination for Tchoung-wei, his installation on his new mission-post, negotiations concerning the buying of land and residences, the attitude of the inhabitants towards the Church, cases concerning marriages, the building of a church and a school, the financial administration, news about other CICM missionaries, agitations from brigands and soldiers, his difficulties in the mission (he was placed under custody), negotiations with the mandarin concerning this situation, accusations against him, the condemnation and the paying of his fine, famine in the missions, relations with the protestant missionaries, complaints of Frederix and other confrères regarding his life-style and financial administration, his apology, the sending of wine, fruit,..., the nomination of G. Schotte)(1923-1932) (95 items)

1.1.4.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from

- K. Dekkers

(regarding the situation in the mission, the Virgins, the schools) (Poronor; dec. 8, 1931)

- A. De Lombaerde

(a.o. regarding the coming and going of soldiers in his mission and the consequences, the administration of the mission, cases of marriages)

(1923, 1924, 1931) (4 items)

- N. Depuydt

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the building of new residences, the schools, agitations by brigands, the financial administration, his trip to Belgium)(1923, 1924, 1930, 1931, ...) (25 items)

- Karel De Ryck

(a.o. regarding cases of marriages, the sale of land)(1931) (3 items)

1.1.4.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from
- Leo De Wilde (provincial sup., 1922-1927)

(a.o. regarding news about the other CICM missionaries of the vicariate, a Mongolian translation of the 'Lien yu cheng yue' by M. Mostaert, troubles with brigands in the vicariate, trip with U. Maes to the Blue City to see a doctor, conversation with Mgr. Van Dyck regarding the lack of able missionaries in Ningsia, the partition of Kansu, taxes claimed by local soldiers, his nomination as delegatus generalis of Mgr. Frederix, threatening attitude of the soldiers towards the Church, the difficulties on the frontier between China and Mongolia, detailed letters about the situation in Brug and environments, the situation of the schools, nominations within the vicariate, troubles concerning the delivery of water in Toueize leang and the salt-lakes of Ot'ok, accusations against the Church, the Synod of Shanghai (1924), the erection of schools, troubles regarding the buying and the sale of land, the project to begin a new mission post in Ot'ok, the general situation and spiritual evolution in Ningsia, the unstable political situation in Peking (1926,...), negotiations in Peking with the French minister and others to end the difficult situation of the Christians in Ningsia, conversations with Mgr. Costantini concerning the troubles with the landed property in Ningsia, the plundering of churches and christianities, the civil war in China and the reaction of the foreign powers as England, America, Russia and Japan, troubles in Shanghai, the military evolution, the situation of the missions in 1931)(1922-1927, 1931) (92 items)

1.1.4.5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from
- A. De Smedt

(a.o. the situation in the college of Si hiang, the teaching of Latin, problems between the Chinese and the Mongols concerning the salt-lakes, the redaction of a "T'ou hoa", the study of the Mongolian language)(1923, 1924) (2 items)

- J. Feeraert

(a.o. difficulties between the local authorities and the Church concerning the delivery of water, problems concerning the landed property, cases concerning marriages, agitations between Chinese and Mongols, news about other CICM missionaries, fire in the college of Toeize leang, troubles with brigands in the mission of Brug, the sale of women and girls and the "traite des blanches")(1930, 1931) (20 items)

- P. Franken

(agitations caused by brigands, financial administration (1930) (2 items)

- Th. Gielen(trip to Peping to consult a doctor, the situation in the mission, the schools)(1930, 1931) (5 items)

P.I.e.1.1.4.6. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F) letters from

- H. Jacobs (Pe-ni-king-tze; march 26, 1931)

- J. Kler

(about his illness, the need for more missionaries in the vicariate, troubles with brigands and local authorities, summons of corn and money, a book he wrote concerning the history of the Mongols of Ordos and the way they dealt with it in Scheut)(1930, 1931)

- A. Labaere

(nominations within the vicariate, agitations in the region, the death of A. Van De Velde, the building of new christianities, the schools, the problem of opium)(1930, 1931) (9 items)

- N. Lammertijn

(a.o., nomination as parish priest of Tafakung, the schools, agitations in the region, cases concerning marriages, relations with the brigands, the beginning in a new christianity)(1930, 1931) (11 items)

1.1.4.7. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from
- U. Maes
(a.o. regarding his departure from Belgium to China, the situation in the mission, the Holy Childhood)(1924) (4 items)
- Jaak Mevis
(about the redaction of a dispensation)(Shenpa; jan. 18, 1931)
- Jozef Mevis
(a.o. regarding the catechists in the mission, the general situation in the mission, the buying of land, the building of a church, the beginning of new christianities, the schools, the building of residences, candidates for the boarding school for girls in St. Jacques, cases concerning marriages)(1923, 1924, 1930, 1931) (11 items)

P.I.e.1.1.4.8. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F) letters from
-A. Mostaert
(a.o. regarding the nominations within the vicariate, agitations between the Chinese and the Mongols concerning the salt-lakes, the attitude of the local authorities towards the Church, contacts with the French and Belgian legations concerning the difficult situation of the catholic missions, State of war between North and South China, military and political news, visit of Father V. Lebbe to the university of Peking, the official status of the Normal schools, the problems with the landed property of the missions, (confiscations), the university of the Dominicans in Peking, the case of F. Vervloessem, the building of a central seminary for South China by the Propaganda Fide, negotiations concerning the obtaining of indemnities for the losses created by the brigands, the distribution of the indemnities, the erection of a study-house in Tientsin, the position of Mortier towards the congregation, the financial administration, the new missionaries and novices, the schools, the relations between the Vatican and the Nanking-government, protests against the regulations of the Nanking-government concerning the missions, the rivalry between Mgr. de Vienne and V. Lebbe, the redaction of a grammar and a dictionary of the "T'ou hoa", his nomination as rector of the study-house of Peking and his protest against this nomination, nomination of R. Quintens as rector of the study-house, the position of the Benedictine University, the attitude of V. Lebbe, the attitude of the Vatican concerning the evolutions in China, visit of Mr. V. Point concerning the French Citroën expedition through China, the election of Mgr. Montaigne as auxiliary bishop of Peking, the situation in Ot'ok, the eventual erection of a new missionpost in Ot'ok, the resignation of Mgr. Frederix, the election of C. Daems as sup. gen., the problems concerning the property of the canals in Ningsia, the project to erect a 'domus formata' for the Mongols in Ourga, a medicine against the typhoid fever, his visit to the King of Alachan, the 'Croisière Transatlantique' under the leadership of Mr. Point, the martyrs of the vicariate)
(1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1931) (106 items)

1.1.4.9. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from
- H. Otto
(a.o. regarding his stay in Kiao Pan (Brug), financial questions, news from other missionaries, the situation in the mission, the synod of Shanghai, textbooks in the Mongolian language, the education of the Chinese christians, the project to begin a new mission post in Ot'ok, discussions with J. Braam concerning the

organisation of the school, visit of N. Depuydt, the mental health of F. Verlinden, the illness of A. Vinckx, the illness of G. Frederix, correspondence with R. Verhaeghe concerning the properties of H. Otto (from an inheritance), the consacration of G. Schotte)(1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, 1931, 1932) (38 items)

P.I.e.1.1.4.10. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from

- E. Ouwerx (Cabo)

(a.o. concerning his trip to his mission post (Sui hono tchiang), his visit to the mandarin, the state of mind of F. Verlinden, the situation in the mission, troubles with brigands, news from other missionposts, cases concerning marriages, discussions with Mgr. Frederix regarding the administration of the vicariate and the situation in some districts, the schools, the attack of brigands on the missionpost of Brug, the traffic in girls and women and the "traite des blanches", the building of a church and schools, nominations within the vicariate, difficulties between Mongols and Chinese, the foundation of a "Kong hoei" in his parishes, his trip to Tientsin with A. Vinckx)

(1924, 1929, 1930, 1931) (30 items)

1.1.4.11. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D, F) letters from

- Emiel Raemdonck

(about the illness of a confrere(?)) (...) (2 items)

- Antoon Renson

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, cases concerning marriages (detailed reports), the consecration of the Holy Oil (juridicial exposition), illness of H. Otto, his nomination as parish priest of Brug and superior of the district, financial administration, answers to the theological questionnaires, agitations in the region, the direction of the college, nominations within the vicariate, accusations of the christians against the church in Toei tze leang, difficulties concerning the delivery of water and concerning the landed property)

(1930-1931) (34 items)

1.1.4.12. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D,L) letters from

- F. Ruts

(a.o. regarding Chinese theologants, cases concerning marriages, the martyrs of Tafakung)(1923, 1930, 1931) (3 items)

- G. Schotte

(a.o. regarding the education of the youth in the mission, cases concerning marriages, the situation in the mission, the organisation of the "tsingnienhoei", the traffic in women and girls and the "traite des blanches", the schools, agitations in the region, the inspection of the schools, the landed property in Ot'ok, the problem of opium)

(1930, 1931) (17 items)

1.1.4.13. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from

- L. Schram

(a.o. regarding the financial administration, agitations in Brug and environments (Bolsheviks), the buying and sale of land, the problem of opium, discussions concerning the administration of the vicariate, complaints about the Fathers of Steyl in Kansu (especially about Hesser), the general situation in the mission, the schools, news about other CICM missionaries, the building of residences, the administration of the landed property in Ningsia, the delivery of wood, accusations of the schools against the Church concerning the buying of land, the corn-trade, troubles with brigands and soldiers, military and political news, his wish to get a year the time to study and to do some research, his departure from Ningsia, the foundation of

the christianity of Ta-la-t'u, the traffic in women and girls and the "traite des blanches", the situation of the missions during the "Chinese civil war" in 1930-1931, the plundering of christianities, his trip to Peking and Shanghai and his contacts with the delegatus apostolicus)
(1921, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1930, 1931) (121 items)

P.I.e.1.1.4.14. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from

- Jan Terstappen

(a.o. regarding the sending of cases to Kansu, the relations with the mandarins, the partition of the vicariate of Kansu, the financial administration, the sunday-rest, the foundation of new christianities, the building of new residences, the delivery of wood, nominations of the missionaries from Kansu, the plundering of cases, fire in a Mongolian school, the buying of land, troubles with the landed property, the building of schools and college, agitations in the region, cases concerning marriages, the inauguration of the college, negotiations with the Mongols concerning the landed property (taxes etc.))

(1921, 1923, 1924, 1931) (37 items)

1.1.4.15. Folder containing (orig)(handwritten)(typewritten)(D, F)

letters from

- A. Valcke

(a.o. regarding, the taxes, the problem of opium, the building of residences, agitations in the region, cases concerning marriages, the buying of corn, plunderings, his nomination in Mao t'ouan k'ou loan)(1928-1931) (19 items)

- A. Van De Velde (prov. sup. 1927-1931)

(a.o. concerning the giving of dispensations, the buying of land, cases concerning marriages, problems regarding the delivery of water, brigands and soldiers in the region, the attitude of the local authorities towards the Church, agitations of students against the Church, the formation of young missionaries,, his nomination as provincial superior, nominations within the vicariate, financial administration, summons of weapons by the Soviet-Mongols of Ot'ok, problems regarding the landed property of the Church, situation of the schools and the college, news about other CICM missionaries, difficulties in the congregation (agitations in Scheut and Leuven caused by young 'reformers')

(1927-1930) (24 items)

1.1.4.16. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D, F) letters from

- Leo Van Dijk

(a.o. regarding the cession of the vicariate of Kansu, his trip to Ningsia, project of a railway from Paotow to Ningsia and the rivalry between Belgium and England regarding this project, the situation of the schools and the normal-schools, problems concerning the landed property of the mission, illness of Mr. Geerts, the buying of land, the situation in the mission,, the make-up of an illustrated catechism, request of J.J. ten Berg (s.j.) to help him with a book about christian art in the East, the building of residences, the printing and publication of his catechism, correspondence with Cardinal van Rossum concerning this publication, political news, financial administration, the troubled situation in China, relations with the local authorities, cases concerning marriages, the delivery of wine for masses, plundering of christianities, earthquake in T'ou mentze, difficulties with the post, troubles in Sia ing tze, troubles in St. Jacques, summons of corn and money, the transfer of the convent of St. Jacques to Ningsia, the delivery of corn, agitations by soldiers and brigands, the make-up of an illustrated history of the life of Christ, relations with the protestant missionaries, negotiations with the local authorities concerning money and land, the debts and the plans of Wallenius who has a factory in Pao-t'ou, a request of Costenoble to get some money, Chinese priests, the resignation of Frederix, wish of Van

Dijk to retire in Meteul and to be able to go on with setting up religious and educative works, nominations within the vicariate, his retirement, the "traite des blanches", his proposition to use his capital to erect a carpet-factory in Ningsia, the death of A. Van De Velde, the establishment of new christianities, documents regarding the case Bongaerts, a dispensatory in Ningsia)(1921, 1923-1932) (192 items)

1.1.4.17. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F) letters from
- Carlo van Melckebeke
(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the financial administration, brigands,
plundering and occupation of Si ki t'an, agitations caused by Mongols, news about other
CICM missionaries, negotiations with the Mongols, nominations within the
vicariate, a pest-epidemy)
(1930, 1931) (17 items)
- F. Van Vlerken
(a.o. concerning the college of Chan pa)(Chan pa, oct. 26, 1924)

1.1.4.18. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from
-Henricus Verberne
(a.o. regarding his nomination after the cession of Kansu, the situation in the
mission, the soldiers and brigands, summons of corn and money, recruitment of soldiers,
political and military news, wish to do a second noviciate with E. Raemdonck, the building
of residences, plunderings, famine in the mission, the apostolate during the troubles and
agitations in the region, the election of G. Schotte as successor of G. Frederix, cases
concerning marriages, traffic in women and girls, extreme poverty in the mission,
state of war in his region, the erection of new christianities, the
consacration of G. Schotte)
(1923, 1926-1932) (59 items)

1.1.4.19. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from
- F. Verlinden
(a.o. regarding his trip to Scheut, news from the congregation,
novices,...in Belgium and in the Netherlands)(1931) (2 items)
- A. Verstraeten
(about the financial administration, the situation in the mission)
(Houang siang-motto; aug. 7, 1924)
- A. Vinckx
(a.o. regarding the catholic schools in his region, candidates for the
Major Seminary, the building of a college in Toei tze liang, soldiers and brigands in
the region, relations with the Chinese priest of the parish, the official recognition of the
college, fire in the college, nominations in the vicariate, trip to Penang)(1923, 1924, 1930,
1931) (12 items)

1. 5. Letters from the Bishop to the CICM Members of the Vicariate.

1.1.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D)
letters from G. Frederix to the CICM members of Ningsia
(a.o. to provincial L. De Wilde, F. Claeys, L; Schram, N. Depuydt, F.
Verlinden, C. Costenoble, L. Van Dijk, G. Schotte, prov A. Van De Velde)
(a.o. about the financial administration (distribution of the finances), the
nominations in the vicariate, the relations between the CICM missionaries, the
agitations in the vicariate, negotiations with the legations, news from other
vicariates, the cession of Kansu to the Fathers of Steyl, the acquisition of land, erection
of a college in Chenpa, the death of Mgr. J. Van Aertselaer, building of churches and
residences, how to draw up the annual "status spiritualis et materialis" of the
missionposts, the difficulties of C. Costenoble with the local authorities, the

administration of landed property , a serious admonition concerning attitude of C.
Costenoble in the administration of his mission, the establishment of a
"ts'ing gnien hoei" in the mission (a kind of weekly catechism for youth and adults),
the official recognition of the schools, his project to establish a congregation of Chinese
sisters)

(1921, 1923, 1924, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931) (31 items)

1. 6. Correspondence between the CICM Members of the
Vicariate

- 1.1.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F)
correspondence between the CICM members of Ningsia
Letters from :
- G. Capelle(to N. Depuydt, G. Schotte)
(a.o. regarding the relations with the local authorities, the situation in the mission,
financial administration, trip to Peping and Tientsin)
(1930, 1931) (3 items)
 - F. Claeys (to Jozef (Mevis?) and provincial L. De Wilde)
(a.o. regarding the agitations in the environment, the delivery of
medicines)(1931) (2 items)
 - K. Dekkers(to G. Schotte and to Jan Braam and Leo ?)
(a.o. regarding the problems with the landed property in Poro-noor,
congratulations with the nomination of Schotte, the agitations in the
vicariate)(1931) (3 items)
 - N. Depuydt(to A. Valcke)
(regarding a case concerning a marriage)(Shenpa, sept. 4, 1930)
 - L. De Wilde(to G. Capelle, to his confrères)
(a.o. regarding the problems with landed property, the agitations in
China, political and military news, the nominations in the vicariate)
(1926, 1927) (2 items)
 - J. Feeraert(to A. Van De Velde, N. Depuydt)
(about the delivery of honey, agitations in the mission, nominations in the
vicariate)(1930, 1931) (3 items)
 - Th. Gielen(to N. Depuydt)
(about the delivery of mass-wine and honey, the situation in the
mission) (...;...)
 - F. Lauwers(to G. Schotte)
(a.o. regarding actions for the christian youth; erection of an
organisation for christian youth in the parishes)
(San cheng Koung, 1930) (1 item)
 - J. Mevis (to G. Capelle, to the confrères)
(a.o. regarding the digging of a canal to Tchagout'ai, the situation in the mission, new
christianities)(...) (2 items)
 - A. Mostaert (to L. De Wilde, G. Capelle, H. Otto, A. Van De Velde, F. Claeys, J.
Braam)
(a.o. regarding the negotiations with the legations in Peking about the situation in
the missions during the agitations and about the problems with the landed property, the
financial administration, political and military news, news about other CICM
missionaries, the erection of a Chinese congregation for priests and brothers
("Discipuli Domini"), the Chinese priests, his nomination, the consecration of Schotte, the
collection "sapekes" (Chinese coins) of J. Braam))
(1926-1932) (19 items)
 - H. Otto (to L. De Wilde, L. Schram, H. Rodts)
(a.o. regarding the funeral of A. De Smedt, the cession of Kansu to the
Fathers of Steyl, financial administration)(1922, 1923, 1933)(4 items)
 - E. Ouwervx (to Carlo van Melckebeke and Jean Ho)

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, news from other CICM confrères , relations with the Chinese)(..., april 13, 1931?)

- A. Renson (to A. Van De Velde)

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the harvest)

(Brug, aug. 20, 1931)

P.I.e.1.1.6.1.

- H. Rodts (to A. Valcke)
(regarding information about a Chinese brigand)
(Lou shi Kung, aug. 31, 1930)
- G. Schotte (to N. Depuydt, L. De Wilde)
(a.o. regarding a case concerning a marriage, brigands in the region,
nominations)(1930-1931?) (2 items)
- L. Schram(to L. De Wilde, G. Schotte, N. Depuydt, C. Costenoble, G. Capelle)
(a.o. regarding problems with landed property, the brigands, the delivery of
goods, the death of A. Van De Velde)(1925, 1927, 1931) (5 items)
- Jan Terstappen(to G. Capelle)
(about F. Lauwers who wants to be nominated superior of the district, the situation in
the mission)(Chenpa, febr. 27, 1924)
- Leo Van Dijk(to A. Van De Velde, L. De Wilde, L. Schram, G. Capelle,
C. Costenoble, J. Braam)
(a.o. regarding his departure from Kansu to Ningsia, the threatening
circumstances in the Tao tze, the situation in the mission, the brigands, financial
administration)(1923, 1927, 1928, 1932, 1933) (7 items)
- H. Verberne(to A. Van De Velde, C. Costenoble, H. Otto, J. Braam,
N. Depuydt)
(a.o. regarding the problems with the soldiers and brigands, the need of women-
teachers in his mission, the situation in the mission, financial administration, the delivery
of goods, occupation of the christianity by soldiers-brigands)(1927, 1929, 1930) (6 items)

1. 7. Correspondence with Other CICM Individuals

- 1.1.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F) letters from
- A. Gueluy to G. Frederix(?)
(a.o. regarding the situation in the congregation and the rumors concerning
the person of "R.P.M.")(Scheut, nov. 4, 1924)
- A. Steyaert to G. Frederix
(regarding the financial administration)(Scheut, march 30, 1926)

e. 1. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. Correspondence with Rome

- 1.2.1.1. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (L) letter from Card. Fumasoni
Biondi (Arch. Diocletanus Praes.)
(regarding the function of the "Consilium Superioris Generalis Pontificii Operis a
Propaganda Fidei")(Roma, nov. 8(?), 1922)

2. 2. Correspondence with Other Vicariates

- 1.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, G, L, F)
correspondence with other vicariates

1) The vicariate of Lanchow (former vic. of South-Kansu) (SVD)

(letters from T. Buddenbrock, ap.vic.; H. Veldman, A. Hesser, P. Müller, J. Bromkamp)

(a.o. about the departure of Chinese christian families to Ningsia, the spiritual state of the vicariate (report), the agitations in China, the difficulties of C. Costenoble, the evolution of the vicariate, problems with landed property, financial situation, request for information about Joannes Tshang)(1925, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930) (9 items)

2) The vicariate of South-Shantung (SVD)

(letter from A. Henninghaus, ap. vic.)

(about the number of missionaries of Steyl in China and the request of Scheut to nominate more missionaries in Kansu)

(Yenchowfu, march 22, 1923)

3) The vicariate of Sianfu (OFM)

(letter from F. Tessiatore, ap. vic.)

(about the extreme difficulties in his vicariate (agitations, famine,...), request for help)(Sianfu, nov. 2, 1928)

2. 3. Correspondence with Chinese Secular Priests

1.2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (CH, L, F, E) correspondence with :

- Benedictus Feng

(about the marriage of his sister Rosa)(Ning-hia, july 1, 1930(?))

- Paulus Fou

(about his studies, the situation in the seminary)

(Eul cheu sen kingti, march 4, 1923)

- Joannes Ho

(about the situation in the mission, the college of Tui-tse-liang, his nomination and the spiritual state of the christianity of Kiao litan)

(1931) (3 items)

- Petrus Yen Tzeu-i (letter from H. Otto)

(about his studies in T'ai yuan fu)(...; may 23, 1931)

- Antonius Ly

(about the miserable situation of his missionpost (agitations))

(Hing houo tchang, jan. 6, 1931)

- Antonius Ly and Joseph Suenn

(about their nomination)(Seminary of Tatungfu, march 3, 1923)

- Paulus Tcheou and Joannes Baptista Ki

(his trip to their mission, situation in the region)

(Siaokiaopan, nov. 2, 1931)

- Abraham Tch'enn

(about the situation in the mission, stipends for masses, the arrival of the Fathers of Steyl in Kansu)(1923) (2 items)

- Joannes Tch'en (letter from H. Otto)

(about the task of a priest and the example of Philippus Neri)

(...; sept. 20, 1931)

- The seminarists

(Their studies, the situation in the seminary)(...; 1923)

2. 4. Correspondence with Individuals

- 1.2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L, F, E)
Correspondence with clergy and religious
- Dom L. Brun, abbot of the trappist-convent Notre Dame de la Consolation (about the "Pius Opus Missarum" and the correspondence with Rome concerning this foundation)(N.D. de la Consolation, july 2, 1925)
 - Paul James Francis, s.a., Founder of the Soc of the AtonementFathers (about a petition to the Holy Father asking that the Church Unity Octave be made of obligation throughout the universal Church)(New York; ...)
 - The Franciscan Sisters of the Atonement (Announcement of the issue in 1926 of the St. Francis Hymnal) (New York, 1926)
 - P. Lefebvre, s.j. Rector of the Aurora University (about the organisation and the scope of the Aurora University)(...;...)
 - E. Licent, s.j. (about the negotiations with the legations concerning the difficult situation of the catholic missions in China, the trip of Teilhard de Chardin to China, the situation in the different vicariates, political news)(Tientsin, march 28, 1923)
 - Fathers Mittler and de Jonghe (Commissio Synodalis) (letter from H. Otto to the Commissio Synodalis) (concerning the introduction of a uniform catechism in the Chinese missions)(...; 1928)
 - Barry O'Toole, rector of the Catholic University of Peking (about the organisation of the Catholic University in Peking) (Peking, aug. 5, 1929)
 - Chinese Secretariat of the "Apostolis Orationis" (letters from J. Boubée, s.j., director of the Apostolis Orationis; Willem Kea, s.f., General Secretary of the Apostolis Orationis; Stephanus Zi, secretary of the Chinese department) (about the organisation of this foundation and the scope of the Chinese department)(1928) (3 items)

P.I.e.1.2.4.2. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten)
(F, CH)

- Correspondence with individuals
- Mr. R. Geerts (and family) (a.o. regarding the delivery of wood, the situation in the mission, financial transactions, the acquisition of land, the illness of Mr. Geerts) (1923-1924) (4 items)
 - Missionary Association of Catholic Women (sending of stipends for masses)(1925) (3 items)
 - (unreadable) (from a person who was once connected to the Procure of the Belgian Missions in Shanghai) (a.o. about negotiations with Chinese authorities in favor of the catholic missions, the case concerning C. Costenoble, the recent evolution in the Chinese Catholic Church, the Chinese mentality) (Shanghai, 1927-1928) (2 items)
 - Chinese letters

(a.o. from christians, from Mr. Tchang)(5 items)

e. 1. 3. Circular Letters of the Apostolic Vicar

1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (D) Circular letters of G. Frederix

- "Eenige beschouwingen over het oprichten van een tchong hio t'ang te Ning t'iao liang"(concerning the erection of a "tchong hio t'ang" in Ning t'iao liang ; this is a school where the christian students of the parish can complete their education after college)(...;...)

e. 1. 4. Status Missionis

1.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L, D, F) Reports concerning the spiritual and material state of the mission

1) Concerning the vicariate of Ningsia

(Reports regarding the personnel, the schools, the subsidies, the spiritual state of the vicariate)(1923-1932) (11 items)

2) Concerning the vicariate of Chengtu-sze (MEP)

(Status Missionis 1925-1928, report regarding the work of the Soeurs Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie (1930))(3 items)

3) Concerning the vicariate of South-East Tchély (Jesuits)

(Status Missionis, 1923)(1 item)

e. 1. 5. Dossier : Agitations in the Vic. of Ningsia (1926-1931)

1.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F, CH) notes concerning the agitations in the vicariate

- Drafts of notes (anonymous): The Case of Talat

(concerning quarrels between the king of Talat and his inhabitants, agitations in the region of Ortos, the losses caused by this troubles)

(ca. 1926) (3 items)P.I.e.1.5.1.

- "Klachten tegen de Kerkvervolger Tjamjansjarab, lama van Aral, Sue- ling der soldaten van Ot'ok"

(complaints against the Church-persecutor Tjamjansjarab, lama of Aral, Sue- ling of the soldiers of Ot'ok)(regarding the actions of this lama against the Church and the christians in Balgason)(1931?) (1 item)

- Notes (anonymous)

(regarding the losses in the different missionposts of the vicariate)(...;...)

- Copies of Chinese and Mongolian documents(8 items)

e. 1. 6. Dossier : The Canals of Hang-King and Talat

1.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (D, F) documents concerning the Canals of Hang-King and Talat

(a.o. concerning the costs of the digging of the canals, the irrigation- costs, the problems concerning the recognition of this property, a plan of the canals)(...) (12 items)

e. 1. 7. Dossier : "Gazet van Beneden"

1.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F) news items concerning the Scheut-missions in China
(newsitems drawn up by G. Frederix, H. Otto and others with abstracts of letters from CICM missionaries in China concerning the political, military and spiritual conditions in the missions)(1926-1927) (22 items)

P. I. e. 2. **G. Schotte (1931-1944)**

e. 2. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. Correspondence with the Sup. Gen. and the Gen. Council

2.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F)

Correspondence with the Sup. Gen. and the Gen. Council

C. Daems, sup. gen. 1930-1934.

- Letter of C. Daems to G. Schotte

(congratulations on his nomination as vicar of Ningsia)

(Scheut, jan. 9, 1932)

- Letters of C. Crabbe to G. Schotte

(regarding the nomination of Schotte and other nominations in Ningsia, the

approbation of the "Statutum" drawn up by the General Chapter)

(1932) (2 items)

- Letters of R. Verhaeghe to G. Schotte

(The situation in the Gen. Council and the congregation, financial situation,

nominations, congratulations on his nomination as vicar, the properties and the testament

of H. Otto)(1931-1933) (4 items)

1. 2. Correspondence with Other CICM Vicariates in China

2.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F)

Correspondence with

1) The vicariate of Jehol

Letters from

- Mgr. K. Abels, ap. vic.

(a.o. congratulations on the nomination of Schotte, regarding the "Statutum"

or modus vivendi drawn up by the Gen. Chapter and submitted to the CICM bishops of China)(1932) (2 items)

- Mgr. L. Janssens (coadjutor)

(a.o. congratulations on the nomination of G. Schotte, regarding the

consortium of Shanghai and the financial contribution of the China-

missions to save the Congo-missions, the financial situation of the

congregation)(1932) (2 items)

2) The vicariate of Sywantze

Letters from

- Mgr. L. De Smedt, ap. vic.

(a.o. regarding the nominations of Schotte and himself, their

consacration, a reunion of CICM bishops in Sywantze after the

consacration of De Smedt, the noviciate of the Chinese sisters in Kao- Kia-

Ingtze, the eventual transfer of sisters from Ningsia to Sywantze, a reunion of CICM bishops in february 1933)(1932) (5 items)

- J. Rutten

(a.o. regarding the vaccinations against the typhoid fever, the plan for a manual of

the Mongolian language by A. Mostaert)(Peiping, may 6, 1932)

3) The vicariate of Suiyuan

Letters from

- Mgr. L. Van Dyck, ap. vic.

(a.o. regarding the request of Scheut to borrow money from the China-missions to save the Congo-missions and to build a CICM studyhouse in Jambes)(1932) (4 items)

- A. Verstraeten (General Hospital of Suiyuan)

(a.o. regarding negotiations with Chinese authorities and with the French minister concerning the agitations in Ningsia and the problems with landed property, political and military news, the case Misonne (he left the congregation), news from other CICM missionaries, medical news, a dispensatory in Ningsia and its personnel, the situation in the hospital)(1932) (10 items)

4) The vicariate of Tatung

- E. De Vleeschouwer (provicar)

(regarding the nomination of an economist on the Central Seminary of Tatung, invitation for the inauguration of Mgr. Joosten)(1932) (2 items)

- J. Leyssen (rector of the Central Major Seminary of Tatung)

(a.o. regarding a reunion of the CICM bishops in Sywantze after the consacration of De Smedt, congratulations on the consacration of Schotte, the students from Ningsia and their results, the situation in the seminary)(1932) (6 items)

1. 3. Correspondence with the Financial Procure of Shanghai

2.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (D) letters from J. Wygerde

(a.o. regarding the proposition of Scheut to borrow money from the China-missions to save the Congo-missions, the receipt of a bill from Ningsia)(1932) (2 items)

1. 4. Letters from the CICM Members of the Vicariate to their Bishop

2.1.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) letters from - J. Braam

(a.o. concerning the nomination of Schotte, a congregation for Chinese sisters and the erection of a noviciate, the delivery of medecines, the Virgins and their nominations, the situation in the mission, the cholera, news from confrères)(1932) (21 items)

2.1.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from
 - G. Capelle
 (a.o. concerning his trip from Belgium to China, news from Belgium, the building of
 churches, the situation in the mission)(1932, 1933) (2 items)
 - F. Claeys
 (a.o. concerning the sending of Mongolian prayer-books, cases
 concerning marriages, brigands, the delivery of water, summons of
 money by Mongolian soldiers, problems with the Lama of Aral, the
 schools)(1931-1932) (6 items)
 - C. Costenoble
 (a.o. congratulations on the nomination of G. Schotte, his consecration, the buying of
 land and residences, the financial administration, news about other confrères , new
 christianities)(1932, 1933) (6 items)
 - N. Depuydt
 (a.o. regarding his stay in Belgium, his return to China, problems with the
 properties of the Church in his parish)(1932, 1933) (3 items)
 - K. De Ryck
 (regarding the sale of land)(San tao k'iao, march 25, 1932)
 - A. Desmedt
 (a.o. regarding the former seminarist Wang Jos who had to quit the
 seminary, the sending of reports concerning the seminarists in Tatung, news
 concerning the brigands, news from confrères , the situation in the minor seminary, the
 schools, the cholera)(1932) (7 items)P.I.e.

2.1.4.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from
 - J. Feeraert
 (a.o. regarding the consecration of Schotte, the legal proceedings concerning
 the delivery of water to the missions and the landed property of the Church)(1932) (2
 items)
 - Mgr. G. Frederix
 (a.o. regarding the nomination of Schotte, advice concerning his task, the
 education of youth and adults, the causes of the martyrs)
 (1932) (2 items)
 - Th. Gielen
 (a.o. regarding the property of land by the canals, the attitude of the local
 authorities towards the Church, exposition of the problems concerning the canal and
 the landed property, negotiations)
 (1932, 1933) (3 items)
 - H. Jacobs
 (regarding the legal proceedings concerning the delivery of water and the landed
 property of the missions)(Toei tze leang, may 1, 1932)
 - J. Kler
 (congratulations on the nomination of Schotte, the situation in the mission,
 New year wishes)(1932) (2 items)
 - A. Labaere
 (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, cases concerning marriages, the
 properties of the Church in the mission, problems with brigands, the buying of land, new
 christianities, the building of churches, legal proceedings concerning landed
 property, the schools)

(1932, 1933) (11 items)

2.1.4.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from
 - N. Lammertijn
 (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, news about confrères , the beginning of
 a new christianity, the nomination of Schotte, troubles in the region, the catechists and their
 education, how to convert the Chinese)(1931, 1932) (5 items)
 - Jaak Mevis
 (a.o. sending of books, the brigands and soldiers)(1932) (3 items)
 - Jos Mevis
 (a.o. regarding the situation in the college of Chenpa, brigands and
 soldiers)(1933) (2 items)
 - J. Michiels
 (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, news from confrères , the making of a
 "tsai-ze", negotiations with the christians, the cholera)
 (1931, 1932) (4 items)
 - A. Mostaert
 (a.o. regarding the negotiations in Peiping concerning the landed property of
 the Church, the consecration of Schotte, the cachet of Mgr. Schotte, the Chinese
 student Jen tze-i)(1932) (8 items)P.I.e.

2.1.4.5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D, F) letters from
 - H. Otto
 (regarding his task and position in the mission)(1932) (2 items)
 - E. Ouwerx ("Cabo")
 (a.o. regarding the building of a church, the construction of a tsai-ze, the delivery of
 water, the "traite des blanches", geographical informations, brigands, plunderings,
 negotiations to obtain indemnities, his destination after his return from Belgium)(1932)
 (7 items)
 - A. Renson
 (a.o. regarding the nomination of Schotte, the situation in the mission, the soldiers
 and brigands and their disposition towards the Church, cases concerning marriages, the
 construction of a tsai ze in the mission of Ouwerx, the situation in the Holy
 Childhood, problems with the delivery of water, candidates for the noviciate of Chinese
 sisters, problems with the landed property of the Church, the instructions given by
 Mgr. Schotte (a.o. about the Holy Childhood, the education of the Chinese priests,...),
 his relations with the other missionaries and his function, news from confrères ,
 plunderings)(1932) (19 items)
 - F. Ruts
 (a.o. regarding the nomination of G. Schotte, the situation in the mission, new
 catechists, the digging of a canal, negotiations concerning landed property, the
 schools)(1932) (3 items)

2.1.4.6. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from
 - L. Schram
 (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, his departure to Peking, the nomination
 of Schotte, troubles in the region, news about other missionaries,
 situation in the college of Chenpa (agitations of the students), the digging of
 canals, cholera, cases concerning marriages, difficulties with F. Verlinden, negotiations
 concerning landed property, brigands)(1931-1933) (14 items)
 - J. Terstappen

(a.o. regarding the nomination of Schotte, the landed property, the woman-
doctor in the General hospital of Suiyuan, the nomination of A. Schotte)(1932) (3 items)

2.1.4.7. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D,F) letters from
 - C. van Melckebeke
 (a.o. regarding his work in the mission, the confirmation-classes, conversions,
 the illness of H. Otto and Florent(?), the relations between H. Otto and J. Braam, troubles in
 the East of the vicariate)(1932) (5 items)
 - H. Verberne
 (a.o. regarding the consecration of Schotte, the building of residences, troubles in
 the region, the education of catechists)(1932, 1933) (2 items)
 - F. VerEecke
 (a.o. regarding the nominations, news about confrères , the consecration of Schotte,
 the brigands)(1932, 1933) (2 items)
 - F. Verlinden
 (a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, financial administration)
 (1932) (2 items)
 - A. Vinckx
 (congratulations on the 25th anniversary of the priesthood of Schotte)
 (Nijmegen, sept. 28, 1932)

1. 5. Correspondence between the CICM Members of the Vicariate

2.1.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D)
 letters from
 - A. Desmedt to J. Terstappen
 (a.o. regarding his trip to his mission and the return of Terstappen and recovered
 seminarists from Suiyuan to their mission)
 (Peping, oct. 23, 1932)
 - J. Feeraert to A. Renson
 (regarding negotiations concerning the landed property of the Church and the
 problems with the delivery of water)(Yulin, april 15, 1932)
 - N. Lammertijn to L. De Wilde
 (regarding the conversions in his new christianity, the landed
 property of the Church, brigands and soldiers)(1932) (2 items)

1. 6. Correspondence with CICM Individuals

2.1.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letter from
 A. Steyaert (treasurer) to G. Schotte
 (congratulations on his consecration, news about confrères , financial
 administration)(Brussel, aug. 2, 1932)

e. 2. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. Correspondence with Other Vicariates

2.2.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F, L) correspondence with
1) The vicariate of Tientsin
 (Letter of Mgr. J. de Vienne, ap. vic.)
 (regarding the difficulties in the missions and the need of unity between the mission-
 congregations in China) (Tientsin(?), may 2, 1931)

2) The vicariate of Tsining

(Letter of Mgr. E. Tchang, ap. vic.)

(congratulations on the nomination of Schotte)(...; dec. 26, 1931)

3) The apostolic prefecture of Hungtung

(Letter of Mgr. P. Tch'eng, ap. pref.)

(regarding the request for mass-intentions, the situation in his new prefecture)(Hungtung, aug. 14, 1932)

2. 2. Correspondence with Chinese Secular Priests

- 2.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L, F, CH) letters from
- Benedictus Feng
(about his trip to Chenpa)(Chenpa, jan. 1, 1933)
 - Joannes Ho
(regarding the situation, in the mission, report of his trip from Tou
k'eou to Balgason, a case concerning a marriage)
 - (1932) (2 items)
 - Joannes-Baptista Ki
(wishes for New year, situation in the mission)
 - (Siao Kiao pan, dec. 29, 1932)
 - Joseph Toan
(Christmas-wishes)(Man hoei, dec. 22, 1932)
 - Jos Wang
(about his stay in the general hospital of Suiyuan, the operation, his
recovery)(Suiyuan, nov. 1, 1932)
 - The seminarists of Ningsia in Tatung
(New year-wishes, the situation in the seminary)
 - (Tatung, dec. 29, 1932)
 - Chinese letters
(a.o. about the question of the schools)(2 items)

2. 3. Correspondence with the Civil Authorities

- 2.2.3.1. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from
- J. Feeraert to Mr. Wilden, French minister in Peking
(report regarding the agitations in Siao Kiao pan, the request to obtain indemnities
for the losses)(...;1931)
 - L. Ngaosiang, Chinese minister in Belgium, to C. van Melckebeke
(regarding the situation of the communists in China)(1936) (2 items)

2. 4. Correspondence with Individuals

- 2.2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F) letters from
- H. Burmen(?)
(congratulations for Schotte)(T'ai lou kow, dec. 22, 1931)
 - The "Chanoinesses-Miss de Saint-Augustin" (Sisters of the "Jacht")
(regarding a fondation of their congregation in St. Jacques)
 - (1932) (2 items)
 - P.M. D'Elia, s.j. (Catholic Mission, Bureau Sinologique)
(sending of a questionnaire regarding the vicariate of Ningsia)
 - (Zi-ka-wei; sept. 14, 1932)
 - E. Licent, s.j. (Museum of Hoang Ho Pai Ho)
(congratulations on the nomination of Schotte, regarding fossils found by van
Melckebeke)(1932) (2 items)

e. 2. 3. Status Missionis

2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, L, D) accounts regarding the request of subsidies for the year 1932-1933.

e. 2. 4. Dossier : The History of the Mongolian Missions

2.4.1. Folder containing (copies) (originals) (typewritten) (D) letters of J. Braam to J. Van Hecken concerning the project of Van Hecken to write a history of the Mongolian missions.(1942-1944) (16 items) (49 p.)

P. I. e. 3. **C. van Melckebeke (1946-1952)**

e. 3. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. Correspondence with Other CICM Vicariates

3.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, D)

Correspondence with the vicariate of Suiyuan

Letters from

- L. Morel, ap. vic.

(regarding the situation in the mission, negotiations with authorities)

(Kwei Hwa 26; ...)

- R. Van Keerbergen

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the schools and the students, the delivery of articles)(1946) (2 items)

1. 2. Letters from CICM Missionaries of the Vicariate to their Bishop

3.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D, F) letters from

- A. D'hondt

(regarding the situation in the mission, the illness of J. Feeraert, political-military situation, financial administration)

(Nanningho, dec. 19, 1946)

- J. Feeraert

(regarding negotiations with the authorities in Yulin concerning the miserable situation of the missionaries, the situation in the mission, political-military situation, the schools)(1946-1947) (3 items)

- J. Kler

(congratulations on the nomination of Van Melckebeke, his trip to and stay in Suiyuan, the situation in the missions, his trip to and stay in Shanghai, difficulties to find a boat to Belgium)(1946) (7 items)

- A. Renson

(regarding the confiscation of the landed properties, situation in the missions, news about confrères, the schools, political-military news, trip to Belgium via Shanghai)(1946-1947) (6 items)

- J. Van Hecken

(regarding his stay in Belgium)(Wijnegem, nov. 9, 1946)

3.1.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from

- Remi Van Hyfte

(a.o. regarding the confiscation of the landed property, the situation in the missions, the disposition of the Reds towards the Church, the schools under the Reds, Chinese priests, nominations in the vicariate, negotiations concerning the properties of the Church, summons of money and land by the Reds, news about confrères, the virgins, the Holy Childhood, military-political news, plundering of the church, cases concerning marriages, exposition of the history of the district of Ning tiao liang meant for the Catholic Welfare Committee of China, the mentality of the christians)

under the occupation, recruitment of soldiers, the liberation of Toei tse liang,,
the return of the Reds, executions of christians, the miserable situation of the mission,
(1946-1948) (78 items)

- W. Wammes

(a.o. regarding the actions of the Reds against the Church, confiscation of the landed
property, situation in the missions, cases concerning marriages, military
evolution, his nomination)(1946-1947) (9 items)

1. 3. Letters from the Bishop to the CICM Members of the Vicariate

3.1.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters of C. van Melckebeke

(a.o. to R. Van Hyfte, J. Van Hecken, A. Renson, M. Cornelis, W. Wammes, L. Schram)

(a.o. regarding the nominations, the position of the missionaries in these troubled times, the sending of newspapers, the situation in the missions, the obtaining of indemnities, the destruction of christianities, refugees, military evolution)(1946-1948) (21 items)

1. 4. Correspondence between the CICM Members of the Vicariate

3.1.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F) letters from - J. Braam(to J. Van Hecken)

(regarding the situation of the Scheut-missions in a troubled China, the sending of some note-books)(St. Jaak, jan. 1, 1948)

- F. Claeys(to J. Van Hecken)

(regarding the military evolution in his region, the actions of the Reds (execution of J. Feeraert), his trip to Olânnoor, news about the confrères , nominations)(Olânnoor, oct. 25, 1947)

- A. D'hondt(to provincial N. Depuydt)

(regarding the military situation, the situation in the missions)

(W.l.k.t. (?), oct. 31, 1946)

- Steven Haeseryn(to J. Van Hecken)

(regarding the military events, the Reds, plunderings, news about confrères , situation in Ot'ok)(San cheng kong, jan. 7, 1948)

- A. Renson(to J. Van Hecken)

(regarding the situation in the mission, the problems with the landed property, news about confrères , military evolution)

(Tsiang-fang-leang, sept. 6, 1946)

- R. Van Hyfte (to J. Van Hecken, N. Depuydt, M. Cornelis, W. Wammes, J. Hauben, A. De Lombaerde, L. Schram)

(a.o. regarding th problems with the landed properties, the actions of the Reds towards the Church, situation in the mission, financial administration, military evolution in Yulin, news about confrères , plunderings, the schools, nominations in the vicariate, the spiritual and material state of the mission, refugees, the harvest, executions of christians and Chinese priests, seminarists, the Holy Childhood)

(1946-1948) (28 items)

- W. Wammes (to N. Depuydt, J. Van Hecken, M. Cornelis)

(regarding the situation in the mission, the Reds, the problems with the landed property, military evolution, the virgins, short exposition concerning the situation of the district San pien)(1946, 1947) (4 items)

1. 5. Correspondence with CICM Individuals

3.1.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D)
correspondence with J. Braam
(letters from J. Van Hecken and A. Renson)
(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, the christians, request for some
informations)(1951) (2 items)

e. 3. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. Correspondence with Other Vicariates

3.2.1.1. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (L) correspondence with

- **The vicariate of Yenanku** (OFM)

(letters from F. Inchaurre)

(a.o. regarding the troubles in China, the dangerous situation in San pien, the Chinese priest Augustinus Liou, the situation in the mission, relations with the mandarins, military news, the illness of J. Feeraert, the trip of van Melckebeke to Julin)(1946, 1947) (10 items)

2. 2. Correspondence with Chinese Secular Priests

3.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (L) (Ch) letters from

- Benedictus Liou

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, Chinese letters)

(1946-1948) (6 items)

- Joannes Baptista Ma

(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, nominations, military news and evolution, his trip to Balgason, his imprisonment and liberation)

(1947- 1948) (5 items)

- Joannes Ma

(a.o. regarding the situation in San pien, military evolution, the Virgins, confiscation of the landed property, the christians, the schools, the situation in Si t'ang, news about other missions, the Chinese priests in San pien)(1946, 1947) (4 items)

- Yuen Tcheou Ma

(Chinese letters)(2 items)

- Rev. D. Wan

(a.o. regarding the sending of a document, the flight of R. Van Hyfte from his mission, instructions about the flight of Wan and the virgins, military news)(Balgason, july 1, ...)

2. 3. Correspondence with Individuals

3.2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (Ch) letters

(a.o. from Ma Hai Min(?), and from Mr. Tch'ang(?) to R. Van Hyfte)

(4 items)

P. I. e. 4. The Churches and Residences of the Vicariate of Ningsia

4.1. Folder containing (orig) drafts of residences and churches of the vicariate

(a.o. of the convent and boarding-school of Shenpa, the church and residences of Naningho, Luei long wan, Ningsia,...) (7 items)

P. I. e. 5. The Archives of the Province Ningsia (Index, 1950)

5.1. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (D) Table of contents of the Archives of the Province Ningsia. 1950

P. I. f. Diocesan Archives of Tatung

P. I. f. 1. Liber Status Animarum

1.1. Books containing the names of the christian families living in the CICM missions of Tatung(1942-1948) (2 items)

P. I. f. 2. Liber Baptizatorum

2.1. Books containing the names of the Chinese, baptized in the CICM missions of Tatung (1923-1948) (3 items)

P. I. f. 3. Dossier : Troubles during the Japanese occupation. 1937-1938

3.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F, E) letters and reports regarding the vicariate under the Japanese occupation.

1) Correspondence between CICM members

- Letter from E. De Vleeschouwer to Mgr. F. Joosten
(regarding the Japanese invasion in the residences of the priests in Hunyuan, the emprisonment of H. Peeters, J. De Vos, their personnel and the virgins, their liberation, the foltering of their personnel)
(Tatung, march 10, 1938)
- Letters of J. De Vos to Mgr. F. Joosten
(a.o. regarding the situation in his mission during the Japanese occupation: disposition of the Japanese towards the people and the Church, the apostolate in such a troubled situation, the schools, agitations in the city; the invasion of the Japanese in his residence, accusations of the Japanese against the priests in Hunyuan)(1938) (4 items)
- Letters of M. Ingelbeen to Mgr. F. Joosten
(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission, negotiations with the Japanese authorities in Hunyuan, the situation of the schools)
(1938) (2 items)
- Letter and report of P. Joos to Mgr. F. Joosten
(a.o. regarding the incidents in Hunyuan, the negotiations with the Japanese, detailed report of the events in Hunyuan)(1938) (2 items)
- Letters of H. Peeters to Mgr. F. Joosten and M. Ingelbeen
(a.o. regarding the situation in the mission during the Japanese occupation, the invasion of the Japanese in the residences of the priests in Hunyuan, negotiations regarding this incident, accusations against the Church, foltering of his personnel)(1938) (4 items)
- Letter of G. Schotte to Mgr. F. Joosten
(regarding a letter from Hunyuan with a request for help)
(Si tch'ee Tien, 1938)

P.I.f.3.1.

2) Correspondence with non-CICM

- Letter and report of E. Vercruysse to Rev. D. Taguchi (regarding the situation in Tatung and especially regarding the events in Lingkiu: general reflections concerning the disposition of the Chinese people towards the Japanese, the events of sept.-oct. 1937 (fights between Chinese communists and Japanese soldiers, the demolition of the catholic residences by the Japanese))(…; jan. 1938)
- Letter of E. De Vleeschouwer to the Office of Special Affairs at Tatung (Statement concerning the grave incidents in Hunyuan on march 5-6, 1938; request for protection)(Tatung, march 19, 1938)
- Draft of a letter to the French minister in Peking (regarding the incidents in Lingkiu (sept.-oct. 1937), the bombardment and demolition of the catholic residences in Tientsin, the grave incidents in Hunyuan (march 1938))(…;… 1938)

P. I. f. 4. "Cahier de contracts. Elenchus locorum a missione Tatung emptorum"

4.1. Folder containing (original) book with the list of the landed properties of the vicariate of Tatung(...) (1 item)

P. II Zaire

P. II. a. Leopoldville/Kinshasa (1895-1967)

P. II. a. 1. C. Van Ronslé (1895-1925)

a. 1. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. With Superior General and Council

1. 1. J. Rutten (1920, until 1925)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L) letters and telegrams from J. Rutten, Superior General, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville. (a.o. about Bittremieux, Rutten's voyage to China, subsidies and education, Rutten's visit to Congo, the nomination of the successor of P. Van Rosendaal, prov. sup. of Leopoldville) (1920-1925) (14 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from F. Mortier, vic. gen., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the proposals of the Minister of Colonies for the Congo. (Scheut, October 22, 1920)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to J. Rutten, Superior General, concerning subsidies for the mission. (1920-1925) (12 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) circular letter from J. Rutten, Superior General, to the provincial superiors, concerning his voyage to China. (on sea, October 5, 1920)

1. 2. With Provincials

2. 1. Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from A. De Clercq, prov. sup. to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning daily life in the missions (a.o. Boma, Lukula, Leopoldville, Muanda, Kasai, Nouvelle Anvers). (a.o. about the health of the missionaries, their nomination, Calon's letter, subsidies, the 'Colonie scolaire de Boma', the transfer of the mission of Umangi) (1901-1906) (49 items)

-(copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from A. De Clercq, prov. sup. to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville,
concerning the schools of the Brothers.
(Scheut, April 11, 1910)

2. 2. Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from N. De Cleene, prov. sup., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning daily life in the missions (a.o. Kangu) (a.o. about Ehela, his appointment, concessions by the State to the missions, the case Isidore Bakanja) (1906-1914) (146 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from N. De Cleene, prov. sup., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning requests for money and religious objects. (Scheut, 1914) (3 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (minutes) (F) letters, telegrams from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to N. De Cleene, prov. sup. (a.o. about the school of Boma, the 'Notre Dame', the Redemptorists, the chapel of Kinshasa) (1909-1914) (72 items)

2. 3. Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from E. De Boeck, J. Van Rosendaal, L. Lemaire, counsellors, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning daily life in the missions. (1913-4/2/1916) (57 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters and telegram from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to E. De Boeck, J. Van Rosendaal, L. Lemaire, counsellors, in answer to their letters. (1913-4/2/1916) (48 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) letters from N. De Cleene, prov. sup., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning daily life in the missions. (1913-4/2/1916) (22 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to N. De Cleene, prov. sup., in answer to his letters (1913-4/2/1916) (20 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from F. Prickartz to J. Van Rosendaal, couns., concerning the ceremony of confirmation. (Kizu, January 21, 1914)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) letters from L. Lemaire, prov. sup., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning daily life in the missions. (2/2/1916-1917, 1925) (19 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to L. Lemaire, prov. sup., in answer to his letters. (24/3/1916-1917) (29 items)
- (copies) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from N. De Cleene, vic. sup. prov., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning daily life in the missions. (23/3/1916-1917) (3 items)

2. 4. Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from L. Lemaire, prov. sup., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning daily life in the missions.
(a.o. about Delhaize, the district governor, politics)
(1918-August 2, 1919) (7 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to L. Lemaire, prov. sup., in answer to his letters.
(1918-August 2, 1919) (9 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) circular letter from L. Lemaire, prov. sup., to the other counsellors on the latest provincial council.
(Leopoldville, June 4, 1919)
- (copy) (handwritten) (F) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Wijnant, vic. reg., concerning Lingala.
(Leopoldville, June 14, 1919)
- (draft) (handwritten) (F) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Frederickx, concerning the division of the vicariate.
(Moll S. Marie, August 9, 1919)
- (draft) (handwritten) (F) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Esnard, concerning the works of restauration in Boyange.
(Moll S. Marie, August 19, 1919)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from L. Lemaire, still as prov. sup., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning daily life in the missions.
(a.o. about Bayange, the case Lifafu)
(until March 1920) (5 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to L. Lemaire and Wijnant, concerning education and the missions.
(Leopoldville, December 26, 1919)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Van Rosendaal, prov. sup., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning daily life in the missions.
(a.o. about De Clercq, Moanda, Bittremieux, the death of Van Moorhem)
(1920-29/6/1922) (36 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to J. Van Rosendaal, prov. sup., in answer to his letters.
(1920-29/6/1922) (18 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from L. Lemaire to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about Bittremieux, Bayange)
(1920) (3 items)
- (draft) (D) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Father Louis, concerning Jansens.
(Leopoldville, October 23, 1920)

- (originals) (typewritten) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, ass. gen., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and to J. Van Rosendaal, prov. sup., concerning De Boeck's request for transferring G. Six from the vicariate of Leopoldville to the vicariate of Nouvelle Anvers.
(Scheut, March 1, 1921) (Antwerp, June 21, 1921) (2 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from G. Six, vic. prov., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning daily life in the missions.
(1922) (7 items)
- (drafts) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to G. Six, vic. prov. in answer to his letter and on their correspondence.
(1922) (4 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) from R. Van Coppenholle, prov. sup., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning daily life in the missions.
(a.o. about the building of a school in Kinshasa)
(1922-1923) (16 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to R. Van Coppenholle, prov. sup., in answer to his letters.
(1922-1923) (9 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from Bittremieux to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the 'facultates communes')
(Mbata Kiela, December 12, 1922)

1. 4. With Financial Procure of Kinshasa

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with Belgian and other firms, including estimates and plans.
(a.o. about the building of boats by the 'Société Anonyme John Cockerill' of Seraing and their export by the 'Société Générale d'exportation Van Santen et Van den Broeck', the making of iron golf-plates by William Van den Abeele and Co.)
(1899-1912) (19 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) accounts of Mbata-Kiela school.
(1921-1924) (4 items)
- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters of credit from 'Valkenaere frères' and from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(1921-1922) (13 items)
- (draft) (handwritten) (F) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the attorney concerning a donation to the school of Mbata-Kiela.
- (original) (typewritten) (F) letter from R. Van Coppenholle, prov. sup., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning a financial problem in the accountancy. (Kinshasa, November 26, 1921)
- (originals) various accounts, estimates, sketches, mostly anonymous (20 items)

1. 5. Correspondence with Missions and Reports

5. 1. Lac Leopold II/Inongo

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) reports on birth-rate in the missions of Inongo.(1920, 1921, 1923) (8 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) reports on the situation of the territory of Lokolama, written by P. Van Houtte.
(1922) (2 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) 'Stationes missionis' of Inongo, Ibeke S. Teresia, Bokoro, Bokala.(1923-1925) (7 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from J. Denis to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the case of the catechists in the territories of Lobolama and Kutu.
(1915) (4 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Gov. Gen. in Boma, concerning the case of the catechists in the territories of Lokolama and Kutu.(1915) (4 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) letters from the Gov. Gen. in Boma, to C. Van Ronslé, in answer to his letters.(1915) (3 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from L. Gilliard, counsellor, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. on the catechists, the faculties, Lippens, the Protestants, the foundation of the college in Mayombe, his voyage to Nkundu and to Bombuli, report on the mission of Lokolama 1923)(1920-1925) (35 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to L. Gilliard, counsellor.
(a.o. on the case of Antonio Katange, the foundation of a college at the Lac Leopold II, the transfer of the village of Ebandela)(1920-1925) (35 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from L. B., adm., to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning a description of the region of Yumbi-Lukobela.
(Bolobo, June 13, 1922)
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Vice-Governor of Equator in Coquilhatville and to the District Governor of the Lac Leopold II.(a.o. about the concession of a piece of land in Mushie)(1922) (6 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from the District Governor of the Lac Leopold II to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the transfer of the village of Ebandela and the concession of a piece of land in Mushie)(1922) (2 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Van Houtte, E. Calon, J. Lestaeghe, J. Denis, missionaries, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.(a.o. about the religious and moral situation in the missions)
(1925) (6 items)

5. 2. Boma

Folder containing

-(originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) statistics and reports on marriage in the mission of Boma.

(1921-1923) (3 items)

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) 'stationes missionis' of Muanda, Kangu, Kizu, Vaku.

(1924-1925) (7 items)

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from missionaries to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.

(a.o. about the Christians in Kizu, marriage, the missions in Kangu, in Moanda)

(1925) (5 items)

a. 1. 2. Correspondence with non CICM

2. 1. With Propaganda Fide

under Cardinal Ledochowski (1892-1902)

- (draft) (handwritten) (F) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Cardinal Ledochowski, Prefect of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide, concerning the request for the division of the Kasai.(...;...)

under Cardinal Gotti (1902-1916)

- (drafts) (handwritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Cardinal Gotti, Prefect of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide, concerning the case of the Trappists.(1904-1905) (2 items)

- (copies) (draft) (L) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Cardinal Gotti, Prefect of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide.

(a.o. about the sacraments, Kionzo, the religious situation of the vicariate, his visit to the missions of the Trappists, formulars of baptism in different languages, the selling of the steamer 'Notre Dame du Perpetuel Secours')

(1910-1916) (14 items)

under Cardinal Serafini (1916-1918)

- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Cardinal Serafini, Prefect of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide.

(a.o. about the selling of the steamer, the religious situation in the vicariate, the apostolic school, concessions of a piece of land by the government, the relation between religious and ecclesiastical superiors, nominations in the vicariate, description of the vicariate)(1916-1918) (12 items)

under Cardinal Van Rossum (1918, until 1925)

- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) letters and telegram from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Cardinal Van Rossum, Prefect of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide.(a.o. about the report on modernism, the division and limits of the vicariate, the Protestants, the religious situation in the vicariates, education, the Trappists)(1918-1925) (17 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (L) letter from Cardinal Van Rossum, Prefect of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on the mixed schools and colleges (with copy of letter (L) from C. Van Ronslé)(Rome, May 1, 1919)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) telegram from Cardinal Van Rossum, Prefect of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville. (Rome, June 18, 1919)

2. 2. With the 'Etat Indépendant du Congo' (until 1908)

2. 1. Folder containing

- (Original) (handwritten) (F) letter from Wahis, Gov. Gen., to Van Aertselaer, Sup. Gen., concerning the recording of the goods given by His Majesty to the missions.(Boma, June 1, 1983)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from Mahieu, Commissioner General, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the boat-restoration.(...;...)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters and decrees from Wahis, Gov. Gen., or in his name, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, including some copies of his letters.(a.o. about the acquisition and concession of a piece of land in Moanda, Berghe S.e Marie, Mérode-Salvator, Luluabourg, Kasai, Stanley pool, punishments of children, Wolter's doings in Umangi, the construction of a chapel in Leopoldville, the Trappists, the 'Colonie Scolaire' of Boma, the mission of Nouvelle-Anvers and its 'Colonie Scolaire')(1893-1904) (109 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from the district commissioner of Lualaba to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the defence of the region of Luluabourg.(Lusambo, November 16, 1895)

2. 2. Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from N. De Cleene, counsellor, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, presenting a copy of the Governor's answer concerning the camp of Lukula-Bavu.(Moll S. Marie, July 26, 1904)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from Wahis, Gov. Gen., or in his name, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.(a.o. about the 'Colonie Scolaire', the missionary posts in Bumba, Luki, Irebu, the 'Notre Dame', the exchange of a piece of land in Umangi Bobele-Berghe S.e Marie, the 'Colonie Scolaire' of Boma and of Nouvelle Anvers, the stop of the steamer of the State at Umangi, acquisition of a piece of land, marriage of indigenes)(1904-1908) (101 items)

2. 3. With Civil Authorities of the Belgian Congo (from 1908)

3. 1. Ministry of Colonies

1. 1. Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters, decrees, circular letter from the Ministry of Colonies, a.o. from Renkin, Minister of Colonies, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about subsidies, juridical questions)
(1908-1921, 1924, 1925) (16 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Ministry of Colonies.
(a.o. on the chapel of Leopoldville, the mission of Barumbo-lez-Basoko, subsidies)
(1908-1922, 1924) (10 items)
- (originals) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters, letters of credit from the Ministry of Colonies to N. Decléene, coadjutor.
(a.o. about subsidies, the Commission for the Protection of the Indigenes, missionary sisters)(1925) (18 items)
- (minute) (handwritten) (F) letter from N. De Cleene, coadjutor, to the Minister of Colonies concerning his possible membership of the Commission of the Protection of the Indigenes.(Febr. 26, 1925)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) the same letter as the previous one.(March 4, 1925)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from N. De Cleene, coadjutor, to Velghe, Secr. Gen. of the Minister of Home Affairs, concerning a degree of accoucheuse promised to a missionary sister.(Antwerp, July 28, 1925)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from Velghe, Secr. Gen. of the Minister of Home Affairs, to N. De Cleene, coadjutor, in answer to his letter.
(Brussels, August 6, 1925)
- (copy) (handwritten) (F) letter from A. Breye in De Cleene's name to the Minister of Colonies concerning a subsidy of 25.000 Bf.(Nov. 2, 1925)

1. 2. Folder containing

- (copies) letters, reports sent to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, the accompanying letters being lost.
(a.o. about the crimes in Bosanga and Baya, marriage of indigenes, the civilisation of the black people, the missions of Kangu, Kizu and Vaku by De Cleene)
(1908-1920) (14 items)

1. 3. Folder containing

- (drafts) (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the Ministry of Colonies, the Gov. Gen. a.o. on one hand, and C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on the other, concerning the building of the church of Kinshasa.
(1912-1921) (62 items)

3. 2. Governor General

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, telegram, circular letters from the Gov. Gen., or in his name, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the exchanges of a piece of land in Leopoldville, the acquisition of a piece of land in Banana and the building of a chapel, in Luebo, the culture and language of the indigenes, their moral situation, the honorary distinction of 'Chevalier de l'ordre de l'Etoile Africaine' conferred to C. Van Ronslé)
(1909-1914, 1917, 1919-1920, 1924-1925) (45 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) telegram, letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Gov. Gen., in answer to his letters.
(1909-1914, 1917, 1919-1922, 1924-1925) (24 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Gove. Gen, or in his name, to N. De Cleene, coadjutor.
(a.o. about the aid of the colonials to the victims of the inondations in Belgium, vagabondage, the mulattos)
(1926) (3 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from N. De Cleene, coadjutor, to the Governor General in answer to his letters.(1926) (4 items)

3. 3. Provincial and District Officials.

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the District Commissioner of Bangala and C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, about the incident in Bokolingila and on the building of the house for the religious)(1906, 1907) (3 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) circular letter from Jespersen to the administrator of the territory of Equator, concerning the religious marriages.
(Coquilhatville, April 25, 1916)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, telegrams, circular letters from the District Commissioner of Leopoldville a.o. to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.(a.o. about the steamers, material and workers for the missions)
(1904, 1905, 1907-1915, 1921-1923) (63 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, telegrams from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the District Commissioner of Leopoldville and others.(1904, 1905, 1907-1915, 1921-1923) (14 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from the District Commissioner of Lac Leopold II to N. De Cleene, coadjutor, concerning the installation of missionary sisters in his district.(Inongo, Jan. 6, 1925)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from N. De Cleene, coadjutor, to the Proc. Gen. concerning Mongala and Lac Leopold II.(Leopoldville, Febr. 20, 1926)
- (original) (typewritten) (F) letter from the Proc. Gen. to N. De Cleene, coadjutor, in answer to his letter.
(Leopoldville, Febr. 24, 1926)

3. 4. Complaints of Missionaries on the Local Level

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters, reports, notes from missionaries to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville and from C. Van Ronslé himself, a.o. concerning local problems and discussions.
(1911-1916, 1919-1920, 1922-1923) (43 items)

2. 4. With the Auxiliary Works of the Mission

4. 1. Propagation de la Foi (Lyon-Paris)

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from the General Council in Paris to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, announcing the donation granted by the 'Propagation de la Foi' to the missions.
(1904-1918, 1920-1922) (20 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the President of the Central Council, thanking for the donation and giving a report of the financial situation of the missions.
(1903-1908, 1910-1919, 1921, 1922) (19 items)
- (Original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) letter from L. Bernard concerning the proposal of O. Charlebois, ap. vic. of Keewate, to ask the Pope to declare S. Teresia as 'peculiaris Missionariorum Patrona'.
(Beloeil-ville, April 4, 1926)

4. 2. Holy Childhood

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from the General Council in Paris to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, announcing the donation by the Works of the Holy Childhood to the missions.
(1904-1923) (22 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Central Council, thanking for the donation and giving a report of the financial situation of the missions.
(1903-1921) (20 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (L) (F) privileges of the Holy Childhood sent to N. De Cleene.
(Scheut-Brussels, April 26, 1923)

4. 3. Society for the Propagation of the Faith (New York)

Folder containing

- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Dir. Gen. of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith.
(a.o. about the needs of the missions, the formation of indigenous clergy)
(1911, 1915, 1917-1921) (13 items)
- (originals) (drafts) (typewritten) (F) (E) letters, circular letters, post-cards from J. Dunn, and J. Freri, Dir. Gen. of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, a.o. announcing the donation for masses in the missions)
(1911, 1915, 1917-1925) (30 items)

4. 4. Association of Catholic Women

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (E) letters from the President of the Association of Catholic Women, or in her name, to C. van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning donations for masses.
(1919, 1923, 1924, 1925) (4 items)
- (copy) (handwritten) (F) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Director, concerning a gift that never arrived.(Leopoldville, Dec. 12, 1923)

4. 5. Société de St. Pierre Claver Rome

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, circular letters from the Countess Ledochowsky, Gen. Dir. of the 'Société de St. Pierre Claver Rome', to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, announcing the donation granted to the missions, the adoption of Cyrille Kondé and Alfonse Nsumbu.(1910-1924) (42 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Countess Ledochowsky, thanking for the donation and presenting the list of missionaries, willing to pray for the society; on the adoption of Cyrille Kondé and Alfonse Nsumbu.(1910-1921) (14 items)
- (draft) (handwritten) (F) note from C. van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Van Houtte, concerning a donation for the baptism of 15 black children.
(Leopoldville, February 28, 1913)

2. 5. With the Missionary Congregations working in the Vicariate.

5. 1. Mill Hill

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter of the General Commissioner to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the arrival of the English catholic missionaries of the Congregation St. Joseph of Mill Hill.
(Coquilhatville, February 8, 1905)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) letters from missionaries and the Sup. Gen. of the St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary College of Mill Hill, to C; Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville. (a.o. about their arrival, their missionary posts in Lulouga, Bokokatu and Jumbi, the voyage of their Sup. Gen., subsidies, the mission of Basankusu, juridical cases, the reception of girls in the mission)
(1905-1924) (51 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Sup. Gen. and the missionaries of the St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary College of Mill Hill.
(Leopoldville, Nov. 8, 1910)
- (copy) (typewritten) (f) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Minister of Colonies in Brussels, on the material situation of the missionaries of the St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary College of Mill Hill.
(Leopoldville, May 24, 1911)

5. 2. Sisters of Charity (Gent)

Folder containig correspondence concerning the foundation of a private institute for girls in Leopoldville by the Sisters of Charity, of which the moving of the institutes of Moanda to Leopoldville would be the first step.

- (copy) (handwritten) (F) (D) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to N. De Cleene, coadjutor.
(1924-1927) (3 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, or from N. De Cleene, coadjutor, to Mgr. Van Rechem, or to R. Mother Mary of the Sisters of Charity.
(1924-1927) (8 items)
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from N. De Cleene, coadjutor, to C. van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(Kinshasa, July 15, 1926)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville to the Gov. Gen. and to other officials.(1924-1926) (10 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Gov. Gen. and other officials to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.(1924-1926) (9 items)

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from the R. mother Mary of the Sisters of Charity and from Mgr. Van Rechem to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville. (1924-1928) (12 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Mr. J. Rhodius, President of Rhodeby, concerning the concession of a piece of land for the building of the school.(Leopoldville, Dec. 3, 1924)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from Mr. J. Rhodius, President of Rhodeby, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the concession of 100 h. of his land of M'Binza.(1924) (2 items)

5. 3. Redemptorists

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Redemptorists to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
- (a.o. about the extension of their missions to the area between Matadi and Lukusi, the organization of the missions, the Protestants, their new prefecture of Kionzo, the moving of the installations of the mission of Matadi)(1898, 1902-1914) (27 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Heintz, vic. prov. of the Redemptorists and later pref. ap. of Matadi, to E. De Ronne, vic. prov. of the Redemptorists, in answer to their letters.(1904-1914) (9 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Cardinal Gotti, Prefect of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide, concerning a.o. the new prefecture of the Redemptorists (Kionzo), the population of the area from the Bas-Congo to Kinshasa, the limits of the mission.(1910-1913) (8 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) letters from Cardinal Gotti, Prefect of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning a.o. Kionzo, the population of the area from the Bas-Congo to Kinshasa, the limits of the mission.(1910-1913) (4 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Bishop of Ghent, concerning a new piece of land for the church of .(Matadi, June 15, 1913)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from Heintz, ap. pref. of Matadi, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, announcing his departure for Stanleyville. (Tumba, June 19, 1924)

5. 4. Trappists

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters, reports of the Trappists to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about polygamy, judicial cases, problems with officials and Protestants, disagreements with decisions of the Abbey of Westmalle)(1891, 1913, 1916, 1921-1923, 1924) (27 items)

5. 5. Brothers of Christian Schools

Folder containing

- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Visitor of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.
(a.o. about the school of Boma and Kinshasa, Lingala)
(1909, 1910, 1913, 1917, 1918, 1921, 1922) (9 items)
- (copy) (handwritten) (F) (D) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to G. Six, concerning Six's future interview with the Visitor of the Congregation of the Christian Schools.(Boma, June 2, 1921)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Minister of Colonies in Brussels, concerning the concession of a piece of land for a school in Boma.(Leopoldville, Dec. 3, 1909)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Congregation Brothers of the Christian Schools to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, in answer to his letters.(a.o. about the schools of Boma and Kinshasa)
(1910, 1913, 1918, 1920, 1921, 1922) (7 items)

5. 6. 'Chanoinesses missionnaires de St. Augustin'

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Superior of the Congregation 'Chanoinesses miss. de St. Augustin'.
(a.o. about the faculties, problems in Kangu, the hospital and the official school given by the government to the Congregation in Kinshasa)(1921-1924) (4 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) letters from the Congregation 'Chanoinesses miss. de St. Augustin'.
(a.o. about its problem in Kangu, the hospital for black people and the official school given by the government to the Congregation in Kinshasa)(1921-1924) (4 items)
- (copy) (handwritten) (F) letter from A. Breye, priest in Kinshasa, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the installation of the 'Chanoinesses missionnaires de St. Augustin' in Kinshasa and the agreement of the Congregation 'Franciscaines missionnaires de Marie' to build a house for sisters on voyage.(Kinshasa, July 21, 1924)
- (copies) (handwritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to A. Breye, priest in Kinshasa, concerning the provisory installation of the sisters in the hospital of Kinshasa.
(Inongo, August 8 and 18, 1924) (2 items)

5. 7. 'Franciscaines missionnaires de Marie'

Folder containing

- (copies) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Congregation 'Franciscaines missionnaires de Marie' to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the organization of the religious institute of the Congregation.
(1907, 1908, 1914, 1919-1924) (14 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Congregation 'Franciscaines missionnaires de Marie', concerning the organization of the religious institute of the Congregation.(1911, 1919-1924) (8 items)

5. 8. Sisters of the Sacred Heart

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (L) Testimony by Card. D. J. Mercier on relics of B. Magdalena Barat.
(Mechelen, Nov. 18, 1924)

2. 6. With Other Dioceses and Vicariates

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and the mission of Landana, on the organization of the mission(1922-1924) (5 items)

2. 7. With Industrial Societies

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, or N. De Cleene, coadjutor, and the Compagnie du Kasai, Cockerill Hoboken, Confina, Société commerciale et financière africaine, Bellefroid, Jowa, Société internationale forestière et minière du Congo, Banque du Congo belge, Mutualité des maîtres de Verreries Belges, Régie du chemin de fer de Mayombe, Volksbank in Leuven, V. Lagache, Synkyn, Crédit general du Congo, E. Lambrechts (including maps).
(1904, 1910, 1914, 1923-1925) (44 items)

2. 8. With Individuals

Folder containing

- (draft) (handwritten) (F) From C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to a Doctor in Leopoldville, concerning the existence or non-existence of the sleeping-disease in Berghe Ste. Marie.(Leopoldville, March 12, 1914)
- (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from A. Van Wassenhove to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the former's donation to the missions.
(Liverpool, May 14, 1914)

2. 9. On the Foundation of the Minor Seminary.

Folder containing

- (minute) (original) excerpt by C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, from a letter of L. Lemaire on the school of Vaku Dec. 26, 1925.
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from seminarians of Kangu to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(Moll Ste. Marie, Jan. 7, 1917)
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from L. Bittremieux to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning daily life in the seminary.
(1917, 1918, 1919, 1920) (10 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to seminaries for information on their organization; and to L. De Clercq on the organization of the minor seminary.
(1917-1918, 1920) (5 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, including reports, programs, from different seminaries (a.o. Uganda, vicariate of Upper-Congo, vicariate of Gabon) to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
- (original) (handwritten) (L) letter from L. De Clercq to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on the postulants of Kangu.(Kangu, April 24, 1918)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) newspaper-article on seminaries and religious schools.

a. 1. 3. Collections of letters of C. Van Ronslé

- a. 1. 3. 1. Folder containing
 - (copies) (handwritten) (L) (F) (D) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, in book-form. (11/9/1899-23/6/1900)
 - (copies) (handwritten) (L) (F) (D) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, in book-form. (August 1899-Nov. 1900)
- a. 1. 3. 2. Folder containing (typewritten) transcriptions of letters of 1. 3. 1.
- a. 1. 3. 3. Folder containing
 - (copies) (handwritten) (L) (F) (D) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, in book-form. (3/8/1901-24/4/1905)
 - (copies) (handwritten) (L) (F) (D) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, in book-form. (11/9/1905-7/12/1908)
- a. 1. 3. 4. Folder containing (typewritten) transcriptions of letters of 1. 3..3.

a. 1. 4. Meeting of Ecclesiastical Superiors

4. 1. Kisantu 1919

Folder containing

(copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence, reports, formulars concerning the meeting of Kisantu 1919.(a.o. about its preparation, the indigenous custom of the dowry, subsidies, private education, indigenous languages)(1918-1919) (39 items)

4. 2. Stanleyville 1923

Folder containing

(copies) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence, reports concerning the meeting of Stanleyville 1923.(a.o. indigenous policy of the missions, organization of the Christian villages, free education, medical assistance, the building of local seminaries, the institution of a permanent committee)(1923) (18 items)

a. 1. 5. Committee of Religious Superiors

5. 1. in Belgium

Folder containing

- (copy) (handwritten) (F) open letter to the executive committee in defense of the missionaries, proposing some legal reforms.(1905)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) explanatory memorandum of the Superiors concerning the protection of the people in the missions and subsidies.(Tongerlo, August 6, 1907)
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) bill of Superiors of the Belgian missions concerning the moral and material welfare of the indigenes.
(Brussels, Nov. 1, 1907)

5. 2. in Congo

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence, notes, reports concerning (the preparation of) the meeting of the committee of Religious Superiors in Congo, February-March 1907, in Leopoldville.(a.o. on the relation between government and the missions, the moral and religious situation in the missions)(1905-1907) (10 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence, notes, reports concerning (the preparation of) the meeting of the committee of Religious Superiors in Congo, July 1910, in Stanleyville.
(a.o. on the catechism, the moral and religious situation in the missions)(1907-1910) (26 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence, notes, reports, newspaper-article concerning (the preparation of) the meeting of the committee of Religious Superiors in Congo August-September 1913 in Kisantu.(a.o. about the moral and religious situation in the missions)(1911-1913) (27 items)

a. 1. 6. Dossier on Limits of the Vicariate (until 1925)

6. 1. Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (L) (F) decrees and letters from the Prefect of the Congregation Propaganda Fide to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the limits in the Falls and in Kasai (Jesuits)
(1892, 1894, 1897-1908) (14 items)

6. 2. Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) decrees and letters from the Prefect of the Congregation Propaganda Fide to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the new mission for the Redemptorists.
(1909, 1911, 1923) (7 items)
- (copy) (handwritten) (F) letter from C. Van Ronslé to the Prefect of the Congregation Propaganda Fide concerning the limits.
(Moll Ste. Marie, August 4, 1921)

6. 3. Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (L) document on the limits of separation between the vicariate and the prefecture of Uele signed by C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and L. Derickx, ap. pref. of Uele.
(Banana, Jan. 2, 1913)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from A. Renier to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the discussion with L. Derickx, ap. pref. of Eastern Uele, on the limits.
(1912-1914) (21 items)
- (originals) (minute) (handwritten) (L) (F) letters from L. Derickx, ap. pref. of Eastern Uele, to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(1906, 1911, 1912, 1914) (6 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to L. Derickx, ap. pref. of Eastern Uele, and to A. Renier on the limits.
(1912-1914) (5 items)

6. 4. Folder containing

- (original) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L) correspondence between F. Mortier, Sup. Gen., and C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on one hand and the Prefecture of the Congregation Propaganda Fide on the other, concerning the creation of a new ap. vicariate (i. e. of Equator), with maps and bull of Pope Benedict XV.
(1917) (8 items)

a. 1. 7. Statistics

7. 1. Leopoldville

Folder containing
(originals) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (Lingala)religious statistics of the ap. vic. of the
Congo.
(1899-1914) (31 items)

7. 2. Others related to Congo

Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) religious statistics of Ibeke.(1922)

a. 1. 8. Financial matters

8. 1. Properties and administration

Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (minutes) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) correspondence between the
Congregation Propaganda Fide, A. Boty, Sup. Gen., F. Mortier on one side and C. Van Ronslé, ap.
vic. of Leopoldville, on the other, on the goods of the missions and their administration.
(1894, 1908-1914, 1917, 1919, 1921) (34 items)

8. 2. Personnel of the missions and accounts

Folder containing
(original) (handwritten) (F) book with lists of personnel of the missions and also used for bookkeeping.
(1889-1921)

8. 3. Accounts of the Vicariate

Folder containing
(original) (handwritten) (F) accountancy-book.
(1917-1925)

a. 1. 9. Instructions, Decrees and Circular Letters

9. 1. From the Roman Congregations

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) decree of the 'Congrégation du Concile' concerning daily communion.(Dec. 20, 1905)
- (Copy) (typewritten) (L) decree of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide, a.o. concerning the feast of 'S. Pierre Claver'.(Rome, March 23, 1914)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) instruction for missionaries abroad from the vic. and pref. ap. of the missions.(...;...)

9. 2. From C. Van Ronslé

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) instructions, information from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.(...;...)

9.3. For Particular Missions and Regions

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) instructions, questions and answers. (a.o. 1899 on the extreme unction; for Kangu and Kizu on the evangelization of Mayombe; 1902 on the organization of the confirmation classes; 1917 on the organization of the orphanages, order in the church and help of the religious, 1918 on the doubtful baptisms of Moanda, on the evangelization of Boma and its region, on n° 39 of the instructions, 1919 on the celebration of mass, 1920 on religious matters, 1921, 1922 on the foundation of a congregation of the young under the title 'S. Maria virgo', 1923 on the erection of a cross-road in Banana, 1924 for the Lac Leopold II) (52 items)

9. 4. Monita for the Sacrament of Confirmation

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) lists, letters concerning the preparation of the Sacrament of confirmation.(1921-1925) (22 items)

9. 5. Dispensations

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) correspondence on dispensations. (1915, 1923) (12 items)

a. 1. 10. Relations between Vicariate and CICM

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (L) letters from F. Mortier, Sup. Gen., to N. De Cleene, prov. sup., and from the Congregation of Propaganda Fide to F. Mortier, Sup. Gen.(a.o. about the modus vivendi, concessions)
(1914, 1916, 1917, 1919) (6 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to N. De Cleene, prov. sup., concerning a not specified conflict.(Leopoldville, Dec. 26, 1916) (Leopoldville, Dec. 31, 1916) (2 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (D) tract on the relations between the mission and the congregation in South-Shantung.

a. 1. 11. Education and Schools

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, reports concerning education in Kinshasa.
(a.o. about vagabondage, primary schools, evening-schools)(1919-1927) (18 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letter with report from J. Vanderhoven on the subsidized school for boys in Leopold-Est and the creation of a public school.
(Kinshasa, May 16, 1927)

a. 1. 12. Conferences and Study subjects on the Apostolate

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) report from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, of the conference of Nouvelle Anvers 1918 on Lingala.(Nouvelle Anvers 1918)
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (F) questions, answers, notes of the conference of Leopoldville 1920.
(a.o. about abortion, adultery, marriage)
(Leopoldville, January 1920) (9 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (L) notes on the conference of March-April 1920 from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.(March-April 1920) (5 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) report of the conference of Inongo November 1920 on the schools.
(Inongo, Nov. 1920) (2 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) report on the conference of Kangu 1924.
(a.o. about marriage, education)(March 1924)

a. 1. 13. Canonical questions and answers

Folder containing

- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (L) (F) correspondence concerning canonical questions.
(a.o. about marriage, formulas of baptism, ecclesiastical burials)(1898, 1900, 1902, 1908, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1916, 1917) (25 items)
- (original) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) text with instructions, opinions, information from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.(...;...)

a. 1. 14. Special cases

14. 1. Lippens-Vanderkerken

Folders containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (minutes) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters, notes, circular letters, reports, newspaper articles, telegram concerning the case Lippens, Governor General of the Congo, against Vanderkerken. (1920-1922) (121 items)
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (minutes) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, notes, circular letters, reports, newspaper article concerning the case Lippens-Vanderkerken, Gov. Gen. of the Congo. (1923) (39 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) newspaper articles from 'L'Espoir Colonial'. (June 8, 1924) (June 22, 1924) (2 items)

14. 2. Van Woerkom

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, notes, reports, telegrams concerning the case of Van Woerkom in Kizu, with inclusion of a chronological table. (1923-1924) (50 items)

14. 3. Bakanja Isidore

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) letters, notes, reports, maps concerning the case Bakanja Isidore.
(a.o. interrogation of Mputu, cook of Mr. Van Caeter, report from G. Dubrulle, trappist) (1910, 1913, 1914, 1921) (13 items)
- dossier and studies in view of his canonization. (1977-1986) (10 items)
- Positio super martyrio, Romae 1991

a. 1. 15. Dossiers

15. 1. Commission of the Protection of the Indigenes

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (F) letter from the Secretary Gen. to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, announcing his nomination to the Commission for the Protection of the Indigenes.(Brussels, Dec. 4, 1903)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) (D) the 'Bulletin officiel du Congo Belge' concerning the Commission for the Protection of the Indigenes'.(June 20, 1912)
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, reports, notes concerning the second session of the Commission for the Protection of the Indigenes, Dec. 26, 1912.
(a.o. about hygienics, superstition, polygamy)
(1912) (6 items)
- (copies) (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, reports, concerning the conference of the Commission for the Protection of the Indigenes, Dec. 8, 1919.
(a.o. about dowry, marriage, polygamy, provision of work, birthrate, justice)(Sept.Dec. 1919) (10 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, reports concerning the conference of the Commission for the Protection of the Indigenes, Nov. 1923.
(a.o. about indigenous customs, hygienics, education)
(March-Nov. 1923) (15 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from L. Lemaire to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on the political situation of the region.(Mungala, June 5, 1924)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter, including report, from N. De Cleene, coadj., to the Secretary of the 'Comité permanent du Congrès Colonial', concerning polygamy.
(Kwamouth, Oct. 31, 1924)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from N. De Cleene, coadj., to the Ministry of Colonies concerning his letter of Oct. 31, 1924.(Antwerp, Sept. 24, 1925)

15. 2. On Marriage and related matters

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, reports, notes, mostly undated, concerning marriage, dowry, adultery, vagabondage in the missions.(1917, 1918, 1919) (27 items)

15. 3. Confraternity of the Sacred Rosary

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) letters, instrumenta, indulgentia of the Confraternity of the Sacred Rosary.
(1898, 1899, 1904, 1918, 1920-1921) (18 items)

15. 4. Intronisation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus

Folder containing

- (copies) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (indigenous languages) facultates, instrumenta, letters, leaflets of the Congregation of the Intronisation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1902, 1905, 1911, 1917-1920) (37 items)

15. 5. Huileries (Ebonda)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (minutes (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville a.o., and the Huileries of Congo Belge concerning concession of a piece of land. (1913-1918) (81 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Huileries of Congo Belge to N. De Cleene, coadjutor, refusing the offer of building a hospital boat. (Brussels, August 18, 1925) (August 26, 1925) (2 items)

15. 6. Assistance Sociale au Congo

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville and the 'Assistance Sociale au Congo' on its inquiry on the social situation in the missions. (1914) (4 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) report from the mission of Ibeke on the sleeping disease in the region from Kiri to Lokolama.(...;...)
- (original) (typewritten) (F) letter from the Office for Hygienics of Equator to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the School for Indigenous Medical Assistance (with answer of C. Van Ronslé on the back).(Coquilhatville, May 26, 1924)

a. 1. 16. Journals

16. 1. Journal of C. Van Ronslé (1898-1938)

Folders containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) journal of C. Van Ronslé. (1898-1938)

16. 2. Journal Leopoldville

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) Journals of Leopoldville.(Sept. 27, 1899-July 5, 1910) (July 1, 1910-Sept. 30, 1924) (Oct. 18, 1924-Sept. 25, 1938) (3 items)

a. 1. 17. Maps and Sketches

Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) maps
and sketches of the missions (Mayombe, Lac Leopold II, Bokoro,
Mushie, Kinshasa, etc.) (20 items)

a. 1. 18. Newspapers

- Folder containing
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) 'Le Journal de Banana'.
(Febr. 12, 1915)
 - (originals) (printed) (F) (D) newspaper articles on the missions, partly dated.(1919-1928)

P. II. a. 2. N. De Cleene (1926-1932)

a. 2. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. With Superior General and Council

1. 1. J. Rutten (1926-1930)

- Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, telegram from J. Rutten, Sup. Gen., to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about C. Van Ronslé's resignation, P. Schotte's voyage to China, polygamy, the case of P. M., the donation of Mrs. L., a questionnaire of the mission, the cathedral of Kinshasa, the cathedral of Kalina, Mgr. Dellepiane)
 - (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) letters, telegram from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to J. Rutten (and Council).
(a.o. about the school in Kinshasa, the costs of the building of the Procure in Kinshasa, the family Van Rosendael, the foundation of a seminary in Congo discussed in the meetings of Stanleyville 1923 and 1928, De Cleene's leaving of Congo 1931, the reception of Mgr. Dellepiane, the cathedral of Kalina)
(1926-1930) (12 items)
 - (copies) (typewritten) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to E. De Cock, Gen. Assistant.
(a.o. about the interests for the building of the Procure in Kinshasa, the administration of the same Procure, donations, an order for the Procure in Antwerp, a contract for doctors willing to work for the missions, the departure of Mgr. Dellepiane)
(1926-1928, 1930) (8 items)
 - (originals) (typewritten) (D) letters from E. De Cock, Gen. Assistant, to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the interests for the building of the Procure in Kinshasa, the nomination of J. Vanderhoven as prov. sup.,etc.)(1926-1927, 1930) (6 items)

1. 2. With Provincials and other CICM

Folder containing

- (copies) (drafts) (minutes) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to J. Vanderhoven and R. Van Coppenolle, prov. sup.
(a.o. about the cathedral of Kinshasa, testimony of relics of St. Pierre Claver)(1929-1931) (5 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) letters from J. Vanderhoven and R. Van Coppenolle, prov. sup., to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the rules for the provincial council, the church of Kinshasa, a possible mission post for the 'Pères Oblats de Marie Immaculée' in Congo, the orders from the Lac Leopold II, the illness of P. Groenewoud, a Kiyombe prayer-book)(1929-1931) (10 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to L. De Clercq.
(a.o. about the organization of a conference on the missionary help for Europeans)(1930-1931) (2 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters, note from L. De Clercq, to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the nominations in Kangu, the council of Ephese, the SCAM, De Cleene's return to the missions, the 'Casti connubii')(1930-1931) (12 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (minutes) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to G. Vromant, P. Van Reeth, Wiemeersch, J. Vanderhoven, A. Vanden Schoor, P. Davidts, and others.
(a.o. about the SCAM, marriage, financial questions)
(1926, 1929-1931) (9 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) letters from L. Gilliard, P. Van Reeth, F. Prickartz, J. De Boeck, counsellors; G. Six, L. Bittremieux, J. Denis and others to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the case of Paul Kalaola, the Journal 'Le Courrier d'Afrique', subsidies to the Brothers of the Christian Schools in Leopoldville, polygamy, the 'Status missionis' of Bolendo, the 'Stella Maris')
(1929-1931) (27 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from V. Roelens, ap. vic. of Upper Congo, to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning a journal of Leopoldville.
(Baudouinville, May 15, 1930)

1. 3. With the Treasurer General CICM (Scheut)

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters, accounts from A. Steyaert, Treasurer General, to N. De Cleene, coadjutor and later ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the donation of Keyser-Carels, the payment of E. Ramaekers, the 'Stella Maris')(1924-1930) (20 items)
- (copies) (draft) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters, accounts from N. De Cleene, coadjutor and later ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to A. Steyaert, Treasurer General.
(a.o. about the donation of Keyser-Carels, the payment of E. Ramaekers, the 'Stella Maris', a discount of 30 % on transportations of the State, Sonatra, Huileries and other companies) (1925-1930) (17 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from E. Ramaekers, architect, to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the payment of the projects for the building of the church in Boma. (1926, 1927, 1928, 1930) (5 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from C. Van Ronslé to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning Ramaekers.(Boma, Sept. 1, 1930)
- (copy) (typewritten) (D) letter from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to C. Van Ronslé concerning Ramaekers.(Bokoro, Oct. 2, 1930)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from C. Van Ronslé to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning Ramaekers.(Boma, August 12, 1931)

1.4. Financial Procures

4. 1. in Antwerp

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between E. Potters and G. Mestdag of the General Procure in Antwerp on one hand and N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on the other, concerning orders, deliveries, financial questions, problems in the Procure.(1926-1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931) (39 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between E. Potters of the General Procure in Antwerp on one hand and the Mercantile Marine Engineering Works and 'Salens' drukkerij' on the other, concerning accounts.(1925, 1926) (3 items)

4. 2. in Kinshasa

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) accounts from the Procure of Kinshasa.(1931) (5 items)

1. 5. Correspondence with Missions and Reports

5. 1. Lac Leopold II/Inongo

1. 1. 1925-1928

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) report on the mission of Ibeke-Ngembo(...;...)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) letters, reports, including maps, from L. Gilliard, J. Denis, J. Van Houtte, J. Lestaeghe, C. Van Loon, J. De Boeck, A. Schellens and others to N. De Cleene, coadjutor and later ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the missions of the Lac.
(a.o. about the 'Stella Maris', the situation in Bokoro, Mushie, Bakomola-Eranga, Basakata, the opportunity of the foundation of Nzankui St. Elisabeth, the policy of CTC, various travels, regional seminary, copies of letters from C. Van Ronslé to J. Van Houtte and others)
(1925-1928) (86 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) letters, ordinance, circular letter from N. De Cleene, coadj. and later ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to L. Gilliard, J. Denis, Van Namen, J. Dicks, J. Lestaeghe, J. De Winter, C. Van Loon, A. Schellens and others, concerning the missions of the Lac.
(a.o. about (les Soeurs de l'Enfance de Jésus Gand', financial questions, the 'Stella Maris', ordinance of 18/8/27 against recruiting among the Bolondo's, the rebellion of the personnel and the students in the missions)(1925-1928) (55 items)

1. 2. 1929-27/7/32

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters, including maps, from J. De Boeck, A. Schellens, J. Lestaeghe, J. Van Houtte, J. Denis, E. Wolters, C. Recko, L. Gilliard, J. Davidts and others to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the missions of the Lac.
(a.o. about the 'Stella Maris', the case of AMIB, the collection for the victims of the inondations in Belgium, the works for the Propagation of the Faith, the school for catechists in Bokoro, statistics of the missions, the church of Bokoro, report of the works for the Propagation of the Faith in Bokoro 1931)
(1929-27/7/32) (85 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) letters, circular letters, from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to J. De Boeck, J. Lestaeghe, J. Van Houtte, C. Recko, L. Gilliard and others, concerning the missions of the Lac.
(a.o. about the 'Stella Maris', the school for catechists in Bokoro, the 'Circonscription Urbaine'.
(1929-27/7/32) (38 items)

a. 2. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. With Propaganda Fide

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter, partly conserved, from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Card. Van Rossum, Prefect of the Congregation Propaganda Fide, concerning the annual 'Prospectus Status Missionis'.
(Leopoldville, Sept. 2, 1931)

2. 2. With Civil Authorities of the Belgian Congo

2. 1. Ministry of Colonies

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Ministry of Colonies.
(a.o. about the cooperation of the army during the processions of the Holy Sacrament, the candidature of E. Jungers for the post of Commiss. Gen. in Equator, the candidature of A. Gaspar for the post of Proc. Gen., Muller police commissioner and Barlovatz medical doctor)(1925, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1931) (5 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Ministry of Colonies to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, in answer to his letters.
(1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931) (5 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Mr. Charles concerning the candidature of A. Gaspar for the post of Proc. Gen.; 'Les Soeurs de l'Enfance de Jésus Gand')
(Leopoldville, June 7, 1930)

2. 2. Governor General and the Governor of Congo-Kasai

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) list of letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Government.
- (copies) (typewritten) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Gov. Gen.(a.o. about the building of the church in Leo-Est, G. Six's complaint against the Medical Director of the Hospital for Europeans in Leopoldville, the selling of a piece of ground to Comfina, procuration of arms by the missionaries, work on Sunday, the formulars for the making of statistics, recruiting of soldiers)(1925-1932) (39 items)
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters, circular letter, from the Gov. Gen., or in his name, to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about a complaint from G. Six against the Medical Dir. of the Hospital for Europeans in Leopoldville, the selling of a piece of ground to Intertropical Comfina, subsidies, the indigenes, freedom of religion in State hospitals, manual labour (with report), voyage of his Majesty to Congo, respect for the monogamist marriages of the indigenes, the cathedral of Kalina, the arrival of Mgr. Dellepiane, indigenous taxes)(1926-1932) (58 items)

2. 3. Provincial and District Officials

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from District commissioners, the medical officer, the General attorney and others to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about territorial questions, medical help in Bokoro and Ibeke, honorary distinctions for indigenes) (1926-1932) (13 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to District commissioners, the medical officer, the General attorney and others.
(a.o. about the school for white children of the Sisters of the Sacred Heart, territorial questions, medical help in Bokoro and Ibeke, honorary distinctions for indigenes, complaint against Lermisiaux, former adm. of Lokoloma, recruiting of soldiers)(1926-1932) (22 items)
- (original) (typewritten) (F) letter from J. Maes, Dir. of the Ethnographical Section of the Museum of Congo Belge in Tervueren, concerning his study on numeration with the indigenes.
(Tervueren, June 13, 1932)
- (originals) (copies) (minutes) (F) correspondence between the Gov. Gen. and N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville; reports, notes on the meeting of the regional committee of Congo-Kasai from 22/4 until 12/5 1929. (17 items)

2. 4. Complaints and Cases on the Local Level

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from P. de Platonoff to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the Lieutenant's Dubois' moral attitude.
(La Croyère, October, 1927) (2 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between Carlson, commander of the navy, L. Bittremieux and the Gov. Gen. on one hand, and N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on the other, concerning one's living with a married indigenous woman.
- (copy) (typewritten) letter from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to a lawyer concerning Lieutenant Dubois.
(Leopoldville, July 4, 1928)

2. 3. With the Auxiliary Works of the Mission

3. 1. Propagation de la Foi (Rome)

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (L) letter from A. Drago, Gen. secr., to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, announcing a subsidy of 105. 000 Lire.
(Roma, June 11, 1931)

3. 2. Society for the Propagation of the Faith (New York)

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the Dir. Gen. of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith and N. De Cleene, Assistant Gen. (a.o. about the missions, the Procure of New York, E. De Boeck as ap. vic. of Nouvelle Anvers, the Procure in Antwerp)(1920, 1921) (5 items)
- (original) (typewritten) (F) (E) letter from the Society for the Propagation of the Faith to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning a donation of 600.000 \$.
(New York, October 31, 1925)
- (originals) (typewritten) (E) letters, newspaper-articles, from the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, announcing its donations to the missions.
(1926-1929, 1931) (41 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) (F) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Director of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, basically giving information on the missions (photographs)(1926, 1927, 1929) (16 items)

3. 3. Association of Catholic Women

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (E) (F) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Missionary Association of Catholic Women, concerning (the donations for) the missions.(1926, 1928, 1929, 1939, 1931) (6 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (E) letters from the Missionary Association of Catholic Women, announcing the donations for the missions.(1926-1929) (9 items)

3. 4. 'Société de St. Pierre Claver Rome'

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Dir. Gen. of the 'Société de St. Pierre Claver Rome' concerning the printing-costs for the prayer-book 'Pene-pene Na Yezu, Ndeko wa Bana'.
(Leopoldville, Sept. 27, 1931)

2. 4. With the Missionary Congregations working in the Vicariate

4. 1. 'Maricolen Deinze'

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from Mother M. Bertha and J. De Vos, dean, concerning a future missionary post for the sisters 'Maricolen Deinze'.
(Deinze, October 28, 1927)
- (copy) (typewritten) (D) letter from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Mother M. Bertha of the 'Maricolen Deinze' and to J. De Vos, dean, in answer to their letter.(Leopoldville, Nov. 24, 1927)

4. 2. Sisters of Charity (Gent)

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from Mother Marie Azeli to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the noviciate of Muanda.
(Muanda, August 25, 1931) (...;...) (2 items)

4. 3. Brothers of the Christian Schools

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the priest of Kinshasa and the Inspector of the Christian schools on one hand and N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on the other, concerning the problems in the schools of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.(1928) (9 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (D) letter from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Vertenten, Prov. Sup., concerning the acceptance of the public school in Leopoldville.
(on board of the 'Houthulst', May 8, 1929)
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from the Brothers of the Christian Schools to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on the latter's return to Leopoldville and asking for two more classes.(Kangu, August 2, 1931)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and the Brothers of the Christian Schools, concerning the subsidized public schools.(1929-1930) (6 items)

4. 4. 'Franciscaines missionnaires de Marie'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from the 'Franciscaines missionnaires de Marie' to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the missionary post of Banana, education in Leopoldville and Boma, the transfer to a new convent in Leopoldville)(1926, 1927, 1929, 1930) (10 items)
- (copies) (minutes) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the 'Franciscaines missionnaires de Marie', in answer to their letters.(1927, 1929) (4 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) notes from J. B. Hautefelt, Insp. Gen. for education, to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the budget of a school for girls in Leopoldville-ouest and the new convent of the 'Franciscaines missionnaires de Marie'.
(Boma, Nov. 22, 1928) (2 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (D) letter from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to J. Cuvelier, Pref. ap. of Matadi, concerning Van den Dijck's conference of May 31, 1930.
(Leo II, June 2, 1930)
- (copy) (handwritten) (D) letter from J. Cuvelier, Pref. ap. of Matadi, to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, in answer to his letter.(Brussels, July 26, 1930)

4. 5. Sisters of the Sacred Heart

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (F) letters from the Sisters of the Sacred Heart in Jette to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the building of a boarding-school in Kinshasa.(1926-1927) (10 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Sisters of the Sacred Heart in Jette, concerning the building of a boarding-school in Kinshasa.(1926-1927 (6 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from the Sisters of the Sacred Heart in Contich to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville concerning a donation to the missions.
(Contich, August 28, 1931)

4. 6. 'Chanoinesses missionnaires de St. Augustin'

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from the 'Chanoinesses missionnaires de St. Augustin' to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, proposing that N. De Cleene, coadj., would discuss with the Gov. Gen. in Boma in what language the education for girls would be given.
(1925 ?)
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the 'Chanoinesses missionnaires de St. Augustin' on one hand, the Gov. Gen. and the Congregation of Propaganda Fide on the other, concerning their services in the new hospital of Leopoldville-est.(1926-1927) (4 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the 'Chanoinesse missionnaires de St. Augustin', concerning their services in the new hospital of Leopoldville-est.
(Boma, Oct. 5, 1927) (Leopoldville, Nov. 22, 1927) (2 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from the 'Chanoinesses missionnaires de St. Augustin', to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning their services in the new hospital of Leo-est, and on a future foundation in Mayombe.(1927-1928) (6 items)

4. 7. Lazarists

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (F) letter, partly conserved, from the mission of the Lazarists in Bikoro to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the religious situation in the territory of Pama-Kasai.(...;...)

4. 8. Picpus

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to J. De Boeck, concerning the arrival of Picpus Fathers.(Antwerp, Jan. 2, 1931)
- (copy) (typewritten) (D) from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Picpus concerning jurisdiction.
(Leo II, Febr. 20, 1932)
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from C. Recko to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, asking for Facultates and jurisdiction.(Ibeke, Febr. 26, 1932)
- (copy) (typewritten) (D) letter from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to C. Recko including an elenchus facultatum and letters of jurisdiction.
(Leopoldville, March 14, 1932)
- (original) (typewritten) (F) convention between Picpus and N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, with letter.(Leopoldville, March 15, 1932)

2. 5. With Industrial Societies

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Unatra, Agrifor, Texaf, C.B.R.
(1926, 1927-1928, 1929) (5 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from the 'Union Nationale des Transports Fluviaux', the 'Société forestière et agricole du Mayumbe', Unatra, C.B.R., Texaf.
(1926-1929)

2. 6. With Individuals

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from family, clerics (a.o. CICM missionaries L. Bittremieux, A. Breye), private persons to N. De Cleene, coadj. and later ap. vic.of Leopoldville. (a.o. about religion, donations, faits-divers, Bethanie, the constitution of the 'Ligue du Souvenir Congolais')
(1925-1931) (63 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, coadjutor and later ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to family, clerics, private persons.
(a.o. about religion, donations, faits-divers, to Card. J. E. Van Roey (Leopoldville, Nov. 19, 1929))
(1925-1931) (16 items)

a. 2. 3. Parishes

3. 1. Leopold II

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from J. Six to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville. (a.o. about the 'Status religionis' of 1927, financial matters, the Colony in Muanda, the nomination of Duchesne, the procession in Leo II) (1927-1929) (9 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to J. Six. (a.o. about report for the Holy Childhood) (1927, 1928) (4 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (L) letter from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to J. Van den Broeck en L. Stouten, concerning the translation of prayers. (Leopoldville, Febr. 28, 1928)
- (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) letters from J. Wiemeersch to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville. (a.o. about the condemnation of two persons of the mani, the donation of Mrs. De Keyzer, Bosquet adm., the mani-sect, problem with the students) (1928-1930) (15 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to J. Wiemeersch. (a.o. about the problems with the students, religious questions)(1928-1930) (3 items)

3. 2. St. Anna

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Vanderhoven, R. Vancoppenolle, J. Dorvillers, L. De Clercq and L. Dehottay to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville. (a.o. about financial questions, the signification of the name 'vicarius delegatus', the parish school, religious and demographic situation, 'Le Courrier d'Afrique') (1927-1931) (24 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (L) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to R. Vancoppenolle, J. Dorvillers, L. De Clercq. (a.o. about the nomination of J. Dorvillers as priest of St. Anna, 'Le Courrier d'Afrique')(1927-1931) (11 items)

a. 2. 4. Meeting of Ecclesiastical Superiors

4. 1. Stanleyville 1928

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence, notes concerning the meeting of Stanleyville 1928.(a.o. about a reduction for missionaries using the steamers of C.B.M.C. for their travels, about adultery and bigamy, recruiting)(1928-1929) (22 items)

a. 2. 5. Committee of Religious Superiors

5. 1. in Congo

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) reports from J. Denis and responding letter from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the conference of 9/2/1927.(1927) (3 items)

a. 2. 6. Dossier on Limits of the Vicariate (until 1932)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) correspondence, including maps, between the Lazarists of Bikoro and N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville on one hand; between Card. Van Rossum, Prefect of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide, and N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on the other, on the limits of the mission.(1928-1931) (30 items)
- (originals) (copies) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) correspondence, map included, reports, mainly between Van Goethem, ap. pref. of Coquilhatville, and N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on one hand, and between N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and Card. Van Rossum, Prefect of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide, on the other, concerning the changing of the limits of the two vicariates.(1926-1932) (18 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (D) correspondence, including maps, between Picpus and N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on one hand, and between N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and Card. Van Rossum, Prefect of the Congregation of Propaganda Fide on the other, concerning the limits in the district of Lac Leopold II.(1929) (10 items)

a. 2. 7. Statistics

7. 1. Leopoldville

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) statistics, reports of the missions of the Vicariate (a.o. Dekese, Moll ste. Marie, Lac Leopold II, Makaw, Kizu, Bokoro ste. Croix, Muanda, Vaku, Kiumba) concerning their religious and financial situation. (1926, 1927, 1928, 1929-1932) (85 items)

a. 2. 8. Financial matters

8. 1. Accounts of the Vicariate

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (D) book with names of donors and the amount of their donations.(1925-1927)
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (F) (D) accounts, letters of credit of the vicariate. (1926, 1929, 1930-27/7/32) (103 items)

a. 2. 9. Instructions, Decrees and Circular Letters

9. 1. from N. De Cleene

Folder containing

- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) circular letters, monita, reports from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the missionaries with list of circular letters. (a.o. about the inondation in Belgium, indigenous language in school; the conference in Kangu 26-27 Sept. 1927 and 10-12 Dec. 1928, the religious situation in the missions, notes on the council of the Ecclesiastical Superiors of July-August 1928, financial problem) (1925, 1926-1932) (56 items)

a. 2. 10. Education and Schools

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) documents, letters, reports to and from N. De Cleene, coadj. and later ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning education. (a.o. about the seminary in Lemfu, the schools in Inongo and Bokoro, scholarships, a request for subsidies from 'l'oeuvre nationale des Ecoles Congolaises') (1924, 1925-1926, 1929, 1930, 1932) (25 items)

a. 2. 11. Conferences and Study Subjects on the Apostolate

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (D) booklet from N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on the renovation of the Association 'Toewijding van de Christelijke huisgezinnen aan de H. Familie van Nazareth'.(...;...)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) documents on the conference of Ibeke 19/4/1926. (a.o. about the CTC, the religious situation in Ibeke) (1926) (6 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) correspondence and report including map on the conference of Bokala 12/11/1926(1925-1926) (3 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) report of the conference in Bokoro 9/2/1927, concerning the religious practice of the Catholics of Bokoro.

- (originals) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) documents on the conference in Makaba 27/5/1929.

(a.o. on the catechists, marriage)(1929) (3 items)

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) documents on the conference in Ibeke 24/7/1929.

(a.o. about hygienics with women)(1929) (2 items)

- (original) (handwritten) (L) questionnaire for the conference in Inongo 9/8/1929(...;...)

a. 2. 12. Canonical Questions and Answers

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (L) (D) note of correspondence between N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and Prof. A. Janssens, from the hand of the former, concerning Christians participating at offers to the souls of deceased people, christians living as pagans and refusing Christianity.(...;...)

a. 2. 13. Dossiers

13. 1. Commission of the Protection of the Indigenes

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence from and to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, in the capacity of member of the Commission of the Protection of the Indigenes.

(a.o. about his nomination as a member of the Commission, obscene dances, the hospital in Kinshasa, the case Ipoma, Mayumbe, workers of 'Bruxelles' Offitra, dowry)(1926, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1932) (59 items)

13. 2. Assistance Sociale Congo-Service Médical

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Gov. Gen., or in his name, to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the yellow fever.(1927-1928) (7 items)

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between 'Sursum Corda, Comité de Bienfaisance de la Province du Congo-Kasai' and N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning its institution, and a report of its activities.(1930, 1932) (9 items)

- (original) (copies) (F) dossier concerning the request of J. Lommen, in relation to the reorganization of the medical service.(Leopoldville, June 25, 1930)

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) various letters from missionaries, 'L'aide médicale aux missions', reports on medical questions.
(1931) (9 items)

- (original) (typewritten) (F) letter from the Gov. Gen. to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning subsidies for consultations for nourishment.
(Coquilhatville, March 12, 1932)

13. 3. Foundation of the Major Seminary

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) correspondence , including maps, on the foundation and organization of a regional seminary.(1923-1932) (47 items)

13. 4. 'Stella Maris'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) documents (correspondence, accounts, sketches,...) on the construction and functioning of the steamer 'Stella Maris'.(1924-1932) (54 items)

a. 2. 14. Journals

14. 1. Journal of N. De Cleene

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) Journal of N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.(1925-1932)

a. 2. 15. Newspapers

Folder containing

- (originals) (printed) (F) (D) newspaper-articles,mainly concerning the use of the Flemish language in Belgian administration(1930-1931) (6 items)

P. II. a. 3. L. De Clercq (1932-1934)

a. 3. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. With Superior General and Council

1. 1. C. Daems (1932-1934)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between J. Vanderhoven, Assistant Gen., and L. De Clercq, vic. del. and later adm. ap. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the general situation in the mission, the parish of S. Anna, De Clercq's nomination, the convention made with Picpus, the possible nomination of J. Vanderhoven as ap. vic., the creation of a new journal, the case of L. Dehottay)(1932-1933) (8 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) circular letter from the Gen. Council to L. De Clercq, vic. del. of Leopoldville, concerning the financial situation of the mission.
(Scheut, July 11, 1932)
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between R. Verhaeghe, Assistant Gen., and L. De Clercq, vic. del., about the 'Courrier d'Afrique'.
(Kinshasa, July 26, 1931)
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between J. Vandeputte, vic. gen., and L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about N. De Cleene's resignation, the financial crises)(Scheut, August 10, 1932) (2 items)
(Scheut, Oct. 1, 1932)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between C. Daems, Sup. Gen., and L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the responsibility for the bad financial situation of the mission, a school for white children in Kalina, subsidies, . C. Daems' visit to the missions, the division of Lac Leopold II, the 'Courrier d'Afrique', education, the Eucharistic Congress for the Bas- Congo in Kisantu, the case of L. Dehottay)(1932-1933) (18 items)
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from C. Crabbe, Secr. Gen., to L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, concerning decisions made by the council about the school for white children in Kalina.(Scheut, Dec. 9, 1932)

1. 2. With N. De Cleene

Folder containing

- (copy) (handwritten) (D) Letter from L. De Clercq, vic. del., to N. De Cleene, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, visiting Inongo.
(a.o. about the Red Cross)(Kinshasa, April 24, 1932)

1. 3. With Provincials and Other CICM

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from R. Vancoppenolle, prov. sup., to L. De Clercq, vic. del. and later ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the situation in Boma, nominations, the Catechists of Vaku, financial questions, reports of the schools in Kangu, the sisters in Taketa, the case of L. Dehottay)(1929, 1932-1933) (32 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (D) letters from L. De Clercq, vic. del. and later adm. ap. of Leopoldville, to R. Vancoppenolle, prov. sup.
(a.o. about nominations, limits of Lukula, Mbata Mbenge, Inongo-Bokoro, the resignation of N. De Cleene, the case of L. Dehottay)(1932-1933) (15 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from F. Prickartz, couns., to L. De Clercq, vic. del., concerning the apostolate in Kizu.(Kizu, May 15, 1931)
- (copy) (handwritten) (F) letter from L. De Clercq, vic. del., to F. Prickartz, couns., in answer to his letter.
(Kinshasa, May 16, 1932)
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from P. Van Reeth, couns., to L. De Clercq, vic. del., concerning the latest provincial council.(Mbata-Kiela, June 6, 1932)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) resignation letter from L. Dehottay, vic., to L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville.
(Kinshasa, Jan. 5, 1933)

1. 4. Treasurer Gen. CICM (Scheut)

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) statements of account of N. De Cleene and C. Van Ronslé, credit letter signed by L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville.(1932-1933) (6 items)

1. 5. Financial Procures

5. 1. in Antwerp

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (statements of) accounts, credit letters.
(1932-1933) (19 items)

5. 2. in Kinshasa

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) (D) (statements of) accounts, credit letters.(1931-1933) (46 items)

1. 6. Correspondence with Missions and Reports

6. 1. Lac Leopold II/Inongo

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) letters, including maps, from J. Lestaeghe, E. Wolters, L. Gilliard, A. Schellens, J. De Boeck, J. Davidts and others to L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about statistics, the transfer of the college from Inongo to Bokoro, the Protestants, the 'Ngola', the school in Taketa, dossier on sister Natalis, the limits of Lioko-Liombo)(1932-1933) (38 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (L) (D) (F) letters from L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, to A. Schellens, J. Denis, H. Bax E. Wolters and others.
(a.o. about the Protestants, the nomination of H. Bax as Confessor of the Sisters of the 'Ste. Enfance de Jesus' in Bokoro, the school in Taketa, the 'ngola', the nomination of C. Van Loon as missionary of Inongo, the case of sister Natalis, education)(1932-1933) (15 items)
- (copies) (originals) (D) correspondence between L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, and Mother Josephine concerning the case of sister Natalis.
(Leo I, Febr. 17, 1933) (2 items)
(Inongo, Febr. 20, 1933)
- (copy) (typewritten) (D) circular letter from R. Vancoppenolle, prov. sup., on C. Daems' circular letter to the provincials after his visit to the missions (1932)
(Boma, Febr. 20, 1934)

a. 3. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. With civil Authorities of the Belgian Congo

1. 1. Ministry of colonies

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, to the Minister of colonies, concerning a report on the cinema of Leopoldville and the journal the 'Avenir Colonial'.
(Leopoldville-Est, June 13, 1933)

1. 2. Governor General and Governor of Congo-Kasai

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, to the Governor Gen. and to the Gov. of Equator.
(a.o. about the situation in the Lac)(1932-1933) (9 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Gov. Gen., or in his name, to L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the subsidies for the building of churches)
(1932-1933) (12 items)

- (original) (typewritten) (F) letter from the Prov. Commissionar to L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, announcing a subsidy.(Leopoldville, Dec. 7, 1933)
 - (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from L. de Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, to the Prov. Commissionar, concerning the building of houses for the missionaries, subsidies.(Leopoldville-Est, Dec. 15, 1933) (2 items)
- (Leopoldville-Est, dec. 13, 1933)

2. 2. With the Auxiliary Works of the Mission

2. 1. Propagation de la Foi

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (L) letter from the Secr. Gen. of the Society for the propagation of the faith to L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, presenting the encyclical letter of C. Salotti.(Rome, August 23, 1932)

2. 2. Propagation of the Faith (New York)

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) (E) letters from the Society for the Propagation of the Faith to N. De Cleene, announcing the donations.
(New York, Jan. 28, 1933) (2 items)
(New York, February 24, 1933)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, to the Director of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, explainig N. De Cleene's resignation.(Leopoldville, June 29, 1933)
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) creditletter from the Society for the Propagation of the Faith to L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville.
(New York, Dec. 5, 1933)

2. 3. With the Missionary congregations working in the Vicariate

3. 1. 'Chanoinesses missionnaires de St. Augustin'

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from Mother Geneviève Marie to L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, asking the permission to erect Stations of the Cross in the chapel of the hospital for blacks in Leopoldville-Est.
(Leopoldville-Est, Dec. 26, 1932)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, to Mother Geneviève Marie, on a concession from the Government, on faculties.
(1933) (3 items)

3. 2. 'Franciscaines missionnaires Ste. Marie'

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) letters from the 'Franciscaines missionnaires Ste. Marie' to L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the European hospital in Kalina, statistics, difficulties in Leo II)(1933-1934) (3 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, to the 'Franciscaines missionnaires Ste. Marie', in answer to their letters.
(Leopoldville-Est, July 8, 1933) (2 items)
(Kizu, Febr. 16, 1934)

3. 3. Picpus

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from C. Recko and E. Van Bunderen to L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the missionary post of Dekese, financial matters, the Protestants, the limits)
- (copies) (typewritten) (D) letters from L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, to C. Recko on subsidies, the convention between CICM and Picpus)
(1932, 1933) (3 items)
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between C. Daems, Sup. Gen., and L. De Clercq, vic. del., on one hand; Picpus and L. De Clercq, vic. del., on the other, concerning the convention between Picpus and CICM (1932) (5 items)

3. 4. Sisters of Charity

Folder containing

- (D) letter from Mother Francine to L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, concerning the nomination of a regional superior.(Gent, April 19, 1933)

2. 4. With Individuals

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, and His Majesty concerning a donation.
(Brussels, Dec. 29, 1932)
(Leopoldville, Febr. 7, 1933) (2 items)

a. 3. 3. Parishes

3. 1. St. Anna

r

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (D) letter from L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, to the priest of St. Anna, concerning a dance called 'Kandalala'.(Kinshasa, July 5, 1933)

a. 3. 4. Meeting of Ecclesiastical Superiors

4. 1. Kisantu 1933

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) letters, reports, notes concerning the (preparation of) the European Congress of Kisantu August 13-15 1933.
(a.o. about education, correspondence with the Government on reduction on trains and boats for congressists)(1932-1933) (20 items)

4. 2. Leopoldville 1932

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) reports, notes concerning the meeting of Ecclesiastical Superiors of Congo and Ruanda-Urundi 1932, on the indigenous clergy, marriage.(1932) (8 items)

a. 3. 5. Dossier on Limits of the Vicariate

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (F) convention between Picpus and L. De Clercq, vic. del., concerning the settlement of Picpus in Lukenie.
(Scheut, Sept. 1, 1932)

a. 3. 6. Statistics

6. 1. Leopoldville

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) reports of the 'Status missionis' of Dekese, Kangu, Kizu, Vaku, Inongo, Ibeke, Bokoro, Makaw, Taketa, etc.
(1932-1933) (28 items)

a. 3. 7. Dossiers

7. 1. 'Assistance Sociale Congo-Service Médical'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copy) (F) (D) correspondence between L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, and the Gov. Gen. on one hand; L. De Clercq and the missionaries on the other, concerning injections with arsenobenzol.
(1932-1933) (8 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letter from 'Sursum Corda' to L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, concerning donations.(Leopoldville, March 29, 1933)

P. II. a. 4. J. Six (1934-1953)

a. 4. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. With Superior General and Council

Folder containing

- (copies) (draft) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters, telegram, circular letter from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to J. Vandeputte, vic. gen., and members of the Council, esp. R. Verhaeghe.
(a.o. about C. Daems' death, the situation in the missions, the procure, the Jesuits in Kalina, the question of the 'Représentant Légal', the new mission of Mushie-Kutu, financial questions, the limits, the case of Dehottay, the 'Avenir Colonial', problems between Flemish and Walloons, the second world war)(1935-1947) (88 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters, telegram from J. Vandeputte, vic. gen., and members of the Council, esp. from R. Verhaeghe, to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the creation of an independent province of Boma, the Jesuits in Kalina, financial questions, the limits, the case of Dehottay, Mrs. Quarré's donations for the creation of a missionary post in Mushie, the second world war)(1935-1947) (100 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) letters from J. Vandeputte, Sup. Gen., and members of the Council, esp. F. Scalais and R. Verhaeghe, to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the general chapter of 1947, the Cardinal's visit, education, Lovanium, C.E.D.I.C., O.N.E.C.) (1947-1950, 1953) (55 items)
- (copies) (draft) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to J. Vandeputte, Sup. Gen., and members of the Council, esp. F. Scalais and R. Verhaeghe.
(a.o. about the general chapter of 1947, the Cardinal's visit, education, Lovanium, C.E.D.I.C.) (1947-1950) (55 items)

1. 2. With Provincials and other CICM during J. Six' stay in Belgium (July-Nov. 1952)

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from A. de Schaetzen, prov. sup., and F. Van Niewenhove, P. Carbon, H. Rombauts, E. Verhaert, J. De Boulle and others to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about Lovanium, education, subsidies, nominations)
(July-1/9/52) (25 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) letters from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to A. de Schaetzen, prov. sup., and H. Rombauts, E. Verhaert.
(a.o. about Lovanium, education, subsidies, nominations)
(July-1/9/52) (9 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from E. Verhaert, prov. sup., E. Marien, A. de Schaetzen, vice-prov., P. Carbon, K. Van Herck, J. Ceuppens, H. Rombauts, E. Wolters, P. Bollen and others to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about education, financial questions, Lovanium, C.E.D.I.C., the renovation of the residence of the ap. vic. in Leopoldville, language problems between Flemish and Walloons, subsidies, the new convention between the Holy See and Belgium concerning the missions)
(1/9/52-11/52) (57 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to E. Verhaert, prov. sup., and A. de Schaetzen, vice-prov., P. Bollen, E. Wolters and others, in answer to their letters.(1/9/52-11/52) (11 items)
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from R. Van Hecke to A. de Schaetzen, on the Protestants in Oshwe and education in Ikala Biriankambe and Yasa.
(Taketa, Sept. 26, 1952)

1. 3. With C.E.D.I.C.

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Brys (and J. Ceuppens) from C.E.D.I.C., to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and A. de Schaetzen, vice-prov., after J. Six' death.
(a.o. about education, Lingala-Kikongo, the case of the 'Complexes paroissiaux', Lovanium, OCA, F.B.I., the creation of SIBELLAC)(1951-1953) (33 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville (and J. Ceuppens), and from A. de Schaetzen, vice-prov., after J. Six' death, to J. Brys of C.E.D.I.C.
(a.o. about education, Lingala-Kikongo, OCA, F.B.I.)
(1951-1953) (34 items)

1. 4. Circular Letters from the Provincial Superiors

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) circular letters from J. Vanderhoven, J. De Boeck, F. Scalais and A. de Schaezen, prov. sup., from J. De Boeck, vice-prov. (before 1935 and after 1945), to the missionaries.
(a.o. about social life in the community, the arrival of new missionaries, education, financial questions) (1930-1935-1952) (25 items)

1. 5. Correspondence with Missions

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from missionaries to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about daily life in the missions, J. Six' visit to the Lac)(1935-1952) (59 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the missionaries about education, the church of Ebonda, the Kasai, Kivu)
(Leopoldville, Dec. 5, 1935) (2 items)
(Leopoldville, April 4, 1941)

a. 4. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. With Civil Authorities of the Belgian Congo

1. 1. Ministry of Colonies

Folder containing

- (Copies) (typewritten) (F) letters, reports from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Ministry of Colonies and J. Pholien, Senator.
(a.o. about the transfer of the aerodrome, the indigenous city of Leopoldville, statistics, subsidies) (1937, 1945-1953) (9 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Ministry of Colonies and J. Pholien, Senator, to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about a school for whites in the Lac-Albert, indigenous marriages, subsidies) (1945-1953) (5 items)

1. 2. Governor General

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Gov. Gen., or in his name, to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the erection of a monument for Albert I, subsidies, education of indigenes, instruction for the travells of missionaries) (1934, 1936, 1938-1941, 1944-1953) (25 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters, notes from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Gov. Gen.(a.o. about subsidies, statistics)(1941, 1946, 1948-1949) (7 items)

1. 3. District and Local Officials

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Prov. Commissioner. (a.o. about the foundation of the mission 'St. Pierre' in Léo-Est, subsidies, reduction on travels by missionaries) (1934-1935, 1938-1940, 1942, 1944) (8 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Prov. Commissioner to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville. (a.o. about the grant of the 'Croix de Chevalier de l'Ordre Royal du Lion' to J. Six, subsidies) (1934-1935, 1938-1940, 1942, 1944) (9 items)
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (Lingala) correspondence, including reports, between the territorial tribunal of Leopoldville and J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on the case of Nbonga Louis-Mombongo Française. (1949-1951) (11 items)

1. 4. Complaints on the Local Level

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence, including reports, between the Procurator, J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and various individuals on the cases Deleval, Dehottay, Bonkwankusu, Brenez. (1935-1938, 1942) (15 items)

2. 2. With the Auxiliary Works of the Missions

2. 1. Propagation of the Faith

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) (E) letters, creditletters from the National and other Directors of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, announcing the amount of donations for masses. (1935-1951) (45 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) (E) letters from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville to the National and other Directors of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, thanking for donations. (1935-1951) (78 items)

2. 2. Association of Catholic Women

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (E) letters, creditletters from the Association of Catholic Women to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning donations. (1935-1942, 1949) (13 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (E) letters from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Association of Catholic Women, concerning donations. (1935-1942, 1949) (16 items)

2. 3. Franciscan Sisters of Atonement

Folder containing

- (copies) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) letters from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the Franciscan Sisters of the Atonement concerning donations. (1936-1940) (9 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) letters, creditletters from the Franciscan Sisters of the Atonement to J. Six, ap. Vic. of Leopoldville, concerning donations.(1936-1940) (23 items)

2. 4. Missionhurst

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) letters from Missionhurst to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning donations.(1944, 1947-1952) (24 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) letters from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to Missionhurst, concerning donations.(1947-1952) (20 items)

2. 3. With the Missionary Congregations working in the Vicariate

3. 1. 'Auxiliaires de l'Apostolat'

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from the 'Auxiliaires de l'Apostolat' to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville. (a.o. about the organization of its works, its members, the problems of a laic organization working in the missions) (1934-1953) (81 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to the 'Auxiliaires de l'Apostolat'. (a.o. about the organization of its works, its members, the problems of a laic organization working in the missions) (1934-1953) (42 items)

3. 2. Picpus

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) (Lingala) correspondence between Picpus and J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville. (a.o. about financial questions, subsidies, the situation in the mission of Dekese, the foundation of the missionary post of Idumbe, faculties, the limits, the situations in Kole, Loto and Lomela, the creation of AMIB in Lomela, the acquisition of a car, the Protestants, the building of a road from Kole to Dekese, the confirmation classes, indigenous marriages and baptisms, reports on customs in Lomela, education, maps, prayers) (1934-1951) (403 items)

3. 3. Jesuits

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the Jesuits and J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the erection of schools, the second edition of 'Bologani-Boboti-Bobokoli')(1935-1952) (13 items)

3. 4. 'Soeurs St. Vincent à Paulo (Lomela)'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (D) correspondence between the 'Soeurs St. Vincent à Paulo' and J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, about their foundation in Lomela.(1948-1949) (5 items)

3. 5. Brothers of the Christian Schools

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) correspondence between the Brothers of the Christian Schools, L. De Clercq, adm. ap. of Leopoldville, and J. Six, priest of Kinshasa, on the case of Mongali Michel and Pataki Dominique.(1932) (4 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the Brothers of the Christian Schools and J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about education, ASSANEF, the edition of 'Bolangi ...', the Lingala question)(1934, 1936-1953) (56 items)

3. 6. 'Franciscaines missionnaires de Marie'

Folder containing

- (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) correspondence between the 'Franciscaines missionnaires de Marie' and J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. reports on nutrition in the villages of the Bas Congo (1938, 1940), about the congregation and its works, the beatification of its founder, education) (1938-1952) (19 items)

3. 7. 'Religieuses de l'Adoration Perpétuelle'

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the 'Soeurs de l'Adoration Perpétuelle' and J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, about its foundation in the Congo.(1949) (8 items)

3. 8. 'Religieuses du Sacré Coeur'

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the 'Religieuses du Sacré Coeur' and J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about education and confirmation) (1935-1951) (36 items)

3. 9. 'Chanoinesses missionnaires de St. Augustin'

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (D) correspondence between the 'Chanoinesses missionnaires de St. Augustin' and L. De Clercq, vic. del. of Leopoldville, concerning some sisters taking the vows.

(1927) (4 items)

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) correspondence between the 'Chanoinesses missionnaires de St. Augustin' and J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, or in his name. (a.o. about some sisters taking the vows, the creation of a missionary post in Mushie, reports on schools, medical services, Lingala)(1935-1941, 1944-1953) (62 items)

2. 4. With Other Dioceses and Vicariates

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and the Bishop of S. Paolo di Loanda, and others of Angola, concerning information on indigenous marriages and baptisms.

(1940, 1949-1950) (11 items)

2. 5. With Industrial Societies concerning Printing and Editing.

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and the Colonial University of Antwerp, N. De Cleene, and others. (a.o. about books on the indigenous languages, J. Six' plays, the 'Bibliothèque Congo', juridical reviews, the 'Courrier d'Afrique', the edition of the prayer-book 'Pene pene na Yezu')(1934-1938, 1950) (40 items)

2. 6. With other Industrial Societies

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and Utxleo, Unatra, Texaf, Société Internationale Forestière et Minière du Congo, Otraco, Compagnie du Congo pour le Commerce et l'Industrie, Banque de Bruxelles, Société Générale, Huilever, Rhodius, Forminière, Jacquemotte, Savco, CEPSI, Compagnie Cotonière Congolaise...(1934-1953) (324 items)

2. 7. With Individuals

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) (Sp) (Lingala) correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and family, other CICM missionaries and other clerics (Mgr. De Strijcker).

(a.o. about subsidies for masses, the acquisition of books, the situation in Belgium, donations)(1934-1953)

a. 4. 3. Parishes

3. 1. 'St. Pierre'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and J. De Boeck, G. Kesters, and others.

(a.o. annual reports of the parish, reports on baptism, education, marriage, social works, the case of Mapara-Pomina Anna, Kikongo)(1935-1951) (117 items)

3. 2. 'St. Paul'

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (D) (F) reports on Catholic action and Christian life in the mission.(1947-1949) (3 items)

3. 3. 'St. Francis'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and E. Wolters (and others)

(a.o. reports and statistics on the religious situation in the parish, about subsidies, L. Gilliard, the linguistical situation, the church of the parish, editing) (1936, 1940, 1943-1949) (56 items)

3. 4. 'Christ-Roi'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between A. de Schaetzen, pro-vic., and Dorvillers (?) (and others).

(a.o. about the church in the parish, the case of Leo Kisoka, Kikongo, editing)(1953) (10 items)

3. 5. 'Ste. Anne'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and E. Wolters, J. De Boeck (and others).

(a.o. annual reports of the parish, about the church of the parish, editing, donations, education, financial questions, the religious situation of the parish, marriage)(1934-1953) (120 items)

3. 6. 'Notre Dame du Congo'

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (L) letter from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, giving permission to build a new church.

(Leopoldville, July 20, 1947)

a. 4. 4. Episcopal Conferences

4. 1. Meeting of Ecclesiastical Superiors

1. 1. Leopoldville 1936

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from G. Dellepiane, del. ap., programme and report, concerning the second meeting of ecclesiastical superiors in Leopoldville, June 1936.
(a.o. about social action in the Congo)
(1935-1936) (10 items)

1. 2. Leopoldville 1945

Folder containing

- (copies) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) letters from G. Dellepiane, del. ap., reports, concerning the (preparation of the) third meeting of ecclesiastical superiors in Leopoldville, June 1945.
(1943-1945) (24 items)

1. 3. Leopoldville 1951

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence and reports concerning (the preparation of) the fourth meeting of ecclesiastical superiors in Leopoldville, March 1951, on medical services, education, the institution of the Permanent Committee of ecclesiastical superiors.(1948-1951) (31 items)

4. 2. Permanent Committee

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) correspondence, reports on the annual meetings of the Permanent Committee, including instructions for the clerics.
(1951-1953) (17 items)

a. 4. 5. Committee of Religious Superiors

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) (Lingala) correspondence, documents concerning the meetings of the Committee of Religious Superiors.
(a.o. about moral and religious education of indigenes, documents of the Permanent Committee)
(1936-1937, 1951-1953) (40 items)

a. 4. 6. Dossier on Limits of the Vicariate

6. 1. Inongo

Folders containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence, including maps, between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, P. Sigismondi, del. ap., and the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, concerning Kole, Loto and Lomela.(1935, 1949, 1951) (10 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) correspondence, including maps, between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and E. Van Goethem (later Vermeiren), ap. vic. of Coquilhatville, concerning Lioko and Liombo.(1935-1936, 1948) (12 items)
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence, including maps, between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and F. Dekempeneer, Lazarist, concerning Mushie, Bikoro.(1935-1937) (10 items)

6. 2. Kisantu

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence, including maps, between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, A. Verwimp, ap. vic. of Kisantu, and P. Sigismondi, del. ap.(1938-1939, 1946, 1948-1950) (18 items)

6. 3. Kinshasa

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (L) (F) letters from the Congregation of Propaganda Fide to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the limits of the vicariate. (Rome, Jan. 9, 1939)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence, including maps, between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and H. Van Schingen, ap. vic. of Kwango. (1937-1939) (14 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (L) (F) correspondence between C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and the Congregation of Propaganda Fide, with letter of Pius XI, concerning the limits of the vicariate. (1922-1924) (6 items)

6. 4. Lovanium (Cf. Education)

Folder containing

- maps concerning the limits of Lovanium

a. 4. 7. Statistics

7. 1. Leopoldville

1. 1. Statistics of the Missions in general

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) correspondence, documents, demographical and other statistics of the missions of Leopoldville (Léo-Ovest, Léo-Ste. Anne, Léo-St. Pierre, Inongo-St. Albert, Bokoro, Ibeke, Taketa, Makaw, Besonge, Mushie, Kutu, Dekese, Idumbe, etc.)
(1934-1953)

1. 2. Statistics of Missions separately

Folders (4) containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) correspondence, documents, status missionis of each missionary post of Leopoldville.
(1934-1953)

7. 2. Others related to Congo

2. 1. Boma

Folder containing

- (copies) (originals) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) status missionis of Boma and its missionary posts (Vaku, Kuimba, Muanda, Mbatu-Keba, Kizu etc.)
(1933-1934, 1945)

2. 2. Ruanda-Urundi

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) annual statistics of the Catholic missions of the Congo and Ruanda-Urundi.
(1937-1939, 1943-1951) (13 items)

a. 4. 8. Financial Matters

8. 1. Correspondence with Financial Institutes

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and the 'Banque commerciale du Congo', the 'Caisse d'épargne du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi', concerning bank possibilities, accounts.(1937, 1940-1951) (41 items)

8. 2. Accounts, Loans

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) accounts of the missions of Leopoldville, bonds, loans.
(1933-1934, 1941, 1951-1952) (29 items)

a. 4. 9. Speeches, Instructions, Decrees and Circular Letters

9. 1. Speeches

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Lingala) speeches from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on several occasions.
- (a.o. about books, the encyclical letter 'Quas primas' of 11/12/25, the second world war, on Christmas and Easter, Lent, the inauguration of the Church 'Notre Dame du Congo', the taking of vows)
- (1934-1944, 1949, 1950, 1952) (79 items)

9. 2. Instructions

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) instructions from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, on baptism, education; reports of the missionary councils.
- (1944-1945, 1951, 1952) (16 items)

a. 4. 10. Relations between Vicariate and CICM

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) booklet of J. Six, correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, J. Vandeputte, Sup. Gen., and F. Scalais (and others).
- (a.o. about the division of possessions, the agreement between vicc. app. and prov. sup., education, the inauguration of the stadium)
- (1945, 1951-1953) (40 items)

a. 4. 11. Schools and Education

11. 1. General Correspondence

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence, basically between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and R. de la Kethulle de Ryhove on the school of Kinshasa; between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, the Gov. Gen., and others.
- (a.o. about education programmes, physical education, subsidies, reports of school inspection, Lingala)
- (1933-1953) (128 items)

11. 2. Special Schools

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) reports of the commission for the reform of professional education.(1937-1940) (26 items)
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) documents concerning special schools (accountancy, telecommunication...) and the recruiting of their students in period of war. (1939, 1943-1946, 1948) (17 items)

11. 3. the New Convention of the Schools

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) documents, school programmes, reports on the minor seminaries of Bokoro, Kabwe, Bolongo, Mbata-Kiela; letters from students to J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville. (1934, 1935, 1953) (22 items)

11. 5. Lovanium

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) reports, correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, Lovanium, the University of Leuven, on university and physical education in the missions.(1947, 1949-1953) (82 items)

a. 4. 12. Notes and Study Subjects on the Apostolate

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (L) (F) (D) notes, reports from J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, other missionaries, and from F. A. Morlion O.P. on various subjects, mostly not dated. (a.o. about Matanga, Mani, the collaboration in the second world war, Lingala, social topics) (1934-1953) (34 items)

a. 4. 13. Special cases

13. 1. Missionary Convention between the Holy See and Belgium

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) documents, correspondence concerning the new missionary convention between the Holy See and Belgium. (1951-1952) (12 items)

13. 2. Army of Salvation

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) journals, notes on the Army of Salvation. (1934-1939) (12 items)

a. 4. 14. Dossiers

14. 1. Commission of the Protection of the Indigenes

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and the Proc. Gen., documents concerning the Commission of the Protection of the Indigenes. (a.o. about the indigenous clergy, prostitution, marriages, baptisms, Kibangists) (1931, 1936, 1938-1939, 1944-1945, 1950-1951) (44 items)

14. 2. 'Assistance Sociale Congo-Service Médical'

Folders (4) containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (Lingala) correspondence, documents, reports concerning hygienics, medical and social assistance in the missions. (1934-1953) (144 items)
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between C. Bisschop of Caritas Catholica and J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, documents, statutes, concerning Caritas Catholica. (1937-1951) (49 items)

14. 3. Major Seminary

Folders (4) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (D) (Lingala) reports, letters from seminarists, rules, correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and the Rector of the Major Seminary of Kabwe (and others). (1934-1953) (152 items)

14. 4. Associations

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (E) (Lingala) correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and various religious associations (a.o. 'Reine des Apôtres', 'Actio Catholica', 'Jeunesse Nouvelle', 'Fédération mondiale des Jeunesses Féminines Catholiques', J.O.C., 'Centre Congolais d'Action Catholique Cinématographique', Legio Mariae, ADAPES) (1939, 1944-1953) (77 items)

14. 5. Committee for the Unification of Kikongo

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten)(typewritten) (F) (Kikongo) documents (correspondence, grammars, catechisms) concerning Kikongo and Lingala. (1936-1952) (105 items)

14. 6. Holy Year

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (E) (G) booklets, correspondence concerning the Holy Year of 1950.(1948-1950) (61 items)

14. 7. Chaplainship (Military)

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and the Chaplain concerning the activity of chaplainship. (1940, 1945, 1948-1950, 1952-1953) (15 items)

14. 8. 'Mouvement d'Action Catholique'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) correspondence, documents concerning the activity of the 'Mouvement d'Action Catholique' in Kivu.(1943-1944) (23 items)

14. 9. Plans and Estimates

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) plans, estimates concerning churches, schools, hospitals and other buildings in Leopoldville. (1935-1952) (89 items)

14. 10. 'Oeuvre de la Maternité et de l'Enfance Indigènes'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (draft) (typewritten) correspondence (a.o. between the Gov. Gen. and J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville), reports concerning the institution and activity of the 'Oeuvre de la Maternité et de l'Enfance Indigènes'.(1940-1941) (35 items)

14. 11. 'Association Sportive Congolaise'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (Lingala) documents, letters, booklets, concerning the activity of the 'Association Sportive Congolaise'.(1936-1953) (52 items)

14. 12. Freemasonry

Folder containing

- (originals) (printed) (F) documents on Freemasonry.

a. 4. 15. Journals of J. Six

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) diaries and journals of J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.(1932-1953) (40 items)

a. 4. 16. Historical Events

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) note concerning the riots of Matadi Nov. 26-27, 1945
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) documents, photos concerning the jubilee of Mgr. C. Van Ronslé Dec. 1936
(1936) (8 items)

a. 4. 17. Newspapers

17. 1. 'L'Evangile en Afrique'

Folder containing

- (originals) (printed) (F) editions of the journal 'L'Evangile en Afrique'.(Sept. 1935) (2 items)
(Nov. 1935)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between L. Denis, secretary of the journal 'L'Evangile en Afrique', and J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, concerning the journal.(1945, 1950) (4 items)

17. 2. Newspaper-articles

Folder containing

- (originals) (printed) newspapers-articles, basically on the linguistical problems in Belgium, the Holy Year.
(1927, 1934, 1938, 1940, 1944) (12 items)

a. 4. 18. Varia

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (printed) (F) various documents (a.o. 'Annuaire des missions catholiques au Congo belge', 'Ligue du souvenir congolais')
(1934-1935) (5 items)

P. II. a. 5. F. Scalais (1953-1964)

a. 5. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. With Superior General and Council

1. 1. J. Vandeputte (1953-1957)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between F. Scalais, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, J. Vandeputte, Sup. Gen., E. Wolters, Ass. Gen., J. Nuyts.
- (a.o. about OCA, nominations, JOC, subsidies, education, Van Brée, the Brothers of the Christian Schools, the missionary convention between Propaganda Fide and Belgium, Lovanium, the martyrdom of F. Hamer and others, the newspaper 'Croix du Congo', the situation in China and other countries, C.E.D.I.C.)
- (1953-1957) (49 items)

1. 2. F. Sercu

2. 1. 1957-1960

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between F. Scalais, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, F. Sercu, Sup. Gen., and O. Degrijse, Ass. Gen.
- (a.o. about the seminary of Kabwe, nominations, education, subsidies, the financial crisis of the missions of Leopoldville, the expo of 1958, riots in Leopoldville (1959), the del. ap. and his negative report on Scheut in Leopoldville, Voswick, ambassador in Rome, Can. Moerman and Mgr. Jadot, the Permanent Committee, the consecration of Mgr. Malula (1959), the convention between vicariates and congregations)
- (June 1957-June 1960) (93 items)

2. 2. 1960-1961

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between F. Scalais, archbishop of Leopoldville, F. Sercu, Sup. Gen., L. Fosty, secr. a.i.
- (a.o. about the creation of the new parish of S. Rombaut, Congo's independence, communism, F. Scalais' departure for Belgium)(June 1960-1961) (10 items)

1. 3. O. Degrijse (1961-1962)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between F. Scalais, archbishop of Leopoldville, O. Degrijse, Sup. Gen.
- (a.o. about C. Bouillon)(1962) (5 items)

1. 2. With Provincials and other CICM

2. 1. E. Verhaert (1953-1957)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between E. Verhaert, prov. sup. (and others) and F. Scalais, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about JOC, education, catechisms, subsidies, C.E.D.I.C., nominations)(1953-1957) (45 items)

2. 2. M. Van Dijck (1957-1964)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between F. Scalais, ap. vic. and later archbishop of Leopoldville, and M. Van Dijck, prov. sup., A. Van den Heuvel, vice-prov..
(a.o. about decisions taken in Scheut, the convention between Scheut and the Vicariate, JOC, the financial situation of the vicariate, nominations, Scalais' trip to the USA, the riots in the missions, the major seminary of Kabwe)(1957-1964) (67 items)

2. 3. Others

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (I) correspondence between F. Scalais, ap. vic. and later Archbishop of Leopoldville, and P. Van Coillie, A. Mernier, E. Lancy, A. du Vernay, G. Beel, P. Carbon, A. Verthé, A. Van den Heuvel and others.
(a.o. about baptism, education, the inefficiency of the Permanent Committee, riots in the missions, subsidies)
(1957-1963) (131 items)

a. 5. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. With Civil Authorities of the Belgian Congo

1. 1. Governor General

Folders (3) containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) circular letters from the Governor General, or in his name, to the missionary superiors.
(a.o. about education, subsidies, indigenous languages)
(1953-1959) (117 items)

a. 5. 3. Dossier on Limits of the Vicariate

Folder containing

- (original) (copies) (typewritten) (L) (F) correspondence between F. Scalais, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, Bruniera, del. ap. and Verwimp, ap. vic. of Kisantu, on the limits between the two vicariates.
(1958) (4 items)

a. 5. 4. Statistics

4. 1. Statistics of the Missions in general

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) reports, statistics on the missions of Leopoldville. (1954-1959) (6 items)

4. 2. Statistics of the Missions individually

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) reports, statistics of the parishes of Leopoldville. (1954-1961) (12 items)

a. 5. 5. Dossiers

5. 1. 'Assistance Sociale-Service Médical'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence, statutes, reports on the 'Solidarité Sociale du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi' and the 'Mutuelle Solidarité Sociale Kisantu'. (1954-1961) (36 items)

5. 2. Report of the Meeting of Superiors of the Provinces
and Missions of Africa

Folder containing

- (copie) (typewritten) (F) report of the meeting of superiors of the provinces and missions of Africa, April 11, 12 and 21-26, 1969

P. II. b. Upper Kasai/Luluabourg

P. II. b. 1. **C. Van Ronslé (1895-1901)**

b. 1. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. with Superior General and Council

1. 1. J. Van Aertselaer (1894-1898)

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from J. Van Aertselaer, Sup. Gen., to E. Cambier and others. (a.o. about the situation in the missions of Leopoldville, the nomination of A. De Clercq as Prov. Sup. and other nominations) (1894-1898) (7 items)

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Congo, to E. Cambier and others. (a.o. about the religious situation in the missions, general instructions)(...;...-1901) (3 items)

1. 2. Copy-book

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (L) (F) copy-book of letters from C. Van Ronslé, E. Cambier, A. De Clercq, Prov. Sup., E. Handekijn, Prov. Sup., E. De Boeck, pro-pref. (1898-1916)

b. 1. 2. Correspondence non-CICM

2. 2. With the Etat Indépendant du Congo (until 1908)

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from E. Van Eetvelde, Gov. Gen., to J. Van Aertselaer, Sup. Gen., concerning the erection of the mission in Luluabourg. (Brussels, June 22, 1889)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from the Director of Justice to E. Cambier, on the nomination of C. Van Ronslé and J. De Wilde as repres. suppl. of the congregation. (Boma, May 23, 1894)

P. II. b. 2. E. Cambier (1901-1913)

b. 2. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. With Superior General and Council (cfr. C. Van Ronslé)

1. 1. A. Van Hecke (1901-1908)

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, partly bound, from A. Van Hecke, Sup. Gen., A. De Clercq, prov. sup., C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to E. Cambier, sup. miss. of Upper Kasai and from 1904 onward pref. ap.
- (a.o. about nominations, the separation of Upper Kasai, reports, accounts, the sleeping disease, the missionary posts of de Merode and Tielen St. Jacques, Boma, the report of the commission of enquiry (1905), Lusambo, authority problems with A. Senden, sup. rel., Katanga)(1901-1908) (77 items)

1. 2. A. Botty (1908-1909)

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) letters, circular letters from A. Botty, Sup. Gen., and A. Gueluy, Assistant Gen., to E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai.
- (a.o. about financial questions, 'St. Pierre Claver', Katanga)(1903-1909) (7 items)

1. 3. F. Mortier (1909-1913)

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from F. Mortier, Sup. Gen., to E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai.
- (a.o. about Handekijn's nomination as prov. sup., Belgian criticism on the missionaries in the Congo) (1909, 1911) (6 items)

1. 2. With Provincials and other CICM

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters, report, from A. De Clercq, prov. sup., C. Seghers, sup. rel., and others to E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai.
- (a.o. about the organization of the evangelization nearby S. Joseph, juridical questions) (1901-1902, 1906, 1908-1911) (21 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from C. Seghers, sup. rel., to R. Baerts, sup. of Mpangu, on daily life in the missions.(1910-1911) (4 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from L. Vandermolen to E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, concerning the erection of the missionary post of 'Liège Sacré Coeur'/Kanzenze.(1901) (5 items)
- (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, circular letters from E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, to the missionaries.
- (a.o. about objects for the collection of the museum of Tervueren, financial questions, the colonial expo of 1910, jurisdiction, the limits of the pref., some letters of A. Botty, Sup. Gen., on the Kasai)

(1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1912) (9 items)

1. 3. With General Procure CICM in Rome

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from A. Misonne, proc. gen., to E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, concerning faculties for the erection of Ste. Rosaire, of cemeteries, baptisms.(Rome, April 8, 1908)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter, including map, from A. Misonne, proc. gen., to E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, concerning the erection of a new missionary post by the Fathers of the Holy Spirit in Upper Kasai.(Rome, Dec. 2, 1910)

b. 2. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. With Propaganda Fide

Folder containing

under Card. Ledochowski (1892-1902)

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (L) decrees of erection of the mission of Upper Kasai and the nomination of E. Cambier as its Superior.(Rome, July 26, 1901) (2 items)
(Scheut, August 25, 1901)

under Card. Gotti (1902-1916)

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) decrees of creation of the independent mission of Upper Kasai and the nomination of E. Cambier as pref. ap. of Upper Kasai.
(Rome, March 18, 1904) (2 items)(Rome, March 26, 1904)
- (copy) (handwritten) (L) decree for the creation of a second vic. ap. in Congo, Upper Kasai.
(Rome, Febr. 20, 1908)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (L) correspondence, mainly between E. Cambier, pref. ap., and Card. Gotti, pref. of the congregation of Propaganda Fide, concerning the erection of the mission and independent pref. ap. of Katanga.
(1910-1911) (4 items)

2. 2. With the Etat Indépendant du Congo (until 1908)

Folder containing

- (draft) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, to the Governor on the relation between government and missions.
(Boma, March 30, 1907) (3 items)(St. Joseph, March 9, 1908)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) receipt signed by E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, and the chief of the mission of Kinda.(August 26, 1908) (2 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Gov. and others of the Etat Indépendant du Congo to E. Cambier, sup. miss. and later pref. ap. of Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about the arming of missionaries in Kasai, constructions of the missions, concessions, decrees on the government of Belgian Congo)(1902-1908) (21 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, to the District Commissioner of Lusambo concerning the legal statute of the pupils of the missions.
(St. Antoine de Lusambo, Dec. 23, 1908)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from various local officials to E. Cambier, sup. miss. and later pref. ap. of Upper Kasai.(a.o. about juridical and financial questions)(1903, 1905-1908) (11 items)

2. 3. With Civil Authorities of the Belgian Congo (from 1908)

3. 1. Ministry of Colonies

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter, partly conserved, from E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, to the Ministry of Colonies, concerning the 'Desiderata' of the missions.
(St. Antoine, June 18, 1909)

3. 2. Governor General

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from the Gov. Gen., or in his name, to E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about the death of Leopold II, the Museum of Belgian Congo in Tervueren)(1909-1913) (24 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, or in his name, to the Gov. Gen., and the conservator of title-deeds.
(a.o. about the arming of the missionaries in Kasai, the sleeping-disease, title-deeds)(1912-1913) (4 items)

3. 3. Provincial and District Officials

Folder containing

- (draft) (copies) (F) (handwritten) (typewritten) letters from E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, to various officials, a.o. of Luebo and Sankuru.
(a.o. about juridical cases, list of constructions in the missionary posts, the case Peffer)(1909, 1911-1912) (21 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from various officials, a.o. of Luebo and Sankuru, to E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about the list of constructions in the missions, statistics, financial questions)(1909-1913) (78 items)

2. 4. With the Auxiliary Works of the Mission

4. 1. 'Propagation de la Foi'

Folder containing

- (originals) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the 'Propagation de la Foi' and E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, on donations.
(1904, 1908-1913) (9 items)

4. 2. Holy Childhood

Folder containing

- (originals) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the Holy Childhood (or A. Gueluy) and E. Cambier, sup. miss. and later pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, on donations.(1903, 1908, 1911-12) (10 items)

4. 3. Copy-book 'Propagation de la Foi'-Holy Childhood

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) copy-book of annual statistics from E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, sent to the 'Propagation de la Foi' and the Holy Childhood.(1910-1930)

2. 5. With Industrial Societies

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, or in his name, and the 'Compagnie du Kasai', the 'Société anonyme des produits végétaux du Haut-Kassai'.
(a.o. about accounts, deliveries, transports, the accusations of M. Morel against the 'Compagnie du Kasai')(1907-1913) (99 items)

2. 6. With Individuals

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (Tshiluba) letters from individuals to E. Cambier, sup. miss. and later pref. ap. of Upper Kasai.
(1900, 1905, 1906, 1909) (7 items)

b. 2. 3. Collections of Letters of E. Cambier

Folders (2) and box containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (F) copy-books of letters of E. Cambier.(1898-1903) (5 items)
(1903-1906)(1906-1908)(1908-1909)(1909-1912)

b. 2. 4. Meeting of Ecclesiastical Superiors

4. 1. Leopoldville 1907

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) reports of the meeting of ecclesiastical superiors in Leopoldville, February 22, 1907,
a. o. on polygamy, baptism.(...;...)
- (original) (printed) (F) booklet concerning the subjects treated at the conference of Leopoldville.(Kisantu 1907)

4. 2. Stanleyville 1910

Folder containing

- (original) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters and report concerning the meeting of ecclesiastical superiors in Stanleyville, July 27, 1913, on the protection of the child, marriage, taxes, etc.(Stanleyfalls, July 27, 1910) (2 items)(...;...)
- (original) (printed) (F) booklet concerning the topics discussed at the meeting of Stanleyville.(Antwerp 1911)

b. 2. 5. Instructions, Decrees and Circular Letters

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) book with faculties, instructions from the congregation of the Propaganda Fide, a.o. on confirmation, the organization of the missions, dispensations.(1905-1914)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) faculties from C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai; from E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, a.o. on dispensations, mass, jurisdiction, etc.(1906-1911) (14 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (L) (F) circular letters from E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, to the missionaries.
(a.o. about the creation of the independent missions of Upper Kasai, the choice of the Sacred Heart of Jesus as patron of the Kasai, the construction of a chapel for the Virgin Mother in each mission, punishments)(1901, 1905-1907, 1909, 1911-12) (11 items)

b. 2. 6. Special cases

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (Tshiluba) correspondence, documents on the cases of Pollet, Dalle a.o.; on Ngufulu and concerning the property right in Congo.
(1907) (3 items)(1908-1909) (13 items)(1906) (1 item)

b. 2. 7. Journals of E. Cambier

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) journals of E. Cambier, including maps, letters etc.(1893-1913) (8 items)

P. II. b. 3. Interim period : A. Bracq-E. De Boeck-E.

Handekijn (1913-1918)

b. 3. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. With pref. ap. of Upper Kasai

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (F) letter from E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, to A. Bracq, vice pref. of Upper Kasai, concerning his nomination.(St. Joseph, Jan. 13, 1913)
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from A. Bracq, vice pref. of Upper Kasai, to E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, concerning the situation in the missions.(St. Joseph, June 27, 1913) (2 items)
(St. Joseph, April, 4, 1913)

1. 2. With Superior General and Council (cfr. C. Van Ronslé)

2. 1. F. Mortier (1913-1918)

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (F) circular letter from F. Mortier, Sup. Gen., on his visit to Congo.(Scheut, May 4, 1913)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from F. Mortier, Sup. Gen., to A. Bracq, vice pref., E. De Boeck, pro pref., E. De Cock, vice pro pref., E. Handekijn, vice pro pref. of Upper Kasai.(a.o. about their nominations, World War I, subsidies, new missionary posts, the personnel in the missions, Louvain and Scheut during the War)(1913-1918) (42 items)

1. 3. With Provincials and Other CICM

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters from A. Bracq, vice pref. of Upper Kasai, to the missionaries of Upper Kasai and to C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville.
(a.o. about the organization of the missions, title-deeds, financial questions)(17/2-16/7/1913) (20 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence between E. Handekijn, prov. sup., E. De Boeck, pro pref. of Upper Kasai and other missionaries.(a.o. about a possible scheme of annual reports, financial questions,, juridical questions)(27/7/1913-19/10/1915) (16 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (L) letter from E. De Boeck nominating E. De Cock vice pro pref. of Upper Kasai.(St. Joseph, Dec. 28, 1915)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between E. Handekijn, prov. sup., E. De Cock, vice pro pref. of Upper Kasai, and other missionaries.(a.o. about medicines, the nominations for Upper Kasai)(1915-1916) (6 items)
- (copy) (handwritten) (L) letter from E. De Boeck, pro pref. of Upper Kasai, nominating E. Handekijn vice pro pref. of Upper Kasai.(Stanford Hill, Sept. 5, 1916)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) correspondence between A. Demol, sup. prov. pref. of Upper Kasai, E. Cambier, E. Handekijn, counc., and others on the organization of the missions.(1916-1919) (15 items)

1. 4. With General Procure CICM in Rome

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) correspondence between A. Misonne, proc. in Rome, and E. De Boeck, pro pref. of Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about De Boeck's nomination as pro pref., faculties, dispensations)(1913-1917) (9 items)

1. 5. With Procure in Scheut-London

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between A. Dereume, proc. in Scheut and during World War I in London, and E. De Boeck, pro pref. of Upper Kasai (a.o. about financial questions, orders, the situation in London)(1913, 1915-1916) (5 items)

1. 6. With Financial Procure in Kinshasa

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from O. Den Haerynck, proc. of Leopoldville, concerning the possibility of ordering wine and flour for mass at the procure of Kinshasa.(...;...)
- (originals) ((typewritten) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, prov. sup. suppl. of Leopoldville, to E. De Boeck, pro pref. of Upper Kasai, concerning the 'Compagnie du Kasai'. (Leopoldville, July 7, 1917) (2 items)(Leopoldville, May 15, 1918)

1. 7. Correspondence with Missions and Reports

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) report on the mission of Gilly-Sacré-Coeur, Luebo.(June 1914)

b. 3. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. With Civil Authorities of the Belgian Congo

1. 1. Ministry of Colonies

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter to the Ministry of Colonies on the missions in Congo.(...;...)

1. 2. Governor General

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the Gov. Gen., or in his name, and the pref. ap. of Upper Kasai. (a.o. about the case of Mushidikwabo, Mukundji, the protection of the child, taxes, statistics)(1914-1917) (16 items)

1. 3. Provincial and District Officials

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between district commissioners, a.o. of Luebo and Sankuru, and the pref. ap. of Upper Kasai. (a.o. about reports, taxes, riots in Lukengo, the agricultural situation in the missions)(1914-1918) (32 items)

2. 2. With the Auxiliary Works of the Mission

2. 1. 'Propagation de la Foi'

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from the President of the 'Propagation de la Foi', to the pref. ap. of Upper Kasai, on donations.(1914-1917) (4 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from E. De Boeck, pro pref. of Upper Kasai, to the President of the 'Propagation de la Foi, thanking for the donations.(1914)

2. 2. Holy Childhood

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence, including reports, between the pref. ap. of Upper Kasai and the Director of the Holy Childhood, concerning donations.(1914-1917) (12 items)

2. 3. Industrial Societies

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from DIMA, the 'Compagnie du Kasai', the 'Société Anonyme des Huileries du Congo belge', the 'Société Equatoriale Congolaise Lulongo-Ikelemba', De Carolis-Hassebroucq and Co., etc. to the pref. ap. of Upper Kasai.(1913- 1918) (25 items)
- (a.o. about the hospital in Pangu, accounts, deliveries)

2. 4. Individuals

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from A. Bracq, vice pref. of Upper Kasai, to a canon concerning the return of four sisters from Kasai.(St. Joseph, March, 1913)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (Tshiluba) letters from individuals to the pref. ap. of Upper Kasai.(...;...)
- (2 items)
- (Kapandu, Oct. 31, 1914)

b. 3. 3. Meeting of Ecclesiastical Superiors

3. 1. Kisantu 1913

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) (E) rules for the cult.(...;...)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) report of the third meeting of ecclesiastical superiors in Kisantu, August 26, 1913.
- (a.o. about the institution of a permanent committee, baptism, confirmation, marriage, education, the religious and moral situation in the missions)
- (copy) (printed) (F) booklet with instructions for the missionaries.(Kisantu 1913)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) circular letter signed by C. Van Ronslé, vic. ap. of Leopoldville, S. De Vos, vic. ap. of Kisantu, Heintz, on the cooperation between government and the missions concerning the questionnaire on indigenous culture and economy.(March 22, 1914)

b. 3. 4. Dossier on Limits of the Vicariate

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondenc, including maps, between C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, S. De Vos, vic. ap. of Kisantu, E. De Boeck, pro pref. of Upper Kasai and the congregation of the 'Propaganda Fide', concerning the cession of a part of the pref. of Upper Kasai to the pref. of Kwango.(1914, 1916) (12 items)

b. 3. 5. Instructions, Decrees and Circular Letters

Folder containing

- (copies) (drafts (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) instructions, faculties, questionnaires, circular letters from the pro pref. of Upper Kasai, or in his name, to the missionaries.
- (a.o. about ethnology, baptism and marriage in the missions, jurisdiction, World War I)(1912-1918) (79 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from the missionaries in answer to the questionnaires about the validity of sacraments in specific situations, the organization of religious life and education; and about questions of administrative nature.
- (1914-1915) (14 items)

b. 3. 6. Conferences and Study Subjects on the Apostolate

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (F) (D) report on the linguistic problems in Congo.(...;...) (2 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (D) report on the Basambala-Banguana by J. Vervaecke.(1914)

P. II. b. 4. A. De Clercq (1918-1938)

b. 4. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. With C. Leuridan

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten (typewritten) (D) letters from C. Leuridan, vic. del. of Upper Kasai, to A. De Clercq, vic. ap. of Upper Kasai, in Belgium.(1926) (5 items)

1. 2. With Superior General and Council

2. 1. F. Mortier (1918-1921)

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from F. Mortier, Sup. Gen., to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
- (a.o. about donations, the chapter of 1920, the road to Minkapa, the museum of Belgian Congo in Tervueren)(1919-1921) (6 items)

2. 2. J. Rutten (1922-1930)

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from J. Rutten, Sup. Gen., and A. Breye.
- (a.o. about J. Rutten's voyage to the Congo, photographs of Students receiving scholarships from the Auxiliary Works of the Missions, the erection of an orphanage in Torhout) (1922-1927) (4 items)

2. 3. C. Daems (1930-1934)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) letters, circular letters from C. Daems, Sup. Gen., J. Vandeputte, vic. gen., C. Crabbe, secr., to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
- (a.o. about his nomination, De Cock's nomination as procurator in Kinshasa, C. Daems' voyage to China)(1930-1933) (3 items)

2. 4. J. Vandeputte (1933-1938)

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) letters, circular letters from J. Vandeputte, vic. gen., C. Crabbe, secr., to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
- (a.o. about the limits of the Kasai, the case of the cession of Batetela, the major seminary of Kabwe, Picpus, Passionists, Oblats, Josephites, the anniversary of Hamer's death, the nomination of a coadjutor, the Luba language)(1933-1938) (20 items)
- (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) letters from A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, to J. Vandeputte, vic. gen.
- (a.o. about the limits of the vicariate, the Commission of Colonies in the Belgian Senate, the Luba language) (1933-1938) (11 items)

1. 3. With Provincials and Other CICM

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between A. Demol, prov. sup. (until 1912), E. Decock, prov. sup. (until 1925), G. Demol, prov. sup. (until 1930), E. Decock, prov. sup. (until 1932), E. Handekijn, prov. sup. (until 1936), J. Mommens, prov. sup. (until 1938), C. Leuridan, vice prov., C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, E. Van Roey, coun., a. o. and A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.

(a.o. about Demol's journey in Belgium, the Mani, mass intentions, nominations and faculties, the language problems in the missions, juridical questions, donations, the case of J. Vermeersch) (1920-1937) (90 items)

1. 4. With General Procure CICM in Rome

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters, postcard from A. Misonne, proc. in Rome, to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.

(a.o. about faculties, subsidies, the Vatican expo on the missions)

(1919, 1920-1922) (9 items)

-(original) (handwritten) (D) letter from J. Nevejan, proc. in Rome, to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.

(Rome, Dec. 14, 1937)

1. 5. With Procure CICM in Kinshasa-Antwerp

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) correspondence between E. Potters, proc. of Antwerp, J. Dorvillers, proc. of Kinshasa a.o. and A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning accounts, orders, deliveries.

(1921-1923, 1925, 1928-1931) (62 items)

1. 6. Correspondence with Missions and Reports

6. 1. Hemptinne

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) letters from C. Seghers, J. Mommens, F. Kleyn to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai (with answers from A. De Clercq in draft on the back) on daily life in the mission of Hemptinne.

(a.o. about printing, the pocks, the Protestants, reports, juridical questions, the situation in Ntole and Kalende, faculties, pastoralia)

(1920-1921, 1924-1932, 1934) (70 items)

6. 2. Lusambo-St. Trudo-Katende

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from P. Vervoort, L. Van Heirbeeck, R. Bracq, a.o. to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on daily life in the mission of St. Trudo.

(a.o. about matrimonial life with the Bakwa-mputu and other tribes, Mr. Marion)(1920-1926, 1933, 1936) (27 items)

- (copy) (handwritten) (F) letter from A.De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, to R. Bracq (?) concerning the sending of A. Janssens for the school of St. Trudo.(March 12, 1933)

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from E. Handekijn, J. Timmermans, A. Hannes to A.De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, (with some answers in draft on the back) on daily life in the mission of Lusambo.

(a.o. about an article in 'L'Avenir Colonial Belge', marriage, J. Kayembe, the nomination of J. Sterpin) (1919-1921) (28 items)

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from L. Vanhaverbeke, J. van Uden a.o. to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning daily life in the mission of Katende.

(a.o. about the report of the mission of 1919, R. Baerts)

(1919-1922, 1924-1925) (22 items)

6. 3. Ndekesha-Mayi Munene-Tielen St. Jacques

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from R. Callewaert, H. Hendrickx a.o. to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on daily life in the mission of Ndekesha.

(a.o. about the conference of Nov. 1920, education, financial questions, the Works of the Intronisation of the Sacred Heart)(1920-1926) (19 items)

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from L. De Brandt, L. Diels a.o. to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on daily life in the mission of Mayi Munene.

- (a.o. about slavery, the case of adm. Thieman, the settling of Catholic villages from Hemptinne in the missionary post, the book 'Etudes Congolaises' by P. Salkin, Catechists, the 'Société Internationale Forestière et Minière du Congo')
(1919-1927) (44 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from L. Vancoillie, J. Vermeersch a.o. to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, (with some answers from A. De Clercq in draft on the back) on daily life in the mission of Tielen St. Jacques.(1919-1926) (40 items)

6. 4. Kabinda

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from A. Coget, E. Bouche a.o. to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, (with some answers from A. De Clercq in draft on the back) on daily life in the mission of Kabinda.
(a.o. about financial questions, Lubilashi as a possible missionary post, the Protestants, the church of Kabinda, reports, marriage of soldiers, education, objects for the Colonial Museum in Tervueren)
(1920-1926) (50 items)

6. 5. Brabanta-Mushenge/Bena Makima

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from Martin Miserez, Josephite, to A. DeClercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on daily life in the mission of Mushenge /Bena Makima.
(Bena Makima, Sept. 27, 1937) (2 items)
(Mushenge, Sept. 28, 1937)
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, C. Leuridan, vic. del. in 1926, and A. Samain, R. Bracq, a.o. on daily life in the mission of Brabanta.
(a.o. about the school of Brabanta, the crisis in the mission, financial questions, the cession of the mission to the Oblates)
(1925-1926, 1932-1937) (40 items)

6. 6. Luebo

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from A. Colen, A. Samain, A. Cordier a.o. to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on daily life in the mission of Luebo.
(a.o. about problems in the mission, juridical and financial questions, the Protestants, the relation local Government and CICM, Lippens' visit)(1919-1926) (46 items)

6. 7. Merode

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) letters from O. Boghemans, L. Diels, J. Meynen, a.o. to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on daily life in the mission of Merode.
(a.o. about financial and juridical questions, reports)
(1919-1926, 1936) (46 items)

6. 8. Ndemba

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) letters from A. Samain, C. Demol, C. Leuridan, A. Cordier, P. Denolf a.o. to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, (with some answers from A. De Clercq in draft on the back) on daily life in the mission of Ndemba.
(a.o. about the Protestants, juridical and financial questions, reports)(1920_1922, 1924-1926, 1936)
(103 items)

b. 4. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. With the *Delegatus Apostolicus*

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (printed) (handwritten) (L) (F) correspondence between G. Dellepiane, del. ap., and A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about G. Dellepiane's visit to Kasai, the Council of Ephese, loans, nominations, the case Dehottay, the situation in Lueta, the Holy Year, Tshiluba, indigenous art)(1930-1938) (50 items)

2. 2. With Civil Authorities of the Belgian Congo

2. 1. With the Ministry of Colonies

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letter from the Ministry of Colonies to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, presenting a map on the territorial division of the missions in Upper Kasai; on the relation between government and missionaries, reports, report on the bill on indigenous communities.(Brussels, April 8, 1929)

2. 2. With the Governor General

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence between the Gov. Gen., or in his name, and A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.(a.o. about statistics, subsidies)
(1919-1923, 1925-1916, 1928-1929, 1932-1934) (48 items)

2. 3. With District and Local Officials

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, and district commissioners, army officials and others, esp. from the provv. of Luebo and Lusambo.
(a.o. about juridical and financial questions, the case Courtois, statistics, tribal riots, linguistics, education)
(1918-1938) (87 items)

2. 3. With the Auxiliary Works of the Mission

3. 1. Propagation de la Foi

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) correspondence between the President of the 'Oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi', the Congregation of Propaganda Fide in Rome and A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on subsidies and donations.
(1918-1922, 1928-1929, 1930-1937) (52 items)

3. 2. Holy Childhood

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the Works of the Holy Childhood and A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning donations and reports.(1918-1938) (35 items)

3. 3. Propagation of the Faith

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (E) letter from the Director of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning a donation.(...;...)

3. 4. 'Société de St. Pierre Claver Rome'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the 'Société de St. Pierre Claver Rome' and A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning donations.

2. 4. With Other Dioceses and Vicariates

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letter from S. De Vos, pref. ap. of Kwango, to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai (with answer in draft from A. De Clercq).

- (a.o. about a cession of part of Kasai to Kwango, the celebration of the martyrs of Uganda)(1920, 1921, 1922) (5 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters, circular letter from V. Roelens, ap. vic. of Upper Congo, to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning catechism and catechists and on the creation of an ap. del. in Kasai)(1929, 1931) (3 items)
 - (copy) (typewritten) (F) letters from A. De Clercq, vic. ap. of Upper Kasai, to V. Stappers, pref. ap. of Luebo, concerning the Basala Mpasu people.(Luluabourg, Jan. 4, 1933)

2. 5. Industrial Societies

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the 'Compagnie du Kasai', the 'Compagnie Maritime Belge', the 'Société Internationale Forestière et Minière du Congo', the 'Compagnie du Chemin de Fer du Bas-Congo au Katanga' and A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
- (1918, 1919, 1925-1927, 1932, 1938) (35 items)

2. 6. Individuals

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) correspondence between A. De Clercq, students, clerics on personal matters.
- (1918, 1920, 1921, 1926, 1930, 1933-1934, 1938) (25 items)

b. 4. 3. Copy-book of A. De Clercq

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) booklet with copies of letters to the pref. of Propaganda Fide, to A. Misonne, proc. In Rome, and to Mgr. 't Serclaes.(1919-1927)
- (copies) (typewritten) (L) reports on the mission of Upper Kasai, including maps.(1920_1935) (4 items) relations quinquennales

b. 4. 4. Meeting of Ecclesiastical Superiors

4. 1. Conferences

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence, report concerning the (preparation of the) conference of Kisantu, June-July 1919, on the Protestant propaganda, education etc.(1916, 1919-1920) (8 items)
 - (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence, report concerning the (preparation of the) conference of Stanleyville, Sept. 29, 1923 on indigenous policy of the missions, education, etc.(1922-1924) (10 items)
 - (originals) (copies) (printed) (typewritten) (F) correspondence, report concerning the (preparation of the) conference of Stanleyville, July 26, 1928, on education, the colonial expo of 1930 in Antwerp etc.(1927-1928) (3 items)
 - (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence, report concerning the (preparation of the) conference of Leopoldville, Oct. 19-30, 1932, on the regional seminary, education.
- (1930-1934) (6 items)

4. 2. Synod of 1929

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) documents (in preparation of) the synod of 1929 in Luluabourg.(1927-1929) (38 items)

b. 4. 5. Instructions, Decrees and Circular Letters

Folders (2) containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) (D) copy-book with instructions from A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, to the missionaries.(1919-1937)
- (copies) (typewritten) (L) instructions from A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, (or C. Leuridan ?) to the missionaries.(1926) (9 items)

b. 4. 6. Dossiers

6. 1. Minor Seminary

Folder containing

- (original) (copies) (typewritten) (F) documentation and correspondence on the minor seminaries of Lusaka and of Kabwe.
(1961-1963) (4 items)
- (copy) (handwritten) (F) letter from A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Kasai, to the seminarists on his trip to Rome.(Dec. 22, 1930)

6. 2. Personal documents and others

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) programmes, poems written in occasion of A. De Clercq's name-day, liberation day, his episcopal consecration; official papers.(1915, 1918, 1919) (44 items)

6. 3. Spiritualia

Boxes (2) containing

spiritualia (handwritten) (typewritten) (Tshiluba) from A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.

6. 4. Foundation of Tshikapa

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) documents on the foundation of Tshikapa.(1919-1920) (8 items)

6. 5. Regional Seminary of Kabwe

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents on the history and activities of the regional seminary of Kabwe.(1926-1935) (24 items)

b. 4. 7. Journals and Diaries

Box containing

journals, diaries (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) of A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai (1894-1938) (35 items)

P. II. b. 5. **G. Demol (1938-1948)**

b. 5. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. With Superior General and Council

1. 1. J. Vandeputte (1935-1947)

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from J. Vandeputte, vic. gen., R. Verhaeghe and others of the Council, to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about the expo of indigenous Christian art in Rome (1940), the Sisters of Fichermont, A. De Clercq's resignation, the division of the vicariate, the Second World War, nominations, CADULAC)
(1938-1946) (20 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (D) letters from G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, to J. Vandeputte, vic. gen., and Council.
(a.o. about the situation in the mission, the Sisters of Fichermont, A. De Clercq's resignation, the division of the vicariate)
(1938-1940) (8 items)

1. 2. With Provincials and Other CICM

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Mommens, prov. sup. (until 1946), B. Mels, prov. sup. (1947), C. Leuridan, vice prov., L. Vanhaverbeke, E. Bouche a.o. to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about nominations, Formulax, the concession for the seminary of Kabwe, C. Leuridan's operation, subsidies, the journal 'Nkuruse')(1935-1947) (93 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, to L. Koerperich and J. Mommens, prov. sup., on marriage in Kalanga and the school in Kamponde.
(Luluabourg, Febr. 10, 1939) (2 items)
(Luluabourg, March 10, 1939)

1. 3. With General Procure CICM in Rome

Folder containing

- (originals) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, and J. Nevejan, proc. in Rome, concerning statistics and subsidies.
(1938, 1939) (3 items)

b. 5. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. With the *Delegatus Apostolicus*

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (L) (F) correspondence between G. Dellepiane, del. ap., and G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about anniversaries, prayers, the Second World War, C. Leuridan 's death, marriage, the 'Celebret', chaplaincy, Prince Charles' visit to the mission)(1938-1948) (78 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from G. Dellepiane, del. ap., to J. Mommens, adm. ap. of Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about the preparation of the festivities in occasion of the Holy Year (1950), statistics)(1948-1949) (14 items)

2. 2. With Civil Authorities of the Belgian Congo

2. 1. Governor General

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the Gov. Gen., or in his name, and G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, including statistics.
(a.o. about reports and statistics, recruiting, indigenous dances, subsidies)(1938-1948) (35 items)
- (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) report and statistics of the mission sent to the Gov. Gen. (by J. Mommens, adm. ap. of Upper Kasai).(1949)

2. 2. Provincial and District Officials

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, and district and provincial commissioners, esp. of Luebo and Lusambo.
(a.o. about subsidies, statistics, prov. councils, printing in the missions, hygienics)(1938-1947) (73 items)

2. 3. With the Auxiliary Works of the Mission

3. 1. 'Propagation de la Foi'

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (L) (F) letters from the del. ap., the Congregation of Propaganda Fide, to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning (donations of) the 'Propagation de la Foi'.
(1938-1947) (41 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) reports of the works of the 'Propagation de la Foi'.(1940, 1943, 1945, 1946, 1947) (5 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (L) (F) letters from the Congregation of Propaganda Fide to J. Mommens, adm. ap. of Upper Kasai, on donations.(Rome, July 23, 1948) (2 items)
(Rome, August, 25, 1948)

3. 2. Holy Childhood

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence, including reports, between the Works of the Holy Childhood and G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning donations.
(1939-1947) (24 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the Works of the Holy Childhood and J. Mommens, adm. ap. of Upper Kasai, concerning donations.(1948) (5 items)

3. 3. 'Société de St. Pierre Claver Rome'

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, the del. ap., and the Sodality of St. Peter Claver, concerning donations.
(1939-1947) (16 items)

2. 4. With Other Dioceses and Vicariates

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from J. Vanderhoven, vic. ap. of Boma, to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about the division of Kasai, C. Van Ronslé's death, financial questions)(1938, 1940) (5 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between J. Six, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, a.o. and G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.(a.o. about recruitment, the situation in China, CADULAC; aumônerie des troupes coloniales)
(1939-1942, 1944, 1947) (18 items)
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from Fr. Van den Bergh, auxiliary bishop of Lisala, to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, inviting him for his consecration as auxiliary bishop.
(Lisala, April 17, 1943)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) from V. Roelens, ap. vic. of the Albert Lake, a.o. to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.(a.o. about Mgr. Huys' death, E. Marien)
(1938, 1941) (4 items)
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from G. Vanfrachem to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning his so-called problems with the Government.(Lomela, July 15, 1947)

- (original) (typewritten) (F) letter from R. V. Nieberding, to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on editing.(Buta, Febr. 12, 1946)
- (original) (typewritten) (F) letter from A.C.E.K. to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.(Costermansville, April 15, 1944)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from the vic. del. of Katanga S. to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on marriage and baptism in Kalongo.(Kongolo, July 21, 1947)
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) letters from C. Stappers, ap. vic. of Lulua, a.o., to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about indigenous novices, mass intentions)
(1941, 1943, 1944) (4 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Sak, ap. vic. of Sakania, to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
(1942, 1943) (6 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letter from F. de Hemptinne, ap. vic. of Elisabethville, a.o., to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, a.o. on the personnel in the mission.
(1939-1947) (23 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from Nova Liboa (Angola) to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning the indigenes of Belgian Congo living in Angola.(Dundo, July 26, 1940)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from Yaunde (Cameroon) to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning Demol's voyage to Cameroon.(Nsimalen, Dec. 17, 1944)
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letters from E. Van Goethem, ap. vic. of Coquilhatville, a.o., to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
(Coquilhatville, Sept. 21, 1938) (2 items)
(Coquilhatville, Aug. 7, 1941)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from the ap. vic. of Kisantu to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning his trip to Kabwe and A. De Clercq's death.
(1938, 1939, 1944, 1945) (5 items)
- (original) (typewritten) (F) letter from the ap. vic. of Kikwit to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on S. De Vos' death.
(Kikwit, July 14, 1932)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from the pref. ap. of Ipamu to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on his trip to Kabwe and Luluabourg.(1940-1942, 1946) (7 items)

2. 5. With Industrial Societies

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from Sineloka, 'Forminière', Colocoton, 'Société Internationale Forestière et Minière du Congo', on donations.
(1940-1947) (21 items)

2. 6. With Individuals

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) letters from clerics, privates to G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on linguistics, donations, private matters.(1941, 1945, 1946) (5 items)

b. 5. 3. Meeting of Ecclesiastical Superiors

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) documents (correspondence, report) about the meeting of ecclesiastical superiors in Léopoldville, July 1945, on marriage, education, etc.(1939-1945) (9 items)

b. 5. 4. Dossier on Limits of the Vicariate

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, to the del. ap. announcing his resignation and on the division of Kasai.(Luluabourg, Dec. 13, 1946)

b. 5. 5. Instructions, Decrees and Circular Letters

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (D) circular letters, instructions to the missionaries, concerning catechism, marriage, baptism, etc.(1942, 1946-1948) (10 items)

b. 5. 6. Conferences and Study Subjects on the Apostolate

Folders (2) containing

- (copies (typewritten) (D) conferences given by G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, on religious and moral themes.(...;...) (77 items)
- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (printed) (D) conferences written by G. Demol, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.(...;...) (17 items)

b. 5. 7. Dossiers

7. 1. Commentary on the constitutions of CICM

Folders (2) containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) commentary of G. Demol on the constitutions of CICM.

7. 2. Chaplaincy (military)

Folder containing

- (copies) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (E) documents (correspondence G. Demol and army officials, booklets) concerning the activity of the chaplaincy in Congo. (1938, 1940-1947) (39 items)

b. 5. 8. Personal Documents

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) programme of G. Demol's episcopal consecration July 1936 in Kabwe.(1936, 1939) (2 items)

P. II. b. 6. B. Mels (1949-1966)

b. 6. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. With Superior General and Council

1. 1. J. Vandeputte (1949-1957)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) correspondence between J. Vandeputte, Sup. Gen., F. Scalais, Ass. Gen., R. Verhaeghe and others of the Council on one hand, and B. Mels, ap. vic. of Luluabourg, on the other.
- (a.o. about B. Mels' nomination, the nomination of a prov. sup., education, financial questions, CADULAC and the school of Kamponde, the Josephites, the seminary of Kabwe, statistics, the division of the Vicariate of Luluabourg, the Canadian Sisters)
- (1949-1957) (99 items)

1. 2. F. Sercu (1957-1961)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between F. Sercu, Sup. Gen., O. Degrijse and others of the Council, on one hand, and B. Mels, ap. vic. of Luluabourg, on the other.
- (a.o. about the lack of personnel in Congo, nominations, finances, the convention between ordin. and prov. sup., education, the division of the vicariate, the 'Centre d'Etudes Pastorales', the anti-Scheut actions in Rome)(1957-1959) (37 items)
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between F. Sercu, Sup. Gen., O. Degrijse and B. Mels, archbishop of Luluabourg.
- (a.o. about the political crisis in Congo, the convention between the Congregation and diocese, education, the seminary of Kabwe)(1959-1961) (17 items)

1. 3. O. Degrijse (1961-1966)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between O. Degrijse, Sup. Gen., and B. Mels, archbishop of Luluabourg.
- (a.o. about the situation in Kasai in independent Congo, statistics, nominations, the Congregation of Indigenous Brothers)
- (1961-1966) (22 items)

1. 2. With Provincials and Other CICM

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between G. Van Hooff, prov. sup. (until 1953), M. Baeke, prov. sup. (until 1958), J. Mommens, K. De Wilde, coun., and B. Mels, ap. vic. of Luluabourg.
- (a.o. about the crisis in the missions, education, the 'Bouworde')
- (1949, 1957-1959) (13 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from K. De Wilde, prov. sup. (until 1963), W. Goossens, prov. sup. (1964), to B. Mels, archbishop of Luluabourg.
- (a.o. about nominations, financial questions)
- (1960, 1962, 1964) (5 items)

b. 6. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. With Civil Authorities of the Belgian Congo

1. 1. Ministry of Colonies

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between B. Mels, ap. vic. of Luluabourg, and the Ministry of Colonies.
(a.o. about education, medical assistance, the 'Union Congolaise', the political situation in Congo and Belgium)
(1951-1959) (22 items)

1. 2. Governor General

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) reports on the mission sent to the Gov. Gen.(1950-1959) (11 items)
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the Gov. Gen., or in his name, and B. Mels, ap. vic. and later archbishop of Luluabourg.
(a.o. about subsidies, recruitment, elections in the missions)
(1949-1960) (26 items)
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the Gov. Gen., or in his name, and B. Mels, ap. vic and later archbishop of Luluabourg, concerning the provincial councils of Luluabourg.(1951-1960) (32 items)

1. 3. Local and other Officials

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between B. Mels, ap. vic and later archbishop of Luluabourg, and administrators, public forces.
(a.o. about chaplaincy, recruitment)(1950-1960) (29 items)

2. 2. With the Auxiliary Works of the Mission

2. 1. Holy Childhood

Folder containing

- (original) (copy) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the President of the Works of the Holy Childhood and B. Mels, ap. vic. of Luluabourg, concerning the subsidy for 1949.
(Paris, Aug. 10, 1949) (2 items)(Luluabourg, Okt. 5, 1949)

2. 2. 'Société de St. Pierre Claver Rome'

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) report from J. Deckers on the pontifical works in 1948.(...;...)

2. 3. With Other Dioceses and Vicariates

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from the ap. vic. of Kalongo and from the ap. vic. of Lulua, resp. on a mass intention and on the council of ordin. in Elisabethville, Jan. 29.
(Manovo, Okt. 11, 1949) (2 items)(Kamina, Jan. 11, 1958)

2. 4. With Industrial Societies

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between B. Mels, ap. vic. and later archbishop of Luluabourg, and Takarongo, 'Forminière', the 'Société Internationale Forestière et Minière du congo', the 'Société Minière du Bécéka', the 'Compagnie du Kasai', the 'Compagnie du Chemin de Fer du Bas-Congo au Catanga', etc. on subsidies and donations.(1949-1961) (236 items)

b. 6. 3. Instructions, Decrees and Circular Letters

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) circular letters, instructions.
(a.o. about education, the crisis in Congo)(1954-1966) (40 items)

b. 6. 4. Dossiers

4. 1. 'Caisse d'épargne'

Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) accounts, letters, booklets on the activity of the 'Caisse d'épargne'.
(1952-1956) (31 items)

4. 2. 'Association d'Entre-Aide Missionnaire'

Folder containing
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) statutes of the 'Associaton d'Entre-Aide Missionnaire'.(Leopoldville, March 14, 1958)

4. 3. World Expo 1958

Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) documents on the World expo of 1958 in Brussels.
(1955-1958) (30 items)

4. 4. Lulua film

Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) documents on the Lulua film.(1951, 1955, 1956-1958) (8 items)

b. 6. 5. Newspapers

Folder containing
(originals) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (Tshiluba) editions of the journal 'Tshikongo' sent by R. Lefebvre (letter).
(1948-1949) (7 items)

P. II. b. 7. Correspondence with the Missionary

Congregations working in the Vicariate

b. 7. 1. Sisters of Charity

Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between the Sisters of Charity and A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning the erection of a missionary post in Muetshi.(1933-1938) (15 items)

b. 7. 2. 'O.L.V. Presentatie'

Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the Sisters of 'O.L.V. Presentatie' and A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning the erection of a missionary post in Ghyselen St. Jan.(1933-1938) (14 items)

b. 7. 3. Sisters of St. Joseph

Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai and the Sisters of St. Joseph, concerning the missionary post of Mérode.

(1932-1940) (30 items)

b. 7. 4. Sisters of St. Vincent à Paolo

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) correspondence between the Sisters of St. Vincent à Paolo and A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning the missionary post of St. Anton.(1930-1938) (27 items)

b. 7. 5. Carmel

Folder containing

- (originals) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the Sisters of Carmel (S. Remo and Nice) and A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning their 'adoption' of the missions of Kasai.
(1927, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1934) (8 items)
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (F) (Tshiluba) (handwritten) (typewritten) correspondence between the Sisters of Carmel (Kabwe-Matagne) and the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about the foundation of a monastery in Congo, the missionary posts of Matagne and Kabwe, consecrations)
(1934-1949) (205 items)

b. 7. 6. Sisters of Charity (Gent)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai and the Sisters of Charity Ghent, concerning the missionary posts of Ndeksha, St. Trudo, Luluabourg, Hemptine, Lusambo, Kananga and the concession of those missionary posts.
(1912, 1914, 1920-1938) (35 items)

b. 7. 7. Brothers of Charity(Gent)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the Brothers of Charity Ghent and the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning the missionary posts of Lusambo and Kabinda, the case Hautefelt.
(1910, 1913-1915, 1930-1932, 1939) (25 items)

b. 7. 8. Sisters of Mary

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the Sisters of Mary (Pittem) and the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning the missionary posts of Kamina, Luebo, Tielen, and the concessions of those missionary posts.
(1926-1939) (57 items)

b. 7. 9. Brothers of St. Joseph

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) documents (correspondence, reports) on the history and activity of the Josephites.
(1927, 1934-1937, 1940, 1942, 1947-1949) (50 items)

b. 7. 10. Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (Tshiluba) documents (correspondence, constitutions, reports) on the history and activity of the congregation. (1930-1937, 1943, 1955, 1958-1959) (58 items)

P. II. b. 8. Statistics

- Folders (4) containing
 - (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) books, statistics of the missions of Upper Kasai. (1900-1947) (75 items)

P. II. b. 9. Financial matters

- Folders (8) containing
 - (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) documents (correspondence, accounts) concerning financial matters.(1904-1911, 1921-1938, 1947-1948) (83 items)
 - (original) (handwritten) (D) book with accounts.(1913-1939)
 - (originals) (typewritten) (D) accounts paid by the procure of Leopoldville.(1919-1961) (433 items)
 - (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) accounts of the procure of Luluabourg.(1930, 1936-1950, 1960-1964) (76 items)
 - (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from the procure of London to G. De Boeck, announcing subsidies and donations. (1915-1916) (5 items)
 - (original) (typewritten) (D) portfolio with accounts from the procure in Scheut.(1933-1949)
 - (originals) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) documents (correspondence, accounts) of the Consortium Scheut. (1931-1955) (26 items)
 - (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) letters from the Congregation of Propaganda Fide announcing subsidies and giving instructions.(1902-1938) (75 items)

P. II. b. 10. Education and Schools

b. 10. 1. General

- Folders (9) containing
 - (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents on the school question (convention, reorganization, etc.). (1945-1958) (27 items)
 - (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai and the Gov. Gen. concerning selection and education in French.(1949-1951) (16 items)
 - (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, the del. ap. and the Government. (a.o. about reorganization of the educational system, subsidies, normal primary and secondary schools, instructions) (1912-1939) (57 items)
 - (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, the del. ap. and the Government. (a.o. about the convention, inspection reports, instructions, programmes)(1948-1952) (91 items)
 - (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai and the government on diocesan inspection.(1942, 1949-1953) (13 items)
 - (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai and the Government on subsidies, reports and statistics. (1928-1948) (50 items)
 - (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai and the Government on subsidies, reports and statistics.(1948-1953) (30 items)
 - (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai and the Government concerning the technical school of Luluabourg and Tshikula-Merode etc. (1949-1954) (24 items)

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai and the Government concerning the school of St. Louis. (1948-1956) (40 items)

b. 10. 2. Agriculture

Folders (4) containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents (correspondence, instructions, booklets, statistics) concerning agricultural education. (1919-1949) (57 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) documents on the secondary school of agriculture in Kamponde. (1934-1959) (239 items)

P. II. b. 11. Dossiers

b. 11. 1. Statutes Secular Clergy

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents on the statutes for the secular clergy. (1932-1947, 1957, 1959) (23 items)

b. 11. 2. Commission of the Protection of the Indigenes Fonds du Bien-etre indigène

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) documents (correspondence, reports) concerning the activities of the Commission of the Protection of Indigenes. (a.o. about polygamy, racism, immatriculation, nativity, the social situation of the indigenes) (1911, 1934-1939, 1942-1948, 1951, 1953, 1955-1956) (64 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents (correspondence, reports, maps) concerning the 'Fonds du Bien-être indigène' (projects). (1947-1959) (70 items)

b. 11. 3. 'Service Médical'

Folders (7) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) documents concerning the erection and activities of the 'Aide Médical aux Missions'. (1925-1949) (55 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai and the secr. gen. of the 'Aide Médical aux Missions' on the erection of sanitary posts in the missions. (1927, 1930, 1933-37, 1946-1949) (23 items)
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai and the former doctors of the 'Aide Médical aux Missions'. (1929-1961) (132 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents concerning the medical assistance in the missions. (1903-1948) (100 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) documents concerning the activities of the 'Mutualités chrétiennes' in the missions. (1951-1961) (27 items)
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) documents concerning the activities of the 'Fonds Colonial des Invalidités'. (1947, 1950-1951) (27 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) documents (correspondence, reports) on the medical situation in the missions of Tshikula, Ndemba, Tshimuanza, Hemptinne, Mikalayi. (1930-1959) (58 items)

b. 11. 4. Social Organizations

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (printed) (F) letters from social organizations to the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai, concerning a.o. marriage in Africa.(1908, 1946, 1948, 1957) (12 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai and the Government on the case of indigenous children, orphans, etc. (1894, 1910, 1911, 1924, 1934, 1938, 1941, 1942, 1948) (20 items)

b. 11. 5. Confederation of Christian Syndicates of Congo

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) documents concerning the activities of the Confederation of Christian Syndicates of Congo and Ruanda-Urundi.(1948, 1957-1964) (46 items)

b. 11. 6. Sleeping-disease

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (f) documents on the sleeping-disease.(1909-1903) (7 items)

b. 11. 7. Manners and Customs

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) documents on manners and customs in Upper Kasai.
(a.o. about the Bena Framaçon, the Mani, superstitious activities,)
(1921, 1928, 1930, 1936, 1937, 1940-1943, 1954-1955, 1966) (33 items)

b. 11. 8. Complaints-Cases

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) documents on various cases, a.o. about Vermeersch.
(1918, 1933-1936, 1940, 1950-1960) (112 items)

b. 11. 9. Relations with Protestants

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) documents on the relations with the Protestants in the missions.(1906, 1912, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1932-1955) (56 items)

b. 11. 10. 'Action catholique'

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) correspondence between the ap. vic. of Upper Kasai and the del. ap. on the activities of the 'Action catholique'.(1933, 1943, 1946) (5 items)

b. 11. 11. Liber baptizatorum Tielén St. Jacques

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (L) *Liber baptizatorum* of the mission Tielén St. Jacques.(1898-1949)

b. 11. 12. Newspapers

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents concerning the newspapers 'La Croix du Congo', 'L'Avenir Colonial belge', 'Le Courrier d'Afrique' (1930-1939, 1940, 1942, 1947) (46 items)

P. II. b. 12. **History of the Kasai-mission**

b. 12. 1. Collection A. Van Zandijcke

1. 1. In general

Folder containing

- (original) (printed) (F) article by A. Van Zandijcke on the origins of Luluabourg.(Brussels, "Zaire", March, 1952)

1. 2. Batetela

2. 1. History

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (F) (D) manuscript, with textual copy of A. De Clercq's diary, written by A. Van Zandijcke, on the riots of the Batetela soldiers of Luluabourg, July 4-Nov. 6, 1895.
- (originals) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) manuscripts written by A. VanZandijcke on the riots of the Batetela soldiers of Luluabourg.(2 items)

2. 2. Correspondence

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between A. Van Zandijcke and the journal "Zaire" on Verbeken's publication of inedited documents on the riots of the Batetela in "Mémoires de l'Acad Royale des Sc Coloniales" (VII, f. 4, 1957).(1958) (8 items)

1. 3. Baluba

3. 1. In general

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between A. Van Zandijcke and V. de Decker on the reprint of his "Pages d'Histoire du Kasayi" and its possible influence on the troubles between the Baluba and the Bena Lulua.(1959)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) (D) manuscripts written by A. Van Zandijcke in defense of his impartiality in the troubles between the Baluba and the Bena Lulua.(2 items)
- (originals) (drafts) (typewritten) (F) (D) manuscripts on the history of Kasai, of the Baluba and the Bena Lulua.(11 items)

3. 2. Memoires of Kalamba-Tshikomo

Folder containing

- (originals) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) manuscripts written by A.Van Zandijcke on the memoires of Kalamba-Tshikomo, second successor of Kalamba-Mukenge.(4 items)

3. 3. Lomami

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (Tshiluba) manuscript, including document in Tshiluba and photographs, on the death of Lt. Lippens and Serg. De Bruyne in 1892 and the condemnation of Ngongo Lutete in 1893.

1. 4. Leopold II and the Exploration of the Kasai River

Folder containing

- (originals) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) manuscripts on the exploration of the Kasai by Leopold II.(2 items)

1. 5. Journals

- Folder containing
- (originals) (Tshiluba) journals of indigenes on the origins of the tribes in the Kasai.(8 items)

b. 12. 2. Other Historical Documents

2. 1. Documents from the Museum of Tervueren

- Folder containing
- (drafts) handwritten) (F) notes on documents in the archives of the museum of Tervueren.(...;...) (10 items)

2. 2. Register

- Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) register of officials.

2. 3. Tribes-'Chefferies'

- Folders (2) containing
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) notes on tribes and 'Chefferies' of Kasai.(13 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (Tshiluba) journals on the tribes written by A. Van Zandijcke and others.(21 items)

2. 4. Mianda Ya Kale

- Folder containing
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) translation of E. Ngoy's 'Mianda Ya Kale'.(1938)
- (copies) (typewritten) (Tshiluba) original text of 'Mianda Ya Kale'.(1933-1935) (3 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (Tshiluba) correspondence on E. Ngoy's 'Mianda Ya Kale'.
(1936-1937) (9 items)

2. 5. Nolfiana-Storme

- Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from P. Denolf to A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Kasai, on the history of Kasai.
(1924) (7 items)
- (original) (printed) (F) article written by M. Storme on a letter of F.-M. Dhanis in the "Koninklijke Academie voor Koloniale Wetenschappen, Mededelingen der Zittingen", n.s. III (1957) 2.

2. 6. C. Leuridan

- Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) diaries of C. Leuridan as inspector of the missionary schools.
(1921-1941) (3 items)

2. 7. List of Ordinarii

- Folder containing
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) list of ordinarii of Kasai, with biography.

b. 12. 3. Collection M. Scheitler

3. 1. Leopoldville 1959-1960

- Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) documents (correspondence, booklets) on the troubles of Leopoldville and the independence of Congo.(1957-1961) (32 items)

3. 2. post-1960

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) notes, letters on the incidents of 1961 in Luluabourg.(1961) (14 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) notes, letters on the troubles in the 'Province de l'Unité Kasaienne', esp. in Kitangua. (1960, 1961, 1964) (16 items)
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) document concerning the troubles in Kongolo.
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) notes, documents concerning the riots in 1964-1965 (Kwilu, Lusambo).(1964-1965) (4 items)

3. 3. Troubles between the Tribes of Lulua and Baluba

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) documents (correspondence, reports, studies) on the impact of the troubles between Lulua and Baluba on the government of Luluabourg.(1959-1962) (123 items)

3. 4. Troubles 1961-1962

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters and newspaper-article on the troubles in Luluabourg. (1961-1962) (4 items)

3. 5. Bakwa Kalonji

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) manuscript on the Bakwa Kalonji written by adm. Crevecoeur.(August 2, 1939)

3. 6. Freemasonry

Folder containing

- (copy) (handwritten) (F) letter from V. Roelens, ap. vic. of Haut-Congo, and others, to the executive commission on its report against the missions.(Brussels, Dec. 20, 1905)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence on the difficulties between the freemasonry and the missions. (1907, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914) (9 items)

b. 12. 4. Foundation and History of Missionary Posts

4. 1. In general

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) manuscripts on the foundation and origins of the missions of Kasai (a.o. by A. De Clercq)(4 items)

4. 2. Mushenge

Folders (4) containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) (D) journal of the mission of Mushenge.(1923-1927)
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (F) (D) documents (correspondence, journals, reports) concerning the mission of Mushenge.(1906-1926) (102 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) journal of the mission of Mushenge Lukengo.(1908-1911)

4. 3. Pangu

Folders (2) containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) journal of the mission of Pangu. (1911-1919)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence concerning the mission of Pangu. (1914-1919) (39 items)

4. 4. Brabanta

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence (a.o. between the Sisters of Oostakker and A. De Clercq) concerning the mission of Brabanta.(1923-1934) (130 items)

4. 5. Bena Makima

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) documents (correspondence, journal, reports) concerning the mission of Bena Makima.(1904-1907) (84 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) copybook of correspondence with the 'Compagnie du Kasai'.(1906-1911(?))

4. 6. Tielen St. Jacques

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (D) manuscript concerning the foundation of the mission of Tielen St. Jacques.

4. 7. Hemptinne

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (D) manuscript concerning the foundation of the mission of Hemptinne.

4. 8. St. Trudo

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (D) manuscript concerning the foundation of the mission of St. Trudo.

4. 9. Mikalayi

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) manuscript on the foundation of the mission of Mikalayi.
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) maps of the mission of Luluabourg (Mikalayi and Malandi).(2 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (D) journal.(1918)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) journals of the mission. (1889-1908) (2 items)(1908-1943)

4. 10. Mérode

Box containing

- (original) (handwritten) (Tshiluba) history of the mission of Mérode.
- (original) (typewritten) (D) manuscript, including map, on the foundation of the mission of Mérode.
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) journals of the mission.(1894-1935) (16 items)

P. II. c. Nieuw-Antwerpen/Lisala (1919-1976)

P. II. c. 1. **E. De Boeck (1921-1944)**

c. 1. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. With Superior General and Council

1. 1. J. Rutten (1922-1929)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between J. Rutten, Sup. Gen., E. De Cock, Ass. Gen., and E. De Boeck, ap. vic. of Lisala.
- (a.o. about the situation in China, J. Rutten's visit to Congo, the Trappists and the missionary posts of Bokote and Tshuapa, the foundation of a regional seminary)(1922-1929) (44 items)

1. 2. C. Daems (1930-1934)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between J. Vandeputte, Ass. Gen., J. Vanderhoven, and E. De Boeck, ap. vic. of Lisala.
- (a.o. about the Oblats, 'O.L.V. Presentatie', the resignation of A. Misonne as proc. in Rome, the financial crisis of the procure in Kinshasa, subsidies, the schools of Alberta and Elisabetha) (1930-1934) (21 items)

1. 3. J. Vandeputte (1935-1942)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between J. Vandeputte, vic. gen., and E. De Boeck, ap. vic. of Lisala.
- (a.o. about financial questions, the 'Montfortanen') (1935-1942) (13 items)

1. 2. With Provincials

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between D. Wijnant, prov. sup. (until 1925 and from 1930 until 1935), L. Lemaire, prov. sup. (until 1930), M. Guilmin, prov. sup. (until 1945) and E. De Boeck, ap. vic. of Lisala.
- (a.o. about the regional seminary, the missionary post of Ebonda, financial questions, education, the procure in Kinshasa) (1923-1943) (46 items)

1. 3. With General Procure CICM in Rome

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) letter from E. De Boeck, ap. vic. of Lisala, to A. Misonne, proc. in Rome, concerning the augmentation of the subsidies from the Propaganda. (Ebonda, Nov. 23, 1923)

c. 1. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. With Other Dioceses and Vicariates

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between C. Van Ronslé, ap. vic. of Leopoldville, and E. De Boeck, ap. vic. of Lisala.
- (a.o. about faculties, L. De Witte, Trappists, the nomination of a coadjutor for C. Van Ronslé, the regional seminary, the division between *bona missionis* and *bona quae Congregationi obvenisse potuerint*)(1922-1925) (16 items)

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from N. De Cleene, coadjutor and later ap. vic. of Leopoldville, to E. De Boeck, ap. vic. of Lisala.
(a.o. about the regional seminary, the relation between ordin. and prov. sup.)(1926-1928) (10 items)

2. 2. with Cécile Misonne (from private archives)

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (L) (D) letters from CICM members (E. De Boeck, Ap. Vic. of Nouvelle Anvers, A. Bracq, J. Daems, J. Vandeputte, vic. del., M. van de Leemputten, a.o.) to C. Misonne, including photographs.
(a.o. on the foundation of a mission in general, on Banga Sainte Thérèse, donations)(1926-1938) (125 items)
- (drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from C. Misonne to CICM members, mainly to J. Peeters, including photographs.
(a.o. on donations, the Sisters for Banga Sainte Thérèse, 'les écoles rurales', the Protestants, A. Bracq's return to Belgium; excerpts of letters from C. Daems to his family)(1930-1935, 1945) (42 items)

c. 1. 3. Instructions, Decrees and Circular Letters

Folder containing

- (originals) (printed) (L) (F) (D) book with statutes, instructions from E. De Boeck, ap. vic. of Lisala.(...;...)
+ Recueil d'instructions spirituelles (1942)

c. 1. 4. Journals and Diaries

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) journals and diaries of E. De Boeck, ap. vic. of Lisala.(1913-1943) (2 items)

P. II. c. 2. F. Van den Bergh (1944-1976)

c. 2. 1. Instructions, Decrees and Circular Letters

Folder containing

- (originals) (printed) (F) (D) pastoralia, statutes.(1944)
(1946, 1956, 1959, 1962) (6 items)

c. 2. 2. Journals and Diaries

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (printed) (F) (D) articles, excerpts of the *Chronica*, notes on Lisala.(1921, 1947-1964) (39 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) notes on the missions of Ebonda, Lisala, B. Modanda, Mbaye, Stanley, Boyange, Umangi, Nieuw-Antwerpen, Yambuku, Ghosanu, Banga, Yakambu, Bominengi, Bosu Manzi, Libandu, Bokonza, Bumba, Bopako.
(16 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) diaries of F. Van den Bergh, ap. vic. and later archbishop of Lisala.
(1943-1975) (3 items) (cfr. E. De Boeck)

c. 2. 3. On Lisala

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) documents concerning CICM in Lisala (lists of members, speeches).
(...;...) (14 items)

c. 2. 4. Liber baptizatorum-status animarum

Box containing

- (original) (handwritten) (L) (F) *liber baptizatorum* of Lisala.(1893-1896)
- (originals) (handwritten) (L) *Status animarum* of Lisala.(1890-1903) (2 items)

c. .2. 5. Responsiones ad quaestiones in Conferentiis

- 1943-1944-1945 et 1946-1947-1948-1952-1954
- Elenchus Facultatum Jurisdictionis 1946

P. II. d. Kabinda

P. II. d. 1. **G. Kettel (1953-1961)**

d. 1. 1. Instructions, Decrees and Circular Letters

Folder containing

- (originals) (printed) (L) (F) (D) pastoralia, speeches, instructions from G. Kettel, ap. vic. of Kabinda,
and from P.G. Van Hooff, prov. sup.(1956-1961)

T. Collections

T. I. Members CICM

T. I. a. China

T. I. a. 1. Carlo van Melckebeke (1898-1980)

a. 1. 1. As bishop of the diocese Ningsia (1946-1953)

1. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)

- Correspondence with the Superior General and the General Council (J. Vandeputte, 1947-1957) (letters from J. Vandeputte, J. Nuyts, M. Ingelbeen and C. van Melckebeke) (1950-1952) (9 items)
- Correspondence with CICM members (correspondence with A. Van den Bossche and R. Quintens) (1933, 1948) (3 items)

1. 2. Correspondence with his family

1.1.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between C. van Melckebeke and his family (1923-1931, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1945-1950) (67 items)

1. 3. Dossier : The situation in the vicariate of Ningsia

1.1.3.1. Reports and documentation

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, N, Ch) reports and maps regarding the situation in the diocese of Ningsia (1932, 1936, 1943, 1947-1952) (25 items)

1.1.3.2. Abstracts from "Missions de Scheut" and other bulletins

- Folder containing abstracts from
- Missions de Scheut (1928, 1930-1937, 1940, 1946, 1949, 1950, 1953) (26 items)
 - Bulletin de l'Union du Clergé en faveur des missions (oct 1923-jan. 1924) (1 item)
 - XIIIe semaine de missiologie de Louvain(1935) (1 item)
 - Revue Sainte Marie(may 1950) (1 item)
 - Missionhurst(1953) (2 items)

1. 4. Dossier : General situation in China

1.1.4.1. Reports

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (L, F) reports
concerning the relation between communism and the Church in
(with a list of the Belgian residents in Asia)
(1948, 1952, 1953) (5 items)

China

1. 5. Issues of "Fides" and of the "Institut des études Chinoises et occidentales"

- 1.1.5.1. Folder containing issues of
- Fides (Agenzia Internazionale, Roma) (1952-1953) (7 items)
 - Institut des études Chinoises et Occidentales (Abbey of Saint-André-lez-Bruges)(1953) (4 items)

1. 6. Dossier : the imprisonment of C. van Melckebeke (1951- 1953)

- 1.1.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, D)
- Notes and drafts by C. van Melckebeke (a.o. a kind of diary written during his stay in prison) (1951, 1952) (18 items)
 - Abstracts from newspapers and periodicals (regarding the imprisonment and the expulsion of C. van Melckebeke(1952-1953) (22 items)
 - Correspondence with the Belgian department of General government and pensions. (regarding the obtaining of the statute of political prisoner for C. van Melckebeke)(1949, 1950, 1952) (14 items)

1. 7. Dossier : Financial Documents and Correspondence

- 1.1.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, D) Correspondence and notes concerning the financial administration and the consortium of the congregation in America. (letters from E. Dieltiens, R.Quintens, L. Janssens, P. Van Keerberghen, J. Nuyts, A. Weyts, C. van Melckebeke) (1947-1951) (22 items)

1. 8. Dossier regarding Mgr. H. Otto

- 1.1.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (D, F) notes, a necrology and abstracts from newspapers concerning the person of H. Otto (a.o. 1938) (6 items)

a. 1. 2. As Visitor Apostolicus of the Chinese Diaspora in Singapore (1953-1977)

2. 1. Nomination and Resignation as Visitor Apostolicus

- 1.2.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (E, F, L, Ch)
- The official act of his nomination and notes regarding the task of a Visitor Apostolicus.(1952, 1953) (10 items)

- Correspondence with Cardinal Rossi (Prefect of the Propaganda Fide) and with P. Chung (archbishop of Kuching), his successor, about his resignation as Visitor Apostolicus and his succession (1977) (6 items)

2. 2. Correspondence with CICM

2. 1. Correspondence with the Superior General and the General Council
Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten)
(F) correspondence with

- J. Vandeputte, sup. gen., and the general council
(letters from J. Vandeputte, M. Ingelbeen, J. Nuyts, C. van Melckebeke)(1952-1957) (58 items)

- F. Sercu, sup. gen., and the general council
(letters from F. Sercu, O. Degrijse, L. Fosty, A. de Jonge, C. van Melckebeke)(1957-1961) (37 items)

- O. Degrijse, sup.gen., and the general council
(letters from O. Degrijse, L. Fosty, J. Jennes, R. Desmedt, C. van Melckebeke)(1961-1967) (26 items)

- W. Goossens, sup. gen., and the general council
(letters from W. Goossens, F. Peeters, G. Linssen, C; van Melckebeke)
(1967-1974) (98 items)

- P. Van Daelen, sup. gen., and the general council
(letters of C. van Melckebeke to J. Heyndrickx)(1974) (2 items)

2. 2. Correspondence with the CICM procure in Rome

1.2.2.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F) correspondence with J. Nevejan, procurator
general(1953-1957) (104 items)

T.I.a. 1.2.2.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F, Ch) correspondence with J. Van Biervliet, prefect
of CICM in Rome, assistant of the procurator general
(1953-1959) (28 items)

1.2.2.2.3. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F) correspondence with H. Standaert, procurator
general(1957-1964) (239 items)

1.2.2.2.4. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F) correspondence with H. Standaert, procurator
general(1965-1973) (223 items)

1.2.2.2.5. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with

- L. Bongaerts, assistant of the procurator general (1960, 1961, 1969, 1970, 1971) (22 items)
- W. Van Haegenborgh, procurator general (1975-1978) (65 items)
- S. Lindemans, procurator general (1978) (2 items)

2. 3. Correspondence with CICM in the **regio Asia**
(for more details see file *Corresp. CvM*)

T.I.a.1.2.2.3.1. Correspondence with CICM members in the Chinese province (Taipei, Hongkong, Singapore)

A. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with the CICM members in **Taipei**

Correspondence with V. Albers, A. Baert, L. Baudouin, P. Braeckmans(1960-1977) (25 items)

B. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with the CICM members in **Taipei**

Correspondence with J. Cremer (editor of the correspondence course in religion)(1955-1961) (118 items)

C. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with the CICM members in **Taipei**

Correspondence with J. Cremer (1962-1980) (206 items)

D. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D, F, E) correspondence with the CICM members in **Taipei**

Correspondence with Ph. Defauw, F. De Ridder, A. Geusens, J. Heyndrickx(1956-1978) (91 items)

T.I.a.1.2.2.3.1.

E. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (D, F) correspondence with the CICM members in **Taipei**

Correspondence with A. Labaere, P. Lannie, J. Rybens, A. Souren, I. Stuyck(1957-1974) (38 items)

F. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with the CICM members in **Taipei**

Correspondence with A. Van Buggenhout (Catholic Central Bureau)(1959, 1960, 1964-1970, 1972, 1975, 1977) (70 items)

G. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)

(handwritten) (F, D) correspondence with the CICM members in **Taipei**

Correspondence with R. Van Hyfte and A. Van Lierde
(1955-1980) (82 items)

H. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten)(F, D, E) correspondence with the CICM members
in **Hongkong**

Correspondence with V. Albers, C. De Schutter, O. De Vreese, A.
Dierckx, L. Fossion, K. Govaert, J. Heyndrickx, F. Maertens, J.
Nyssen, Mgr. J. Oste, E. Stassen, A. Van Buggenhout, A. Van den
Bossche, W. Wammes(1953-1970) (129 items)

I. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F) correspondence with the CICM members in
Hongkong

Correspondence with A. Dopchie (Apostolate of the Sea)
(1957-1961) (83 items) + correspondence G.Dopchie-
C.van Melckebeke (1961-78) coming from archives of G.Dopchie

J. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F) correspondence with the CICM members in
Hongkong

Correspondence with A. Dopchie (Apostolate of the Sea)
(1962-1980) (223 items)

K. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F) correspondence with the CICM members in
Singapore

Correspondence with J. Deblauwe, Ph. Defauw, R. Quintens, A.
Schotte, M. Wille(1953-1975) (155 items)

T.I.a.1.2.2.3.2. Correspondence with the CICM members on the
Philippine Islands

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, D)
correspondence with L. Fossion and J. Mussen
(1954-1962) (91 items)

T.I.a.1.2.2.3.3. Correspondence with the CICM members in
Indonesia

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F, D, Ch) correspondence with :
A. Dierckx, A. Godefroy, J. Hauben, R. Leleu, N. Schneiders, C.
Schreurs, J. van den Eerenbeemt, A. Vloeberghs
(1953-1973) (151 items)

T.I.a.1.2.2.3.4. Correspondence with the CICM members in Japan

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F, D) correspondence with :
A. Broekaert, M. Cornelis, U. Debijtere, J. Defourny, J. De Roo, P. Geusens, G. Goedertier, J. Goedertier, W. Grootaers, J. Jennes, P. Renson, R. Renson, J. Sips, J. Spae, F. Uyttendaele, R. Van Boven, J. Van Hecken, A. Van Hyfte, M. Van Overwalle, F. Verwilghen (1952-1977) (161 items)

2. 4. Correspondence with the CICM members in the **Regio America**

1.2.2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, D, E) correspondence with
M. Agneesens, P. Cauwe, Brother K. de Goede, A. Florizoon, Brother Th. Hooven, J. Huyberechts, J. Leyssen, A. G. Marques, F. E. Martens, J. Morel, A. Mostaert, Sh. Naoki, A. Nobels, A. Rigouts, L. Schram, H. Serruys, P. Serruys, J. Van de Walle, J. Van Hecken, M. Van Hemelryck, P. Van Keerbergen, A. Van Lierde, P. Van Malderen, A. Verbeke, G. Vermeiren, M. Wille, Brother F. Wu (1952-1971) (136 items)

1.2.2.4.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, E, D) correspondence with :
A. Verstraete (editor Missionhurst)(1954-1967) (118 items)

1.2.2.4.3. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, E) correspondence with :
A. Verstraete (editor Missionhurst) (1968-1980) (122 items)

2. 5. Correspondence with the CICM Members in the **Regio Europe**

1.2.2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with the CICM members in **Belgium**
Correspondence with L. Adam, G. Beel, A. Behaeghe, F. Blondeel, L. Bongaerts(1968-1974) (18 items)

1.2.2.5.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, D) correspondence with the CICM members in **Belgium**
Correspondence with A. Bonhomme, A. Broekaert, J. Croux, R. Debaille, O. Degrijse, W. Delbeke, N. Depuydt (1967-1980) (69 items)

T.I.a.1.2.2.5.3. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with CICM members in **Belgium**
Correspondence with E. Devloo(1967-1973) (62 items)

1.2.2.5.4. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)

- (typewritten) (F, D) correspondence with the CICM members in **Belgium**
Correspondence with J. De Vreese, E. D'Haese, F. Dufey, J. Fierens, M. Fillet, J. Janssens(1967-1973) (19 items)
- 1.2.2.5.5. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F) correspondence with the CICM members in **Belgium**
Correspondence with J. Kreit, L. Labaere, L. Lauwers, P. Masschelein, L. Morel(1967-1974) (21 items)
- 1.2.2.5.6. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (D, F) correspondence with the CICM members in **Belgium**
Correspondence with J. Mullie, J. Nevejan, F. Peeters, L. Rijmen (1957-1974) (45 items)
- 1.2.2.5.7. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F) correspondence with the CICM members in **Belgium**
Correspondence with V. Rondelez(1967-1978, 1980) (114 items)
- 1.2.2.5.8. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F, E) correspondence with the CICM members in **Belgium**
Correspondence with E. Schiltz, J. Schyns, J. Spae (Sodepax) (1967-1979) (42 items)
- 1.2.2.5.9. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F, D) correspondence with the CICM members in **Belgium**
Correspondence with D. Van Coillie, F. Van Crimpen, J. Vandeputte, V. Van de Weyer, M. Van Dijck, J. Vanhalst, J. Van Hecken(1966-1980) (60 items)
- 1.2.2.5.10. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (D, F) correspondence with the CICM members in **Belgium**
Correspondence with F. Verhelst, P. Verraes, M. Vertonghen, others (1967-1980) (28 items)
- 1.2.2.5.11. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F, D) correspondence with the CICM members in **the Netherlands**
Correspondence with R. Jansen, A. van den Eerenbeemt, M. van Oss, W. Wammes, H. Wilbers(1954-1960) (40 items)
- 1.2.2.5.12. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F) correspondence with the CICM members in **London**

Correspondence with J. De Vos, H. Piette, J. Van Pelt
(1953-1961) (20 items)

1.2.2.5.13. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F)
correspondence with the CICM members in **Rome**
Correspondence with L. Baudouin, X. Depienne, J. Goethals
(1966-1978) (4 items)

1.2.2.5.14. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F) correspondence with the CICM members in
Rome
Correspondence with F. Legrand ("Le Christ au Monde")
(1954-1976) (221 items)

1.2.2.5.15. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F)
correspondence with the CICM members in **Rome**
Correspondence with F. Scalais (rector), J. Van Cauwelaert
(rector)(1966-1970) (13 items)

2. 3. Correspondence with non-CICM

3. 1. Correspondence with Rome

1.2.3.1.1. Correspondence with Paulus VI

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F, L) correspondence of C. van Melckebeke with
Paulus VI (through the Secretariate of State)
(1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1977,
1978) (23 items)+ Homily of Paul VI on Epiphany 1967 (Ch)

1.2.3.1.2. Correspondence with the Secretariat of State

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F, L) correspondence with :
- D. Tardini (secretary of State)(1957) (2 items)
- A. G. Cicognani (secretary of State)(1963, 1966, 1968) (5 items)
- J. Villot (secretary of State) (1969-1974, 1976, 1977) (27 items)
- U. Righi (member of the secretariate of State)(1969) (2 items)

1.2.3.1.3. Correspondence with the Sacra Congregazione della Propaganda Fide

A. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, I)
correspondence with G. P. Agagianian (subprefect (1958-1961)
and prefect (1961-1970) of the Propaganda Fide)
(1958-1970) (227 items)

B. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (L, F, I)
correspondence with P. Fumasoni Biondi, prefect

(1954-1958) (25 items)

C. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, E) correspondence with A. Rossi, prefect (1970-1979) (127 items)

D. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, IT, L) correspondence with the secretaries of the Propaganda Fide
- F. Bernardini(1953-1954) (10 items)
- C. Costantini(1953-1957) (12 items)
- S. Pignedoli(1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1974) (24 items)

E. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with P. Sigismondi (president of the Highest Council of the Propagation of the Faith; secretary of the Propaganda Fide)(1954-1967) (125 items)

F. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, I) correspondence with other members of the Propaganda Fide
- B. Jacqueline(1964-1973, 1976) (58 items)
- G. Monticone(1953-1957) (15 items)
- E. Pecoraio(1961-1964) (6 items)
- A. Pucci(1952-1961) (44 items)

1.2.3.1.4. Correspondence with the Sacra Congregazione degli Affari Ecclesiastici Straordinari

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, E, I) correspondence with
- G. B. Montini(1954) (4 items)
- A. Samoré (and A. dell'Acqua)(1953-1967) (156 items)

1.2.3.1.5. Correspondence with the Sacro Consiglio per gli Affari Pubblici della Chiesa

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with
- A. Magnoni (diplomat)(1966-1967) (4 items)
- A. Casaroli (secretary)(1967-1975) (79 items)

1.2.3.1.6. Correspondence with other Roman Congregations

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, L, E) correspondence with
- S. C. dei Religiosi (I. Antoniutti)(1965) (2 items)
- Consilium ad exsequendam constitutionem de Sacra Liturgia (A. Bugnini)(1969) (3 items)
- S.C. pro institutione catholica (G.M. Garrone)(1969, 1970) (5 items)

- Others

(a.o. Sacra Romana Rota; Osservatore Romano; S.C. pro Doctrina Fidei; Praefectura rerum oeconomicarum Sanctae Sedis; Prefettura della casa Pontificia; S.C. pro Clericis) (1953, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1974) (11 items)

3. 2. Correspondence with the Pontifical Missionary Works

1.2.3.2.1. Correspondence with the Propagation of the Faith

A. Correspondence with the Propagation of the Faith in **Rome**

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, E) correspondence with

- L.G.B. Nigris, Secretary-General(1953-1963) (89 items)
- R. Etteldorf, Secretary-General(1964-1967) (11 items)
- D.J. Conway, Secretary-General(1968-1970) (7 items)
- J.M. Kempeneers, Secretary-General(1970-1977) (42 items)
- F. Franck, Secretary-General(1977-1979) (6 items)

B. Correspondence with the Propagation of the Faith in **Canada**

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence (1955-1975) (66 items)

C. Correspondence with the Propagation of the Faith in the **U.S.A.**

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, E) correspondence with

- Fulton J. Sheen, nat dir.(1953, 1954, 1956, 1957-1967) (90 items)
- E.T. O'Meara, national director (and with "Worldmission" and with R.H. Festle, the Archdiocesan director of the Propagation of the Faith in Chicago)(1967-1978) (106 items)

1.2.3.2.2. Correspondence with the Holy Childhood

A. Correspondence with the Holy Childhood in **Belgium**

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, E) correspondence with C. Marynissen, J. Lowie and O. Degrijse (1953-1962; 1964-1976) (100 items)

B. Correspondence with the Holy Childhood in **France**

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with

- A. Bressolles, internat. dir(1954, 1956, 1958-1967, 1969) (49 items)
- Th. Elhorga, nat. director(1969-1975) (38 items)

C. Dossiers

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) dossiers concerning the reports and requests of C. van Melckebeke to the International direction of the Holy Childhood in Paris (1954-1969) (32 dossiers)

D. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F, E, G, D) correspondence with

- The Holy Childhood in **Canada**
(E. Laroche, D. Bouchard, J.P. Leonard, G. Ouellet, J. Levac)
(1956, 1957, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1964-1973, 1975, 1976) (95 items)
- The Holy Childhood in **Germany**
(P. Koppelberg, nat. dir.)(1961-1968, 1970, 1972-1975) (36 items)
- The Holy Childhood in **Great Britain**
(J. Mullin, nat. director)(1954, 1957, 1958, 1960) (6 items)
- The Holy Childhood in **India**
(P. Arango, nat. director)(1967) (8 items)
- The Holy Childhood in **Italy**
(G. Acomia, nat. director)(oct. 15, 1961)
- The Holy Childhood in **Mexico**
(A.M. Escalante, nat. director)(1965, 1967) (7 items)
- The Holy Childhood in **the Netherlands**
(J. Van Hussen, nat. dir.)(1953, 1956, 1957, 1960, 1966) (11 items)

1.2.3.2.2.E. The Holy Childhood in the **U.S.A.**

- Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E, F) correspondence with :
- R. Ackerman, nat. director
(1954-1957, 1960, 1963-1966, 1968, 1969, 1970) (80 items)
 - A. Reitan, nat. director(1971-1972) (12 items)
 - V. Gallagher(1972-1974) (5 items)
 - F.W. Wright, nat. director(1974-1977) (14 items)

F. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (E, F) documents, lists of names, varia,... concerning the Holy Childhood (1958, 1959, 1964, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1974) (23 items)

1.2.3.2.3. Correspondence with the "Pontificium Opus a S. Petro Apostolo"

- A. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with
- The Secretary General of the Pontificium Opus a S. Petro Apostolo in **Rome**
(A. Signora (1953-1957), A. Mazza (1957-1973), H. Pitzki (1973-1977))(120 items)

B. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) correspondence with

- L'Oeuvre Pontificale de Saint-Pierre-Apôtre in **Belgium**
(Correspondence with Mgr. J. de Trannoy, nat. director; P. Bouthoulot, director of the seminary of St. Francis Xavier in Singapore)(1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1958) (26 items)
- L'Oeuvre Pontificale de Saint-Pierre-Apôtre in **Canada**

(Correspondence with G. Clement, nat. secretary)
(1973, 1976) (5 items)

1.2.3.2.4. Correspondence with the Missionary Union of the
clergy in Rome (Pontifica Cleri Consociati Missionalis)

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F, L) correspondence with the Secretary General
(Mgr. F. M. Tissot; G. Courtois)
(1956, 1957, 1959-1966, 1970, 1971) (25 items)

1.2.3.2.5. Correspondence with other Pontifical Missionary
Works

- A. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F, D, E) correspondence with
- Les Oeuvres Pontificales Missionnaires/Pauselijke
Missiewerken, in Belgium
(correspondence with J. Jadot, G. Koenen, Ch. Haustrate, H. van
Waeyenbergh, J. Kempeneers, O. Degrijse)
(1960, 1961, 1963-1975, 1977) (84 items)
- Les Oeuvres Pontificales Missionnaires in France
(correspondence with H. Foucart, M. Chartier)
(1963, 1973) (6 items)
- Society to Aid the Missions (Cincinnati, Ohio)
(correspondence with H.J. Klocker)(1972-1975) (17 items)
- B. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (E, F, G) correspondence with the Pontifical
Missionary Works in Germany
- Päpstliches Werk der Glaubensverbreitung
(correspondence with H. Gôertz, K. Mund, W. Wissing)
(1962, 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971) (31 items)
- Missio (Internationales Katholisches Missionswerk)
(correspondence with H. Gôertz, W. Wissing, K. Höller)
(1972-1979) (64 items)

3. 3. Correspondence with Welfare Organizations

1.2.3.3.1. Correspondence with J. M. Drappier (Foundation
Drappier)

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F) correspondence with J. M. Drappier, founder of
the foundation. (1962, 1963, 1964, 1966-1979) (78 items)

1.2.3.3.2. Correspondence with E. Gale

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (E)
correspondence with E. Gale

- At the Catholic Relief Services(1960-1963) (37 items)
- At the Catholic Family and Immigration Service(1969) (9 items)

1.2.3.3.3. Correspondence with Misereor

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, E, G) correspondence with the German Welfare Organization, Misereor (correspondence with G. Dossing, Ch. Vath, G. Linden) (1961, 1962, 1963, 1965-1976, 1978, 1979) (112 items)

1.2.3.3.4. Correspondence with other Welfare Organizations

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, E, D) correspondence with

- The Catholic Church Extension Society (J.A. Cusack)(1972, 1973) (4 items)
- The Catholic Relief Services(1960, 1971) (3 items)
- The Chinese Families Children's Fund(1966) (3 items)
- Chantecler (Services des malades de la J.E.C.F.) (1956, 1957) (3 items)
- Etoile du Matin(1956, 1958) (4 items)
- International Catholic Migration Commission (T. Stark, J. Norris, L. Rampschoër) (1955, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1966) (66 items)
- Medicus Mundi (International organization for medical cooperation) (G. Geens, CICM) (1970-1971) (3 items)
- Mujeres de Accion Catolica de Espana(1966) (11 items)
- Ufficio Centrale degli Studenti Esteri in Italia (R. Musaregno) (1964, 1965, 1973) (9 items)

3. 4. Correspondence with Chinese study-centers

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Correspondence with

- Centre Sèvres (Service Incroyance Foi) (P. Hauptmann, s.j.) (1975) (8 items)
- Institut Ricci (Centre d'Etudes Chinoises) (Marie-Ina Bergeron, C. Larre)(1975-1976) (8 items)
- Lutheran World Federation / Pro Mundi Vita (Department of studies) (J. Kerkhofs, s.j.; J. Johnson; P. Digan) (1973, 1974, 1975) (29 items)
- Pontificia Commissio Justitia et Pax(1970, 1973) (6 items)
- Others (Bureau of Asian Affairs, Wereldwijd) (1973, 1974) (2 items)

3. 5. Correspondence with the Archdiocese of Mechelen

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with

- J.E. Van Roey (...) (1 item)
- L.J. Suenens (1970, 1973) (2 items)

3. 6. Correspondence with Chinese secular priests

1.2.3.6.1. Correspondence with Jean Pai and Pierre Tchao (secretaries ?)

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L, F, Ch) correspondence with

- Jean Pai (1953-1968) (103 items)
- Pierre Tchao (1969, 1970, 1972) (10 items)

1.2.3.6.2. Correspondence with L. Wei

- 1.2.3.6.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (IT, F) correspondence with L. Wei (concerning the Roman diplomacy towards China, Taiwan,...) (1971, 1972, 1974-1978) (73 items)
- 1.2.3.6.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, G)
- Documentation (newspapers, abstracts from reviews,...) concerning the person and the publications of L. Wei(1966-1976)
- Notes, reports, of L. Wei (concerning the relations between the See and China)(1964, 1965, 1966, 1971, 1973, 1975) (21 items)
- Holy

1.2.3.6.3. Correspondence with Chinese priests in the diaspora

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E, CH, L, F) correspondence with A. Chan, P. Chan, L. Chang, Th. Chen, J. Cheung, P. Chow, B. Chu, P. Chung, J. Hiong, J. Hou, A. Hu, J. Hu, J. Kuo, M. Ki, John B. King, J. Lee, A. Ly, C. Ly, J.W. Ly, P; Ly, J. Niou, Ch. Ou, A. Pan, A. Shih, A. Sun, L. Tchang, J. Ting, M. Tsai, J.Y. Wang, S. Wang, Yang Ye Sheng, the seminarists of San Cheng Kung, others.(1952-1977) (100 items)

3. 7. Correspondence with Other Religious Congregations

1.2.3.7.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L, E, F) correspondence with

- The Carmelite Fathers (J. Melsen) (1962, 1963, 1965) (6 items)
- The Cistercians (M.J. Dermigny)(1969, 1970) (5 items)
- The Brothers of the Christian Schools (Ch. Henry, sup. gen.)(1972) (2 items)
- The Jesuits (P. Arrupe) (1965, 1973, 1974) (9 items) (L. Bourassa) (1956, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961) (15 items) (R. Petit) (1954, 1955, 1956, 1958, 1959) (23 items) (Others : E. Goulmet, A. Smetsers, J. Raguin, A. Ricard, J. Onate, J. Janssens, J.L. Swain, G. Van Massenhove, G. Germain, A. Sacchettini) (1955, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1963, 1975, 1976) (12 items)
- The Lazarists (J. Richardson, sup.gen. and G. Beunen of the Catholic Central Bureau)(1951, 1972) (2 items)
- The Marist brothers (Brother Charles Raphael, sup. gen.) (1961, 1965-66) (7 items) (Brother Paul Ambrose) (1962) (7 items) (Brother Paul Clet) (1974) (1 item)

1.2.3.7.2. Correspondence with the Missions Etrangères de Paris (MEP)

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with
- P. Abrial, M. Perbet, M. Cuny, P. Huot-Pleureux (1970, 1975) (6 items)
- L. Trivière (1971-1976) (41 items)

1.2.3.7.3. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E, D, F, L) correspondence with

- The Mill-Hill Fathers (M. Fleischmann, proc. gen.)(159) (3 items)
- O.F.M. (Ordo Fratrum Minorum)

(H. Peeters, C. Kramer, P. Rainerus, I. Zordan, A. Schnusenberg,
G. Allegra, C. Koser) (1954, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1962, 1966,
1975, 1976) (16 items)
(T. Van Valenberg) (1970-1979) (32 items)

1.2.3.7.4. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)(
typewritten) (F, E, L, I) correspondence with

- The O.M.I. (Missionari Oblati di Maria Immacolata)
(R. Boudens) (1977) (1 item)
- The PP. Passionisti(1964, 1967) (4 items)
- O.S.B. (Benedictins of St. Andries in Brugge)
(E. Neut, F. de Grunne, G. de Pélichy)(1965, 1967-1973) (40 items)
- Pia Società S. Paolo
(1955) (2 items)

- Fathers Salesians
(P. Pomati) (1955, 1956) (17 items)
- Fathers of Steyl (S.V.D.)
(R. Hartwick) (1958-1960) (6 items)
(M. Schneider) (1964, 1967, 1971, 1972) (5 items)
(J. Schutte) (1958, 1863, 1971) (3 items)
(F. Rosenbaum (1953, 1954, 1957) (8 items)
(H. Kroes) (1954, 1960; 1962, 1963, 1966-1975) (44 items)
(Others) (1955, 1957, 1958) (4 items)

3. 8. Correspondence with Educational Institutions

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten)
(F, L, E, Ch) Correspondence with

- Pontificia Universitas Urbaniana (Rome)(1975) (1 item)
- Collegio Urbano (Rome)
(1953, 1954, 1957, 1962, 1965, 1966, 1970, 1975) (13 items)
- Universitas Gregoriana(...) (1 item)
- Hai Sing Girls' High School (Singapore)(1963, 1973-1978) (14 items)
- Holy Innocents' High School (Singapore)(1967) (1 item)
- Institut Supérieur de philosophie (Leuven)(1965) (1 item)
- Nanyang University (Singapore) (...) (3 items)
- Sacred Heart School (Philippines)(1966) (2 items)
- Sophia University (Japan)(1967) (2 items)

3. 9. Correspondence with Individuals

1.2.3.9.1. Correspondence with clergy

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F, D) correspondence with L. Accogli, B.J.
Boddeke, W.L.C. Boeren, J. Buis, P. Carretto, J. D'Haenens, I. Dias,
J. Juhar, P. Kakachery, Ch. Meeus, A. Sohier, R. Verbruggen,
others(1955-1977) (32 items)

1.2.3.9.2. Correspondence with Sisters

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F, E) correspondence with

- Auxiliatrices du Purgatoire(1955, 1956, 1958) (9 items)
- Sisters Clares(1977) (1 item)
- Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie

(1959, 1960, 1961, 1963, 1966 - 1968, 1971, 1973-74, 1977) (15 items)
- The ICM-sisters (before: The sisters of the "Jacht", CMSA)
(a.o. Marie Aubain)(1953, 1958, 1960, 1966, 1969, 1971) (21 items)
- Pia Unione "Maria Madre e Regina delle Famiglie Cristiane"
(1964, 1965) (2 items)
- Sisters Carmelites(1978, 1980) (2 items)
- Others(1958, 1959, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1976) (10 items)

1.2.3.9.3. Correspondence with relatives

Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)
correspondence with his family
(1920) (12 items)(1980) (12 items)

1.2.3.9.4. Correspondence with other individuals

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F, D, E) correspondence with A. Cappe, J.
Charbonnier, the Citibank, F. Dahlmann, C. De Block, I. D'Hondt, "Espérance des
pauvres", G. Helsen, F. Hon Chun Hsieh, P. Kronacker, R. Lagae, Jane Mc
Guire, J. Neyens, Mrs O'Ong Hui
Hua, Shining Sun Industries, P. Tran, R. Vanhopplinus, L.
Verstraete, C. Wang, Dr L. Yuan(1954-1979) (39 items)

2. 4. Documents from Rome

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (L) documents from the
Propaganda Fide
(a.o. concerning instructions for the Chinese priests, expelled or
fugitive)(1954, 1968) (2 items)

2. 5. Dossier : The Situation in the Diocese of Ningsia

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, L,
E) documents regarding the situation in Ningsia
(interview with C. van Melckebeke, Status Missionis, notes
concerning the missionaries)
(1953, 1955, 1961, 1970) (12 items)

2. 6. Dossier : General Situation in China

1.2.6.1. Reports (varia)

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, E, Ch, D) varied
reports concerning the general situation in China
(regarding the Chinese popular religion, the situation of the Chinese
abstracts from letters) episcopate,
(1954, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1968) (17 items)

1.2.6.2. Reports (varia)

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, E) varied reports
concerning the general situation in China
(reports from conferences, notes concerning the Chinese clergy,
abstracts of letters from CICM missionaries,...)
(1968,..., 1975) (13 items)

1.2.6.3. Newspapers / brochures

Folder containing (originals) (F, E) abstracts from newspapers, brochures,... regarding the general situation in China in 1953 (1953) (77 items)

1.2.6.4. Newspapers / brochures

Folder containing (originals) (F, E) abstracts from newspapers, brochures, issues of reviews,... regarding the general situation in (1954, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1964, 1970, 1974) (18 items)

China after 1953

2. 7. Dossier : "Service social de l'Eglise en Mongolie"

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) correspondence concerning the book of C. Van Melckebeke, "*Service social de l'Eglise en Mongolie*" (1969-1970) (155 items)

(E, F, D)

2. 8. Issues of Fides

Folder containing (originals) (E, F) issues of Fides (1968, 1969, 1974) (3 items)

2. 9. The Chinese Diaspora and the Mission of the Visitor Apostolicus

1.2.9.1. Reports (varia)

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (E, F) reports Chinese diaspora and the mission of the Apostolic Visitor ("The mission of the Apostolic visitor", "General Report on the Catholic Apostolate in the Chinese diaspora") (1963) (2 items, 4 copies)

regarding the

1.2.9.2. Reports (J.W. Roetenberg)

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (E) reports by J.W. Roetenberg (Catholic Relief Services-Socio (regarding study-trips to Singapore, Bangkok, West-Kalimantan, Flores and Timor, Taiwan, Papua, New Guinea, where he visited the catholic missions and the native clergy (1968, 1969, 1970) (8 items)

written economic division, Far East) Kuala Lumpur,

1.2.9.3. Reports

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (E, F, D) instructions of the Propaganda Fide on the subject of the Chinese rites, "Apostolat catholique et Traditions culturelles", "De Chinese diaspora en het werk van Mgr. van Melckebeke", "Chinese of the diaspora", "Les Chinois de la diaspora dans le Sud-Est Asiatique", "The Catholic apostolate among the overseas Chinese", "The Chinese in the Philippines", alphabetical index of names of Chinese priests in the diaspora) (1958, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1968, 1970, 1973) (12 items)

reports(regarding the

1.2.9.4. Newspapers / brochures

Folder containing (originals) (E, F, D, Ch) abstracts from newspapers and bulletins, and issues of reviews, regarding the diaspora and the mission of C. van Melckebeke (1953-1965) (77 items) Chinese

1.2.9.5. Newspapers / brochures

Folder containing (originals) (E, F, D, Ch) abstracts from newspapers and bulletins, and issues of reviews regarding the mission of C. van Melckebeke (1966-1977) (61 items) Chinese diaspora and

1.2.9.6. Newspapers / brochures

Folder containing (originals) (Ch) abstracts from newspapers and bulletins regarding the Chinese diaspora and the mission of C. van Melckebeke(1959, 1961, 1964, 1971, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978) (52 items)

2. 10. Dossier : Asian Workshop in Singapore (1968)

Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (E) documentation regarding the Asian Workshop on Justice and Human progress in Society, in Singapore (The invitation, the list of the participants, the texts of the different lectures)(1968) (19 items)

2. 11. Dossier : Asian Bishops' Meeting (FABC) (1972)

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (E, F) documentation regarding the Asian bishops' meeting (1972) (a.o. correspondence regarding the preparatory meetings, reports of the meeting, statutes of the Federation of Asian Bishops Conference,...)(1971-1972) (12 items)

2.12. Dossier : Radio Veritas

Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (E) documentation regarding Radio Veritas (Philippine Radio Educational and Information Center) (reports regarding the inauguration of the Radio, a brochure regarding the origin and scope of this project)(1969) (5 items)

2. 13. Dossier : Financial Documents

1.2.13.1. Financial documents regarding the diocese of Ningsia

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, E)
- Financial documents regarding the diocese of Ningsia (1953-1956) (10 items)
- Correspondence with the Propaganda Fide regarding the funds of the diocese of Ningsia, Sywantze, Suiyuan, and Jehol, on deposit by the general financial procure of CICM in Brussels.(1977) (7 items)

1.2.13.2. The general financial administration of C. van Melckebeke

1.2.13.2.1. Relations with the financial procures of CICM

A. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, E) financial documents from and correspondence with the financial CICM procure in **Rome**

- Documents regarding the dollar-account of van Melckebeke at the financial procure of Rome(1955-1970) (25 items)
- Documents regarding the lire-account of van Melckebeke at the financial procure of Rome(1955-1970) (24 items)
- Other financial documents and correspondence (a.o. regarding subsidies, stipends of masses, annual accounts) (1955-1957, 1962-1974) (41 items)

- B. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, E) financial documents from and correspondence with
- The financial CICM procure in HongKong (1955, 1956, 1958, 1959) (13 items)
 - The financial CICM procure in Manila (1957-1967) (127 items)
 - The financial CICM procure in Singapore (1957-1960, 1962) (36 items)

1.2.13.2.2. Relations with non-CICM financial procures

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, E) documents and correspondence with

- The financial procure of MEP in Paris (1956-1963) (69 items)
- The financial procure of MEP in San Francisco (1956-1957) (3 items)
- The financial procure of MEP in Singapore (1955-1958, 1961, 1962, 1965, 1966) (29 items)
- The financial procures of the Jesuits (1954, 1958, 1964) (10 items)
- The financial procures of SVD (1955, 1961, 1965) (5 items)
- Other non-CICM financial procures (1955-1958, 1966) (8 items)

1.2.13.2.3. Various financial documents and correspondence

(F, E) Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten)

- Correspondence regarding loans and deposits (1957-1966) (30 items)
- Correspondence with the "Compagnie Belge de Banque et de Gestion" (1955-1963, 1965) (46 items)
- Notes and correspondence regarding the personal finances of van Melckebeke (1953, 1956, 1959, 1960, 1964)(14 items)
- Varia (notes and correspondence regarding the ordering and delivery of articles, stipends for masses, the paying of scholarships,...) (1953, 1956, 1958-1963) (45 items)

1.2.13.3. Dossier : New Haven

(E, F, D) Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) Notes and correspondence regarding the difficulties with the procure of New Haven (1953-1970, 1974, 1976, 1978) (155 items)

2. 14. Dossier : Controversy on the Book on Rev. V. Lebbe

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) notes, articles,
correspondence regarding the controversial book of canon LECLERCQ, "*La vie du Père Lebbe*"
(1955, 1956) (10 items)

2. 15. Dossier : Demolition of Scheut-Chapel

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, D)
correspondence regarding the demolition of the Scheut-chapel
(1970-1972) (8 items)

2. 16. Dossier : Sermons and Speeches

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F, E, D, Ch) sermons and speeches of C. van Melckebeke
- Concerning the Chinese missions and diaspora(18 items)
- On feast-days(16 items)
- Occasional sermons(12 items)
- Sermons on the occasion of marriages, confirmations,
ordination of priests,...(18 items)
- Sermons in Chinese (14 items)

2. 17. Dossier : 50th Anniversary of the Priest-ordination of van Melckebeke C.

1.2.17.1. The organization of the priest-jubilee

1.2.17.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F) mass-books, speeches, the papal letter (copy),
menus, list of invitations, etc...(13 items)

1.2.17.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F, D) correspondence with CICM confrères
regarding the organization of his priest-jubilee
(1972) (65 items)

1.2.17.2. Felicitations

1.2.17.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F, D,
E, L, Ch) congratulations on his priest-jubilee(1972) (114 items)

1.2.17.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F, D,
E, L, Ch) congratulations on his priest-jubilee(1972) (187 items)

2. 18. Personal Documents

1.2.18.1. Notes on his life and work

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten)
(handwritten) (F, E, D)
- Typical abstracts from letters of C. van Melckebeke
(1959-1962) (38 p.)
-Correspondence and reports regarding medical care
(1975-1977) (9 items)

1.2.18.2. Other documents regarding C. van Melckebeke

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten)
(typewritten) (E, F)

- Documents regarding M. Wille and J. Deblauwe; a horoscope; documents concerning decorations; some biographical notes;... (1954, 1955, 1961, 1965, 1971, 1972, 1978) (13 items)
- Official documents regarding his travels as Apostolic visitor (1955, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1964, 1965, 1966-68, 1975) (23 items)
- Correspondence between CICM and R. van Melckebeke (brother of Carlo) regarding the inheritance of C. van Melckebeke (1981, 1982) (8 items)

1.2.18.3. Marriage announcements, death-notices, ...

Folder containing (originals) marriage-announcements, death-notices,...

2.19. Articles and notes on Chinese rites and liturgy

- 19.1. (typewritten) (F) Notes sur les pratiques, rites et croyances de la religion populaire Chinoise actuelle (no date) 30 p.
- 19.2. (typewritten) (F) Propositions et directives concernant les récentes instructions de la S.C. de la Prop. au sujet des rites chinois (1958) 18 p.
- 19.3. (typewritten) (F) Urgence du renouveau liturgique en Extrême Orient (no date) 7 p.
- 19.4. (typewritten) (F) Les péripéties de l'adaptation liturgique dans les Missions catholiques de Chine (1959) 15p.
- 19.5. (typewritten) (F) L'Importance de la révision du rituel dans les Missions, par Mgr. Lino R. Gonzaga (no date) (8 p.)

Published Works of C. van Melckebeke

(Cf scripta confratrum)

- *L'action sociale de l'Eglise Catholique*, Brussel ?
- Chinese translation of *L'action sociale de l'Eglise Catholique*, Peking 1947.
- *Zegenende handen. Monseigneur H. Otto (1850-1938)*, Leuven 1948.
- *Notre bon Monseigneur Otto (1850-1938)*, Leuven-Brussel 1949
- *Retour de Mgr. C. van Melckebeke*, Revue Sainte-Marie, XXXVIII (1953), pp. 1-17.
- *Apostolat catholique et traditions culturelles*, ? (1962).
- *The Chinese Diaspora*, Pagan Missions, Winter 1962.
- *The Apostolate and Cultural Traditions*, Logos, III, 3 (1962), pp. 15-29.
- *The Chinese and the problem of Conflicting Cultures*, Migration News, I (1963), pp. 17-24.
- *Wie meldt de blijde boodschap ? Een reeks vraaggereken ter gelegenheid van de Wereldmissiezondag 1965*, Brussel 1965
- *Dans la diaspora chinoise*, Eglise vivante, V (1966), pp. 355-357.
- *Service social de l'église en Mongolie*, Bruxelles 1968.
- *The Church in the Chinese Diaspora*, in *The CHinese*, Cincinnati 1968, pp. 57-64.

- *Statistical Account of the Chinese Diaspora and The Apostolate among the Overseas Chinese*, Ensign, summer 1968, pp. 26-31.
- *The Three Chinas*, Worldmission, XX, 3 (1969), pp. 16-24.
- *Chinese Mosaics*, Worldmission, XXIII, 3 (1972), p. 12.
- *Scola Presbyteris St. Caroli. Le petit seminaire chinois de Saigon*, Singapore 1972.
- *Le Père Constant De Deken, missionnaire et explorateur*, Pages de Gloire (?).

T. I. a. 2. **Hubert Otto (1850-1938)**

a. 2. 1. Correspondence with CICM

1. 1. Correspondence with the Superior General and the General Council

Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters of H. Otto to the Superior General and the General Council

- 1) J. Van Aertselaer, sup. gen. (1887-1898)
(letters to J. Van Aertselaer)(1887-1890) (10 items)
- 2) J. Rutten, sup. gen. (1920-1930)
(letters to G. Schotte and J. Rutten) (1923, 1924, 1928, 1930) (4 items)

1. 2. Letters of H. Otto to CICM confrères

Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters of H. Otto to

- C. van Melckebeke(1933-1937) (43 items)
- E. Ouwerx (1936, 1938) (3 items)
- Others
(F. Hoogers, A. Clerbaux, R. Verhaeghe, F. VerEecke, J. Kler, P. Regaert, A. Valcke, a.o.)
(1889, 1890, 1920, 1924, 1930, 1933, 1934, 1935) (10 items)

1. 3. Letters of CICM confrères to H. Otto

Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F, D) letters of CICM confrères to H. Otto

- 1) To H. Otto, bishop of Kansu (until 1922)
(Letters from E. ter Laak, R. Verhaeghe, I. Lauwaert, A. Desmedt, L. Essens, L. Van Ostade) Schram, J.
(1906, 1912, 1920, 1921, 1922) (12 items)
- 2) To H. Otto, retired bishop in Ningsia
(Letters from A. Verstraete, E. ter Laak, A. Renson, A. Surmont, J. G. Schotte, F. Joosten)(1924, 1932, 1935, 1936) (9 items) Kler,

1. 4. Correspondence between CICM confrères

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, D)

- Correspondence between A. Renson and C. van Melckebeke
(1933-1936) (10 items)
- Others
(Letters from C. Daems, G. Schotte, F. Stappers, G. Frederix, R. Van B. de Wilde, I. Lauwaert, to CICM confrères)
(1914, 1933, 1934, 1936) (8 items) Hyfte,

a. 2. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

2. 1. Correspondence with Rome

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten)
(It, F, L) correspondence with the Vatican

- Letter of H. Otto to ?
(concerning his nomination as apostolic vicar of Kansu (Si ing;...))
- Letter of H. Brenolle to C. van Melckebeke
(regarding the letters of H. Otto, kept in the archives of the Holy
Childhood in Paris)(Paris, June 17, 1953)

- Copies of the correspondence of H. Otto with the S.C. della
Propaganda Fide (1879, 1881, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1895, 1898, 1902, 1903, 1904,
1907, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924) (52
items)

2. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM Vicariates

Folder containing (original) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, L)
correspondence with

- 1) Vicariate of **Moukden** (ancient vicariate of South Mandchouria)
(Letter from H. Lamasse of the catholic printing office)
(Mandchouria, March 7, 1921)
- 2) Vicariate of **Peking** (ancient vicariate of North Tchély)
(Letter from H. Verhaere, C. M.)(Peking, June 28, 1921)
- 3) Vicariate of **Shanghai**
(Letter to E. Gheizi in Zikawei)(Ning T'iao liang, July 31, 1935)
- 4) Vicariate of **Yenanfu** (ancient vicariate of North Shensi)
(Letters of F. Fradua and I. Inchauba, O.F.M.)(1933-1935) (6 items)

2. 3. Correspondence with Chinese Secular Priests

Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F, CH, L)
- Correspondence with Jacobus Tchang, A. Tch'enn, Jean Ho, Tcheou
Chengfou (1921, 1925, 1929, 1934) (6 items)
- Documents and little book regarding the "Pia Consociatio
Sacerdotum Cleri Saecularis sub Sacratissimi Cordis Jesu in Sinis"
(1923-1924) (4 items)

2. 4. Correspondence with non-CICM Individuals

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten)
(F) correspondence with Father Schwager, SVD; Can. Guillaume; Mr.
Glibert; Fam. Schmitz; Fam. Domken; Sisters; Mr. Leo Gérard; the
governor of Ningsia, Ma hoen K'oei; and others
(1908, 1909, 1914, 1921, 1923, 1935, 1936) (14 items)

2. 5. Correspondence with the Family Otto

- 2.2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) letters of H. Otto to his family (1903, 1905, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1918, 1920-1924) (111 items)
- 2.2.5.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters of H. Otto to his family
- (1924-1938) (127 items)
- incomplete or undated letters(48 items)
- 2.2.5.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F, D) correspondence with the family Otto

- Letters of the family to H. Otto (... , 1935, 1936) (6 items)
- Letters of CICM members to the family Otto (letters of Mgr. Frederix, C. van Melckebeke, F. VerEecke, J. Van Aertselaer, T.H. Rutjes, C. Daems, E. Jamart, J. Rutten, J. De Vreese, R. Verhaeghe (1893, 1894, 1911, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1930, 1931, 1935, 1937) (17 items)
- Letters of non-CICM individuals to Fam. Otto (D. Grimonpont, F. Festraets, A. Sébire, Sr. Marie Théodorine de J. B. Tcheng)(1869, 1922, 1923, 1924) (7 items) Lion,
- 2.2.5.4. Folder containing (originals) documentation regarding the family of (Photo's, "In Memoriam" cards, ...) H. Otto
- 2.2.5.5. Books containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters of H. Otto to his family (1868-1914) (7 books)

T.I.a.2.3. Documents from Rome

- 2.3.1. Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (L, F) documents from (Letter of Mgr. Costantini, notes regarding an instruction of the Propaganda Fide (1883), faculties,...) Rome (1883, ...) (43 items)

a. 2. 4. Dossier : General Situation in Kansu

- 2.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (F, Ch) (typewritten)

- Notes regarding the vicariate of Kansu (Origins, excursions of Otto, Varia,...) (1879, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921) (17 items)
- Notes regarding the different missionposts of the vicariate (regarding Kanchow, Liangchow, Tsingiang fou, Senjao, Tch'eng pei K'in, Kao t'ai, Ho nan pa)
- Chinese documents (official declaration of religious freedom, a table of the Chinese administrative organization, document regarding negotiations with the mandarins)(3 items)

a. 2. 5. Dossier : The History of Kansu

- 2.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) dissertations concerning the origins and evolution of the vicariate of Kansu (by H. Otto ?)(1865-1923) (2 items)

a. 2. 6. Dossier : The Cession and Partition of Kansu

2.6.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, L) notes regarding the cession of the vicariate of Kansu to the missionaries of Steyl (SVD)(1921, 1923) (7 items)

a. 2. 7. Dossier : South Kansu

2.7.1. Folder containing (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, L) documentation regarding the origins and the evolution of the Apostolic Prefecture of South Kansu. (1905-1922) (1905, 1915) (5 items)

a. 2. 8. Dossier : Sining

2.8.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) notes and correspondence regarding the origins and the christianity of Sining evolution of the (1912, 1913, 1914, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922) (30 items)

a. 2. 9. Dossier : General Situation in Ningsia

2.9.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, D) notes regarding the evolution and daily life in Ningsia; financial documentation. (1923, 1925, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935) (30 items)

a. 2. 10. Dossier : Geographical Documentation

2.10.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)
- Maps and notes regarding the geography of Kansu and environments(...) (28 items)
- Documentation regarding the excursions of H. Otto (maps and itineraries)(...) (21 items)

a. 2. 11. Dossier regarding Medicine and Medical Research

2.11.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L, F) documentation regarding the search for remedies against the typhoic fever, the smoking of opium; description of the evolution of typhoic fever; publicities for all kind of medicines (1894, 1905, 1907, 1911, 1914, 1915, 1917) (23 items)

a. 2. 12. Status Missionis

2.12.1. Folder containing (originals) (F) Status Missionis of
- The vicariate of **Kansu** (1905-1922, 1932-1935) (5 items)
Book with the Status Spiritualis and Materialis of Kansu (1890-1922)(with notes about the finances, the missionaries belonging to the vicariate)
- The vicariate of **Ningsia** (1935) (1 note-book)

a. 2. 13. Instructions and Rules from the Bishop within the Vicariate

2.13.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, L) circular letters of H. Otto; instructions; faculties given by the bishop; correspondence regarding some specific theological cases that occurred in the missions,... (1888, 1894, 1901, 1902, 1908, 1918, 1919, 1925) (20 items)

a. 2. 14. Dossier regarding College and Schools

2.14.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, D, L) notes and correspondence regarding the schools and education in general, in Kansu and Ningsia (1909, 1915, 1919, 1927, 1933) (7 items)

a. 2. 15. Dossier : Chinese Synods

2.15.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) notes and correspondence regarding the Chinese synods (1908, 1920, 1932) (6 items)

a. 2. 16. Dossier : A Biography of Mgr. H. Otto

2.16.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, D) correspondence (CICM and non-CICM) with C. van Melckebeke regarding the redaction of a biography of H. Otto (Requests for informations and answers) (1934, 1935, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1945, 1947) (40 items)

2.16.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (drafts (typewritten) (handwritten) (F, D) notes, drafts regarding the life of Mgr. H. Otto (anecdotes written by confrère s, maps regarding his missions, curriculum vitae,...)(...) (32 items)

2.16.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, D) short biographies and expositions regarding the life of Mgr. H. Otto (...) (9 items)

2.16.4. Folder containing (originals) the sketches by M. Van Hemelrijck, some of them used for the book of C. van Melckebeke, "Notre bon Mgr. Otto"(...) (71 items)

a. 2. 17. Notes and Articles by Mgr. H. Otto

2.17.1. Folder containing (originals) (issues of reviews with the publication of articles or notes by H. Otto

- *Annales de la Propagation de la Foi* (1889, 1892, 1901, 1909) (5 items)
- *Les missions catholiques* (1901, 1914, 1920, 1921, 1922) (7 items)

a. 2. 18. Dossier : Catechism

2.18.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (It, F, L) notes and correspondence regarding the catechism and the confirmation-classes in China(..., 1933, 1934, 1936, ...) (21 items)

2.18.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F, L, Ch) texts for catechisms and confirmation-classes in China (1887, 1888, 1899, 1900, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1912-13, 1918) (20 items)

a. 2. 19. Dossier : Sermons and Retreats

2.19.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, L, Ch) sermons and texts for retreats of Mgr. H. Otto (242 items)

2.19.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, L) note-books with sermons and texts for retreats of Mgr. H. Otto (10 note-books)

2.19.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, L, Ch) Sermons and texts for retreats of Mgr. H. Otto(175 items)

2.19.4. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, L, Ch) sermons and texts for retreats of Mgr. H. Otto(150 items)

2.19.5. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, L, Ch) sermons and texts for retreats(60 items and 9 note-books)

a. 2. 20. Dossier : Personal Finances of Mgr. H. Otto

2.20.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence and notes regarding the personal finances of Mgr. H. Otto (regarding his financial properties, inheritances, his last will,...) (1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935) (61 items)

a. 2. 21. Varia

2.21.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (short notes, "In Memoriam" cards and an article, *Le vrai visage du national-socialisme*, regarding Hitlerism in Germany (abstract from "La Croix))(20 items)

Published Works of H. Otto

(Cf. scripta confratrum)

- *Cheu King ou le livre des vers*, Hongkong 1907.

- *Etude sur les classiques chinois*, Hongkong 1913.

- *Seu Chou ou les quatre livres*, Hongkong 1916.

- *Explication du Yao Li T'ao Kiai*, Hongkong 1931.

- *Idem*, Hongkong 1933.

- *Catéchèses*, Hongkong 1933.

T. I. a. 3. François Legrand (1903-1984)

a. 3. 1. Correspondence with CICM

3.1.1. Correspondence with CICM members during his term in Pisouki and Sywantze

Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters of F. Legrand to Mgr. L. De Smedt and J. Mertens (1935, 1936, 1938) (8 items)

3.1.2. Correspondence with CICM members during his imprisonment in Weihsien-Peking (1943-1945)

Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from E. Melckebeke and others (...) (3 items) Ouwerx, C. van

3.1.3. Correspondence with CICM members during his term in Sywantze

3.1.3.1. Correspondence with CICM in China

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, D) correspondence with H. Serruys, J. Deblauwe, F. Sercu, Mgr. L. De Smedt, H. Piette, J. Van Assche, A. Pommé, V. Huybrechts, J. Michielsen, J. Mertens, J. Van Pelt, J. Joos, J. Nuyts, A. Hillewaere, C. Vandekerckhove, J. Vangheluwe, D. Van Coillie, J. Schijns, J. Janssen, J. Fierens, A. Van Hoydonck, and others(1945-1946) (249 items)

3.1.3.2. Correspondence with CICM in Belgium

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D, F) letters from Scheut, Schilde and Jambes (a.o. of A. Tailieu, P. Delrue, K. Crabbe, L. Dieu, M. Vandenbussche) (1945) (5 items)

3.1.4. Correspondence with Paul Verraes while in Rome (Christ to the World)

Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from F. Legrand to P. Verraes (1954, 1955, 1957, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1966-1974, 1976, 1980) (62 items)

a. 3. 2. Correspondence with non-CICM

3.2.1. Correspondence with Chinese secular priests

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L, CH, F) 1) Correspondence during his imprisonment in **Weihsien-Peking** (1943-1945) Letters from Paulus Fan, Gaspar Ho, and others(1943-1945) (33 items)

2) Correspondence during his term in **Sywantze** Letters from Jacob Fan, Paulus Fan, Andreas Ho, Antonius Sin, Melchior Tcheng, Paulus Yao, and others(1946) (62 items)

3.2.2. Correspondence with other non-CICM individuals

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, E) 1) Correspondence during his term in **Pisouki and Sywantze** (1930-1942)

Letters to his family , his benefactors and his friends
 (1932-1937, 1940, 1942) (9 items)

2) Correspondence during his imprisonment in **Weihhsien-Peking** (1943-1945)
 - Correspondence with Laurent Legrand(1943-1944) (4 items)
 - Other individuals
 (Letters from J. Van de Brandt (Lazarist), Marie Yvonis, M.W. Earl, W. Kaschmitter
 (Maryknoll), J.F. Ramp)(1943-1945) (8 items)

3) Correspondence during his term in **Sywantze** (1945-1946)
 Letter to his father, letters from Mgr. Mario Zanin and Mrs Berthère (sister of L.
 Thiry)(1946) (3 items)

4) Letter of D.M. Hirayama (catholic Japanese connected with the federal
 government of Monkiang in Kalgan)
 (regarding the relations of the Chinese catholic Church with the
 Japanese authorities)(...;...)

a. 3. 3. Dossier : The Missions of Pisouki and Sywantze (1930-1942)

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)
 - Diary regarding the mission of Pisouki-Laohousan
 (1930-1933) (1 item)
 - Note-book regarding the mission of Pisouki-Laohousan
 (1931-1937) (1 item)
 - Annual and other reports regarding the mission of Pisouki-
 Laohousan(1929-1938) (20 items)
 - Annual and other reports regarding the mission of Sywantze
 (1939-1942) (6 items)

a. 3. 4. Diaries. 1943-1948.

Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) diaries
 - regarding his imprisonment in **Weihhsien-Peking**
 (1943-1945) (2 items)
 - regarding his stay in **Sywantze**
 (1946-1947) (1 item)
 - regarding his stay in **Peking and Shanghai**
 (1947-1948) (1 item)

a. 3. 5. "Martyre d'un monastère chinois, N.D. de la Consolation à Yang Kia Ping"
 1937-1945.

Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (F) exposition regarding the destruction of
 the Chinese trappist monastery, Notre Dame de la Consolation, in Yan Kia Ping, under
 communist regime
 (1937-1945) (written by father Jean-Marie, 59 p.)

a. 3. 6. The Chinese Catholic Missions under Communist Regime (1945-1947)

Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (F, E)
 - reports regarding the mission of **Sywantze**
 (1945-1946) (17 items)
 - reports regarding the missions in **North China**
 (concerning the missions of Taming (Hopeh), Shienshien (Hopeh), Chengtingfu
 (Hopeh), the mission of Shohchow (Shansi), the missions in Sanpien and in the dioceses of Jehol
 and Tatung, the benedictin mission in Peiping, the Polish mission in Shuntehfu
 (Singtai), the city Yen-an)(1946-1947) (12 items)

a. 3. 7. Dossier : The Academy Verbist

Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (F, D)
- Report about the intellectual apostolate of Scheut in Peiping
(written by D. Van Coillie) (Peiping, april 19, 1947)
- "Projet d'Academie Verbist"
(proposition to create an academy in order to centralize the
intellectual activities of CICM members in China)(incomplete) (...:...)

a. 3. 8. The Imprisonment of F. Legrand in Shanghai 1951-1954.

Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (F, E)
- Reports of F. Legrand regarding his imprisonment and his forced
"confession" (1954?) (3 items)
- "370 Jours à l'école chez les rouges en Chine"
Report about the imprisonment of a CICM father in Shanghai and about
the communist "re-educational" methods in prison(...:...)

a. 3. 9. Documentation regarding Communism

Folder containing (originals) (typewritten) (F, E, D, Ch) reports, issues of
reviews, newspaper-articles, posters,... regarding communism in general (1932, 1933, 1937,
1947, 1954, 1955) (21 items)

a. 3. 10. Dossier : China Missionary Bulletin

Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed)
(CH, E, F)
- Letters to the subscribers of the Missionary Bulletin
(1948, 1949, 1951, 1952) (8 items)
- "*La revue des missions de Chine, China Missionary. Son rôle et son* *histoire.*"
(report of F. Legrand regarding the origins and evolution of the Missionary
Bulletin, 1947-1951)(...:...)
- Issue of "Mission Bulletin" with the publication of a letter from F.
Legrand, written some weeks before his imprisonment.
(October 1954, nr. 8)

Published Works of F. Legrand

(Cf. scripta confratrum)

- *Pourquoi j'ai avoué*, Revue Nouvelle, January 1945, pp. 33-46 (off-print).
- *Apostolat intellectuel en Chine. Quelques suggestions pour l'après-guerre*, Collectanea Commissionis Synodalis, ? (1945), 1-45 (off-print)
(with Chinese translation).
- *Apostolat intellectuel en Chine*, Peking 1945 (with Chinese translation).
- *L'action catholique à Siwantze*, Collectanea Commissionis Synodalis, ? (1945),
pp. 151-161 (off-print).
- *Apostolat intellectuel*, Peking 1947.
- *Le communisme arrive au village chinois*, Peiping 1947
(with Chinese translation).
- Face au problème communiste, *China Missionary*, IV (1948), pp. 3-30
(off-print).
- *Is This Religious Freedom?*, The China Weekly Review, 17 January 1948,
pp. 202-204.
- *The Intellectual Apostolate in China*, Hongkong 1949.

- *Nos écoles en territoire occupé*, China Missionary, VII (1948), pp. 796-800;
- *Le concile oecuménique et l'évangélisation du monde*, Bruxelles 1962.
- *Le sermon, moyen primordial d'apostolat paroissal*, China Missionary, ?, pp. 186-194 (off-print).
- *When Communism infiltrates a Chinese Village*, Nanking ?

T. I. a. 4. Jozef Van Oost (1877-1939)

a. 4. 1. The Regions of T'oumet, Ortos and Ot'ok (Regional Studies)

4.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (printed (F) Studies regarding the region of T'oumet, by J. Van Oost Ouest
(manuscript) - *Les sectes d'abstinents chez les Chinois habitant la Mongolie Sud-*
- *Notes sur le T'oemet* (Changhai, 1922) (printed edition)

4.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F, D) studies regarding the region of Ortos, by J. Van Oost
- *Au pays des Ortos*. (Manuscript, 34 p.)
- *Au pays des Ortos. Souvenirs de Mongolie*. (manuscript, 118 p.)
- *Au pays des Ortos*. (manuscript with illustrations)
- *Conferentie over de Sinezen van de Ortos*(manuscript, 14 p.)

4.1.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) study regarding the region of Ot'ok
- *Coutumes et Superstitions des chinois habitant le Sud du Royaume d'Ot'ok*. (manuscript) (2 volumes)

a. 4. 2. Chinese Proverbs and Expressions

4.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) manuscripts regarding Chinese proverbs and expressions
- *Proverbes et dictons chinois. Aperçu psychologique sur la morale paienne*.(144 p.)
- *Tournures de phrases et tournures d'idées*.(102 p.)

4.2.2. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) manuscript regarding Chinese proverbs and expressions
- *Expressions et tournures de phrases populaires. Chinois des Ortos*. (50 p.)

4.2.3. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) manuscript regarding Chinese proverbs and expressions
- *Dictons et proverbes de la région Soei Yuen*.(200 p.)

a. 4. 3. Music

3. 1. Chinese and Mongolian Music

4.3.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (printed (F, D) manuscripts and articles regarding Chinese and Mongolian music.

- Manuscripts and articles by J. VAN OOST
 - *La musique aux Ortos* (manuscript, march 31, 1910) (59 p.)
 - *Les musiciens professionnels dans le Nord de la Chine*. (manuscript, ...) (10 p.)
 - *A propos d'une chanson populaire Chinoise*.(manuscript) (9 p.)
 - *Chinois et Mongols. La mission des Ortos*.
In : Le Devoir, Montreal, april 4, 1914.
 - *Chinois et Mongols. Methodes et Apostolat*.
In : Le Devoir, Montreal, april 12, 1914
 - *Chinois et Mongols. Leur Musique*.
In : Le Devoir, Montreal, april 20, 1914

- Others
 - E. CLOSSON
La musique Chinoise In : Le Flambeau, ...;...
 - L. LALOY
La musique Chinoise Paris, 1912

4.3.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (printed) Mongolian and Chinese music

- *Mongoolsche liederen*
(manuscript of Mongolian songs with the translation)
- *Chansons Chinoises*
(manuscript of Chinese songs with the translation)
- *14 chansons populaires des Mongols des Ortos, notées et harmonisées par J. Van Oost (...;...)*
- *Vingt Cantiques sur textes Chinoises avec accompagnement d'orgue.*
Chang-Hai, 1922
- *Recueil de chansons Mongols*
(Mongolian songs with translation (...;...))
- *Sjantain-gol*
(Trio for violin, cello and piano)(april 29, 1933)

3. 2. Western Compositions

4.3.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (printed) (F, D) articles regarding western music

- *La passion du Christ* (manuscript of J. Van Oost) (6 p.)
- Newspaper-articles regarding contemporanean western music (1932, 1934, ...) (8 items)

4.3.2.2. Folder containing (original) (copies) (printed) (handwritten) (L, D, F) western compositions by J. VAN OOST

- *Le soir tombait* (october 17, 1909)
- *Schetsen voor klavier* (1910)
- Collection of poems set to music by J. Van Oost(november 18, 1924)
- *Verbondslid*
(words of J. Bogaerts, s.j.; music by J. Van Oost)
dedicated to L. Colens (Esquelmes, july 9, 1932)
- *Missa Brevis* (1933)
- "*In memoriam fraterni amici mei optimi Ludovici Colens, sacerdotis*" (november 2, 1936)

4.3.2.3. Map containing (original) (handwritten) compositions of J. Van Oost

- *Blue Devils* (for pianoforte)(Tai-Fu-ing-ze, 1915)
- *L'appel à la crèche. Scenario de l'Evangelie de minuit*
(poem of Pierre Lhande, music of J. Van Oost)(december 3, 1916)
- *Petits Poèmes pour piano* (Ou-Kiu-nieou-yao-ze, 1916-1917)
- *Quatre prières pour orgue ou piano* (1917)
- *Ad Completorium*
(for tenor, bass and male choir)
(poem of C. De Schutter, music by J. Van Oost)(1920)
- *Canticum Graduum*
(poem of C. De Schutter, music by J. Van Oost)(1920)
- *Missa in Honoris Stis Piatonis* (1933)
- Book with various compositions (1917-1934)

a. 4. 4. Chronicles

4.4.1. Journals, 1902

Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) journals composed of letters from J. Van Oost to his family (july 17 - dec. 29, 1902) (4 items)

4.4.2. Chronicles, 1915-1920

4.4.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) chronicles composed of the three-monthly reports of J. Van Oost to the superior general(1915-1920) (3 items)

4.4.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) three-monthly reports of J. Van Oost to the superior general(1915-1920) (21 items)

4.4.3. Daily Notes

Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F)
Simple notes prises au jour le jour. En Butinant.
(Nov. 10, 1914 - jan. 27, 1928)

a. 4. 5. Conferences

4.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) conferences (a.o. regarding marriage, opium, the Chinese women, Chinese and social habits,...)(1916, 1918,...) (10 items) culture

4.5.2. Folder containing (original) (handwritten)(F)
Au gré du vent. Menus propos.
(note-book containing conferences regarding Chinese social, religious life)(1920-1924) cultural and

4.5.3. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) note-book with daily and conferences observations
(regarding his life in the Chinese missions, Chinese folklore, and cultural life,...)(july 1926 - march 1929) Chinese social

4.5.4. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) conferences

- *L'Infanticide et l'oeuvre de la Ste Enfance en Chine*(Jan. 14, 1902)
- *Quelques Caractéristiques Chinoises* (April 29, 1902)
- *Lai-Siao-ze et soldats* (Sept. 12, 1907)
- Note-book with various conferences and critical notes regarding Chinese superstition and spiritual life, Western music and literature (1911-1933) studies about

a. 4. 6. Photos and Sketches

4.6.1. (original) books with photos and explanations (4 items)

4.6.2. Folder containing (original)
- Book with sketches of the Chinese / Mongolian missions
- Loose photographs (104 items)

Published works of J. Van Oost

(cfr. Scripta Confratrum)

1. Regarding the regions of T'oumet, Ortos and Ot'ok

- *Notes sur le T'oumet* , Changhai, 1922
- *Mgr. Bermyn. Apôtre des Ortos* , Leuven, 1932
- *Au pays des Ortos. (Mongolie)* Paris, Bruges, 1932

2. Regarding music

- *Recueil de chansons mongoles*
In : Anthropos. Revue Internationale d'Ethnologie et de Linguistique, t. III Wien, 1908
- *Chansons populaires chinoises de la région Sud des Ortos*
In : Anthropos, t. VII Wien , 1912
- *La musique chez les mongols des Urdus*
In : Anthropos, t. X-XI Wien, 1915-1916
- *Vingt cantiques sur textes chinois*, Changhai, 1922
- *De bloeiende verwachting. Oratorio. Ou Kiu nieou yao ze*, 1918

3. Others

- *En Butinant. Scènes et croquis de Mongolie* Chang-Hai, 1917
- *Le T.R.P. Théophile Verbiest* Louvain, 1931

T. I. a. 5. **Rafael Verbrugge (1872-1957)**

a. 5. 1. Geography

1. 1. China and Mongolia

- 5.1.1.1. Folder containing (originals) (drafts) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) articles regarding the geography of China and Mongolia
- *Chue-dzou-ze-leang à ses debuts.*(1921) (69 p.)
 - *Un pays de laves. (En Mongolie du Sud)*(1922) (72 p. , incomplete)
 - *Explorations du T'oumet(...)* (60 p.)
 - *République de Mongolie Intérieure (...)* (Incomplete)
- 5.1.1.2. Folder containing (original) (copy) (typewritten) first version of *Chagars*, part 1(287 p.) *Au pays des*
- 5.1.1.3. Folder containing (original) (copy) (typewritten) first version of *Chagars*, part 2, and corrections *Au pays des*
- 5.1.1.4. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F, E) notes and articles regarding the geography of China and Mongolia
- Notes regarding an article by S. Passarge, *Vergleichende Lantschaftskune* (1921) (2 copies)
 - *Notes géographiques prises dans Futurer, en son voyage au Tibet* (written in 1922, typed in aug. 1942)
 - Summary of *La tectonique de l'Asie* (a conference given by E. Argand before the "Congrès Géologique", aug. 10, 1922) (summary made on request of Prof. Fourmarier)
 - Notes regarding a study of E. Licent, *Notes géologiques sur la région de K'ining hien et sur les volcans de Koan ts'uunze et de Kong keull t'eou*, (1932)
 - A. Heim, *Tectonical sketch of the Yangtse from Ishiang to the red basin* Canton, China, 1933
- 5.1.1.5. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (G, F, E) notes and articles regarding economic geography in Asia
- The Xth chapter of a book by Richthusen, *Entwicklung des Verkehrs*, 212v. Chr. - 58 n. Chr. (...;...)
 - R. Verbrugge, *Chemins de fer Asiatiques, une ancienne étude de projets* (text of 1900, maps of 1904, typed in 1927) (7 p.)
 - R. Verbrugge, *Agriculture. Notes pouvant servir à des rédactions ou à des confrères*(dec. 19, 1927)
 - G.B. Cressey, *Agricultural regions of Asia*, part VIT, *China* In : Economic Geography, vol. 10(april 1934, nr. 2)

1. 2. Other Regions

- Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (E, F) notes and articles
- R. Verbrugge, *Le Kalahari. Une étude comparative.*(dec. 19, 1916)
 - R. Verbrugge, *Aux abords du Sahara nord-ouest*(july 6, 1938)
 - Notes regarding an article of K.S. Sandford, *Observations on the geology of Northern Central Africa*. In : Journal of the Geological Society of London, vol. XCIII, pp. 534-580, 1937

a. 5. 2. The History of China and Mongolia

- 5.2.1. Folder containing (original) (handwritten) (F) manuscript of : R. Verbrugge, *La Mongolie et nos missions de là-bas*(121 p.) (part one ?)
- 5.2.2. Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (F) R. Verbrugge, *Histoire de la Chine, 1920-1935*.(...;1935) (incomplete)
- 5.2.3. Folder containing (original) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) notes and summary of : H.H. Howorth, *History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century*, 1876.
- 5.2.4. Album with portraits of Chinese historical figures and places around the time of the revolution of 1911

a. 5. 3. Meteorology

3. 1. Meteorology of the District of Sywantze

- 5.3.1.1. Folder containing (copies) (originals) (F) articles and notes regarding the district of Sywantze
 - Abstract from : *Au pays des Chagars*, part II, regarding the meteorologic observations in the district of Sywantze(p. 62-164)
 - R. Verbrugge, *Quelques remarques sur le climat de Si-wan-ze*(42p.)
 - R. Verbrugge, *Le climat et la vie*
 Report of daily meteorological observations in Sywantze, (dec. 1904 - oct. 1906)
- 5.3.1.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) notes regarding meteorology in the district of Sywantze.
 (tables of the observation of temperature, of atmospherical pressure, of the wind)(dec. 1904 - dec. 1905)

3. 2. Meteorology of the Mongolian Plateau

- 5.3.2.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) notes and articles regarding the meteorology on the Mongolian plateau
 - R. Verbrugge, *Le climat du plateau Mongol, observé de 1905 à 1909, aux villages de Ho-ma-hou, Cheu-dzou-ze et Ho-t'ou-wa*.(...;...) (24 p.)
 - Observations regarding the sky, the wind the temperature,...; on the Mongolian plateau(1905-1909)
- 5.3.2.2. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) tables of observation regarding the climate of the Mongolian plateau (nov. 1905 - dec. 1909)

a. 5. 4. Medicine

- 5.4.1. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F, Ch)
 - Two Chinese volumes regarding medicine (probably written in the 17th century)
 - Last version of the translation of these Chinese works.
 R. Verbrugge, *Folklore médical chinois*, 1954
- 5.4.2. Folder containing (original) (typewritten) (F) version of , R. Verbrugge, *Folklore médical chinois*, 1954.
- 5.4.3. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F)
 - First (?) version of : R. Verbrugge, *Folklore médical chinois* St. Charles, nov. 4, 1905
 - R. Verbrugge, *Un cas de maladie par la dénutrition*

(observations and remarks)(...;...) (incomplete ?)
- R. Verbrugge, *Psychologie de la toux*(...;...) (2 p.)

a. 5. 5. Records of Travels and Explorations

5.5.1. Folder containing (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F)

Travel-records

- *De Gènes à Peking* (...;...) (2 copies)
- *De Peking à Bruxelles* (june-july 1911) (4 volumes)

5.5.2. Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F)

Records of Explorations

- *Exploration en Mongolie*
(Lamamiao - Ko ing-p'eng - Ho-t'ouwa)(1908) (4 volumes)
- *Seconde exploration en Mongolie. (Voyage jusq'au Gobi*
(1909) (4 volumes)

a. 5. 6. Mongolian Music and Language

5.6.1. Mongolian music

Folder containing (published) (F) *Dix-huit chants et poèmes Mongols*
(collected by Princess Nirgidma de Torhout and transcribed by Mrs. Humbert-
Sauvageot)(Paris, 1937)

5.6.2. Mongolian language

Folder containing (originals) (handwritten) (F) little note-books, hand-made
dictionaries regarding the Mongolian language, drawn up by R. Verbrugge(4 items)

a. 5. 7. War-notes

Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (F)
- R. Verbrugge, *Un écho de la guerre*
(remarks and observations regarding WW. I)(...; 1914)
- R. Verbrugge, *Journal de classe*
(sort of diary regarding the situation in Belgium during WW. II,
1940-1944)(sept. 6, 1944) (190 p.)

a. 5. 8. Articles and Notes

5.8.1. *Vieux articles. Vieilles études.*

Book containing (copies) (typewritten) (F) articles of R. Verbrugge, most of them
regarding China and Mongolia (...;...)

5.8.2. Articles. Varia

Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (F) articles
- R. Verbrugge, *La première proposition*
(proposition to create a commercial society in Congo with the cooperation of
the different missionary-congregations)(aug. 1916)
- R. Verbrugge, *Tout ceci est amusant*
(anecdote)(april-june, 1948)
- R. Verbrugge, *Histoire à remémorer sur un bon bout de banc*
(anecdote)(...;...)
- R. Verbrugge, *Au Ciel*
(reaction on an article of Cte E. de Grunne, *S'amusera-t-on au ciel?*)
(...;...) (16 p.)
- P. Verbrugge, O.S.B., *Les figurations des mains humaines dans l'art paléolithique*

Published works of R. Verbrugge

(cfr. Scripta Confratrum)

1. Regarding the geography of China / Mongolia

- *Si-wan-ze . (Mongolie)*
Bruxelles, 1912 (Abstract Bulletin de la Société belge d'Etudes coloniales, nr. 9-10, sept.-oct. 1912)
- *Un Evénement en Mongolie* Luik, 1913
- *Les confins Sino-Mongols. Géographie et Ethnographie*
Bruxelles, 1913 (Abstract Bulletin de la Société belge d'Etudes coloniales, nr. 1-3, jan.-march 1913)
- *Le pays au delà de Koei-Hoa-Tch'eng*
Bruxelles, 1922
(Abstract Bulletin de la Société belge d'Etudes coloniales, nr. 3-4 ; 5-6,1922)
- *Cheu-dzou-ze-leang à ses debuts*
Bruxelles, 1922
(Abstract Bulletin de la Société belge d'Etudes coloniales, nr. 29,1922)
- *Ho-T'ou-Wa. Un coin du Plateau Mongol*
Bruxelles, 1922
(Abstract Bulletin de la Société Royale belge de Géographie, nr. 3,1921)
- *Un pays de laves. (En Mongolie du Sud)* Anvers, 1922
- *Dans les grandes plaines mongoles* Bruxelles, 1923
(Abstract Bulletin de la Société belge d'Etudes coloniales, nr. 11-12; 1923)
- *Les meilleurs coins de la Mongolie du Sud* Anvers, 1923
- *Un pays où les rivières coulent à rebours.* Bruxelles, 1924
(Abstract Bulletin de la Société belge d'Etudes coloniales, nr. 5-6,1924)
- *En Zig-Zag au bord du plateau Mongol* Anvers, 1924
- *Les déserts spécialement étudiés en Mongolie* Bruxelles, 1924
Bulletin de la Société belge d'Etudes coloniales, nr. 11-12, 1924, pp. 551-574
- *Les pays des Tchakars*
Bulletin de la Société Royale belge de Géographie, nr. 3-4, 1934, pp.137-149
- *Richesses dans la Chine du Nord*
In : Bulletin de la Société Royale belge de Géographie, 1939
- *République de Mongolie Intérieure* Bruxelles, 1938
- *Les dunes au désert du Gobi* Anvers, 1939
(Abstract Bulletin de la Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers, t.LIX, 1939)
- *Le Fleuve jaune. Ancêtre de la race Chinoise.* Anvers, 1940
(Abstract Bulletin de la Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers, t.LX, 1940)
- *Pour un projet d'irrigation en Chine et Mongolie* Bruxelles, 1941
(Abstract Bulletin de la Société Royale belge de Géographie, Fasc.1-2, 1941)
- *Guide Lithognostique ou détermination rapide des roches sur le terrain et par les seuls caractères macroscopiques.* Paris, Liège, 1949

2. Regarding trips and excursions

- *De Peking à Bruxelles par le Transsibérien.* Bruxelles, 1913
(Abstract Bulletin de la Société belge d'Etudes coloniales, nr. 7-8,1913)
- *Voyage en Mongolie de Ho-T'ou-Wa à Lamamiao* Bruxelles, 1913
(Abstract Bulletin de la Société Royale belge de Géographie, 1913)
- *Voyage d'Exploration en Mongolie* Bruxelles, 1923
(Abstract Bulletin de la Société belge d'Etudes coloniales, nr. 1112, 1922 and nr. 1-6, 1923)
- *La belle route maritime de France en Chine. (Marseilles- Changhai)*
Bruxelles, 1926

3. Regarding other Chinese or Mongolian subjects

- *La vie des pionniers chinois en Mongolie aux prises avec un sol ingrat*
In : Anthropos, t. XX, Wien, 1925
- *La vie chinoise en Mongolie*
In : Anthropos, t. XXIX, Wien, 1934
- *Yuan Che-K'ai. Sa vie - son temps.* Paris, 1934
- *Mandchourie ou Mandchoukouo ? Problème linguistique.* Anvers, 1936
(Abstract from the Bulletin de la Société Royale de la Géographie d'Anvers,
june, 1936)
- *Le Typhus en Mongolie. Relation de trois cas typiques.* (...;...)

4. Others

- *Instruction d'anthropologie pratique* ; Bruxelles, 1926
(Abstract from Congo. Revue Générale de la colonie belge, july, 1926)
- *Le pays de Schilde en Campine anversoise*

Anvers, 1930

T. I. a. 6. **V. Rondelez (1904-1983)**

a. 6. 1. Personal Studies

1. 1. On T. Verbist and CICM

1. 1. *Scheut zo begon het*

Folders (2) containing
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D)
material (constitutions, correspondence between Mgr. Mouly and T. Verbist, first
drafts, on the relation with the Belgian royal house) in preparation of *Scheut zo
begon het*, Brussel-Leuven 1960.

(1947-1960) (40 items)

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) correspondence with
individuals concerning the publication of his book.

(1961-1962) (6 items)

1. 2. *In grote lijnen*

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten)(D) mss. of *In grote lijnen*, Scheut 1960

1. 3. Missionary Works in China

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D)
documentation (notes, articles, statistics) on CICM in China and on the missions in
general (on Pius XII, indigenous clergy)

(1940s and later) (15 items)

1. 2. *Scheut getuigt*

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Ch) drafts
(correspondence on the publication of) *Scheut getuigt in China*, Brussel-
Leuven 1950, including French version (by E. Wolters ?).

(5 folders)

1. 3. Ili (Sinkiang)

Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D)
material (notes, books, articles, drafts, mss.) in preparation of a study
on the mission of Ili (Sinkiang)

(a.o. E. Indemans, *Landreis naar Ili*, Utrecht 1891; M. Tennien, *Ik
moest naar Tsjoenking*, Nijmegen 1948)(10 folders)

1. 4. History of CICM 1868-1900

Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) material (notes,
statistics, list of members CICM, drafts, mss.) in preparation of a study on CICM
from 1868 until 1900, as a sequel on his book *Scheut zo begon het* (1960s) (4
folders)

1. 5. Conferences

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (D) material for the preparation of his conference on T. Verbist and CICM. (19 items)
- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (F) (D) mss. of conferences on T. Verbist and CICM in China. (1940s-1960s) (18 items)

1. 6. Articles

Box containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) (D) mss. (and material in preparation) of the article *Le Centenaire d'un missionnaire explorateur : le P.C. De Deken Missionnaire de Scheut*, Zaire (Febr. 1952), 2, pp. 116-146.
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) (Ch) documents (first drafts, proof prints) in preparation of the article *Un Evêché en Asie Centrale au XIVe siècle*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft, VII, 1 (1951), pp. 1-17; with correspondence on its publication.
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Ch) documents (notes, first drafts) in preparation of the article *Le Roman et le Théâtre chinois et le point de vue missionnaire*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft, VIII, 1 (1952), pp. 21-35.
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (Ch) documents (notes, first drafts) in preparation of the essay *La Chrétienté de Siwantze. Un centre d'activité missionnaire en Mongolie*, Siwantze 1938.
- (original) (typewritten) (F) mss. of the article *Un serviteur fidèle, Samt'andjimba (1816-1900)*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft, IX (1953), pp. 21-35.
- (original) (typewritten) (D) mss. of the article *A propos de la mission du T'oumet (?)*.
- (original) (typewritten) (D) mss. of the article *De Stichter van Scheut en de heilige Kindsheid*, ?, March 1961.
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) (G) (Sp) mss. of the article *T. Verbist founder of the Congregation of CICM*, Osservatore Romano, Febr. 25, 1968; and, in different languages, *The Centenary of the Scheut Missions*, by M.C. De Backer, Belgisch Instituut voor Voorlichting en Documentatie.
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) mss. of an essay on social work in China.
-

a. 6. 2. Archivistical Studies

2. 1. CICM History

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) notes, lists on the first years of CICM (Siwantze), the chapters of CICM, the coetus of Ehrchesanhao.

2. 2. CICM in China

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) (Ch) mss. and Chinese texts with translation on the history of CICM in China. (12 items)

2. 3. CICM in Mongolia

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) conferences on Mongolia (cf. added list (...;...)) (25 items)

2. 4. Siwantze

Folder and Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Ch) documents (notebook, notes, short essays) on the history of Siwantze until the 1940s.(21 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (D) (Ch) documents (notes, history of the seminary of Siwantze, statutes and faculties, photographs of Tchang, statistics, copies of the *Bulletin Bibliographique de Siwantze* (1917) and of *La Revue jaune* (1920-1921), material on various missionary posts of Siwantze (a.o. Tai-lou-keou, Nan-hao tsien, Pei sou ki,...)(8 folders)

a. 6. 3. Archivistical Documentation

3. 1. the Far East

Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) newspaper-articles, notes on China, esp. after W.W. II. (a.o. on the political situation, the martyrs) (1947-1948) (2 folders)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) newspaper-articles, notes, articles on the Philippines.(1 folder)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) newspaper-articles, notes, articles on Indonesia.(1 folder)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) articles, notes, newspaper-articles on Japan.(1 folder)

3. 2. Chinese of the Diaspora

Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) documents (correspondence with C. van Melckebeke (1950s-1970s), notes from FIDES (1958-1961), articles, books, conferences, copy of *L'Action Sociale de l'église catholique en Mongolie*) concerning C. van Melckebeke's work for the Chinese of the diaspora.(6 folders)

3. 3. Africa - America

Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents (newspaper-articles, mss. of *Cinq ans d'efforts apostoliques à Léopoldville 1954-1958* by V. Rondelez and J. Roussel, copies of *Pro mundi vita* 1964) on the missionary work in Africa (a.o. Cameroon, Kinshasa, Boma).

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents (newspaper-articles, notes, articles) on the missionary works in the USA (a.o. on racial problems)
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents (a.o. report of R. Rosselle's travellings in 1966) on Latin America (a.o. the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Brasil, Chili, Guatemala)(5 folders)

3. 4. Papal Documents

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (D) (Ch) copies of papal encyclical letters (Pius XII); newspaper-articles on the Vatican diplomacy.(1950s)

3. 5. Statistics

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) statistics of Asia and Africa published by FIDES.(1959-1964)

3. 6. New China

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents (newspaper-articles, essays, notes) on New China (1950s). (ca. 1959) (8 items)

3. 7. Evangelization

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents (correspondence, reports from FIDES and Ultramare, articles, notes) on evangelization (1950s-1960s).(2 folders)

3. 8. Brothers CICM

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) articles, notes on the Brothers of CICM. (1950s) (17 items)

3. 9. Indigenous Clergy

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (D) (Ch) documents (articles, notes, correspondence) concerning indigenous priests of China, Congo, Java. (1939, 1950s) (30 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (Ch) Data on diocesan priests in China missions of CICM.

3. 10. Sisters in CICM Missions

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) (G) documents (articles, lists, notes) concerning the sisters working in the missions of CICM (China, Philippines, Lisala, Boma).
(1950s) (20 items)

3. 11. Holy Childhood

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (E) documents (article, notes, newspaper-articles) on the activity of the Holy Childhood in China.(1950s) (9 items)

3. 12. Legion of Mary

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) newspaper-articles and others on the activities of the Legion of Mary.
(1950s) (5 items)

3. 13. S.A.M.

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) newspaper-articles and others (a.o. of S.A.M.), notes on the working of the 'Société des Auxiliaires des Missions' in China.
(1948, 1950s) (15 items)

3. 14. Personnel CICM

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (D) documents (lists, newspaper-articles) on the personnel of CICM from its beginnings until 1967.(6 items)

a. 6. 4. Correspondence

Box containing

- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) correspondence between V. Rondelez and the publishing-houses Vanmelle and M. and L. Symons concerning the printing of leaflets; letters and mss. of J. Ceuppens regarding the publication of his essay on Leopoldville.(1956, 1957, 1960) (16 items)

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) letters from CICM members to V. Rondelez as archivist of Scheut.
(1965, 1967-1968) (20 items)

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from V. Rondelez or from his fellow CICM to his family.(1931-1939) (235 items)

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from J. Rondelez to his family.(1932-1939) (115 items)

a. 6. 5. Prayer-books - Diaries

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (D) (E) (Ch) prayer-books, journals, diaries, personal letters, books for the study of Chinese.(3 folders)

Published Works of V. Rondelez

(Cf. scripta confratrum)

- *La Chrétienté de Siwantze. Un centre d'activité missionnaire en Mongolie*, Siwantze 1938 (also in Chinese).
- *Vita Patris Jacobi Tchang*, Shangai 1939 (Chinese).
- *Het katholieke dorp Siwantze. De geschiedenis van een voorpost in Mongolie*, Brussel-Vught 1941.
- *De Gele Orkaan*, Brussel 1947.
- *Nieuwe Wegen van het Apostolaat in China*, Kerk en Missie, XXIX (Jan. 1949) pp. 9-15.
- *Op interview bij de Algemeen Overste van Scheut*, Kerk en Missie, XXIX (Oct. 1949) pp. 131-137.
- *Scheut getuigt in China*, Brussel-Leuven 1950.
- *Un Evêché en Asie Centrale au XIVe siècle*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft, VIIT, 1 (1951), pp. 1-17 (off-print).
- *Samenwerking is noodzaak*, Kerk en Missie, XXXI (July 1951) pp. 82-85.
- *Le Centenaire d'un missionnaire explorateur : le P.C. De Deken Missionnaire de Scheut*, Zaire (Febr. 1952), 2, pp. 116-146 (off-print).
- *Le Roman et le Théâtre chinois et le point de vue missionnaire*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft, VIIT, 1 (1952), pp. 21-35.
- *Un serviteur fidèle, Samt'andjimba (1816-1900)*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft, IX (1953), pp. 1-20.
- *Witte Pasen in Rood China*, Jaarboekje 1953-1954 (also in French).
- *Inheemse geestelijkheid elite-vorming*, Kerk en Missie, (Jan. 1954), pp. 7-20.
- *Scheut Congrégation missionnaire* (Trad. par L. Fosty), Bruxelles-Louvain 1960.
- *Scheut zo begon het*, Brussel-Leuven 1960.
- *Eeuwfeestviering voor "Scheut"*, De Ijverige Missiebetjes, XXXV (July-August 1962) pp. 1-4.
- *La Congregation du Coeur Immaculé de Marie et la Chine*, in The History of Catholic Missions in China, ? 1964 .

T. I. a. 7. **Karel De Jaegher (1872-1934)**

a. 7. 1. History of China

1. 1. In general

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) mss. of the history of Tchao-iang-lien and of the history of China in general.(...;...) (2 items)
- (originals) (handmade) (Ch) impressions of the inscriptions of Koze Toungkeou.(...;...) (3 items)

1. 2. Boxer Rebellion

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (printed) (F) (D) (Ch) documents (newspaper-articles, notes, accounts) on the Boxer rebellion (1900).
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (printed) (F) (D) (Ch) correspondence between missionaries (a.o. L. Van Dijck, C. Ottens, J. Van Hilst, J. Van Acht, etc.; cf. list in folder), including reports, on the Boxer rebellion (1900), collected by K. De Jaegher. (1900) (166 items)

a. 7. 2. History of Religions

2. 1. Zarathustra

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) mss. on Zarathustra and Avesta, the Swastika ; etc.

2. 2. the Catholic Church

2. 1. In general

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (printed) (F) (D) (Ch) documents (lists, historical synopsis, newspaper-articles) on the history of the Catholic church in China.(...;...) (8 items)
- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (printed) (F) (D) (Ch) documents (lists, historical synopsis) on the history of East Mongolia. (...;...) (14 items)

2. 2. Biographies of Catholic Missionaries

Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (Ch) material (newspaper-articles, photos, correspondence, lists, notes, mss.) for the writing of the biography of Catholic missionaries in China (a.o. F. Verbiest, N. Trigault, F. Bourgeois, etc.). (...;...) (5 folders)

2. 3. Family Trees of Chinese Christians

Folder containing

- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (L) (D) books and notes on family trees of Chinese Christians.(6 items)

a. 7. 3. History of CICM in China

3. 1. In general

Folders (4) containing

- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (printed) (D) notes, newspaper-articles on the biographies of CICM missionaries to China (from T. Verbist onwards).
- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (L) (F) (D) notes on missionary works, esp. regarding the statutes of the congregation.
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) notes, fishes with bibliographical references.

3. 2. Je-Hol

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (printed) (F) (E) notes, newspaper-articles on the history of the mission of East Mongolia, later Je-Hol.
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (printed) (F) (D) (Ch) documents (correspondence, notes, fishes) on the missionary post of Je-Hol.

a. 7. 4. Correspondence

4. 1. With the Ap. Vic.

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (D) (circular) letters from C. Abels, ap. vic. of Je-Hol, to the missionaries.
(a.o. on the administration of the missions, the Holy Childhood, baptism)
(1919, 1920, 1937) (16 items)

4. 2. With the Prov. Sup.

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (circular) letters from F. De Preter, prov. sup. (1908-1913), and J. Jansen, prov. sup. (1920-1925), to the missionaries.
(a.o. on the decisions of the Gen. Council, news from Belgium, the death of F. Durein)
(1912, 1920-1922) (13 items)

4. 3. With Other CICM

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Ch) letters from J. Mullie to K. De Jaegher.
(a.o. on their works in the missions, their studies, CICM, the Pins, the case Lebbe, their problems with the Government, l'Institut des Langues Orientales, J. Mullie's Chinese grammar)
(1926-1933) (112 items)

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between missionaries (A. Mostaert, H. Raymaekers; cf. list in folders), mostly addressed to K. De Jaegher, collected by the latter.
(a.o. on linguistics, J. De Jaegher's journey in Belgium)
(1899, 1890, 1904, 1905, 1915, 1920, 1926, 1929) (75 items)

a. 7. 5. Collection Chinese Texts

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (Ch) collection of Chinese texts.

a.7. 6. Study of Mongolian

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) (M) notes, fishes, on Mongolian.
(5 items)

a. 7. 7. School and Education

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (Ch) documents on education in China (les Pins).
(1920-1930) (14 items)

a. 7. 8. Diaries

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) diaries from 1920 until 1922.
(2 items)

a. 7. 9. Paintings

Folder containing

- (originals) (handmade) Chinese paintings (and one placard).
(32 items)

T. I. a. 8. **A. Mostaert (1881-1971)**

a. 8. 1. Correspondence

1. 1. China (before 1948)

Folders (5) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (E) letters from scholars and others to A. Mostaert, on his publications.(1930, 1931, 1933, 1941) (4 items)
- (copies) (typewritten) (D) (excerpts from) letters from A. Mostaert to Mgr. G. Frederix, J. Mullie and others.(a.o. on Lebbe, his trips to Shanghai and Je-Hol, Mongolian studies)(1920s) (26 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from A. Mostaert to CICM: J De Wolf (?), prov. sup., J. Van Durme and others. (a.o. on Mongolian customs and habits, on Mongolian language) (1916, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1926, 1932-1933) (9 items)
- (original) (typewritten) (L) letter from Card. Pacelli to A. Mostaert on his work *Le Dialecte Monguor parlé par les Mongols du Kansu Occidental*, Anthropos, XXV (1930), pp. 145-165, etc. (Vatican City, Nov. 22, 1933)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence, , between K. De Jaegher , L.Schram and A. Mostaert on Mongolian research.(1908, 1926-1931) (17 items)
- Verbist Academy

1. 2. USA - Schilde (after 1948)

2. 1. Scholars

Folders (8) containing

- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between Mrs. Fr. Aubin and A. Mostaert on Mongolian matters (1965-1971) (25 items)
- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence with F.W. Cleaves on Mongolian studies.(1947, 1953-1971) (122 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between A. Mercati, prefect of the Vatican archives, and Card. Tisserant concerning A. Mostaert's research in the Vatican.(1950-1953) (7 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between A. Mostaert and H. Serruys on CICM and on Mongolian studies. (1968-1971) (18 items)
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) letters from J. Van Hecken to A. Mostaert on their respective research and on the situation of Mongolian Christians under communism. (1949-1954, 1960, 1970, 1971) (20 items)
- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (G) (E) (R) (M) correspondence between A. Mostaert and other scholars (a.o. N. Poppe, D. Sinor, Yoshinao Sakatani, B. K. Iodaeva, D. Troxel, C. Uray-Koehalmi, C. Bawden, S.

Elisseeff, F. Fletcher, Okada, Pentti Aalto, M. Haltod, L. Hambis, W. Heissig, O. Lattimore, etc.).(1960s) (166 items)

John Pope (Freer Gallery of Art)

- (originals) correspondence with Fujiko Isono (1965-69) + diary (24 Nov.1944-16 Dec.1944) From Khalgan to Beitzu-Miao and others (1948)

2. 2. With Others

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) correspondence between A. Mostaert and friends or family.

(a.o. greetings, invitations, on personal and familial situation)

(1948-1971) (136 items)

a. 8. 2. Mongolian Texts

2. 1. Correspondence

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (M) greetings, letters, including photographs, sent to A. Mostaert; correspondence (F) (E) (M) with people in Mongolia.(from 1948 onwards) (86 items)

- (original) (handwritten) address-book.

- fotos with scholars and about Mongolian people

2. 2. Mongolian Texts

Boxes (3) containing

- (original) (handwritten) (M) transcription and translation of letters from Mongolian princes by A. Bermyn in a non-scientific way.

- (original) (handwritten) (M) (E) scientific transcription and translation of the same material by A. Mostaert and H. Serruys.

- (originals) (M) photographs of Mongolian texts. (a.o. from the Vatican Archives (ca. 1200), deeds of land, maps of Mongolia) (13 items)

2. 3. Notebook

- (original) (handwritten) (L) (M) notebook on Mongolian : "Linguae Mongoliae Rudimenta auctore Schmidt".(1900)

a. 8. 3. Homages - Honorary Distinctions

Box containing

- (originals) (printed) (F) (E) (D) (G) (M) offprints of articles given in homage to A. Mostaert : I. de Rachewiltz, *Some Remarks on the Dating of the Secret History of the Mongols*, Monumenta Serica, XXIV (1965), pp. 185-206; Idem, *Personnel and Personalities in North China in the Early Mongol Period*, Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient, IX, 1-2 (1966), pp. 88-144; *Index to F.D. Lessing's Lamaist Iconography of the Peking Temple YUNG-HO-KUNG*, compiled by J.R. Krueger and E.D. Francis, Bloomington, Indiana 1966; F.L. Ganshof, *Een historicus uit de VIe eeuw. Gregorius van Tours*, Mededelingen van

de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, Klasse der Letteren, XXVIII (1966), n. 5; I. de Rachewiltz, *The Mongolian Poem of Muhammad Al-Samarqandi*, Central Asiatic Journal, XIIT, 4 (1969), pp. 280-285; J.L. Van Hecken, *Antoon Mostaert Een Brugs taalkundige met wereldfaam*, Haec Olim, XIX (1969), pp. 5-12; The Mongolian Society Special Papers, ed. by J.R. Krueger, Bloomington 1969; , W. Heissig, *Die Aufzeigung von Volksliteratur in der Mongolischen Volksrepublik*, Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlaendischen Gesellschaft, suppl. 1, Teil 2, Wiesbaden 1969, pp. 754-771.

- (originals) (printed) (F) (D) (E) (M) (correspondence concerning) contracts and honorary distinctions offered to A. Mostaert by various institutions and others.(1 folder)
- (originals) personal documents.(1 folder)

Published Works of A. Mostaert

(cf. scripta confratrum)

- *Cihula noun surtal. Catéchisme*, Changai 1914.
- *Nigen upimagece todurhai medtehu keme ku debter (I min liao jan)*, Changai 1916.
- *Cihula Josunu tailburi*, I-III(Jao li t'iao hini), Changai 1920.
- *Arilhahu orunu sunesulun sara (Lienling cheng ine)*, Changai 1921.
- *A propos de quelques portraits d'empereurs mongols*, Asia Major, IV, f. 1 (1927), pp. 147-156 (off-print).
- *Le Dialecte des Mongols Urdu (Sud)*, Anthropos, XXII (1927), pp. 851- 869 and 160-186 (off-print).
- *Le Dialecte Monguor parlé par les Mongols du Kansu Occidental*, Anthropos, XXV (1930), pp. 145-165, 801-815, 657-669, 961-973 (off-print).
- *The Mongols of Kansu and their language*, Bulletin of the Catholic University of Peking, VIII (Dec. 1931), pp. 75-89 (off-print).
- *Le dialecte Monguor parlé par les Mongols du Kansou occidental*, III, Peip'ing 1933.
- *Ordosica*, Bulletin of the Catholic University of Peking, IX (1934) (off-print).
- *L'ouverture du sceau et les adresses chez les Ordos*, Monumenta serica, I, f. 2 (1935), pp. 315-336 (off-print).
- *Textes oraux ordos*, Peking 1937 (*Monumenta serica*, Monograph series 1).
- *Dictionnaire Ordos*, IT, Peking 1941; IIT, Peking 1942; III, Peking 1944 (*Monumenta serica*, Monograph V).
- *Le dialecte Monguor parlé par les Mongols du Kansou occidental*, II, Peking 1945 (*Monumenta serica*, Monograph VI).
- *Folklore ordos (Traduction des Textes oraux ordos)*, Peip'ing 1947 (*Monumenta serica*, Monograph XI).
- *A propos du mot sirolya de l'Histoire secrète des Mongols*, Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies, XII (Dec. 1949), nn. 3-4, pp. 470-476 (off-print).
- *Trois passages de l'histoire secrète des Mongols*, Studia Orientalia, XIV, 9 (1950), pp. 1-7 (off-print).
- *Sur quelques passages de l'Histoire secrète des Mongols*, Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies, XIII (Dec. 1950) nn. 3-4, pp. 285-361; XIV (Dec. 1951) nn. 3-4, pp. 329-403 and XV (Dec. 1952)nn. 3-4, pp. 285-407 (off-print).
- Introduction to former articles published in 1953 (off-print).
- Complete off-print of former articles, Cambridge, Massachusetts 1953.
- *Altan Tobci. A Brief History of the Mongols*, Cambridge, Massachusetts 1952, I (*Scripta mongolica* 1).
- *Trois documents mongols des archives secrètes vaticanes*, Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies, XV (Dec. 1952), nn. 3-4, pp. 420-506 (off-print).
- *Une phrase de la lettre de l'Ilkhan Argun à Philippe le Bel*, Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies, XVIII (June 1955) nn. 1-2, pp. 200- 220 (off-print).
- *Remarques sur le paragraphe 114 de l'Histoire secrète des Mongols*, Central Asiatic Journal, II, 1 (1956), pp. 1-11 (off-print).
- *Erdeni-yin Tobci. Mongolian Chronicle*, I-IV, Cambridge, Massachusetts 1956 (*Scripta mongolica* II).

- *Matériaux ethnographiques relatifs aux mongols ordos*, Central Asiatic Journal, II, 4 (?), pp. 241-294 (off-print).
- *Le mot natigay/nacigay chez Marco Polo*, Istituto italiano per il medio ed estremo oriente, 1957, pp. 95-101 (off-print).
- *Note sur le culte du Vieillard blanc chez les Ordos*, Studia altaica, Festschrift fuer Nikolaus Poppe zum 60. Geburtstag am 8. august 1957, Wiesbaden 1957, pp. 108-117 (off-print).
- *Sur le culte de Sagang secen et de son bisaieul Aututtai secen chez les Ordos*, Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies, XX (Dec. 1957) nn. 3-4, pp. 534-566 (off-print).
- *Bolor Erike, Mongolian Chronicle, I-V*, Cambridge, Massachusetts 1959 (*Scripta mongolica* III).
- *Le deuil chez les Mongols*, Ad harenas, gedenkboek van de jubelviering Sint-Lodewijkcollege Brugge 1960, Brugge 1960, pp. 139-155 (off-print).
- *Annonce de la mort de l'empereur Te-tsoung et de l'impératrice douairière Ts'eu-hai aux Mongols de la bannière d'Otog (Ordos)*, Studia sino-altaica, Festschrift fuer E. Haenisch zum 80. Geburtstag hrsg. H. Franke, Wiesbaden 1961, pp. 140-155 (off-print).
- *A propos d'une prière au feu*, UAS, XIII (1962), pp. 191-223 (off-print).
- *Les Lettres de 1289 et 1305 des ilkhan Aryun et Oljeitu à Philippe le Bel*, Cambridge, Massachusetts 1962 (Scripta Mongolica, Monograph Series I).
- *Le dialecte Monguor parlé par les Mongols du Kansou occidental*, II, The Hague-London-Paris 1964 (rep. photomécanique).
- *Orudossu kô-hi-shû, Mongoru no Minkanshô (Folklore Ordos)*, translated by Isono Fujio, Tokyo, Heibonsha 1966.
- *Manual of Mongolian Astrology and Divination*, Cambridge, Massachusetts 1969 (*Scripta mongolica* IV).
- *Le matériel mongol du Houa I I Iu de Houng-ou (1389)*, ed. by I. de Rachewiltz and A. Schoenbaum, Bruxelles 1977 (*Mélanges chinois et bouddhiques* XVIII).

T. I. a. 9. **J. Mullie (1886-1976)**

a. 9. 1. Correspondence

1. 1. With CICM

1. 1. With the Ap. Vic. and Coadjutor

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (circular) letters from C. Abels, Ap. vic. of East-Mongolia, and from L. Janssens, coadj., to J. Mullie.(a.o. on the problems with the Chinese soldiers, the administration of the mission)(1924-1925, 1927, 1929, 1931) (6 items)

1. 2. With the Prov. Sup.

Folder containing

- (originals) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between J. Mullie and J. Verhaert, prov. sup. (a.o. on financial questions, Je-Hol, Chinese studies in Belgium) (1930) (5 items)

1. 3. With Other CICM

Folders (8) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from A. Mostaert to J. Mullie. (a.o. on 'Anthropos', Mongolian studies, Buddhism, J. Mullie's articles) (1908-1941, 1870) (91 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) (Ch) correspondence between J. Mullie and K. De Jaegher, A. Verstraeten, J. Verhaert, R. Verhaeghe, M. Bakeroot, L. Joosten, J. Sioen, J. Mandervelt, F. De Preter, R. Quintens, E. Mommaerts, K. Van de Vyvere, J. Jansen, J. Merckx, J. Kervyn, H. Geeroms, R. Van Hyfte, B. De Wilde, A. Seys, H. Otto, J. Poiérié, J. Oste, J. Nuyts, F. Joosten, J. Hemerijck, J. Vloeberghs, O. Versichel, R. Van Keerbergen and others.(see list inside) (a.o. concerning accounts, the situation in Hata, the political and military situation in China, J. Mullie's studies and publications) (1909-1910, 1912-1914, 1924-1946, 1950, 1953, 1959-1968) (811 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from P. Regaert to J. Mullie. (a.o. on World War I, J. Mullie's studies, the teaching of Chinese, Belgian and Chinese politics)(1912-1935, 1939) (89 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (Ch) letters from Chinese priests to J. Mullie.(1909, 1931, 1932, 1936-1939)
- Lists of nominations CICM (1926-36) in Ap.Vic. Jehol
-

1. 4. Circular Letters

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) circular letters from the Sup. Gen. to the missionaries.

(a.o. on Card. V. Vanutelli new protector of the Congregation, the religious and missionary spirit, the chapters of 1930 and 1940, C. Daems' death, the Congregation's jubilee)
(1904, 1908, 1909, 1922, 1930, 1931, 1935-1939) (12 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (circular) letters from F. Mortier, Sup. Gen., Card. Mercier and others, on World War I sent by R. Verhaeghe.(1894, 1914-1922) (21 items)

1. 5. Letter-excerpts and notes

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letter-excerpts concerning CICM, China, sciences.(from the 1920s onwards)

1. 2. With non-CICM

2. 1. With S. Hedin

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between S. Hedin and J. Mullie.
(a.o. on S. Hedin's expedition in China, the temples and the mission of Je-Hol, the political crisis in China, the death of Queen Astrid)
(1930-1938) (44 items)

2. 2. With L. Dosfel

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from L. Dosfel (and wife) to J. Mullie on personal matters.(1921-1926) (12 items)

2. 3. With Lou Tsjeng-siang

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (Ch) letters, including newspaper-articles, from Lou Tsjeng-siang to J. Mullie.
(a.o. on Queen Astrid's death, King Albert, Card. Mercier, the political crisis in China, J. Mullie's studies, World War II)
(1934, 1935, 1941-1946) (45 items)

2. 4. With the University of Utrecht

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) letters from (students of) the University of Utrecht to J. Mullie.
(a.o. on his nomination as prof. of the university, the courses)
(1939, 1940-1955) (212 items)

2. 5. With Colleagues

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten), (F) (D) letters from B. Karlgren, H. Garnier, L. dela Vallée Poussin, L. Richard, J. L. Duyvendak, L. Marcadé, W. Schmidt, J. Gibert, E. Licent, P. Pelliot, L. and W. Grootaers, and others, on Chinese culture and its studies.
(1907-1966) (111 items)

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from J. Martin to J. Mullie on linguistics and ethnology.(1914-1917) (16 items)

2. 6. on Chinese Culture and Language

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) (E) (G) (Ch) correspondence between J. Mullie and friends, redactions of reviews and journals ('Het Handelsblad van Antwerpen', 'Anthropos', 'the Far East', etc.).
(a.o. on the Chinese culture and language, J. Mullie's publications)
(1899, 1902, 1911-1946, 1958-1960, 1968, 1970) (128 items)

a. 9. 2. Dossiers

2. 1. Dossier V. Lebbe

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) material (correspondence, newspaper-articles, notes) on V. Lebbe.

2. 2. Study of Chinese

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (Ch) material (correspondence, reports, notes) on the study of Chinese.

2. 3. List of Books given to the University of Leuven

Folder containing

- (copy) (handwritten) (Ch) list of Chinese books given to the University of Leuven by J. Mullie.

a. 9. 3. Notes

Folders (5) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Ch) notes on China (cities, plants, F. Verbiest, the missions).(1 folder)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Ch) (G) mss., including letters, of some articles of J. Mullie : *Les Soirées bleues* , *Dure Gierst* , *De Gele Stroom* , *In Oorlogstijd* .(2 folders)
- (copy) (typewritten) (E) translation of *De Grote Muur* by L. Stuyck. (1973) (1 folder)
- (originals) photographs of China.(1 folder)

a. 9. 4. Diaries - *Constitutiones Congregationis* - Notebook

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten)(D) Diaries.(1909-1930, 1944, 1945) (5 items)

- (copy) (printed) (L) *De tribus votis* and *Constitutiones Congregationis* .- (original) (L) (D)(Ch) Notebook.

Published Works of J. Mullie

(Cf. Scripta confratrum)

- *Phonetische Untersuchungen ueber die nordpekinesischen Sprachlaute*, Anthropos, VIII (1913), pp. 436-466 (off-print).

- *La romanisation du chinois*, Bulletin Catholique de Pékin, (Juin-Juillet 1919), pp. 1-8 (off-print).

- *Wou-p'ing-hien, Note sur l'ancienne Géographie de la Mongolie Orientale*, New China Review, (1922), pp. 184-194 (off-print).
- *La question de la Romanisation du Chinois*, La Politique de Pékin, (1922), nn. 40-41.
- *Les anciennes villes de l'empire des grands Leao au royaume mongol de Barin*, T'oung Pao, 2nd s., XXI (1922), nn. 2-3, pp. 105-231 (off-print).
- *Notions élémentaires de phonétique et alphabet général*, Changhai 1922.
- *Note sur King-P'eng*, T'oung-Pao, ? (1924), pp. 153-155 (off-print).
- *Une caractéristique phonologique du dialecte chinois de la Mongolie centrale*, T'oung-Pao, ? (1924), pp. 67-82 (off-print).
- *De akkusatieven in het Chineesch*, Bulletin Catholique de Péking, XVII, 195 (1929), pp. 620-627 (typewritten copy).
- *De reis van T'ien-Tsin (China) naar Brussel over Siberie en Rusland*, St. Paulus Missiebond, April and July 1931.
- *De nederlandse romanisatie van het Chineesch*, typewritten.
- *Het chineesch taaleigen. Inleiding tot de gesprokene taal (Noord-Pekineesch dialect*, IT, Pei-P'ing 1930 (Anthropos, Linguistische Bibliothek T V); IIT, Pei-P'ing 1931 (Anthropos, Linguistische Bibliothek T VI); IIIT, Pei-P'ing 1933 (Anthropos, Linguistische Bibliothek T VII).
- *Grammaire chinoise Les Accusatifs en chinois*, Bulletin Catholique de Pékin, (1930), pp. 1-8 (off-print).
- *L'Etude de la langue chinoise*, Dossiers de la Commission synodale, Peking 1930, pp. 323-331 (excerpt).
- St. Paulus Missiebond, April 1931.
- *De uitvinding der drukkunst in China*, Koninklijke Vlaamsche Academie voor Taal-en Letterkunde, Verslagen en Mededeelingen, Maart 1934, pp. 253-280 (off-print).
- *Tch'eng-yao-lou. Relation de voyage de Lou Tchen*, Geografiske Annaler 1935 Sven Hedin, pp. 413-433 (off-print).
- *Bij het graf van Z.E.P. Karel De Jaegher missionaris van Scheut*, Kerk en Missie, januari 1936, pp. 1-14 (off-print).
- *De K'i-Tan inscripties van de graven der Liao-dynastie (907-1125)*, Verslag van het Achtste Congres der Oostersch genootschap in Nederland, gehouden te Leiden op 6-8 Januari 1936, pp. 57-59.
- rec. of Goodrich L. C., *The literary Inquisition of Ch'ien-Lung*, Washington 1935, in Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (1937), n. 2, coll. 129-132 (excerpt).
- rec. of Wou P., *La Vérité sur la Mandchourie*, Paris 1936, in Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (1937), n. 4, coll. 262-264 (excerpt).
- rec. of Forster L., *The new Culture in China*, London 1936, in Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (1937), n. 7, coll. 456-457 (excerpt).
- *The structural Principles of the Chinese Language*, I-IIIT, Pei-p'ing 1937.
- *De laatste reis van Dr. Sven Hedin in Midden-Azie*, Nieuw Vlaanderen (16 juli 1938), p. 17 (excerpt).
- *Dure gierst*, Nieuw Vlaanderen (22 oktober 1938), p. 17 (excerpt).
- rec. of Usoff S.N., *A Course of colloquial Chinese*, IT, Peking 1937, in Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (1939), n. 2, coll. 123-126 (excerpt).
- rec. of Pernitzsch M.G., *Auswahl moderner chinesischer Prosastuecke*, Berlin 1936, in Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (1939), n. 7, col. 457 (excerpt).
- *De Belangrijkheid van de Chineesche Syntaxis*, Leuven 1940.
- *La survivance de la voyelle a de l'ancien chinois dans le dialecte Pékinois du nord*, Monumenta Serica, VI (1941), pp. 73-112 (off-print).
- *Le mot-particule Tché*, T'oung-Pao, XXXVI (1942), pp. 1-237 (off-print).
- *Drie sinologische bijdragen*, Leuven 1946.
- *De 214 sleutels van de Chinese Karakters*, I-II, Leuven 1946.
- *Korte Chinese spraakkunst van de gesproken taal*, Brussel 1947.
- *De bedrijvigheid van de Vlaamse missionarissen op het gebied der Mongolistiek*, Mededelingen van de koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, Klasse der Letteren, XIX (1957), n. 5.
- *De romanisering van de Chinese taal*, Mededelingen van de koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, Klasse der Letteren, XX (1958), n. 5.
- *Een systeem van menselijke betrekkingen*, KM, LXXIX, 6 (okt. 1958), pp. 154-161.
- *De familienaam 'Liagre'*, Mededelingen van de koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, Klasse der Letteren, XXII (1960), n. 1.
- rec. of Haenisch E., *Bericht von einer Chinesischen Gesandtschaft nach Annam im Jahre 1668/69. Eine Mandschu-Handschrift aus dem Pekinger Palastmuseum* (= Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften,

- Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Abhandlungen, Neue Folge, heft 60). Muenchen 1965, in Central Asiatic Journal, VII, n. 3 (September 1966), pp. 238-239 (off-print).
- *Note sur deux mots de la langue wou-houan*, Anthropos, LXIII/LXIV (1968/69), pp. 889-891 (off-print).
 - *Les Sien-Pi*, Central Asiatic Journal, XIII, n. 1 (1969), pp. 24-51 (off-print).
 - *La grande muraille de Yen et de Ts'in*, Central Asiatic Journal, XIII, n. 2 (1969), pp.100-136 (off-print).
 - *La bataille de Pai-Lang-Chan 'Montagne du Loup Blanc' (207)*, Central Asiatic Journal, XIII, n. 2 (1969), pp. 81-98 (off-print).
 - *Les Chan-joung ou Joung des Montagnes*, Central Asiatic Journal, XII, n. 3 (1969), pp. 159-180 (off-print).
 - *Les Toung-Hou*, Central Asiatic Journal, XII, n. 4 (1969), pp. 241-268 (off-print).
 - *Les Yu-wen de Mongolie*, Zentralasiatische Studien, V (1971), pp. 27-42 (off-print).
 - *In memoriam Eerw. Pater A. Mostaert (10 aug. 1881-2 juni 1971)*, Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten, Jaarboek 1971, pp. 411-421 (copies).
 - *A la recherche de Ki-Tch'eng la capitale des Mou-joung*, Central Asiatic Journal, XV, n. 4 (1972), pp. 284-294 (off-print).
 - *L'ancienne population de la province de Jehol*, Central Asiatic Journal, XX, nn. 1-2 (1976), pp. 75-109 (off-print).
 - *Les formules du serment dans le Tso-Tchouan*, T'oung Pao, XXXVIII (?), pp. 43-74 (off-print).
 - *Les sépultures de K'ing des Leao*, T'oung Pao, ?, pp. 1-25 (off-print).
 - *Le double nominatif en chinois*, T'oung Pao, ?, pp. 231-236 (off-print).
 - *La rivière Jao-Lo*, T'oung-Pao, ?, pp. 182-223 (off-print).
 - *Chine-Japon-Asie Centrale Histoire et Civilisation*, La bibliothèque de l'honnête homme, ?, pp. 103-125 (off-print).
 - *Une planche assignats de 1214*, T'oung Pao, XXXIII (?), pp. 150-157 (off-print).
 - *De plaats van het bepaald en het onbepaald onderwerp in de chineeschen volzin*, Festschrift - Publication d'hommage offerte au P.W. Schmidt, ?, pp. 75-79 (off-print).
 - *Grondbeginselen van de Chinese letterkundige taal*, I-III, Leuven ?.

T. I. a. 10. **L. Schram (1883-1971)**

a. 10. 1. Correspondence

1. 1. With CICM

1. 1. With Sup. Gen.

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (F) circular letter from J. Rutten, Sup. Gen., on the congregation, the creation of a commission in charge of the questions to be discussed in the next chapter, on the noviciate.
(1929-1930) (3 items)

1. 2. With Other CICM

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between J. Mullie, A. Mostaert, C. van Melckebeke, R. Verhaeghe, H. Serruys, R. Van Keerberghen, and others.
(a.o. on Chinese history, culture and language, on Mongolian, their respective publications)
(1920, 1921, 1930, 1931, 1938, 1939, 1946, 1947, 1954, 1959-1962, 1965)
(46 items)

1. 2. Concerning *The Monguors of the Kansu-Tibetan Frontier*

2. 1. With Owen Baltimore

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) correspondence between O. Baltimore and L. Schram on the latter's study and edition of *The Monguors*, on the former's introduction to this work.(1953-1961, 1967) (63 items)

2. 2. With Other Scholars

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (D) correspondence between H. Vreeland, N. Poppe, O. Pritsak, R. A. Lane, F. W. Cleaves, P. Murdock, G. Tucci, K. Biggerstaff, D. F. Aberle, L. Hambis, S. Camman, Hsu Yun ts'iao and others on the publication of *Le mariage chez les T'ou-jen du Kan-sou* and *The Monguors*.
(1913, 1918, 1932, 1939, 1939, 1952-1966) (59 items)

2. 3. With the American Philosophical Society

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (E) correspondence between L. P. Eisenhart and others of the American Philosophical Society and L. Schram concerning the practical problems of editing *The Monguors*.
(1952-1961) (69 items)

2. 4. Reviews

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (E) reviews of *The Monguors* sent to L. Schram by their authors.

(1954, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1962, 1964) (15 items)

a. 10. 2. Personal Library

Folder containing

- (originals) (printed) (F) (E) copies of reviews and articles in L. Schram's possession : The Geographical Journal XXXIX, 6 (1912); XLVIII, 3 (1916); LIX, 2 (1922); LXI, 2 (1923); *Dr. Stein's Expedition in Central Asia*, (rec.) ibidem XXXIV (1907) pp. 503-507 (off-print); *Dr. Stein's Central Asian Expedition*, (rec.) ibidem XXXV (1908) pp. 509-514 (off-print); A. Stein, *Exploration géographique et archéologique en Asie centrale (1906-1908)*, La Géographie, Bulletin de la Société de Géographie XX, 3 (1909) pp. 137-154 (off-print); A. Stein, *Note on Maps illustrating Dr. Stein's Explorations in Chinese Turkestan and Kansu*, ibidem XXXVIII (1921) (off-print); Idem, *A third Journey of Exploration in Central Asia, 1913-1916*, ibidem XLVIII, 2 (1916) pp. 97-130 (off-print); H. Cordier, Correspondance 10 July 1922, pp. 61-91 (off-print); E.C. Wilton, rec. in The Geographical Journal XXXIX (1912) pp. 268-270 (off-print); E. Teichmann, *Notes on a Journey through Shensi*, ibidem LIIT, 6 (1918) pp. 333-351 (off-print); C.C. Manifold, *The Problem of the Upper Yang-tze Provinces and their Communications*, ibidem XXV, (1905) pp. 589-620 (off-print); A. Stein, *A Third Journey of Exploration in Central Asia 1913-1916*, ibidem LI (1916); A. de C. Sowerby, *The Exploration of Manchuria*, ibidem LIV, 2 (1919) pp. 74-103 (off-print); G. Merzbacher, *Further explorations in the Tian-Shan Mountains*, ibidem LII (1908) pp. 395-400 (off-print); D. Carruthers, *Further Information on the Turgun or Kundelun Mountains in North-western Mongolia, and Notes o a New Map of this Region*, ibidem LVIII (1914) pp. 382-385 (off-print); V. Rondelez, *Un serviteur fidèle, Samt'andjimba (1816-1900)*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft, IX (1953) pp. 1-20 (off-print).

a. 10. 3. Notebook - Diaries

Folders (2) containing

- (original) (handwritten) (D) notebook on Chinese geography and culture.
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) diaries.
(1924-1941) (2 items)
(1940-1949)

Published Works of L. Schram

(cf. Scripta confratrum)

- *King fang wei i tchang Tchou* (Apologetische tweespraak), Changhai 1919.
- *Le mariage chez les T'ou-jen du Kan-sou (Chine)*, Changhai 1932 (Variétés sinologiques 58).
- *The Monguors of the Kansu-Tibetan Frontier. Their Origin, History and Social Organization*, Philadelphia 1954 (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, New Series 44, part 1).
- *The Monguors of the Kansu-Tibetan Border. Their Religious Life*, Philadelphia 1957 (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, New Series 47, part 1).
- *The Monguors of the Kansu-Tibetan Frontier. Records of the Monguor Clans*, Philadelphia 1961 (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, New Series 51, part 3).

T. I. a. 11. **J. Kler (1897-1969)**

a. 11. 1. Correspondence

Map containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (G) map with letters from editors to J. Kler on his studies.(1952-1958)
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from J. Kler to J. Mullie. (Heinstert 3 June 1958)

a. 11. 2. Studies

Map containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) (E) (G) mss. of *Historische Grabmaeler aus der Ordos-Mongolei* (with photos), *Tablettes de Commandement chez les Mongols Ordos*, *Das Haustier in den asiatischen Sprichwoerter*, *Cavaliers du désert mongol (Ordos)*, *Visions d'Asie*, *Mongolische Glossen*, *Chants nomades au pays d'Ortos*, *Croix nestoriennes et chrétientés mongoles*, *Hermasspuren in der Ordoswueste*, *Eine mongolische Hirnschale mit Kupfer und Silberauflage*, *Aus dem Kodex der Mongolischen Lebensart*, *A propos de cartographie mongole*, *Die Windpferdfahne oder Ki-mori bei den Ordos-mongolen*, a.o.

Published Works of J. Kler

(Cfr. scripta confratrum)

- *L'Evangélisation chez les Mongols et son grand obstacle*, Xaveriana, XI (June 1934) pp. 167-194 (off-print).
- *L'Ordos sous l'invasion rouge*, Xaveriana, XIII (Oct. 1936), pp. 311-340 (off-print).
- *The Horse in the Life of the Ordos Mongols*, Primitive Man XX (1947) pp. 15-25.
- *Eigennamen aus der Ordos-Mongolei*, Anthropos, LI (1956), pp. 481-499 (off-print).
- *Aus dem Kodex der mongolischen Lebensart*, Ural-Altäische Jahrbuecher, XXVIII 1-2 (1956), pp. 49-53 (off-print).
- *A Propos de cartographie mongole*, Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géographie, LXXX (1956), pp. 28-51 (off-print).
- *Travaux d'orfèvrerie aux pays des Ordos*, Central Asiatic Journal, II 3 ?, pp. 188-203 (off-print).
- *Die Windpferdfahne oder das Ki-mori bei den Ordos-Mongolen*, Oriens, X 1 (1957), pp. 90-106 (off-print).
- *Sur les Rives du Fleuve Jaune. Coup d'oeil sur les monts Alashan*, Bruxelles 1957.
- *Miscellanées Ordosiennes*, Oriens Extremus, V (1958), pp. 42-49 (off-print).

T. I. a. 12. **H. Serruys (1911-1983)**

a. 12. 1. Collection A. Mostaert

1. 1. *Index verborum mongolicorum, etc.*

1. 1. *Index verborum mongolicorum*

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (M) (E) (Ch) *Index verborum mongolicorum*, Ujumuc, Memorial of Yan Shih-h'ai (with photo and translation of Chinese text).
(23 items)

1. 2. Erdeni-yin Erike

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (E) (M) Erdeni-yin Erike (text, translation, notes) with accompanying letter of F. W. Cleaves to A. Mostaert (9 November, 1949). (3 items)

1. 3. Qoyar a al

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (E) (M) Qoyar a al (text, translation, notes).
(12 items)

1. 4. Houa I I Iu

Folders (3) containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) (E) (M) mss. of *Le Matériel mongol du Houa I I Iu de Houng-ou (1389)*, ed. by I. De Rachewiltz with the help of A. Schoenbaum (with accompanying letter of I. de Rachewiltz to J. Van Hecken (8 December 1972)). + original material by A. Mostaert (4 exercise books, translation (F) (returned by I. de Rachewiltz after the publication (1995) of the second part) (cfr. Scripta Confratrum A. Mostaert)

1. 2. Colophon Bolor trihe - Zamcarano.

2. 1. Colophon Bolor trihe

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (M) Colophon Bolor trihe (text, translation, notes), with letters from F. W. Cleaves to A. Mostaert (1963, 1965). (24 items)

2. 2. Zamcarano

2. 2. 1. Darqad

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (F) (E) (M) Darqad, with letters from F. W. Cleaves to A. Mostaert (1953) (text, translation, notes). 6 items)

2. 2. 2. Dorbed

Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (M) Dorbed (Text, translation, notes), with accompanying letter of F. W. Cleaves to A. Mostaert (9 September 1954).(31 items)

2. 2. 3. Qotong

Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) (M) Qotong (text, translation, notes).(34 items)

2. 2. 4. Dari ang -a - Altai yin - Qasa - Qammi an

Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) (M) Dari ang -a, Altai yin, Qasa, Qammi an (text, traduction, notes).(45 items)

2. 2. 5. Index verborum

Folder containing
- (copies) (typewritten) (E) (M) index verborum.(3 items)

1. 3. Various Texts I

3. 1. Scripta Mongolica

Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (L) (F) (E) (M) correspondence of F. W. Cleaves on the publication of Scripta Mongolica and transcription of Mongolian texts : Mongolian Rulers (1386-1634), Sa an Secen, Letter of Siremun, Miserabile Carmen, Altan Tobci, and others.(17 items)

3. 2. Explanations Mongolian Vocabulary

Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (E) (M) explanation of Mongolian vocabulary with accompanying letters from F. W. Cleaves to A. Mostaert (1957).(15 items)

3. 3. Hei-Ta Shih-huh

Folder containing
- (copy) (typewritten) (E) (M) Hei-Ta Shih-huh (translation by F.W. Cleaves).

3. 4. Letters F. W. Cleaves

Folders (3) containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (M) letters from F. W. Cleaves to A. Mostaert concerning Mongolian texts (Idiqt Schahri), with notes of A. Mostaert.(1941, 1948) (2 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (M) letters from F. W. Cleaves to A. Mostaert, with notes of the latter (a.o. concerning the article of Murayama Shichiro). (1960, 1962) (8 items)

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (E) (M) letters from F. W. Cleaves to A. Mostaert concerning Mongolian texts (Teb Tenggeri, Kitiu and others).(1965) (9 items)

3. 5. Altan Tobci

Folder containing

- (copy) (draft) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (M) Altan Tobci (transcription, translation).

3. 6. Meng-Ta pei-lu
Folder containing
- (copy) (typewritten) (E) (M) Meng-Ta pei-lu or Memoranda on the Mongolian
Tatars by Chao Hung, translated by F. W. Cleaves.
3. 7. Todaeva
Folder containing
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) (M) notes of A. Mostaert on Todaeva.
(3 items)
3. 8. Orosil
Folder containing
- (copies) (typewritten) (E) (M) Orosil (text, translation).(6 items)
3. 9. Subhasita
Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) (M) Subhasita (transcription).
3. 10. Taisho Shinshu Daizokyo
Folder containing
- (copies) (typewritten) (E) (M) Taisho Shinshu Daizokyo (translation).
(4 items).
3. 11. Damdinsureng
Folder containing
- (copy) (typewritten) (M) Damdinsureng (photo with transcription).
3. 12. Hsiao-ching
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (M) Hsiao-ching (text,
translation, notes), with letters from I. de Rachewiltz to H. Serruys (1980).(9
items)
1. 4. Various Texts II
4. 1. Notes
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (M) notes from A. Mostaert;
correspondence between A. Mostaert and F. W. Cleaves (1948).(24 items)
4. 2. Yuan-shih
Folder containing
- (copies) (typewritten) (E) (M) Yuan-shih (translations).(18 items)
4. 3. Letter Banghan Kim
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (E) (M) letter of Bangham Kim to A.
Mostaert on Altan Tobci (30 Jan. 1964); *Rapport sur la disertation de C.R.
Bawdon, A Study of the 'Peking Altan Tobci'*. (3 items)

4. 4. Texts

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (E) (M) Texts on the Secret History of the Mongols with introduction of F. W. Cleaves. (12 items)

4. 5. Durim

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (M) Durim (text, transcription, notes).(4 items)

4. 6. Random Notes

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (M) notes on the voyage to Dzuggar (1909).(5 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) (M) notes (a.o. on the *Catalogue des livres anciens Mandchoux et Mongols se trouvant dans la Bibliothèque du Vicariat à Siwantze* (19 Nov. 1929).
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) (M) notes concerning the article *Sur le culte de Sagang secen et de son bisaieul Aututtai secen chez les Ordos*, Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies, XX (Dec. 1957) nn. 3-4, pp. 534-566.

4. 7. Mongolian Text

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (F) (E) (M) transcription and translation of Mongolian text with notes. (2 items)

4. 8. Two Letters

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) two letters with correspondence between Fletcher (?) and A. Mostaert (1959, 1960), and with notes of the latter.(8 items)

4. 9. Tung-hsiang hui hui - Mongolian Grammar

Folder containing

- (original) (draft) (typewritten) (handwritten) (E) correspondence between R. J. Bidleman and A. Mostaert on Tung-hsiang hui hui (1959).
- (originals) (copies) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (M) (R) (G) *Tableau de la Grammaire Mongole*, correspondence between A. Mostaert and F. D. Lessing (1959), *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS* (1925, 1928), *Source principale de la biographie de Cong'ur*, etc. (16 items)

4. 10. Lectures

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (E) lectures on the Yuan Dynasty by F. W. Cleaves (1959).(9 items)

a. 12. 2. H. Serruys

2. 1. Articles and other Studies

1. 1. Residence in China

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (E) (Ch) manuscript and notes on Mongols settling in China during the Ming.

1. 2. Trade during the Ming
 - Folders (2) containing
 - (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) (Ch) (M) notes about trade during the Ming.(11 items)
 - (originals) (handwritten) (E) (Ch) (M) notes on horse markets.
1. 3. Foreigners and Chin-i-wei
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (handwritten) (E) (Ch) (M) notes on foreign envoys during the T'ang dynasty.(5 items)
1. 4. Biographies Ming Dynasty
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) (Ch) (M) biographies, including article of C. Lancaster, *The Origin and Formation of Chinese Architecture*, Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians IX (1950), pp. 3-10. (8 items)
1. 5. Bo da-yin erugel...
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (handwritten) (E) (M) Bo da-yin erugel (transcription, notes, photograph).(3 items)
1. 6. Ambassadors and Other Officials
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (handwritten) (E) (M) notes about ambassadors and other officials during Ming.(17 items)
1. 7. Shan hsi hung chih
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (handwritten) (Ch) Shan hsi Hung chich.(3 items)
1. 8. The Advent of Manchu Power in Mongolia
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (handwritten) (E) manuscript of The Advent of Manchu Power in Mongolia.
1. 9. Altan qan 's Grandson Ba a ud-batur
 - Folder containing
 - (original) (typewritten) (E) (Ch) (M) manuscript of Altan qan's Grandson Ba a ad-batur.

1. 10. Ming Hung-Wu Shih-lu

Maps (2) containing

(originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) (Ch) (M) commentary on Mongolian texts in China and on the borders.

1. 11. Various Notes

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (printed) (E) (Ch) (M) various notes (a.o. on the history of Moses, an undated letter from Eastern Mongolia, the gospel of Infancy, various Chinese topics, etc.)

2. 2. Manuscripts

Boxes (3) containing

- (copies) (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) manuscript of the following articles : rec. of The Dilur Khutagt, *Memoirs and Autobiography of a Mongol Buddhist Reincarnation in religion and Revolution* by O. Lattimore and Fujiko Isono, Wiesbaden 1982; *Mo'al and Mang us, The Name Kuei-hua-ch'eng : kokegota; Ca an Ger : "White House"; Bayan Sume : Mongol name of Hsuan-fu; the Cult of Cinggis-Qan : A Mongol Manuscript from Ordos; The Princes of the Baarin Barin Banners; Three affairs, a juridical expression in Mongol; Qalqa qalqabci, "shield screen"; Names of Mongol Tribes and Clans in Early Sixteenth Century; Cacir, Cacar, Cadr, "Tent" in Mongol; The Mongol Verb yada- and its syntax; rec. of Mongolische Ortsnamen III; rec. of Bulletin of the Csoma de Karos Symposium; rec. of Meng-Ta Pei Lu und Hei-Ta Shih-Lueh, *Chinesische Gesandtenberichte ueber die fruehen Mongolen 1221 und 1237; A Study of Chinese Penetration into Caqar Territory in the Eighteenth Century; A Mongol Banner pays its debt : 1907; Music for animals; Missionary Safe-conducts : an Additional Note; Desesu : *Lasiagrostis splendens*; An Imperial Restoration in Ordos, 1916-1917; The Cult of Cinggis in Ordos; Prisons and Prisoners in Traditional Mongolia; including proof-prints.**

2. 3. Biographies

3. 1. General

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (Ch) biographies from 1400 until 1500.
- (orig) (handwritten) (E) (Ch) booklets with biographies.(5 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (D) booklet on shamanism.
- (original) handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (G) booklet on phonetics and wordlist.
- (originals) (handwritten) (E) (Ch) Yung lo shitilu.(5 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (printed) (E) (Ch) Wan-li.
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) (M) two wordlists.
- (originals) (printed) two maps of China, Japan, Manchukuo.
- (originals) (printed) two articles of C. de Harlez : *L'infanticide en Chine d'après les documents chinois*, Museon (1885); *Les Chasses guerrières en Chine*, Louvain 1897.

3. 2. Biographies Ma ch'ing - Man-chou shih-lu

Box containing

- (original) (typewritten) (E) (Ch) manuscript of Biography of Ma Ch'ing.(1 folder)
- (originals) (handwritten) (E) (M) transcription of Man-Chou shih-lu (The veritable Record of Mandchou).(4 folders)

2. 4. Qalqa jirum

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (M) Qalqa jirum.

2. 5. Tumen ya uman-u unenci eki-yin biciq

Folder containing

- (copy) (handwritten) (M) photocopy of Mongolian text

2. 6. Lu Shih Shi p'u

Folder containing

- (copy) (handwritten) (M) (Ch) genealogy of Lu Shi Shi p'u.

2. 7. Patamin

Folder containing

- (copy) (handwritten) (M) copy of article of Patamin.

2. 8. Notes

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (E) (Ch) notes on Chinese prisons, tribute.(4 items)
- charts with names of family relations (Ch)(D)

2. 9. Varia

2.9.1. China and the Missions

- (typewritten)(handwritten) several unpublished articles and studies by H.Serruys
 - Anti-christian Chinese, 1981, 7 p.
 - Christian Mission and Cultural Agression/Imperialism, 1982, 3 p.
 - J.Gernet, *Chine et Christianisme*, review, 4 p.
 - Reminisce (on CICM fathers during WWII) 1981, 2 p.
 - Janic Broun, Russian Orthodoxy today, *America*, 1981,2 p. with notes
 - Reflections re a 'China' talk at Missionhurst, 1981, 4 p.
 - The Dutch in Japan in the XVII century, s.d., 22 p.
 - Missions in Inner Mongolia, esp. diocese of Hsi-wan-tzu, 1960, 29 p.
 - Concerning the origin of communist power in China, 1962, 5 p.

- Nestorianism T'ang-Yüan, s.d., 5 p.
- On History of the Church in China, s.d. 71 p. + notes

2.9.2. Missions in Inner Mongolia

- several articles critical of Church methods in Inner Mongolia
 - A collection of articles for the 60th anniversary of the Boxer Movement, Peking, 1961, Chung-hua shi-chii (Ch + accompanying letter 1974 in E)
 - Chiao-wu chiao an tang Missionary cases: archives Series VI (3 vols) nrs. 539; 581; 588; 590; 592 (E) 1981, 26 p.
 - Lishi yanjiu (Li-shih yen-chiu) 1964. Crimes of western colonialism in Ordos by Tai-Hsùeh-chi (E) 20 p. (Ch) 29 p.

2.9.3. Documentation received by H.Serruys

- several articles on Church in China under communist rule (1950-83) (E)(F)
- on the Conférence Internationale in Montréal 1981
- biographies and Mongoolse Literatuur by J.Van Hecken + nécrologie de A.Mostaert by Fr. Aubin
- Die Verfassungsurkunde der Mongolischen Volksrepublik(G) 1921 (?)
- others (Ch) + paper money for burial + other Japanese money during WWII

2.9.4. China notes

- (originals) (printed) (E) copies of China Notes : XVIII, 3 (1980); XVIII, 4 (1980); XIX, 1 (1980-1981); XIX, 2-3 (1981); XIX, 4 (1981); XX, 1 (1981-1982); XX, 2-3 (1982); XX, 4 - XXI, 1 (1982-1983).

2. 10. Mongolian Catholic Works

Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (printed) (M) Catholic Texts (cf. list in box). (22 items)

2. 11. Mongolian Texts

11. 1. Originals

Boxes (5) containing

- (originals) (printed) (copies) (M) texts (cf. list first box).
- (originals) (M) two maps of Mongolia.

11. 2. Photocopies

Box containing

- (M) photo(copie)s of the following Mongolian texts : 52 Mongolian documents of Berlin; Altan quan (A. Pozdneer, off-print of Journal Asiatique, IX s., VII

(1896), p. 172 ff. with notes of A. Mostaert); Hsuan-ban-t'ang shu vol. I); Lao h'i ta (7 chapters); qarqcin, qorcin, qrud, naiman (1891-1895), letter of Nasunartu; Renminribad (4 pp.); 2 vocabularies from Afghanistan by A.F. Mackenzie; Biciq of 1272 (with letters from F.W. Cleaves to A. Mostaert); headstone of Tchang Muqjonci (1335); headstone of 1338; documents of the museum of Teheran (article P. Pelliot); formulas of Mongolian People's Workers' Association and newspaper Outer Mongolia in Russia; Mong ol-un ni uca tobciqan (1947, microfilm presented to O. Lattimore); 2 Mongolian letters (Ar un and Oljicitu); Mongol inscriptions; Mongol document of 1453 of the Topkapi Museum; Mongolian and Chinese documents of XIII-XIV century; poem from J. Fletcher to A. Mostaert (with photo of A. Mostaert); Mongolian text with photo and letter from F.W. Cleaves to A. Mostaert; article of Mongolian Studies; dictionary Mongl'sko-russkii slovar, by Kowalenski, St. Petersburg 1893 (with letter F.W. Cleaves to A. Mostaert, 15th April 1953); P. Pelliot, *un rescript Mongol en écriture phags-pa*; Tan hunan 1323, 2 inscriptions from Hoensch; N. Poppe, *Die Sprache der Mongolischen Quadratschrift und das Yuan-ch'ao pi-shi*, Asia Major, n. Folge, I, pp. 97-115; M. D. Prisel'kov, *Khanskie Yarslyki Russkimi Metropolitani*, Petrograd 1922; H. Julin, *Chengdu mengwen shengzki bei leno yi*; W. Kotnicz, *o chronologii Mongolskizj*; Hindu inscription 1362 (F.W. Cleaves HJAS 12).

2. 12. Correspondence

12. 1. With Scholars

1. 1. F. Aubin

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from F. Aubin to H. Serruys on their research.(1966-1983) (62 items)

1. 2. Ch. Bawden

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (E) letters from Ch. Bawden to H. Serruys on their research, especially on H. Serruys' articles published by the School of Oriental and African Studies.

(1961, 1967, 1968, 1975-1982) (24 items)

1. 3. H. Busch

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (E) letters from H. Busch to H. Serruys concerning the latter's publications in Monumenta Serica.

(1966, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1975-1983) (39 items)

1. 4. G. Carrington

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) letters from G. Carrington to H. Serruys on editing.

(1956, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1967, 1971-1982) (46 items)

1. 5. F. W. Cleaves

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) (E) letters from F. W. Cleaves to H. Serruys on their research.

(1955-1957, 1960, 1962-1971, 1975-1982) (22 items)

1. 6. I. de Rachewiltz

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) letters from I. de Rachewiltz to H. Serruys on their research, especially on the publication of A. Mostaert's work.(1971-1983) (99 items)

1. 7. Eczedy Ildiko - K. Menges

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) letters from Eczedy Ildiko and K. Menges to H. Serruys on their research.(1968-1983) (33 items)

1. 8. J. Fletcher - H. Franke - W. Fuchs

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) (G) letters from J. Fletcher, H. Franke and W. Fuchs to H. Serruys on their research.

(1952, 1956, 1959, 1968-1982) (33 items)

1. 9. K. Haderlein, A. Kamal, P. Myer, Seqchin Jaqcid

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (E) letters from K. Haderlein (on his publications in the Canada-Mongolia Review), A. Kamal (on personal matters and politics), P. Myer and Seqchin Jaqcid to H. Serruys.

(1974-1983) (37 items)

1. 10. L. Hambis

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) letters from L. Hambis to H. Serruys on their research.(1956, 1964-1968, 1972-1978) (15 items)

1. 11. W. Heissig - V. Veit

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) letters from W. Heissig and V. Veit to H. Serruys on their research.

(1961, 1967, 1973-1983) (35 items)

1. 12. J. Krueger

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (E) letters from J. Krueger to H. Serruys on their research.(1964, 1967, 1968-1983) (49 items)

1. 13. L. Ligeti - I. London - M. Rossabi - M. Underdown

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) letters from L. Ligeti, I. London, M. Rossabi, M. Underdown to H. Serruys on their research.

(1967-1968, 1972-1983) (24 items)

1. 14. R. Loewenthal

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) letters from R. Loewenthal to H. Serruys on their studies.
(1958-1959, 1977-1983) (57 items)

1. 15. O. Lattimore

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) letters from O. Lattimore to H. Serruys on their research.(1955-1978) (18 items)

1. 16. A. Mostaert

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from A. Mostaert to H. Serruys.(a.o. dossier 'incident 1949')
(1949, 1950, 1965, 1966) (7 items)

1. 17. N. Poppe

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) letters from N. Poppe to H. Serruys on their research.
(1960, 1965, 1966, 1968, 1971-1983) (30 items)

1. 18. K. Sagaster

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (G) letters from K. Sagaster to H. Serruys on their research.(1965, 1971-1982) (39 items)

1. 19. A. Sarkozi - C. Uray

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) letters from A.Sarkosi and C. Uray to H. Serruys on their research.(1966-1983) (49 items)

1. 20. H. Schwartz - D. Sinor

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (E) letters from H. Schwartz and D. Sinor to H. Serruys on their research.(1970, 1974, 1976-1982) (21 items)

1. 21. J. Van Hecken

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from J. Van Hecken to H. Serruys on their research.(1969-1983) (150 items)

1. 22. With Chinese, Japanese and Mongols

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (E) (Ch) (J) (M) letters from Hok-lam Chan, Kuo-yi Pao, Chi Chen Wang and Others to H. Serruys on their research.
(1958, 1961-1983)

1. 23. in Russian

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) (R) (M) Letters in Russian.(1958-1962, 1967, 1973, 1975, 1978) (12 items)

1. 24. Varia

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (D) correspondence with various people in relation to his studies, especially on editing, reviewing books etc.(1942, 1951, 1956-1983) (185 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (E) (D) (newspaper)articles, correspondence, photographs on China and the Far East, especially on politics; reviews of N. Poppe on A. Mostaert's work.(1974, 1980s)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (E) (D) documents regarding CICM in the USA (a.o. death notices of CICM members, organization of Missionhurst in USA)

12. 2. Others

2. 1. N. Hanel

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) letters from N. Hanel to H. Serruys on religious, social and personal matters. (1979-1983) (137 items)

2. 2. M. Irvin

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) letters from M. Irvin to H. Serruys on personal matters.(1969, 1976, 1978-1983) (47 items)

2. 3. W. Muller - R. Wanless

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) letters from W. Muller and R. Wanless to H. Serruys on Chinese politics. (1970, 1971, 1977, 1983) (25 items)

2. 4. Friends and Family

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (D) (G) letters from friends and family to H. Serruys. (1934, 1951, 1954, 1964, 1966, 1972, 1976-1983) (120 items)

2. 5. CICM

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) (D) correspondence between H. Serruys and CICM superiors : the Sup. Gen. or Ass. Gen. (F. Sercu, J. Vandeputte, A. Degrijse; M. Ingelbeen, J. Nuyts), the Prov. Sup. (P. Kelkermans and A. Rigouts) or the Vice Prov. M. Van Hemelrijck, on Chinese studies and CICM in USA.(1948-1966, 1970) (26 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) (D) letters from CICM members to H. Serruys, in alphabetical order , mainly A. Desmet, J. Goedertier, W. Grootaers, V. Rondelez, H. Van Boven, A. Van Coillie, J. Van Hecken (regarding books of L. Schram) A. Van Lierde, A. Weyts, etc. on Chinese politics and studies, on personal matters + correspondence with J. Heyndrickx and G. Dieryck related to China Study 1982. (1949, 1951, 1952, 1967, 1974-1983) (69 items)

2.13. Personalia

- 13.1. Passports and other cards (Belgian, Chinese, American)
- 13.2. Reunion of high school + photos
- 13.3. Personal reflections of Henri Serruys (1983)

Published Works of H. Serruys

(Cf. Scripta confratrum)

- *Pei-lou Fong-sou. Les coutumes des esclaves septentrionaux de Siao Ta-Heng, translated by H. Serruys, Monumenta Serica X (1945), pp. 117-208 (off-print).*
- *The Box-top Pavilion of the Yuan, ? (1950) (mss.).*
- *The Dates of the Mongolian Documents in the Hua-I I-Yu, Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies XVII 3-4 (1954), pp. 419-427 (off-print).*
- *The Mongols of Kansu during the Ming, Mélanges chinois et bouddhiques X (1955), pp. 216-347 (off-print).*
- *Sino-Jurced Relations during the Yung-lo Period (1403-1424), Goettinger Asiatische Forschungen IV (1955).*
- *Notes on a Few Mongolian Rulers of the 15th Century, Journal of the American Oriental Society LXXVII 2 (1956), pp. 82-90 (off-print).*
- *The Location of T'a-T'an, "Plain of the Tower", Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies, XIX 1-2 (1956), pp. 52-66 (off-print).*
- *Remains of Mongol Customs during the Early Ming, Monumenta Serica XVI 1-2 (1957), pp. 137-190 (off-print).*
- *Genealogical Tables of the Descendants of Dayan-Qan, 's Gravenhage 1958.*
- *A Note on Arrows and Oaths among the Mongols, Journal of the American Oriental Society LXXVIII 4 (1958), pp. 279-294 (off-print).*
- *Some Types of Names adopted by the Mongols during the Yuan and the Early Ming Periods, Monumenta Serica XVII (1958), pp. 353-360 (off-print).*
- *A Mongol Settlement in North China at th End of the 16th Century, Central Asiatic Journal, IV 4 (1959), pp. 237-278 (off-print).*
- *Were the Ming against the Mongols' settling in North China ?, Oriens Extremus VI 2 (1959), pp. 131-159 (off-print).*
- *Mongols ennobled during the Early Ming, Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies XXII (1959), pp. 209-260 (off-print).*

- rec. of N.P. Shastina, *Russko-Mongol'skie psol'skie otnosheniya xvii veka (Russo-Mongol diplomatic relations during the 17th century)*, Moscow 1958, in Monumenta Serica XVIII (1959), pp. 501-507 (off-print).
- *Notes on a Chinese Inscription of 1606 in a Lamaist Temple in Mai-ta-chao, Suiyuan*, Journal of the American Oriental Society LXXVIII 2 (1958), pp. 101-113 (off-print).
- *The Mongols in China during the Hung-wu Period (1368-1398)*, Mélanges chinois et bouddhiques XI (1959), pp. 1-329 (off-print).
- *Chinese in Southern Mongolia during the Sixteenth Century*, Monumenta Serica XVIII (1959), pp. 1-95 (off-print).
- rec. of *Monasteries and Culture Change in Inner Mongolia*, by R.J. Miller, Wiesbaden 1959, in Journal of the American Oriental Society LXXIX 4 (1959), pp. 303-306 (off-print).
- *Four Documents relating to the Sino-Mongol Peace of 1570-1571*, Monumenta Serica XIX (1960), pp. 1-66 (off-print).
- *Ta-tu, Tai-tu, Dayidu*, Chinese Culture II 4 (1960), pp. 73-96 (off-print).
- rec. of W. Heissig, *Die Familien-und Kirchengeschichtsschreibung der Mongolen. Teil I, 16.-18. Jahrhundert*, Wiesbaden 1959, in Monumenta Serica XIX (1960), pp. 538-549 (off-print).
- rec. of B. Rintchen, *Les Matériaux pour l'Etude du Chamanisme Mongol, I : Sources littéraires*, Wiesbaden 1959, ibidem, pp. 550-555 (off-print).
- *Foreigners in the Metropolitan Police during the 15th Century*, Oriens Extremus VIII 1 (1961), pp. 59-83 (off-print).
- *Mongol Altan "Gold"="Imperial"*, Monumenta Serica XXI (1962), pp. 357-378 (off-print).
- *Three Mongol Documents from 1635 in the Russian Archives*, Central Asiatic Journal VII 1 (1962), pp. 1-41 (off-print).
- *Early Lamaism in Mongolia*, Oriens Extremus X 2 (1963), pp. 181-216 (off-print).
- *A Note on the "Wild Mekrid"*, Monumenta Serica XXII 2 (1963), pp. 434-445 (off-print).
- *Early Mongols and the Catholic Church*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft XIX (1963), pp. 161-169 (off-print).
- rec. of *Istoriya Dzungarskoko Xanstva*, by I.Y. Zlatkin, Moskva 1964, in Journal of the American Oriental Society LXXXV 2 (1965), pp. 224-227 (off-print).
- *Additional Note on the Origin of Lamaism in Mongolia*, Oriens Extremus XIII 2 (1966), pp. 165-173 (off-print).
- rec. of Magadbuerin Haltod, *Mongolische Ortsnamen aus mongolischen Manuskript-Karten*, Wiesbaden 1966, in Monumenta Serica, XXV (1966) pp. 454-460 (off-print).

- *Mongol Tribute Missions of the Ming Period*, Central Asiatic Journal XI 1 (1966) pp. 1-83 (off-print).
- *Landgrants to the Mongols in China : 1400-1460*, Monumenta Serica XXV (1966), pp. 394-405 (off-print).
- rec. of Kuo-yi Pao, *Studies on the Secret History of the Mongols*, The Hague 1965, in Monumenta Serica XXV (1966), pp. 477-482 (off-print).
- *Two Loan-words in Fifteenth Century Chinese*, Monumenta Serica XXVI (1967), pp. 89-96 (off-print).
- *Sino-Mongol Relations during the Ming, II : The Tribute System and Diplomatic Missions (1400-1600)*, Mélanges chinois et bouddhiques XIV (1967) (off-print).
- *Uighur cigsi-Mongol cigcin*, Monumenta Serica, XXVII (1968), pp. 381-384 (off-print).
- *The Mongols in China : 1400-1450*, Monumenta Serica XXVII (1968), pp. 233-305 (off-print).
- *Ho-po, ho-pao "pouch"=Turkic qap, xap*, Oriens Extremus XV 2 (1968), pp. 135-148 (off-print).
- rec. of S. Nattsagdorji, *The Introduction of Buddhism into Mongolia*, The Mongolia Society Bulletin VII 1 (1968), pp. 1-12, in The Mongolia Society Bulletin VII (1968), pp. 62-65 (off-print).
- *A Note on China's Northern Frontier*, Monumenta Serica, XXVIII (1969), pp. 442-461 (off-print).
- *A Mongol Lamaist Prayer : Undusun bsang "Incense Offering of Origin"*, Monumenta Serica XXVIII (1969), pp. 321-418 (off-print).
- *A Field Trip to Ordos : the Cult of Chinggis-qan, the Darqad, and Related Subjects : A Newspaper Report from 1936*, The Mongolia Society Bulletin IX 1 (1970), pp. 37-54 (off-print).
- *A Mongol Prayer to the Spirit of Cinggis-qan's Flag*, Mongolian Studies (1970), pp. 527-535 (off-print).
- *Offering of the Fox. A Shamanist Text from Ordos*, Zentralasiatische Studien IV (1970) pp. 311-325 (off-print).
- rec. of G. Kara, *Chants d'un barde mongol*, Budapest 1970, in Monumenta Serica XXIX (1970-1971), pp. 784-789 (off-print).
- *Yellow Hairs and Red Hats in Mongolia*, Central Asiatic Journal XV 2 (1971), pp. 131-155 (off-print).
- *A receipt from Outer Mongolia from 1907*, Acta Orient. Hung. XXIV 3 (1971), pp. 331-335 (off-print).

- *Two Mongol Letters*, Zentralasiatische Studien V (1971), pp. 95-104 (off-print).
- *An Episode of the Sino-Mongol Border*, The Mongolia Society Bulletin X 1 (1971), pp. 87-93 (off-print).
- *The Mongol Word pair Qarayiqu-Barayiqy*, Central Asiatic Journal XVI 2 (1972), pp. 119-124 (off-print).
- *Oaths in the Qalqa Jirum*, Oriens Extremus XIX 1/2 (1972), pp. 131-141 (off-print).
- *Two Didactic Poems from Ordos*, Zentralasiatische Studien, VI (1972), pp. 425-483 (off-print).
- *A manuscript Version of the Legend of the Mongol Ancestry of the Yung-Lo Emperor*, The Mongolia Society Occasional Papers III (1972), pp. 19-61 (off-print).
- rec. of *Zum Untergang zweier Reiche : Berichte von Augenzeugen aus den Jahren 1232-33 und 1368-70*, Wiesbaden 1969, in Journal of the American Oriental Society LXXXXII 4 (1972), pp. 555-556 (off-print).
- *Siulengge-sulengge*, Journal of the American Oriental Society LXXXXII 1 (1972), pp. 92-95 (off-print).
- rec. of *A Concise English-Mongolian Dictionary*, The Hague 1970, in Slavic Review XXXI 3 (1972), pp. 741-742 (off-print).
- *The Mongol Term cigcin/sigcin*, Monumenta Serica XXX (1972-1973), pp. 622-631 (off-print).
- rec. of W. Heissig, *Geschichte der Mongolischen Literatur*, I-II, Wiesbaden 1972, ibidem, pp. 656-669 (off-print).
- rec. of J. Gombojab Hjang, *Koke Sudur (The Blue Chronicle) : A Study of the First Mongolian Historical Novel by Injannasi*, Wiesbaden 1970, ibidem, pp. 669-672 (off-print).
- *A Socio-political Document from Ordos : the Durim of Oto from 1923*, Monumenta Serica XXX (1972-1973), pp. 526-621 (off-print).
- rec. of *Mongoleireise zur spaeten Goethezeit, berichte und Bilder des J. Rehmann und A. Thesleff von der russischen Gesandtschaftsreise 1805-1806*, Wiesbaden 1971, in Journal of the American Oriental Society III C 4 (1973), pp. 648-649 (off-print).
- Hsiao ssu : *Seuese, a Chinese Loan Word in Mongol*, Acta Orient. Hung. XXVIII 3 (1974), pp. 319-325 (off-print).
- *Mongol "Qori" : Reservation*, Mongolian Studies, I (1974), pp. 76-91 (off-print).
- *A Mongol Horoscope of the Year 1914*, Central Asiatic Journal XVIII 3 (1974), pp. 175-179 (off-print).
- *Four Manuals for Marriage Ceremonies among the Mongols, part I*, Zentralasiatische Studien VIII (1974), pp. 247-331 (off-print).

- *Kumiss Ceremonies and Horse Races. Three mongolian Texts*, Asiatische Forschungen XXXVII (1974).
- *Two Mongolian Documents*, Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies XXXIV (1974), pp. 187-191 (off-print).
- *A Genre of Oral Literature in Mongolia : The Addresses*, Monumenta Serica XXXI (1974-1975), pp. 555-613 (off-print).
- *Juenggen, a Title of Mongol Princesses*, Ural-Altäische Jahrbuecher XLVII (1975), pp. 177-185 (off-print).
- *Two Remarkable Women in Mongolia : the Third Lady Erketu Qatun and Dayicing-Beyiji*, Asia Major XIX 2 (1975), pp. 191-245 (off-print).
- *The Seven Jewels in Mongol Literature*, Mongolian Studies Journal of the Mongolian Society II (1975), pp. 133-140 (off-print).
- *Sino-Mongol Relations during the Ming, III : Trade Relations : the Horse Fairs (1400-1600)*, Mélanges chinois et bouddhiques XVII (1975) (off-print).
- *A Document from 1904 dismissing an Ordos Prince from Office*, Central Asiatic Journal XIX 3 (1975), pp. 206-219 (off-print).
- *A Catalogue of Mongol Manuscripts from Ordos*, Journal of the American Oriental Society VL 2 (1975), pp. 191-208 (off-print).
- rec. of *Petitions and Grievances Submitted by the People (18th-Beginning of the 20th Century)*, Wiesbaden 1975, in Monumenta Serica XXXII (1976), pp. 442-445 (off-print).
- rec. of *Mongolische Epen IV*, Wiesbaden 1975, ibidem, pp. 441-442 (off-print).
- *Four Manuals for Marriage Ceremonies among the Mongols, part II*, Zentralasiatische Studien IX (1975) pp. 275-360 (off-print).
- *Sino-Mongol Trade during the Ming*, Journal of Asian History IX 1 (1975), pp. 34-56 (off-print).
- *Altal-qa an*, Dictionary of Ming Biography, ? 1976, pp. 6-9 (off-print).
- *Mar-Korgis*, ibidem, pp. 1054-1056 (off-print).
- *Qutu tai*, ibidem, pp. 1128-1131 (off-print).
- *A Question of Thievery*, Zentralasiatische Studien X (1976) pp. 287-309 (off-print).
- *A Collective Letter of Protest by the Mongol Princes of Ordos, 1920*, Oriens Extremus XXIII 2 (1976), pp. 213-224 (off-print).
- *Jinong : Chun-wang or Ch'in-Wang ?*, Acta Orient. Hung. XXX 2 (1976), pp. 199-208 (off-print).

- rec. of Irina Sergeevna Ermacenko, *Politika Manczurskoi Dinastii Tsing v Yuznoi i Servvernoi Mongoliiv xvii v.*, Moskva 1974, in Monumenta Serica XXXI (1976), pp. 614-616 (off-print).
- rec. of *Serta Tibeto-Mongolica. Festschrift fuer W. Heissing zum 60. Geburtstag*, Wiesbaden 1973, ibidem, pp. 643-645 (off-print).
- *A List of Publications of Henry Serruys up to 1977*, Monumenta Serica XXXII (1976) (off-print).
- *The Office of Tayisi in Mongolia in the Fifteenth Century*, Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies, XXXVII 2 (1977), pp. 353-380 (off-print).
- *A Quarrel among Noble Families of Uusin Banner, Ordos*, Central Asiatic Journal XX 4 (1976), pp. 297-309 (off-print).
- *Andrew Li, Chinese Priest, 1692 (1693?)-1774*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft XXXI 2 (1976), pp. 39-55, 130-144 (off-print).
- *Five Documents regarding Salt Production in Ordos*, Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London XL 2 (1977), pp. 338-353 (off-print).
- *Mourning Regulations in Ordos, 1909 on Border Guards in Oto (Ordos)*, Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London XL 3 (1977), pp. 580-585 (off-print).
- *Mongol Texts regarding an Anti-Christian Conspiracy in 1903*, Mongolian Studies IV (1977), pp. 39-55 (off-print).
- *Problems of Land in Uusin Banner, Ordos*, Zentralasiatische Studien XI (1977), pp. 205-222 (off-print).
- *Documents from Ordos on the 'Revolutionary Circles', Part II*, Journal of the American Oriental Society IIC 4 (1977), pp. 482-507 (off-print).
- *On some Titles in the Mongol Kanjur*, Monumenta Serica, XXXIII (1977-1978), pp. 424-430 (off-print).
- *A Note on the Names of the Hoopoe in Chinese and Mongol*, the Canada-Mongolia Review, III 2 (1978), pp. 110-117 (off-print).
- rec. of *Mongolia and the Mongols*, Bloomington 1977, in Journal of the American Oriental Society IIC 4 (1978), pp. 578-580 (off-print).
- *A Letter of Protest from Ordos against the Creation of Provinces, 1923*, Central Asiatic Journal XXI 3-4 (1977), pp. 251-258 (off-print).
- *The caqar Population during the Ch'ing*, Journal of Asian History, XII 1 (1978), pp. 58-79 (off-print).
- *Franco-Sino-Mongol Missionary Safe-conducts*, The Canada-Mongolia Review, IV 1 (1978), pp. 16-32 (off-print).

- rec. of W. Heissig, *Mongolische Ortsnamen*, II, Wiesbaden 1978, in Monumenta Serica XXXIII (1978), p. 500 (off-print).
- *Twelve Mongol Letters from Ordos*, Zentralasiatische Studien XII (1978), pp. 255-272 (off-print).
- *Documents from Ordos on the 'Revolutionary Circles'*, Part II, Journal of the American Oriental Society IIC 1 (1978), pp. 1-19 (off-print).
- *Sirge and Tasma in the White History*, Central Asiatic Journal XXII 1-2 (1978), pp. 121-133 (off-print).
- rec. of Koke Sudur Nova, *Injannasi's Manuscript of the Expanded Version of his Blue Chronicle, part II*, Wiesbaden 1978, in Monumenta Serica XXXIII (1978), pp. 497-499 (off-print).
- *On the Road to Shang-tu, Supreme Capital*, Acta Orient.Hung. XXXIII 2 (1979), pp. 153-175 (off-print).
- *More about the Oto Salt Lakes*, Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London XLII 1 (1979), pp. 61-65 (off-print).
- *A Question of Land and Landmarks between the Banners Oto and Uusin (Ordos), 1904-1906*, Zentralasiatische Studien XIII (1979), pp. 215-237 (off-print).
- *Ong on-u Daba a and other Place Names*, Etudes mongoles X (1979), pp. 90-120 (off-print).
- rec. of Arash Bormanshinov, *Lama Arkad Chubanoc : His Predecessors and Successors. A Study of the History of the Kalmyk Lamaist Church in the Don Cossacks Region of Russia*, College Park 1980, in Monumenta Serica XXXIV (1979-1980), pp. 627-629 (off-print).
- *Two Complaints from Wang Banner, Ordos, regarding Banner Administration and Chinese Colonization (1905)*, ibidem, pp. 471-511 (off-print).
- *On some 'editorial' terms in the Mongol Ganjur*, Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, XLIII 3 (1980), pp. 520-531 (off-print).
- *Singing Sands and Masked Dance*, Mongolian Studies VI (1980), pp. 99-108 (off-print).
- rec. of *Religion and Ritual in Society : Lamaist Buddhism in late 19th-century Mongolia*, by A.M. Pozdneyev, Bloomington 1978, in Journal of the American Oriental Society C 3 (1980), pp. 392-394 (off-print).
- *Smallpox in Mongolia during the Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties*, Zentralasiatische Studien XIV 1 (1980), pp. 41-63 (off-print).
- *Em-sai and Other Loan Words in Mongol*, Zentralasiatische Studien XIV 2 (1980), pp. 29-33 (off-print).
- *Letter of Apology from a Troublesome Lama, 1905*, Central Asiatic Journal XXIV 1-2 (1980), pp. 117-128 (off-print).

- *Mongol Letters from Oto (Ordos) 1920-1923 regarding a Number of Murder Cases*, Annali dell'Istituto Orientale di Napoli XL (1980), pp. 421-464 (off-print).
- *Hun-t'o : tulum, floats and containers in Mongolia and Central Asia*, Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, XLIV 1 (1981), pp. 105-118 (off-print).
- *Four Letters from Ordos, 1906*, Ural-Altäische Jahrbuecher n.s. I (1981), pp. 169-185 (off-print).
- *Of Many Things*, America CXXXXIV 11 (1981), p. 353 (off-print).
- *A Mythological Animal in Central Asia*, Central Asiatic Journal XXVI 1-2 (1982), pp. 119-121 (off-print).
- *Towers in the Northern Frontier Defenses of the Ming*, Ming Studies XIV (1982), pp. 9-76 (off-print).
- rec. of W. Heissig, *Geser Rezia-wu. Dominik Schroeders nachgelassene Monguor (Tujen)-Version des Geser-Epos aus Amdo*, Wiesbaden 1980, in Anthropos LXXVII 1/2 (1982), pp. 307-309 (off-print).
- *The Dearth of Textiles in Traditional Mongolia*, Journal of Asian History XVI 2 (1982), pp. 125-140 (off-print).
- *Place names along China's Northern Frontier*, Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, XLV 2 (1982), pp. 271-283 (off-print).
- *A Dalal -a Invocation from Ordos*, Zentralasiatische Studien XVI (1982), pp. 141-147 (off-print).
- *A Letter from Alasan to the Catholic Bishop of Ordos*, Ural-Altäische Jahrbuecher n.s. II (1982), pp. 224-233 (off-print).
- *The Silver Cup for Medical Treatment and Divination in Mongolia*, Central Asiatic Journal XXVI 3-4 (1982), pp. 236-240 (off-print).
- Rec. of Meng-Ta pei-lu und Hei-Ta shih-lueh, *Chinesische Gesandtenberichte ueber die fruehen Mongolen 1221 und 1237*, Wiesbaden 1980 (Asiatische Forschungen 56), in Ural-Altäische Jahrbuecher, n.s. III (1983), pp. 271-273 (off-print).
- *Mong ol : mo al and mang u : ma us*, Acta orient. Hung. XXXVI 1-3 (1983), pp. 475-484 (off-print).
- *Prisons and Prisoners in Traditional Mongolia*, Central Asiatic Journal XXVII 3-4 (1983), pp. 279-287 (off-print).
- *A Note on Two Place Names in Mongolia*, Documenta Bararorum, ? (1984 ?), pp. 370-381 (off-print).
- *A Mongol Banner pays its Debt (1907)*, Monumenta Serica (1984-1985), pp. 511-544 (off-print).

- Etudes mongoles et sibériennes cahier 16 (1985).

- *The Mongols and Ming China : Custom and History*, ed. by F. Aubin, London 1987.

T. I. a. 13. J. Raskin (1892-1943)

a. 13. 1. His Youth

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (L) (D) notebooks concerning his noviciate.(3 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) (D) notebook with drama and poetry written by J. Raskin.(1906 ?)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) certificate of humanities.
(Brussels, June 10, 1912) + other diplomas
- (original) (handwritten) (F) essay 'Le Christianisme en Scandinavie, surtout l'état actuel', by J. Raskin.

a. 13. 2. World War I

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (copies) (F) maps, sketches, reports concerning the frontline of the Yser in 1914-1917.(2 folders)
- (originals) (handwritten) (printed) (F) photographs, two personal reports and two books on World War I (*De Oorlog van 1914. Wat het Belgisch leger deed voor de Verdediging van het Land en de Eerbiediging zijner onzijdigheid. Verslag van het Opperbevel van het Leger, 's Gravenhage-London-Paris 1916; Note au sujet des propriétés du terrain de la rive Est de l'Yser, 1917*).(1 folder)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) personal documents concerning World War I.
(a.o. official papers of J. Raskin, sketches, posters, photos, short story by Justin Raskin on the occupation of Aarschot on 19-20 August 1914 by the Germans, correspondence between Joseph and Justin, a letter to his sister Gaby (E) dated 18 November 1916)
(1 folder)
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) dossier on the case Randaxhe composed by J. Raskin.(1925)
- box containing folder with some of the above materials gathered in a file cover + Gedenkboek Pater M.J. Raskin 1892-1943 ; Davidsfonds 1993, at the occasion of the 'herdenking' in Stevoort

a. 13. 3. China

3. 1. Correspondence

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (printed) (F) (D) correspondence between J. Raskin, family and friends, "In memoriam" cards, written before his departure. (a.o. on J. Raskin's ordination and departure to China, personal matters)(1920) (17 items)
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) (D) (Ch) letters, including photographs, by J. Raskin, or in his name, to his family, from China.
(a.o. on Vital Vossen's priesthood, the missions, family matters)
(1920-1933) (83 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from E. ter Laak, ap. vic. of Siwantze, to J. Raskin.
(a.o. on J. Raskin's illness, the normal school, robbery)

(1926-1931) (41 items)

3. 2. Dossier China

Folders (4) containing

- (originals) (printed) (F) (E) journals (*La Chine moderne, The Universe*), booklets concerning Chinese politics (a.o. P. Simon, *La Guerre en Extrême-Orient*, Verviers 1938; *L'invasion et l'occupation de la Mandchourie jugées à la lumière de la Doctrine Catholique par les écrits du Cardinal Mercier publiés par Dom P.C. Lou Tseng-Tsiang*, Bruges 1933; S. Yamamoto, *Le point de vue catholique sur le conflit Sino-japonais*, Tokyo 1937; *La guerre Tchansou*, Sewantseu 1918).
- (originals) (copies) (L) (F) (D) (Ch) collection of notes, texts, photographs concerning Chinese daily life (festivities, personalities, poems, scores). (a.o. text of conference given by J. Raskin for the students of the French college 18 May 1921)
- (originals) (copies) drawings, portraits made by J. Raskin.
- (originals) (copies) photos taken by J. Raskin.

3. 3. Chinese Diaries - Notebook

Boxes (2) containing

- (originals) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) diary of his voyage to China by sea, including photographs.(1920) (3 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (D) diary from December 1920 until 1927 (with copy).
- (original) (handwritten) (F) diary.(1933)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) (D) (Ch) notebook from 1921 onwards.

a. 13. 4. Belgian period.

4. 1. Dossier M. Royer (M. Inès)

Folder containing

- (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) textbook for spiritual guidance from J. Raskin to M. Royer, later sister Marie Inès.
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (F) letters from J. (and G.) Raskin to M. Inès.(1938-1943)
- (original) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between A. Raskin and Jeanne Engelen on M. Inès.(1986-1987)

4. 2. Documentation

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) newspaper-articles, notes concerning Lou Tseng Tsiang; cards; notebooks; some letters to his family (1931, 1934, 1937, 1938).

4. 3. Publications

Folder containing

- (copies) (originals) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) manuscripts and newspaper-articles on the missions in China from J. Raskin. (26 items)

4. 4. Speeches

Folder containing

- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (F) (D) speeches written by J. Raskin on the missions and CICM.(1936-1942) (31 items)

4. 5. World War II

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (G) documents concerning J. Raskin's activities during World War II(a.o. photographs, correspondence on J. Raskin's last days in Esterwegen (1945, 1951, 1963, 1982, 1984, 1986), note-books with prayers, newspaper-articles, booklets and correspondence on J. Raskin in Esterwegen, on his monument in Aarschot, on the "Pater Raskin Strasse" in Papenburg).

a. 13. 5. Personal Documents

Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) posters, photographs, postcards, official documents, certificates, notebooks and diaries concerning J. Raskin.
- (originals) personal photoalbums (2 items)
- (original) photoalbum on the exposition on the missions in Brussels (14-26 May 1938).

a. 13. 6. Photoalbums

photoalbum (1930s), photoalbum (1920s)

a. 13. 7 Collection J. De Smet

- collection of sketches, designs, aquarelles, etc. by J.Raskin which were retrieved at Scheut and taken into custody by J. De Smet (copies sent in 1994)

Published Works of J. Raskin

(Cf. Scripta confratrum)

- *Retraite fermée pour personnel enseignant*, Collectanea Commissionis Synodalis, 1933, pp. 347-352, 413-421, 526-530, 701-709 (off-print).

- *Les divertissements populaires en Chine*, Compte Rendu de la XVIe Semaine de Missiologie de Louvain 1938, pp. 162-187 (off-print).

T. I. a. 14. J. Van Hecken (1905-1988)

a. 14. Files

a. 14. 1. Persons

1. 1. CICM

14. 1. 1. 1. K. Abels

Folder containing

- (original)(copy) (handwritten)(typewritten) (D) letter and excerpt of letter of K. Abels (Pins, 8 June 1928)

14. 1. 1. 2. O. Adriansens

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) notes on O. Adriansens, excerpts from Missien van Scheut.

14. 1. 1. 3. O. Ampe

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (D) excerpt of letter from O. Ampe to J. Mullie (Ch'ao-yang, 6 March, 1937); letter to J. Van Hecken (11 Febr. 1969).

14. 1. 1. 4. H. Arckens

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) notes on H. Arckens, excerpts from Missien van Scheut, essay on Military training by H. Arckens.

14. 1. 1. 5. M. Bakeroot

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) mss. on missionwork.

14. 1. 1. 6. A. Bonhomme

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from A. Bonhomme to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol.(1966-1967) (8 items)

14. 1. 1. 7. F. Boudewijn

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between F. Boudewijn and family (1947, 1948), letters from F. Boudewijn to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol (1953, 1966-1967, 1970-1972), excerpts of letters from F. Boudewijn to J. Mullie (1928, 1931); letter to J. Van Hecken (Torhout, 26 March 1973).(38 items)

14. 1. 1. 8. J. Braam

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (E) (D) letters from J. Braam (1949-1950), newspaper-article on the Death of Linus Shang, mss. of "Hulpverlening aan de oorlogsslachtoffers in China", notes.

14. 1. 1. 9. F. Brill
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) notes on F. Brill, letter to J. van Hecken.
14. 1. 1. 10. A.-J. Bruylant
Folder containing
- (copy) (handwritten) (D) letter from A. Bruylant (1890).
14. 1. 1. 11. G. Buxin
Folder containing
- originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from G. Buxin to J. Van Hecken; letter to P. Van Keerbergen (?) (Lou tchan Jing ze, 8 Dec. 1946) on Je-Hol; mss. of "Twee chinese koppen".(5 items)
14. 1. 1. 12. G. Capelle
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from G. Capelle to his family (1918-1941), photos, letter from R. Laga to J. Van Hecken (Kortrijk, 2 Nov. 1973).(42 items)
14. 1. 1. 13. R. Cocquyt
Folder containing
- (originals) (typewritten)n (D) letter from R. Cocquyt to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol and R. D'hondt.(Lospalis, 15 Dec. 1968)
14. 1. 1. 14. A. Cools
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from family on A. Cools, letters from A. Cools to family and CICM members (1900, 1907, 1927-1928) excerpt of letter of A. Cools to J. Mullie (Shan wan-tzu, 22 Jan. 1934); letter to A. Botty (Kientch'ang, 24 June 1918) (20 items)
14. 1. 1. 15. M. Cornelis
Folder containing
- (copies) (handwritten) (D) letters from M. Cornelis to his family and friends (1970, 1971, 1973).
14. 1. 1. 16. C. Costenoble
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from C. Costenoble and M. De Witte to the former's family (1931, 1951), notes.
14. 1. 1. 17. P. Coucke
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) notes on P. Coucke, excerpts from Missien van Scheut, letters to J. Van Hecken (1974-1975).(4 items)
14. 1. 1. 18. P. Crevits
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (D) notes on P. Crevits, excerpts from Missien van Scheut, excerpts of letters (T'ien ko tou keou, 13 Nov. 1938).

14. 1. 1. 19. J. Dangreau
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) notes on J. Dangreau, in memoriam, letter from C. De Schutter, prov. sup., to his family (Nan K'inentze, 22 Jan. 1939)
14. 1. 1. 20. E. De Boeck
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from E. De Boeck to H. Raymakers and others.(1884-1886) (8 items)
14. 1. 1. 21. U. Debyttère
Folder containing
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) excerpt of letter of U. Debyttère on his departure for Je-Hol; mss. of "Uit Peking" .(T'ien-tsin, 25 Jan. 1947 ?)
14. 1. 1. 22. A. De Cruyenaere
Folder containing
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letter to CICM member, Tele-Scheut March 1973.
14. 1. 1. 23. F. De Ley
Folder containing
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) letter from F. De Ley to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol.(Merksem, 24 Febr. 1972)
14. 1. 1. 24. M. De Meester
Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) (F) letter from M. De Meester to A. Botty on Siang t'eu.(Lao hou keou, 6 July 1917)
14. 1. 1. 25. N. Depuydt
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from N. Depuydt to J. Van Hecken (1967, 1971), to L. Schram (1952), on his trip with J. Schotte (Sang Cheng Kong, 8 Dec. 1939)
14. 1. 1. 26. C. De Schutter
Folder containing
- (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters to CICM members, friends and family (1937, 1946, 1947, 1950, 1955), notes on C. De Schutter, excerpts from Missien van Scheut, article of E. Van Hemeldonck on C.De Schutter, letter from Sister Angela to J. Van Hecken (Herentals, 21 sept. 1971), in memoriam.(9 items)
14. 1. 1. 27. A. Desmet
Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from A. Desmet to J. Van Hecken (Haiti, 16 May 1967).
14. 1. 1. 28. F. De Smedt
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) notes on F. De Smedt, letters to J. van Hecken (1974)(3 items)

14. 1. 1. 29. E. Devloo
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from E. Devloo to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol.(1971-1972) (6 items)
14. 1. 1. 30. O. De Vreese
Folder containing
- (originals) (copy) (D) letters from O. De Vreese to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol (1962, 1967, 1971-1973), excerpt of letter from O. De Vreese to J. Mullie (Nalapulin, 27 April 1941); booklet on O. De Vreese (1970).
(18 items)- copies of letters to Mgr. J .Oste (1950)
14. 1. 1. 31. L. De Wilde
Folder containing
- (copy) (typewritten) (D) memory.
14. 1. 1. 32. J. De Wolf
Folder containing
- (copy) (typewritten) (D) letter to J. Rutten on the war between Mandchou and Tschely; article by J. Mullie on J. De Wolf, St. Tillo's Missieblad, 18 August 1955); death notice of A. De Wolf.
(Pakow, 26 Nov. 1924)
14. 1. 1. 33. H. De Hondt
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) speeches.(1938) (2 items)
14. 1. 1. 34. A. Dierckx
Folders (2) containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) letters to his family, correspondence from CICM members, Chinese letters (1949 ca.), photos, CV.(1915, 1943, 1946, 1971, 1973, 1975) (128 items)
- autobiography
14. 1. 1. 35. A. Dille
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (Ch) two letters of J. Oste (1949, 1951), letter from A. Dille to J. Van Hecken (1972), Chinese letters.(10 items)
14. 1. 1. 36. G. Dupont
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) card, photos.(4 items)
14. 1. 1. 37. J. Fierens
Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) (D) letter J. Fierens to J. van Hecken (29 April 1974).
14. 1. 1. 38. A. M. Florizoone
Folder containing
- (original) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) letter from A.M. Florizoone to L. Morel (San Antonio Tex., 5 May 1967).
14. 1. 1. 39. P. Franken
Folder containing
- (copy) (typewritten) (D) sermon on his funeral.(6 Sept. 1972)
14. 1. 1. 40. G. Frederix
Folder containing

- (original) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letter to L. De Wilde, Prov. Sup. (Ning sia, 27 July 1922) and notes on the creation of a tchong hio t'ang in Ning t'iao liang.
- 14. 1. 1. 41. G. Geens
 - Folder containing
 - (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from G. Geens to J. Van Hecken (24 June 1973)
- 14. 1. 1. 42. P. Geusens
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from P. Geusens to L. Schram from Hong Kong (Nov.-Dec. 1951)
- 14. 1. 1. 43. E. Geisler
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from E. Geisler to J. Van Hecken (1955, 1973, 1974), notes on E. Geisler.(6 items)
- 14. 1. 1. 44. A. Geysen
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from A. Geysen to his family (1947-1951); letter to J. Van Hecken (21 April 1975); correspondence between Van Orshoven and J. Van Hecken (May 1974)
- 14. 1. 1. 45. H. Goessens
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between H. Goessens and J. Van Hecken.(1973)
- 14. 1. 1. 46. K. Govaert
 - Folder containing
 - (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from K. Govaert to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol, CV.(Hong Kong, 3 July 1972)
- 14. 1. 1. 47. J. Henckens
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) notes, excerpts from Missien van Scheut, letter from J. Henckens to J. Van Hecken (Genk, 4 March 1974)
- 14. 1. 1. 48. L. Heyns
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from L. Heyns to CICM members (a.o. K. De Jaegher).(1931-1932) (7 items)
- 14. 1. 1. 49. W. Jageneau
 - Folder containing
 - (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) two letters from W. Jageneau to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol.(1969, 1970) (2 items)

14. 1. 1. 50. A. Jamart
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) CV and notes on A. Jamart.
14. 1. 1. 51. J. Jansen
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Jansen to his family (1891-1949), correspondence between R. Desmedt and J. Van Hecken (1970-1971), excerpt of letter from J. Jansen on M. Van Durme's death (Pins, 11 Aug. 1920).(124 items)
- copies of letters to confreres CICM(1949-51)
14. 1. 1. 52. R. Janssen
Folder containing
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from R. Janssen to J. Van Hecken.(Bagnio City, 28 May 1967)
14. 1. 1. 53. L. Janssens
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from L. Janssens to his sister (1920-1925), letters to his family and CICM members (1948-1950), Chinese letters, notebook; letter from A. Dierickx to J. vAn Hecken (Antwerpt, 5 Dec. 1971) on Je-Hol.
(40 items)
14. 1. 1. 54. J. Jennes
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from J. Jennes to J. Van Hecken (1968-1969, 1974), an essay on the Chinese Christian art of Van Genechten.(6 items)
14. 1. 1. 55. J. Kler
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letter from J. Kler to J. van Hecken and others (1949, 1966), correspondence between F. Dufey and J. Van Hecken on J. Kler (1969)
14. 1. 1. 56. J. Kreit
Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) (F) (D) notes, letter from J. Kreit to J. Van Hecken (3 May 1967)
14. 1. 1. 57. A. Labaere
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from A. Labaere to J. Van Hecken (1952, 1962).(3 items)
14. 1. 1. 58. P. Laigneil
Folders (3) containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (E) letters from P. Laigneil to J. Van Hecken (1973-1975); notes; letters to his family (1932-1941) (a.o. on his voyage to China).

14. 1. 1. 59. J. Leyssen
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) notes and excerpts from Missien van Scheut, letter from J. Leyssen to J. Van Hecken (San Antonio Tex., 5 June 1966).
14. 1. 1. 60. G. Leysens
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (D) (Ch) map of trip to Weihsien (1943), letters from G. Leysens to J. Van Hecken (1955, 1973), notes.
14. 1. 1. 61. F. Maertens
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from F. Maertens to CICM members (1949, 1953)(3 items)
14. 1. 1. 62. U. Maes
Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from U. Maes (Torhout, 31 Jan. 1936).
14. 1. 1. 63. J. Mevis
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from J. Mevis to J. Van Hecken (1969, 1971-1975), mss. of "De Tafelberg".(11 items)
14. 1. 1. 64. J. Michiels
Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from J. Michiels to L. Schram.
14. 1. 1. 65. L. Moerman
Folder containing
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) notes, letter from L. Moerman to L. Morel on Soei-Yuan.
14. 1. 1. 66. L. Morel
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) memoirs (1905-1967), letters (1939, 1950, 1965, 1967), correspondence between J. Van Hecken and L. Morel, notes.
14. 1. 1. 67. A. Mostaert
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between A. Mostaert and J. Van Hecken on their studies (1952-1970).
14. 1. 1. 68. A. Motte
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) notes, mss. of "Methodes en Theorieen", of "Goed Nieuws", of "Toen Mgr. Kwam vormen", etc.

14. 1. 1. 69. J. Nys
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (E) (Ch) death notice, notes on J. Nys.
14. 1. 1. 70. J. Oste
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letter from J. Oste to J. Van Hecken (Hong Kong, Christmas 12966) and from Valérie Oste to J. Van Hecken (Zelee, 16 April 1973).- copies of letters to J. van Eygen, A. Dille, J. Jansen (1949-55)
14. 1. 1. 71. F. Peeters
Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letter from F. Peeters to J. Van Hecken (Leuven, 5 July 1961), notes.
14. 1. 1. 72. A. Renson
Folder containing
- (original) (copies) (handwritten) (D) letters from A. Renson to CICM members (1948-1949), CV.
14. 1. 1. 73. E. Schiltz
Folder containing
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from E. Schiltz to J. Van Hecken (Schilde, 6 April 1974)
14. 1. 1. 74. A. Schotte
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from A. Schotte to L. Schram and other CICM members, to his family and to J. Van Hecken (1952, 1971-1975, 1979)(21 items)
14. 1. 1. 75. L. Schram
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from L. Schram to J. Van Hecken (1952, 1954-1955, 1958-1959, 1960)(11 items)
14. 1. 1. 76. H. Serruys
Three Folders containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (Ch) correspondence between H. Serruys and J. Van Hecken on their research, on A. Mostaert, L. Schram and other CICM members (1952-1983).(395 items)
14. 1. 1. 77. P. Serruys
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from P. Serruys to J. Van Hecken on their research.(1962-1963, 1973) (5 items)
14. 1. 1. 78. E. Speltinckx
Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from E. Speltinckx to J. Van Hecken (26 February 1974) with photos.
14. 1. 1. 79. J. Spriet
Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from J. Spriet to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol.(Louisiana, 21 July 1971)
14. 1. 1. 80. D. Stokman
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letter from D. Stokman to L. Morel, notes.(Haiti, 16 March 1967)

14. 1. 1. 81. J. Stragier
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) notes, excerpts from Missien van Scheut.
14. 1. 1. 82. A. Teysen
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from A. Teysen to his family (1919-1920), letter to J. Van Hecken (Schilde, 1 Dec. 1972)
14. 1. 1. 83. F. Timmermans
Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) (D) CV.
14. 1. 1. 84. E. Tuypens
Folder containing
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) mss. of "De Missien van Suiyuan in de Branding", notes.
14. 1. 1. 85. J. Van Biervliet
Folder containing
- originals (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from J. Van Biervliet to CICM members (1931, 1936, 1953), CV, notes on 1946-1947 in Je-Hol, letters to J. Van Hecken (1966, 1973).(7 items)
14. 1. 1. 86. H. Van Boven
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) notes, excerpts from Missien van Scheut, letter from H. Van Boven to J. Van Hecken.
14. 1. 1. 87. F. Van Crimpen
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from F. Van Crimpen to L. Morel and to J. Van Hecken (1963, 1966, 1968, 1972), notes.
14. 1. 1. 88. A. Van den Bossche
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) notes, letter from A. Van den Bossche to L. Morel (Haiti, 20 May 1967)
14. 1. 1. 89. A. van den Camp
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letter from A. van den Camp to J. Van Hecken (Melsele, 27 June 1973), CV, notes

14. 1. 1. 90. A. van den Eerenbeemt
Folder containing
- (originals) (copy) (typewritten) (D) letter from A. van den Eerenbeemt to his brother and to J. Van Hecken (1951, 1952, 1954)
(3 items)
14. 1. 1. 91. K. Van de Vyvere
Folder containing
- (originals) (draft) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from K. Van de Vyvere (a.o. to L. Vendelmans) on Je-Hol.(1925) (3 items)
also to A.De Moerloose
14. 1. 1. 92. L. Van Dijck(Mgr)
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from J. Van Dongen to J. Van Hecken (1952), letters from L. Van Dijck to his family (1919-1936).
14. 1. 1. 93. J. Van Durme
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (G) (M) (Tib.) notes by J. Van Durme on Mongolian and Tibetan.
14. 1. 1. 94. M. Van Durme
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) (Ch) notes on Je-hol.
14. 1. 1. 95. J. van Eygen
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) letters from J. van Eygen to CICM members and family (1923-1924, 1932, 1938), photos, letter to J. Van Hecken (Neeritter, 7 Dec. 1963) (11 items)
14. 1. 1. 96. A. Van Gheluwe
Folder containing
- (original) handwritten) (D) letter from A. Van Gheluwe to J. Van Hecken (Luebo, 5 June 1974)
14. 1. 1. 97. J. Vanhalst
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (D) letters from J. Vanhalst to J. Van Hecken (1957, 1969-1975) and other CICM members (1931, 1937, 1943)(18 items)
14. 1. 1. 98. J. Van Hauwermeiren
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from J. Van Hauwermeiren to J. Van Hecken (1955, 1956)
14. 1. 1. 99. M. Van Hemelrijck
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letter from M. Van Hemelrijck to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol, letter from M. Van Hemelrijck to V. Rondelez sent by the latter to J. Van Hecken.
(San Antonio Tex., 8 Dec. 1968) (2 items)(San Antonio Tex., 3 Oct. 1975)

14. 1. 1. 100. J. Van Hilst
Folder containing
- (copies) (typewritten) (D) book with letters of J. Van Hilst on the Boxers of 1900.
- (copy) (handwritten) (L) booklet with sermons (instructions of the novitiate 1888) by Ad. Van Hecke, annotated by J. Van Hilst
14. 1. 1. 101. A. Van Hoeydonck
Folder containing
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from A. Van Hoeydonck to J. Van Hecken (London, 29 April 1974)
14. 1. 1. 102. A. Van Hyfte
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from A. Van Hyfte to his family (1948-1952), to L. Schram (Nibuno, 4 Oct. 1952), to J. Van Hecken (Nibuno, 23 Febr. 1965)
14. 1. 1. 103. R. Van Hyfte
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F)(D) letters from R. Van Hyfte to his family and to J. Van Hecken (1954, 1956, 1963, 1966-1975, 1978), mss. of "Tien Kerstdagen bij de Mongolen in Bolgason", exc. from Missien van Scheut, "Terug naar Formosa" (1 Aug. 1966).
14. 1. 1. 104. P. Van Keerbergen
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from P. Van Keerbergen to his family. (1927, 1930, 1931, 1937, 1939) (5 items)
14. 1. 1. 105. R. Van Keerbergen
Folder containing
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from R. Van Keerbergen to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol. (Dilbeek, 27 Oct. 1968)
14. 1. 1. 106. D.-B. van Koot
Folder containing
- (copies) (typewritten) (D) excerpts of letters from D.-B. van Koot to J. Rutjes (1883) and F. Vranckx (1876, 1889) on Je-Hol. (3 items)
14. 1. 1. 107. A. Van Lierde
Folder containing
- (original) (typewritten) (D) letter from A. Van Lierde to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol. (Yung Ho 1972)
14. 1. 1. 108. C. Van Melckebeke
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) historical essay on Ning sia, letters from C. Van Melckebeke to CICM members (1952, 1961, 1964, 1967-1976) to J. Van Hecken (Tai Pei, 22 Dec. 1956).

14. 1. 1. 109. J. Van Oost
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) newspaper-articles in L'echo de Chine (26 March 1924), mss. of "Chinese Folklore", etc., excerpts from Missien van Scheut.
14. 1. 1. 110. M. Van Audenhoven
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from M. Van Audenhoven to his family (1899-1902), letter from Family Bekaert and J. Bruynseels to J. Van Hecken (Roborst, 9 March 1969) (11 items)
14. 1. 1. 111. R. Verbois
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from R. Verbois to J. Van Hecken on Je-Hol.(1966-1968) (6 items)
14. 1. 1. 112. A. Vercauteren
Folder containing
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between J. Van Hecken and Belgian Administration on A.Vercauteren (1973-1974).
14. 1. 1. 113. J. Verhaert
Folder containing
- (copies) (typewritten) (D) excerpts of letters from J. Verhaert to Maria Verhaert.(1940-1941, 1945-1946)
14. 1. 1. 114. P. Verraes
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from P. Verraes to J. Van Hecken (1968-1975), lists of personel in the missions of Sui-Yuan.
14. 1. 1. 115. F. Vervloessem
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) photos, list of CICM members in East Mongolia, letters to his family and CICM Members (1898-1913), letters from B. Vervloessem (1899, 1908-1913), newspapers, Chinese letters.
(55 items)
14. 1. 1. 116. F. Verwilghen
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from F.Verwilghen to L. Schram and J. Van Hecken (1952, 1955, 1975).
+ article unpublished 'La Fête du 15 de la 5me Lune au ògòmòr"owò (1950)
14. 1. 1. 117. A. Vloeberghs
Folder containing
- (originals) (handwritten)(typewritten) (D) letter from A. Vloeberghs to J. Van Hecken on the foundation of K'oan-ch'eng and on the end of the Pins; list of Chinese priests in East Mongolia; notebook with biographies of missionaries in East Mongolia (with printed version), map of the Pins; list of parochial priests, missionary posts.(Makassar, 29 July 1969)
14. 1. 1. 118. W.L. Wammes
Folder containing
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) letters from W.L. Wammes to J. Van Hecken (1973), to A. Dierckx (1969), newspaper-articles on W.L. Wammes.
14. 1. 1. 119. M. Wille

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (D) letter from M. Wille to L. Schram. (Torhout, 28 Sept. 1952)

14. 1. 1. 120. Copies of letters

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between CICM members (E. Cuissart, H. Ullings, J. Vermeiren, etc.)(1922, 1947-1952)

14. 1. 1. 121. Other CICM members

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F)(D) (M) letters of R. Verhaeghe (1952), A. Esquenet (1952), J. Nevejan (1952), A. Gillet (1956), T. Verstraete (1961), M. Van Dijck (1968), G. Senny (1972) and others, mainly to J. Van Hecken.

1. 2. non-CICM

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) correspondence between Sister Bertine Kazi and her family and friends (with photos). (1923-1928)(1 folder)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters of Fr. Aubin to J. Van Hecken. (17 Dec. 1968) (2 items)(27 Jan. 1969)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) letters to J. Van Hecken on H. Serruys.(1967, 1972, 1973) (5 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) Chinese letters (and one English). (14 items)
- (originals) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) letters of Wan Pauli, Paulus Hon, Sie Foa and J. Sun to C. (1949, 1951, 1952, (.../...)(3 items)
- folder containing (orig)(typewritten) (D) letters and information on "Zusters van de Choorstraat" and Chinese Congregation "Geestelijke Dochters van Maria"(Jehol)

a. 14. 2. Missionary posts

2. 1. the Pins

Folder containing

- (original) (handwritten) (D) study on the Pins (copied letters of C. Abels (10 Jan. 1909), J. Mullie to K. De Jaegher.

2. 2. Liao yuen chow/Tcheng kiat'ami

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) documents on the mission of Liao yuen chow (a.o. letter from J. De Wolf to F. De Preter, prov. sup., K'ang-p'ing-hsien, 19 Feb. 1913)(3 items)

2. 3. Hata

Folder containing

- (original) (copy) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) list of Christians in Hata; excerpt of letter from O. Conard to CICM members (Hata, 3 Aug. 1912)

2. 4. Mong-Kou-tchenn

Folder containing

- (copy) (handwritten) (D) letter from M. Bakeroot on the foundation of Mong-kou-tchenn (5 June 1913)

2. 5. Lao hou Keou

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) documents on history of Lao hou Keou (from G. Kervyn, J. Segers), letters from J. Mandervelt to F. Mortier (Kien-tch'ang, 15 Mat 1913), L. Van Damme to K. De Jaegher (T'a-pao-le-was, 19 March 1899).(5 items)

2. 6. Hing long

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from J. Merckx, G. Senny, H. Laureys on Hing long.(1949) (4 items)

2. 7. Ku-li-T'u

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (D) (L) (handwritten) (typewritten) notes, accounts on Ku-li-T'u (list of priests, the Holy Childhood).

2. 8. Ch'ao-yang

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (Ch) notes on Ch'ao-yang.

2. 9. Ma-chia-tzu

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (Ch) notes on Ma-chia-tzu.

2. 10. Pa kou

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (D) notes on Pa kou.

2. 11. Sui-Yuan

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) in memoriam L. Van Dijck, essay on the hospital of Sui-Yuan and other documents.
(1 folder)

2. 12. Lists

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) lists of priests in the missionary posts of East Mongolia.
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) CV of CICM members and other general information.

a. 14. 3. Studies

3. 1. Collection J. Van Hecken

Boxes (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) personal articles and studies of other CICM members (see list in box).
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) copy of *Retour à Tsining (après la guerre)* by L. Fossion and J. Delbushaye (?).(1 folder)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) copy of *Short History of the mission in T'ou met* by A. Motte.(1 folder)
- (original) (handwritten) (L) (F) (D) documents on the missionary life of Mgr. H. Otto (1890-1935) by J. Van Hecken.(1944-1945)

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) (E) notes on the case of the martyrs, the Protestants in Sui-yuan, Ning-hua, Alashan, the Moslems in Ninghsia (1958), the Communists in China (1952) by J. Van Hecken and a letter on his documentation work.

(1 folder)

- (copy) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) photocopies of and notes on the expedition of Licent-Teilhard de Chardin (30 July-August 1923).

3. 2. Published Studies

Boxes (4) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) short biographies of E. Rubbens, J. Mullie, A. Mostaert (including documents) and L. Schram (including documents).(1 folder)
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *Scheut in de Zilvervalei* (1950).
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) mss. of *Mgr. A. Bermyn. Dokumenten over het Missieleven van een voortrekker in Mongolie (1878-1915)*, I-II, Wijnegem 1947, with documents.
- (original) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *Over de Geloofsverspreiding in Heou-t'ao-ze* (1950).
- (original) (copy) (typewritten) mss. of *Notes sur la vie du Père Lou-kien-ing Jacques*.
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *Historisch Overzicht van de Kerk van de H. Maagd Maria (1750-1945). Ning tiao leang*
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) (F) mss. of *Het Kruis in de Zandduinen van Zuidordoswoestijn* and *Het Kruis in de Zuidordos*.(3 folders)
- (originals) (typewritten) (F) mss. and copy of *Les Missions chez les Mongols aux temps modernes*, Peiping 1949.
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *Mongolica I* (1865-1900).
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *Mongolica II* (1901-1925).
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *Mongolica III* (1926-1944).
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *Mongolica IV* (1943-1952).
- (originals) (D)(F) (handwritten)(typewritten) mainly letters (two letters of A.De Moerloose) in preparation of '*Alphonse Frédéric De Moerloose cism (1858-1932) et son oeuvre d'architecte en Chine*, in *Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft*, 1968

a. 14. 4. Various Notes and Documents

Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) (Ch) documents and notes on Siwantze and Tat'ung.
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) diary of J. Van Hecken's travellings.
- (originals) (handwritten) (L) (F) grammars of Mandchou and Mongol.
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (G) notes on the Franciscan order (1696-1844), on CICM, on the Jesuits in Kansu.
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (D) (E) (Ch) (G) documents and notes on the Kansu.

a. 14. 5. Correspondence

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (G) letters to J. Van Hecken, from J. Beckmann and J. Specker SMB of the 'Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft', on J. Van Hecken's research and publications.
- (1955-71) (68 items)

a. 14. 6. Mongolian and Chinese Texts

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (printed) (M) (Ch) *Mongol Odqa yui Suryagu tebter*, Poro Balgason 1936, by J. Van Hecken, accounts and statistics and other texts.

a. 14. 7. Photocopies

Boxes (2) containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) letters and other documents relating to Ortos, Soei Yuan and East-Mongolia (including correspondence between J. Van Hecken and the archivists of CICM, V. Rondelez and J. Raskin).

a. 14. 8. Photos

Box containing

- (originals) photos on private matters, on folklore in China and Japan.

a. 14. 9. Collection Japan

9. 1. Studies

Boxes (2) containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (F) mss. of *Journal du P. Renaut* (1900 Shinshoen Katae Fukuoka).
- (copy) (typewritten) (L) *Directorium commune ad usum totius cleri in Japonia*.
- (copy) (handwritten) (F) mss. of *Conte de Vieux Soldat* by Seitokan Aoyama.
- (original) (handwritten) (d) mss. of *De missie van Okayama in het Apostolisch Vicariaat van Hiroshima (1923...)*.
- (original) (handwritten) (D) mss. of *De zeekust van Tajima*.
- (original) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *De Katholieke Kerk in het Distrikt Okayama*.
- (original) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *De Streek van Tajima*.
- (original) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *De oude annalen van Harima*.
- (originals) (printed) (F) two copies of *Bulletin d'information* (January, March 1965).
- (copy) (printed) (Jap) booklet on the persecution of the Christians in Meiji-period (with photos), originally written in 1930.
- (copy) (handwritten) (F) mss. of Sister Bernardine on the works of the Sisters in Kobe (1934).
- (original) (handwritten) (D) mss. of *Geschiedenis van de Wederopbouw van het katholicisme van Japan* by Shogo Kato.
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (Jap) notes and studies (a.o. on the Church of Tamashima, the martyrs in Himeji).
- (original) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *Geschiedenis van de katholieke missie in Noord-Tajima*.
- (orig) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *Kroniek der missie CICM in Japan*.
- (original) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *Geschiedenis van de O.L.V. parochie van Okayama*.
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) chronicles on the missions in Japan (a.o. Sakai, Tamatsukuri, Kobe, Kawaguchi, Himeji, Wakayama Kitamura, Miyazu, Tottori, Kyoto, Maizuru, Matsue, Kitano-Shimosamba, the missions of Steyl).
- (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters of the bishop of Osaka (Mgr. Castanier, Mgr. P. Taguchi).

9. 2. Japanese Books

Box containing

- (originals) (printed) (Jap) Buddhist books (1950s) and a Catholic breviary (1882) + some ukiyoe prints (37)

Published Works of J. Van Hecken

(Cfr. scripta confratrum)

- *Monseigneur Devos in de Steppen van Mongolie*, Xaveriana, LXXXVIII (1931), reeks 8, 4.
- *Het kruis bij de Mongolen, Mongoolse lekenhelpers, Mongoolse zusters*, De Katholieke Missien, I (1947), pp. 261-267.
- *Etudes Mongoles*, Les Cahiers de la Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire IV (1947).
- *Mgr. Alfons Bermyn. Dokumenten over het Missieleven van een voortrekker in Mongolie (1878-1915)*, I-II, Wijnegem 1947.
- *Les Missions chez les Mongols aux temps modernes (suite)*, Le Bulletin Catholique de Pékin, CCCCIII (1948), pp. 555-595 (off-print), pp. 625-644

- *Les missions chez les Mongols aux temps modernes*, Peiping 1949.
- articles in Priestervereniging van Lisieux, 1951-1970.
- *Les Missions chez les Mongols aux temps modernes*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, X (1954), pp. 20-34 (off-print).
- *Les Crypto-chrétiens du Japon au XXe siècle*, Revue de science missionnaire, XI (1955), pp. 69-70 (off-print).
- *Les réductions catholiques du pays des Ordos. Une méthode d'apostolat des missionnaires de Scheut*, Les Cahiers de a Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XV (1957).
- *L'abbé Jaques Lu (1848-1900)*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XIII (1957), pp. 90-102 (off-print).
- *Communistes et missionnaires chez les Mongols de la Mongolie intérieure*, Mission Bulletin, Hong Kong 1957.
- *A propos de l'Archivum paroeciale*, Japanese Missionary Bulletin, XII (1958), pp. 190-195 (off-print).
- *Les réductions catholiques du pays des Alashan*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XIV (1958), pp. 29-40, 131-144 (off-print).
- *Der Wandel der Missionslage seit dem zweiten Weltkrieg*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XIV, 2 (1958), pp. 81-160 (off-print).
- *La Mongolistique et les Missionnaires flamands*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XV (1959), pp. 209-212 (off-print).
- *Les études sur le Bouddhisme du Père Aimé Villion : Historique et Description*, *ibidem*, pp. 215-220
- *The half acre Garden, Pan-mou yuan*, Monumenta Serica, XVIII (1959), pp. 360-387 (off-print).
- *Un siècle de vie catholique au Japon 1859-1959*, Tokyo 1960.
- *Les Publications bibliques catholiques en Langue japonaise (1859-1959)*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XVI (1960), pp. 81-94, 193-205 (off-print).
- Vox catholica, VI (1960)
- *Une dispute entre deux bannières mongoles et le rôle joué par les missionnaires catholiques*, Monumenta Serica, XIX (1960), pp. 276-306 (off-print).
- *Mongoolse literatuur*, Moderne encyclopedie der wereldliteratuur, V, Gent 1962, pp. 529-533 (off-print).
- *L'imitation de Jésus-Christ au Japon*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XVIII (1962), pp. 108-116 (off-print).

- *The Catholic Church in Japan since 1859*, Tokyo 1963.
- *Les Lamaseries d'Oto (Ordos)*, Monumenta Serica, XXII 1 (1963), pp. 121-168 (off-print).
- *Missiologie : Algemene missiegeschiedenis I-II, Indonesie I-II, Filippijnen I-II, Japan I-II, China - Formosa I-II*.
- *Maria Amandina, Berchmans, Bermyn, Hamme, Cortel, Verbist*, Nationaal Biografisch Woordenboek, I (1964), pp. 698-699, 155-157, 172-175, 591-592, 332, 945-948 (off-prints).
- *The Hospital, Place of Contact with non-Christians*, Christ to the World, X, 3 (1965), pp. 203-208.
- *Lebbe*, Koninklijke Academie voor Overzeese Wetenschappen, Belgische Overzeese Biografie, VI (1966), pp. 614-619 (off-print).
- *Une version mongole du Wan-ou-tchen-yuen du P. J. Aleni sj (1582-1649)*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire XXII (1966), pp. 98-108 (off-print).
- *Burgent, Cazier, Coomans, Couplet, Flores, Ghislain, Koenraads, Mantels, Noel, Orville, Otto, Porquet, Raguét, Spiere, Splingaert, Trouve, Verbiest, Devos*, Nationaal Biografisch Woordenboek, II (1966), coll. 111-112, 116, 136-138, 143-145, 216-218, 402-404, 251-252, 506-507, 632-637, 650-651, 654-656, 689-690, 727-729, 802-803, 803-806, 877-878, 896-901, 921-924 (off-prints).
- *Asia*, New Catholic Encyclopedia, I (1967), pp. 949-955 (off-print).
- *Betrekkingen van België met China onder Leopold I in de Belgische pers van 1858 tot 1865*, koninklijke Academie voor overzeese wetenschappen (1964-1966), pp. 1238-1274 (off-prints).
- *Mongolia*, New Catholic Encyclopedia, IX (1967), pp. 1058-1061 (off-print)
- *Un ouvrage chinois du P.J. Aleni S.J. (1582-1649) : le Si-Fang Ta-Wen*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XXIII (1967), pp. 300-301 (off-print).
- *Le problème du dialogue chrétien avec les bouddhistes du Japon*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XXIII (1967), pp. 1-17, 116-132 (off-print).
- *Alph. Frédéric De Moerloose, CICM, et son oeuvre d'architecte en Chine*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft, (1968), pp. 161-178 (off-print).
- *Evolution du concept "Mission" à l'Institut Missiologique de Muenster*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft, (1968), pp. 5253 (off-print).
- recc. of H. Rzepkowski, *Thomas von Aquin und Japan*, Siegburg 1967, and of P. Aoyama, *Die Missionstaetigkeit des hl. Franz Xaver in Japan in japanischer Sicht*, Siegburg 1967, in Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft, (1968), p. 67 (off-prints).
- *Ontwikkelingshulp en evangelisatie in zuid-oost Ordos (Mongolie)*, Het Missiewerk, III(1969), pp. 210-242 (off-print).

- Antoon Mostaert *Een Brugs taalkundige met wereldfaam*, Haec Olim, XIX (1969), pp. 5-12 (off-print).
- *Documents mongols (Ordos), provenant des archives de la mission catholique de Boro Balasu, Mongolie intérieure*, Zentralasiatische Studien, III (1969), pp. 209-224 (off-print).
- *In memoriam Georges Alphonse Mensaert o.f.m. (7 décembre 1909-15 mars 1970)*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XXVI (1970), pp. 221-223 (off-print).
- *Eugeen Grossé*, Haec Olim, XX (1970), pp. 126-131 (off-print).
- *Documents mongols (Ordos) II*, Zentralasiatische Studien, IV (1970), pp. 327-342 (off-print).
- *Le mouvement liturgique au Japon en faveur de la célébration eucharistique (1865-1962)*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XXV, 2 (1970), pp. 18-27, 94-113 (off-print).
- *Un missionnaire de Chine, père des recherches sur la langue Hsi-Hsia*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XXVII (1971), p. 142 (off-print).
- rec. of H. Gundolf, *China zwischen Kreuz und Drachen*, Moedling bei Wien 1969, in Zeitschrift fuer Missions und Religionswissenschaft, III (1971), pp. 209-210 (off-print).
- *Les recherches concernant l'écriture et la langue Si-Hia*, Central Asiatic Journal, XV, 3 (1971), pp. 202-210 (off-print).
- *Bibliographie Antoine Mostaert*, Zentralasiatische Studien, V (1971), pp. 13-119 (off-print).
- *Les princes Borjigia des Ordos depuis leur soumission aux Mandchoux en 1635 jusqu'à leur disparition en 1951*, XVI, 2 (1972), pp. 132-155 (off-print).
- *Documents mongols Ordos IV*, Zentralasiatische Studien VI (1972), pp. 401-423 (off-print).
- *Antoine Mostaert CICM (1881-1971) Apôtre des Mongols et Doyen des Etudes mongoles*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XXVIII, 2 (1972), pp. 30-94, 185-199 (off-print).
- *Pater Remi August Bernard Van Merhaeghe (1869-1901)*, Gavergroet, XIX, 1 (1973), pp. 11-13.
- *Documentatie betreffende de missiegeschiedenis van Oost-Mongolie Bisdom Je-ho-erh*, I, Leuven 1972; II-IV, 1970; V-VII, 1971; VIII-IX, 1973.
- rec. of *Société des M.E.P. : Synode de Hongkong 8-27 novembre 1971*, Paris 1972, in Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XXIX (1973), pp. 302-303 (off-print).
- *Le révérend Abbé Joseph F.-X. Osamu Shibutani et sa méthode biblique d'apostolat (1893-1972)*, Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire, XXIX, 4 (1973), pp. 241-255 (off-print).
- *Ningsia*, China Handboek, Duesseldorf 1975, Coll. 986-988 (off-print).
- *Bij de Pastoor van De Snekens op 11 november 1975*, Komaan, III-IV (1975), p. 127 (off-print).

- *Deux Documents Mongols Concernant les Persécutions en Chine en 1900*, The Canada-Mongolia Review, III ?, pp. 5-14 (off-print).
- *Documentatie betreffende de missiegeschiedenis van Zuidwest-Mongolie aartsbisdom Sui-yuan bisdom Ning-hsia I : inleiding land en volk in Zuidwest-Mongolie*, Leuven 1976; II : *Onder Monseigneur J. Bax CICM (1872-1883)*, Leuven 1976; III : *Onder Monseigneur A. Devos CICM 11 december 1883-21 juli 1888 en Provicaris P. A. Bermyn 22 juli 1888 tot 14 augustus 1889*, Leuven 1977.
- *Documentatie betreffende de missiegeschiedenis van het aartsbisdom Sui-yuan (1922-1954...)* I-V, Schilde.
- *Proverbes, Dictions et sentences mongols (Ordos)*, Zentralasiatische Studien, XI (1977), pp. 235-266 (off-print).
- *In memoriam Z.E. Pater J. Mullie (14 februari 1886-13 juli 1976)*, Jaarboek 1979 van de koninklijke academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, pp. 294-303 (off-print).
- *Documentatie betreffende de missiegeschiedenis van het bisdom Ning-hsia, I : onder Monseigneur Frederix (1922-1931)*, Schilde 1978; II : *Onder Monseigneur G. Schotte (1932-1942)*, Schilde 1979; III : *Z.E.P. N. Depuydt Vicarius delegatus (1943-1946)*, *Monseigneur C. van Melckebeke (1946-1953...)*, Bijlagen, Schilde 1980.
- *Documentatie betreffende de missiegeschiedenis van het apostolisch vicariaat Zuidwest-Mongolie (Ordos) IV : Onder Monseigneur F. Hamer CICM van 15 augustus 1889 tot 23 juli 1900*, Schilde 1980; V : *onder Monseigneur A. Bermyn CICM (1900-1915) A De bokersopstand in Ordos en het herstel der schade van de Missie (1900-1902)*, Schilde 1980; VI : *onder Monseigneur A. Bermyn CICM (1900-1915) B De Ontwikkeling van de Ordosmissie onder leiding van Mgr. Bermyn gedurende de laatste jaren van de Mantsjoe-dynastie (1903-1911)*, Schilde 1981; VII : *onder Monseigneur A. Bermyn CICM (1900-1915) en onder Monseigneur L. Van Dyck (1916-1922) C Het Apostolisch Vicariaat Zuidwest-Mongolie onder de Revolutie van 1912 en de Chinese Republiek tot 1922*, Schilde 1981.
- *Si-Hsia*, Moderne Encyclopedie van de Wereldliteratuur, VIII, De Haan 1983, pp. 29, 30, 32, 382-384 (off-print).
- *Rincen, Bimba-yin*, ibidem, p. 113 (off-print).
- *Contribution des laics à l'évangélisation des Mongols*, in *Das Laienapostolat in den Missionen*, ?, pp. 201-221 (off-print).

T. I. a. 15. **J. Rutten (1874-1950)**

a. 15. 1. On Typhus

Folder containing

- (originals) (printed) (F) (E) off-prints of articles on typhus. (1930s) (15 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (I) letters to J. Rutten on his typhus project.(1933-1939) (17 items)
- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (E) mss. of *The Mortality among missionaries before and since the use of Weigl vaccine, How the vaccine of Weigl is prepared, Le vaccin antityphique du professeur Weigl en pays mongol, Derniers résultats des vaccinations contre le typhus.*(5 items)
- Studies on typhus fever in China, Cath.University Press, Peking 1933, (E)(Ch)(F) + Recherches sur le typhus exanthématique dans le Nord de la Chine,1932-34

a. 15. 2. On the Sino-Japanese war

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (L) (F) (E) (I) (Ch) (newspaper-)articles, reports, notes on the Sino-Japanese war.(1930s-1940s) (31 items)

a. 15. 3. On Interdialectal Romanisation

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (Ch) correspondence with E. Jasmin a.o. (1939-1948), notes, articles on the Interdialectal Romanisation of the Chinese language (a.o. P. Desderi, *etimologie e fonetica*; idem, *Dinastie ed imperatori della Cina*, H. Lamasse - E. Jasmin, *Manuale ad addiscendam et docendam Romanisationem Interdialecticam* (Hongkong 1932), I.F. Corta, *De Latinizatione Linguae Sinensis* (Peking 1943), J. Rutten, *Catechismi Lexicon* (Peiping 1935), E. Reifler, *Contribution de la philologie chinoise à la philologie mondiale*, E. Jasmin, *L'origine, les progrès, et la nature de la Romanisation Interdialectique*, *Bibliographica* in Dossiers de la commission synodale April 4 (1937), A. Gaultier, *Une écriture alphabétique du chinois est-elle possible ?*), texts.

a. 15. 4. Notebook

- (original) (handwritten) (F) notebook.

a. 15. 5. Varia

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (E) (Ch) R.-C. Rutten, *Lettres d'un Zouave pontifical*, Paris 1949; M.-H. Rutten, *Un antéchrist*, Paris 1949; Idem, *De Nero van het Noorden* and other plays.

Published Works of J. Rutten

(Cf. Scripta confratrum)

- *Directions pratiques pour l'organisation des écoles primaires dans nos chrétientés chinoises*, Pékin 1918.
- *La formation du Clergé chinois*, in *Les Elites en pays de Mission* (1927), pp. 3-30 (off-print).
- *Les Missionnaires de Scheut et leur Fondateur*, Leuven 1930.
- *Diaes hyt chex*, Nazareth-Hongkong 1933.
- *Précieux Témoignage*, Collectanea Commissionis Synodalis, XI 5 (1938) pp. 468-469.
- *Vaccine saves enough Missioners to staff large Vicariate*, Collectanea Commissionis Synodalis, XIII 9-10 (1940), pp. 887-891.
- rec. of Lamasse H., *Manuel élémentaire R.I. - Sinojaponais*, Collectanea Commissionis Synodalis, XV 8-9 (1942) pp. 395-396.
- *Chinese-English-French Dictionary featuring a modern practical Chinese Script*, ? 1945.
- Introduction to E. Jasmin, *The Chinese National Language. The Student's Text-book I*, Hongkong 1946.
- *An easy modern Script for Chinese of all Dialects. The Teacher's Book*, Nazareth-Hongkong 1946.
- *Hyaoslyh Wunstap* ?.
- *Aux médecins*, in *Quelques Articles publiés dans les Dossiers de la Commission Synodale à Peking (1934-1938)*, ?
- *Le soin des mères et des petits enfants*, ibidem, pp. 819-820.
- *Nouvelles publications en romanisation interdialectique*, ibidem, pp. 858 ff..
- *Comment on prépare le vaccin de Weigl*, ibidem, pp. 869-882 (off-print).
- *La mortalité des missionnaires avant et après l'emploi du vaccin de Weigl*, ibidem, pp. 183-191.
- *Derniers résultats des vaccinations contre le typhus*, ibidem, pp. 79-86 (off-print).
- Introduction to I. Lacquois, *Jesus Khuhnans, La Passion du Christ*, Paris 1949.
- *Exercices et problèmes d'Algèbre élémentaire à l'usage des élèves chinois*, ?.
- *Catherine Tekakwita, jeune indienne américaine dont la Cause est introduite en cour de Rome*, ?, pp. 252-255.

T. I. a. 16. **E. Schiltz (1893-1979)**

a. 16. 1. Studies

Box containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (D) mss. of memoirs of E. Schiltz, *Dagboek van een gebrekkig missionaris*.
- (original) (handwritten) (L) (D) diary (1936-1971).
- (original) (typewritten) (D) mss. of *Apologia*.
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) conferences.
- (originals) (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) mss., including correspondence on their publication, of *Beschouwingen en kanttekeningen over de heilige Thomas van Aquino en zijn werk*, *Le corps du Christ*, *Réflexions sur saint Thomas d'Aquin et son oeuvre, à l'occasion du septième centenaire de sa mort (1274-1974)*, *Introduction à un commentaire de l'épître de saint Paul aux Romains*, *De maternitate Beatae Mariae Virginis Theologicae considerationes*, *La Théologie du mystère de l'Incarnation selon saint Thomas*, *La personnalité humaine et la nature humaine assumée par le Christ*. *La solution thomiste*, *Catalogue provisoire des oeuvres de Rogier van der Weyden*, *Het naakt in de kerkelijke kunst*, *Jan van Eyck. Leven en werken*.

a. 16. 2. Personal documents

Box containing

- (original) (handwritten) (D) photo-album of his 75th birthday (9-2-1968).
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) edifying letters from M.M. Claerhout to E. Schiltz (1968-1972) with introductory letter.

Published Works of E. Schiltz

(Cf. Scripta confratrum)

- *La résurrection des corps devant la raison*, Nouvelle Revue Théologique, LIV (1927), pp. 273-285.
- *Sacerdos in Sinis*, Pekini 1932.
- *La notion de personne d'après saint Thomas*, Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses (1933), pp. 409-426 (off-print).
- *Individuum vagum. La notion thomiste de la personnalité humaine*, Divus Thomas Plac., XXXVI-XXXVII (1933-1934), pp. 2-37 (off-print).
- *Le problème théologique du corps du Christ dans la mort*, Divus Thomas Plac., XXXVIII (1935), pp. 3-39 (off-print).
- *De vergelijking van het symbolum quicumque*, Ons geloof, XXI (1935), pp. 295-308 (off-print).
- *Aux sources de la théologie du mystère de l'incarnation*, Nouvelle Revue Théologique (1936), pp. 659-713 (off-print).
- *Concurrere - concursus*, Recherches de science religieuse, XXVI (1936), pp. 93-98 (off-print).
- *La place du "quod est" et du "quo est" dans la métaphysique thomiste*, Divus Thomas Plac., XL (1937), pp. 1-35 (off-print).

- *Chinese Grammar of the Eighteenth Century*, Monumenta Serica, II (1937), pp. 423-425 (off-print).
- *Le problème de l'unité d'être dans le Christ*, Nouvelle Revue Théologique (1938), pp. 4-16 (off-print).
- *La solution scolastique du problème de l'union hypostatique*, Divus Thomas Plac., L (1947), pp. 246-254 (off-print).
- *La comparaison du Symbole Quicumque vult*, Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses (1948), pp. 440-454 (off-print).
- *De usu vocis "substantificari" in Theologie Incarnationis apud Doctores Scholasticos*, Divus Thomas Plac., LII (1949), pp. 179-186 (off-print).
- *Utrum virgo Maria ad caelos assumpta partes habeat in resurrectionem corporum brevis delineatio*, Divus Thomas Plac., LVI (1953), pp. 270-272 (off-print).
- L. Ter Schelde (pseud. of E. Schiltz), *De Ezel (wetenschappelijke opstellen)*, Antwerpen 1953.
- *Het Lam Gods (van Eyck) De Teksten op de Eredoeken Ontcijferd*, Antwerpen 1956.
- *"Nieuwe" Miniaturen van Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1956.
- E. Vorsers (pseud. of E. Schiltz), *Monogrammes de Jean van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1957.
- *Van Eyck-Studien*, Antwerpen 1958.
- *Les "Christi Milites" du Polyptique St-Bavon - Gand, Notes d'iconographie eyckienne*, Bulletin Koninklijke Musea voor Schone Kunsten, II (1958), pp. 55-68.
- *Het kostbaar bloed van Christus*, Antwerpen 1961.
- *Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1962.
- *Quibus rationibus sanctus Joseph sponsus B. Mariae partes habet in opere redemptionis generis humani*, Divus Thomas, LXV (1962), pp. 398-400 (off-print).
- *Les Ecriseaux Infamants de Jan van Eyck*, Anvers 1963.
- *Les Ecriseaux Infamants de Jan van Eyck*, Anvers ?
- *Texte énigmatique de Jan van Eyck. Le portrait présumé de son fils*, Antwerpen 1964.
- *Geheimschrift van Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1964.
- *Les Ecriseaux Infamants de Jan van Eyck*, Anvers 1965.
- *Jan van Eyck, van Eyck-problemen*, Antwerpen 1965.
- *Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1965.

- *Joffrouwe Margriet van Wyflet echtgenote van Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1966.
- *Nomenclature de Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1967.
- *Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1967(?).
- *Beweging bij Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1967.
- *La signification du polyptyque gantois de Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1967.
- *Jan van Eyck errare humanum est*, Antwerpen 1968.
- *Jan van Eyck, koor en orkest van het Vydretabel*, Antwerpen 1968.
- *Jan van Eyck en de mariale godsvrucht*, Antwerpen 1968.
- *Boeken van Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1969.
- *De tekst op de tekening van Albergati van Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1970.
- *Zelfportretten van Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1971.
- *Jan van Eyck aan 't werk*, Antwerpen 1971.
- *Sinte Barbara - tekening 1437 van Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1972.
- *De Madonna met Kind aan de Lecensbron van Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1972.
- *Voorlopige lijst van vermeldingen in documenten van de XVe eeuw van Opsomming van kunstwerken van Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen 1972.
- *Jan van Eyck, het gebruik van het + teken*, Antwerpen 1974.
- *Jan van Eyck, Een Madonna met Kind van de Pinacothek van Muenchen - Rogier vander Weyden, De Madonna met Kind voor een vuurscherm van de National Gallery of Art, London, Schilde* 1979.
- *Van Eyck studien, de teksten op de rugtapijten van de Madonna en de Baptist, van Eyck polyptiek, Gent*, Antwerpen 1980.
- *Van Eyck studien, De Archiefstukken van Gent, De Archiefstukken van 's-Gravenhage, De Rode Hoed*, Antwerpen 1980.
- *Jan van Eyck, Het probleem van de herkomst van Jan van Eyck*, Antwerpen ?
- *De Tegels op het veelluik van Jan van Eyck "De Aanbidding van het Lam Gods", "De Zangers" en de "Muzikanten"*, ?.
- *Jan van Eyck, Essai d'identification du portrait du soi-disant Timothée*, Antwerpen ?
- Newspaper-articles (De Standaard der Letteren ?).

T. I. a. 17. A. Gueluy (1849-1924)

a. 17. 1. His Youth

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) notebooks on philosophy and theology of A. Gueluy in Bonne Espérance (1867-1868, 1869-1870)
(2 items)
- (original) (printed) (F) funeral oration for M. Marquis of Boessière.

a. 17. 2. China

Folders (8) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (L) (F) (Ch) manuals of Chinese (1885).
(7 items) (2 folders)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) (Ch) study on the monument of Si-quan fou, the sources of the Hoang-luo and others.(2 folders)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) (Ch) Chinese catechism.
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) notes and articles (a.o. on the Swastika, the economical situation in Manchuria, the T'ang from the VIIth to the IXth century, Confucius, the Chinese railway, T. Verbist a.o.).(3 folders)

a. 17. 3. Congo

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) notes on the missions in the Congo, vocabulary.

a. 17. 4. Belgium

4. 1. Studies on China

Folders (2=) containing

- (original) (handwritten) (F) mss. of Livre des Merveilles opérées par le San-Yuen.
- (original) (handwritten) (F) notebook.
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) diary of W.W I.

4. 2. Philosophical and spiritual Notes

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) various notes.

4. 3. Personal Diaries

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) personal diaries.(4 items)

4. 4. On the 50th Anniversary of his priesthood (1922)

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) letters to E. Gueluy on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his priesthood, copies of Missions de Scheut, XXX 8 (1922) with excerpts of his diary.

4. 5. Varia

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) notes on linguistics (Walloon, etc.) and other topics.

Published works of A. Gueluy

(cf. scripta confratrum)

- *Description de la Chine occidentale (moeurs et histoire) par un voyageur*, traduit du chinois par A. Gueluy, Louvain 1887.

- *A Propos d'une préface. Aperçu critique sur le Bouddhisme en Chine au VIIe siècle*, Louvain 1896.

- *Un voyage en Mongolie. Conférence faite à la Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers (15 février 1900)*, Anvers 1900.

- *Un mandarin belge. Ferdinand Verbiest Missionnaire et Astronome (Pitthem 1623-Peking 1688)*, Bulletin de la Société belge d'Etudes coloniales, XI (1911) pp. 3-19 (off-print).

T. I. a. 18. P. Verraes (1901-1987)

a. 18. 1. Letters to P. Verraes

Boxes (6) containing (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from CICM members (mostly from the former missions in China) to P. Verraes on the missions (1952-1983).

a. 18. 1. 1. Letters from V. Albers, H. Arkens, A. Baert, L. Baudouin L. Bongaerts, A. Bonhomme, M. Bossaer, G. Buxin, P. Catry, R. Cocquyt, M. Cornelis, P. Crevits, U. Debijtere, J. Deblauwe, A. De Cruyenaere, J. Delbushaye, N. Depuydt, C. De Schutter.

a. 18. 1. 2. Letters from A. Desmet, J. Desmet, E. De Vleeschouwer, O. De Vreese, A. Dierckx, M. du Castillon, L. Fossion, G. Geens, E. Geisser, R. Gellynck, A. Geusens, J. Goedertier, H. Goessens, K. Govaert, J. Hauben, J. Hemeryck, J. Henckens.

a. 18. 1. 3. Letters from G. Jageneau, A. Jamart, R. Jansen, J. Jennes, J. Kerkhofs, P. Laigneil, R. Leleu, A. Lemahieu, W. Letschert, F. Leyns.

a. 18. 1. 4. Letters from J. Leyssen, J. Mertens, J. Mevis, J. Michielsens, L. Moerman, L. Morel, M. Mores, A. Mostaert, A. Motte, J. Mussen, J. Nevejan, J. Nols, J. Oste, E. Ouwex, I. Rybens, A. Schotte, J. Schyns, F. Sercu, J. Sips.

a. 18. 1. 5. Letters from M. Soenen, D. Stokman, J. Van Biervliet, H. Van Boven, A. Van Buggenhout, F. van Crimpen, M. Van de Gaer, A. Van den Bossche, L. Van den Plas, J.-J. Vandeputte, J. Vanhalst, J. Van Hecken, M. Van Hemelrijck, J. Vanhoutte, R. Van Hyfte, A. Van Lierde, S. van Loon.

a. 18. 1. 6. Letters from C. Van Melckebeke, M. Van Overwalle, P. Van Wassenhove, F. Vervenne, A. Vloeberghs, J. Vloeberghs, M. Wille.

a. 18. 2. Circular Letters from P. Verraes

Boxes (3) containing (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) circular letters from P. Verraes to CICM members (1952-1983).

Published Works of P. Verraes

(Cf. scripta confratrum)

- *Reisverhaal van Eerw. Pater Paul Verraes der Zendelingen van Scheut vertrokken uit Ouckene den 22 Oogst 1927, ?*

T.I.a.19 Heyndrickx Jeroom(1931-)

a.19.1. Visits to China

1.1. Report of visit to China 1984 (3 ex.)

1.2. Report of visit to the Catholic Church in China 1985 (2 ex.)

1.3. Report of lecture at Sheshan Major Seminary of Shanghai 1985

1.4. Report of visit to the Church in China (may-june 1986)

Two albums on visit to China 1986

1.5. Report on A Christmas visit to China (Dec.23,1986-Jan.2,1987)

1.6. Information and report of visit to China with M.Decraene, sup.gen. and other confreres CICM 1990

1.7. Short report of visit to China 1993

1.8. Proposed visit with Card. G. Danneels and J. Thomas, sup. gen. 1995
(cancelled)

- De Kerk in China: documentation

- Reisdocumentatie

- Godsdienstvrijheid in de Chinese Volksrepubliek

+ copies of some documents

1.9. Another China Visit, 26 March - 24 April 2000, 22 p.

1.10 A Visit to Gansu & Ningxia, March 20 - April 7, 2001, 32 p.

a.19.2. Text of article by M. Decraene "CICM and the Chinese Church today"
(made by J.Heyndrickx for publication in Tripod) (date?)

a.19.3. Report of preparatory meeting for 'Four Seas Association'
(Sankt Augustin, March 18,1988)

a.19.4. Information on consecration of an auxiliary bishop in Huhehot 1989

a.19.5. Information on the Session for Chinese priests in Bruges 1994

a.19.6. From 'China watching' towards 'inter-Church exchange'
Reflections after two China Visits : Jan-Febr. 1995

a.19.7. Notes on China nrs.1-6 by J.Heyndrickx (1979-1980)

a.19.8. In Memoriam rev.Fr.Joseph Ch'ang Shouyi,cicm (Dec.1991)

a.19.9. Letter received from Bishop Melchior Chang K'e Hsing (1985)

a.19.10 'Incontro Informativo' sulla chiesa(patriottica) in Cina

con i giornalisti accreditati in Vaticano, 16 marzo 1987

T.I.a.20. Van Boven Henri (1911 -)

a.20.1. Trips to China

1.1. September 1980 (together with L;van den Berg)

1.2. September - October 1988

a.20.2. Diary of trip to China of Mr.Liu Francis (April-May 1980)

a.20.3. Early contacts with Chinese (mainland) 1979-1980
correspondence between CICM and Chinese
also regarding Joseph Ch'ang Souyi cism

a.20.4. Letters of Bishop Ma (1984-86)

a.20.5. Articles published in China on colonisation methods of CICM
- Chinese texts and translations in Dutch and English

T. I. b. Zaire

T. I. b. 1. E. Cambier (1865-1943)

b. 1. 1. Documents related to his Accusation and Defense (ca. 1910-1912)

1. 1. Letter to E. Vandervelde

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) documents concerning (the preparation of) the open letter from E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Luluabourg, to E. Vandervelde (Katombé, Febr. 23, 1912)

(a.o. two drafts of the open letter, dossier Cpt. De Cocq, correspondence with Duchesne, Gov. Gen., and other officials, photographs of original documents, letters from his family and other CICM)(1910-1912)

1. 2. the Case E. Cambier

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) documents (letters, reports, photographs) on the case of E. Cambier, pref. ap. of Luluabourg.(1913) (75 items)

1. 3. Letter to F. Mortier

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) material concerning (the preparation of) the letter from E. Cambier, ap. pref. of Luluabourg, to F. Mortier, Sup. Gen. (Luluabourg, June 4, 1912) in defense of his administration of the Kasai.

(1910-1912) (35 items)

1. 4. P.-M. Leclercq-Peffer

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) material on P.-M. Leclercq, substitute on probation, and the case Mbombo; on Cpt. Peffer.

(a.o. an article by K. Hanquet 'Qui doivent savoir ! Un épisode de la vie judiciaire au Congo', newspaper-articles, dossier by E. Cambier on Leclercq)(1910-1914) (13 items)

1. 5. Belgian Policy in Congo (1914)

Folder containing

- (originals) (printed) (F) reports of the discussions in the Chamber of Representatives and Senate (Belgium) concerning the Belgian policy in Congo.(1914, Jan.-March)

b. 1. 2. Personal Documents (1913-1943)

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) notes, commentaries, maps concerning Congo-Kasai. (a.o. on its history, the riots of the Batetela soldiers, French-Tshiluba vocabulary and grammar)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from family and others to E. Cambier(1913-1943) (141 items)
- (original) (handwritten) (F) translation of the Gospel according to St. Matthew, by E. Cambier.(1914-1918)
- (original) (printed) (L) breviary coloured by E. Cambier while prisoner of war.
- (original) (printed) (F) note-book of E. Cambier

b. 1. 3. Newspaper-articles

Boxes (2) containing

- (originals) (printed) (F) newspaper-articles concerning the missions, World War I, Wallonia.

b. 1. 4. Dossier received from R.Buchet s.j. (Mons)

1.4.1. During captivity in Germany (1915-18)

1.1. Folder containing (F)(handwritten) correspondence with family during captivity (81 items)

1.2. Folder containing (F)(handwritten) letters mainly of interceding for E.Cambier to diverse personalities Leopold Cambier

1.4.2. Folder containing (F)(handwritten) correspondence of newspaper cuttings E.Cambier 1919 +

1.4.3. Folder containing (F)(handwritten) correspondence of E Cambier 1921-22

- stay at Rome and articles sent from Rome

b.1.5. Notes sur le P.Cambier (sketch for a biography?)

1.5.1. Notes sur sa jeunesse (pp.1-13)

1.5.2. Notes sur le voyage au Congo et les premières années (pp.14-21)

1.5.3. Notes sur le cas E.Cambier (pp.22 et documents) + articles in a separate bundle

1.5.4. Notes sur la personnalité du Père E.Cambier (pp.23-31)

1.5.5. Notes ajoutées (cinquantenaire et nécrologie)

1.5.6. Notes sur la famille Cambier

Published Works of E. Cambier

(Cf. Scripta confratrum)

- *Essai sur la Langue Congolaise*, Bruxelles 1891.

- *Congo belge, Haut-Kasai, Les deux fois : "Cent francs", Missions en Chine, au Congo et aux Philippines, ?*

- *Le P. Cambier se défend, Lettre Ouverte à M. Vandervelde, 1912.*

T. I. b. 2. A. De Clercq (1870-1939)

b. 2. 1. Linguistical Studies

1. 1. Dialectical Studies

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) studies on Boloki, Mongwandi, Lunda, Babindi, Wanbutshu, Latshwa, Bangi, Bampende, Lupende, Tshiokwe, Baluba, Bakete, Ba Kanioka, Ngala, and others.(14 folders)

1. 2. Dictionary Luba-Français

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (Luba) (F) material for the writing of the dictionary Luba-Français, Français-Luba.

1. 3. Other Linguistical Studies 1

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (Tshiluba) poems and proverbs.
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) catechism in indigenous languages.
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (G) letters from B. Struck, the journal Anthropos, H. Grimme, Meinhof and others to A. De Clercq.(1906-1914) (41 items)

1. 4. Other Linguistical Studies 2

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) comparative studies on Luba and other Bantu languages.

b. 2. 2. Ethnological Studies

2. 1. Folklore

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (Tshiluba) songs, legends, note-books on customs and habits in the Kasai.
(a.o. on marriage, history of the tribes, fables)
(52 items)

2. 2. Collection Bombo Joseph-Studies on Manga, Dibaka

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (Tshiluba) collections of Bombo Joseph on history and folklore.(40 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (printed) (D) (Tshiluba) (F) teachings on superstition (Manga, Dibaka).(16 items)

2. 3. Tribes

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) (Tshiluba) history of the tribes and their customs.(71 items)

b. 2. 3. Correspondence

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from A. Samain to A. De Clercq during his stay in Belgium, on linguistics.
(1912-1913) (6 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) letters from A. Vermeersch s.j. to A. De Clercq.
(a.o. on the 'Union Coloniale Belge', the protection of the indigenes, Vermeersch's voyage to the Congo, the expo in Ghent)(1912-1913) (24 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) drafts for a conference on religion among the indigenes.(1912) (2 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from A. Corman, L. Lemaire, A. Renier to A. De Clercq, rector in Leuven and later Ass. Gen., with news of the missions of Kasai.
(1906, 1908-1909) (7 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from L. Bittremieux and others to A. De Clercq, rector in Leuven and Ass. General, on Mayombe.(1909-1911) (10 items)
- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) notes from A. De Clercq on the Congo.
(a.o. on the missionaries, the personnel of the missions, agriculture, slavery)(9 items)

Published works of A. De Clercq

(cf. Scripta Confratrum)

- *Grammaire de la langue des Bena Lulua*, Bruxelles 1897.
- *Niaku Bua Kutambusha Bantu Batismo Wabafunda Mukanda Mu diyi dia Bena Lulua*, Bruxelles 1898.
- *Malu a Mu Nikanda Ya Mfidi Mukulu Babafunda Mukanda Eu kudi A. De Clercq*, Bruxelles 1898.
- *Eléments de la langue Kanioka*, Vanves près Paris 1900.
- *Vocabulaire Français-Kanioka, Kanioka-Français*, 2 vv., Vanves près Paris 1901.
- *Grammaire de la Langue Luba*, Louvain 1903
- *Miswanu Ya Mfumu etu Jezus Kristus Muakuyi Fundabo mu Mukanda Muine a Mfidi Mukulu*, ? 1906.
- *Grammaire du Kiyombe*, *Anthropos*, II, f. IV-V (1907), pp. 449-466 (off-print).
- *Mukanda a Kubakisha Bana ne Mukanda a Misambo*, Bruxelles 1908.
- *Mukanda Munene wa Miaku Ya Mfidi Mukulu Bakufunda Mukanda Eu kudi A. De Clercq*, Bruxelles 1909.
- *Miaku Misunguluke Babufunda Mubanda Eu kudi A. De Clercq*, Bruxelles 1910 (sec. edition).
- *Grammaire pratique de la langue Luba*, Bruxelles 1911.
- *Mifwanu Ya Mfumetu Jezus Kristus Bakufunda Mukanda Eu A. De Clercq*, Bruxelles 1912.
- *Belgisch Kongoland, het ontstaan, het land, het volk, het missiewerk. Lessen over onze Kolonie gegeven uit naam der Vlaamse Hoogeschooluitbreiding te Brugge*, Brugge 1913.
- *Indications pratiques pour faire des observations religieuses chez les Peuples Incultes d'Afrique*, Bruxelles 1913.
- *L'Enseignement religieux, Compte rendu de la quatrième semaine de Missiologie*, Louvain 1926.
- *Miaku Ya Mvidi Mukulu*, Turnhout 1926.
- *Deux textes Luba*, *Congo* (Jan. 1929), pp. 1-26.
- *Recueil d'Instructions Pastorales*, Bruxelles 1930.
- *Littérature indigène Luba*, *Congo* (Sept. 1931) pp. 1-21.
- *Miaku Ya Mvidi Mukulu*, Turnhout 1932.
- *Les langues communes au Congo Belge*, *Congo* (July 1934) pp. 1-7.
- *Luba-taalstudie, Kongo-Overzee*, I, 2 (1934) pp. 1-9, 75-92 and II, ? (1935) pp. 1-9, 14-24 (abstracts).
- *Yozefu Munsantu*, Hemptinne 1935.
- *Mupongo-Buloji*, Elisabethville 1936.

- *Dictionnaire Luba*, 2 vv., Leopoldville 1937.
- *Recueil d'Instructions Pastorales*, Bruxelles 1949 (sec. edition).
- *Vocabulaire Luba-Français et Français-Luba*, Luluabourg 1951.
- *Dictionnaire Tshiluba-Français*, Leopoldville 1960.
- *Les Chrétiens devant les Manga, Bakishi, Mikiya*, Kananga 1985 (n. 9 Collection 'Ponts').
- *Les Chrétiens devant le Mupongo-Bulo*, Kananga 1985 (n. 10 Collection 'Ponts').
- *Het Missiewerk* (?).

T. I. b. 3. R. Van Caeneghem (1891-1958)

b. 3. 1. Personal Studies

1. 1. Sorcery

Box containing

- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) notes on sorcery, reviews and correspondence concerning his book *Hekserij bij de Baluba van Kasai*, Brussel 1955.
- (originals) (drafts) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) prayers, articles on the prayers among the Baluba.
- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) documents on the Manga.(6 folders)

1. 2. *Over het Godsbegrip der Baluba van Kasai*

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) (Tshiluba) material for the writing of his book *Over het Godsbegrip der Baluba van Kasai*, Brussel 1952.
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) mss. of his book in French.
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) reviews and correspondence concerning the publication of his book.
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) different versions of his article *La notion de Dieu chez les baLuba du Kasai*, Bruxelles 1956.
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) different versions of a second article, the sequel of the former (cf. letters from the Director of Rythmes du Monde), entitled *Idées fondamentales qui ont formé le concept de Dieu chez le Baluba*.
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) two conferences, including preparation material, on *Het Godsbegrip der Baluba van Kasai*.(6 folders)

1. 3. *De Lupanga-vrouw*

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (Tshiluba) material and mss. of his article *De Lupanga-vrouw*, Zaire (June 1952) pp. 569-595 and ? pp. 464-486.

1. 4. *De missiologische studie in het Institut Catholique te Parijs.*

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) collection of linguistical and missiological articles.

1. 5. Other Articles and Conferences

Folders (4) containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) (Tshiluba) collection of mss. of articles and conferences, notes on other's publications, correspondence.
- (copy) (typewritten) (D) (Tshiluba) mss. of fables.
- (originals) (handwritten) (D) ethnological notes.

1. 6. Texts in Tshiluba

Box containing

- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (Tshiluba) mss. on Muidie Muvu (traditions of divinities).
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (Tshiluba) mss. on Bu Mulopo.
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (Tshiluba) mss. on Mulau.
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (Tshiluba) mss. on Mena.
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (Tshiluba) mss. on customs in general.
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (Tshiluba) mss. on Lusumuino (fables).

- (original) (typewritten) mss. on proverbs.
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (Tshiluba) mss. on Muvu (magic).
- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (Tshiluba) various texts.
- (original) (typewritten) (Tshiluba) mss. on illnesses and medicines.

b. 3. 2. Newspaper-articles - Other Studies

Box containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (E) mss. of *the Outline Grammar of Bantu*, by Prof. C. M. Doke (Johannesburg 1943).
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) mss. of J. Larochette's *Problèmes culturels et problèmes linguistiques*.
- (copy) (typewritten) (F) mss. of E. Toussaints' *Introduction à l'Etude du problème de l'Education des Masses Africaines*.
- (original) (printed) (F) off-print of the review *L'Art Sacré* (7-8, March-April, 1951).
- (original) (printed) (F) (Tshiluba) various abstracts (a.o. from the *Bulletin des amis de l'art indigène du Katanga*)
- (original) (printed) (D) off-print of *Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Steentijdperk in het land der Bashilange*, by M. Bequaert, in *Annalen van het Museum van Belgisch Congo* D, I (Anthropologie en Voorhistorie), 1, afl. 5 (1947) pp. 245-336.
- (originals) (printed) (D) (Tshiluba) newspaper-articles on the missions, education and religion.
- (original) (printed) (F) (D) newspaper-articles on the social situation in the Congo.
- (originals) (printed) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) newspaper-articles on art and literature.
- (originals) (printed) (F) (D) newspaper-articles on the political situation in the Congo.(1952)
- (originals) (typewritten) (printed) photographs from reviews, journals and periodicals; articles, especially on Belgium.(1950s)
- (originals) (printed) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) various newspaper-articles.(1950)

b. 3. 3. Correspondence

3. 1. With A. De Clercq

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters, notes, conference from A. De Clercq, ap. vic. of Kasai, to R. Van Caeneghem.
- (a.o. on Polygamy, linguistics)(1925, 1933, 1937) (17 items)

3. 2. With L. Bittremieux

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) letters from L. Bittremieux to R. Van Caeneghem on linguistics (esp. tonology)
- (1942-1945) (8 items)

3. 3. With G. Hulstaert-E. Boelaert

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from G. Hulstaert and E. Boelaert to R. Van Caeneghem on linguistics (Van Caeneghem's publications)(1941-1946)

3. 4. With E. Possoz

Folders (4) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence, including notes and articles, between E. Possoz and R. Van Caeneghem on linguistics.
- (1942-1949) (69 items)(1950-1957) (44 items)
- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) articles of E. Possoz on onomastics, grammatics, law, mythology, ethnology, philosophy with notes from R. VAn Caeneghem and correspondence.(1950s) (29 items)

- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) correspondence between the 'Koninklijke Academie voor koloniale wetenschappen' and R. Van Caeneghem, on the publication of *Het Godsbegrip der Baluba* (also in French version) and *Hekserij bij de Baluba van Kasai*; between E. Possoz and R. Van Caeneghem concerning his publications by the Royal Academy.(1955-1957) (25 items)

3. 5. With H. von Sicard

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (E) (G) (correspondence on) articles written by H. von Sicard.
(10 items)

3. 6. With C.E.P.S.I.

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the 'Centre d'étude des problèmes sociaux indigènes' and R. Van Caeneghem.
(a.o. on the activities of the centre, on A. De Clercq)
(1947-1950) (19 items)

3. 7. With Indigenes

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (Tshiluba) correspondence with indigenes.
(1942, 1944, 1947-1956) (38 items)

3. 8. Varia

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) various conferences, letters, notes.
(1937, 1943, 1950) (14 items)(...;...)

b. 3. 4. Proverbs

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) cards with proverbs.

b. 3. 5. Linguistical Notes

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (Bantu) linguistical notes.
(a.o. on Bantu, grammars of Kiluba, Lubku, Muakulu)
(6 folders)

b. 3. 6. Newspaper-articles 'Clergé-Informations'

Box containing

- (originals) (printed) (F) (D) newspaper-articles esp. from the 'Clergé-Informations'.(1945-1949)

b. 3. 7. Diaries-Notebooks

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) (F) (Bantu) notebooks, notes on hunting and fishing, indigenous art, linguistics and ethnology, students CADULAC.(6 folders)

Published works of R. Van Caeneghem

(cf. scripta confratrum)

- *Vertellingen van de Baluba's*, Congo (April 1935) pp. 1-17 (off-print).
- *Uit den taalschat van de Baluba en de Bena-Moyo*, Congo (June 1935) pp. 1-16 (off-print).
- *De Kasala zang der Baluba*, Congo (May 1936) pp. 2-27 (off-print).
- *De Kasala-zang van de Bakwanga-stam*, Congo (Dec. 1936) pp. 1-39 (off-print).
- *De Kasala-zang der Bakwa-Tshimini*, Congo (Jan.-Feb. 1937) pp. 1-31 (off-print).
- *De Bruidschat en de Verloving in de spreekwoorden der Lulua- en Baluba-Menschen*, Congo (April 1937) pp. 1-81 (off-print).
- *'Geven aan anderman' in de spreekwoorden der Baluba-Menschen*, Congo (Nov. 1937) pp. 1-35 (off-print).
- *Studie over de gewoontelijke strafbepalingen tegen het overspel bij de Baluba en Ba Lulua van Kasai*, Brussel 1938 (2 editions).
- *Kabundi sprookjes*, Brussel 1938.
- *De Gastvrijheid in de spreekwoorden der Luba-menschen*, Congo (March 1939) pp. 1-37 (off-print).
- *Het prefix ku*, Aequatoria, IX, n. 1 (1946) pp. 1-8 (off-print).
- *Het Godsbegrip bij de Ba-Luba van Kasai*, Handelingen van het XVIIIe Vlaamse Filologencongres Gent 19-21 April 1949, pp. 247-252 (off-print).
- *Dispositions Pénales coutumières au Kasai*, L'Aide Médicale aux Missions, XXI, n. 2, (June 1949) pp. 14-16 (off-print).
- *Les langues indigènes dans l'enseignement*, Zaire (July 1950) p. 3-16 (off-print).
- *Language and the Peoples of Africa*, Mission Studies (Sept. 1950) I, n. 1, pp. 79-86 (off-print).
- De Missiologische Studiedagen in het Institut Catholique te Parijs van 1 tot 5 juli 1952, pp. 11-12 (off-print).
- *Beschouwingen bij 'Le rôle de la femme dans les Missions*, *ibidem* (?), pp. 127-131 (off-print).
- *De Lupanga Vrouw*, Zaire (June 1952) pp. 569-595 (off-print).
- *De Lupanga Vrouw*, Zaire (?) pp. 464-486 (off-print).
- *Over het Godsbegrip der Baluba van Kasai*, Brussel 1952.
- *Regels van de toonabsorptie in het Tshiluba*, Kongo-Overzee, XIX (1953), 2-3, pp. 97-115 (off-print).
- *Hekserij bij de Baluba van Kasai*, Brussel 1955.
- *La notion de Dieu chez les baLuba du Kasai*, Bruxelles 1956.
- *Aanvullingen bij een tonologische studie*, Aequatoria, (?), pp. 81-92 (off-print).

T. I. b. 4. **H. van Moorsel (1905-1974)**

b. 4. 1. Correspondence

1. 1. On his Publications

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) (E) (G) (Sp) letters from editors, scholars, institutions and the government to H. van Moorsel on his publications, his studies and his museum.(1943-1970) (140 items)

1. 2. With the Royal Museum of Belgian Congo in Tervuren

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) correspondence between the Museum of Tervuren and H. van Moorsel on his geological studies.(1945-1961) (110 items)

1. 3. With IRSAC (Institut pour la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique Centrale)

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between IRSAC and H. van Moorsel on his research. (1948-1963) (75 items)

1. 4. With the Rector of Lovanium

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) correspondence between the rector of Lovanium and H. van Moorsel. (1959-1960, 1963, 1966, 1969, 1970) (29 items)

1. 5. Varia

Folder containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) letters to H. van Moorsel concerning his nomination at the University of Lovanium, honorary distinctions, contracts etc. (1948-1972) (45 items)

Published Works of H. van Moorsel

(Cf. Scripta confratrum)

- *Voorhistorische Industrieën in de Terrassen van den Stanley-Pool en hun Verband met de Stratigraphie*, Lovania (1946), pp. 1-12 (off-print).

- *Recherches préhistoriques de 1936 à 1946 dans la plaine de Lemba (Stanley-Pool)*, Bulletin du Service Géologique III (1947), pp. 4-67 (off-print)

- *Sur la nature calcaire du ciment de certains grès et quartzites du système "Schisto-Grseux"*, Bulletin du Service Géologique IV (1948), pp. 55-62 (off-print).

- *Une industrie céramique ancienne dans la plaine de Léopoldville*, III-IV (1948) pp. 17-39.

- *Méthodologie, recueil de marches à suivre*, Léopoldville 1949.
- *Sur la présence des spicules d'éponges dans le pléistocène de la plaine de Lemba à Léopoldville*, Zooleo, n.s. V (1950), pp. 9-14 (off-print).
- *Mee op Zoek naar bewerkte Stenen*, Band IX (1950), pp. 254-262 (off-print).
- *La leçon du maître*, Léopoldville 1952.
- *Esquisse préhistorique de la plaine de Léopoldville*, Koninklijke Academie voor Koloniale Wetenschappen, Mededelingen der zittingen II (1956), pp. 582-589 (off-print).
- *Recherches préhistoriques dans la région Kasai-Fimi*, Folia scientifica Africae Centralis, III 3 (1957), p. 70.
- *Paléolithique ancien à Léopoldville*, Studia Universitatis "Lovanium" IX (1959), pp. 3-23.
- *Les sciences humaines et l'Afrique à l'université Lovanium. Le musée de préhistoire*, Publications de l'université Lovanium de Léopoldville 1963, pp. 1-7 (off-print).
- *Contributions à la connaissance chronologique et paléographique des gisements préhistoriques des environs de Léopoldville (Congo)*, Studia Universitatis "Lovanium" XIX (1963).
- *Dessins rupestres du Bas-Congo*, Léopoldville 1964.
- *Le Tshitolien dans la plaine de Léopoldville*, in *Atti del VI Congresso Internazionale delle Scienze Preistoriche e Protostoriche-Sezioni V-VIII* (1966) pp. 235-239 (off-print).
- *Atlas de Préhistoire de la Plaine de Kinshasa*, Kinshasa 1968.
- *Recherches préhistoriques au pays de l'intra-fleuves Lukenie-Kasai*, Etudes d'Histoire africaine I (1970), pp. 7-36 (off-print).
- *Au sujet du Kalinien*, Etudes d'Histoire africaine, III (1972), pp. 5-26 (off-print).
- *Les Ateliers Préhistoriques de Léopoldville*, ?
- *Nota's bij voorhistorische opzoekingen in het plein van Leopoldstad*, Aequatoria, ?
- *Comment est née la plaine de Léopoldville selon la préhistoire*, Antennes VII ?, pp. 145-156 (off-print).

T. I. b. 5. G. Vanneste (1924-1989)

b. 5. 1. Dossier INERA (Institut National pour l'Etude et la
Recherche Agronomiques)

Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) documents (reports, contracts, photos) on the soya cultivation project.
- (1980s) (8 folders)

Published Works of G. Vanneste

(Cf. scripta confratrum)

- *Bijdrage tot een Studie van de Varkensteelt in Belgisch Kongo*, Leuven 1955.
- *L'alimentation infantine, les coutumes et les croyances ancestrales*, 1965
- *Notre campagne du soya - valeurs et possibilités pratiques du soya au Kasai*, Koninklijke academie voor overzeese wetenschappen VI (1966), pp. 1006-1015 (off-print).
- *Notre campagne du soya*, Revue d'Information Agricole IX (1967), pp.2-10.
- *Améliorons l'Agriculture et l'Elevage* I-II, Kananga 1972.
- *Puericulture-Luendo lua muana*, Kananga 1972.
- *Bakulela walela pebe*, Kananga 1975.
- *Van soja en soja-projecten*, Gavergroet I (1975), pp. 18-21 (off-print).
- *Ecole technique secondaire supérieure d'agriculture, Tshibashi (Luluabourg). Notre contribution dans la campagne contre la faim*, ?.

T.I.b.6. Romain Lefebvre (1917-1981)

T.I.b.6.1. Correspondence

- as professor of Lovanium University (1955-67)
- as Prov. Superior of Kinshasa (1967-72)
 - with CICM
 - with non-CICM
- as professor of Unanza (Kisangani) and others (1972-74)
- as rector home Asuma (1974-81)

T.I.b.6.2. Homélie à la mémoire du Père Romain Lefebvre (1981)

Published Works of R.Lefebvre(scripta confratrum)

- *Samenwerking van Staat en Missie op gebied van onderwijs in Kongo Vrijstaat*, thesis lic. Opvoedkunde, Leuven, 1954, 280 p.
- *De voorgeschiedenis der school Conventie met de nationale missies in Belgisch Congo*, 2 vol., thesis doct. Opvoedkunde, Leuven, 1955, 304 p.+ 314 p.
- De eerste schoolorganisatie in Kongo Vrijstaat, in: *Vlaams Opvoedkundig Tijdschrift*, juni en juli 1954, pp.295-312 en pp.362-375
- *Besluiten na een studie over de vroegste onderwijsorganisatie in Kongo 1885-1914*, 1956, 40 p.
- Vormend godsdienst onderwijs op onze middelbare scholen, in: *Revue Pédagogique congolaise*, n.6, dec.1956, Leopoldville, pp.10-24
- De l'inconscient à Dieu, in: *Revue du Clergé Africain*, mai 1967, pp.300-317
- Evolution de la notion de Dieu au rythme du développement psychique, juillet 1967, pp.404-414

T.I.b.7. Bernard Mels (1908-1992)

T.I.b.7.1. Personal and Official Papers

b.7.1.1. Belgian Passport 1969 - Immatriculation attest 1957-67;
autorisation de séjour - permis de conduire - passport of
(1962) Conc.Vat.II

b.7.1.2. Papers and booklet regarding episcopal consecration

- nomination by Rome, 10 March 1949 (bull contained in roll)

- booklet: Plechtige bisschopswijding te Lokeren, 17 mei 1949
+ memorial card

b.7.1.3. Silver Jubilee as bishop (1949-1974) + historisch Overzicht +
letters from Prop.Fide (1979 and 1988) two

b.7.1.4. Resignation as bishop of Luiza (1970) and bull giving title of
Archiepiscopus titularis Pulcheriopolis

b.7.1.5. Papers regarding military pension

b.7.1.6. Decoration: Ordre national du Léopard (30 June 1966)

T.I.b.7.2. Manuscripts and Notes

b.7.2.1. Notes and speeches by B.Mels

b.7.2.2. Notes regarding native Sisters

b.7.2.3. Notes on education in Kasai since 1947

b.7.2.4. Notes regarding diocese Luiza

T.I.b.7.3. Independence (1960) and historical events (Lulua- Baluba)

b.7.3.1. Copies of correspondence Mgr.J.Nkongolo - Mgr.B.Mels and
Nuncio (I June 1960-12 aug.1960)

b.7.3.2. Notes on events of 1960 in Kasai made up by B.Mels together
answers by Scheutists and other eye-witnesses (made in with
1984-86)

b.7.3.3. Personal memories about Katende (1961-65) by Frits
Rooyackers (1985)

b.7.3.4. Report on events in Luluaburg (9 July - 18 July 1960 by Rob. Van
Daele

T.I.b.7.4. Varia

b.7.4.1. Pre-projet d'action de santé au Kasai (s.d.)

b.7.4.2. projet: Institut de Formation pastorale (s;d.)

Published Works by B.Mels (scripta Confratrum)

- *Vade Mecum voor de bestuurders en bestuursters van de lagere scholen*, Mikalayi, 1952, 60 p.

- *Rapport Général sur la question de l'enseignement au Congo belge et au Ruanda-Urundi* (résumé) , 1951, 17 p.

- *Le problème scolaire au Congo* (annexe) Notes au sujet d'un statut légal possible pour les écoles des Missions Nationales au Congo,(1951) 6 p.+ 4 p.

- Les Missions entre les deux blocs politiques, dans: *La Revue Nouvelle*, 15 sept.1963 , pp.172-175

- Le Problème des missions dans l'Eglise, dans: *Bulletin de l' U.M.C.* oct.1963, 11 p.

- Het probleem van de missies in de kerk, in: *Kerk en Missie*, okt.1963,12 p;

- Un exemple d'adaptation féconde en Afrique, la Jamaa à Luluabourg, dans: *Le Christ au Monde*, 1964, 7 p.

T. I. c. Europe

T. I. c. 1. **J. Calbrecht (1886-1977)**

c. 1. 1. The Philippines

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters to J. Calbrecht, notes on the Philippines. (1950s) (5 items)

c. 1. 2. Correspondence

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from F. Mortier, O. De Grijse, Sup. Gen., J. Vandeputte, Sup. Gen., G.Beel, H. Verwilghen, A. Houben, R.Verhaeghe, C.Crabbe, a.o. (a.o. on the Philippines, the donations of STARS, J. Calbrecht's research and his work for the *Missien van Scheut in China, Congo en de Filippijnen*) (1924-1925, 1931-1932, 1935-1940, 1949-1955, 1961, 1965-1974) (57 items)

c. 1. 3. the Case Vandewalle

Folder containing

- (copy) (typewritten) (D) documents on the case Vandewalle.

c. 1. 4. History of theologicum in Louvain

Folder containing

- (original) (typewritten) (F) (D) mss. of *Geschiedenis van ons Theologicum te Leuven*.

Published Works of J. Calbrecht

(Cf. scripta confratrum)

- *Het missiewerk der Roomsche Kerk, Godsdienstige en Sociale Tracten, V (1920).*
- *De missie en het lager onderwijs, Leuven-Gent-Mechelen-Leiden 1921.*
- *De oorsprong der Sinte Peetersmannen. Hunne voorrechten, hunne inrichting en de evolutie dezer instelling tot bij den aanvang der XVIe eeuw, Leuven 1922.*
- *De Vlamingen en de Spaansche Ontdekkingsreizen tijdens de XVIe eeuw in the Oosten, Eindhoven 1928.*
- *Hoogerwaarde P. Constant Daems Generaal Overste der Congregatie van Scheut, Apostoliekenschool van Turnhout LXIII (1934-1935), pp. 15-21.*
- *Geschiedenis van het genadeoord van O.L. Vrouw van Gratie te Scheut, Mechelen 1938.*
- *Een document der XVIe eeuw over de buitengewone rol der Philippijnen bij de bekeering van het Oosten, in Miscellanea Historica Alberti De Meyer, Leuven 1946, pp. 969-984 (off-print).*
- *Twee oogslagen op de Philippijnen, in Miscellanea L. van der Essen 1947, pp. 1-19 (off-print).*
- *Een proces tegen tovenaars (Ieper 1764), Iepers Kwartier V (1969), pp.133-136.*
- *Een heiligschennende diefstal te Leuven in 1720, Mededelingen van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring voor Leuven en omgeving, X (1970), pp. 29-46 (off-print).*
- *Belgische expansie in Amerika onder Leopold I. Onuitgegeven stukken (Guatemala, Brazilië, Haiti en California), Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-mer, Mededelingen der Zittingen (1970), pp. 664-693 (off-print).*
- *Een proces tegen tovenaars, Iepers kwartier VI (1970), pp. 22-27 (off-print).*
- *Een heiligschennende diefstal te Leuven in 1720, Mededelingen van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring voor Leuven en omgeving, X (1970)*
- *De kranige Priorin de Liebigh bij de vernieling van de Karmel in de Tiensestraat, Mededelingen van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring voor Leuven en omgeving, XI (1971), pp. 153-180 (off-print).*
- *De "Palleressen" van het Leuvense Groot-Begijnhof, Mededelingen van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring voor Leuven en omgeving, XI (1971), pp. 48-54 (off-print).*

- *De Marollen te Leuven en de Jansenisten*, Mededelingen van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring voor Leuven en omgeving, XII (1972), pp. 54-70 (off-print).

- *De Zondagsrust te Leuven en omgeving in de XVIIe eeuw*, Mededelingen van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring voor Leuven en omgeving, XIII (1973), pp. 94-117 (off-print).

- *Het Seminarie Theologorum Veteranorum te Leuven*, Mededelingen van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring voor Leuven en omgeving, XIV (1974), pp. 3-17 (off-print).

- *Inventaris van Leuvense Kapittelarchieven in het Aartsbisschoppelijke Archief te Mechelen*, Mededelingen van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring voor Leuven en omgeving, XIV (1974), pp. 80-90 (off-print).

T. I. c. 2. **H. Raymakers (1860-1928)**

c. 2. 1. The Netherlands

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (D) notebooks.
(4 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (printed) (D) documents related to his departure for East-Mongolia.
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) documents of the 'Medische Missieactie'.
- (originals) (handwritten) (printed) (D) documents of the 'Studiekring Regina Coeli'.
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) documents of the 'Algemene Missieactie'.
- (originals) (handwritten) (printed) (D) documents of the 'Priester Missiebond'.
- (original) (typewritten) (D) copy of the play on Mgr. F. Hamer written by H. Raymakers.
- (originals) (drafts) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) conferences on the missionary actions.
- (originals) (printed) (D) copies of P. Juan Lamamié de Clairac, S.J., *Chao*, transl. by G. Walschap (Mechelen 1923), of *Annalen van het Missiehuis te Roosendaal en het Studiehuis te Tilburg*, XXVII 4-5 (1916).
- (originals) (printed) (D) newspaper-articles concerning the missionary actions, including photos of missionary exhibitions (Leiden 1923; Groningen 1926).
(1910s-1920s)
- report of 'Eerste Nederlandsche Missiecongres' Maastricht, 12-14 Juli 1921 + speech by H. Raymakers, pp.38-47
- Report of 'Eerste Internationaal Missiecongres in Nederland', Utrecht, 25-29 september 1922 + collaboration of H. Raymakers

Published Works of H. Raymakers

(Cf. Scripta confratrum)

- *De missionarissen der Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria-CICM Scheut-Sparrendaal*, 's Hertogenbosch 1923.

T.I.c.3. Florent Mortier (1877 - 1963)

3.1. Folder containing letters of Fl.Mortier to CICM

Louis and Joseph Kervyn, Fl.De Preter, J. Nuyts, A. Mostaert, Fr. Sercu, O. Degrijse, J. Mullie (1938-63)

3.2. Folder containing some scientific notes by Fl.Mortier, mainly on Chinese characters + list of his publications (Scripta Cfr.)

3.3. Folder containing

- a. Relation of his conversion by la Comtesse Angélique d'Oultremont
- b. Notes on Fl. Mortier by several CICM members
- c. Correspondence between A. d'Oultremont and CICM

Published Works by Fl. Mortier

(see scripta Confratrum) list in 3.2.

T. I. d. Other Countries

T. I. d. 1. J. J. Spae (1913-1989)

1. 1. *Comitatus apostolatus* (1954-1959)

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (printed) (E) (Jap) constitutions, reports of the Committee of the Apostolate, copies of the Adjumenta pastoralia (1954-1955).
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (E) (G) (Jap) correspondence between J. Spae, Secretary General of the Committee of the Apostolate, and the Archbishop de Furstenberg, Apostolic Internuncio of Japan, on the activities of the Committee (1957-1959). The following articles haven been included : *Japan faces Christ*, Lumen Vitae XII (1954), pp. 455-471; *The Religious Life of Japanese Catholics and Non-Catholics. A National Inquiry*; *Die Schlangentaktik des Kommunismus in Japan*; *Renovation de l'Aide aux Missions*; *The Church in Japan*; Missionhurst 1959, pp. 3-8.

1. 2. Oriens Institute (1960-1971)

Folders (9) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (E) copies of Oriens (1958-1961), Kojika and Wakagi; circular letters to its readers; correspondence with CICM, with D. Enrici, Apostolic Internuncio in Japan.(1960-1972).

The following articles have been included : *Japanese Psychology and the Religious Life*; *Sterk is Uw Liefde*; *Japan's Catechetical Moment*; *Missionary Research for Japan*; Rerum Ecclesiae (1964); *Japan in 1965*, Parole et Mission (1965); *Les religions d'Asie Aide ou Obstacle?*; *Japanese Look at*

Christianity; Catholica, informatiebron voor het katholieke Leven (1967); *Religions of Asia - Aid or Obstacle ?*; *The Concilium Theological Congress* (1970); Sugai Taika, *A Missionary Theology of Encounter. Three Works of Dr. Joseph J. Spae*, Japanese Religions VII 1 (1970), pp. 67-76; *Urbanization in Japan : A Challenge to Christianity*; Shusaku Endo, *Oriental Silhouette*, ?, pp. 25-31; *Man : Philosophical and Theological Themes*, The Missionary Bulletin (July 1971) pp. 315-326; Yoshiro Ishida, *God's Mission in Japan*, Japanese Christian Quarterly (Autumn 1971) pp. 236-241; *Buddhist Impressions of Christianity*, The Missionary Bulletin (1972), pp. 448-454; *To Live Christ in Seven Ministries*, pp. 514-520; J. J. Hesselink, *Father Spae's "Japanese Religiosity" : Presentation and Evaluation*, The Missionary Bulletin (April-May 1972); *Catechesis, Aestheticism and Intuition*, The Missionary Bulletin (Nov. 1972); *Dr. D. T. Suzuki on Christianity*, ?, pp. 147-158; *Japanese Psychology and the Religious Life*, Lumen Vitae XVII (1962), pp. 695-716.

1. 3. Sodepax (Committee on Society, Development and Peace)(1972-1976)

Folders (4) containing

- (originals) (copies) typewritten) (E) (It) correspondence on J. Spae's appointment as Secretary General of Sodepax (1971-1972).
- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (E) correspondence between J. Spae, Secr. Gen. of Sodepax, and G. Benelli, Substitute of the Secretariat of State, Card. Willebrands, Secretary of the Secretariat for the Unity of Christians; mss. of reports, speeches and articles.

The following articles have been included : *De jonge Japanse kerk in de groeiende oecumene*, De Nieuwe Boodschap X (1972), pp. 312-314; *Sodepax, A catalyst for International Moral Concern*, Worldmission XXIV 4 (1973-1974), pp. 30-34; *Sodepax : Symbol fuer Hoffnung. Ein Katalysator fuer Gerechtigkeit und Frieden*, Lutherische Monatshefte XII (1973), pp. 640-645; *Contents of the Christian-Buddhist Dialogue*, Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft, III (1973), pp. 187-201; *Towards a Breakthrough at Nairobi; Theologisch China-onderzoek sinds Bastad-Leuven; Een bibliografische aantekening : zes marginale maar belangrijke boeken, Christlicher Glaube und neues China*, Lutherische Rundschau (1974); *Theology and the New Maoist Man; Marginal Reflections on "the Evangelization of the Modern World"*; *Three Notes on the Christian-Buddhist Dialogue; Ako-katorikku Kyokai (25th Anniversary)*, Ako 1975; *La collaboration oecuménique au plan régional au plan national et au plan local*, Cité du Vatican 1975; *Oecumene : Nairobi en daarna*, Collationes (March 1976), pp. 125-135.

1. 4. China-watcher

Folders (2) containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) (E) documents (correspondence, notes, speeches, articles) relating to the situation in China (a.o. on the Theological Conference on China at Notre Dame University June 29-July 2, 1977, on the International Buddhist-Christian Research Association, on China Update).

The following articles have been included : *China vandaag : een uitdaging aan de kerken; The Ecumenical Actuality of Japan*, Japan Christian Quarterly (1977), pp. 99-102; *The Buddhist-Christian Encounter : an encouraging Reality; Wat is er tussen Rome en Beijing aan de hand?*, De Standaard 12 March 1980; *Un village Chrétien au coeur de la Chine*, La Croix 14-15 Febr. 1982.

1. 5. Other Religions

Folders (3) containing

- (original) (copy) (typewritten) (E) mss. of *An Introduction to Precatechetics*.
- (copies) (typewritten) (E) lecture on the Religious Dialogue with People of Other Faiths, Chicago 1979.
- (originals) (printed) (E) copies of the Kosei Times (1972-1974).
- (copy) (typewritten) (E) mss. of *East meets West : the Convergence of Spiritualities*.
- (originals) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (E) correspondence with the Secretariat for Non-Christians.(1981-1984)
- (original) printed) (Jap) copy of *Boundless Ocean of Blessings, A Commemoration Photo-album of President Niwano's 70th Birthday*, Tokyo 1975.

The following articles have been included : *Sanctity in Buddhism; Tetsugaku oyobi Shingaku kara mita ningenzo.*

1. 6. Scrapbooks

5 scrapbooks on J. Spae's activities in Himeji (1948-1958).

1. 7. On J. Spae

- *The Wizard of Oz!*, The Kyoto Bamboo Wireless, 26 dec. 1939.
- *Peruse Memoirs of Another Day*, The Tacoma Times, 12 Dec. 1945, p. 1.
- *Leuvense konferentie kan mijlpaal worden*, De Standaard, 30 August 1974, p. 6.
- *Time is ripe for ecumenical 'breakthrough'*, Southern Cross, 20 March 1975, p. 11.
- *Het leven in de CICM-provincies*, *Interview met P. J. Spae*, Chronica VI (June 1975), pp. 71-73.
- *Voor een eenheid van doen en zijn*, Ministrando XI (28 August 1975), pp. 233-238.
- The Catholic Weekly 1975.
- *Wennen aan weer een nieuw religie-woord*, Knack 5 Oct. 1977, p. 163.
- *Jozef Spae : de katolieken in Japan*, Het Teken LIII 10 (1981), pp. 309-314.
- *Hartelijke Handen*, Kerk en Leven extra, ?, pp. 14-15.

1.8. Manuscript of J. Spae, Mandarijn Paul Spingaerd, 1986

- copies and other materials used in the preparation

Published Works of J. Spae

(Cf. scripta confratrum)

- *Mullie-sensei ni tsuite*, ?, (1941).
- *Japan keert zich tot Kristus*, Kerk en Missie LXXXVIII (1947) pp.118-125.
- *Ito Jinsai, a Philosopher, Educator and Sinologist of the Tokugawa Period*, Peiping 1948.
- *The Mission Intention for January "That the Church be Better Known in Japan*, The Medical Missionary XXII 1 (1948), pp. 12-13.

- *De godsdiensten van China*, in *Handboek voor de geschiedenis der godsdiensten*, Utrecht 1949, pp. 518-572 (off-print).
- *Katorikku Kyokai no michibiki*, Himeji 1951.
- *Himeji ni okeru tonari-gumi no fukyo-katsudo*, Koe (1952), pp. 7-10.
- *Neighborhood Associations in Japan*, Worldmission III (1952), pp. 211-217.
- *De geburenbonden te Himeji*, Kerk en Missie, CX (1953), pp. 63-68.
- *Michibiki*, series II, Himeji 1953.
- *L'évangélisation du Japon*, Lumen Vitae, VIII (1953), pp. 613-634 (off-print).
- *Religious Sociology and Conversion*, Koe (1954), pp. 47-51.
- *Neighborhood Associations. A Catholic Way for Japan*, Himeji 1956 (Missionary Bulletin Series 2).
- *Fukyo wo gruppō Aktion*, Osaka 1956 (Missionary Bulletin Series 3).
- *Les abandons de la pratique religieuse et les aspects généraux de l'apostolat au Japon*, Lumen vitae X (1956), pp. 344-352 (off-print).
- *Leakage and the General Tone of Apostolate in Japan*, Lumen Vitae XI (1956), pp. 323-332 (off-print).
- *Le Japon en face de l'Eglise. La formation religieuse à la lumière des phénomènes sociaux*, Lumen Vitae XII 3 (1957), pp. 469-486 (off-print).
- *The Religious Life of Japanese Catholics and Non-catholics. A National Inquiry*, The Missionary Bulletin, XI 6-7 (1957), pp. 1-24 (off-print).
- *A Committee of the Apostolate Report 1954-1957*, Japan 1957.
- *De Missiehulp op nieuwe wegen*, Kerk en Missie CXXXI (1958), pp. 126-132.
- *How to Reach and Win Unbelievers by Missionary Preaching. A talk given at the International Study Week on Mission Catechesis Eichstatt, Germany July 21-28, 1960.*
- *Japan, 1960*, Oriens II 1 (1960).
- *The First Contact with Non-Believers*, Missionhurst (Dec. 1960), pp. 6-10.
- *Japanese Psychology and the Religious Life*, The Japan Missionary Bulletin (1961-1962), pp. 1-20 (off-print).
- *Liturgy and Japan*, The Japan Missionary Bulletin, XV (1961), pp. 298- 301, 390-396, 459-463 (off-print).
- *Japanese Buddhism in Twilight*, Studia Missionalia, XII (1962), pp. 81-97 (off-print).
- *Sterk is uw Liefde*, Brugge 1963.
- *Roundup the Church, Confrontation in Japan*, Perspectives (1963), pp. 15-26.
- *Today's Land of the Rising Sun*, The Lamp, March 1963, pp. 4-7.
- *Catholicism in Japan. A Sociological Study*, Tokyo 1963.
- *The Catholic Church in Japan, The constitution and Religion*, *Contemporary Religions in Japan* IV 1 (1963).
- *Het Evangelie in Japan*, Scheut VI (1963), pp. 3-7.
- *Precathechetics for Japan*, Tokyo 1964.
- Rerum Ecclesiae, LXXVIII 6-7 (1964).
- *Plaidoyer pour un apostolat intellectuel au Japon*, Bulletin de l'U.M.C., CLIII, CLIV, CLVI (1964), pp. 1-20 (off-print).
- *Can Our Missionary Effort Succeed?*, The Lamp, April 1965, pp. 10-11.
- *Christian Corridors to Japan*, Tokyo 1965.
- *Japanese Religiosity in Theological Perspective*, in *Christianity seen through Japanese Eyes*, Tokyo 1965.
- *Japan's three Million self-styled Christians*, The East II 6 (1966), pp. 11-15.
- *Japan in 1965 op weg naar Kristelijke Bewustwording*, Kerk en Missie (1966), pp. 122-129 (off-print).

- *Christ and the Religions*, EACC (1966), pp. 34-52 (excerpt).
- *Japan's three Million self-styled Christians*, Ave Maria (Aug. 13, 1966), pp. 7-11.

- *Trois millions de Chrétiens "made in Japan"*, Est-Orient I 1 (1966), pp. 15-18.
- *Colloque des Eglises chrétiennes de l'Asie de l'Est*, Bulletin Saint Jean Baptiste VII 5 (1967), pp.232-237.
- *A Rapprochement of Religions*, Worldmissions XVIII 11 (1967), pp. 26-30.
- *Christianity encounters Japan*, Tokyo 1968.
- *Les religions d'Asie, Aide ou Obstacle?*, Eglise et Missions (April 1969), pp. 90-98 (off-print).
- *Called to Freedom. A Style of Life for Women Religious*, Tokyo 1970.
- *Christians of Japan, Eyes and Hands to the Nation*, Tokyo 1970.
- *Attitudes religieuses au Japon: tendances actuelles*, Axes III (Nov. 1970), pp. 30-37.
- *Oecuménisme au Japon, Oecuménisme en Mission*, Louvain 1970, pp. 180-184.
- *Japanese Religiosity*, Tokyo 1971.
- *Urbanisation au Japon. Un enjeu pour le Christianisme*, Service Social dans le Monde, XXXI (1972), pp. 144-154.
- *De jonge Japanse kerk in de groeiende oecumene*, De Nieuwe Boodschap X (1972), pp. 312-314
- *Shinto Man*, Tokyo 1972.
- *Kirisuto kyo ni tsuite nani wo shitte hoshii ka?*, Oriens 1972.
- *I buddisti giudicano il cristianesimo*, Mondo e Missione, febr. 1973, pp. 124-127 (photocopy).
- *Sodepax: an Ecumenical and Experimental Approach to World Needs*, The ecumenical Review (Jan. 1974), pp. 88-99 (off-print).
- *Japanese Religiosity and the spritual Values of the East*, Bulletin IX 1 (1974), pp.3-19.
- *Towards a Breakthrough at Nairobi*, Lutheran World XXI 3 (1974), pp. 241-245.
- *Oekumene und Entwicklung-vom Dialog zum Handeln*, Lutherische Rundschau, XXIV (1974), pp. 321-327.
- *Contemporary Buddhist Ritual in Japan*, Studia Missionalia XXIII (1974), pp. 59-80 (off-print).
- *Aide des grandes religions au développement en Asie*, Mensuel (Oct. 1974), pp. 11-13.
- *Hemel en hel raken elkaar in Japan and De mieren van Japan*, Hervormd Nederland (9 maart 1974), p. 7.
- *Japan op zoek naar een nieuwe weg*, Hervormd Nederland (30 maart 1974), p. 3.
- *Three Notes on the Christian-Buddhist Dialogue*, Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft I (1975), pp. 20-29 (off-print).
- *Chinese christen-communist : ik wil delen, ik wil dienen*, Hervormd Nederland (12 April 1975), p. 13.
- *Theistic Trends in Mahajana : the Jodo-shinshu Tradition*, Koninklijke Academie voor Overzeese Wetenschappen, Bulletin des Séances IV (1976), pp. 584-617 (off-print).
- *Ideals for Peace by Men of Peace (II)*, Dharma World, III (1976), pp. 32-36.
- *Theology and the New Maoist Man*, in *Christianity and the New China*, New York 1976, pp. 155-186.
- *Le climat de la théologie au Japon*, Revue théologique de Louvain, VII 2 (1976), pp.171-181.
- *Japanese Religiosity and the Spiritual Values of the East*, CICM Asian Contacts I 2 (1976), pp. 95-103.
- *Not a Japanese Theology but a Theology for Japan*, ? (1976), pp. 565-570 (off-print).
- *De ontmoeting tussen boeddhisme en christendom. Een bemoedigende realiteit*, Collationes, III (1977), pp. 275-286.

- *Religiosité japonaise et christianisme*, La vie spirituelle, LIX (1977), pp. 892-910.
- *De ontmoeting tussen Boeddhisten en Christenen, and The Buddhist-Christian Encounter*, Pro mundi vita Bulletin, LCVII (1977).
- *Die buddhistisch christliche Begegnung : eine ermutigende Tatsache*, Lebendiges Zeugnis XXXII (1977), pp. 35-44 (off-print).
- *Bidden is met hand en tand werken aan de Oecumene*, Ministrando XIII 2 (1977), pp. 17-18 (off-print).
- *Marginal Notes on "Absolute Nothingness"*, Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft (1977), pp. 271-282 (off-print).
- *Two Pillars of Buddhist Mysticism*, XXVI (1977), pp. 191-214 (off-print).
- *Today the Church is Free in Japan*, Missionhurst (April-May 1977), pp. 20-25.
- *Mary in Oriental Disguise*, The Outlook, XV 7 (1977), pp. 214-218.
- *Contemporary China: An Ecumenical Challenge*, CICM Asian Contacts I 3 (1977), pp. 143-150.
- *De wonderen zijn de wereld nog niet uit*, Knack (5 Oct. 1977), pp. 168-170.
- *Religion and Culture beyond Dichotomy*, Japanese Religions, X (1978), pp. 1-15.
- *Les chrétiens vus du Japon*, Paris 1978.
- *De Japanse uitdaging*, Brugge 1978.
- *Pedagogische bijdragen voor technisch en beroepsonderwijs*, LI (Sept. 1978), pp. 2-6.
- *The Western Quest for Eastern Wholeness*, Indian Theological Studies, XV 3 (1978), pp. 237-261.
- *Tokyo-Kyoto, Japan : Report of the 12th General Conference of the World Fellowship of Buddhists*, Bulletin XIII 3 (1978), pp. 241-248.
- *Influencia del budismo en Europa y America*, Concilium, LXXXVI (1978), pp. 438-442 (off-print).
- *Western Christianity in Search of Wholeness and Renewal*, Missiology: An International Review, VI 4 (1978), pp. 426-439 (off-print).
- *Het jaargetijde van verandering en hoop in China*, Internationale Katholieke Informatie XIII 3 (1979), pp. 34-37.
- *Japanse boeddhist krijgt Templeton-prijs*, Internationale Katholieke Informatie XIII 4 (1979), pp. 8-10.
- *East challenges West: towards a Convergence of Spiritualities*, Chicago-Tokyo 1979.
- *Modelos budistas de santidad*, Concilium CIL (1979), pp. 413-421 (off-print).
- *China als Herausforderung der Kirche*, 1979 (?), pp. 345-346 (off-print).
- *Missiology as Local Theology and Interreligious Encounter*, Missiology: An International Review, VII 4 (1979), pp. 479-499 (off-print).
- *Theologisch China-onderzoek sinds Bastad-Leuven*, Concilium (1979), pp. 122-125.
- *Een bibliografische aantekening: zes marginale maar belangrijke boeken*, ibidem, pp. 129-132.
- *De nieuwe boodschap* IV-V (1979), pp. 135-140.
- *Dialogue entre les religions et religiosité Japonaise*, Cahiers de la Vigne, LI (1980), pp. 109-121.
- *Buddhist-Christian Empathy*, Chicago-Tokyo 1980.
- *Kirche untern roten Stern. Neue Hoffnung fuer Chinas Christen?*, Aachen 1980.
- *Una sfida dall'Oriente*, Bologna 1980.
- *Church and China : the Painful Dialogue*, Verbum svd XXI 2 (1980), pp. 129-154 (off-print).
- *Church and China : towards Reconciliation?*, Chicago-Leuven 1980.
- *Catholic Life in a Chinese Village*, Chicago- Heverlee 1981 (1982, 2nd ed.).

- *Theology in the Context of Japan*, The Outlook XVII 7 (1981), pp. 192-196.
- *Deux piliers de la spiritualité orientale : l'esthétique et l'intuition*, Cahiers de la Vigne LIII (1982), pp. 33-46.
- *The Interaction of Religion and Development in the Asian Context*, Koninklijke Academie voor Overzeese Wetenschappen, Cinquantenaire de l'Académie (1928-1978), 1982, pp. 237-250 (off-print).
- *The magic Touch of Japan and Christianity*, Japanese Religions, XII 2 (1982), pp. 1-5 (off-print).
- *Chinese Youth stands at the Crossroads*, Koninklijke Academie voor Overzeese Wetenschappen, Mededelingen der Zittingen, XXVIII 4 (1982), pp. 443-504.
- *Katholisches Dorfleben in Rotchina. Notizen aus einem Tagebuch*, Die katholischen Missionen CI 1 (1982), pp. 9- 13.
- *East meets West: the Convergence of Spriritualities*, Chicago 1982.
- *Indifférence religieuse. La voie japonaise*, Concilium CLXXXIII (1983), pp. 39-46 (off-print).
- *The Church in China: New Faith, New Hope*, Crux extra (August 1, 1983), pp. ? (off-print).
- *Sanctity in Buddhism*, Journal of Dharma VIII 2 (1983), pp. 182-191 (off-print).
- *Dialog buddyjsko-chrzescijanski*, in *Rodzina-katecheza-dialog, materialy sympzjum misjologicznego 1979-1980*, Warszawa 1983, pp. 304-372.
- *Revision chinoise*, Leuven Oud-Heverlee 1984.
- *China and the Catholic Church in mid-1985*, in *Religion in Communist Lands*, pp. 332-333 (off-print).
- *Ottenburgs beroemdste zoon. Mandarijn Paul Splingaerd*, Huldenbergs Heemblad, V (1986), pp. 80-95.
- *The Specificity of Dialogue and Mission*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft, XLII 2 (1986), pp. 81-90 (off-print).
- *Mandarijn Paul Splingaerd*, Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-mer, IL (1986).
- *Transcendence as a Buddhist and Christian Paradigm*, Neue Zeitschrift fuer Missionswissenschaft, XLIII (1987) pp. 17-50 (off-print).
- *Scheut in Sinkiang*, Oud-Heverlee 1987.
- *My 75 years*, Oud-Heverlee 1987.
- *Japan's Cultural Background and Catechetics*, ?.
- *Kultur und Religion. Zur Erneuerung der Missiologie*, ?, pp. 33-51 (off-print).
- *Die Schlangentaktik des Kommunismus in Japan*, ?, pp. 77-82 (off-print).
- *De Missiehulp op nieuwe wegen*, ?, pp. 126-132 (off-print).
- *Friars in Jail*, The Catholic Monitor, ?, p. 4.

T. I. d. 2. N. Schneiders (1903-1982)

d. 2. 1. Correspondence

Folders (3) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (Indon.) letters from Diocesan priests and from the Brothers of Hamba Hamba Kristus, including photographs.(1973-1981)
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) letters from F. van Roessel, vic. gen., on the missions of Indonesia, esp. on the Tarekat Hamba Hamba Kristus.(1973-1981)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) letters from CICM members (a.o. A. Raskin, A. Vloeberghs, J. Hauben, P. Catry, A. Denissen, J. Gerrits, M. Denys, R. Leleu, R. Stock, J. van Doorn).
(a.o. on the 25th anniversary of his consecration, on the 50th anniversary of his priesthood, on his birthday, on Mgr. T. Lumanauw's death, on Indonesia in general).(1973-1981)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (E) (L) various letters from the Ap. Nunciature in Indonesia, from the Congregation of Propaganda Fide (a.o. on his resignation, on the 25th anniversary of his consecration).(1973-1981) (8 items)

d. 2. 2. Varia

Folders (2) containing

- (original) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) photo-album on the occasion of the celebration of the 25th anniversary of his priesthood.
- photographs.
- (copy) (typewritten) (Indon.) booklet offered to him on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his priesthood.

Published Works of N. Schneiders

(Cfr. scripta confratrum)

- *Mgr. Ferdinand Hamer. Een heldenfiguur uit den bokser-opstand in China*, Roermond-Maaseik 1938.

- *Jubileumnummer (1925-1950)*, Medisch Missie Maandblad (Oct. 1950), pp. 48-49.

T.I.d.3. Jennes Joseph

T.I.d.3.1. Album and photos of parents and relatives

- golden jubilee of parents
- diamond jubilee of parents

T.I.d.3.2. eight (8) small notebooks as diary of J.Jennes (1929-1989)

- used by W.Michiels for writing of *Dr. Joseph Jennes, missionaris van Scheut (1902-)* (1993)

T.I.d.3.3. Manuscripts and notes

3.3.1. *Reisverhaal naar het land der rijzende zon* (N) 21 aug.-15 okt.1932
+ articles in *Missien van Scheut*, a.o. (1935-36)

3.3.2. Album with photos and notes on journey to China and Japan(1932)
+ Peking during language study (1933)

3.3.3. Exercise book with notes on Peking (mainly imperial palace, etc.)

T.I.d.3.4. Publications

3.4.1. Exercise book with short articles about Rome in *Lenteleven*, weekly of *Kruistocht (Averbode)*(1927-29) + book reviews (1930-31)

3.4.2. Dr.Jozef Jennes, *Invloed der Vlaamse Prentkunst in Indie, China en Japan tijdens de XVIe en XVIIe eeuw* , Davidsfonds 1943 (with personal notes)

3.4.3. Dr.Jozef Jennes, *Het godsdienst onderricht in China*, De Bièvre,Brasschaat, 1942 (with personal notes)

3.4.4. Joseph Jennes, *A History of the Catholic Church in Japan (1549-1873)* revised edition, Oriens, Tokyo,1973 (with personal notes)

3.4.5. *La Belgique et le Japon, aperçu historique* (F)(N) (1982 (with personal notes and corrections)

3.4.6. Some articles in 'Missien van Scheut' on beginning of mission in Japan (1949-51) + interview (1967)

T.I.d.3.5. Books on Japan used by J.Jennes

- H.Cieslik, *GotooJuan*, 1954 (german)
- *Namban Bunka*, catalogue of exhibition 1981-82
- *Namban Art* , Itabashi Art Museum, 1987
- *Kinsei yoofuga meisaku ten*, Kanagawa kenritsu hakubutsu kan, (provincial Museum of Kanagawa,) 1967

- *Refutaton of Deus by Fabian*, (Ha-Deusu) translated by E.L.Hibbard (1963)
- *Acta asiatica*, n.22, Toohoogakkai, 1972
(mainly articles on Tokugawa pariod and sakoku)

Published Works of J.Jennes

(scripta Confratrum)

- De Besprekingen der Propaganda over de Chineesche Liturgie in 1658,
in: Kerk en Missie, n.86, april 1947, pp.40-47
n.87, Juli 1947, pp.83-89
- Invloed der Vlaamse Prentkunst in Indie, China en Japan tijdens de XVIe en XVIIe eeuw,
Davidsfonds, Leuven, 1943, 179 p.
- Lioba, de eerste missiezusters VIIIe eeuw, Xaveriana, 1929, 32 p.
- Vrouw en Missie, Xaveriana, 1930, 32 p.
- Het godsdienstonderricht in China, De Bièvre, Brasschaat, 1942, 280 p.
- L'Art chrétien en Chine au début du XVIIe siècle, in: T'oung Pao, vol. XXXIII, pp. 129-133
- Hollandsche Kunstinvoeden in Japan op het einde der XVIIIe eeuw,
in: De Gulden Passer, 1947, nrs. 1 en 2, pp. 22-33
- Hautes exigences pour les catéchistes japonais, in; G.Koenen en A.Louis, Meer
Katechisten, Une enquête sur le catéchiste en pays de mission, 1963 (F)(N)
- A History of the Catholic Church in Japan, Oriens, Tokyo,
first edition, 1959, 272 p.
revised and enlarged edition, 1973, 277 p.
- De Uitstraling van de Vlaamse Prentkunst in Indie, China en Japan tijdens de XVIe eeuw
en XVIIe eeuw? Enkele nieuwe gegevens.
in: Miscellanea Jozef Duverger, Gent, 1968, pp. 477-491
- A propos de la liturgie chinoise. Le bref Romanae Sedis Antistes de Paul V(1615)
in: Nouvelle Revue de science missionnaire,
Deuxième année; fasc.4. pp.241-254
- La Belgique et le Japon, aperçu historique. 1982. (F)(N)
- De Kerk in Japan, in: Kerk en Missie, Juli 1953, pp.124-129
- Four Centuries of catechetics in China
- Chung kuo Kiao li / Chiang chou shih, (English and Chinese translation of Het
godsdienstonderricht in China) Taipei, 1975, 254 p. + xxvii

T.I.d.4. De Haes José

T.I.d.4. Two file covers containing notes, photos, etc. chronologically arranged

- 4.1. Curriculum vitae
- 4.2. Photo reportage of the main events in his life: copies of photos
- 4.3. 1937-41: assistant at Baguio Cathedral Church
- 4.4. 1941-42: Tagudin
- 4.5. 1942-45: War period
- 4.6. 1945-47: Sabangan
- 4.7. 1947-49: Belgium and Expo Scheut
- 4.8. 1950-54: Baguio - Patria
- 4.9. 1954-58: Tubao
- 4.10. 1958-64: Pasig and 25 year Jubilee of Ordination
- 4.11. 1964-68: Lamut
- 4.12. 1969-73: Belgium: Students' Chaplain
1973-88: pastor at Diegem - contacts with Filipinos in Belgium

T. II. b. Zaire

T. II. b. 1. A. Wolters (1866-1896)

b. 1. 1. Correspondence

Box containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from CICM members (C. Van Ronslé, A. Van Hecke), a.o., to the family Wolters.
(1892, 1897, 1900, 1903, 1907) (1 folder)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) maps with letters from A. Wolters to his family.
(a.o. on his journey to Congo, the relation between government and the missions, his juridical career (Matadi, Léopoldville, Boma), Max Wolters, life in Congo).
(1892-1896) (2 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) copybooks containing letters from A. Wolters to his family, including photographs.
(1892-1896) (3 items)

T. II. c. Europe

T. II. c. 1. Louise de Mortier (1841-1932)

c. 1. 1. Correspondence before 1900

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from CICM members (J. Bax, A. De Boeck, E. De Boeck, C. De Deken, A. De Vos, C. Hagaerts, F. Hamer, J. Hendriks, H. Janssen van Son, A. Lievens, H. Otto, Th. Ottens, L. Roofthoof, J.-B. Steenackers, J. Van Aertselaer, A. Van Hecke, A. Van Segvelt), from J. T. Raimondi, Ap. Vic. of Hong-Kong, a.o., to L. de Mortier, Treasurer and later President of the Holy Childhood.

(a.o. on their journey, to Mongolia, on the works of the Holy Childhood, the disaster in Hong Kong, the mission of Ortos, the organisation of tombolas, the description of Siwantze in a letter of H. Otto (1877), donations)

(ca. 1865, 1872-1899) (114 items)

c. 1. 2. Correspondence after 1900

Folder containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) letters from CICM members (K. Beurms, A. Steyaert, A. De Boeck, A. Breye, M. De Meester, N. Flameygh, G. Frederix, G. Kettel, M. Lefèbvre, A. Moons, A. Mols, J. Nols, L. Schram, L. Verhoeven, J. Leyssen, M. De Meester, M. Ingelbeen, V. Luyten), a.o., to L. de Mortier, Treasurer and later president of the Holy Childhood, or to her niece, on China, Congo and the Philippines.

(a.o. on donations, the edition of the annales of the Holy Childhood)

(1913-1945) (123 items)

c. 1. 3. Drafts

Folder containing

- (drafts) (handwritten) (F) letters from L. de Mortier to Th. Verbist (1866) and to a priest of Malines (?) (1893), on the activities of the Holy Childhood.

(5 items)

U. Photocopies of Documents from Other Archives

U. I. Propagation de la Foi (Paris)

U. I. a. Dossier E-143

Folders (2) containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) documents from the archives of the Propagation of the Faith in Paris concerning Central Mongolia.
(1861-1922)

U. I. b. Dossier E-144

Folders (2) containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) documents concerning West-Mongolia, including list.
(1884-1922)

U. I. c. C-90

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) documents concerning Mongolia.
(1880-1920)

U. II. Propagation de la Foi (Lyon)

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (F) documents from the Archives of the Propagation of the Faith in Lyon, including list.
(1861-1883)

U. III. Archivio di Propaganda Fide (Roma)

U. III. a. Udienze

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (L) audiences (vol. 150 h. 2).
(1865, 1866) (2 items)

U. III. b. Scritture Originali riferite nelle Congregazioni Generali

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (L) (F) documents referred to in the general meetings of the Congregation (vol. 991).
(1861, 1864)

U. III. c. Acta

Folder containing

- (copies) (printed) (It) report.
(22 August 1864)

U. III. d. Letters

d.1. Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (L) (F) (It) answers to letters sent to the Congregation (voll. 352-360)(1861-1868).

d.2. List of letters of Propaganda Fide sent to Scheut (1882- 1885)

U. III. e. Kansu

Folder containing

- (originals) (typewritten) (L) (F) letters from A. Otto and F. Hamer authenticated by the Congregation; documents regarding the beatification of F. Hamer. (1878-1923)

U. III. f. On the Foundation

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (L) (F) documents on the foundation, statutes, etc. (1861-1863)

U. III. g. Scritture riferite nei Congressi : Belgio-Olanda

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) (It) documents referred to in the weekly meetings of the Congregation (vol. 29). (1862-1866)

U. III. h. Scritture riferite nei Congressi : Cina

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) documents referred to in the weekly meetings of the Congregation (voll. 19-27, 30-31). (1861-1887)

U. IV. Archives Lazarists (Rome)

Folders (2) containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (F) letters from Th. Verbist to the Procure of the Lazarists in Shangai (with typewritten transcription).
- (copies) (handwritten) (F) letters from E. Smorenburg to the Procure of the Lazarists in Shanghai. (1867-1869)

U. V. Aartsbischoppelijk Archief van Mechelen

Box containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) (F) map with documents related to the foundation of CICM from the Archives of the Archbishop of Malines made by J. Calbrecht, including list. (1858-1898)
- (copies) (typewritten) (L) (F) (D) transcription of letters made by M. B. Storme. (1861-1891) (1 folder)
- (copies) (handwritten) (L) letters from the Congregation of Propaganda Fide. (1860s) (1 folder)

U. VI. Provinciale Bibliotheek Limburg (Hasselt)

Folder containing

- (copies) (typewritten) (D) correspondence of H. Bongaerts.
(1899-1902)

U. VII. Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie (Rome)

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) documents on (the foundation of) Santo Bambino in Nan-Hao-Tsien.
(1913, 1926, 1931, 1937)

U. VIII. Koninklijk Paleis Brussel

Folder containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (F) documents related to Congo from the archives of the Royal Palace in Brussels.
(1886-1899)

U. IX. Archivio Segreto Vaticano

Folders (3) containing

- (copies) (handwritten) (F) (It) letters of the fondo Nunt. Bruxelles from the Vatican Archives.
(1830s-1870s)

U. X. Archivio della S.Congregazione dei Religiosi

Folder containing

- copies (L)(F)(D)(It) of dossier (1915-18) on Oscar Conard and "Aperçus sur la Concordance pratique"(1916) and Fl.De Preter (1915-17)

- Z.III.b.3.16. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) Reports and Testimonies of the events at Lusambo (Aug. - Sept., 1964).
- Z.III.b.3.17. 2 Folders containing (printed) (F) M. Scheitler, Histoire de l' Eglise Catholique au Kasayi (published in: Nkuruse , Jan. , 1967 - Jun., 1970) (incomplete).
- Z.III.b.3.18. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) K. De Wilde, Diocèse de Luisa. Premiers éléments d'une étude socio-économique (Jan. 10, 1970).
- Z.III.b.3.19. Folder containing (printed) (F) Congo Belge, Haut-Kasai. Les deux foix : " Cent francs " . Lettre du T.R.P. E. Cambier (...;...) .
- Z.III.b.3.20. Folder containing (printed)(F) La vie dans les provinces. Tempête sur le diocèse de Kabinda. La succession de Mgr.Kettel serait la pomme de discorde (La Tribune Africaine; Oct.18,1968)
- Z.III.b.3.21. Folder containing (typewritten)(F) memorandum (+ documents) of Bimbadi from Angola complaining about lack of recognition of their grand-parents deceased in the service of the Belgian pioneers in Kasai (Luanda,Febr.11,1991)
+ accompanying letter (D) of Foreign Affairs (Brussels, April 9, 1991)

Z. III. b. 4. **Nouvelle Anvers / Lisala / Budjala**

- Z.III.b.4.1. Box containing Reports and Historical Studies on Mission-stations of Nouvelle Anvers / Lisala :
- Z.III.b.4.1.1 Folder containing (printed) (E) Lever Brothers limited. Report of annual Meeting (April 22, 1921) (among others concerning the Missionstation of Alberta + (typewritten) (F) Answer to inquiry J. Rutten (1924) on the Missionstation of Alberta .
- Z.III.b.4.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Report on the Mission-station of Banga Sainte Thérèse (Lisala, Sept. 15, 1945).
- Z.III.b.4.1.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Report on the Mission-station of Bokonzi -Ngomba (Saint Joseph) (Lisala, Aug. 27,1945).
- Z.III.b.4.1.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Report on the Mission-station of Bolongo (Notre Dame de Grâce)(Lisala, Aug. 26,1945).
- Z.III.b.4.1.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Report on the Mission-station of Bominenge (Notre Dame du Bois) (Lisala, Aug. 27,

1945) + (typewritten) (F) M. Guilmin, Nova et Vetera : Vieux souvenirs (Bominenge, March 6, 1956).

Z.III.b.4.1.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Report on the Mission-station of Bopako (Saint- Benoit) (Lisala, Aug. 26, 1945).

- Z.III.b.4.1.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports on the Missionstation of Boso-Mbaya (Bonne Espérance) (1909; 1911;1920;1924 (inquiry J. Rutten);1945) + (typewritten) (D) De stichting van de moeilijke Bangwandi-missie, Mbaya (1982) + (printed) (F) J. Lebas, Le culte de Notre - Dame de Bonne Espérance au Zaire (1988).
- Z.III.b.4.1.8. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Report on the Missionstation of Bosu-Manzi (Saint Dominique) (Lisala, Aug. 26, 1945) + (typewritten) (D) K. Verkest, Beginnende Mongala-Missie Bosu-Manzi (...;...) .
- Z.III.b.4.1.9. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports on the Missionstation of Bosu-Modanda (Mont st. Jean) (1909 (?); 1920; 1924 (inquiry J. Rutten) ; 1945) + (typewritten) (D)De stichting van Bosu Modanda (1982).
- Z.III.b.4.1.10. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports on the Missionstation of Boyange St. Paul-Budja St. Paul (1914 (?); 1920; 1924 (inquiry J. Rutten); 1945).
- Z.III.b.4.1.11. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports on the Missionstation of Bumba (1920; 1924 (inquiry J. Rutten); and 1945).
- Z.III.b.4.1.12. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports on the Missionstation of Ebonda (1920;1924;1945).
- Z.III.b.4.1.13. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Report on the Missionstation of Gbosasa (Lisala, Aug. 26, 1945).
- Z.III.b.4.1.14. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Report on the Missionstation of Libanda (Sainte Emma) (Lisala, Aug. 27, 1945).
- Z.III.b.4.1.15. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Report on the Missionstation of Lisala Saint Hermès (1920; 1922; 1924 (inquiry J. Rutten) ; 1945).
- Z.III.b.4.1.16. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Report on the Missionstation of Lokalema (Saint François Xavier) (Lisala, Aug. 23, 1945).
- Z.III.b.4.1.17. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports on the Missionstation of Nouvelle Anvers (Sacré Coeur) (Mankanza) (+ Colonie Scolaire) (1909 ; 1920 ; 1924 (inquiry J. Rutten)(1945).
- Z.III.b.4.1.18. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Histories of Mankanza

(Mankanza (Nieuw Antwerpen) Moedermissie van twee Zairese bisdommen ; Mankanza begint de bekering van het evenaarsdistrikt in 1900 ; De stichting van de eerste Missiepost Umangi uit Mankanza).

Z.III.b.4.1.19. Folder containing (Exercise-Book) (handwritten) (F) Diary of the Missionstation of Mongala (N.D. de Bonne Espérance) (1907-1917).

Z.III.b.4.1.20. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports on the Missionstation of Umanghi St. Pierre (1909 ; 1913 ; 1920 ; 1924 (inquiry J. Rutten) ; 1945).

Z.III.b.4.1.21. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Report on the Missionstation of Yakamba (Lisala, Sept. 15, 1945).

Z.III.b.4.1.22. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Report on the Missionstation of Yambuku (Sainte Walburge) (Lisala, Aug. 22, 1945).

Z.III.b.4.1.23. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Report on the Missionstation of Yefuli St. Augustin (answer to inquiry J. Rutten , 1924).

Z.III.b.4.2. Box containing (typewritten) (D) Historical Studies on Nouvelle Anvers /Lisala / Budjala written by old-Lisala-Missionaries (Torhout, 1982) :

1. Mankanza (Nieuw Antwerpen) Moedermissie van twee Zairese bisdommen.
2. Mankanza begint de bekering van het Evenaarsdistr. in 1900.
3. Enkele gegevens over 't begin van de Mankanza-missie.
4. Geschiedenis van de missie Takaya.
5. De geschiedenis van de Gwaka-Missie Bominenge.
6. Geschiedenis van de missie Banga Mbola.
7. De stichting van de moeilijke Bangwandi-missie, Mbaya.
8. Stichting bijpost Barumbu-Missie Elizabeta-Bisdom Isangi.
9. Geschiedenis van de missie Lisala.
10. Stichting van de Budzamissie Boyange (1910).
11. Geschiedenis van de missie Ebonda.
12. Zesde missiestichting : Bumba.
13. De stichting van Bosu Modanda.
14. De stichting van de eerste missiepost Umangi uit Mankanza.
15. Geschiedenis van de missie Ndage.
16. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) K. Verkest, Historie en beelden uit de oude Kongo-missie (1955) + Hoe de nieuwe Mongola-Missie " Bosu-Manzi " begon in 1926 (+ other Notes, Scripts K. Verkest).

Z.III.b.4.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) J. Bruynseels, Notes historiques. Contribution à l'histoire religieuse du Vicariat de Lisala (ca. 1954 (?)).

Z.III.b.4.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (Lingala) (Exercise-Books) M. Goetschalckx, Mokolo Mwa Misyo Umangi + Documentation (1977).

- Z.III.b.4.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Historical Studies on Lisala written by M. Guilmin (1945) (Province de Lisala : principaux évènements qui se sont produits dans notre Vicariat de Lisala, depuis le 1^{er} janvier 1940 jusqu'à Noël 1945 et situation actuelle de nos missions ; Confrères décédés depuis 1940 ; Curriculum Vitae Confratrum abhinc 1940 ; Information concerning the Missionstations ; Résumé du journal de la Province de Lisala, depuis 1940 ; La guerre européenne et ses répercussions sur l'évolution religieuse du Congo Belge).
- Z.III.b.4.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) M. Guilmin, Nova et Vetera : Vieux Souvenirs (1956) + Les Superstitions dans le Vicariat Apostolique de Lisala (1948).
- Z.III.b.4.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Fr. Van den Bergh, Proeven en Geschiedenis van het Apostolisch Vikariaat Lisala (1950).
- Z.III.b.4.8. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Rencontre des abbés à du 9 au 12 mars 1976. Diocèse de Lisala (1976). Boyange
- Z.III.b.4.9. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Congo. Le Vicariat Apostolique de Nouvelle Anvers (Missions de Scheut) (1921)
- Z.III.b.4.10. Folder containing (printed) (F) Esquisse biographique. Monseigneur E. De Boeck. Vicaire Apostolique de Lisala (1955).
- Z.III.b.4.11. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) Dossier ' Fièvre d' Ebola - Yambuku ' (G. Lootens) (1976).
- Z.III.b.4.12. Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (D) G. Van Assche, Korte geschiedenis van de missie van Katende vanaf de stichting in 1914 tot heden (1960)
- Z.III.b.4.13. (typewritten) (F) Rapport du Premier Conseil Pastoral (diocèse de Budjala) à Yakamba du 26-29 Nov. 1974
- Z.III.b.4.14. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Verhoudingen tussen kerkelijke Oversten en religieuze Oversten by Mgr.Fr. Van den Bergh (mainly in Lisala-Budjala) (1975)
- Z.III.b.4.15. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F)
- Les Debuts de Mankanza by Mgr.Fr. Van den Bergh
- Historical Notes on Mankanza
- Z.III.b.4.16. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) abbé Piere Akuma, Flash sur le Vicariat Apostolique de Lisala (1939-1945) 1996

Z. III. b. 5. **Boma**

Z.III.b.5.1. Reports and Historical Studies on Missionstations of Boma :

Z.III.b.5.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Answer to inquiry
J. Rutten (1924) on the Missionstation of Banana .

Z.III.b.5.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Reports on the Missionstation of
Boma (1909; 1924 (inquiry J. Rutten)).

Z.III.b.5.1.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports on the
Missionstation of Kizu- St. Michel (1909; 1924)(inquiry
J. Rutten)).

Z.III.b.5.1.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Answer to inquiry
J. Rutten(1924) on Mbata Kiela.

Z.III.b.5.1.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Reports on the
Missionstation of Moanda-Notre Dame (1909; 1924 (inquiry
J. Rutten)).

Z.III.b.5.1.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports on the
Missionstation of Moll-Ste. Marie (1909 ; 1924 (inquiry
J. Rutten)).

Z.III.b.5.1.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Answer to inquiry
J. Rutten(1924) on the Missionstation of Vaku .

Z.III.b.5.1.8. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Paroisse Notre Dame Médiatrice.
Kuimba 50 ans. Cinquantenaire 1932-1982 (1982).

Z.III.b.5.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Articles and
Photos concerning Mgr. J. Vanderhoven and the Mission of Boma (in
preparation of Missions de Scheut , May-June , 1934
(vol. 42, nr. 5-6)).

Z.III.b.5.3. Folder containing (Photo-Copy) (printed) (F) (Abstract) F. Bontinck, La
reprise de Boma par les Scheutistes (Zaire-Afrique , nr. 136,June,1979).

Z.III.b.5.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) (D) F.
Rombouts : Events in the Province of Boma 1960-1961 (...;...) .

Z.III.b.5.5. Folder containing (copy) (printed) (F) Ntedika Konde, Les Frères de S.
Joseph de Boma : Contribution à l'épanouissement des congrégations diocésaines de
Frères (Telema , 2, 1980).

Z.III.b.5.6. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (F) A. Raskin, Soeurs

Servantes de la Sainte Vierge Marie. Diocèse de Boma. (Notes found in the General Archives CICM - Rome) (Dec. 9, 1979).

Z.III.b.5.7. Folder containin (typewritten) (F) M.B.Storme, La Mission du Mayumbe, 1899-1901,79 p.

Z. III. b. 6. **Inongo**

Z.III.b.6.1. Reports and Historical Studies on Missionstations of Inongo :

Z.III.b.6.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Answer to Inquiry
J. Rutten (1924) on the Missionstation of Bokoro Ste. Croix-Lac Léopold
II.

Z.III.b.6.1.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Reports on the Missionstation of
Ibeke-Ngembo (1913; 1914; 1924
(inquiry J. Rutten)).

Z.III.b.6.1.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Reports on
Missionstation of Inongo (au Lac Léopold II) (1909; 1924
(inquiry J. Rutten)).

Z.III.b.6.1.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) O. Beel, Mission de Nsona Mbata
(1909).

Z.III.b.6.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) J. Denis, Historique sud du Lac
Léopold II (Leo II, Nov. 21, 1942).

Z.III.b.6.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) J. De Boeck, Herinneringen uit de
Lac in de jaren 20 en 30 (1971) + Een beetje missiegeschiedenis uit de Lac 1920-
1945 (1974).

Z. III. c. Personal Diaries and Histories

- Z.III.c.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (Exercise-Book) V. Laemont, Journal
aumônerie B.C.K. Muchenge (1925-1927).
- Z.III.c.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) J. Timmermans : personal History
(1955)
(published in : Missien van Scheut , 1955) .
- Z.III.c.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) G. Van den Heede, Mijn tweede
termijn Budjala (1950-1956).
- Z.III.c.4. (handwritten) (D) Personal Diary of M. Crevits (Kamiji) (Nov., 1974-
Feb. 2, 1983).
- Z.III.c.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (Exercise-Book)
G. Van den Heede, Kongo, 20 april 1934 - 28-8-1959 (1934-1959).
- Z.III.c.6. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (D) F. Rooyakkers : Personal
History on the Missionstation Katende 1961-1965 (1985).
- Z.III.c.7. Folder containing (orig) (handwritten) (F) 3 exercise books
Journal of E. Wolters
1) 1925-1936 ; 2) 1948-1952; 3) 1953: visit to Missions
of Scheut in Zaire and arrival at Scheut (ass.gen.)
- Z.III.c.8. Book: Huyghe Gerard, Dag Kongo Inongo,
Missiebelevenissen 1946-1960 (1988) 439 p.

Z. III. d. Culture and Education

Z. III. d. 1. **Literature and Art**

- Z.III.d.1.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (Exercise-Books) Theater- Plays
written by G. Houtrique (De Missionaris and Missionariswerk) (...;...) .
- Z.III.d.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Theater-Play written by
J. Six (De triomf der kristelijke liefde) (...;...) .(1934)
- d.1.2.bis Folder containing (handwritten)(typewritten)(D)(F)
theater play by G.Six O.L.Vrouwke wist den weg (1933)
- d.1.2.tre Folder containing (typewritten) (Lingala)
theater plays written by G.Six + translation in Hindi of Pardon des offenses
+ (Lingala) poems and songs
- Z.III.d.1.3. Folder containing (printed) (Press-Cuttings) (D) (It) (E)
Articles about the Paintings made by N. Vandenhoudt (+ Photos) +

Folder containing Pen-Drawings + (printed) Books
(Le symbole des Apôtres. Dessins du P. N. Vandenhoudt, Scheut)
(3 items).

Z.III.d.1.4. Folder containing Drawings made by O. Soenen.

Z.III.d.1.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) B. Mulder : Poems (...;...) .

Z.III.d.1.6. Folder containing H. Rombauts : ' Timbropicture '.

Z.III.d.1.7. Two folders containing (D) manuscripts of translation in Dutch
of "Soirées de St.Broussebourg" (Avondpraatjes onder het
Zuiderkruis in Broessegem) by H.Rombauts (transl. by J. De Boeck)

Z. III. d. 2. **Schools and Education**

Z.III.d.2.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Reports and Notes on " l' enseignement au Congo " (1909; 1913; 1916; 1925).

Z.III.d.2.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Rapport de Monsieur E. Cambier sur l' enseignement au Congo (1919-1920).

Z.III.d.2.3. Folder containing (printed) (F) Projet d' organisation de l' Enseignement libre au Congo belge avec le concours des Sociétés de Missions nationales (Ministère des Colonies) (Brussels, 1924 and 1925) (2 items).

Z.III.d.2.4. Folder containing (Transcription) (by A. Roeykens) (1953) (typewritten) (F) Dossier Fonds Edouard De Jonghe Section I - Missions et Enseignement au Congo belge (1909-1933).

Z.III.d.2.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence + Documents concerning " Convention Scolaire - Enseignement Congo "(1950).

Z.III.d.2.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) A. Brys, Les écoles succursales au Congo Belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. Rapport de Mission (Ministère des Colonies) (1951).

Z.III.d.2.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Reports and Statistics on schools in Congo (La situation scolaire à Léopoldville (1951; 1953; 1955-56; 1956-57; 1958) ; Ecoles Protestantes (1957-58) ; Rapport sommaire sur les oeuvres para-scolaires et post-scolaires organisées par les Pères de Scheut à Léopoldville (1952)) .

Z.III.d.2.8. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) La réforme de l' Enseignement au Congo Belge. Rapport présenté à Monsieur le ministre Buisseret en Décembre 1954 (1954).

Z.III.d.2.9.- Z.III.d.2.10. 2 Folders containing (typewritten) (F) A. Brys, Rapport sur la question scolaire au Congo Belge et Ruanda-Urundi depuis l' avènement de Mr. Buisseret (avril 1954) jusqu' au 5 janvier 1955 (+ annexe) (1955).

Z.III.d.2.11. Folder containing (printed) (F) Jubilé Kabwe Christ-Roi 1930-1955 (Major Seminary of Kabwe) (1955).

Z.III.d.2.12. Folder containing (printed) (F) G. Kettel, Les oeuvres du Bon Dieu à Kabwe (published in : Missions de Scheut, nr. 9, Sept., 1947) +(typewritten) (D) Geschiedkundig overzicht van het Klein Seminarie van Kabwe (1928-1960) (1960).

Z.III.d.2.13. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Sint-Aloysiuskollege Luluaburg-Kongo (1961).

- Z.III.d.2.14. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) P. Panda, Développement intellectuel de la race nègre congolaise (1920).
- Z.III.d.2.15. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) J. Vanderhoven, Rapport sur l'éducation et la formation professionnelle de l'Enfance Indigène dans l'Afrique Centrale (Conférence Internationale pour l'Enfance Africaine, Geneva, June, 1931) + Preparatory Documentation.
- Z.III.d.2.16. - Z.III.d.2.17. 2 Folders containing (typewritten) (D) (F) (Lingala) Periodicum Sti. Canisii (Lisala) (Lokasa la Bateyi) (Nov., 1931 - 1937).
- Z.III.d.2.18. Folder containing (printed) (F) (Lingala) Nous... Educateurs. Périodique du Personnel enseignant du Vic. Ap. de Lisala (nrs. 1-5)(1958-1960).
- Z.III.d.2.19. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) items concerning ETSA : Ecole Technique Secondaire Supérieure d'Agriculture Tshibashi (Luluaburg) (1965-1969) (among others : G. Vanneste, ETSA. Notre contribution dans la campagne contre la faim (1965) ; G. Lootens, Elementaire landbouwmechanisatie in de streek van Modongo (Lisala-Kongo) (1966) ; Correspondence J. Wijnandt (ETSA) - J. Maertens concerning Soya-project ETSA (March-May, 1969) ; A l'attention du B.B. (1969)).
- Z.III.d.2.20. Box containing items concerning the University Lovanium at Léopoldville :
- Z.III.d.2.20.1. - Z.III.d.2.20.3. 3 Folders containing (typewritten) (F) (ex Documentation mgr. F. Scalais) Reports of the Meetings of the directive and administrative Boards of the University (Febr. 23, 1964-June 2, 1965).
- Z.III.d.2.20.4. -Z.III.d.2.20.5. 2 Folders containing (printed) (F) Prospecti + Programs of the academic Years at Lovanium (1956-1968) + Inauguration Speeches + Envelope containing Plans of Studyhome designed by P. Dequecker (1957).
- Z.III.d.2.21. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Correspondence between F. Scalais and V. Daubin ('Institut Supérieur Commercial et Consulaire - Mons') (+ others) concerning 'Projet d'un Institut Supérieur de commerce à Léopoldville' (1950-1951).
- Z.III.d.2.22. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) XXVe Anniversaire de la Fondation de l'Institut Saint Joseph à Léo-Est-Kinshasa. 1917-1942 (Léo-Est, Dec., 1942).
- Z.III.d.2.23. Folder containing (printed)(typewritten) documentation on Séminaire Missionnaire Jean-Paul II (diocèse de Luiza) (1991-92)

Z.III.d.2.24. Folder containing booklet (printed)(F) Le Séminaire Mankanza-Bolongo fruit de la foi et de la ténacité d'un évêque: Egide De Boeck (1922-1979) par l'abbé Akuma P. (1980)

Z.III.d.2.25. Album en témoignage de gratitude et reconnaissance au R.P.A. Severyns par tous ses fils spirituels à l'occasion de son Jubilé Sacerdotal (1923-1948) Séminaire de Kabwe (reliure et dessins par les Soeurs Carmélites de Kabwe)

Z. III. d. 3. **Social Activities**

Z.III.d.3.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) F. Prickartz, Note sur le système légal d'engagement de volontaires signant un contrat de travail d'une durée de 3 ans et fournissant 1 mois de travail sur 3 à la mission (Kizu, Jan . 24, 1929).

Z.III.d.3.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) G. Six, Assistance sociale au Congo (Léopoldville, Dec. 6, 1945).

Z.III.d.3.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) J. Van Wing , S.J., Hulp aan Moederhuizen en Verplegingssoorden in Kongo (1945).

Z.III.d.3.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) J. Dehandschutter : Report on Social Centers in Africa (Schilde, April 8, 1965).

Z.III.d.3.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) R. Hendrickx and R. Vermoesen, Informatie over gemeenschapsontwikkeling : Gemeenschapsontwikkeling in Kasai (Centraal Kongo) (Nov., 1965).

Z.III.d.3.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) A. Monteyne, Veehouders-Kooperatief van de Missie Makaw (Inongo-Kongo) (June, 1967)+ La Cooperative de Makaw (1973).

Z.III.d.3.7. Folder containing (copies) (typewritten) (F) (D) Dossier on Social Activities in the Diocese of Lisala (1959 ; 1960).

Z.III. d.3.8. (F) dossier on ' *Centre Médicale Kangu*' (Dr.Courtejoie)

Z.III.d.3.9. Folder containing (F)(printed)(typewritten) documentation on social activities in archdiocese of Kananga:
- Carrefour(CERDES) (Juin 1992)
- centres Mpandilu (for handicapped)

Z.III.d.3.10. Folder containing (typewritten)(F) Cyriel Stulens, Toujours la maladie du Sommeil, 1996

Z. III. d. 4. **Conferences and Annotations**

Z.III.d.4.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (Exercise-Book) Note-Book of J. Maertens (1962).

Z.III.d.4.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (Exercise-Book) A. Misonne : Annotations (among others about "maladie du sommeil ") (...;...).

Z.III.d.4.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (Exercise-Books) R. Vancoppenolle : Annotations (...;...).

Z.III.d.4.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) K. Hemerijckx, Herinneringen uit mijn Missionarisleven. Oom Karel vertelt over zijn wedervaren (1987) + (among others Report on the Depopulation of Luiza (1966) ;

Conferences on occasion of the preparation of marriage (Muetsi, 1957)).

Z.III.d.4.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Conferences given by N. De Cleene 1908 (about the Missions in Congo).

Z.III.d.4.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Relations entre Blancs et Congolais , conference given by E.Wolters, ass.gen. (ca.1955)

Z. III. d. 5. Notes, Articles and Studies

Z.III.d.5.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Note by Mgr. K. Van Ronslé on Fetishism (ca. 1918).

Z.III.d.5.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) Studies and Articles made by M. De Cocker on Lisala (among others : Education et Conception morale chez quelques peuplades du Congo Ubangi ; Vers la monogamie au Congo Belge ; Polygamie-dot ; Ténèbres nuit et jour ; Magic powers ; Geography ...).

Z.III.d.5.3.- Z.III.d.5.4. 2 Folders containing Notes, Articles and Studies made by Pr. Denolf

(Folder Z.III.d.5.3. :(handwritten) (D) (Exercise-Books) Ethnological Literature

Folder Z.III.d.5.4. : (handwritten)(Tshiluba) (Exercise-Books) on Marriage ; Fetishism ; Divinity ; Spirits ; Witchcraft).

Z.III.d.5.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) K. Van Velthoven : Letter + Notes on marriage ; cohabitation, etc... (1901).

Z.III.d.5.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Coutumes ancestrales lors de la mort d' un membre de la famille ; Commencement, Fin, chez les habitants de Bangalas Libinzas ; Une excursion assez dure dans la forêt immergée (...;...) .

Z.III.d.5.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Renvoi des ménagères des blancs (...;...) .

Z.III.d.5.8. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (Exercise-Book) L' organisation matrimoniale chez les Basala-Mpasu (...;...) + (typewritten) (F) (D) (Tshiluba) Notes sur le mariage (1950) ; Enkele losse nota's over de klassen in de dorpen (Masuika S. Jan, 1955) (Kasai).

Z.III.d.5.9. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Ars. Renier, La Dépopulation au Congo Belge (Léopoldville, Jan. 30, 1911).

Z.III.d.5.10. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Vicariat de Léopoldville. District du Bas-Congo. La polygamie, L' Adultère, Le dot, Propriété Personnelle ; La dépopulation au Mayombe ... (...;...) .

Z.III.d.5.11. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Notes and Articles about Polygamy (Luluaburg- Baluba ; Kasai ; Batetela ; Nouvelle Anvers) (...;...) .

Z.III.d.5.12. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Recrutement forcé pour entreprises européennes (...;...) .

- Z.III.d.5.13. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Note on " Portages " (...;...) .
- Z.III.d.5.14. Folder containing items concerning Slavery :
1. (typewritten) (Transcription) (F) Report by Baron L. Béthune on Slavery (Alost, Aug. 17, 1891) (cf. G.II.a.20.5.).
 2. (typewritten) (F) Notes Afro-Americanes (on Slavery 1517-1863) (...;...) .
 3. (handwritten) (F) Testimonies by slaves (Berghe Ste. Marie, May 17, 1893).
- Z.III.d.5.15. Folder containing (handwritten) (native language) Notes made by W. Chielens (...;...) .
- Z.III.d.5.16. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Notes (" Organisation religieuse au Congo " ...) made by J. Van Aertselaer (?) (ca. 1888-1892).
- Z.III.d.5.17. Folder containing (copy) (typewritten) (F) Note au sujet de la secte Kitawala (Dec., 1931).
- Z.III.d.5.18. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Description of Kabinda
- Z.III.d.5.19. Folder containing exercise book (handwritten) (Kikongo) with notes on *Bakisi ba Mayombe* written by Al.Tembo (probably a catechist ?)(no date) - Al. Tembo, *Geschiedenis van Kangu*, translated and edited by L.Bittremieux in 'Congo' Jan.1924
- Z.III.d. 5.20 Folder containing exercise-book (handwritten) (F)(D) Mgr.Fr.Van den Bergh, Le mariage (notes on several aspects of marriage in Zaire)
- Z.III.d. 5.21 Articles written for Missionhurst:
- 5.21.1. Zaire in general and Leopoldville- Kinshasa
- one folder containing matters related to:
 - general information on Congo
 - history and data
 - incidents at Kinshasa 1959
 - seminaries - indigenous clergy
 - one folder containing matters related to:
 - youth and youth movements
 - education
 - lay apostolate
 - religious sects - ndoki
 - mulelisme

- marriage
- sports - de la Kethulle
- medicine - nurses
- varia

5.21.2. Kasayi

- one folder containing matters related to:
 - education
 - youth and youth movements
 - indigenous clergy - seminaries
 - apostolate - social action
 - marriage
 - catechists
- one folder containing matters related to:
 - historical data: events 1960-61
 - tribalism - mulelism
 - sects - witchcraft
 - JAMAA
 - hygiene- ETSA
 - varia

5.21.3. Lisala/ Budjala

- one folder containing matters related to:
 - historical data and information
 - general information - folklore
 - education
 - apostolate
 - Kimbanguism - marriage - market

5.21.4. Boma

- one folder containing matters related to:
 - general information
 - education
 - marriage
 - youth and youth movements - Legio Mariae
 - hospitals
 - coutumes - names - varia

5.21.5. Inongo

- one folder containing matters related to:
 - general information
 - education
 - marriage
 - culture - superstition - coutumes
 - lepers

5.21.6. Kabinda

- one folder containing matters related to:
 - historical data: events 1960-61
 - education - seminaries
 - vocations - priests - sisters
 - general - fetichism

Z.III. d. 5.22. Folder containing text (typewritten)(Tshiluba) of *Mianda ya Kala* (Evènements d'antan): E.Ngoyi, *Ndululu ya Mvita* (Origine des guerres) 1935, 60 p.

Z.III. d.5.23. Folder containing notes by L.Bittremieux (D)
- letter with report of trip in Mayombe (Kimfuku,1 Dec.1926)
- another report of a trip (s..d.)
- article - on seminarians (1920)
- on 'De Made die aan de banaanpoot knaagt'

Z.III. d.5.24. Folder containing (L)(Tsh)(F) Quaestiones et responsiones in Conferentiis (Luluabourg 1932-55)(Lisala 1944)

Z. III. d. 6. **Varia**

Z.III.d.6.1. Folder containing (printed) (Kiyombe) Tsungi Mona (Monthly, Mayumbe, Jan. , 1921 - March, 1927).

Z.III.d.6.2. Note-Book K. Seghers (Annotations) (...;...) .

Z.III.d.6.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) J. Van Orshoven, L' élevage de bovins dans le Lac Léo II (Mai Ndombe) (Oct., 1978).

Z.III.d.6.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) De Missionaris en het gebouw (--;--).

Z.III.d.6.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (F) (native languages) Manuscripts and Proof-sheets of Booklet on Catechism and Language (...;...) .

Z.III.d.6.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Items on the Treculia africana-tree(J. Bijttebier) (1975-1981).

Z.III.d.6.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) Dossier on starting spinning-mill in Kasai (V. Laemont) (1921).

Z.III.d.6.8. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Dossier on the Erection of ADEC(Association des Entreprises Coloniales) (Kinshasa, ca. 1920).

Z.III.d.6.9. Folder containing (orig) (copies) (typewritten) (F) (Kikongo) Dossier L. Fosty on Kizu (Boma) (Letters to Benefactors ; Proverbs Kiyombe related to Education ; Pastoral Notes ; Items concerning Catechism, Pagan Beliefs ; ...) (1968-1975).

Z.III.d.6.10. Notebook (orig)(F) by E.Wolters on bookkeeping regarding 'Salle de fêtes à la paroisse Ste Anne,Kinshasa '(1937-52)

Z. III. e. Retreats and Apostolate

Z. III. e. 1. **Retreats**

Z.III.e.1.1. Retreats given by G. Kettel :

Z.III.e.1.1.1. (handwritten) (F) (Exercise-Book) Retraites et Conférences pour Abbés (Tielen, Aug., 1954 ; Tielen, Dec., 1955 ; Tielen, Aug., 1956).

Z.III.e.1.1.2. (handwritten) (F) (Exercise-Book) Conférences aux Pères (1954-1961).

Z.III.e.1.1.3. (handwritten) (F) (Exercise-Book) Retraites Soeurs (Kabinda,1954).

Z.III.e.1.1.4. (handwritten) (F) (Exercise-Book) Retraites Soeurs (Kalenda Formulac - Dec., 1956).

Z.III.e.1.1.5. (handwritten) (F) (Exercise-Book) Retraite aux Grands Séminaristes de Kabwe (Sept., 1959).

Z.III.e.1.1.6. Envelope containing (handwritten) (F) Retraite de 8 jours pour les Soeurs Congolaises (Nov., 1964).

Z.III.e.1.1.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Retraite (...;...) .

Z.III.e.1.2. Folder containing Retreats given by Rom. Lefebvre 1975 (see Collection Tapes).

Z.III.e.1.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (Exercise-Books) Retreats + Notes by L. Nkongolo (1946-1959).

Z.III.e.1.4. Folder containing Liturgical Songs M. Tsasa Phambu (" Chante ta foi, Afrika " (1987)) (see Collection Tapes).

Z.III.e.1.5. 17 Exercise-Books containing (handwritten) (Tshiluba) F. Vileyn : Meditations (...;...) .

Z.III.e.1.6. (typewritten) (D) (F) L. Van Coillie (? ?) : Conferences and Retreats at Kataka , etc... (1934 ; 1935 ; 1953-55).

Z.III.e.1.7. (handwritten) (D) (Exercise-Book) M. Crevits, Gedachten en gebeden (1934-1981)

Z.III.e.1.8. Book 'Recueil d'Instructions Spirituelles' 1942 (conferences by A. De Clercq, J. Van Aertselaer, A.Botty, a.o.)

Z. III. e. 2. **Apostolate**

Z.III.e.2.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) (Tshiluba) G. Bulcke :
concerning the Balami (1971-1972).

Z.III.e.2.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) O. Degrijse, Cinq ans d' efforts
apostoliques à Léopoldville 1954-1958 (1958).

Z.III.e.2.3. Folder containing
1) (handwritten) (F) (incomplete) Explication du catéchisme ,by
L.Gilliard (cfr.Instructions Catéchétiques,1920)
2) (typewritten)(F)Catéchisme de la doctrine et de la
vie chrétiennes,by L.Gilliard

Z.III.e.2.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Tableaux Catechétiques (
LIMETE-Léopoldville) (for Drawings, see Drawer).

Z.III.e.2.5. Folder containing :

1. (typewritten) (F) H. De Decker S.J., Enquête pastorale dans la
région sud du Diocèse de Mbuji-Maji (Kinshasa, May, 1970).
2. (printed) (F) A. Nzengu Mulomba, Rénovation pastorale au
Diocèse de Mbujimayi : d' une Eglise de mission à une jeune
Eglise locale (published in : Eglise et Mission , Sept., 1984).

Z.III.e.2.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) A. Steemans, Projekt : " Les Pasteurs
laics au diocèse de Luebo " (1973).

Z.III.e.2.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Pastoralia + Documentation on the
Diocese of Luiza (Mukenge) (1971-1984).

Z.III.e.2.8. Folder containing (copy) (printed) (D) T. Van Bijnen, Grootstad-
Pastoraal Kinshasa. Gesprek met pater V. Verbert (Kerk en Missie
(nr. 188) ; Dec., 1972).

Z.III.e.2.9. Folder containing (copy) (printed) (F) Journée d'étude sacerdotale -
Nganda - le 26/11/1973 (Archidiocèse de Kinshasa. Notes Pastorales (nr. 79)
(Dec., 1973)).

Z.III.e.2.10. Folder containing (printed) (F)
- Projet Missionnaire de la Prov. CICM de Kinshasa (1992)
- Centre spirituel missionnaire CICM (Kinshasa)(1991)
- Groupe AMOS (1992)

Z.III.e.2.11. Folder containing (printed) (D) Kapelhoeven- Een missionair
experiment in Kongo , by R.Boudens in *Kerk en Leven*, n.38,
(6 Oktober 1993)

Z. III. f. Linguistics and oral traditions

- Z.III.f.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F)
Correspondence
(among others between J. Denis and N. De Cleene) concerning
(1917-1919).+ letter of Stefano Kaoze, first Zairean priest (1919) + portrait
Lingala
- Z.III.f.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (Kikongo) L. Bittremieux,
Mayombsch Idioticon (ca. 1927).
- Z.III.f.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) (Kikongo) Language-
Lessons.
- Z.III.f.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (Kikongo) L. De Clercq : Notes on
Kikongo (...;...).
- Z.III.f.5. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (Tshiluba ?)
(Exercise-Books) Dictionary, Grammar, Proverbs, Stories of the
Batetele, Baluba (...;...).
- Z.III.f.6. Folder containing (printed) (F) (LUBA) A. De Clercq, Grammaire
pratique de la langue Luba (Brussels, 1911) + (printed) (F)
(Tshiluba) (incomplete) (A. De Clercq) Dictionary Tshiluba - French
(--;--)+ (printed) (LUBA) Mukanda wa Matuku adi atamba mu Tshidimu
bakafunda mukanda eu kudi Al. Samain (1911).
- Z.III.f.7. Folder containing (printed) (F) (LUBA) J. Van Belle, Le Luba du Kasayi
(1970).
- Z.III.f.8. Folder containing (printed) (E) Ungina Ndoma, National Language
Policy in Education in Zaire (published in : Language
Problems and language Planning , 1984).
- Z.III.f.9. Booklet (D) / CICM , Kongolese Spreekwoorden, Kinshasa, 1955
- Z.III.f.10. Box containing (handwritten) (F) exercise books with notes on customs
and language of Ekonda a.o. by J. Van Houtte
- Proverbes des Ekonda (mss and printed)(1971)
- Z.III.f.11. Two folders with exercise books (handwritten) (D) (F) (Tshiluba) with
notes on customs and language of Bena-Kanyoka a.o. by K.Dillen (cf. lists in folders and
scripta confr.)
- Z.III.f.12. Folder containing (printed) (D) notes on Lingala in connection with
Bible translations by Michiel Bulcke (1991) (mémoires on his work)
- Z.III.f.13 Folder containing (typewritten) Wasangwil K., *Engendrer n'est pas en notre
pouvoir!* (traditions orales Kanyok) CEEBA Publications, Bandundu, 1990,

Z.III.f.14 Bundle containing letters, commentary, etc; concerning R.Van
Everbroeck, *Dictionnaire Lingala*, 1985

Z. III. g. Papers and Other Editions

Z.III.g.1. Box containing :

Z.III.g.1.1. Folder containing (printed) (Tshiluba) *Nkuruse* (1914 (1-6);
1915 (1-6); 1916 (1-6) (bound); 1917 (1-6)(bound); 1918 (1 and 3);
1922 (1) + copies of same

Z.III.g.1.2. (printed) (Lingala) *Lokasa La Biso* (Umangi - Lisala) (1938-
1947 ; 1949-1954).

Z.III.g.1.3. (printed) (F) (Lingala) *Bolongo Etoile* (... pour les Anciens de Bolongo
et Mankanza) (1955-1957).

Z.III.g.2. Box containing (printed) (F) *La Croix du Congo* (1940-47) +
(printed)(D)J. Ceuppens, *Bloei en neergang van de confessionele pers in*
Zaire , 1984).

Z.III.g.3. Box containing (printed) (Lingala) (F) *Nsango Yabisu*. Journal des
soldats du Congo Belge en Moyen Orient(March 1, - Dec.1, 1944).

Z.III.g.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Digest. *Nouvelles de l'Eglise*
universelle (Léopoldville ; Aug. 4, 1959).

Z.III.g.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) *Le Mois en Afrique* (Secrétariat des
PP. de Scheut. Léopoldville. Revue de la Presse
(No. 4)) (May 16 - June 15, 1959).

Z.III.g.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Note au sujet de la Presse de doctrine
et d'information catholique au Congo (Léo, May 29, 1957).

Z.III.g.7. Folder containing (F) *Agence de Presse D.I.A., 35 ans d'existence* (1992)

cf. G.XIII. b.4. Press

- Courrier d'Afrique
- Horizons
- CEDIC
- La Croix du Congo
- D.I.A.

Z.III.g.8. Folder containing 'Mukenji Mulenga' (Good news) (printed)
nrs.1-15; edited by Juul Stoffelen ,1975

Z. III. h. Buildings

Z.III.h.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Dossier ' Projet
Basilique Nationale du Congo à Kalina (Léopoldville) ' (Chanoine
Lemaire) (1930) + Photos of plans.

Z. IV. The Philippines

Z. IV. a. Travelogues

Z.IV.a.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) K. Marivoet, Reis van Londerzeel, in het kleine België, naar het verre Paco in de Filippijnen (1947).

Z.IV.a.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Reisverhaal : Scheut-Baguio : 21 Oogst - 19 September (Baguio, Sept. 20, 1952).

Z.IV.a.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Jos.De Haes, Antwerpen-Manila (1937) + folkloristic photos of P.I. (E)

Z. IV. b. Historical Studies

Z. IV. b. 1. **General History of the Philippines**

Z.IV.b.1.1.Folder containing (printed) (D) Philippijnen. Het oproer in Nueva-Viscaya (about the Revolt in Nueva-Viscaya, 1910) (published in : De Annalen van Sparrendaal , 1910, pp. 265-271).

Z.IV.b.1.2.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) J. De Samber : Description and History of the Philippines (ca. 1912-1913).

Z.IV.b.1.3.Folder containing (printed) (E) (Jap) American and Japanese Propaganda- leaflets during W.O. II (...;...).

Z.IV.b.1.4.Folder containing (printed) (D) Sociale misère in de republiek der 7107 eilanden (published in : De Standaard , Nov. 9, 1950).

Z.IV.b.1.5.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) + (F) Last Speech of President Ramon Magsaysay (April 8, 1957).

Z.IV.b.1.6.Folder containing (printed) (E) Press-Cuttings about Ninoy Aquino (1973 ; 1983).

Z.IV.b.1.7.Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Dossier Sister Sonia S. Aldequer concerning the situation in the Philippines (1972-1973).

Z. IV. b. 2. **History of the Church in the Philippines**

Z.IV.b.2.1.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) C. De Schutter, De klerus van Manila wordt door Scheut opgeleid. San Carlos Groot Seminarie. Our Lady of Guadelupe Klein Seminarie (1955).

Z.IV.b.2.2.Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (F) G. Piron, Le clergé Philippin en 1957 (1957).

Z.IV.b.2.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Documents concerning the Position of the Church towards the national situation (1978-1986) (among others Nature of the Church Sector, Orientation of our political work and tasks of comrades within the sector (May 15, 1978) ; Joint Pastoral letter on our national situation (Jan. 22, 1983) ; A Dialogue for peace (Joint Pastoral Letter Catholic Bishops of the Phil.) (Febr. 20, 1983) ; Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines Post Election Statement (Febr. 13, 1986)).

Z.IV.b.2.4. Folder containing (printed) (E) Days of Joy and Hope. Special issue on Pope's Journey (published in : L' Osservatore Romano , March, 1981).

Z.IV.b.2.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (originals) (copies)(E) dossier on case of diocese of Imus (Perez) against archdiocese of Manila (Santos) (1969-71) (papers of Ch.Dillen)

Z. IV. b. 3. **CICM in the Philippines**

Z.IV.b.3.1. Folder containing (printed) (F) (E) Press-Cuttings concerning CICM in the Philippines (among others Les Missionnaires belges aux îles Philippines (Le Drapeau belge , 1907) ; Les missionnaires belges aux Philippines , 1909).

Z.IV.b.3.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Answers to inquiry J. Rutten (1924) on the Missionstations of Trinidad, Benguet ; Dupax-Nueva Viscaya ; Itogon ; Cervantes ; Baguio ; Pugo Bontok ; Kiangon ; Solano ; Bagabag ; Bokod ; Tagudin ; Santiago ; Tubao ; Bambang ; Paco and Pasig Rizal .

Z.IV.b.3.3. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (E) Historical data concerning the Mission of Sagada (1956-1961).

Z.IV.b.3.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (E) Leiddraad over roe- pingen en tot het voorstellen van kandidaten voor het Scheutse Seminarie van Baguio + Vocation (Jan., 1956).

Z.IV.b.3.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) O. Adriansens , Filipino Scheutisten - Geschiedenis en leiddraad (April, 1957).

- Z.IV.b.3.6. Folder containing items on the occasion of 50 years CICM in the Philippines (1957) (among others (printed) (D) (F) Missien van Scheut. Jubelnummer Filippijnen 1907 - 1957 (April - May , 1957) ; (typewritten) (D) R. Desmedt, Scheut op de Filippijnen na vijftig jaren missiearbeid (March, 1957) + Statistics).
- Z.IV.b.3.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) V. Rondelez, De missionarissen van Scheut op de Filippijnen (1907-1930) (ca. 1931) + (typewritten) (E) C. Desmet, The Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (CICM) in the Philippines (1965).
- Z.IV.b.3.8. Folder containing Dossier J. Calbrecht : Preparatory Documents for the History of CICM in the Philippines (mainly Letters and Documents coming from C. Desmet , O. Vandewalle and K. Pieters) (1963-1965).
- Z.IV.b.3.8.bis Folder containing correspondence (handwritten)(typewritten) (D) mainly between J. Calbrecht and L. Bongaerts on documents in Rome related to CICM in the Philippines (1963-68)
- Z.IV.b.3.9. Folder containing Dossier J. Calbrecht : Preparatory Documents for the History of CICM in the Philippines (mainly Documents sent by F. Lambrecht (1964) - among others (typewritten) (E) R. Alarcon, O.P., A Description of the customs of the peoples of Kiangán, Bunhian , and Mayoyao (1857) ; C. Saquing, Some historical data about the Spanish Missions of Kiangán and Lagawe (1955) ; Fr. Lambrecht, Some historical data dealing with the evangelization of the pagan tribes in the territory of the Apostolic Vicariate of the Mountain Province (1963) ; Fr. Lambrecht, History of the CICM Missions among the Ifugaos (1957) - + (typewritten) (D) De godsdienst der Indios bij de komst der Spanjaarden in de XVIde eeuw (...;...) + (typewritten) (Sp) Documents taken from different Archives of Dominican Fathers at Quezon City).
- Z.IV.b.3.10. Two Boxes containing Folder with Dossier J. Calbrecht : Preparatory Documents for the History of CICM in the Philippines (mainly Correspondence with C. Desmet, O. Vandewalle and Fr. Lambrecht (1963-65) + (typewritten) (D) J. Calbrecht, Een Document der XVIe eeuw over de buitengewone rol der Filippijnen bij de bekeering van het Oosten (...;...) + (typewritten) (D) J. Calbrecht, Twee oogopslagen op de Filippijnen (1580-1682) (...;...)) + 8 Folders containing (typewritten) (D) J. Calbrecht, De Kongregatie van Scheut op de Filippijnen van 1907 tot 1931 (ca. 1965).
- Z.IV.b.3.11. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Manpower projection for the CICM Philippine Province (ca. 1967).
- Z.IV.b.3.12. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) CICM in the Philippines: an Evaluation (Febr., 1967).

Z.IV.b.3.13.Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (E) Historical data concerning the Maryhurst Seminary (History 1951-1975 ; 1951-1986).

- Z.IV.b.3.14. Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (E) (D) Documents concerning 75 years CICM presence in the Philippines (1982).
- Z.IV.b.3.15. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Newsitems from the different Missionstations and In Memoriams of CICM-Fathers published in Nova et Vetera during 1971.
- Z.IV.b.3.16. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Historical data about Missionstations and Schools (1962-1977 ; 1979) : Alilem ; AtokSayangan ; Bambang ; Bokod ; Bayombong ; Bulanao ; Cabca-ben ; Saint Louis School (Dumaguete City) ; Dupax ; Kayan ;Lagawe ; Maddela ; Saint Louis School - Mandaue ; Naneng ;St. Andrew's - Paranaque ; Pasig ; Pinukpuk ; Rizal (Cagayan) Salegseg ; Saint Louis College - San Fernando ; Tagudin ; Mary-shore CICM Seminary - Talisay ; Tubao - La Union ; Tuding ; Balabag ; Diffun ; Lamut ; Mayoyao.
- Z.IV.b.3.17. (typewritten) (E) Rummaging in the Archives : about the History of CICM in the Philippines (published in : Nova et Vetera , 1977-1982).
- Z.IV.b.3.18. Folder containing (printed) (E) History of Kiangang Mission (1957).
- Z.IV.b.3.19. Folder containing (printed) (E) Documentation on Paco and G. Aldenhuijsen (1959 and 1962).
- Z.IV.b.3.20. Folder containing (printed) (E) Baguio Celebrates Silver Jubilee of Msgr. Wm. Brasseur (published in : The Baguio-Mountain Sentinel (Nov. 20, 1984)).
- Z.IV.b.3.21. Folder containing (printed) (E) 1907-1982. CICM Missionary Presence in the Philippines (1982).
- Z.IV.b.3.22. Folder containing (printed) (E) Golden Years - Golden Harvest . The Christianization of the Montanosa (Nov., 1979).
- Z.IV.b.3.23. Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (E) Press-Cuttings + Letters concerning the fire of the Bayombong Cathedral (1987).
- Z.IV.b.3.24. Folder containing (typewritten)(E) Historical notes on Saint Patrick Parish Kasibu (Nueva Vizcaya) (1995)
- Z.IV.b.3.25Book "50 Golden Years 1945-95" St Vincent Parish, Baguio City,1995

Z. IV. c. Personal Diaries and Histories

- Z.IV.c.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) J. De Samber : concerning the Revolt in Nueva Viscaya , 1910 (1910).+ letters to prov.H.Raymaekers by R.De Pauw, A.van der Laak, a.o. on same matter.
- Z.IV.c.2. Exercise-Book containing (handwritten) (D) O. Dewilde, De Parel van het Oosten (Memories from his Missionary work, 1935-1972).
- Z.IV.c.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Corn. Tonus, Het Concentratie Kamp " Los Banos " (8 Juli 1944 tot 23 februari 1945) (...;...).
- Z.IV.c.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (copy)(D) Gabriel Vandenberghe, *Dagboek* (febr;1945-jan.1946) (on the liberation by the Americans)

Z. IV. d. Culture and Education

Z. IV. d. 1. **Literature and Art**

Z.IV.d.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Theater-Play and Stories written by Alph. Claerhoudt (" Storm over het Bergland " (1950) ; " Intaya - de Priesteres van Pandung " (1935) ; " De koppensnellers Sage van Aliguyun en zijn metamorfosen " (...;...)

Z.IV.d.1.2. Book containing (typewritten) (D) Fr. Gevers, Lorings wilde hart (...;...).

Z. IV. d. 2. **Schools and Education**

Z.IV.d.2.1. Noviciates and Seminaries

Z.IV.d.2.1.1. Folder containing Documentation on (among others Convergence) and Photos of the Maryhurst Noviciate at Baguio.

Z.IV.d.2.1.2. Folder containing Documentation on and Photos of the Maryhill School of Theology Taytay, Rizal .

Z.IV.d.2.1.3. Folder containing (printed) (E) Marynews (Publication of Maryshore CICM Seminary Talisay) (1983).

Z.IV.d.2.1.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Contact (IHM Minor Seminary Maryheights Baguio City) (1964-1966).

Z.IV.d.2.1.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Seminary Education in Northern Luzon. Seminar for Key Seminary Personnel Baguio City (Dec. 27-30, 1976).

Z.IV.d.2.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) G. Lambrecht, De Schoolkwestie in de missie van de Filippijnen (Bayombong, March 14, 1953).

Z.IV.d.2.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Verslag over de scholen gedurende de periode 1946-1957 onder de administratie van de Paters CICM in de Missies der Philippines(Manila, March 28, 1957).

Z.IV.d.2.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Meeting of IHM Fathers in charge of Schools (Oct. 25-26, 1961).

Z.IV.d.2.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) School of Mining. Project. Baguio City. Mountain Province. Philippines (...;...).

Z.IV.d.2.6. Folder containing (printed) (E) Documentation on Saint Louis College at San Fernando la Union (...;...).

Z.IV.d.2.7. Folder containing (printed) (E) Saint Louis College. Tuguegarao Tagayan. Eighteen years of committed Service (1983).

Z.IV.d.2.8. Folder containing (printed) (E) Saint Augustine School of Tagudin : Ilocos sur Philippines. Diamond Jubilee (Oct. 26 - 27, 1985).

Z.IV.d.2.9. (Book) (printed) (E) Saint Mary's College. Bayombong, N.V.
Golden Jubilee 1928-1978 (1978).

Z.IV.d.2.10. - Z.IV.d.2.11. 2 Folders containing items on the Asian Social Institute.
Graduate School of Economics and Sociology Manila :

Z.IV.d.2.10. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (E) Correspondence of F.
Senden, Director of ASI (1962-1966) + (printed) (E)
Prospecti of ASI (1962 ; 1965) + (printed) (E) + (F)
Articles by M. Ramirez on ASI and F. Senden (1976-1984).

Z.IV.d.2.11. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (E) The ASI Option
(1975-1984) (only a few numbers) (Photocopies) (E)
(D) Press-Cuttings on ASI and F. Senden (1963-1976).

Z.IV.d.2.12. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Items concerning the Catholic
International Education Office (O.I.E.C.) :

1. OIEC. Report on the Proceedings of the Second Asian
Regional Conference on the Nature of the Catholic School
in Asia (Baguio City, Philipp, Dec. 12-15, 1965).
2. OIEC. Summary of the Proceedings of the third Asian
Catholic Education Conference (Kuala Lumpur -
Malaysia) (Febr. 17-21, 1967).

Z.IV.d.2.13. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) a primer for Filipino school
children (example of conscientization story) by E.P.Patanne

Z.IV.d.2.14. Folder containing (printed) (E) Newsletter of Association of the
Catholic Universities of the Philippines) vol.I nrs.7 and 8 (1974)
o.a. Facts and figures about Philippine Education

Z.IV.d.2.15. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) by J.M. Tchangin Don Bosco
parish, Baguio City:
- *The Link*, a catholic youth organization 1982
- Summary of J.M. Tchang's talk "How through CETP and PCS do we
build BEC?"

Z. IV. d. 3. **Social Activities**

Z.IV.d.3.1. (Book) (typewritten) (E) Progress Reports, Projects and Application for financial Assistance for the Saint Louis University - Saint Vincent Parish Housing Cooperative, INC. (ca. 1975).

Z.IV.d.3.2. Folder containing (printed) (E) Y.C.W. Action . A Monthly Publication of the Young Christian Workers (March, 1952-Sept., 1953).

Z.IV.d.3.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Verslag over een plan van landbouw-ontwikkeling in de Bergprovincie Filipp (Jan., 1964).

Z.IV.d.3.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Progress Report 1980-1981 of the SAFRUDI. Social Action Foundation for Rural and Urban Development Inc. An Affiliate of the Asian Social Institute (1982).

Z.IV.d.3.5. Folder containing Items on the Northern Luzon Association for the Disabled, Inc. (NLAD) (1980-1983) :

1. (typewritten) (E) R.J. Desmedt, A short History of the Northern Luzon Association for the Disabled, Inc. (Dec. 8, 1980).
2. (printed) (E) The Northern Luzon Association for the Disabled Inc. (NLAD). First regional House with no steps "Tahanang Walang Hagdanan Sa Baguio " (Maryheights, Baguio City, Dec. 12, 1981).
3. (typewritten) (E) Reports by H. Lopez, President NLAD (Febr. 26, 1983).

Z.IV.d.3.6. Folder containing (printed) (E) Prospectus: Radio Veritas Asia. The Voice of Asian Christianity (1975-1976).

Z.IV.d.3.7. Folder containing (E) Mornang Irrigation Plan in Barlig (H.Boumans)

Z.IV.d.3.8. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) *Le Mouvement de Reconstruction Rurale et la guerre des villages aux Philippines* (PRRM) (ca.1972) 18 p.

Z.IV.d.3.9. Folder containing (printed)(typewritten) (E)(Tagalog) authorization papers for solemnizing marriages (1939-62) given to Gabriel Vandenberghe

Z. IV. d. 4. **Conferences**

Z.IV.d.4.1. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) N. Flameygh, De tocht naar 't Paradijs der Koppennellers. Conferentie met lichtbeelden... (...;...)

Z. IV. d. 5. **Articles and Studies**

Z.IV.d.5.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Bijdrage tot de culturele, sociale en economische ontwikkeling van de Filippijnen door de missionarissen van Scheut (Manila, March 18, 1967).

Z.IV.d.5.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Lunduyan. A training Center for lay leaders (Project - Proposal) (1976).

Z.IV.d.5.3. Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (E) (L) articles on military chaplaincy:
 - Departement of National Defense, The Chaplain (1961)
 - Military faculties; Ecclesiastical Military Jurisdiction
 - De Vicariatu Castrensi praesertim in Philippinis Insulis

Z.IV.d.5.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) by Ch.Dillen, cism, Pastoral Guide for the Administration of the sacrament of Marriage in the Philippines (1970) vol.I and II

Z.IV.d.5.5.and 6. Two folders containing (typewritten)(E) (L) Cases handled by Ch.Dillen at the Metropolitan Tribunal of the Archdiocese of Manila (mostly marriage cases) + Facultates et Privilegia Episcoporum (1964)

Z.IV.d.5.7. Folder containing (typewritten)(E) The Baguio Sunday Mass Attendance Survey (based on data 1960)

Z.IV.d.5.8. Folder containing (printed)(D) *Wetenswaardigheden over de Philippijnen* by Raf.Desmedt (several articles in local newspaper - incomplete) (1947)

Z.IV.d.5.9. Folder containing (typewritten)(E) *The Church in the Philippines today*, by G.Piron (speech) (1964) 12 p.

Z.IV.d.5.10. Articles written for Missionhurst

10.1. Folder containing articles related to:
 - historical data - CICM individuals
 - universities and schools
 - School Press and others

10.2. Folder containing articles related to:
 - mission stations

10.3. Folder containing articles related to:
 - folklore and photos
 - customs

Z. IV. d. 6. **Varia**

D. Martyrs

Z.IV.d.6.1. Folder containing Book with (handwritten) (typewritten) (E)
Letters from Teachers, Students, Seminarians etc... , mainly to
K. Beurms (ca. 1915-1928).

18

Z. IV. e. Spiritual Conferences; Retreats and Prayers

Z.IV.e.1. Folder containing (printed) (L) Conferentiae mensuales (July- Nov.,1919).

Z.IV.e.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Retreat given by A. Colyn (--;--

Z.IV.e.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) O. Adriansens, Instructions - Doctrine - Meditations for Recollection - The Religious Life (1957) + Perfection (...;...).

Z.IV.e.4. Folder containing (printed) (E) + (Ilocano) Prayers - Baguio (1977).

Z.IV.e.5. Folder containing booklet (printed) with:
 - Conférence de la retraite de 1929 (by G.Aldenhuisen,prov. sup.?)
 - letter by H.Raymakers (1911)(D) on relation with Americans

Z. IV. f. Natural Sciences

Z.IV.f.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) M. Van Overbergh, Contribution à la Flore des Phillipines (1912).

Z.IV.f.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (L) List of Orchids found by M. Van Overbergh, Bauko 1909-1964 (1964).

Z. IV. g. Collection of documents coming from the Province CICM in the Philippines

Z.IV.g.1. Folder containing (or) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (Sp) (E) (D) (F) Dossier on the Properties of the Mountain Province in its beginning Period (1933-1935) (official documents; correspondence of O. Vandewalle, Apost. Pref. of the Mountain Province) +(typewritten) (L) *Relatio Quinquennia Praefecturae Apostolicae Provinciae Montanane in Insulis Philippinis* (Baguio, March 19, 1935) +(printed) (handwritten) (typewritten) (L) Prospectus Status Missionis (Lubuagan Kalinga (1934); Banave (1933-1934); Baguio (1933-1934); Kabayan (1933-1934); Sabangan (1933-1934); Baguio (1933-1934); Bontoc (Barlig) (1934); Bauco (1934); Burnay (1933- 1934); Apayao (1933-1934)).

Z.IV.g.2.-Z.IV.g.6. Five Folders containing (typewritten) (D) (E) (F) (Sp) Collection of Articles and Data concerning CICM in the Philippines (with References to *Annalen van Scheut*; *The Little Apostle*, etc.):

Z.IV.g.2 among others concerning : Inspection Tour De Cock; Mgr. Dougherty; Kiangan; Baguio; A. Van Zuyt; Bishop W. Bresseur; Erection of Noviciate for Filipinos; Lipa-Manila (Major and Minor Seminary); First Filipino CICM Priest; Death of H. Raymakers; Golden Jubilee A. Van Hecke; Death of A. Van Hecke; Mountain Province becomes Apost. Prefecture; O. Vandewalle appointed Apost. Prefect; Annual Reports of Apost. Prefecture (1922-1923; 1933-1934; 1937-1938; 1938-1938); in memoriam M. De

Meester; in memoriam J. Van Runckelen; J. Moerman, 25 years a Priest; J. Billiet, Apost. Prefect; H. Raymakers; Silver Jubilee of F. Billiet; V. De Clercq; J. Waffelaert; Golden Jubilee F. Carlu; Death of V. VanderDonckt; Mgr. C. Jurgens.

Z.IV.g.3. among others concerning : in memoriam M. De Brabandere; Silver Jubilee of F. Desmedt; G. hantson; Mgr. W. Brasseur; A. Van Zuyt; Golden Jubilee of F. Vromant; Spanish Missionaries in our Mountain Province; An early Chronicle of Christianization in Benguet; in memoriam G. Lambrecht; Golden Jubilee of J. Moerman; C. Pieters Prov. Sup.; The First Filipino CICM Father; Mabuhay Rev. Fr. Prudencio Costales; Golden Jubilee Aldenhuijsen-De Gryse-Desmet C.-Giebens-Vanoverbergh; in memoriam Fr. de Gryse; Maryhurst dispatches its first Son; Golden Jubilee of IHM Fathers; Golden Page in History of Nueva Vizcaya Missions, Population of Mountain Province according census 1948 and 1960.

Z.IV.g.4. among others concerning: List of Confreres arrived in the Philippines 1907-1961; List of Confreres died since 1946-1960; Catholic Press in the Mountain Province; Death of G. Declercq; L. Quintelier; List of Publications of M. Vanoverbergh; Account Vicariate Mountain Province 1949-1956; Annual Reports 1913; 1920; 1930; 1936; Tahon; H. Martens; Catholic Action; Carlu; Mgr. C. Jurgens; Burial of G. Lambrecht; P. Hubaux; Vromant; About Silany and Amedeo; Don Bosco Boys; Seminaries; Filipino Scheut Fathers; The Eucharistic Crusade St. Pius X; Seminary of Manila in Cavite.

Z.IV.g.5 among others concerning : the first years of CICM in the Philippines; the Schools; P. Moerman; L. Quintelier; G. Giebens; History of the CICM Missions in the Philippines; The History of Apayao (M. Vanoverbergh).

Z.IV.g.6. among others concerning : the 'Schoolkwestie'; from the Notes of J. Waffelaert; The Golden Anniversary of the arrival of the Belgian Fathers in the Philippines; Notes about Nueva Vizcaya Province; Pueblos del Valle y Montes de Cagayan; Ultimos anos de Espana en Filipinas; Notes about Ifugao Province.

Z.IV.g.7.-Z.IV.g.15. Nine Folders containing (Or) (copies) (typewritten) (handwritten) (E) (D) (F) Collection of Articles and Date (historical and others) concerning CICM Missionstations and Institutes in the Philippines until 1962 (among others References to the *Annalen van Scheut*; *Chronica*; *The Little Apostle*, etc.) :

Z.IV.g.7. concerning Alaguia; Alilem; Anafunan; Angaqui; Aritao; Atok; Bagabag; Baguio (General History; Home Sweet Home; Legion of Mary; Press; Catholic Youth Organizations; Varia)

Z.IV.G.8. concerning Campo Filipino; Lucban; Saint Louis College; Pacdal; Bambang; Banawe; Banad (Tinglayan); Barlig.

Z.IV.g.9. concerning Bauko; Bayombong and Bokod.

Z.IV.g.10. concerning Bontok; Cainta; Cervantes; Concepcion; Cordon; Dupax.

Z.IV.g.11. concerning Ermita; Itogon; Kabayan; Kabugao; Kapangan; Kayan; Kiangnan

Z.IV.g.12. concerning Lagawe; Lamut; Las Pinas; Lepanto; Lubuagan.

Z.IV.g.13. concerning Luna; Mangkayan; Marcela; Mayoyao; Naneng; Natonin; Pacdal; Paco; pacho Chinese; Paranaque; Pasig.

Z.IV.g.14. concerning Pasig; the Procure; Pudtol; Pugo; Ripang; Rizal; Sabangan; Salegseg; Seminary (Our Lady of Guadalupe); Seminary (Saint Peter's-Butuan City); Singian (Clinica); Sipsip; Solano; Tabuk.

Z.IV.g.15. concerning Tagudin; Trinidad; Tubao; Tuding; Villaverde.

(also doubles of all these documents with corrections by C. Desmet (1963))

Z. V. Indonesia

Z. V. a. Historical Studies

Z. V. a. 1. History of the Church in Indonesia

Z.V.a.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Nota over Nederlands Oost-Indie(...;...) .+ historical notes on Soekarno and communism

Z.V.a.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (It) Data concerning the Servants of Christ, Brother-congregation founded by N. Schneiders (1985).

Z. V. a. 2. CICM in Indonesia

Z.V.a.2.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Letter from N. Schneiders to the Vicar General : History of the internment of the CICM Fathers in Indonesia (1942-1945) (Bolong, Aug. 25, 1945).

Z.V.a.2.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) G. Giezenaar, De missie in Toradjaland (Makale - Rantepao) (1946).

Z.V.a.2.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) J. Verdurmen, Het Kruis op de Vrijheid (1958) + Het Kruis op het Animisme (1962).

Z.V.a.2.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) M. Pijnenburg, Geschiedenis van de missie in Oost-Toradja 1937-1962 (1963) + Missie in Oost-

Toradja en Palopo (1937-1962) (Sparrendaal, Jan. 23, 1983).

- Z.V.a.2.5. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) A. Vloeberghs, De parochie van Kristus Koning 1939-1966 (1967) + Photos, Note-Book and Visitors Register.
- Z.V.a.2.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) A. Vloeberghs, Kristus Koning parochie (1949-1973) (Schilde, Jan. 20, 1973).
- Z.V.a.2.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) J. van den Eerenbeemt, De Katholieke Kerk in Zuid- en Oost Sulawesi 1937-1972 (March 6, 1972).
- Z.V.a.2.8. Folder containing (printed) (Ind) CICM 40 THIN DI INDONESIA (1937-1977) (40 years CICM in Indonesia) (published in : Mingguan hidup, June 12, 1977).
- Z.V.a.2.9. Two books by G.J. Erkens "Mgr.Schneiders en de missie op Moena 1950-1956"
1. Met zijn brieven aan G.J.Erkens, 53 p. (1992)
2. De brieven van G.J. Erkens aan Mgr., 101 p. + 35 p. Annexes
(1994)

Z. V. b. Personal Diaries and Histories

- Z.V.b.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) W. Letschert : Personal History (1946-1970).
- Z.V.b.2. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (3 Exercise-Books) H. Versteden, Diary 1953-1962.
- Z.V.b.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) M. Pijnenburg :
Transcription of the Diary of H. Versteden (see Z.V.b.2.)
(Sparrendaal, April 8, 1983)+ (typewritten) (D) M.
Pijnenburg, Dagboek van pater Harry Versteden (...;...) ;
Gevangenschap en Bevrijding van pater Harry Versteden 1953-
1962 (Vught, Aug., 1982) + (typewritten)
+ (handwritten) (D) Correspondence concerning an eventual
Publication of the Diary (1984-1985).
- Z.V.b.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) J. van Hersel : personal Histories and Stories (1982-1986).

Z. V. c. Culture and Education

Z. V. c. 1. **Literature**

- Z.V.c.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Story about a handicapped boy at Moena (...;...) .

Z. V. c. 2. **Social Activities**

- Z.V.c.2.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) G. De Baets, Project of Leprosarium in South-Celebes (" Damiaan-Aktie ") (1962).
+ medical situation in and around ParePare (1963)
- Z.V.c.2.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) J. Hauben, " Lontara " Makassar (1965).
- Z.V.c.2.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) M. Mingneau , Indonesia-Moena-projekt (Dec., 1965).
- Z.V.c.2.4. Folder containing (typewritten)(D) Project: Verbetering van landbouw in Toradja by R.Leleu (1969) 75 p.
- Z.V.c.2.5. Folder containing (typewritten)(D) Project: Katechetisch-Agrarische Kadervorming in West- Toradja by Kees Brouwer (1971)
26 p.

Z. V. c. 3. **Articles and Studies**

Z.V.c.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) H. van den Eerenbeemt, De herkomst der Moenanezen (...;...).

Z.V.c.3.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) Socio-Anthropological Studies made by B. de los Reyes in 1971 (Village Feasts in Gowa ; Makassar, Project Romanglowe ; The Makassar People in the Village of Gowa).

Z.V.c.3.3. Articles written for Missionhurst:

3.1. Folder containing articles:

- information on Toradja land
- information on Makassar
- information on Muna

3.2. Folder containing articles:

- schools and education
- customs
- varia

Z.V.c.4. **Education and schools**

Z.V.c.4.1. Theologische Academie van Jayapura (STTK)(1975)

Z. V. d. **Sciences**

Z.V.d.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) C. Lemmens, Bedenkingen rond de halskliertuberculose (1960).

Z. V. e. **Papers and Other Editions**

Z.V.e.1. Folder containing (printed) (D) De Waarheid. Maandblad voor Godsdienst en Apologie. Makassar en Omstreken (1937-1940).

Z.V.e.2. Folder containing (printed) (D) Katholieke stemmen. Maandblad voor de Apostolische Prefectuur van Makassar (March, 1947).

Z. VI. Europe

Z. VI. a. Jubilees and Festivities of the Congregation

Z. VI. a. 1. **Jubilee of 75 years Scheut (Nov. 28, 1937)**

Z.VI.a.1.1.Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Telegrams and Letters with Congratulations -Thanks for Brochures) (1937)

+ (printed) (D) Brochures (Scheut 1862-1937. De missiecongregatie van het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria ; 75 jarig Bestaan van Scheut 1862-1937 (Missien van Scheut) (Nov., 1937).).

Z.VI.a.1.2.Folder containing (printed) (F) (D) Press-Cuttings about the Jubilee (1937).

Z. VI. a. 2. The Centenary of Scheut (May 20, 1962)

Z.VI.a.2.1.(typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Dossier J. Bollen, Secretary General of the Centenary-Committee (1962) :

1. Dossier " Instructions of the Central Council / Reports of the Executive Committee and the Bureau." .
2. Dossier " Dona " and " Lists of the honorary Committee " .
3. Dossier " Jubel-Expo ; Glasraam ; Stamp-issue " and Invitations .
4. Dossier " Lunch - Reception - Academic Session " (May 20, 1962).
5. Dossier " Jubelmis " (May 20, 1962).
6. Dossier " Pressconference - Radio and TV - Speeches - Articles Letters " .
7. Dossier " Photo-competition - Editions of the Centenary - Souvenirs - Dissertation-competition " .
8. Dossier " 4me Rencontre Internationale de Cinéma missionnaire - Dag der Kloosterzusters - Provinciale Dagen / Zuun / Schilde / Oostende - Studentenrally - Verdiepingsdagen ijveraars " .
9. Dossier " Radio - TV - Film " .
10. Dossier " Expo Hasselt " .
11. Dossier " Articles " .

Z.VI.a.2.2.(typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) Dossier O. Degrijse, Sup Gen.(1962).

Z.VI.a.2.3.(typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) Dossier R. Desmedt, Assistant General (1962) (2 Folders).

Z.VI.a.2.4.Box containing (printed) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Brochures of the Festivities ; Invitations + Answers ; Congratulations ; Telegrams ; Memory-objects ; Speeches ; Mass-Texts...

Z.VI.a.2.5.Box containing Photos of the Academic Session ; Lunch and the Jubelmass of May 20, 1962.

Z.VI.a.2.6.Box containing (printed) (D) (F) Press-Cuttings about the Centenary (1962).

Z.VI.a.2.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (D)(F) several articles and statistics by V.Rondelez at the occasion of the Centenary of Scheut

- La Congrégation du Coeur Immaculé de Marie - Missions de Scheut, 22 p.
- Enkele citaten - quelques citations, 4 p.
- Kard.Sterckx en de hierarchie van Belgie en de Missieaktie in Belgie 1860-65, 4 p.
- Stichter Verbist - Scheut en de dynastie van Belgie, 3 p.
- Press Conferences (F)(D) 5 Jan.1962
- Overview and statistics 1961

Z.VI.a.2.8. Map containing (handwritten) (D) Projects H.Slangen for the of the Congregation in 1962

Jubilee

Z. VI. b. Historical Studies

Z. VI. b. 1. **CICM in Europe**

b. 1. 1. CICM in Belgium

Z.VI.b.1.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) J. Calbrecht, Van Europese naar Vlaamse Provincie (ca. 1968).

Z.VI.b.1.1.2. Folder containing items concerning the Noviciate of Zuun :

1. (typewritten) (D) Uit " Eene bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van Sint-Pieters-leeuw " : " De priorij van kleinen Bijgaerden " (...;...) .
2. (typewritten) (D) Zuun. Onze Heimat (ca. 1958).
3. (printed) (D) Het Noviciaat van Scheut te Zuun (Missien van Scheut , Dec., 1942).

Z.VI.b.1.1.3. Folder containing (printed) (F) Press-Cuttings about the House of Jambes (1973).

Z.VI.b.1.1.4. Folder containing items concerning the House of Kessel-Lo :

1. (typewritten) (D) J. Croux, Beknopte historische schets van 15 jaar Verbistcentrum 1963-1978 in " Scheut " - Kessel-Lo (ca.1979).
2. (printed) (D) Wetenswaardigheden uit de geschiedenis van het missiehuis van Scheut te Kessel-Lo (1980).
3. (printed) (D) Press-Cuttings about Kessel-Lo (1984).

Z.VI.b.1.1.5. Folder containing (printed) (F) Brochures and Documentation concerning the House of St.-Denis (" L' abbaye de St.- Denis en Broqueroie ") (1964-1968).

Z.VI.b.1.1.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) items concerning the African Seminary at Louvain :

1. Le Couvent des Carmélites chaussées à Saint-Nicolas (...;...) .
2. Notes on the Seminary written by Mgr. K. Van Ronslé (ca. 1931).

Z.VI.b.1.1.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) F. Bocklandt : Historiek van de procure der Paters van Scheut gelegen Oude Beurs 27 te Antwerpen (ca. 1958) + Photos .

Z.VI.b.1.1.8. Folder containing (D) press-cuttings on Scheut in NB 1993

b. 1. 2. CICM in the Netherlands

Z.VI.b.1.2.1. (typewritten) (D) (Book) M. Pijnenburg, Scheut in Nederland 1940-1987. Verzameling van de voornaamste gegevens en documenten (Sparrendaal, March 30, 1988).

Z.VI.b.1.2.2. Folder containing (printed) (D) "*Sparrendaal " het nieuwe Missiehuis der Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria, te Vucht (N-Br.)*(...;...)

Z.VI.b.1.2.3. Folder containing (D) *Studenten - Philosophicum Sparrendaal* 1902-1922 (also included Esch CICM (1914-15) and Gerra CICM (1915-18) by L.van den Berg (20 jan.1992) + copy of results of exams of students .

Z.VI.b.1.2.4. Folder containing (printed)(D) brochure 'Geschiedenis Bisschop Hamerhuis, Nijmegen' 1995

b. 1. 3. CICM in England

Z.VI.b.1.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (E) Dossier A. Van Hoeydonck : History of Scheut in England (1914-1983).

b.1.3.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) The Scheut Fathers in England 1914-82 by V.De Clercq (received in 1995)

b. 1. 4. CICM in Italy

Z.VI.b.1.4.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) R. Renson, A short history of CICM in Rome (Rome, Nov. 14, 1988).
+ list of rectors (1904-1994)

Z. VI. c. Organizations and Committees

Z.VI.c.1. Assemblée des Supérieurs Majeurs de Belgique .

Z.VI.c.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier " Assemblée des Supérieurs Majeurs de Belgique " (1958-59 ; 1966).

Z.VI.c.2. Committee of Major Superiors of Religious and Missionary Institutes working in Congo / Zaire .

Z.VI.c.2.1.- Z.VI.c.2.5.Five Folders containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Reports of Meetings Correspondence of the Committee of Major Superiors of Religious and Missionary Institutes working in Congo / Zaire (1905-1922 ; 1923-1940 ; 1914-1937 ; 1945-1957 ; 1959-1962).

Z.VI.c.3. Le Comité de l' Alliance Coloniale Belge .

Z.VI.c.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Correspondence Projects of Statutes " Alliance Coloniale Belge " (1926-1927).

Z.VI.c.4. Conferences of the African Missions at Rome (1927-1928).

Z.VI.c.4.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (E) Correspondence and Circular Letters concerning the Conferences of the African Missions at Rome (1927-1928).(1939)

Z.VI.c.5. Centre Catholique Africain (1957-1958).

Z.VI.c.5.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) Dossier Centre Catholique Africain (1957-58).

Z.VI.c.6. Société Antiesclavagiste de Belgique .

Z.VI.c.6.1.Folder containing (printed) (handwritten) (F) Dossier " Société Antiesclavagiste " (1889-1894) (among others Speech (J. Van Aertselaer (???) - A. Gueluy (???) , Rapport sur le Vicariat Apostolique de Congo Belge, deservi par les Missionnaires de Scheut-lez-Bruxelles - Conference Vienna, Nov. 22, 1900 and Documents relatifs à la répression de la traite des esclaves publiés en exécutiondes articles LXXXI et suivants de Acte Général de Bruxelles 1894 (Brussels, 1895)).

Z.VI.c.7. L' Oeuvre de Marie-Immaculée .

Z.VI.c.7.1.Folder containing (printed) (F) Report + Statistics on " L' Oeuvre de Marie Immaculée, établie pour la conversion des femmes paiennes (1883-1884).

Z.VI.c.8. Adunanza dei Superiori Generali degli ordini e congregazioni religiose.

Z.VI.c.8.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (It) Report of Meeting of March 11,1958 (1958).

Z.VI.c.9. Associazione Rettori Collegi Ecclesiastici Romani (A.R.C.E.R.) .

Z.VI.c.9.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (It) Reports of Meetings of + Documentation on the A.R.C.E.R. (1969-1972).

Z.VI.c.10. K.A.J. - J.O.C.

Z.VI.c.10.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) Dossier KAJ - JOC (1951-1967) :

1. (typewritten) (D) (F) Items concerning KAJ - JOC in Congo (1951-1960) (among others : La situation de la jeunesse travailleuse dans la région de Boma (Congo Belge) ; La JOC au Congo ; La JOC et la JOCF au Congo-Belge) .
2. (typewritten) (F) Une Session sacerdotale internationale organisée par la JOC belge du 24 aout au 14 septembre 1952 ; Les Sessions sacerdotales internationales organisées par la JOC belge en 1953 .
3. (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence on JOC - Study Sessions in Belgium (1954-1967) (among others Letter from mgr. J. Cardijn to J. Vandeputte (Brussels, Dec. 17, 1954)).

Z.VI.c.11. Centrum voor Kerkelijke Studies (CKS) at Louvain .

c.11.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier concerning CKS (1965-1967) (among others Statutes ; Reports of Meetings 1966-67 ; Formationprograms (1965-1967) ; Accounts 1967).

Z.VI.c.12. Foyer Catholique africain (Brussels) .

c.12.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Correspondence P.C. Mubengayi -Superior General CICM (1963-1968) (typewritten) (F) Yearly Report 1965-1966.
Short history of 'Le Foyer Africain' by J.Grosjean in 'Augustinus' n.46 (1991)

Z.VI.c.13. Ndako Ya Bisu (Antwerpen) (A. Cruyen).

c.13.1.Box containing Folders with Documentation on Ndako Ya Bisu :

c.13.1.1.Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D)
Correspondence A. Cruyen - official Entities - Companies (1920- 1937).

c.13.1.2.Folder containing (handwritten) (F) A. Cruyen : Reports of
Meetings (1929-1932).

c.13.1.3.Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (2 Exercise-Books)
Accounts April, 1928 - Jan, 1933.

c.13.1.4.Folder containing (printed) (D) (F) Press-Cuttings (1920-1927).

c.13.1.5. - Z.VI.c.13.1.6. Two Folders containing (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F) Correspondence + Reports of Meetings of the
Ndako Ya Bisu at Matadi (1931-1936) (ex Documentation A. Cruyen).

Z.VI.c.14. Assemblée générale des Catholiques en Belgique à Malines 1891.

c.14.1.Folder containing (Exercise-Book) (Transcriptions) Speeches of :

1. J.B. Heynssens , Oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi.
2. J. Van Aertselaer, Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance.
3. L. Béthune, Les Missions Catholiques. Missions Belges en
Chine et au Congo.

Z.VI.c.15. Comité Promoteur de l' Oeuvre religieuse au Congo.

c.15.1.Folder containing (Exercise-Book) (Transcription) (handwritten)
(F) :

1. 'Comptes rendus' of Sessions of the committee(1888-91).
2. C. Van Ronslé, Rapport sur la situation des Oeuvres d'
Evangélisation dans le Vicariat du Congo Belge
(Scheut, Jan. 10, 1897).
3. J. Van Aertselaer, Rapport sur la situation dans le
Vicariat Apostolique du Congo Belge ou Indépendant
(Rome, August 25, 1895).

c.15.2.Folder containing (handwritten) (F) 'Comptes rendus' of Sessions
(1888) + Correspondence J. Van Aertselaer (1888-1890).

Z.VI.c.16. Dames de l' adoration perpétuelle (Watermael).

c.16.1.Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from the 'Dames' to
CICM (1888-1946) (especially 1888 , 1908-1909).

Z.VI.c.17. Oeuvre des vieux timbres au profit des Missions Catholiques du Congo. Grand Séminaire Liège (Belgique) .

c.17.1.Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from 'l'Oeuvre' to the Superior General (1899-1909).

Z.VI.c.18. Slaafkensmaatschappij - Gent .

c.18.1.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Correspondence concerning 'Slaafkensmaatschappij' (1889-1914).

Z.VI.c.19. The Ferdinand Verbiest Foundation (the Cultural Centre of the China-Europe Institute - K.U.Leuven).

c.19.1.Folder containing (printed) (E) (F) Dossier F. Verbiest Foundation (1982-).

c.19.2. International Conference on the History of the Belgium- China Relations (Leuven, 25-27 May 1989)
- Retrieval for China History - Maryknoll Study (J.P.Wiest)

c.19.3. International Conference " The Historiography of the Catholic Church in China" (Leuven, Sept. 5-9, 1990)
- preparation papers (2 folders)
- all papers and reports (3 folders)

c.19.4. International Conference on A.Mostaert and his Ordos Study (Leuven, Aug. 31- Sept.3, 1993)
- preparation (1 folder)
- meeting and papers (1 folder)
- book on exposition 'Waar Mostaert het haalde'

c.19.5. Study session for Chinese priests in Europe (1994)

c.19.6. Folder containing (typewritten)(D)(E) report and other documents on visit of three Chinese bishops to University of and other institutions in Belgium (Nov. 1985)

Louvain

c.19.7 Fifth Symposium, The History of the relations between the Low Countries and China in the Qing Era (1644-1911) (1995)

Z. VI. d. Culture and Education

Z. VI. d. 1. **Literature and Art**

Z.VI.d.1.1.Folder containing (printed) (F) L. Lauwers, XXIII Septembre MDCCCLXV. Départ des Missionnaires Belges pour la Chine. Souvenir. A mes amis MM. F.V. et L.V.S. (Brussels, 1865).

Z.VI.d.1.2.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Poems on occasion of Priestordinations (1910).

Z.VI.d.1.3.Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) (L) Songs (among others pot-pourri of Scheut (1903-)) and Hymns.

Z.VI.d.1.4.Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Texts of Theater-Plays (G. van Schie) (Nijmegen, 1946).

Z.VI.d.1.5.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) K. Marynissen, My old Kentucky Home + Poems (1949).

Z.VI.d.1.6.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (Exercise-Book) Poems written by C. Trap (1910-1914).

Z.VI.d.1.7.Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier concerning a Portrait of Ferdinand Verbiest (Painting kept in China Museum Scheut) (1962).

Z.VI.d.1.8.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) T. Brulin, De staart van de Mandarijn (Theater-Play about P. Spingaerd) (1988).

Z.VI.d.1.9. Folder containing (handwritten) 8 exercise books with music(organ) by J.Van Durme

Z. VI. d. 2. **Schools and Education**

Z.VI.d.2.1.Folder containing (printed) (F) Enseignement Colonial donné à l' Ecole moyenne pratique d' horticulture et d' agriculture de l' état à Vilvorde. Règlement et Programme (Brussels, 1907).

Z.VI.d.2.2.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Note concernant l' Ecole Coloniale d' Anvers (...;...) .

Z.VI.d.2.3.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Ecole Sociale Catholique. Bruxelles. Organisation d' un cours catholique d' Orientation Coloniale pour Dames + Programme (Brussels, Dec. 14, 1926).

Z.VI.d.2.4.Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (It) Dossier " Pontificia

Università Gregoriana - Roma " (1966-1972).

Z.VI.d.2.5. Folder containing documentation on AVIMO

- history

- catalogue (E)(F) 1992

Z. VI. d. 3. Studies and Study Sessions

Z.VI.d.3.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (It) J. Fierens, La Metodologia dell' apostolato di Penetrazione nei ceti comunisti (ca. 1960) + 2 Folders containing (printed) (typewritten) (E) (F) (G) Documentation J. Fierens.

Z.VI.d.3.2.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) J. Herpels, La Commission Pontificale Justice et Paix (...;...) .

Z.VI.d.3.3.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (Exercise-Book) Ed. Philippe, Voordracht over de plichten van de studenten, wat de Vlaamsche Beweging aangaat (1908-1909).

Z.VI.d.3.4.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) J. Schyns, Rapport au Conseil Central en vue d' approbation d' un organisme ayant pour but de : " faire face au danger communiste " (Ramet, Oct. 5, 1955).

Z.VI.d.3.5.Folder containing (printed) (D) Kort Verslag van de Sociale Week te Scheut (14-18 febr.) 1949 (1949).

Z.VI.d.3.6.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) Dossier Missiecentrum Scheut (1964-1967) :

1. Gemeenschapsontwikkeling

1. G. Terra, De achterblijvende welvaart in de ontwikkelingsgebieden (Oct., 1964). 10 p.
2. Verslag over een plan van landbouwontwikkeling-Marcela (jan.1964) 4 p.
3. Gemeenschapsontwikkeling in Kasai -(R.Hendrickx-R.Vermoesen) (Nov.1965) 7 p.
4. Lontara - Makassar - Indonesie - (J.Hauben) (Nov.1965) 6 p.
5. Moena project - Indonesie (M.Migneau) (dec.1965) 6 p.
6. Helder Camara, Des Prêtres pour le développement (juni 1966) 5 p.
7. G. Lootens, Elementaire landbouwmechanisatie in de streek van Mondongo (Lisala-Kongo) (July, 1966).6 p.
8. Paul VI, La présence de l' Eglise dans le Développement et l' intégration de l' Amérique Latine (Dec., 1966). 9 p.
9. P. Du Sautoy, Bibliografie over extra-scholair opvoeding en onderwijs i.v.m. Community Development (Jan., 1967) 22 p.
10. G.Vanneste, Notre campagne du Soya, (maart 1967) 10 p.
11. M.Storme, Missie en gemeenschapsontwikkeling, (April 1967) 8 p.

2. Sociale communicatiemiddelen

1. Card. Cicognani, De openbare mening in de wereld en in de Kerk, (1966) 6 p.
3. Informatie voor onderwijsinstututen
1. Dr.Joannes, O.Cap., Hedendaagse pedagogiek, (jan.1967) 9 p.

Z.VI.d.3.7.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Studiemaand voor missionarissen. Herdenken en hersituieren van onze missionarisroeping. Oct. 1965- Schilde (1965).

Z.VI.d.3.8.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) A. Gryspeerdt and H. Pirlot, Profil des lecteurs de la Revue " Monde et Mission " . Souhails et suggestions de ces lecteurs (U.C.L.) (July, 1972).

Z.VI.d.3.9.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) De l' érection d'une province polonaise dans la congrégation (ca. 1930).

Z.VI.d.3.10. Folder containing (typewritten) (F)(D) on Synod of Bishops 1974:

1. W.Goossens, Le Synode du point de vue d'un Institut missionnaire
2. Daily report of the Synod by Jos.Beel (F) (D)

Z. VI. d. 4. Newsletters

Z.VI.d.4.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) 't Konvooi. Loven aan de Lovie (Newsletters by the Students of Theology - Louvain) (1940-1945).

Z.VI.d.4.2.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Be-richt-je (Newsletter by Scheut /Berchem / Leuven) (1977-1978).

Z. VI. d. 5. Commemorations

Z.VI.d.5.1. C. De Deken .

Z.VI.d.5.1.1.Folder containing (printed) (F) (D) Press-Cuttings concerning the unveiling of the Statue of C. De Deken at Wilrijk on Sunday Sept.4, 1904.

Z.VI.d.5.1.2.Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (D) Documentation concerning the " Pater De Deken " - Festivities at Wilrijk (June, 15-22, 1952).

Z.VI.d.5.1.3.Folder containing (printed) (D) Documentation concerning Tentoonstelling Pater C. De Deken 1852/1896 at Wilrijk (April 21, 1976-June, 30, 1976).

Z.VI.d.5.1.4.Photo-Book of Exposition C. De Deken at Wilrijk (April 21- June 30, 1976).

Z.VI.d.5.2 Mgr. A. Bermijn

Z.VI.d.5.2.1. Book with documentation "Honderdste verjaring der geboorte van Z.H.Exc. Mgr. Bermijn, heldhaftig missiebisshop, feestelijk herdacht" 13 Juni 1954 te St Pauwels (St; Niklaas)

d.5.2.2. Album with photos on the festivities at St. Pauwels (1954)

Z. VI. d. 6. Musea and Expositions

Z.VI.d.6.1.Photo-Book Exposition Congolaise (Sept. 29, 1897) (see Drawer).

Z.VI.d.6.2.Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (handwritten) (F) Dossier Musée Colonial du Congo Belge (+ Exposition Congolaise de Tervueren) (1911).

Z.VI.d.6.3.Folder containing (printed) (F) (It) Dossier " Exposition Universelle des Missions Catholiques au Vatican " (1924-1925).

Z.VI.d.6.4.Folder containing Items on the old China Museum at Scheut
(1887-1979) :

1. (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) A. Raskin, The History of the Chinese Museum in Scheut (1887-1979) (1979).
2. (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) Several Descriptions of the Museum (among others : Musée chinois de Scheut ; Musée de Chine ; L. Dieu, Musée de Chine des Missions de Scheut (1942) ; V. Rondelez, Verslag over het China-Museum van het Huis van Scheut (1974)).
3. (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Heyndrickx to A. Raskin concerning the Museum (Jan. 31, 1976).
4. (printed) (D) + (F) Press-Cuttings on the China Museum (1950-1953).
5. Post Cards .

Z.VI.d.6.5.Folder containing (printed) (D) (F) Booklets about the Scheut
Exposition of Oriental Art (1955 and 1960).

Z.VI.d.6.6.Folder containing Photos of the Book De Scheut-Missies in China
(Scheut-China-Expo Knokke) (K. Mooris ; L. Leys ; J. Kerkhofs)
(1947-1954).

Z.VI.d.6.7.Folder containing (printed) (D) Catalogue of the present China Mu-
seum Scheut (Brussels, 1986).

Z.VI.d.6.8.Folder containing (printed) (D) Vioka Vana Lumoni Lu Nkisi. Zoek-
licht op de Kunst van de West-Kongo. Uit de verzameling van de
K.U.Leuven (L. Bittremieux) (Exposition at Louvain, March 13-27,
1981) (1981).

Z.VI.d.6.9.Folder containing :

1. (printed) (D) (F) Het Katholiek Leven op de Wereldtentoon-
stelling van Brussel 1935. Missie en Missieactie (1935).
2. (printed) (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier Worldexposition
Brussels 1958 (Civitas Dei) (Correspondence) (1955-1960).
3. World Exposition Brussels 1958 : Civitas Dei
- Collection of review 'Civitas Dei' (n.1-10) (Nov.1955-
April 1959) (Dutch and French edition)
- Participation of the Holy See in the Universal and
International Exhibition of Brussels 1958 - General Report
by J.Joos (English, French and Dutch editions)

Z. VI. d. 7. **Varia**

Z.VI.d.7.1.(handwritten) (D) (Book) Boom der familie Bracq (Genealogy) (1890).

Z.VI.d.7.2.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) J. Mullie, Enquête sur les oeuvres catholiques chinoises en Belgique (ca. 1939).

Z.VI.d.7.3.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) H. Slangen (Notes , Drafts) Propaganda for CICM Brothers and Lay helpers (...;...) .

Z.VI.d.7.4.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Projects H. Slangen for the Jubilee of the Congregation in 1962 .(transferred to Z.VI.a.2.8.)

Z.VI.d.7.5.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) J. Vandeputte, Hulderede aan de familie Maertens (Ooigem) (1947).

Z.VI.d.7.6.Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (L) (F) Formulae (" Professio fide " - " Juramentum Missionis " - " vota ").

Z.VI.d.7.7.Folder containing (printed) (D) (F) New Year's Greetings ; Felicita-tions on occasion of Priestjubilees etc... (...;...) .

Z.VI.d.7.8.Folder containing (printed) (D) De Ronde van de Wereld met Pater Generaal Sercu (Conference held at St. Jozefscollege of Tielt) (pu-blished in : De Zondag , 1960).

Z.VI.d.7.9.Box containing (printed) (D) Albums of Missionaries (West Flanders)(from the Deaneries of :

1. Avelgem (Sept. 3, 1939 + annex 1950).(1992)
2. Brugge (1939).
3. Gistel (Pentecost, 1940).
4. Ieper (1950).
5. Izegem (1952).
6. Kortrijk (1950).
7. Oostende (1950).
8. Poperinge (1950).
9. Roeselare (1950);
10. Veurne (1940).
11. Westvlaamsche Minderbroeders in Verre Landen (Febr., 1938).
12. Belgische Diocesane Priesters in Latijns Amerika (1959).
13. Deanery of Torhout (1950)

Z.VI.d.7.10. Folder containing (handwritten)(F) notebook: Pélérinage au sanctuaire de Notre Dame de Lourdes (1875) by L.Van Ostade (before his entering CICM)

Z. VI. e. Spiritual Conferences and Instructions

- Z.VI.e.1. (handwritten) (F) (D) (Exercise-Book) Apologetae Ecclesiae Catholicae scripserunt. Fratres Scholastici anni 1924 (1924).
- Z.VI.e.2. (handwritten) (F) (D) (Exercise-Book) Philosophiae Scholasticatus (1923-1925).
- Z.VI.e.3. (handwritten) (D) (F) (Exercise-Book) Voordrachten der H. Hart en Maria Avonden (1926-1927).
- Z.VI.e.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Theological Theses (ca.1923).
- Z.VI.e.5. - Z.VI.e.6. Two Folders containing (typewritten) (D) Noviciaat van Scheut Zuun. Geestelijke lezing (Part I, II and III) (ca. 1965) + (typewritten) (D) Geest en leven in Noviciaat(1966).
- Z.VI.e.7. (handwritten) (F) (Exercise-Book) Recueil de Notes diverses sur divers sujets (Spiritual Notes) (after 1900).
- Z.VI.e.8. Folder containing (printed) (L) Kalendarium Perpetuum (1914).
- Z.VI.e.9. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) La logique de Paul de Perse
- Z.VI.e.10. Folder containing (printed) (D) Press-Cuttings about " Het Tweede Nederlandsch Maria Congres Maastricht 17 / 18 - O8-1912 " (1912).
- Z.VI.e.11. Folder containing (handwritten) (printed) (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier " Maria Congres te Brussel 8,9,10 en 11 sept. 1921 " (among others Texts by N. Flameygh ; Fl. Mortier ; P. Wang, Le Congres Marial ; De Mariaverering in de missie van Ortos + Photos)(1921).
- Z.VI.e.12. Five Exercise-Books containing (handwritten) (D) (F) (L) Spiritual Notes U. Baeté (1925-1926).
- Z.VI.e.13. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (L) C. Daems , Instructions (Manuscript) (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.14. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) Observationes in officium divinum per missionariis (C. Daems (?)) (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.15. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) F. De Preter, Vie mystique (1938).
- Z.VI.e.16. Six Exercise-Books containing (handwritten) (D) (F) (L) Spiritual Notes J. De Vreese (...;...) .

- Z.VI.e.17. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) L. Dupont : Notes on apparitions (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.18. 14 Exercise-Books containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Spiritual Notes P. Hubaux (...;...) .

- Z.VI.e.19. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) G. Linssen, Spiritual Conferences(1980-1981).
- Z.VI.e.20. (handwritten) (D) (Exercise-Book) F. Mertens, Verwijzingen naar belangrijke plaatsen in ascetische werken nuttig voor conferentie .
- Z.VI.e.21. Folder containing (handwritten)+(typewritten) (D) sermons by F.Sercu (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.22. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) J. Van Aertselaer, Theological Notes (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.23. (typewritten) (D) K. Van de Vyvere : Spiritual Notes and Conferences (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.24. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) O. Vandewalle, L' Action eucharistique en faveur des Missions (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.25. Two Folders containing (typewritten) (D) P. Van Reeth, Begrijp uw missaal (Manuscript of non-published part) (1952-1955).
- Z.VI.e.26. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Samen naar de Verrijzenis (Text made by CICM students during Lent , 1964) (Louvain, 1964).
- Z.VI.e.27. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Gered om te hopen (Text made by Werkgroep voor liturgische beleving - CICM Leuven (Louvain, Nov.29, 1964).
- Z.VI.e.28. Folder containing (printed) (D) A. Van Hoeydonck , Onze toewijding aan het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria (1948).
- Z.VI.e.29. Folder containing (printed) (D) A. Van Hoeydonck, Tien jaar Toewijding aan het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria 1949-1959 (1959).
- Z.VI.e.30. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Chan. Gueluy , Conférences de Retraite pour Religieuses (Scheut, 1964).
- Z.VI.e.31. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) J. Kreit, Catena Aurea de S. Thomas (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.32. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Frans De Smedt , Kranske " Vuur moet branden " (Meditations) (1977-1982).
- Z.VI.e.33. 3 Exercise-Books containing (handwritten) (F) Instructions for the Noviciate of 1928-1929 given by F. Surmont .
- Z.VI.e.34. Folder containing Retreats given by R. Van Daele (1988) (see Collection Tapes).

Z.VI.e.35. Folder containing (copies) (handwritten) (F) Spiritual Notes
(Letters) of A. Surmont (ca. 1915).

- Z.VI.e.36. Folder containing (F) Conférences spirituelles (2 exercise books); instructions; retreat by Henri De Hondt (1917)
- Z.VI.e.37. Folder containing (F) retreats (4 exercise books) and meditations by Henri De Hondt (1916-17)
- Z.VI.e.38. Folder containing (D)(F) Notes and conferences on 'Ste Enfance' (H.Kindsheid) and others
- Z.VI.e.39 Folder containing 2 exercise books (handwritten) (F) with sermons and conferences (retreat) by E.Wolters, ass.gen.(1956)
- Z.VI.e.40. Folder containing (D) Sermons by K.Van Sante (----/---)
- Z.VI.e.41. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) conferences on life in the missions, sermons, etc. by L.Janssens, former bishop of Jehol (1948-1950)
- Z.VI.e.42 Folder containing (handwritten)) (D) exercise books with sermons and conferences by Mgr.Fr.Van den Bergh (Lisala)
- Z.VI.e.43. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) exercise books with notes on spiritual and theological books a.o. by Mgr. Fr.Van den Bergh
- Z.VI.e.44. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) by F.Scalais
 - retreat
 - conferences to the students in Rome (1966-67)
 - other spiritual conferences
- Z.VI.e.45-46 Two folders containing (handwritten) (F) exercise books with notes by F.Scalais (novitiate and others)
- Z.VI.e.47. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) notebooks (I-VII) (1916-27)
 with notes on spirituality (Zieleleven) by Jozef De Clerck
- Z.VI.e.48. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) notebooks a.o. with notes on spirituality and conferences (also on Holy Childhood) by Jozef De Clerck
- Z.VI.e.49 Folder containing (handwritten)(F) draft of a conference on 'franc-maçonnerie' by A.Gueluy(?) s.d.
- Z.VI.e.50 Folder containing devotional materials in Europe (period 1860-1940)
 50.1. some memorial cards with prayers (coming from br. Paul Meuris (E. Mong.)

Z. VI. f. Papers and Other Editions

Z.VI.f.1. Belgium .

Z.VI.f.1.1. Folder containing (printed) (D) Scheut-Familie (1953-1964).

Z.VI.f.1.2. Folder containing (printed) (F) Scheut en familie (1953-1961).

Z.VI.f.1.3. Folder containing (printed) (D) Scheut-Nieuws (1972-1990).

Z.VI.f.1.4. Folder containing (printed) (F) Scheut-CICM en familie (1976-1990).

Z.VI.f.1.5. Folder containing (printed) (D) Sint-Paulus Missiebond van het Kortrijksche (nr. 1-31) (Jan. 1, 1930 - Oct. , 1937) .

Z.VI.f.1.6. Collection of religious programs by J.Joos : Het Evangelie en T.V.scherm (1954-1962)

Z.VI.f.1.7. Collection of radio programs Vlaanderen zendt zijn zonen uit by J.Joos (1962-1973)

Z.VI.f.2. The Netherlands .

Z.VI.f.2.1. Box containing (printed) (typewritten) (D) :

1. Sparrendaal (1948-1956).
2. Het Hamerblad (1964-1967).
3. Hamerflitsen (1964-1970).
4. Hier en Elders (1968-1971).
5. Folder containing Katholieke Illustratie
1883-84 n.40 (original) Z.D.H.Mgr. A.De Vos
1884-85 n.31 (copy) Het Missiehuis te Scheut bij Brussel

Z.VI.f.3. Missien van Scheut in China, Congo en de Filippijnen

Z.VI.f.3.1. Under A. De Boeck, and A. Botty

Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) articles sent to A. De Boeck for publication in Missien van Scheut in China, Congo en de Filippijnen.(1 folder)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) articles sent to A.Botty for publication in Missien van Scheut in China, Congo en de Filippijnen.(1 folder)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) articles used as material for Missien van Scheut in China, Congo en de Filippijnen.
(2 folders)
- (original) (handwritten) (D) mss. of 'Nachtelijke overval' by P. Verraes.
- (original) (handwritten) (F) mss. of 'Voyage autour de ma chambre...' by L. Dieu.

Z.VI.f.3.2. Under J. Calbrecht

Boxes (2) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from CICM members (F. Mortier, C. Crabbe, J. Nevejan, R. Verhaeghe, F. Lambrecht, J. Vandeputte, R. Cauwe a.o.) to J. Calbrecht.(1926-1965) (113 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from the Sisters of Charity of Ghent in Congo (1906-1907).(1907) (3 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) articles on Congo, China, the Philippines.(4 folders)
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between CICM and De Bièvre, editor of Missien van Scheut in China, Congo en de Filippijnen.(1 folder)

see also G.XIII.d.2.1

Z. VI. g. Correspondence on Reviews

Z.VI.g.1. Le Christ au Monde - Christ to the World. International review of Apostolic Experiences (F. Legrand).

Z.VI.g.1.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence F. Legrand (1955-1967).

Z.VI.g.2. Justice dans le Monde - World Justice . Louvain (L. Lauwers).

Z.VI.g.2.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) Correspondence on the review (W.A. Kaschmitter - L. Lauwers - W. Goossens - F. Peeters) (1957-1970).

Z. VI. Europe

Z. VI. a. Jubilees and Festivities of the Congregation

Z. VI. a. 1. Jubilee of 75 years Scheut (Nov. 28, 1937)

Z.VI.a.1.1.Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) Telegrams and Letters with Congratulations -Thanks for Brochures) (1937) + (printed) (D) Brochures (Scheut 1862-1937. De missiecongregatie van het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria ; 75 jarig Bestaan van Scheut 1862-1937 (Missien van Scheut) (Nov., 1937).).

Z.VI.a.1.2.Folder containing (printed) (F) (D) Press-Cuttings about the Jubilee (1937).

Z. VI. a. 2. The Centenary of Scheut (May 20, 1962)

Z.VI.a.2.1.(typewritten) (handwritten) (D) (F) Dossier J. Bollen, Secretary General of the Centenary-Committee (1962) :

1. Dossier " Instructions of the Central Council / Reports of the Executive Committee and the Bureau." .
2. Dossier " Dona " and " Lists of the honorary Committee " .
3. Dossier " Jubel-Expo ; Glasraam ; Stamp-issue " and Invitations .
4. Dossier " Lunch - Reception - Academic Session " (May 20, 1962).
5. Dossier " Jubelmis " (May 20, 1962).
6. Dossier " Pressconference - Radio and TV - Speeches - Articles Letters " .
7. Dossier " Photo-competition - Editions of the Centenary - Souvenirs - Dissertation-competition " .
8. Dossier " 4me Rencontre Internationale de Cinéma missionnaire - Dag der Kloosterzusters - Provinciale Dagen / Zuun / Schilde / Oostende - Studentenrally - Verdiepingsdagen ijveraasters " .
9. Dossier " Radio - TV - Film " .
10. Dossier " Expo Hasselt " .
11. Dossier " Articles " .

Z.VI.a.2.2.(typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) Dossier O. Degrijse, Sup Gen.(1962).

Z.VI.a.2.3.(typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) Dossier R. Desmedt, Assistant General (1962) (2 Folders).

Z.VI.a.2.4.Box containing (printed) (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F)

Brochures of the Festivities ; Invitations + Answers ;
Congratulatory ; Telegrams ; Memory-objects ; Speeches ; Mass-
Texts...

Z.VI.a.2.5.Box containing Photos of the Academic Session ; Lunch and the
Jubelmass of May 20, 1962.

Z.VI.a.2.6.Box containing (printed) (D) (F) Press-Cuttings about the
Centenary (1962).

Z.VI.a.2.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (D)(F) several articles and
statistics by V.Rondelez at the occasion of the Centenary of Scheut

- La Congrégation du Coeur Immaculé de Marie - Missions de
Scheut, 22 p.
- Enkele citaten - quelques citations, 4 p.
- Kard.Sterckx en de hierarchie van Belgie en de Missieaktie in
Belgie 1860-65, 4 p.
- Stichter Verbist - Scheut en de dynastie van Belgie, 3 p.
- Press Conferences (F)(D) 5 Jan.1962
- Overview and statistics 1961

Z.VI.a.2.8. Map containing (handwritten) (D) Projects H.Slangen for the
of the Congregation in 1962

Jubilee

Z. VI. b. Historical Studies

Z. VI. b. 1. **CICM in Europe**

b. 1. 1. CICM in Belgium

Z.VI.b.1.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) J. Calbrecht, Van Europese naar Vlaamse Provincie (ca. 1968).

Z.VI.b.1.1.2. Folder containing items concerning the Noviciate of Zuun :

1. (typewritten) (D) Uit " Eene bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van Sint-Pieters-leeuw " : " De priorij van kleinen Bijgaerden " (...;...) .
2. (typewritten) (D) Zuun. Onze Heimat (ca. 1958).
3. (printed) (D) Het Noviciaat van Scheut te Zuun (Missien van Scheut , Dec., 1942).

Z.VI.b.1.1.3. Folder containing (printed) (F) Press-Cuttings about the House of Jambes (1973).

Z.VI.b.1.1.4. Folder containing items concerning the House of Kessel-Lo :

1. (typewritten) (D) J. Croux, Beknopte historische schets van 15 jaar Verbistcentrum 1963-1978 in " Scheut " - Kessel-Lo (ca.1979).
2. (printed) (D) Wetenswaardigheden uit de geschiedenis van het missiehuis van Scheut te Kessel-Lo (1980).
3. (printed) (D) Press-Cuttings about Kessel-Lo (1984).

Z.VI.b.1.1.5. Folder containing (printed) (F) Brochures and Documentation concerning the House of St.-Denis (" L' abbaye de St.- Denis en Broqueroie ") (1964-1968).

Z.VI.b.1.1.6. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) items concerning the African Seminary at Louvain :

1. Le Couvent des Carmélites chaussées à Saint-Nicolas (...;...) .
2. Notes on the Seminary written by Mgr. K. Van Ronslé (ca. 1931).

Z.VI.b.1.1.7. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) F. Bocklandt : Historiek van de procure der Paters van Scheut gelegen Oude Beurs 27 te Antwerpen (ca. 1958) + Photos .

Z.VI.b.1.1.8. Folder containing (D) press-cuttings on Scheut in NB 1993

b. 1. 2. CICM in the Netherlands

- Z.VI.b.1.2.1. (typewritten) (D) (Book) M. Pijnenburg, *Scheut in Nederland 1940-1987. Verzameling van de voornaamste gegevens en documenten* (Sparrendaal, March 30, 1988).
- Z.VI.b.1.2.2. Folder containing (printed) (D) "*Sparrendaal " het nieuwe Missiehuis der Congregatie van het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria, te Vucht (N-Br.)(...;...)*"
- Z.VI.b.1.2.3. Folder containing (D) *Studenten - Philosophicum Sparrendaal 1902-1922* (also included Esch CICM (1914-15) and Gerra CICM (1915-18) by L.van den Berg (20 jan.1992) + copy of results of exams of students .
- Z.VI.b.1.2.4. Folder containing (printed)(D) brochure 'Geschiedenis Bisschop Hamerhuis, Nijmegen' 1995

b. 1. 3. CICM in England

- Z.VI.b.1.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (E) Dossier A. Van Hoeydonck : *History of Scheut in England (1914-1983)*.
- b.1.3.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) *The Scheut Fathers in England 1914-82* by V.De Clercq (received in 1995)

b. 1. 4. CICM in Italy

- Z.VI.b.1.4.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) R. Renson, *A short history of CICM in Rome* (Rome, Nov. 14, 1988).
+ list of rectors (1904-1994)

Z. VI. c. Organizations and Committees

Z.VI.c.1. Assemblée des Supérieurs Majeurs de Belgique .

Z.VI.c.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier " Assemblée des Supérieurs Majeurs de Belgique " (1958-59 ; 1966).

Z.VI.c.2. Committee of Major Superiors of Religious and Missionary Institutes working in Congo / Zaire .

Z.VI.c.2.1.- Z.VI.c.2.5.Five Folders containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (F) Reports of Meetings Correspondence of the Committee of Major Superiors of Religious and Missionary Institutes working in Congo / Zaire (1905-1922 ; 1923-1940 ; 1914-1937 ; 1945-1957 ; 1959-1962).

Z.VI.c.3. Le Comité de l' Alliance Coloniale Belge .

Z.VI.c.3.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Correspondence Projects of Statutes " Alliance Coloniale Belge " (1926-1927).

Z.VI.c.4. Conferences of the African Missions at Rome (1927-1928).

Z.VI.c.4.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (E) Correspondence and Circular Letters concerning the Conferences of the African Missions at Rome (1927-1928).(1939)

Z.VI.c.5. Centre Catholique Africain (1957-1958).

Z.VI.c.5.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) Dossier Centre Catholique Africain (1957-58).

Z.VI.c.6. Société Antiesclavagiste de Belgique .

Z.VI.c.6.1.Folder containing (printed) (handwritten) (F) Dossier " Société Antiesclavagiste " (1889-1894) (among others Speech (J. Van Aertselaer (???) - A. Gueluy (???) , Rapport sur le Vicariat Apostolique de Congo Belge, deservi par les Missionnaires de Scheut-lez-Bruxelles - Conference Vienna, Nov. 22, 1900 and Documents relatifs à la répression de la traite des esclaves publiés en exécutiondes articles LXXXI et suivants de Acte Général de Bruxelles 1894 (Brussels, 1895)).

Z.VI.c.7. L' Oeuvre de Marie-Immaculée .

Z.VI.c.7.1.Folder containing (printed) (F) Report + Statistics on " L' Oeuvre de Marie Immaculée, établie pour la conversion des femmes paiennes (1883-1884).

Z.VI.c.8. Adunanza dei Superiori Generali degli ordini e congregazioni religiose.

Z.VI.c.8.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (It) Report of Meeting of March 11,1958 (1958).

Z.VI.c.9. Associazione Rettori Collegi Ecclesiastici Romani (A.R.C.E.R.) .

Z.VI.c.9.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (It) Reports of Meetings of + Documentation on the A.R.C.E.R. (1969-1972).

Z.VI.c.10. K.A.J. - J.O.C.

Z.VI.c.10.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) Dossier KAJ - JOC (1951-1967) :

1. (typewritten) (D) (F) Items concerning KAJ - JOC in Congo (1951-1960) (among others : La situation de la jeunesse travailleuse dans la région de Boma (Congo Belge) ; La JOC au Congo ; La JOC et la JOCF au Congo-Belge) .
2. (typewritten) (F) Une Session sacerdotale internationale organisée par la JOC belge du 24 aout au 14 septembre 1952 ; Les Sessions sacerdotales internationales organisées par la JOC belge en 1953 .
3. (typewritten) (D) (F) Correspondence on JOC - Study Sessions in Belgium (1954-1967) (among others Letter from mgr. J. Cardijn to J. Vandeputte (Brussels, Dec. 17, 1954)).

Z.VI.c.11. Centrum voor Kerkelijke Studies (CKS) at Louvain .

c.11.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier concerning CKS (1965-1967) (among others Statutes ; Reports of Meetings 1966-67 ; Formationprograms (1965-1967) ; Accounts 1967).

Z.VI.c.12. Foyer Catholique africain (Brussels) .

c.12.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Correspondence P.C. Mubengayi -Superior General CICM (1963-1968) (typewritten) (F) Yearly Report 1965-1966.
Short history of 'Le Foyer Africain' by J.Grosjean in 'Augustinus' n.46 (1991)

Z.VI.c.13. Ndako Ya Bisu (Antwerpen) (A. Cruyen).

c.13.1.Box containing Folders with Documentation on Ndako Ya Bisu :

c.13.1.1.Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D)
Correspondence A. Cruyen - official Entities - Companies (1920- 1937).

c.13.1.2.Folder containing (handwritten) (F) A. Cruyen : Reports of Meetings (1929-1932).

c.13.1.3.Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (2 Exercise-Books)
Accounts April, 1928 - Jan, 1933.

c.13.1.4.Folder containing (printed) (D) (F) Press-Cuttings (1920-1927).

c.13.1.5. - Z.VI.c.13.1.6. Two Folders containing (handwritten)
(typewritten) (F) Correspondence + Reports of Meetings of the
Ndako Ya Bisu at Matadi (1931-1936) (ex Documentation A. Cruyen).

Z.VI.c.14. Assemblée générale des Catholiques en Belgique à Malines 1891.

c.14.1.Folder containing (Exercise-Book) (Transcriptions) Speeches of :

1. J.B. Heynssens , Oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi.
2. J. Van Aertselaer, Oeuvre de la Sainte-Enfance.
3. L. Béthune, Les Missions Catholiques. Missions Belges en Chine et au Congo.

Z.VI.c.15. Comité Promoteur de l' Oeuvre religieuse au Congo.

c.15.1.Folder containing (Exercise-Book) (Transcription) (handwritten)
(F) :

1. 'Comptes rendus' of Sessions of the committee(1888-91).
2. C. Van Ronslé, Rapport sur la situation des Oeuvres d' Evangélisation dans le Vicariat du Congo Belge (Scheut, Jan. 10, 1897).
3. J. Van Aertselaer, Rapport sur la situation dans le Vicariat Apostolique du Congo Belge ou Indépendant (Rome, August 25, 1895).

c.15.2.Folder containing (handwritten) (F) 'Comptes rendus' of Sessions (1888) + Correspondence J. Van Aertselaer (1888-1890).

Z.VI.c.16. Dames de l' adoration perpétuelle (Watermael).

c.16.1.Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from the 'Dames' to CICM (1888-1946) (especially 1888 , 1908-1909).

Z.VI.c.17. Oeuvre des vieux timbres au profit des Missions Catholiques du Congo. Grand Séminaire Liège (Belgique) .

c.17.1.Folder containing (handwritten) (F) Letters from 'l'Oeuvre' to the Superior General (1899-1909).

Z.VI.c.18. Slaafkensmaatschappij - Gent .

c.18.1.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Correspondence concerning 'Slaafkensmaatschappij' (1889-1914).

Z.VI.c.19. The Ferdinand Verbiest Foundation (the Cultural Centre of the China-Europe Institute - K.U.Leuven).

c.19.1.Folder containing (printed) (E) (F) Dossier F. Verbiest Foundation (1982-).

c.19.2. International Conference on the History of the Belgium- China Relations (Leuven, 25-27 May 1989)
- Retrieval for China History - Maryknoll Study (J.P.Wiest)

c.19.3. International Conference " The Historiography of the Catholic Church in China" (Leuven, Sept. 5-9, 1990)
- preparation papers (2 folders)
- all papers and reports (3 folders)

c.19.4. International Conference on A.Mostaert and his Ordos Study (Leuven, Aug. 31- Sept.3, 1993)
- preparation (1 folder)
- meeting and papers (1 folder)
- book on exposition 'Waar Mostaert het haalde'

c.19.5. Study session for Chinese priests in Europe (1994)

c.19.6. Folder containing (typewritten)(D)(E) report and other documents on visit of three Chinese bishops to University of and other institutions in Belgium (Nov. 1985)

Louvain

c.19.7 Fifth Symposium, The History of the relations between the Low Countries and China in the Qing Era (1644-1911) (1995)

Z. VI. d. Culture and Education

Z. VI. d. 1. **Literature and Art**

Z.VI.d.1.1.Folder containing (printed) (F) L. Lauwers, XXIII Septembre MDCCCLXV. Départ des Missionnaires Belges pour la Chine. Souvenir. A mes amis MM. F.V. et L.V.S. (Brussels, 1865).

Z.VI.d.1.2.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Poems on occasion of Priestordinations (1910).

Z.VI.d.1.3.Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (printed) (D) (F) (L) Songs (among others pot-pourri of Scheut (1903-)) and Hymns.

Z.VI.d.1.4.Folder containing (typewritten) (handwritten) (D) Texts of Theater-Plays (G. van Schie) (Nijmegen, 1946).

Z.VI.d.1.5.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) K. Marynissen, My old Kentucky Home + Poems (1949).

Z.VI.d.1.6.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (Exercise-Book) Poems written by C. Trap (1910-1914).

Z.VI.d.1.7.Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier concerning a Portrait of Ferdinand Verbiest (Painting kept in China Museum Scheut) (1962).

Z.VI.d.1.8.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) T. Brulin, De staart van de Mandarijn (Theater-Play about P. Splingaerd) (1988).

Z.VI.d.1.9. Folder containing (handwritten) 8 exercise books with music(organ) by J.Van Durme

Z. VI. d. 2. **Schools and Education**

Z.VI.d.2.1.Folder containing (printed) (F) Enseignement Colonial donné à l' Ecole moyenne pratique d' horticulture et d' agriculture de l' état à Vilvorde. Règlement et Programme (Brussels, 1907).

Z.VI.d.2.2.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Note concernant l' Ecole Coloniale d' Anvers (...;...) .

Z.VI.d.2.3.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Ecole Sociale Catholique. Bruxelles. Organisation d' un cours catholique d' Orientation Coloniale pour Dames + Programme (Brussels, Dec. 14, 1926).

Z.VI.d.2.4.Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (It) Dossier " Pontificia

Università Gregoriana - Roma " (1966-1972).

Z.VI.d.2.5. Folder containing documentation on AVIMO

- history

- catalogue (E)(F) 1992

Z. VI. d. 3. Studies and Study Sessions

Z.VI.d.3.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (It) J. Fierens, La Metodologia dell' apostolato di Penetrazione nei ceti comunisti (ca. 1960) + 2 Folders containing (printed) (typewritten) (E) (F) (G) Documentation J. Fierens.

Z.VI.d.3.2.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) J. Herpels, La Commission Pontificale Justice et Paix (...;...) .

Z.VI.d.3.3.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (Exercise-Book) Ed. Philippe, Voordracht over de plichten van de studenten, wat de Vlaamsche Beweging aangaat (1908-1909).

Z.VI.d.3.4.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) J. Schyns, Rapport au Conseil Central en vue d' approbation d' un organisme ayant pour but de : " faire face au danger communiste " (Ramet, Oct. 5, 1955).

Z.VI.d.3.5.Folder containing (printed) (D) Kort Verslag van de Sociale Week te Scheut (14-18 febr.) 1949 (1949).

Z.VI.d.3.6.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) Dossier Missiecentrum Scheut (1964-1967) :

1. Gemeenschapsontwikkeling

1. G. Terra, De achterblijvende welvaart in de ontwikkelingsgebieden (Oct., 1964). 10 p.
2. Verslag over een plan van landbouwontwikkeling-Marcela (jan.1964) 4 p.
3. Gemeenschapsontwikkeling in Kasai -(R.Hendrickx-R.Vermoesen) (Nov.1965) 7 p.
4. Lontara - Makassar - Indonesie - (J.Hauben) (Nov.1965) 6 p.
5. Moena project - Indonesie (M.Migneau) (dec.1965) 6 p.
6. Helder Camara, Des Prêtres pour le développement (juni 1966) 5 p.
7. G. Lootens, Elementaire landbouwmechanisatie in de streek van Mondongo (Lisala-Kongo) (July, 1966).6 p.
8. Paul VI, La présence de l' Eglise dans le Développement et l' intégration de l' Amérique Latine (Dec., 1966). 9 p.
9. P. Du Sautoy, Bibliografie over extra-scholair opvoeding en onderwijs i.v.m. Community Development (Jan., 1967) 22 p.
10. G.Vanneste, Notre campagne du Soya, (maart 1967) 10 p.
11. M.Storme, Missie en gemeenschapsontwikkeling, (April 1967) 8 p.

2. Sociale communicatiemiddelen

1. Card. Cicognani, De openbare mening in de wereld en in de Kerk, (1966) 6 p.
3. Informatie voor onderwijsinstututen
1. Dr.Joannes, O.Cap., Hedendaagse pedagogiek, (jan.1967) 9 p.

Z.VI.d.3.7.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Studiemaand voor missionarissen. Herdenken en hersituieren van onze missionarisroeping. Oct. 1965- Schilde (1965).

Z.VI.d.3.8.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) A. Gryspeerdt and H. Pirlot, Profil des lecteurs de la Revue " Monde et Mission " . Souhails et suggestions de ces lecteurs (U.C.L.) (July, 1972).

Z.VI.d.3.9.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) De l' érection d'une province polonaise dans la congrégation (ca. 1930).

Z.VI.d.3.10. Folder containing (typewritten) (F)(D) on Synod of Bishops 1974:

1. W.Goossens, Le Synode du point de vue d'un Institut missionnaire
2. Daily report of the Synod by Jos.Beel (F) (D)

Z. VI. d. 4. Newsletters

Z.VI.d.4.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) 't Konvooi. Loven aan de Lovie (Newsletters by the Students of Theology - Louvain) (1940-1945).

Z.VI.d.4.2.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Be-richt-je (Newsletter by Scheut /Berchem / Leuven) (1977-1978).

Z. VI. d. 5. Commemorations

Z.VI.d.5.1. C. De Deken .

Z.VI.d.5.1.1.Folder containing (printed) (F) (D) Press-Cuttings concerning the unveiling of the Statue of C. De Deken at Wilrijk on Sunday Sept.4, 1904.

Z.VI.d.5.1.2.Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (D) Documentation concerning the " Pater De Deken " - Festivities at Wilrijk (June, 15-22, 1952).

Z.VI.d.5.1.3.Folder containing (printed) (D) Documentation concerning Tentoonstelling Pater C. De Deken 1852/1896 at Wilrijk (April 21, 1976-June, 30, 1976).

Z.VI.d.5.1.4.Photo-Book of Exposition C. De Deken at Wilrijk (April 21- June 30, 1976).

Z.VI.d.5.2 Mgr. A. Bermijn

Z.VI.d.5.2.1. Book with documentation "Honderdste verjaring der geboorte van Z.H.Exc. Mgr. Bermijn, heldhaftig missiebisshop, feestelijk herdacht" 13 Juni 1954 te St Pauwels (St; Niklaas)

d.5.2.2. Album with photos on the festivities at St. Pauwels (1954)

Z. VI. d. 6. Musea and Expositions

Z.VI.d.6.1.Photo-Book Exposition Congolaise (Sept. 29, 1897) (see Drawer).

Z.VI.d.6.2.Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (handwritten) (F) Dossier Musée Colonial du Congo Belge (+ Exposition Congolaise de Tervueren) (1911).

Z.VI.d.6.3.Folder containing (printed) (F) (It) Dossier " Exposition Universelle des Missions Catholiques au Vatican " (1924-1925).

Z.VI.d.6.4.Folder containing Items on the old China Museum at Scheut
(1887-1979) :

1. (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) A. Raskin, The History of the Chinese Museum in Scheut (1887-1979) (1979).
2. (typewritten) (printed) (F) (D) Several Descriptions of the Museum (among others : Musée chinois de Scheut ; Musée de Chine ; L. Dieu, Musée de Chine des Missions de Scheut (1942) ; V. Rondelez, Verslag over het China-Museum van het Huis van Scheut (1974)).
3. (typewritten) (D) Letter from J. Heyndrickx to A. Raskin concerning the Museum (Jan. 31, 1976).
4. (printed) (D) + (F) Press-Cuttings on the China Museum (1950-1953).
5. Post Cards .

Z.VI.d.6.5.Folder containing (printed) (D) (F) Booklets about the Scheut
Exposition of Oriental Art (1955 and 1960).

Z.VI.d.6.6.Folder containing Photos of the Book De Scheut-Missies in China
(Scheut-China-Expo Knokke) (K. Mooris ; L. Leys ; J. Kerkhofs)
(1947-1954).

Z.VI.d.6.7.Folder containing (printed) (D) Catalogue of the present China Mu-
seum Scheut (Brussels, 1986).

Z.VI.d.6.8.Folder containing (printed) (D) Vioka Vana Lumoni Lu Nkisi. Zoek-
licht op de Kunst van de West-Kongo. Uit de verzameling van de
K.U.Leuven (L. Bittremieux) (Exposition at Louvain, March 13-27,
1981) (1981).

Z.VI.d.6.9.Folder containing :

1. (printed) (D) (F) Het Katholiek Leven op de Wereldtentoon-
stelling van Brussel 1935. Missie en Missieactie (1935).
2. (printed) (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier Worldexposition
Brussels 1958 (Civitas Dei) (Correspondence) (1955-1960).
3. World Exposition Brussels 1958 : Civitas Dei
- Collection of review 'Civitas Dei' (n.1-10) (Nov.1955-
April 1959) (Dutch and French edition)
- Participation of the Holy See in the Universal and
International Exhibition of Brussels 1958 - General Report
by J.Joos (English, French and Dutch editions)

Z. VI. d. 7. **Varia**

Z.VI.d.7.1.(handwritten) (D) (Book) Boom der familie Bracq (Genealogy) (1890).

Z.VI.d.7.2.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) J. Mullie, Enquête sur les oeuvres catholiques chinoises en Belgique (ca. 1939).

Z.VI.d.7.3.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) H. Slangen (Notes , Drafts) Propaganda for CICM Brothers and Lay helpers (...;...) .

Z.VI.d.7.4.Folder containing (handwritten) (D) Projects H. Slangen for the Jubilee of the Congregation in 1962 .(transferred to Z.VI.a.2.8.)

Z.VI.d.7.5.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) J. Vandeputte, Hulderede aan de familie Maertens (Ooigem) (1947).

Z.VI.d.7.6.Folder containing (printed) (typewritten) (L) (F) Formulae (" Professio fide " - " Juramentum Missionis " - " vota ").

Z.VI.d.7.7.Folder containing (printed) (D) (F) New Year's Greetings ; Felicita-tions on occasion of Priestjubilees etc... (...;...) .

Z.VI.d.7.8.Folder containing (printed) (D) De Ronde van de Wereld met Pater Generaal Sercu (Conference held at St. Jozefscollege of Tielt) (pu-blished in : De Zondag , 1960).

Z.VI.d.7.9.Box containing (printed) (D) Albums of Missionaries (West Flanders)(from the Deaneries of :

1. Avelgem (Sept. 3, 1939 + annex 1950).(1992)
2. Brugge (1939).
3. Gistel (Pentecost, 1940).
4. Ieper (1950).
5. Izegem (1952).
6. Kortrijk (1950).
7. Oostende (1950).
8. Poperinge (1950).
9. Roeselare (1950);
10. Veurne (1940).
11. Westvlaamsche Minderbroeders in Verre Landen (Febr., 1938).
12. Belgische Diocesane Priesters in Latijns Amerika (1959).
13. Deanery of Torhout (1950)

Z.VI.d.7.10. Folder containing (handwritten)(F) notebook: Pélérinage au sanctuaire de Notre Dame de Lourdes (1875) by L.Van Ostade (before his entering CICM)

Z. VI. e. Spiritual Conferences and Instructions

- Z.VI.e.1. (handwritten) (F) (D) (Exercise-Book) Apologetae Ecclesiae Catholicae scripserunt. Fratres Scholastici anni 1924 (1924).
- Z.VI.e.2. (handwritten) (F) (D) (Exercise-Book) Philosophiae Scholasticatus (1923-1925).
- Z.VI.e.3. (handwritten) (D) (F) (Exercise-Book) Voordrachten der H. Hart en Maria Avonden (1926-1927).
- Z.VI.e.4. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) Theological Theses (ca.1923).
- Z.VI.e.5. - Z.VI.e.6. Two Folders containing (typewritten) (D) Noviciaat van Scheut Zuun. Geestelijke lezing (Part I, II and III) (ca. 1965) + (typewritten) (D) Geest en leven in Noviciaat(1966).
- Z.VI.e.7. (handwritten) (F) (Exercise-Book) Recueil de Notes diverses sur divers sujets (Spiritual Notes) (after 1900).
- Z.VI.e.8. Folder containing (printed) (L) Kalendarium Perpetuum (1914).
- Z.VI.e.9. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) La logique de Paul de Perse
- Z.VI.e.10. Folder containing (printed) (D) Press-Cuttings about " Het Tweede Nederlandsch Maria Congres Maastricht 17 / 18 - O8-1912 " (1912).
- Z.VI.e.11. Folder containing (handwritten) (printed) (typewritten) (D) (F) Dossier " Maria Congres te Brussel 8,9,10 en 11 sept. 1921 " (among others Texts by N. Flameygh ; Fl. Mortier ; P. Wang, Le Congres Marial ; De Mariaverering in de missie van Ortos + Photos)(1921).
- Z.VI.e.12. Five Exercise-Books containing (handwritten) (D) (F) (L) Spiritual Notes U. Baeté (1925-1926).
- Z.VI.e.13. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) (L) C. Daems , Instructions (Manuscript) (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.14. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) Observationes in officium divinum per missionariis (C. Daems (?)) (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.15. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) F. De Preter, Vie mystique (1938).
- Z.VI.e.16. Six Exercise-Books containing (handwritten) (D) (F) (L) Spiritual Notes J. De Vreese (...;...) .

- Z.VI.e.17. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) L. Dupont : Notes on apparitions (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.18. 14 Exercise-Books containing (handwritten) (F) (D) Spiritual Notes P. Hubaux (...;...) .

- Z.VI.e.19. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) G. Linssen, Spiritual Conferences(1980-1981).
- Z.VI.e.20. (handwritten) (D) (Exercise-Book) F. Mertens, Verwijzingen naar belangrijke plaatsen in ascetische werken nuttig voor conferentie .
- Z.VI.e.21. Folder containing (handwritten)+(typewritten) (D) sermons by F.Sercu (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.22. Folder containing (handwritten) (L) J. Van Aertselaer, Theological Notes (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.23. (typewritten) (D) K. Van de Vyvere : Spiritual Notes and Conferences (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.24. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) O. Vandewalle, L' Action eucharistique en faveur des Missions (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.25. Two Folders containing (typewritten) (D) P. Van Reeth, Begrijp uw missaal (Manuscript of non-published part) (1952-1955).
- Z.VI.e.26. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Samen naar de Verrijzenis (Text made by CICM students during Lent , 1964) (Louvain, 1964).
- Z.VI.e.27. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Gered om te hopen (Text made by Werkgroep voor liturgische beleving - CICM Leuven (Louvain, Nov.29, 1964).
- Z.VI.e.28. Folder containing (printed) (D) A. Van Hoeydonck , Onze toewijding aan het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria (1948).
- Z.VI.e.29. Folder containing (printed) (D) A. Van Hoeydonck, Tien jaar Toewijding aan het Onbevlekt Hart van Maria 1949-1959 (1959).
- Z.VI.e.30. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Chan. Gueluy , Conférences de Retraite pour Religieuses (Scheut, 1964).
- Z.VI.e.31. Folder containing (handwritten) (F) J. Kreit, Catena Aurea de S. Thomas (...;...) .
- Z.VI.e.32. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Frans De Smedt , Kranske " Vuur moet branden " (Meditations) (1977-1982).
- Z.VI.e.33. 3 Exercise-Books containing (handwritten) (F) Instructions for the Noviciate of 1928-1929 given by F. Surmont .
- Z.VI.e.34. Folder containing Retreats given by R. Van Daele (1988) (see Collection Tapes).

Z.VI.e.35. Folder containing (copies) (handwritten) (F) Spiritual Notes
(Letters) of A. Surmont (ca. 1915).

- Z.VI.e.36. Folder containing (F) Conférences spirituelles (2 exercise books); instructions; retreat by Henri De Hondt (1917)
- Z.VI.e.37. Folder containing (F) retreats (4 exercise books) and meditations by Henri De Hondt (1916-17)
- Z.VI.e.38. Folder containing (D)(F) Notes and conferences on 'Ste Enfance' (H.Kindsheid) and others
- Z.VI.e.39 Folder containing 2 exercise books (handwritten) (F) with sermons and conferences (retreat) by E.Wolters, ass.gen.(1956)
- Z.VI.e.40. Folder containing (D) Sermons by K.Van Sante (----/---)
- Z.VI.e.41. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) conferences on life in the missions, sermons, etc. by L.Janssens, former bishop of Jehol (1948-1950)
- Z.VI.e.42 Folder containing (handwritten)) (D) exercise books with sermons and conferences by Mgr.Fr.Van den Bergh (Lisala)
- Z.VI.e.43. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) exercise books with notes on spiritual and theological books a.o. by Mgr. Fr.Van den Bergh
- Z.VI.e.44. Folder containing (handwritten) (typewritten) (D) (F) by F.Scalais
 - retreat
 - conferences to the students in Rome (1966-67)
 - other spiritual conferences
- Z.VI.e.45-46 Two folders containing (handwritten) (F) exercise books with notes by F.Scalais (novitiate and others)
- Z.VI.e.47. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) notebooks (I-VII) (1916-27)
 with notes on spirituality (Zieleleven) by Jozef De Clerck
- Z.VI.e.48. Folder containing (handwritten) (D) (F) notebooks a.o. with notes on spirituality and conferences (also on Holy Childhood) by Jozef De Clerck
- Z.VI.e.49 Folder containing (handwritten)(F) draft of a conference on 'franc-maçonnerie' by A.Gueluy(?) s.d.
- Z.VI.e.50 Folder containing devotional materials in Europe (period 1860-1940)
 50.1. some memorial cards with prayers (coming from br. Paul Meuris (E. Mong.)

Z. VI. f. Papers and Other Editions

Z.VI.f.1. Belgium .

Z.VI.f.1.1. Folder containing (printed) (D) Scheut-Familie (1953-1964).

Z.VI.f.1.2. Folder containing (printed) (F) Scheut en famille (1953-1961).

Z.VI.f.1.3. Folder containing (printed) (D) Scheut-Nieuws (1972-1990).

Z.VI.f.1.4. Folder containing (printed) (F) Scheut-CICM en famille (1976-1990).

Z.VI.f.1.5. Folder containing (printed) (D) Sint-Paulus Missiebond van het Kortrijksche (nr. 1-31) (Jan. 1, 1930 - Oct. , 1937) .

Z.VI.f.1.6. Collection of religious programs by J.Joos : Het Evangelie en T.V.scherm (1954-1962)

Z.VI.f.1.7. Collection of radio programs Vlaanderen zendt zijn zonen uit by J.Joos (1962-1973)

Z.VI.f.2. The Netherlands .

Z.VI.f.2.1. Box containing (printed) (typewritten) (D) :

1. Sparrendaal (1948-1956).
2. Het Hamerblad (1964-1967).
3. Hamerflitsen (1964-1970).
4. Hier en Elders (1968-1971).
5. Folder containing Katholieke Illustratie
1883-84 n.40 (original) Z.D.H.Mgr. A.De Vos
1884-85 n.31 (copy) Het Missiehuis te Scheut bij Brussel

Z.VI.f.3. Missien van Scheut in China, Congo en de Filippijnen

Z.VI.f.3.1. Under A. De Boeck, and A. Botty

Box containing

- (originals) (copies) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) articles sent to A. De Boeck for publication in Missien van Scheut in China, Congo en de Filippijnen.(1 folder)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) articles sent to A.Botty for publication in Missien van Scheut in China, Congo en de Filippijnen.(1 folder)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) (D) articles used as material for Missien van Scheut in China, Congo en de Filippijnen.
(2 folders)
- (original) (handwritten) (D) mss. of 'Nachtelijke overval' by P. Verraes.
- (original) (handwritten) (F) mss. of 'Voyage autour de ma chambre...' by L. Dieu.

Z.VI.f.3.2. Under J. Calbrecht

Boxes (2) containing

- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) letters from CICM members (F. Mortier, C. Crabbe, J. Nevejan, R. Verhaeghe, F. Lambrecht, J. Vandeputte, R. Cauwe a.o.) to J. Calbrecht.(1926-1965) (113 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (F) letters from the Sisters of Charity of Ghent in Congo (1906-1907).(1907) (3 items)
- (originals) (handwritten) (typewritten) (F) (D) articles on Congo, China, the Philippines.(4 folders)
- (originals) (typewritten) (D) correspondence between CICM and De Bièvre, editor of Missien van Scheut in China, Congo en de Filippijnen.(1 folder)

see also G.XIII.d.2.1

Z. VI. g. Correspondence on Reviews

Z.VI.g.1. Le Christ au Monde - Christ to the World. International review of Apostolic Experiences (F. Legrand).

Z.VI.g.1.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (F) (D) Correspondence F. Legrand (1955-1967).

Z.VI.g.2. Justice dans le Monde - World Justice . Louvain (L. Lauwers).

Z.VI.g.2.1.Folder containing (typewritten) (D) (F) (E) Correspondence on the review (W.A. Kaschmitter - L. Lauwers - W. Goossens - F. Peeters) (1957-1970).

***Z. VII. U.S.A.**

Z. VII. a. Historical Studies

Z. VII. a. 1. **CICM in the U.S.A.**

Z.VII.a.1.1. Folder containing Documents about the beginning and the first years of CICM in the U.S.A. (1944-1950) :

1. (printed) (E) Art. In Mongolia (published in : Catholic Missions , April, 1944, pp. 9-23).
2. (printed) (E) A.J. Nevins, Bandits and Bushmen (published in : Maryknoll. The Field afar (May, 1944, pp. 16-17)).
3. (printed) (E) Missionary Activities of I.H.M. in the U.S. (1949).
4. (typewritten) (D) M. Van Hemelryck, Scheut in Amerika (ca. 1950).

Z.VII.a.1.2. Folder containing (printed) (E) Dedication St. John Berchmans (July 11, 1965).

Z.VII.a.1.3. Folder containing (printed) (E) Dossier about the St. John's Catholic Church Fairfax County (1956).

Z.VII.a.1.4. Folder containing (printed) (E) Dossier about the Our Lady of Sorrows Church - Detroit Michigan (1958-1964).+ brief history (till 1994)

Z.VII.a.1.5. Folder containing (printed) (E) Dossier about the Church of the Holy Spirit - Annandale, Virginia (1968) + Photos .

Z.VII.a.1.6. Folder containing (printed) (E) St. Martin De Porres Church and Parish Hall (1972).

Z.VII.a.1.7. *Short History of St.Charles' Church and Parish* (Philadelphia, 1958) by Robert A. James (stenciled)(E)

Z.VII.a.1.8. A.Weyts, New Haven Community, 1984(cf. Missionhurst Bulletin, Oct.1984,pp.15-16)

Z.VII.a.1.9. Folder containing (computer)(E) from archives of US Province:

D. Martyrs

- correspondence with Central Council 1945 - 1948
- correspondence with Central Council 1949 - 1953
(translated by Bill Wyndaele 1995)

73

Z.VII.a.1.10. Folder containing (E) a short history of CICM parishes in
Virginia (1995) by R.Timperman

Z. VII. b. Schools and Education

- Z.VII.b.1. Folder containing (printed) (E) Dossier Maryhill Seminary (Alexandria) (1958) .
- Z.VII.b.2. 2 Folders containing (printed) (typewritten) (E) Dossier Archbishop Wood High School for Boys - Warminster, Pennsylvania(1964-1969).
- Z.VII.b.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) The White Pebble (Missionhurst Seminary Washington D.C.) (1973-1974).
- Z.VII.b.4. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) H. Serruys, Origin of the Seminary. Immaculate Heart House of Studies (Beallsville, Oct. 16, 1963).

Z. VII. c. Activities of CICM

- Z.VII.c.1. Folder containing (printed) (E) Press-Cuttings about :
1. CICM work among the DP of Virginia (A. Taillieu) (published in : The Washington Post , Febr. 5, 1950).
 2. Mission Activity Centers in Arlington's Missionhurst (published in : The Catholic Virginian , Sept. 11, 1953).
 3. 159 Received Into Church In Ceremony at St. Malachy's (June, 1957).

Z. VII. d. Theology

- Z.VII.d.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) J. Roussel, The Vatican Council to the People (1966).

Z.VIII. Japan

Z.VIII.a. Historical Studies

Z.VIII.a.1. History of the Church in Japan

- Z.VIII.a.1.1. Folder containing(printed) (E) The National Catholic Committee of Japan (1958-1959)
- Z.VIII.a.1.2. Folder containing (printed) (D) Met onze vorsten van Tokio naar Bangkok (published in:*De Zondagsvriend*,febr.6,1964)
- Z.VIII.a.1.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) History of the Editors of Tosei news (1945-1970) (July 6,1973)
- Z.VIII.a.1.4. Book (jap) *Nijunen no ayumi* (Twenty years of progress) on Notre Dame School for girls (Okayama) 1972
- Z.VIII.a.1.5. Book (Jap)(E) on Hospital Sisters of St Francis (Nibuno-Himeji) on the occasion of the 25 anniversary of their arrival in Japan. *Nijugo-nen no ayumi* (Twenty-five years of progress)1973
- Z.VIII.a.1.6. *Himeji kyookai no rekishi* (History of Himeji Church)(Jap)by Yamada, 1972
- Z.VIII.a.1.7. *Okayama Katorikku Kyookai hyakunen-shi* (Hundred years of the Catholic Church in Okayama) (jap) 1983

Z.VIII.a.2. History of CICM in Japan

- Z.VIII.a.2.1. Folder containing (printed) (E) City of 9,000 invites Catholic priests to come and convert it (published in: *The Register*, Denver, dec.19,1948)
- Z.VIII.a.2.2. Folder containing (printed) (E) (jap) The first ten yers of Progress. Junshin Gakuin, Himeji.1964
- Z.VIII.a.2.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (E) The Church and CICM. Life in Japan. (1979)
- Z.VIII.a.2.4. Folder containing (typewritten)
 1) (F) Profile de la Province CICM du Japon (1984)
 2) (E) Profile CICM Province of Japan (1984)
- Z.VIII.a.2.5. Folder containing (printed) (jap) CICM in Okayama District (1951-1987) published in :*Ibuki*
- Z.VIII.a.2.6. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Texts about the Mayor of Sayoo (1988)
- Z.VIII.a.2.7. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) J.Jadot, *En revenant de l'Extrême Orient* (Brussels, Sept.15,1964)
- Z.VIII.a.2.8. Folder containing 'Memories of old' (E) by J.Van Brussel on first years of CICM in Japan (see *Forum*,nos 164-176)
- Z.VIII.a.2.9. Histories of Catholic Churches in CICM region:
 1. Akoo Katorikku Kyookai (jap) 25 anniversary(1975)
 2. Tamashima Katorikku Kyookai (jap) 75 anniversary (1974)
 3. Matsubara Katorikku Kyookai,(Jap) 25 anniversary (1990)
- Z.VIII.a.2.10. Folder containing (typewritten) (D)(F) Information on Osaka-Palestrina Institute by R.Vliegen

Z.VIII.b. Newsletters

Z.VIII.b.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (E) *Father Spae's Himeji Bamboograph* (1948-1961)

Z.VIII.c. Studies

Z.VIII.c.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) L. Vandenplas, *Testament van de oude shimpu* (Himeji, Aug. 10, 1978)

Z. IX. Guatemala

Z. IX. a. Historical Studies

Z. IX. a. 1. **History of Guatemala in general**

Z.IX.a.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (Sp) R. Terga, *Caccoh - donde brota el mar pequeno. Un estudio historico de la Villa de San Cristobal Verapaz* (Nov. 14, 1978).

Z.IX.a.1.2. Folder containing (printed) (E)(F) general data and data on Catholic Church in Guatemala on the occasion of the visit of John-Paul II in Guatemala (1996)

Z. IX. a. 2. **History of CICM in Guatemala**

Z.IX.a.2.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) W.A. van den Eerenbeemt, *Scheut in Guatemala 1955-1973* (Jan., 1974).

Z.IX.a.2.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (printed) (Sp) (D) *Dossier W. Voordeckers* (1980).

Z.IX.a.2.3. Folder containing (printed) (D) *Press-Cuttings about CICM in Guatemala* (Febr., 1982).

Z. IX. b. Studies

Z.IX.b.1. Folder containing :

1. (typewritten) (E) P. van Santvoort, *The organization of Cooperatives in Guatemala and the need for maize storage* (May, 1963).
2. (typewritten) (D) P. van Santvoort, *Rapport over de sociaal-economische situatie in Guatemala en Escuintla en de oplossing door middel van de bouw van een silo en de oprichting van een cooperatie* (Escuintla, Dec. 24, 1963).

- Z.IX. b.2. Folder containing (D) articles written for Missionhurst a.o. by J.Jorna, St.Haeseryn , Ferd.Leyns, etc.

Z. X. Dominican Republic

Z. X. a. Historical Studies

Z. X. a. 1. **CICM in the Dominican Republic**

- Z.X.a.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) R. Rosselle, Reisroute van P. R. Rosselle CICM door Latijns Amerika Oct. 17 - Jan. 1966 (Cuernavaca, Jan. 12, 1966).
- Z.X.a.1.2. Folder containing (SP) Investigacion Pastoral CICM Republica Dominicana 1975-1976 (1976).
- Z.X.a.1.3. Folder containing (E)(SP)(D) articles written for Missionhurst and other documentation
- Z.X.a.1.4. Folder containing (D) Leo Theuwissen *Verlag van en bedenkingen over vier jaren missiewerk in de Dominikaanse Republiek 1964-68* (37 p.)

Z. XI. Brazil

Z. XI. a. Historical Studies

Z. XI. a. 1. **CICM in Brazil**

- Z.XI.a.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (Port) Encontro = Jubileu 20 anos " 20 anos de presença missionaria no Brasil " Juiz de Fora, de 6 a 14 de janeiro 1983 (1983).
- Z.XI.a.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (Port) P. Geurts, CICM 20 anos no Brasil (1963-1983) (Nova Iguaçu, July, 1983).
- Z.XI.a.1.3. Folder containing (printed) (D) O. Tanghe, Zij hebben het aangedurfd (Nova Iguaçu, Jan., 1967).
- Z.XI.a.1.4. Folder containing (printed) (D) F. Dalle, Van de stad naar de nieuwe wereld (Kerk en Leven , May 17, 1979).
- Z.XI.a.1.5. Itabira -- Nova Iguaçu
- Z.XI.a.1.6. Letters from Gerard Peeters (1974-1986)

Z.XI. a. 2. Travelogues

- a.2.1. Folder containing (D) Reisindruckken Europe-Brazil
 - Zr. M. Victoria
 - H. Dominicus
 - F. Vandenabeele + De Stem uit Brazillie

Z.XI.a.3. Studies

- a.3.1. Folder containing (D) articles written for Missionhurst

Z. XII. Haiti

Z. XII. a. Historical Studies

Z. XII. a. 1. **CICM in Haiti**

- Z.XII.a.1.1. Folder containing (printed) (D) Hoop voor Haiti. Gesprek van Piet Simons , Henk Kaal en Renaat Loos (Bisdomblad , Den Bosch, April 15, 1975).
- Z.XII.a.1.2. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) 1953-1978. 25 années de présence missionnaire des Pères de Scheut CICM en Haiti. Notes recueillies et rédigées par le R.P. R. Cocquyt (2 volumes) (1977-78).
- Z.XII.a.1.3. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) Letter from G. Vandecandelaere to all Provinces of CICM about the situation in Haiti (Port-au-Prince, Dec. 3, 1987) + others (1994)(1995)
- Z.XII.a.1.4. Folder containing articles from 'Missionhurst' and others
 - historical notes: Haiti / CICM-Haiti
 - parishes and Legio Mariae
 - G.Geens: medical work
 - A. Vanden bossche: La Gonave: sketches
 - P.Laigneil: Grand Bassin
 - Jos Ceuppens
 - Jos Berchmans: Cerca Carvajal
 - trips
 - Folklore - superstition
 - Haiti, l'Isle aux peintres (s.d.)
- Z.XII.a.1.5. Folder containing 'La présence des missionnaires CICM en Haiti depuis 1953 (list of confreres and mission=stations)

Z. XII. b. Newsletters

Z.XII.b.1. Folder containing (printed) (D) Haiti en Wij . Kontaktblad (1967-1975).

Z.XII.c. Studies

Z.XII.c.1. Folder containing (printed)(F) *La Foi en Haiti* (Parole et Mission, 1971)

Z.XII.d. Activities

Z.XII.d.1. Folder containing articles on Radio Soleil

Z. XIII. Chile

Z. XIII. a. Historical Studies

Z.XIII.a.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (D) Studies made by A. Colijn, A. Lemahieu and J. Haeserijn about Chile (1961-1962).

Z. XIV. Cameroun

Z. XIV. a. Historical Studies

Z. XIV. a. 1. **CICM in Cameroun**

Z.XIV.a.1.1. Folder containing (typewritten) (F) R. Pirenne, La Congrégation du Coeur Immaculé de Marie au Cameroon - 10ème anniversaire (Evodoula, June 9, 1975).

a.1.2. L.Mpongo, Ecole Théologique Saint-Cyprien

Z.XIV. a. 2. **General historical data on Cameroun-Tchad**

Z.XIV. a.2.1. Folder containing (printed) (F) general data on Tchad 1996 (Croissance, février 1996)

Z.I.b.1.1. Annales (first copy)

Z.I.b.1.2. Annales (second copy)

Z.I.b.1.3. Recueil des Lettres (1865)

Z.I.b.2.1.1. Annales (1871 - 1888)

Z.I.b.2.1.2. Annales (1888 - 1892)

Z.I.b.2.1.3. Annales (1892 - 1898)

Z.I.b.2.1.4. Annales (1898 - 1899)

Z.I.b.2.1.5. Annales (1899 - 1908)

G.VI.b.1. General Chapters (1898 - 1947)

G.VIII.a.1. General Council Meetings (1884 - 1885)

G.VIII.a.3. General Council Meetings (1887 - 1908)

G.VIII.a.4. General Council Meetings (1908 - 1943)